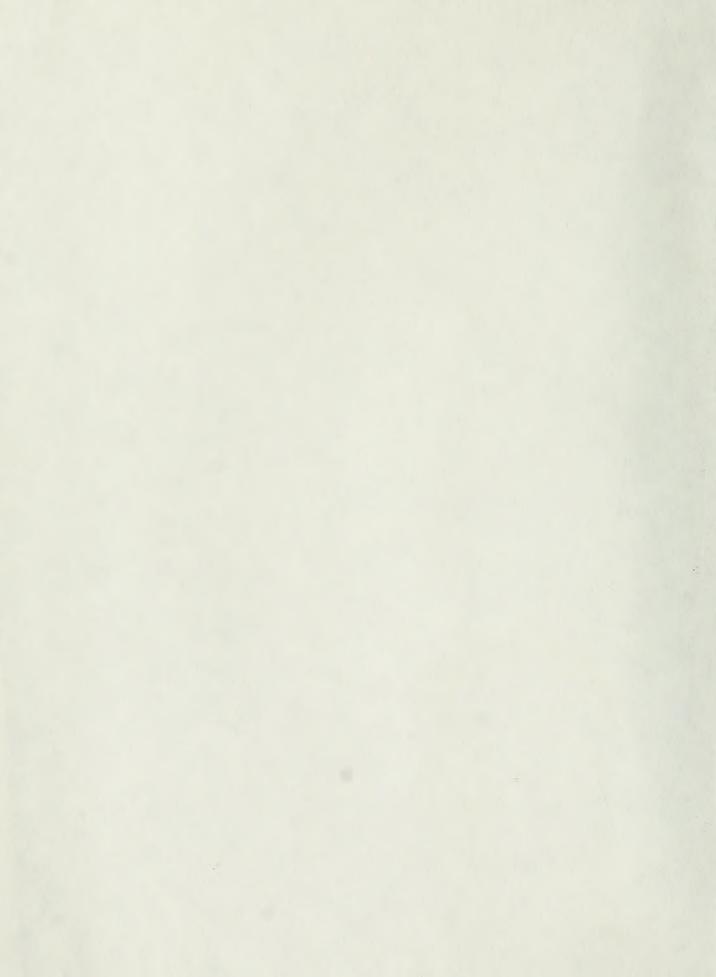
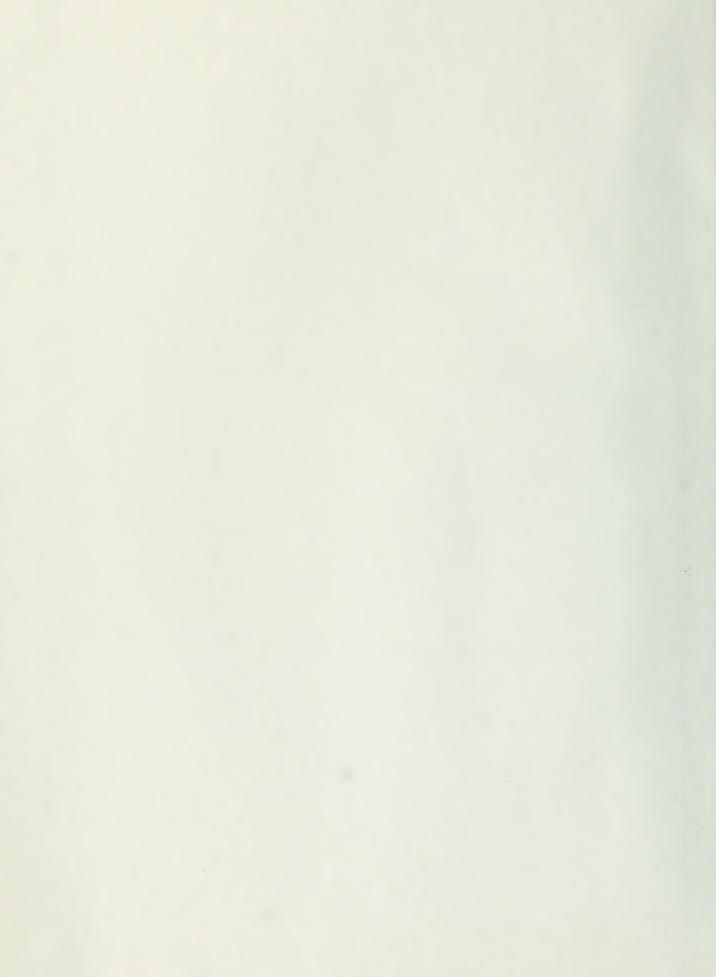
CATALOGUE OF PAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS GROUP NAMES (LEPDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

Charles A. Bridges



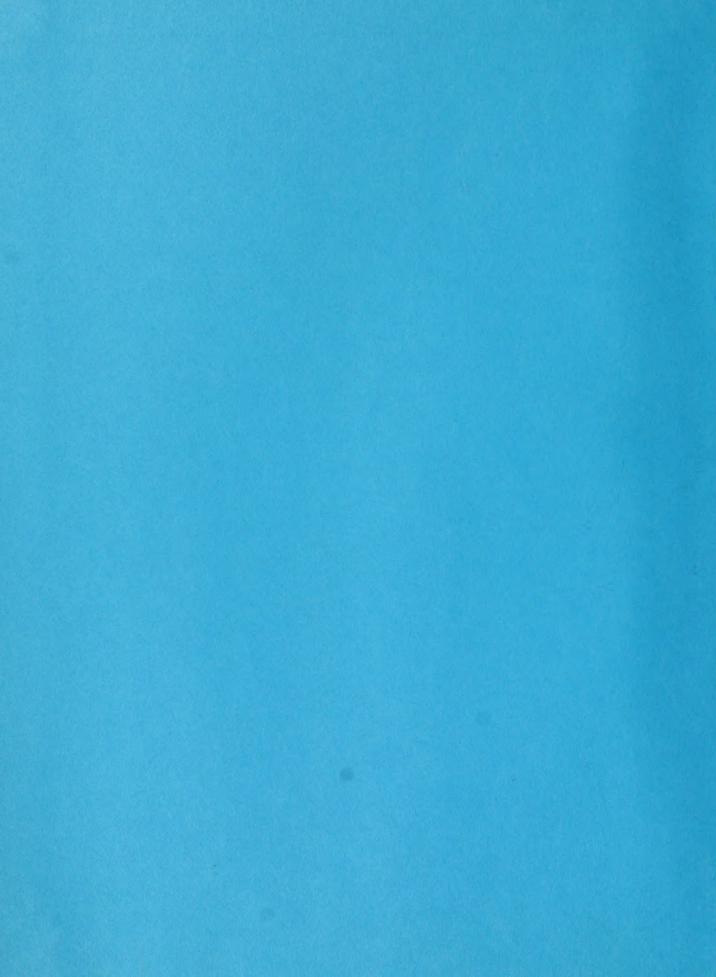






CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES (LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

Charles A. Bridges



CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES (LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

Charles A. Bridges

15 March 1988

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Imagen® 8/300 Page Printer connected to a Vax® 11/780 computer running the Unix® 4BSD operating system. The text was prepared using the DITROFF text processing program and the so-called -ME macro package to process a file of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bindary, Urbana. Illinois.

CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES (LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

ISBN unavailable

© 1988 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): \$60.00 in North America, \$62.50 elsewhere.

Published by, and available from:

Charles A. Bridges 502 W. Main St., #120 Urbana, Illinois USA 61801





CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES (LEPIDOPTERA: RHOPALOCERA)

by

Charles A. Bridges

ABSTRACT

Notes on the Family-group and Genus-group names of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) are arranged in a tenpart catalogue. Part I is an alphabetic list of the type-genera of the Family-group names. Part II is a synonymic list of the Family-group names. Part IV is an alphabetic list of the Genus-group names. Part V is a synonymic list of the Genus-group names. Part VI is an index to the authors of the Genus-group names. Part VII is an index to the type-species of the Genus-group names. Part VIII is an index to the type-species of the Genus-group names. Part VIII is the bibliography. Part IX is an index to the bibliography by journal title. Part X is an index to the bibliography by year of publication.

The arrangement of the names in based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduc	tion	v	i
		FAMILY-GROUP NAMES	
Part I Part II Part III	-	Type-generaii+8 pp Synonymic Listii+3 pp Index to Authors and Bibliographyii+4 pp	p
		GENUS-GROUP NAMES	
Part IV Part V Part VI Part VII		Genus-group namesii+130 pj Synonymic Listii+33 pj Index to Authors and Bibliographyii+67 pj Index to Type-speciesii+18 pj	p p
Part VIII Part IX Part X	-	BIBLIOGRAPHY Bibliographyii+59 pp Index to Journals and Serialsii+20 pp Index to Year of Publicationii+8 pp	p

INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature [b1207, b1214] is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either available or unavailable, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The available names may be further divided into objectively valid and objectively invalid names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the objectively valid names may be used for naming taxa.

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** genus-group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a genus- or subgenus-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as available/unavailable, objectively valid/invalid, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Table I - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e)]					
Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indent (in Part V)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Genus	Bold	l em	1877
b	Available, Valid	Subgenus	Bold	2 em	140
С	Available, Valid	Synonym	Bold	3 em	620
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	592
e	Unavailable	Unused	Italics	5 em	920

DATA ON SUBGENERA

The following table shows how subgenera are employed.

Table II - Data on Subgenera								
Subgenera	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Genera	1813	36	14	4	5	1	2	3

BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the World List of Scientific Periodicals [b2177] and these data are included in Part V. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists [b0861]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists [b0362 & b0363]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I) [b1140], Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II [b0530]), and, finally, in the Commemorative Volume of the Lepidopterists' Society [b1371].

The task of building up the bibliography has been greatly aided by using, in addition to the above, Moulds, 1977 (Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies [b1542]), Field, dos Passos & Masters, 1974 (A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America., etc.) [b0783], Kudrna, 1986 (Butterflies of Europe, Volume 1. Concise Bibliography) [b1322], and the catalogues of the firm of Wheldon & Wesley [b2162].

PUBLICATION DATES OF NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' Systema Naturae [b1379] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following table gives the number of Genus-group names published in each 5-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, representd by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

PUBLICATION DATES (continued)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS (continued)

	Tran	sla	tio	n
--	------	-----	-----	---

Bruce Arne Sherwood; Kumi Tatsuoka

University of Illinois Library Staff:

Mary Collins (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library); Monica L. Lusk (Natural History Survey Library); Yasuko Makino (Oriental Library); Mitsuko Williams (Biology Library);

University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System Bibliographic Center.

Pat Turnbull

DEDICATION

Frederick Martin Brown & Charles Francis Cowan

Charles A. Bridges Urbana, Illinois 29 February 1988

Table III - Public	ation Date	s of Gen	us-Group	Names	
YEARS /status code	a	b	С	d	e
1758-1762	1	0	0	0	0
1763-1767	ô	ō	ō	1	1
1768-1772	ō	ō	0	0	0
1773-1777	4	i	0	ì	0
1778-1782	o	ō	o	ō	0
1783-1787	o	ō	0	ī	0
1788-1792	Ö	ō	0	ō	ō
1793-1797	i	ŏ	ō	ō	ō
1798-1802	8	ő	Ö	ō	ō
1803-1807	38	2	ŏ	41	ő
1808-1812	1	ō	ő	2	ŏ
1813-1817	18	4	2	16	16
1818-1822	199	16	53	75	16
1823-1827	19	0	6	5	20
1828-1832	27	2	10	28	15
1833-1837	20	2	26	33	21
1838-1842	3	0	9	6	13
1843-1847	38	ő	5	20	17
1848-1852	69	Ö	13	18	46
1853-1857	9	1	3	4	10
1858-1862	49	0	16	27	19
1863-1867	49 52	2	12	22	19
•		4	33		
1868-1872	92	-	33 11	38	38 65
1873-1877	41	4		21	
1878-1882	94	4	36	13	36
1883-1887	57	6	68	17	24
1888-1892	86	11	32	31	36
1893-1897	161	3	55	34	35
1898-1902	103	5	57	20	18
1903-1907	67	2	33	27	55
1908-1912	55	4	29	14	40
1913-1917	34	2	14	6	17
1918-1922	21	2	11	12	13
1923-1927	35	2	15	19	29
1928-1932	27	4	11	8	33
1933-1937	39	6	8	5	21
1938-1942	40	0	12	6	13
1943-1947	21	7	5	7	4
1948-1952	36	0	3	0	10
1953-1957	100	2	10	4	20
1958-1962	33	11	4	3	18
1963-1967	70	2	10	1	93
1968-1972	21	4	2	1	22
1973-1977	25	9	2	2	37
1978-1982	40	5	3	1	21
1983-1987	23	11	1	2	8

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Access to resources:

Donald M. Bitzer; Michael Walker

Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography of the Butterflies:

Frederick Martin Brown; Charles Francis Cowan; Julina P. Donahue; John Nevill Eliot; Pamela Gilbert; Gerardo Lamas and Yuri Pavlovich Nekrutenko.





PART I TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. For each name a reference is given to the first valid use of a Family-group named based on the genus. Also included is a cross reference to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

FG	Family-group
OD	Original Description
	References
	Synonymic List

- Abisara Felder and Felder, 1860 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Tierreich 51:57 (as Abisarini) [b1971] [Syn. List: #271] [Ref: b0375 (as Abisarina); b1650 (as Nemeobiinae); b0378]
- Abrota Moore, [1858] **FG Author:** Hemming, 1960 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (1):22 [b1015] [Syn. List: #188] [Ref: b0100]
- Achalaris Scudder, 1872 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:261 (as Achalarinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #28] [Ref: b1533]
- Achlyodes Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:
 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [Syn.
 List: #29] [Ref: b0100]
- Acraea Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Boisduval, 1833 OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):201 [b0171] [Syn. List: #146; #147] [Ref: b2075; b2128 (as Acraeinae); b0375; b1650; b2072 :1 (as Acraeinae); b2075 :1 (as Acraeinae); b0860 (as Acraeinae); b0453; b1533 5:29; b0547; b0683 (as Acraeinae)]
- Adelpha Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Müller, 1886 OD: Zool. Jahrb. 1:579 (as Adelphinae) [b1545] [Syn. List: #189] [Ref: b1976; b1545]
- Adolias Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Doubleday, 1845 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:179 (as Adoliadae) [b0570] [Syn. List: #186] [Ref: b1976; b0570]
- Adopoea Billberg, 1860 FG Author: Clark, 1948, (NN) OD: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0375] [Syn. List: #10]
- Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860 FG Author: Stallings & Turner, 1958 OD: Lep. News 11:134 [b1917] [Syn. List: #42; #43] [Ref: b0814; b0100]
- Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890 FG Author: Tutt, 1906 OD: Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Aeromachinae, ..idi) [b2057] [Syn. List: #25] [Ref: b2057; b0972]
- Aganisthos Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):476 [b1724] [Syn. List: #171] [Ref: b1976]
- Agapetes Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Verity, 1953, (ICZN-Dir 54) **OD:** Farfalle diurne Ital. 5:3,46 [b2095] [**Syn. List:** #256; #228] [*Ref:* b1486; b0100; b1195; b0909; b0910]
- Agatasa Moore, [1899] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:287 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #129] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Agathymus Freeman, 1959 FG Author: Stallings & Turner, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12:93 [b0126] [Syn. List: #44] [Ref: b0814; b0100]
- Ageronia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: Gen. diurn. Lep. 1:81, pl 10 [b0576] [Syn. List: #165] [Ref: b0375; b0453; b1976]
- Agrias Doubleday, 1844 FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:314 (as Agriasiti) [b1789] [Syn. List: #131]
- Amathusia Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Moore, 1893, 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(2):170 (as Amathusiinae) [b1533] [Syn. List: #220; #223] [Ref: b0375; b0260; b1968; b0395]
- Amblypodia Horsfield, [1829] FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 (as Amblypodiinae) [b0547] [Syn. List: #323] [Ref: b0375; b0674; b0100; b1533 8:126; b0547]
- Anaea Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):515 (as Anaeidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #138] [Ref: b1789; b1557; b0100]
- Anaeomorpha Rothschild, 1894 FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [Syn. List: #132] [Ref: b0100]
- Ancyluris Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Stichel, 1910 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112A:91 (as Ancyluridi) [b1966] [Syn. List: #283] [Ref: b0375; b0972]
- Anetia Hübner, [1823] FG Author: Stichel, 1938 OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 86:151 (as Anetiinae) [b1976] [Syn. List: #99] [Ref: b2152; b0629 (as Anetiini); b0375 (as Anetlini); b0100]
- Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Graslin, [1833] FG Author: Tutt, 1894 OD: Can. Ent. 26(2):48 or 166-169 (as Anthocharidi) [b2052] [Syn. List: #79] [Ref: b0365; b2054; b1724; b0452; b0911 8:14; b1304; ns00365; ns00485; ns02053]

- Antirrhea Hübner, [1822] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):341 (as Antirrhaeidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #218] [Ref: b1486; b0100; b0532]
- Apatura Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229) OD: Gen. Ind. Eur. Lep. :24 (as Apaturides) [b0173] [Syn. List: #155; #156] [Note: Opinion 232 put the typegenus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the familygroup name on the Official List (#229).] [Ref: ns01260 5:167-168; b0375 (as Apaturidae); b1557; b0100; b0911 8:18 (as Apaturini); b1976; b0547; b0547; b1203]
- Aphnaeus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Distant, 1884 OD: Rhop. malayana :196 (as Aphnaria) [b0540] [Syn. List: #332] [Ref: b0674; b0860; b1533 9:156]
- Aporia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Chapman, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 6(6):127 [b0365] [**Syn. List:** #82] [*Ref:* b0750; b0911 8:13 (as Aporini)]
- Araschnia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Grote, 1897 OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) [b0911] [Syn. List: #202] [Ref: b1976]
- Archaeoprepona Fruhstorfer, [1916] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #133] [*Ref:* b0100; b1789]
- Argus Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Hampson, 1918 OD: Novit. zool. 25:385 [b0940] [Syn. List: #239] [Ref: b1975]
- Argynnis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-228) OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(23):394 [b0612] [Syn. List: #159] [Note: Opinion 161 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#228), as of Duponchel, 1844.] [Ref: b0375 (as Argynninae); b1650 (as Argynnidinae); b0450; b0453; b0911 8:18 (as Argynninae); b1304; b0547; b1299; b1203]
- Argyreus Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Reuss, 1928 OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(14):145 [b1722] [Syn. List: #160] [Ref: b0100]
- Arhopala Boisduval, 1832 **FG Author:** Bingham, 1907 **OD:** Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 2:284 [b0156] [Syn. List: #320] [Ref: b0674]
- Ascia Scopoli, 1777 **FG Author**: Kuznetzov, 1915 **OD**: Mon. Palae. Lep. :* [b1329] [**Syn. List:** #83] [*Ref:* b0940 :385; b0100; b1329; b0452; b0972]
- Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:129 [b2008] [Syn. List: #11] [Ref: b0100; b0972]
- Baeotis Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112A:139 (as Baeotini) [b1966] [Syn. List: #285] [Ref: b0375; b1973]
- Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [Syn. List: #12] [Ref: b0116 (as Baorinae); b1533 9:223 (as Boarminae); b0972; b0547]
- Baronia Salvin, 1893 **FG Author:** Bryk, 1913 **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch (A)79(2):116 (as Baroniidae) [b0241] [Syn. List: #47] [Ref: b0375; ns00948 3:937 (as Baroniini); b0944]
- Basilarchia Scudder, 1872 FG Author: Mosher, 1916 OD: Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist. 12(2):89,93 [b1541] [Syn. List: #190] [Ref: b1976]
- Battus Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Munroe & Ehrlich, 1960 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 14(3):171 [b1549] [Syn. List: #59] [Ref: b0375; b0944]
- Bebearia Hemming, 1960 FG Author: Hemming, 1960 OD: Annot. Lep. (1):20 [b1015] [Syn. List: #191] [Ref: b0100]
- Bia Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as Biina) [b1056] [Syn. List: #229] [Ref: b0375; b1486; b0100]
- Biblis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Boisduval, 1833 OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):177 or 201 [b0171] [Syn. List: #181] [Ref: ns00172 1:117; b0453; b1533 5:11]
- Biduanda Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:111; 9:184 (1911) [b2008] [Syn. List: #330] [Ref: b1533]

- Brassolis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:166 [b0172] [Syn. List: #231] [Ref: Doubleday, 1844; ns00576 (Westwood, 1851, 2:352, as Brassolidae); b0375; b1486; b2069 (as Brassolinae); b0453]
- Brephidium Scudder, 1876 FG Author: Gifford, 1965, (NN)
 OD: Butts Malawi :58 [b0860] [Syn. List: #349]
 [Ref: b0860:58]
- Byblia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [Syn. List: #182] [Ref: b0100]
- Caligo Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Fruhstorfer, [1918], 1912-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:290 (as Caligoninae) [b0837] [Syn. List: #232] [Note: Official List #283, Opinion 577, In Bull. zool. Nomen. 17:] [Ref: b0300: 9 (various spelings); b0374; b0375; b1638 (Orfila, 1949, as Caliginae)]
- Calinaga Moore, [1858] **FG Author:** Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1912-1916, (ICZN-283) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:290 [b0837] [**Syn. List:** #214] [Note: Placed on official list by opinion 577, but this may not be the original description.] [Ref: b0375 (as Calinagidae); b1399 2:220 (1895), 5:43 (1901); b1234; b0452]
- Callicore Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Orfila, 1952 OD: Ann. Soc. cient. argent. 154:102 [b1639] [Syn. List: #169] [Note: Erected for Catagrammini Butler.] [Ref: b0100; b0972]
- Callidryas Boisduval & Leconte, [1830] FG Author: Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:207 [b1280] [Syn. List: #74] [Ref: b1533 7:22]
- Calpodes Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Clark, 1948, (NN) OD: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0375] [Syn. List: #13]
- Candalides Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):442 [b0674] [Syn. List: #346]
- Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852 FG Author: Orfila, 1949 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1638] [Syn. List: #14] [Ref: b1638]
- Carystus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Mabille, 1878 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [Syn. List: #15] [Ref: b0100]
- Catagramma Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):170 [b0257] [Syn. List: #168] [Note: Family-group author could be Guénée, 1872.] [Ref: b0375 (as Catagrammini); b1639; b0100]
- Catapaecilma Butler, 1879 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):432 [b0674] [Syn. List: #324] [Ref: b0674]
- Catonephele Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Orfila, 1952 OD: Ann. Soc. cient. argent. 154:103 [b1639] [Syn. List: #175] [Note: Replacement name for Epicalini Guénée.] [Ref: b0100; b0972]
- Catopsilia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):243 (as Catopsiliidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #73]
- Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:1 (as Celaenorrhinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #30] [Ref: b1533]
- Celastrina Tutt, 1906 FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
 OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327,378 [b2055] [Syn. List: #350]
- Cethosia Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):132 (as Cethosiadae) [b0257] [Syn. List: #150] [Ref: b0923:28 (as Cethosidae); b0100; b0375 (in Heliconiinae)]
- Chalinga Moore, [1898] FG Author: Hemming, 1960 OD: Annot. Lep. (1):23 [b1015] [Syn. List: #192] [Ref: b1015; b0100]
- Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816 FG Author: Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-284) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [Syn. List: #120; #123; #121] [Ref: b1533 :228-248 (as Charaxina); b0100; b1557; b1789; b1650; b0375; b0450; b1108; b0911 8:18 (as Charaxini); b0547]

- Charis Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112B:247 (as Charitini) [b1967] [Syn. List: #289] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus. Stichel considered Papilio gyas Fabricius to be the type Charis. That species is the type of Sarota.] [Ref: b0375; b1967]
- Cheritra Moore, 1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11 (as Cheritrinae), 9:197 (1911) [b2008] [Syn. List: #329] [Ref: b0674; b0100]
- Chrysophanus (nec Hübner, 1818) Auctorum FG Author: Grote, 1897 OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) [b0911] [Syn. List: #343; #342] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b1533 8:90; b1205 (Op 541, L 287)]
- Clothilda Blanchard, 1840 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):315 [b1724] [Syn. List: #98]
- Coea Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:243 (as Coeini) [b1833] [Syn. List: #172] [Ref: b2007:150; b0100]
- Coeliades Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :9 [b0712] [Syn. List: #6] [Ref: b0441; b0717]
- Coenonympha Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, 1896 OD: Ent. Rec. 7:301 [b2053] [Syn. List: #247] [Note: Tutt used the name again that year in his Brit. Butts. :87,411] [Ref: b1486; b0100; b0405; b1304; ns02054; b1493]
- Coenophlebia Felder & Felder, 1862 FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:315 [b1789] [Syn. List: #136] [Ref: b0100]
- Colias Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-227) OD: Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):185-188 (as Coliana) [b1997] [Syn. List: #71] [Note: Opinion 146 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#227).] [Ref: b0100; b0453; b1211; b1299; b1203]
- Colobura Billberg, 1820 **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:586 (as Coloburini) [b1638] [**Syn. List:** #170] [Ref: b1560; b1559:23]
- Colotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: OD: [Syn. List: #84]
- Consul Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #139] [Ref: b0100; b1789]
- Corrachia Schaus, 1913 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Tierreich 51:289 (as Corrachiidi) [b1971] [Syn. List: #274] [Ref: b0375]
- Cressida Swainson, 1832 **FG Author:** Ford, 1944 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):201-223 [b0792] [**Syn. List:** #57] [*Ref:* b0375; b0100; b0972; b0944]
- Cupido Schrank, 1801 FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-251) OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:3277 [b2055] [Syn. List: #353; #352] [Note: An Incorrect Original Spelling.] [Ref: b0100; b1201 (Op 503, L 210)]
- Curetis Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Distant, 1884 OD: Rhop. malayana :196 (as Curetaria) [b0540] [Syn. List: #314] [Ref: b0375; b0674; b1533]
- Cyaniris Dalman, 1816 FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
 OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [Syn. List: #351]
- Cyclopides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Speyer, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae) [b1914] [**Syn. List:** #16] [*Ref:* b2053; b0452; b0972]
- Cymatogramma Doubleday, [1849] FG Author: Rydon, 1971
 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [Syn. List: #140]
 [Ref: b0100; b1789]
- Cynthia Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55:109 [b0547] [Syn. List: #203; #161] [Ref: b0375; b1533 4:175; b0547; b1976]
- Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832 FG Author: Guénée, 1865 OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F: 28 (as Cyrestidae) [b0923] [Syn. List: #197] [Ref: b1976]

- Danaus Kluk, 1802 FG Author: Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:84 [b0170] [Syn. List: #97; #102] [Note: Opinion 278 put the typegenus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#230).] [Ref: b1827 (as Danaids or Festivi): b2128; b0375; b1650; b2072; b0860; b0450; b0453; b0972; b0547; b1203]
- Deudorix Hewitson, 1863 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 (as Deudoriginae) [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #336] [*Ref:* b0674; b1533 9:13; b0674; b0547]
- Diadema Boisduval, 1832 FG Author: Müller, 1886 OD: Zool. Jahrb. 1:155 [b1545] [Syn. List: #211] [Ref: b1493]
- Diadema Boisduval, [1832] FG Author: Guénée, 1865 OD: In Vinson, Voy. Mad. F. :28 (as Diademidae) [b0923] [Syn. List: #204] [Ref: b0286; b1533 2:1, 4:45]
- Didonis (nec Hübner, [1819]), Auctorum FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):484 [b1724] [Syn. List: #183] [Note: Based on misidentified Type-genus.]
- Dione Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Stichel, 1906 OD: Ins. Börse 23:208 (as Dioninae) [b1960] [Syn. List: #151] [Ref: b1724 :554,557 (as Didonidi); b1961 :1; b0375; b1976 (as Dioninae); b0100]
- Dira Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Miller, 1968 OD: Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):105 [b1486] [Syn. List: #248] [Ref: b0100]
- Dircenna Doubleday, 1847 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:**Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79 [b0632] [**Syn. List:** #114] [*Ref:* b0236; b0808; b0100]
- Discophora Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Stichel, 1902 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:59 (as Discophoridae) [b1957] [Syn. List: #224] [Ref: b0375 (as Discophorini); b0100; b1968]
- Dismorphia Hübner, 1816 FG Author: Schatz, 1887, 1887-1892 OD: In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(7):56,57 (as Dismorphiidae) [b1801] [Syn. List: #91] [Ref: b0877 2:173 (as Dismorphina); b0442 (with 1896 date); b0450; b1533 6:119; b0972; b0100; b0375; b1386]
- Doleschallia Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):126 nota [b0549] [Syn. List: #205] [Ref: b1976]
- Doritis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Newman, 1872 OD: Zool. s. s. 2:2890 [b1585] [Syn. List: #51] [Ref: b0100]
- Druryia Aurivillius, 1881 **FG Author:** Smart, 1975 **OD:** Int. Butterfly Book :274 (Item 2, Appendix) [b1898] [**Syn. List:** #61] [Ref: b1898; b0944]
- Dryas Boisduval, 1847 FG Author: Schatz, 1886, 1887-1892
 OD: In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2:66 (as Dryadae) [b1801] [Syn. List: #72] [Ref: b1533 7:22]
- Dryas Hünber, [1807] **FG Author:** Scudder, 1877 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 12:151,152 (as Dryades) [b1815] [Syn. List: #152] [Ref: b1976]
- Durbania Trimen, 1862 FG Author: Clench, 1955 OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):265 (as Durbaniinae) [b0378] [Syn. List: #303] [Ref: b0674 (as Durbania section)]
- Dynamine Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):495 [b1724] [Syn. List: #179] [Ref: b1976]
- Elymnias Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:15 or124 (as Elymniina) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #234; #237] [*Ref:* b0375; b1650; b1486; b0547]
- Emesis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Stichel, 1911 **OD:** Gen. Insectorum 112B:259 (as Emesini) [b1967] [Syn. List: #290] [Ref: b0375]
- Enodia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Clark, 1947 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):149 [b0374] [Syn. List: #235]
- Epicalia Doubleday, 1844 FG Author: Guénée, 1865 OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F :28 [b0923] [Syn. List: #174] [Ref: b1545 (as Epicaliinae); b1639; b0375; b0100; b1867 :125; b1976]
- Epinephele Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, 1896, (ICZN Op 506, L 256) OD: Ent. Rec. 7:300-301 [b2053] [Syn. List: #254] [Ref: b0452; b1202: b1304 (incorrectly)]

- Epitola Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Jackson, 1962 OD:
 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):125 (as Epitolinae)
 [b1217] [Syn. List: #300] [Ref: b1218; b0100; b0860]
- Erebia Dalman, 1816 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-215) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):- [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #249] [Note: The authorship is Tutt, [1907] on the official list. There are at least two other earlier uses by Tutt, both in 1896 (Brit. Butts :87,402; Ent. Rec. 7:301+).] [Ref: b0442; ns02054; ns02053; b1486; b2054 (as Erebiinae); b0100; b1304]
- Ergolis Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Seitz, [1921], 1910-1924 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:- [b1837] [Syn. List: #184] [Ref: b0375]
- Erionota Mabille, [1879] FG Author: Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:156 (as Erionotinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #17] [Ref: b1533; b0972]
- Erites Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Miller, 1968 OD: Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):64 [b1486] [Syn. List: #242] [Ref: b0100]
- Eronia Hübner, [1823] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1909, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7:174 (as Eroniinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #85] [Ref: b1533]
- Erycina Fabricius, 1807, (H) FG Author: Swainson, 1827 OD:
 Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):184-185 [b1997] [Syn. List: #264]
 [Note: The name is based on a homonym. It has been replaced by Riodinidae.] [Ref: b0453; b0547; b1299]
- Erynnis (nec Schrank, 1801) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Erynnidi) [b2057] [Syn. List: #18] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b2057]
- Erynnis Schrank, 1801 **FG Author**: Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD**: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:239 (as Erynninae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #31] [Ref: b0118; b0119; b0100; b1533; b0972]
- Eubagis Boisduval, 1832 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):169 [b0257] [Syn. List: #178] [Ref: b0100; b1976]
- Euchloe Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Klots, 1930 OD: Bull.

 Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):80 [b1288] [Syn. List: #80]

 [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Eudamus Hübner, [1807] FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:
 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [Syn.
 List: #33] [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Eueides Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 FG Author: Barnes & Benjamin, 1926 OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):11 (as Euidinae) [b0081] [Syn. List: #153] [Ref: b0459]
- Eumaeus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (2):20 (as Eumaeidae) [b0569] [Syn. List: #339] [Ref: b0375 (as Eumaeina): b0674; b0100; b1906:263; b0453]
- Eunica Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):484 (as Eunicidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #176] [*Ref:* b0070:204; b1650]
- Euphydryas Scudder, 1872 FG Author: Higgins, 1978 OD: Ent. Gaz. 29(3):109 [b1109] [Syn. List: #206] [Ref: b1109]
- Euploea Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Moore, 1880 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1:1 (as Euploeinae) [b1524] [Syn. List: #105] [Ref: b1533 1:8; b0375 (as Euploeini); b0100]
- Euptychia Hübner, 1818 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):367 (as Euptychiidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #250] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Euripus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0547] [Syn. List: #157] [Ref: b1533 3:1; b0547]
- Eurybia [Illiger], 1807 FG Author: Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112A:35 (as Eurybiini) [b1966] [Syn. List: #280; #278] [Ref: b0375; b0972; b1966]
- Eurygona Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:420 (as Eurygoninae) [b0097] [Syn. List: #277] [Ref: b1262; b0100]
- Eurymus Horsfield, [1829] FG Author: Grote, 1897 OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) [b0911] [Syn. List: #76]

- Eurytela Boisduval, 1833 FG Author: Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (1):110,143 [b0569] [Syn. List: #180] [Ref: b0576:403; b1650 (as Eurytelinae); b1867:124; b0453; b0972; b1533 5:11; b0547]
- Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 FG Author: Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae) [b2128] [Syn. List: #4] [Ref: b1866; b0375; b0234; b0100]
- Euselasia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :294 (as Euselasiinae) [b1262] [Syn. List: #273] [Ref: b0378]
- Euthalia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Moore, [1895], 1890-1913
 OD: Lep. Ind. 2():225 (as Euthaliina) [b1533] [Syn. List:
 #185] [Ref: b1469; b0375 (as Euthaliini); b0100; b1015]
- Euxanthe Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:284 [b1789] [Syn. List: #125] [Ref: b0100]
- Everes Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [Syn. List: #354] [Note: Everidi takes precedence over Cupidinidi.] [Ref: b1201 (Op 503, L 209); b1533 (as Everinae); b0674; b0860]
- Faunis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: Stichel, 1912 OD: Tierreich 34:51 (as Faunidi) [b1968] [Syn. List: #221] [Ref: b1968]
- Fountainea Rydon, 1971 FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:341 [b1789] [Syn. List: #141]
- Futuronerva Bryk, 1928 FG Author: Bryk, 1928 OD: Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242] [Syn. List: #86] [Ref: b0972]
- Gerydus Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 [b0547] [Syn. List: #307] [Ref: b0375; b0100; b1533 7:186; b0547]
- Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Hemming, 1931 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):324 [b0982] [**Syn. List:** #355] [*Ref:* b0986; b0150]
- Godyris Boisduval, 1870 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:**Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79 [b0632] [**Syn. List:** #115] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815] FG Author: Verity, 1947, 1947-1950 OD: Farfalle diurne Ital. 3:- [b2091] [Syn. List: #77] [Ref: b0100]
- Gonophlebia R. Felder, 1870 FG Author: Grote, 1898 OD: Ent. Rec. 10:213-215 [b0914] [Syn. List: #95] [Note: Invalid, based on a name since suppressed by ICZN.] [Ref: b0452; b0375; b1650]
- Graphium Scopoli, 1777 FG Author: Jordan, 1909, 1908-1910 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:- [b1235] [Syn. List: #63] [Ref: b0442; b0792; b0100]
- Gynoecia Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Scudder, 1893 **OD:** Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:236+ [b1833] [Syn. List: #173] [Ref: b2007 :150; b0375; b0100; b1559; b1638]
- Haetera Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as Hetaerina) [b1056] [Syn. List: #243] [Ref: b0100; b0195; b1486]
- Hamadryas Boisduval, [1832], (H) FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):320 (as Hamadryadinae) [b1724] [Syn. List: #119] [Note: Based on an invalid type-genus.] [Ref: b0250]
- Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838 FG Author: Reuter,
 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):320 (as
 Hamadryadinae) [b1724] [Syn. List: #166] [Ref: b1638
 8:585: b0972]
- Hamearis Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):270 [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #269] [*Ref:* b0378]
- Heliconius Kluk, 1802 FG Author: Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-117)
 OD: Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):185,187 (as Heliconidae) [b1997]
 [Syn. List: #149] [Note: Koçak argues that this name is
 based on Heliconius Latreille, 1804, an invalid homonym
 of Heliconius Kluk, 1802, and thus the name is invalid!
 [Ref: b1827 (as Heliconii): b0375; b0453; b1299; b1195]

- Helicopis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Tierreich 51:293 (as Helicopidi) [b1971] [Syn. List: #275] [Ref: b0375; b0378]
- Hesperia Fabricius, 1793 **FG Author:** Latreille, 1809 **OD:** Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) [b1343] [Syn. List: #2; #9; #3] [Ref: b0089; b1827; b1830; b0911; b0617; b1891; b1374; b1894; b0375; b1650; b0378; b0860; b0453; b1533 10:95; b1213 (Op 1240, L 548)]
- Hestia Hünber, 1816, 1816-1826 FG Author: Rothschild, 1915 OD: Novit. zool. 22:118 [b1777] [Syn. List: #103] [Ref: b0972; b0249]
- Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 FG Author: Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:506,546 [b0070] [Syn. List: #19] [Ref: b0375; b0972]
- Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Kirby, 1837 OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):247 or 297 [b1256] [Syn. List: #259] [Ref: b1486; b0450; b0453]
- Horaga Moore, 1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:1 (1911) (as Horaginae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #328] [Ref: b0674; b0100]
- Hyantis Hewitson, [1862] **FG Author:** Röber, 1905 **OD:** Soc. Ent. 19(22):170 (as Hyantidae) [b1759] [**Syn. List:** #225] [*Ref:* b0375; b0100; b1968]
- Hypna Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:339 [b1789] [Syn. List: #142] [Ref: b0100]
- Hypocysta Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Miller, 1968 OD: Mem. amer. ent. Soc. (24):74 [b1486] [Syn. List: #251] [Ref: b0100]
- Hypolimnas Hünber, [1819] FG Author: Seitz, 1908, 1907-1921 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:194 (as Hypolimnidi) [b1836] [Syn. List: #207] [Ref: b1976]
- Hypolycaena Felder and Felder, 1862 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:77 (1911) (as Hypolycaeninae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #335] [Ref: b0674]
- Hypomelaena Aurivillius, [1899] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:285 [b1789] [Syn. List: #126]
- Hypothecla Semper, 1890 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):433 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #326] [Ref: b0674]
- Hypsochila Ureta, 1955 FG Author: Ureta, 1963 OD: Boln Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):97 [b2063] [Syn. List: #87] [Ref: b0100]
- Iolaus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Riley, 1956 OD: Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. 1:285 [b1740] [Syn. List: #333] [Ref: b0674]
- Iridana Aurivillius, 1921 FG Author: Clench, 1965 OD: Butts. Lib. :306 [b0383] [Syn. List: #301] [Ref: b0100; b0383]
- Ismene Swainson, 1820 **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [Syn. List: #7] [Ref: b2057 (as Ismenidae, inae, idei); b0375; b0712; b1435; b1865; b0117; b0100; b1533:225]
- Issoria Hünber, [1819] FG Author: Fruhstorfer, [1912],
 1910-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:465 (as Issorididi) [b0832] [Syn. List: #162] [Ref: b1976]
- Ithomia Hübner, [1816] FG Author: Doherty, 1891 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae) [b0551] [Syn. List: #106; #108; #107] [Ref: b0808; b0807; b0972]
- Ituna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 FG Author: Reuter, 1896
 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):311 (as Itunidi) [b1724]
 [Syn. List: #101] [Ref: b0972; b0250]
- Junonia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):554,557 [b1724] [Syn. List: #208] [Ref: b1976]
- Kallima Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109,121 [b0547] [Syn. List: #209] [Ref: b1976; b1533 4:45; b0547]
- Lachnocnema Trimen, 1887 FG Author: Clench, 1955 OD:
 Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):266 (as Lachnocnemini) [b0378]
 [Syn. List: #311] [Ref: b0860 (as Thestorinae); b0674]

- Lampides Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:14 (as Lampidinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #356] [Ref: b2055; b1944; b0149; b0860; b0100]
- Lamproptera Gray, 1832 FG Author: Moore, 1890, 1890-1913
 OD: Lep. Ind. 1():2 [b1533] [Syn. List: #62]
 [Ref: b0375; b0243:4 (nota)]
- Lemonias Hübner, [1807] FG Author: Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 282 (as Lemoniidae) [b1262] [Syn. List: #265] [Ref: b0510 (as Lemoniidae); b1524 (as Lemoniidae); b1533; b1830 (as Lemoniinae); b1475 (as Lemoniinae); b0100; b1533]
- Leptidea Billberg, 1820 FG Author: Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (ICZN-287) OD: Farfalle diurne Ital. 3:114 [b2091] [Syn. List: #92] [Note: Author could be Grote, 1897, but on the Official List as given here.] [Ref: b0911 8:14 (as Leptidiinae); b0378; b0100]
- Leptocircus Swainson, 1833 FG Author: Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:307 (as Leptocircinae) [b1280] [Syn. List: #64; #65] [Note: The type-genus is invalid (IOS of Lamproptera).] [Ref: b1533 5:132 (as Leptocircinae); b1548; b0100; b0944]
- Leptosia Hübner, [1818] FG Author: Wheeler, 1903 OD: Butts Switzerland :65, 147 [b2160] [Syn. List: #88] [Note: Rejected by ICZN, Opinion 584, Bull. zool. Nomen., 17:290-293 as invalid, being based on a misidentified type-species.] [Ref: b0100]
- Lethe Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):344 (as Lethidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #238] [Ref: b0375 (as Lethinae); b1486; b0374 (as Enodiinae); b0100; b0442]
- Libythea Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Boisduval, 1833 OD:
 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):201 [b0171] [Syn. List: #261] [Ref: b1827 (as Libytheidae or Hypati); b2128 (as Libytheinae); b0375 (as Libytheidae); b1650 (as Libytheidae); b2072 (as Libytheidae); b20860 (as Libytheidae); b20860 (as Libytheidae); b20875; b20972; b20972
- Licinia Swainson, 1820 FG Author: Swainson, 1840 OD: Cab. Cyclop. 129:87,89 (as Lycaeninae) [b1999] [Syn. List: #93] [Note: This name is not properly published, and may need to be suppressed by the ICZN.] [Ref: b1493]
- Limenitis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231) OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :57 (as Limenitides) [b0286] [Syn. List: #164; #187] [Note: Opinion 278 put the type-genus on the Official List, Direction 99 put the family-group name on the Official List (#231) as of Butler, 1869.] [Ref: b0375 (as Limenitinae); b1557 (as Limenitinae); b0100; b0972; b0911 8:18 (as Limenitini)]
- Limnas Hünber, [1806] FG Author: Grote, 1897 OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:22 (as Limnadidae) [b0911] [Syn. List: #104] [Ref: b0911; b0910]
- Liphyra Westwood, [1864] FG Author: Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):409 [b0550] [Syn. List: #305] [Ref; b0375; b0860; b0674; b0620; b1533 8:250]
- Liptena Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270) **OD:** In Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett. :262,277 [b0014] [Syn. List: #299; #297] [Ref: b1650; b0378; b0674; b0100]
- Loxura Horsfield, [1829] FG Author: Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:11, 9:212 (1911) (as Loxurinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #327] [Ref: b0674; b1533]
- Lucia (nec Swainson, 1833) Auctorum FG Author: Reuter, 1896, (PD) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as Luciidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #312] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b0674; b0860]
- Lucia Swainson, 1833 FG Author: Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 OD: Butts Aust. :70, 111 (as Lucinae) [b2128] [Syn. List: #316] [Ref: b0674; b2128]
- Luehdorfia Crüger, 1878 FG Author: Tutt, 1896 OD: Brit. Butts: 84 [b2054] [Syn. List: #53] [Ref: b1533 5:123; b0944]

- Lycaenesthes Moore, 1866 FG Author: Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72:218 (as Lycaenestinae) [b2034] [Syn. List: #345] [Ref: b0674]
- Lycaenopsis Felder & Felder, [1865], 1865-1875 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7:203 (as Lycaenopsinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #357] [Ref: b1533]
- Lycorea Doubleday, [1847] FG Author: Kirby, 1904. 1894-1908 OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:7 [b1281] [Syn. List: #100] [Ref: b0803; b1248 (as Lycoreanae); b0375 (as Lycoreini); b0100; b0250]
- Maniola Schrank, 1801 FG Author: Reuter, 1897, (ICZN Op 506, L 255) OD: Acta soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):- [b1724] [Syn. List: #252; #253] [Ref: b1202]
- Marmessus (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum FG Author: Cowan, 1966 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(4):105 [b0425] [Syn. List: #331] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus] [Ref: b0100; b0425]
- Marpesia Hübner, 1818 FG Author: Aurivillius, [1899] OD:
 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):123 (as
 Marpesiidi) [b0069] [Syn. List: #198] [Ref: b0375 (as
 Marpesiinae); b1650 (as Marpesiinae); b0972]
- Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 FG Author: Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:167 (as Matapinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #20] [Ref: b1533; b0972]
- Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:234 (as Mechanitidae) [b0123] [Syn. List: #109] [Ref: b1724; b0632; b0020; b0804; b0100; b0808; b0972]
- Megalura Blanchard, 1840 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):160 [b0257] [Syn. List: #199] [Ref: b0100]
- Megathymus Scudder, 1872 FG Author: Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192) OD: Manual Study Insects :365 [b0394] [Syn. List: #40; #41] [Ref: b0441; b0375; b0814; b0718; b0720; b0100; b1198; b0910; b0563]
- Melanargia Meigen, 1828 FG Author: Verity, 1920, (ICZN-124)
 OD: Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:56 (as Melanargiinae)
 [b2086] [Syn. List: #255] [Ref: ns02160 (Wheeler, 1903
 Butts Switzerland:): b1486; b0100; b0100; b0450; b1195]
- Melanitis Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):351 (as Melanitidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #230] [Ref: b1486; b0100; b0532]
- Melinaea Hübner, 1816 FG Author: OD: [Syn. List: #110] [Ref: b0805; b0808; b0375; b0100]
- Melitaea Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Newman, 1869, 1870-1871 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :39 (as Melitaeidae) [b1586] [Syn. List: #210] [Ref: b1830 (as Melitaeidi): b2053; b0375; b0203 (as Melitaeinae): b0100; b0452; b1533 2:227, 5:1; b0911 8:20 (as Melitaeni): b13041
- Memphis Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:341 [b1789] [**Syn. List:** #143] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Mesene Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 FG Author: Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112A:210 (as Mesenini) [b1966] [Syn. List: #286] [Ref: b1973 (as Mesenini); b0375 (as Musenina)]
- Mesosemia Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(1):4 (as Mesosemiae) [b0088] [Syn. List: #281] [Ref: b1973:206]
- Methona Doubleday, 1847 FG Author: Mielke & Brown, 1979 OD: Suppl. Cat. Ithomiidae:60 [b1483] [Syn. List: #111] [Ref: zr1979]
- Miletus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as Miletidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #306; #308] [Ref: b0404; b0674]
- Mimacraea Butler, 1872 FG Author: Stempffer, 1967 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:268 [b1947] [Syn. List: #302] [Ref: b0100; b0860]

- Morpho Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225) OD: Ent. Magaz. 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites) [b1583] [Syn. List: #215; #217; #219; #216] [Note: Opinion 137 put the type-genus on the Official List (P225) as of Westwood, [1851]. Direction 113 made further corrections to the Official List entry.] [Ref: b0453; b0442; b0108; b0375; b2072; b1212 (Dec 113, L 493); b0547; b1203]
- Mycalesis Hübner, 1818 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):354 (as Mycalesidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #240] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Myscelia Doubleday, 1844 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:**Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):103 [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #177] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Napeogenes Bates, 1862 FG Author: Fox, 1956 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 111(1):32 [b0804] [Syn. List: #112] [Ref: b0811; b0808; b0100; b0972]
- Narope Doubleay, [1849], 1846-1852 FG Author: Stichel, 1925 OD: Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3:59 [b1969] [Syn. List: #233] [Ref: b0972]
- Nemeobius Stephens, 1827 FG Author: Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:412,(370) (as Nemeobiinae) [b0097] [Syn. List: #268; #266; #267] [Ref: b1898; b0375]
- Neptis Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Newman, 1870, 1870-1871 **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :67 (as Neptidae) [b1586] [Syn. List: #194] [Ref: b1650 (as Neptidinae); b0672; b0100]
- Nerias Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Höpffer, 1869 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 30:446 [b1136] [Syn. List: #294] [Ref: b1262]
- Neurosigma Butler, [1869] FG Author: Hemming, 1960 OD: Annot. Lep. (1):21 [b1015] [Syn. List: #193] [Ref: b1015; b0100]
- Niphanda Moore, [1874] FG Author: Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):442 [b0674] [Syn. List: #347] [Ref: b0674]
- Nisoniades (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum FG Author: Tutt, 1906 OD: Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Nisoniadidi) [b2057] [Syn. List: #32] [Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.] [Ref: b2057]
- Noreppa Rydon, 1971 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 83:313 [b1789] [Syn. List: #134] [Ref: b0100]
- Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:198 (as Notocryptinae); [b2008] [Syn. List: #21] [Ref: b0100; b0119; b0972; b1533]
- Nymphalis Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232) **OD:** Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):187 [b1997] [**Syn. List:** #154; #201; #96; #145] [*Ref:* b0860]
- Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(1):4,9 (as Nymphydiinae) [b0088] [Syn. List: #292] [Ref: b0375]
- Ogyris Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :70, 114 (as Ogyrinae) [b2128] [Syn. List: #321] [Ref: b0375; b0674; b1689]
- Oleria Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** Fox, 1940 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:163 [b0800] [**Syn. List:** #113] [*Ref:* b0808; b0972]
- Oxylides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):433 [b0674] [Syn. List: #325] [Ref: b0674]
- Palla Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:286 [b1789] [Syn. List: #127] [Ref: b0100]
- Pamphila Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Butler, 1870 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae) [b0291] [Syn. List: #22] [Ref: b0100; b0712; b0720; b1533 10:111]
- Paphia Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Swainson, 1833, 1829-1833 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. 3():text, pl 110,114 [b1998] [Syn. List: #124] [Ref: b1976; b1299]
- Papilio Linnaeus, 1758 FG Author: Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233) OD: Hist. nat. Crust. Insect. 3:387 (as Papilionides) [b1340] [Syn. List: #55; #46; #60; #45] [Ref: b0375; b0944]

- Pararge Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, 1896 OD: Ent. Rec. 7:301 [b2053] [Syn. List: #236] [Note: Tutt used the name again in Brit. Butts :87,387.] [Ref; b0405; b0911 8:20 (as Pararginae); b1304; b1493; ns02054]
- Pardopsis Trimen, 1887 FG Author: Van Son, 1963 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (14):2 (as Pardopsidini) [b2075] [Syn. List: #148]
- Parnassius Latreille, 1804 FG Author: Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):380 [b0612] [Syn. List: #50; #49] [Ref: b0911 (as Parnassiinae): b0944]
- Parthenos Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):508 [b1724] [Syn. List: #195] [Ref: b1015]
- Pentila Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1914], 1908-1925, (ICZN-271) **OD:** In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:298 [b0070] [Syn. List: #298] [Note: Dated as [1921] on official list.] [Ref: b1650; b0378 (as Pentilinae); b0674; b0100; b0860; b1206]
- Peridromia Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:164 [b0172] [Syn. List: #167] [Ref: b0100; b0453]
- Phocides Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, 1906 OD: Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi) [b2057] [Syn. List: #34] [Ref: b2057]
- Pierella Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Clark, 1947 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):149 [b0374] [Syn. List: #244] [Ref: b0375]
- Pieris Schrank, [1801] FG Author: Reuter, 1897, (RC) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22:228 [b1724] [Syn. List: #70; #67; #78; #68; #81; #69] [Ref: b1200 (Op 500, L 240)]
- Plastingia Butler, 1870 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:209 (as Plastinginae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #26] [Ref: b0100; b0117; b1533; b0972]
- Plebejus Kluk, 1802 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:10 (as Plebeinae) [b2008] [Syn. List: #358] [Ref: b1938; b2055; b0860; b0100; b0152]
- Polygrapha Staudinger, [1877] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:340 [b1789] [Syn. List: #144] [Ref: b0100]
- Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 FG Author: Swainson, 1827 OD: Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):187 (as Polyommatidae) [b1997] [Syn. List: #348; #344] [Ref: b0100]
- Polyura Billberg, 1820 FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:284 [b1789] [Syn. List: #122]
- Pontia Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):234 (as Pontiini) [b1724] [Syn. List: #89]
- Poritia Moore, [1866] **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):110 [b0547] [**Syn. List:** #304] [Ref: b0550; b0375; b0674; b1533 8:108; b0547]
- Praepapilio Durden & Rose, 1978 FG Author: Durden & Rose 1978 OD: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. :5 [b0615] [Syn. List: #48] [Note: Fossil, from the middle Eocene of North America.] [Ref: b0944]
- Prepona Boisduval, 1836 **FG Author:** Rydon, 1971 **OD:** Ent Rec. 83:310 [b1789] [Syn. List: #130] [Ref: b1557, b0100]
- Pronophila Doubleday, [1849] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD**:
 Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):371 (as Pronophilidi) [b1724]
 [Syn. List: #257] [Ref: b0374; b0375 (as Pronophilinae)
 b0374 (Pronophilinae); b1486; b0100]
- Prothoe Hübner, [1824] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent Rec. 83:286 [b1789] [Syn. List: #128] [Ref: b0100]
- Pseudacraea Westwood, [1850] FG Author: OD: [Syn. List: #196]
- Pseudergolis Felder & Felder, [1867] FG Author: Doherty 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):126 [b0549] [Syn. List: #158] [Ref: b1234 :386; b0675; b1976; b15335:39]
- Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):228 [b1724] [Syn. List: #94 [Ref: b0375; b1650; b0378; b0100]

- Pyrgus Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):24 [b0257] [Syn. List: #27] [Ref: b0911; b1894; b1377; b0712; b0375; b0716; b0717; b0718; b1650; b0719; b0815; b0860; b0100]
- Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:12 (as Pyrropygini) [b1414] [**Syn. List:** #8] [Ref: b1894; b0375; b0717; b0718; b0815; b0972; b0100]
- Ragadia Westwood, [1851] **FG Author:** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:124 (as Ragadiina) [b1056] [**Syn. List:** #245] [*Ref:* b1486; b0100]
- Remelana Moore, 1884 FG Author: Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):437 [b0674] [Syn. List: #334] [Ref: b0674]
- Rhodocera Boisduval and Le Conte, [1830] FG Author: Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):385 [b0612] [Syn. List: #75] [Ref: b0442; b0375; b0100; b0453; b0911 8:13]
- Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857 FG Author: Evans, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:33 [b0708] [Syn. List: #5] [Ref: b0860 (as Coeliadinae); b0716 (as Coeliadinae); b0712 (as Coeliadinae); b2133 (as Section c, Pamphilinae); b1650 (as Coeliadinae)]
- Riodina Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484) OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim (1):[2],[4] [b0909] [Syn. List: #263; #284; #276; #282] [Note: Replacement name for Erycinidae Swainson, 1827. Awarded priority 1827, and placed on the official list by Opinion 1071, Bull. zool. Nomencl. 33(3/4):172-173.] [Ref: b0378; b0089 (as Erycinidae, part); b1827 (as Erycinids or Vestales); b0375; b1650; b0860 (as Riodinidae); b0207 (as riodinid); b0453; b0909; b0910; b1209]
- Ruralis Tutt, [1906] FG Author: Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913
 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8:252 (as Ruralinae) [b2008]
 [Syn. List: #319] [Ref: b0100]
- Sarota Westwood, [1851] FG Author: OD: [Syn. List: #288] [Note: Replacement name for Charitini Stichel, 1911]
- Satyrus Latreille, 1810 FG Author: Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:166 or 128 [b0170] [Syn. List: #246; #227; #258] [Ref: ns01999 (as Satyridae): b0940 (as Manniolinae); b0375; b1650; b2095 (as Maniolinae); b1486]
- Scolitantides Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:327 [b2055] [Syn. List: #359] [Ref: b0100]
- Semomesia Westwood, [1851] FG Author: Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112A:24 (as Semomesiini) [b1966] [Syn. List: #279] [Ref: b0375]
- Siderone Hübner, [1823] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:316 [b1789] [Syn. List: #137] [Ref: b0100]
- Spalgis Moore, 1879 FG Author: Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72:218 (as Spalginae) [b2034] [Syn. List: #310] [Ref: b1131 (as Spalginae); b0375 (as Spalginae); b0674; b0100]
- Stalachtis Hünber, [1818] FG Author: Bates, 1861 OD: J. Entomology 1:220 (as Stalachtinae) [b0089] [Syn. List: #293] [Ref: b0375; b0100]
- Stiboges Butler, 1876 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Tierreich 51:157 (as Stibogini) [b1971] [Syn. List: #272] [Ref: b0378]
- Strymon Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-257) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2:86,136; 3:330 [b2055] [**Syn. List:** #340] [Ref: b0100; b1205 (Op 541, L 257)]
- Styx Staudinger, 1875 **FG Author:** Ehrlich, 1958 **OD:** Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):357 [b0667] [Syn. List: #295] [Ref: b0378; b0005; b0100]
- Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 FG Author: Doherty, 1886 OD: [Syn. List: #23] [Ref: b0547 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):111; b1533; b0972; b0547]

- Symmachia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: Reuter, 1896, (NN) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):551 (as Symmachiidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #287]
- Taenaris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 FG Author: Stichel, 1906 OD: Gen. Insectorum 36:26 (as Taenaridi) [b1959] [Syn. List: #222] [Ref: b0375; b1968]
- Tagiades Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Mabille, 1878 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1414] [Syn. List: #35] [Ref: b0100]
- Taraka Doherty, 1889 **FG Author:** Eliot, 1973 **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):427 [b0674] [**Syn. List:** #309] [Ref: b0674]
- Tarucus Moore, [1881] **FG Author:** Beuret, 1957 **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel. (nf)6:107+ [b0149] [**Syn. List:** #360] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Teinopalpus Hope, 1843 FG Author: Grote, 1899 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) [b0916] [Syn. List: #66] [Ref: b0375 (as Teinopalpini); b0908; b0944]
- Telegonus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:**Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0257] [**Syn. List:** #36] [*Ref:* b0100]
- Tellervo Kirby, 1894 FG Author: Fruhstorfer, 1910 OD: Ent. Zeit. 24(27):150 [b0834] [Syn. List: #118] [Ref: ns01315:141 (as Tellervidae); b0375; b1441]
- Teracolus Swainson, 1833 FG Author: Reuter, 1896 OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):236 (as Teracolidi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #90] [Ref: b1650 (as Teracolinae)]
- Thais Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:242 (as Thaidinae) [b1280] [Syn. List: #54] [Ref: b1280; b2054 (Thaidi); b1234 (as Thaidinae); ns02136; b0218 (Thainae); b1533 5:123 (as Thaidinae); b0912 (as Thainae)]
- Thaumantis Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 FG Author: Bönninghausen, 1896 OD: Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. 19:8 (as Thaumantidae) [b11502] [Syn. List: #226] [Ref: b1968]
- Thecla Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl. 85 and text (as Theclanae) [b1998] [Syn. List: #315; #317] [Ref: b0620 D'Abrera, 1971 :300; b0442; b0674; b0860; b0100; b0453; b0911 8:25 (Theclinae); b0972; b0547]
- Theope Doubleday, 1847 **FG Author:** Clench, 1955 **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):271 (as Theopini) [b0378] [**Syn. List:** #291] [Ref: b0459]
- Thestor Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Clench, 1955 OD: Ann. Carnegie Mus. 33(16):265 (as Thestorinae) [b0378] [Syn. List: #313]
- Thymele Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Burmeister, 1878 OD:
 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae)
 [b0257] [Syn. List: #37] [Ref: b0100]
- Thyridia Hübner, 1816 **FG Author:** d'Almeida, 1941 **OD:** Papeis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:- [b0632] [Syn. List: #116] [Ref: b0808 (as Thyridini); b0375; b0100]
- Tithorea Doubleday, [1847] FG Author: Fox, 1940 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:175 [b0800] [Syn. List: #117] [Ref: b0805; b0808; b0100]
- Tomares Rambur, 1840 FG Author: Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Br. Butts :86-87 [b2055] [Syn. List: #338; #337]
- Trapezites Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. : [b2128] [Syn. List: #39] [Ref: b1866; b2120; b0375; b0716; b0100]
- Troides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Ford, 1944 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):213 [b0792] [**Syn. List:** #58; #56] [*Ref:* b0375]
- Tymetes Doyére, [1840] FG Author: Scudder, 1893 OD: Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:246 [b1833] [Syn. List: #200] [Ref: b1976]
- Urbanus Hübner, [1807] FG Author: Orfila, 1949 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1638] [Syn. List: #38] [Ref: b1638]

- Uribicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914 FG Author: Tutt, 1906 OD: Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi) [b2057] [Syn. List: #24] [Note: Based on invalid type-genus (homonym).] [Ref: b0972]
- Vanessa Fabricius, 1807 FG Author: Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835 OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 1(22):397 [b0612] [Syn. List: #212] [Ref: ns00613:6 (as Vanessidae); b1533; ns00257; b0925; b1650; b0100; b0453; b0972; b0911 8:19 (as Vanessini)]
- Victorina Blanchard, 1840 FG Author: Scudder, 1893 OD:
 Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 27:236 [b1833] [Syn.
 List: #213] [Ref: b1976]
- Ypthima Hübner, [1818] **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):363 (as Ypthimidi) [b1724] [**Syn. List:** #260] [*Ref:* b1486; b0100]
- Yramea Reuss, 1920 FG Author: Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926:70 [b1720] [Syn. List: #163] [Ref: b1976]
- Zaretis Hübner, [1819] FG Author: Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:314 [b1789] [Syn. List: #135] [Ref: b1557; b0100]
- Zemeros Boisduval, 1836 FG Author: Stichel, 1928 OD: Tierreich 51:25 (as Zemerini) [b1971] [Syn. List: #270] [Ref: b0375; b0378]
- Zephyrus Dalman, 1816 FG Author: Grote, 1897 OD: Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:25 (as Zephyrini); [b0911] [Syn. List: #318]
- Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816 FG Author: Grote, 1899 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) [b0916] [Syn. List: #52] [Ref: b0375 (as Zerynthiinae); b0100; b0944]
- Zesius Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:153 (as Zesiusinae) [b2008] [**Syn. List:** #322] [*Ref:* b0674; b1533]
- Zethera C. Felder, 1861 **FG Author:** Reuter, 1896 **OD:** Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):380 (as Zetheridi) [b1724] [Syn. List: #241] [Ref: b1486; b0100]
- Zizeeria Chapman, 1910 FG Author: Chapman, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):482 (as Zizeeriidi) [b0369] [Syn. List: #361] [Ref: b0860; b0369]
- Zizera Moore, 1881 FG Author: Rubio & Perez de Castro, 1974 OD: Archos Inst. Aclim. 19:58 [b0766] [Syn. List: #362]





PART II SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The family-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in 'italics' if they are unavailable. Names proceeded by a '+' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family-Group names are taken to be -oidea (superfamily), -idae (family), -inae (subfamily), -ini (tribe) and -iti (subtribe).

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

Dir	Direction (of the ICZN)
ICZN	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IOS	Incorrect Original Spelling
L	List (of the ICZN)
NN	Nomen Nudum
OP	Opinion (of the ICZN)
PD	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
RC	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)

```
+EUCHLOINI Klots, 1930
     RHOPALOCERA Duméril, 1823
                                                                             80
     - HESPERIOIDEA Latreille, 1809
-- HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809
                                                                             81
                                                                                         PIERINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-206)
                                                                                            +APORIINI Chapman, 1895
                                                                             82
          EUSCHEMONINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
                                                                             83
                                                                                            +ASCIIDAE Kuznetzov, 1915
5
          RHOPALOCAMPTINAE Evans, 1934
                                                                             84
                                                                                            +COLOTINAE
                                                                                           +ERONIINAE Swinhoe, 1909, 1909-1913
+FUTURUNERVIDAE Bryk, 1928
+HYPSOCHILINAE Ureta, 1963
              +COELIADINAE Evans, 1937
                                                                             85
         +ISMENINAE Mabille, 1878
- PYRRHOPYGINAE Mabille, 1878
                                                                             86
                                                                             87
          HESPERIINAE Latreille, 1809
9
                                                                             88
                                                                                            +LEPTOSIIDAE Wheeler, 1903
10
              +ADOPAEINI Clark, 1948, (NN)
                                                                             89
                                                                                            +PONTIITI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                            +TERACOLINI Reuter, 1896
              +ASTICTOPTERINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
                                                                             90
              +BAORINAE Doherty, 1886
+CALPODINI Clark, 1948, (NN)

    DISMORPHIINAE Schatz, 1887, 1887-1892
    +LEPTIDEIDI Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (ICZN-287)

12
                                                                             91
13
                                                                             92
              +CARTEROCEPHALINI Orfila, 1949
14
                                                                             93
                                                                                            +LICINIINI Swainson, 1840
                                                                                       - PSEUDOPONTIINAE Reuter, 1896
+GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote, 1898
15
              +CARYSTINI Mabille, 1878
                                                                             94
              +CYCLOPEDINI Speyer, 1879
16
                                                                             95
              +ERIONOTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
                                                                                   - NYMPHALOIDEA Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)
17
                                                                             96
18
              +ERYNNIDI Tutt, 1906
                                                                             97
                                                                                     - DANAIDAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230)
              +HETEROPTERINI Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925

+MATAPINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913

+NOTOCRYPTINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913

+PAMPHILINAE Butler, 1870
                                                                                        CLOTHILDINAE Reuter, 1896
19
                                                                             98
                                                                                      +ANETIINAE Stichel, 1938
- LYCOREINAE Kirby, 1904, 1894-1908
                                                                             99
20
                                                                             100
22
                                                                             101
                                                                                            +ITUNINI Reuter, 1896
23
24
              +SUASTINAE Doherty, 1886
+URBICOLIDAE Tutt, 1906
                                                                                        DANAINAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-230)
                                                                             102
                                                                                            +HESTIINAE Rothschild, 1915
                                                                             103
                                                                                   +LIMNADIDAE Grote, 1897
--- EUPLOEINAE Moore, 1880
-- ITHOMIIDAE Doherty, 1891
--- ITHOMIINAE Doherty, 1891
              +AEROMACHINAE Tutt, 1906
+PLASTINGIINAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
25
26
27
                                                                             104
                                                                             105
          PYRGINAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                             106
              +ACHALARINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
+ACHLYODIDAE Burmeister, 1878
28
                                                                             107
29
                                                                             108
                                                                                         ITHOMINI Doherty, 1891
30
              +CELAENORRHINAE Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
                                                                                         MECHANITINI Berg, 1897
                                                                             109
31
              +ERYNNIDAE Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
                                                                             110
                                                                                          MELINAEINI
              +NISONIADIDI Tutt, 1906
+EUDAMIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                          METHONINI Mielke & Brown, 1979
32
                                                                             111
                                                                                     --- NAPEOGENINI Fox, 1956
33
                                                                             112
                                                                                   ---- OLERIINI Fox, 1940
---- DIRCENNINI d'Almeida, 1941
              +PHOCIDINAE Tutt, 1906
34
                                                                             113
35
              +TAGIADINI Mabille, 1878
                                                                             114
               +TELEGONIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                            +GODYRIDINI d'Almeida, 1941
36
                                                                             115
              +THYMELIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                          THYRIDIINI d'Almeida, 1941
37
                                                                             116
                                                                                   --- TITHOREINI Fox, 1940
--- TELLERVININAE Fruhstorfer, 1910
+HAMADRYADINAE Reuter, 1896
               +URBANINI Orfila, 1949
                                                                             117
38
          TRAPEZITINAE Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
39
                                                                             118
40
      - - MEGATHYMIDAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op
                                                                             119
                            483, L 192)
                                                                             120
                                                                                   -- CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-284)
41
      - - - MEGATHYMINAE Comstock and Comstock, 1895,
                                                                             121
                                                                                    - - - CHARAXINAE Doherty, 1886
                            (ICZN-192)
                                                                             122
                                                                                        - POLYURINI Rydon, 1971
      - - - AEGIALINAE Stallings & Turner, 1958
- - - AEGIALINI Stallings & Turner, 1958
                                                                                       -- CHARAXINI Guénée, 1865
42
                                                                             123
                                                                                      +PAPHIANAE Swainson, 1833, 1829-1833
- EUXANTHINAE Rydon, 1971
+HYPOMELAENINI Rydon, 1971
                                                                             124
43
      --- AGATHYMINI Stallings & Turner, 1959
- PAPILIONOIDEA Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)
-- PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)
                                                                             125
44
                                                                             126
45
                                                                             127
                                                                                   --- PALLINAE Rydon, 1971
46
47
         - BARONIINAE Bryk, 1913
                                                                             128
                                                                                    --- PROTHOINAE Rydon, 1971
           PRAEPAPILIONINAE Durden & Rose, 1978
                                                                             129
                                                                                            +AGATASINI Rydon, 1971
48
          PARNASSIINAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835
- PARNASSIINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835
                                                                                        PREPONINAE Rydon, 1971
49
                                                                             130
                                                                                            +AGRIADINI Rydon, 1971
                                                                             131
50
                                                                                            +ANAEOMORPHINI Rydon, 1971
51
               +DORITIDAE Newman, 1872
                                                                             132
                                                                                            +ARCHAEOPREPONINI Rydon, 1971
52
53
            ZERYNTHIINI Grote, 1899
                                                                             133
                                                                                             +NOREPPINI Rydon, 1971
              +LUEHDORFIIDI Tutt, 1896
                                                                             134
         +THAIDINAE Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897
- PAPILIONINAE Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)
                                                                                        ZARETIDINAE Rydon, 1971
                                                                             135
54
                                                                                            +COENOPHLEBIINI Rydon, 1971
                                                                             136
55
                                                                                             +SIDERONINI Rydon, 1971
           - TROIDINI Ford, 1944
56
                                                                             137
                                                                                         ANAEINAE Reuter, 1896
+CONSULINI Rydon, 1971
57
               +CRESSIDINI Ford, 1944
                                                                             138
58
              TROIDITI Ford, 1944
                                                                             139
                                                                             140
                                                                                            +CYMATOGRAMMINI Rydon, 1971
59
             - BATTITI Munroe & Ehrlich, 1960
                                                                             141
                                                                                            +FOUNTAINEINI Rydon, 1971
           - PAPILIONINI Latreille, [1802], (PD), (ICZN-233)
60
                                                                                            +HYPNINI Rydon, 1971
+MEMPHIDINI Rydon, 1971
+POLYGRAPHINI Rydon, 1971
61
               +DRURYEITI Smart, 1975
                                                                             142
           - LAMPROPTERINI Moore, 1890, 1890-1913
62
                                                                             143
               +GRAPHIINI Jordan, 1909, 1908-1910
                                                                             144
63
               +LEPTOCIRCINI Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897
                                                                                       NYMPHALIDAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)
                                                                             145
64
                                                                                      -- ACRAEINAE Boisduval, 1833
                                                                             146
65

    LEPTOCIRCITI Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897

                                                                                     --- ACRAEINI Boisduval, 1833
--- PARDOPSIDINI Van Son, 1963
             - TEINOPALPITI Grote, 1899
                                                                             147
66
      -- PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (Op 500, L
                                                                             148
67
                                                                                         HELICONIINAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-117)
                                                                             149
                             206)
                                                                                             +CETHOSIINI Burmeister, 1878
                                                                             150
               +PIERIDES Duponchel, 1832, 1832-1835, (IOS)
                                                                                             +DIONINI Stichel, 1906
                                                                             151
               +PIERIDINA Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, (IOS)
69
                                                                                            +DRYADINAE Scudder, 1877
+EUEIDINAE Barnes & Benjamin, 1926
           +PIERIDIDAE Reuter, 1897. (RC)
COLIADINAE Swainson, 1827. (ICZN-227)
+DRYADIDAE Schatz, 1886, 1887-1892
                                                                             152
70
71
72
73
74
75
                                                                              153
                                                                              154
                                                                                         NYMPHALINAE Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)
                                                                                           APATURINI Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229)
                                                                              155
               +CATOPSILIINI Reuter, 1896
               +CALLIDRYADINAE Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897
+RHODOCERINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835
                                                                                           - APATURITI Boisduval, 1840, (ICZN-229)
                                                                              156
                                                                                             +EURIPINAE Doherty, 1886
                                                                              157
                                                                                            PSEUDERGOLITI Doherty, 1889
                                                                              158
           +EURYMINI Grote, 1897
+GONEPTERYGINI Verity, 1947, 1947-1950
PIERINAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-206)
76
                                                                                           ARGYNNINI Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835, (ICZN-
                                                                              159
                                                                                                          228
78
                                                                                             +ARGYREIDAE Reuss, 1928
          -- ANTHOCHARITINI Tutt, 1894
                                                                              160
```

```
+CYNTHIINI Doherty, 1886
+ISSORIDIDI Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1910-1923
                                                                                                          --- ERITINAE Miller, 1968
                                                                                                 242
161
                                                                                                          --- HAETERINAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871
                                                                                                 243
162
        +YRAMEINAE Reuss, 1926
---- LIMENITIDINI Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231)
---- AGERONIITI Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
+HAMADRYADINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                                     +PIERELLINAE Clark, 1947
                                                                                                 244
163
                                                                                                 245
                                                                                                          --- RAGADIINAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871
164
                                                                                                          --- SATYRINAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-
                                                                                                 246
165
                                                                                                                                     226)
166
                                                                                                          ---- COENONYMPHINI Tutt, 1896
                   +PERIDROMIIDAE Boisduval, 1836
                                                                                                         ---- COENONYMPHINI Tutt, 1896
---- DIRINI Miller, 1968
---- EREBIINI Doherty, 1886, (ICZN-215)
---- EUPTYCHIINI Reuter, 1896
---- HYPOCYSTINI Miller, 1968
---- HANIOLINI Verity, 1953, (ICZN Op 506, L 255)
---- MANIOLINI Verity, 1953, (ICZN Op 506, L 214)
---- EPINEPHELINI Tutt, 1896, (ICZN Op 506, L 256)
---- MANIOLINI Verity, 1950, (ICZN-124)
167
                  CATAGRAMMITI Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                                 248
168
                   +CALLICORINI Orfila, 1952
                                                                                                 249
169
                  COLOBURITI Orfila, 1949
+AGANISTHINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                 250
170
                                                                                                 251
171
                                                                                                 252
                   +COEINI Scudder, 1893
172
                                                                                                 253
173
                   +GYNAECIINI Scudder, 1893
                - EPICALIITI Guénée, 1865
+CATONEPHELINI Orfila, 1952
                                                                                                 254
174
                                                                                                                - MELANARGIINI Verity, 1920, (ICZN-124)
+AGAPETINAE Verity, 1953, (ICZN-Dir 54)
- PRONOPHILINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                 255
175
176
                   +EUNICINAE Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                 256
177
                   +MYSCELIIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                                 257
                                                                                                          --- PRONOPHILINI Reuter, 1896
--- SATYRINI Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226)
+HIPPARCHIADAE Kirby, 1837
--- YPTHIMINI Reuter, 1896
-- LIBYTHEINAE Boisduval, 1833
-- LYCAENOIDEA [Leach], [1815]
-- RIODINIDAE Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484)
+ERYCINIDAE Swainson, 1827
+LEMONIDAE Kirby, 1871
                                                                                                 258
178
                 - EUBAGITI Burmeister, 1878
                   +DYNAMINIDI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                 259
179
                - EURYTELITI Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848
+BIBLIDINAE Boisduval, 1833
+BYBLIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                                 260
180
                                                                                                 261
181
                                                                                        √0337 262

√ 338 263
182
183
                   +DIDONINI Reuter, 1896
                   +ERGOLINI Seitz, [1921], 1910-1924
                                                                                         √ 339 264
184
              -- EUTHALIITI Moore, [1895], 1890-1913
+ADOLIADAE Doubleday, 1845
-- LIMENITIDITI Butler, [1870], (ICZN-231)
                                                                                         V 340 265
                                                                                                                     +LEMONIIDAE Kirby, 1871
185
                                                                                         V341 266
                                                                                                                NEMEOBIINAE Bates, [1868]
186
                                                                                                          ---- NEMEOBIINI Bates, [1868]
---- NEMEOBIITI Bates, [1868]
                                                                                          √ 3475267
187
188
                   +ABROTINI Hemming, 1960
                                                                                                 268
                                                                                         V 3431269
                                                                                                                     +HAMEARINAE Clench, 1955
189
                   +ADELPHINAE Müller, 1886
                                                                                                                  - ZEMERITI Stichel, 1928
- ABISARITI Stichel, 1928
- STIBOGITI Stichel, 1928
                                                                                         √341270
                   +BASILARCHINAE Mosher, 1916
190
                   +BEBEARIINI Hemming, 1960
+CHALINGINI Hemming, 1960
191
                                                                                          V . . . 271
                                                                                          135,272
192
193
                    +NEUROSIGMATINI Hemming, 1960
                                                                                             3 7273
                                                                                                          ---- EUSELASIINI Kirby, 1871
                                                                                          1347274
                                                                                                                - CORRACHIINI Stichel, 1928
194
                  NEPTITI Newman, 1870, 1870-1871
                                                                                                          ---- HELICOPIDINI Stichel, 1928
--- RIODININAE Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484)
+EURYGONINAE Bates, [1868]
        ---- PARTHENITI Reuter, 1896
195
                                                                                          V3-1 275
                                                                                         V 350 276
196
                                                                                         V3501 277
             -- CYRESTINI Guénée, 1865
197
                                                                                         1301 278
                                                                                                                - EURYBIINI Stichel, 1910
198
                   +MARPESIINI Aurivillius, [1899]
                   +MEGALURIDAE Burmeister, 1878
                                                                                         V 356279
                                                                                                          ---- SEMOMESIITI Stichel, 1910
199
              +MEGALURIDAE Burmeister, 1878

+TYMETINI Scudder, 1893

- NYMPHALINI Swainson, 1827, (ICZN-232)

+ARASCHNIINI Grote, 1897

+CYNTHINAE Doherty, 1886
                                                                                                          ---- SEMOMESHITI Stichel, 1910
---- EURYBIITI Stichel, 1910
---- RIODININI Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484)
---- ANCYLURIITI Stichel, 1910
200
                                                                                         V 353280
                                                                                         V3531281
201
                                                                                         V 354 282
202
203
                                                                                         V 355 283
                                                                                                                     RIODINITI Grote, 1895, (1827), (ICZN-484)
+BAEOTIDINI Stichel, 1910
204
                    +DIADEMIDAE Guénée, 1865
                                                                                         V 356 284
                   +DOLESCHALLINAE Doherty, 1889
+EUPHYDRYADINI Higgins, 1978
+HYPOLIMNINI Seitz, 1908, 1907-1921
+JUNONIINI Reuter, 1896
205
                                                                                         V3561 285
                                                                                                                     MESENITI Stichel, 1910
206
                                                                                         V 357 286
                                                                                        V 3571 287
                                                                                                                     +SYMMACHIINI Reuter, 1896, (NN)
207
208
                                                                                        √358 288
                                                                                                                     SAROTITI
209
                    +KALLIMINAE Doherty, 1886
                                                                                         V3581 289
                                                                                                                     +CHARITINI Stichel, 1911
210
211
                   +MELITAEIDAE Newman, 1869, 1870-1871
+DIADEMINAE Müller, 1886
+VANESSINAE Duponchel, [1835], 1832-1835
                                                                                         ¥359 290
                                                                                                                   - EMESITTI Stichel, 1911
                                                                                                                   +THEOPEINI Clench, 1955
- NYMPHIDIITI Stichel, 1928
                                                                                         V 3591291
212
213
                                                                                         V360 292
                 +VICTORINIINI Scudder, 1893
CALINAGINI Fruhstorfer, [1912], 1912-1916,
                                                                                         V 361 293
                                                                                                          ---- STALACHTINI Bates, 1861
214
                                                                                         V363 294
                                                                                                                     +NERIIDAE Höpffer, 1869
                                                                                                          -- STYGIDAE Ehrlich, 1958
-- LYCAENIDAE [Leach], [1815]
-- LIPTENINAE Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270)
--- PENTILINI Aurivillius, [1914], 1908-1925, (ICZN-
        (ICZN-283)
-- MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)
                                                                                         V367 295
215
                                                                                                  296
216
217
         +MORHPOIDAE Agassiz, 1847, (ISS)
---MORPHINAE Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)
                                                                                                  297
                                                                                                  298
        --- ANTIRRHEINI Reuter, 1896
--- MORPHINI Newman, 1834, (ICZN-225)
--- AMATHUSIINAE Moore, 1893, 1890-1913
--- FAUNINI Stichel, 1912
218
                                                                                                                                       271)
                                                                                                          ---- LIPTENINI Röber, 1892, 1888-1892, (ICZN-270)
+EPITOLINAE Jackson, 1962
+IRIDANINI Clench, 1965
219
220
                                                                                                  299
                                                                                                  300
221
                                                                                                  301
         ---- TAENARINI Stichel, 1906
                                                                                                                      +MIMACRAEINAE Stempffer, 1967
222
                                                                                                  302
         ---- AMATHUSIINI Moore, 1893, 1890-1913
223
                                                                                                  303

    DURBANIINI Clench, 1955

                                                                                                                PORITINAE Doherty, 1886
LIPHYRINAE Doherty, 1889
224
                    +DISCOPHORINI Stichel, 1902
                                                                                                  304
        +HYANTINI Röber, 1905

+THAUMANTIDAE Bönninghausen, 1896

-- SATYRIDAE Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1843, (ICZN-226)

+AGAPETIDAE Grote, 1897, (ICZN Dir 54)
225
                                                                                                  305
226
227
                                                                                                                 MILETINAE Reuter, 1896
+GERYDINAE Doherty, 1886
                                                                                                  306
                                                                                                  307
228
                                                                                                  308
                                                                                                                 - MILETINI Reuter, 1896
         --- BIINAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871

--- MELANITINAE Reuter, 1896

--- BRASSOLINAE Boisduval, 1836
229
                                                                                                  309
                                                                                                                 - TARAKINI Eliot, 1973
                                                                                                                - SPALGINI Toxopeus, 1929
- LACHNOCNEMINI Clench, 1955
 230
                                                                                                  310
 231
                                                                                                  311
 232
                    +CALIGINAE Fruhstorfer, [1918], 1912-1916
                                                                                                                     +LUCIIDI Reuter, 1896, (PD)
+THESTORINAE Clench, 1955
                                                                                                  312
                    +NAROPINAE Stichel, 1925
 233
                                                                                                  313
         --- ELYMNIINAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871
+ENODIINAE Clark, 1947
+PARARGINAE Tutt, 1896
                                                                                                                CURETINAE Distant, 1884
THECLINAE Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833
- LUCIINI Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 234
                                                                                                  314
235
                                                                                                  315
 236
                                                                                                  316
 237
         ---- ELYMNIINI Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871
                                                                                                  317
                                                                                                                 - THECLINI Swainson, 1831, 1829-1833
 238
         ---- LETHEINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                  318
                                                                                                                     +ZEPHYRINI Grote, 1897
         +ARGINAE Hampson, 1918
---- MYCALESINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                                 +RURALIDAE Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913
- ARHOPALINI Bingham, 1907
 239
                                                                                                  319
 240
                                                                                                  320
                                                                                                           ---- OGYRINI Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
 241
         ---- ZETHERINI Reuter, 1896
                                                                                                  321
```

```
322 ---- ZESIINI Swinhoe, 1911, 1909-1913
323 ---- AMBLYPODIINI Doherty, 1886
324 ---- CATAPAECILMATINI Eliot, 1973
325 ---- OXYLIDINI Eliot, 1973
326
327
      ---- HYPOTHECLINI Eliot, 1973
       ---- LOXURINI Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
328
329
           - HORAGINI Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
       ---- CHERITRINI Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
               +BIDUANDINAE Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
330
331
               +MARMESSINI Cowan, 1966
332
      ---- APHNAEINI Distant, 1884
      ---- IOLAINI Riley, 1956
---- REMELANINI Eliot, 1973
333
334
           - HYPOLYCAENINI Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
335
      ---- DEUDORIGINI Doherty, 1886
336
337
            TOMARINI Eliot, 1973
338
               +THESTORIDI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
            EUMAEINI Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
+STRYMONIDI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-
339
340
341
       --- LYCAENINAE [Leach], [1815]
               +CHRYSOPHANIDI Scudder, 1889, (RC)
+CHRYSOPHANINI Grote, 1897
342
343
       --- POLYOMMATINAE Swainson, 1827
344
345
           - LYCAENESTHINI Toxopeus, 1929
            CANDALIDINI Eliot, 1973
346
           - NIPHANDINI Eliot, 1973
347
348
          -- POLYOMMATINI Swainson, 1827
349
               +BREPHIDINAE Gifford, 1965, (NN)
               +CELASTRINI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
350
               +CYANIRINI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
351
               +CUPIDINIDI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-210)
352
               +CUPIDIDI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ICZN-251)
+EVERIDI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
353
354
               +GLAUCOPSYCHIDI Hemming, 1931
+LAMPIDINAE Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
355
356
357
               +LYCAENOPSINAE Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
               +PLEBEIINAE Swinhoe, 1910, 1909-1913
+SCOLITANTIDINI Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914
358
359
360
               +TARUCIDI Beuret, 1957
```

+ZIZEERINAE Chapman, 1910

+ZIZERINI Rubio & Perez de Castro, 1974

361

362



PART III INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS (FAMILY-GROUP NAMES)

INTRODUCTION

In this section the bibliographic citations to the first valid use of the Family-group names are arranged by Author and Year of Publication. It serves as an index to the Bibliography (Part VIII).

Agassiz 1847 Nomen. zool. [b0013] Clark 1947 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b0374] MORHPOIDAE ENODIINAE 49(6):149 PIERFLLINAE 49(6):149 Aurivillius [1899] K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0069] MARPESIINI (nf)31(5)(1898):123 (as Marpesiidi) Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0375] ADOPAEINI 61:81 Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0070] CALPODINI 61:81 [1914] PENTILINI 13:298 [1925] HETEROPTERINI 13:506.546 Clench 1955 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0378] DURRANIINI 33(16):265 (as Durbaniinae) Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0081] HAMEARINAE 33(16):270 FUEIDINAE 25(1):11 (as Euidinae) LACHNOCNEMINI 33(16):266 (as Lachnocnemini) THEOPEINI 33(16):271 (as Theopini) Bates 1861 J. Entomology [b0089] STALACHTINI 1:220 (as Stalachtinae) Clench 1955 Ann. Carnegie Mus. [b0378] THESTORINAE 33(16):265 (as Thestorinae) Bates [1868] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0097] EURYGONINAE 9:420 (as Eurygoninae) Clench 1965 Butts. Lib. [b0383] NEMEOBIINAE 9:412 (370) (as Nemeobiinae) IRIDANINI :306 NEMEOBIINI 9:412 (370) (as Nemeobiinae) NEMEOBIITI Comstock and Comstock 1895 Manual Study Insects [b0394] 9:412 (370) (as Nemeobiinae) MECATHYMIDAE :365 Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0123] MEGATHYMINAE :365 MECHANITINI 5:234 (as Mechanitidae) Cowan 1966 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0425] Beuret 1957 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel. [b0149] MARMESSINI 18(4):105 TARUCIDE (nf)6:107+ Distant 1884 Rhop. malayana [b0540] Bingham 1907 Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts [b0156] APHNAEINI :196 (as Aphnaria) ARHOPALINI 2:284 CURETINAE :196 (as Curetaria) Boisduval 1832-1843 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0170] Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0547] [1833] DANAIDAE 1:84 55(2):110 (as Amblypodiinae) AMBLYPODIINI [1833] DANAINAE 1:84 BAORINAE 55(2):109 [1833] SATYRIDAE 1:166 (as Satyrides) CHARAXIDAE 55(2):109 [1833] SATYRINAE 1:166 or 128 CHARAXINAE 55(2):-[1833] SATYRINI 1:166 or 128 55(2):109 CYNTHIINI CYNTHINAE 55:109 Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171] DEUDORIGINI 55(2):110 (as Deudoriginae) ACRAFINAE 2(2):201 EREBUNI 55(2):-ACRAEINI 2(2):201 55(2):109 EURIPINAE **BIBLIDINAE** 2(2):177 or 201 GERYDINAE 55(2):110 LIBYTHEINAE 2(2):201 KALLIMINAE 55(2):109,121 Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0172] PORITINAE 55(2):110 BRASSOLINAE 1:166 Doherty 1886 [b0000] **PERIDROMIIDAE** 1:164 SUASTINAE Boisduval 1840 Gen. Ind. Eur. Lep. [b0173] Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0549] **APATURINI** :24 (as Apaturides) DOLESCHALLINAE 58(1):126 nota **APATURITI** -24 PSEUDERGOLITI 58(1):126 Bönninghausen 1896 Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0550] THAUMANTIDAE 19.8 (as Thaumantidae) LIPHYRINAE 58(4):409 Bryk 1913 Arch. Naturgesch [b0241] Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0551] BARONIINAE (A)79(2):116 (as Baroniidae) ITHOMIIDAE 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae) ITHOMIINAE 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae) Bryk 1928 Ent. Zeit. [b0242] ITHOMINI **FUTURUNERVIDAE** 60(1):11 (as Ithomiadae) 42(5):50 Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0257] Doubleday 1844-1848 List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b0569] 1844 EURYTELITI (1):110.143 ACHLYODIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-1847 **EUMAEINI** (2):20 (as Eumaeidae) BYBLIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-**CATAGRAMMITI** 5(Lép)(1):170 Doubleday 1845 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0570] CETHOSIINI 5(Lép)(1):132 (as Cethosiadae) ADOLIADAE (1)16:179 (as Adoliadae) **EUBAGITI** 5(Lép)(1):169 **EUDAMIDAE** 5(Lép)(1): Doubleday 1846-1852 Gen. diurn. Lep. [b0576] MEGALURIDAE 5(Lép)(1):160 [1847] AGERONIITI 1:81, pl 10 MYSCELIIDAE 5(Lép)(1):103 **PYRGINAE** 5(Lép)(1):24 Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. [b0612] TELEGONIDAE 5(Lép)(1):-1832 PIERIDES THYMELIDAE 5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae) Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. Suppl. Butler [1870] Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] [b0612] [1835] ARGYNNINI LIMENITIDINI :57 (as Limenitides) 1(23):394 [1835] PARNASSIINAE LIMENITIDITI 57 (as Limenitides) 1(22):380 [1835] PARNASSIINI 1(22):380 Butler 1870 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0291] [1835] PIERIDAE 1(22):381 (as Pierides) PAMPHILINAE 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae) [1835] PIERINAE 1(22):381 [1835] PIERINI 1(22):381 Chapman 1895 Ent. Rec. [b0365] [1835] RHODOCERINI 1(22):385 **APORIINI** 6(6):127 [1835] VANESSINAE 1(22):397 Chapman 1910 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0369] Durden & Rose 1978 Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. ZIZEERINAE 58(4):482 (as Zizeeriidi) [b0615]

PRAEPAPILIONINAE

d'Almeida 1941 Papeis avi	alsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b0632]	Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep	. [b1015]	
DIRCENNINI	1:79	ABROTINI	(1):22	
GODYRIDINI THYRIDIINI	1:79 1:-	BEBEARIINI CHALINGINI	(1):20 (1):23	
		NEUROSIGMATINI	(1):21	
Ehrlich 1958 Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. [b0667]		Herrich-Schäffer 1853 Lepid. exot. spec. novae [b1054]		
STYGIDAE 39(8):357		PIERIDINA	54	
Eliot 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. na		11	Company Di mani win Van	
CANDALIDINI CATAPAECILMATINI	28(6):442 28(6):432	Regensb. [b1056]	l CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver.	
HYPOTHECLINI	28(6):433	1864 BIINAE	18:124 (as Biina)	
NIPHANDINI	28(6):442	1864 ELYMNIINAE	18:15 or124 (as Elymniina)	
OXYLIDINI	28(6):433	1864 ELYMNIINI 1864 HAETERINAE	18:124 (as Elymniina) 18:124 (as Hetaerina)	
REMELANINI TARAKINI	28(6):437 28(6):427	1864 RAGADIINAE	18:124 (as Ragadiina)	
TOMARINI	28(6):439			
Evans 1934 Entomologist	[b0708]	Higgins 1978 Ent. Gaz. [b	29(3):109	
RHOPALOCAMPTINAE				
France 1027 Cat Afric Use	Prit Mus [h0712]	Höpffer 1869 Stett. ent. Zi	ig [b1136] 30:446	
Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hes COELIADINAE	9. Brit. Mus. (60712)	NEKIIDAL	30.440	
		Jackson 1962 Bull. Br. Mus		
Fernández-Rubio & Perez ([b0766]	de Castro 1974 Archos Inst. Aclim.	EPITOLINAE	12(3):125 (as Epitolinae)	
ZIZERINI	19:58		, Grossschmett. Erde [b1235]	
Ford 1944 Trans. R. ent. S.	oc. Lond. [b0792]	1909 GRAPHIINI	9:-	
CRESSIDINI	94(2):201-223		Fauna BorAmer. [b1256]	
TROIDINI	94(2):201,213,214	HIPPARCHIADAE	(4):247 or 297	
TROIDITI	94(2):213	Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. diurr		
Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent		EUSELASIINI	:294 (as Euselasiinae) :282 (as Lemoniidae)	
OLERINI	66:163	LEMONIIDAE	:282 (as Lemonidae)	
TITHOREINI	66:175	Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen,		
Fox 1956 Bull. amer. Mus.	-	1896 CALLIDRYADINAE 1896 LEPTOCIRCINI	2:207 2:307 (as Leptocircinae)	
NAPEOGENINI	111(1):32	1896 LEPTOCIRCITI	2:307 (as Leptocircinae)	
Fruhstorfer 1910 Ent. Zeit	. [b0834]	1896 THAIDINAE	2:242 (as Thaidinae)	
TELLERVININAE	24(27):150	Kirby 1894-1908 In Wytsn	an, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot.	
Fruhstorfer 1910-1923 In	Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0832]	Schmett. [b1281]	iden i de den i i de l'en i de	
[1912] ISSORIDIDI	9:465 (as Issorididi)	1904 LYCOREINAE	3:7	
Fruhstorfer 1912-1916 In	Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0837]	Klots 1930 Bull, Brooklyn	ent. Soc. [b1288]	
[1912] CALINAGINI	5:290	EUCHLOINI	25(2):80	
[1918] CALIGINAE	5:290 (as Caligoninae)	Kuznetzov 1915 Mon. Pala	ae. Lep. [b1329]	
Gifford 1965 Butts Malaw	i [b0860]	ASCIIDAE	the state of the s	
BREPHIDINAE	:58	Latreille [1802] Hist. nat.	Crust Insect [h1340]	
Grote 1895 Mitt. Roemer	Mus. Hildesheim [b0909]	PAPILIONIDAE	3:387 (as Papilionides)	
RIODINIDAE	(1)[2][4]	PAPILIONINAE	3:387 (as Papilionides)	
RIODININAE	(1){2]{4}	PAPILIONINI	3:387 (as Papilionides) 3:387 (as Papilionides)	
RIODININI RIODINITI	(1){2]{4} (1){2]{4}	PAPILIONOIDEA	3.307 (as rapilionides)	

C 1007 Miss D		Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust.		
Grote 1897 Mitt. Roemer	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911]	HESPERIIDAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides)	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini)	HES PERIIDAE HES PERIINAE HES PERIOIDEA	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides)	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini)	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) ; Edin. Ency. [b1354]	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae)	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 5; Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida)	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini);	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 5; Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida)	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini);	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) ; Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) nt. Belge. [b1414]	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b08	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 914] 10:213-215	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 7; Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) nt. Belge. [b1414] 21:	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b09 GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 914] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916]	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 5: Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) nt. Belge. [b1414] 21: 21:	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b08	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 914] 10:213-215	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 7; Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) nt. Belge. [b1414] 21:	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0: GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 914] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae)	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b05 GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:23,35 (as Eurymini) 8:25 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) Toy, Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] :28	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENINAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 5: Edin. Ency. [b1354] 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) 9:129 (as Lycaenida) nt. Belge. [b1414] 21: 21:12 (as Pyrropygini)	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0s GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschnini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Ternopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) 70y. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 28 28 (as Cyrestidae)	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b05 GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:23,35 (as Eurymini) 8:25 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) Toy, Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] :28	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIIDAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b05 GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALITI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI DIADEMIDAE EPICALITI	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschnini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) 70y. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 28 28 (as Cyrestidae) F :28	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI ERITINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0: GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI DIADEMIDAE EPICALITI Hampson 1918 Novit. zoo	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidæ) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschnini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:13,29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidæ) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidæ) 38:17 (as Teinopalpidæ) 38:17 (as Zerynthianæ) foy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 28 28 (28 (as Cyrestidæ) F :28 28 [b1. [b0940]	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIIDAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI ERITINAE HYPOCYSTINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0s GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI DIADEMIDAE EPICALITI Hampson 1918 Novit. zoo ARGINAE	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) 70y. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 2:28 2:28 (as Cyrestidae) F :28 2:28 01. [b0940] 25:385	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI ERITINAE HYPOCYSTINI Moore 1880 Lep. Ceylon	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b03 GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI DIADEMIDAE EPICALITI Hampson 1918 Novit. zoo ARGINAE Hemming 1931 Trans. en	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschnini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) 70y. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 28 28 (as Cyrestidae) F :28 :28 01. [b0940] 25:385 d. Soc. Lond. [b0982]	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIIDAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENOIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI ERITINAE HYPOCYSTINI	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	
AGAPETIDAE ARASCHNIINI CHRYSOPHANINI EURYMINI LIMNADIDAE ZEPHYRINI Grote 1898 Ent. Rec. [b0s GONOPHLEBIINAE Grote 1899 Proc. amer. pl TEINOPALPTI ZERYNTHIINI Guénée 1865 In Vinson, V CHARAXINI CYRESTINI DIADEMIDAE EPICALITI Hampson 1918 Novit. zoo ARGINAE	Mus. Hildesheim [b0911] 8:20 (as Agapetidae) 8:20,29,38 (as Araschniini) 8:29,42 (as Chrysophanini) 8:29,35 (as Eurymini) 8:22 (as Limnadidae) 8:25 (as Zephyrini); 014] 10:213-215 nil. Soc. [b0916] 38:17 (as Teinopalpidae) 38:17 (as Zerynthianae) 70y. Madagascar, Annexe F [b0923] 2:28 2:28 (as Cyrestidae) F :28 2:28 01. [b0940] 25:385	HESPERIIDAE HESPERIINAE HESPERIOIDEA [Leach] [1815] In Brewster LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDAE LYCAENIDEA Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. e CARYSTINI ISMENINAE PYRRHOPYGINAE TAGIADINI Mielke & Brown 1979 Sup METHONINI Miller 1968 Mem. amer. er DIRINI ERITINAE HYPOCYSTINI Moore 1880 Lep. Ceylon	4:187,207 (as Hesperides) 4:187,207 (as Hesp	

Moore 1893	1890-1913 Lep. Ind.	[b1533] (continued)	Rydon	1971 Ent. Rec. [b1	-
1893	AMATHUSIINI	2(2):170 (as Amathusiinae) 2(2):170 (as Amathusiinae)		AGATASINI AGRIADINI	83:287
	EUTHALITI	2():225 (as Euthaliina)		ANAEOMORPHINI	83:314 (as Agriasiti) 83:313
				ARCHAEOPREPONINI	83:313
Mosher		tate Lab. nat. Hist. [b1541]		COENOPHLEBIINI	83:315
	BASILARCHINAE	12(2).89,93		CONSULINI	83:340
Müller	1886 Zool, Jahrb. [b	15451		CYMATOGRAMMINI	83:340
		1:579 (as Adelphinae)		EUXANTHINAE	83:284
	DIADEMINAE	1:155		FOUNTAINEINI	83:341
				HYPNINI	83:339
Munroe	& Ehrlich 1960 J. L	ep. Soc. [b1549]		HYPOMELAENINI	83:285
	BATTITI	14(3):171		MEMPHIDINI	83:341
Marrama	- 1024 Fra Man-	D-15021		NOREPHNI	83:313
Newma	n 1834 Ent. Magaz.			PALLINAE	83:286
	MORPHIDAE MORPHINAE	2(4):379,381 (as Morphites)		POLYGRAPHINI	83:340
	MORPHINI	2(4):379,381 (as Morphites) 2(4):379,381 (as Morphites)		POLYURINI	83:284
	MORITIME	2(4).379,361 (as morphites)		PREPONINAE	83:310
Newma	n 1870-1871 Ill. nat.	Hist. Brit. Butts [b1586]		PROTHOINAE	83:286
1869	MELITAEIDAE	:39 (as Melitaeidae)		SIDERONINI	83:316
1870	NEPTITI	:67 (as Neptidae)		ZARETIDINAE	83:314
			Schatz	1887-1892 In Stau	dinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett.
Newma	n 1872 Zool. s. s. [b		[b1801]		aniger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett.
	DORITIDAE	2:2890	1886	DRYADIDAE	2:66 (as Dryadae)
A-6:1- 1	1040 Asta mod Hillar	[L1620]	1887	DISMORPHIINAE	2(1)(?):56,57 (as Dismorphiidae)
Offina 1	1949 Acta zool, lillo: CARTEROCEPHALINI		2007	DISMORTHINAL	2(1)(1).30,37 (as Dismorphilidae)
		8583	Scudde	r 1877 Proc. Amer.	Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1815]
	COLOBURITI	8.586 (as Coloburini)		DRYADINAE	12:151,152 (as Dryades)
	URBANINI	8:583			
Orfila 1	1952 Ann. Soc. cient.	argent, [b1639]	Scudde		ted States & Canada [b1830]
	CALLICORINI	154:102		CHRYSOPHANIDI	(2)(6):797
	CATONEPHELINI	154:103	Saudda	r 1993 Proc Amer	Acad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1833]
			Jedade	COEINI	27:243 (as Coeini)
Reuss 1	1926 Deut. ent. Zeit.	[b1720]		GYNAECIINI	27:243 (as Coeini) 27:236+
	YRAMEINAE	1926:70		TYMETINI	
n ,		1		VICTORININI	27:246 27:236
Keuss I	1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1]	-		VICTORIMINI	27.230
	ARGYREIDAE	22(14):145	Seitz 1	907-1921 In Seitz.	Grossschmett. Erde [b1836]
Reuter	1896 Acta Soc. Sci. f	fann [h1724]		HYPOLIMNINI	1:194 (as Hypolimnidi)
Reutel	AGANISTHINI	22(1):476			
	ANAEINAE	* *			Grossschmett. Erde [b1837]
	ANTIRRHEINI	22(1):515 (as Anaeidi)	[1921]	ERGOLINI	5:-
	CATOPSILIINI	22(1):341 (as Antirrhaeidi)	C 1	075 to a Doctor (1).	n 1 (1 1000)
	CLOTHILDINAE	22(1):243 (as Catopsiliidi)	5 mart	1975 Int. Butterfly	
	DIDONINI	22(1):315		DRURYEITI	:274 (Item 2, Appendix)
	DYNAMINIDI	22(1):484 22(1):495	Spever	1879 Stett. ent. Zt	σ [h1914]
	EUNICINAE	22(1):484 (as Eunicidi)	0,00	CYCLOPEDINI	40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae)
	EUPTYCHIINI	22(1):367 (as Euptychiidi)			to (to ta), too (as a) cropianias,
	HAMADRYADINAE	22(1):320 (as Hamadryadinae)	Stalling	s & Turner 1958 L	ep. News [b1917]
	HAMADRYADINI	22(1):320 (as Hamadryadinae)		AEGIALINAE	11:134
	ITUNINI	22(1):311 (as Itunidi)		AEGIALINI	11:134
	JUNONIINI	22(1):554,557	C+ 111	0.000 7	N
	LETHEINI	22(1):344 (as Lethidi)	Stailing	s & Turner 1959 L	
	LUCIIDI	22(1):551 (as Luciidi)		AGATHYMINI	12(3-4):93
	Maniolidi	22(1):-	Stemnf	fer 1967 Rull Br M	fus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1947]
	MELANITINAE	22(1):351 (as Melanitidi)	Stempi	MIMACRAEINAE	Suppl. 10:268
	MILETINAE	22(1):551 (as Miletidi)		Name and the state of the state	54ppii 10.200
	MILETINI	22(1):551 (as Miletidi)	Stichel	1902 Deut. ent. Ze	it. [Iris] [b1957]
	MYCALESINI	22(1):351 (as Mycalesidi)		DISCOPHORINI	15:59 (as Discophoridae)
	PARTHENITI	22(1):508	0.1.1.1	1000 5 1	U 10501
	PIERIDIDAE	22(1):228	Stichel	1906 Gen. Insector	
	PONTIITI	22(1):234 (as Pontiini)		TAENARINI	36:26 (as Taenaridi)
	PRONOPHILINI	22(1):371 (as Pronophilidi)	Stichel	1906 Ins. Börse [b	1960]
	PSEUDOPONTIINAE	22(1):228	Sticher	DIONINI	23:208 (as Dioninae)
	SYMMACHINI	22(1):551 (as Symmachiidi)		DIOMINI	23.200 (as Diolillae)
	TERACOLINI	22(1):236 (as Teracolidi)	Stichel	1910 Gen. Insector	rum [b1966]
	YPTHIMINI	22(1):363 (as Ypthimidi)		ANCYLURIITI	112A:91 (as Ancyluridi)
	ZETHERINI	22(1):380 (as Zetheridi)		BAEOTIDIINI	112A:139 (as Baeotini)
				EURYBIINI	112A:24 (as Eurybiidi)
Riley 1	956 Proc. 10th Int. C	Congr. Ent. [b1740]		EURYBIITI	112A:35 (as Eurybiini)
	IOLAINI	1:285		MESENITI	112A:210 (as Mesenini)
Dak	1000 1000 1 61 11			SEMOMESIITI	112A:24 (as Semomesiini)
		nger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett.			
[b1755	•	200	Stichel	1911 Gen. Insector	
1892	LIPTENINAE	262,277		CHARITINI	112B:247 (as Charitini)
1892	LIPTENINI	262,277		EMESIITI	112B:259 (as Emesini)
Röber	1905 Soc. Ent. [b17:	591	Stichal	1912 Tierreich [b	19681
	HYANTINI	19(22):170 (as Hyantidae)	Stichet	FAUNINI	34:51 (as Faunidi)
		15,22/.170 (wa ray on the own)		*ACMINI	Jan Land
Rothsc	hild 1915 Novit. zoo		Stichel	1925 Neue Beitr. s	yst. Insektenk. [b1969]
	HESTIINAE	22:118		NAROPINAE	3.59

Stichel 1928 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0088]

```
MESOSEMIAE
                               (2)5(1):4 (as Mesosemiae)
         NYMPHIDIITI
                               (2)5(1):4,9 (as Nymphydiinae)
Stichel 1928 Tierreich [b1971]
         ABISARITI
                              51:57 (as Abisarini)
         CORRACHINI
                              51:289 (as Corrachiidi)
         HELICOPIDINI
                               51:293 (as Helicopidi)
         STIROGITI
                               51:157 (as Stibogini)
         ZEMERITI
                              51:25 (as Zemerini)
Stichel 1938 Lep. Cat. [b1976]
         ANETIINAE
                              Pars 86:151 (as Anetiinae)
Swainson 1827 Phil. Mag. [b1997]
         COLIADINAE
                              (2)1(3):185-188 (as Coliana)
         ERYCINIDAE
                              (2)1(3):184-185
         HELICONIINAE
                              (2)1(3):185,187 (as Heliconidae)
         NYMPHALIDAE
                              (2)1(3):187
         NYMPHALINAE
                              (2)1(3):187
         NYMPHALINI
                              (2)1(3):187
         NYMPHALOIDEA
                              (2)1(3):187
         POLYOMMATINAE
                              (2)1(3):187 (as Polyommatidae)
         POLYOMMATINI
                              (2)1(3):187 (as Polyommatidae)
Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr. [b1998]
 1831
        THECLINAE
                              (2)2:pl. 85 and text (as Theclanae)
        THECLINI
                              (2)2:pl. 85 and text (as Theclanae)
 1831
 1833
         PAPHIANAE
                              3():text, pl 110,114
Swainson 1840 Cab. Cyclop. [b1999]
         LICINIINI
                              129:87,89 (as Lycaeninae)
Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2008]
 1909
        ERONIINAE
                              7:174 (as Eroniinae)
 1910
        BIDUANDINAE
                              8:111; 9:184 (1911)
 1910
        CHERITRINI
                              8:11 (as Cheritrinae), 9:197 (1911)
 1910
        HORAGINI
                              8:11, 9:1 (1911) (as Horaginae)
 1910
        HYPOLYCAENIN!
                              8:11, 9:77 (1911) (as Hypolycaeninae)
 1910
        LAMPIDINAE
                              8:14 (as Lampidinae)
 1910
        LOXURINI
                              8:11, 9:212 (1911) (as Loxurinae)
 1910
        LYCAENOPSINAE
                              7:203 (as Lycaenopsinae)
 1910
        PLEBEIINAE
                              8:10 (as Plebeinae)
 1911
        RURALIDAE
                              8:252 (as Ruralinae)
 1911
        ZESIINI
                              9:153 (as Zesiusinae)
 1912
        ACHALARINAE
                              9:261 (as Achalarinae)
 1912
        ASTICTOPTERINAE
                              10:129
 1912
        CELAENORRHINAE
                              10:1 (as Celaenorrhinae)
 1912
                              10:156 (as Erionotinae)
        ERIONOTINAE
 1912
        MATAPINAE
                              10:167 (as Matapinae)
        NOTOCRYPTINAE
                              10:198 (as Notocryptinae);
 1912
 1913
        ERYNNIDAE
                              10:239 (as Erynninae)
        PLASTINGINAE
                              10:209 (as Plastinginae)
Toxopeus 1929 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2034]
        LYCAENESTHINI
                              72:218 (as Lycaenestinae)
        SPALGINE
                              72:218 (as Spalgiinae)
Tutt 1894 Can. Ent. [b2052]
        ANTHOCHARITINI
                              26(2):48 or 166-169 (as Anthocharidi)
Tutt 1896 Ent. Rec. [b2053]
        COENONYMPHINI
                              7:301
        EPINEPHELINI
                              7:300-301
        PARARGINAE
                              7:301
Tutt 1896 Brit. Butts [b2054]
        LUEHDORFIIDI
Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Br. Butts [b2055]
 [1907] CELASTRINI
                              2:327.378
 [1907] CUPIDIDI
                              2:3277
 [1907] CUPIDINIDI
                              2:327
 [1907] CYANIRINI
                              2:327
 [1907] EVERIDI
                              2:327
 [1907] SCOLITANTIDINI
                              2:327
 [1907] STRYMONIDI
                              2:86,136; 3:330
 [1907] THESTORIDI
                              :86-87
Tutt 1906 Ent. Rec. [b2057]
        AEROMACHINAE
                              18:197 (as Aeromachinae, .idi)
        ERYNNIDI
                              18:196 (as Erynnidi)
        NISONIADIDI
                              18:196 (as Nisoniadidi)
        PHOCIDINAE
                              18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi)
        URBICOLIDAE
                              18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi)
```

Ureta 1963 Boln Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Chile [b2063] HYPSOCHILINAE 28(2):97 Van Son 1963 Mem. Transv. Mus. [b2075] **PARDOPSIDINI** (14):2 (as Pardopsidini) Verity 1920 Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici [b2086] MELANARGIINI 14:56 (as Melanargiinae) Verity 1947-1950 Farfalle diurne Ital. [b2091] 1947 GONEPTERYGINI 3:-1947 LEPTIDEIDI 3:114 Verity 1953 Farfalle diurne Ital. [b2095] AGAPETINAE 5:3.46 MANIOLINI 5:228, 237 Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2128] EUSCHEMONINAE :8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae) LUCIINI :70, 111 (as Lucinae) **OGYRINI** :70, 114 (as Ogyrinae) TRAPEZITINAE Wheeler 1903 Butts Switzerland [b2160] LEPTOSIIDAE 65, 147 [Author Unknown] COLOTINAE MELINAEINI **PSEUDACRAEITI** SAROTITI





PART IV GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the authors name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

H	Homonym
HC	Higher Classification (Key)
ICZN	International Comission of Zoological Nomenclature
ISS	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS	Junior Objective Synonym
NN	Nomen Nudum
OD	Original Description
OS	Objective Synonym
	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
	Published in Synonymy
	Published Without Indication
	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)
	References
SS	Subjective Synonym
	Type method
TS	Type-species

- e Abacis Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman :4, pl 629 (138), 632 (141) [b1282]. SS: Abaeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- Abaeis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nicippe Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):31, pl 210, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35 [b0289]. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563; b2017]
- a Abananote Potts, 1943 OD: Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31 [b1678].
 TS: Acraea abana Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[31], pl [18], f 35,36 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Acraeini [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- d Abantiades Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg.
 38:395 [b0735]. TS: Abantis tettensis Höpffer, 1855. OD:
 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TM: replacement name for Abantis Höpffer, 1955. [Refs b1036]
- a Abantis Höpffer, 1855 OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TS: Abantis tettensis Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c Abaratha Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1524]. TS: Pterygospidea ransonnetii R. Felder, 1868. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0761]. TM: by original designation. SS: Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e Abisaba Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :28 [b0012]. TS: Pterygospidea ransonnetii R. Felder, 1868. [Refs - b0433]
- a Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):397 [b0749]. TS: Abisara kausambi Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):397 [b0749]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):99 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariu [Refs b0705; b1290; b1373 (+as Sospita); b1872; b0361; b1036; b1898; b0860; b1650]
- d Ablepsis Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,36 [b2133]. TS: Oileides vulpinus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1373; b0718; b1036]
- a Abraximorpha Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):123 [b0691]. TS: Pterygospidea davidii Mabille, 1876. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1398]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs-b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Abrota Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):176 [b1507]. TS: Abrota ganga Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):178, pl 6a, f 1 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitii [Refs b0705; b1373; b1872; b1036; b0433]
- a Acada Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :108 [b0712]. TS: Pamphila biseriata Mabille, 1893. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1432]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Acalhua Mengel, 1905, (ISS) OD: Cat. Erycinidae :[76] [b1475]. TS: Pamphila biseriata Mabille, 1893. SS: Aculhua Kirby, 1871. [Refs b1466]
- c Acallopistes Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95 [b1126]. TS: Erionota holocausta Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1431]. TM: by original designation. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- c Acaptera Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio crisia Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 51, pl 37, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036; b0441; b1386]
- c Acca Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):44 [b1153]. TS: Papilio venilia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):99 [b1824]. SS: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]

- d Acentrocneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 nota [b0753]. TS: Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0746]. TM: replacement name for Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0720; b0433; b1036]
- e Acentrocneme (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:21 [b1036]. TS: Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Acerbas de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):381 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia anthea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036]
- c Acesina Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):41 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia paraganesa de Nicéville, 1882. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2/3):63 [b0507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036]
- Achalarus Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b1899]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b1373; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e Achillades Hancock, 1982, (ISS) OD: Smithersia 2:39 [b0944]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. SS: Achillides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0944]
- e Achillaides Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah: 47 [b0012]. TS: Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. [Refs-b0433]
- Achillides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. TS: Papilio paris Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):100 [b1824]. SS: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b1036; b2071; b0944; b1115]
- d Achivus Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:286 [b1280]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Note Koçak notes that this name was used by Müller, 1773, p. 571, as a subgenus for 29 species.] [Refs b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- a Achlyodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: Papilio busirus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b1373; b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d Achna Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Helias Fabricius, 1807 [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Achyliodes Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):539 [b2143]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. [Refs b0433]
- e Achylodes Scudder, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- d Acidalia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. TS: Papilio niphe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):785 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):101 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- Acleros Mabille, [1886], 1885-1887 OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 54 [b1418]. TS: Cyclopides leucopyga Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxii [b1404]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Acmeopteron Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901, (ISS) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 64 [b0877]. TS: Cyclopides leucopyga Mabille, 1877. SS: Acmepteron Godman & Salvin, [1889]. [Refs - b1333]

- d Acmepteron Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901, (JOS)
 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:179 [b0877]. TS:
 Pieris nemesis Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8 [b1345]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0877]
- d Acolastus Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia savigny Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):741 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. SS: Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0430; b0563]
- Aconthea Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic pl 5,8 [b1141]. TS: Aconthea primaria Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 8, f 6 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:93 [b0993]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthalliti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- d Acontia Westwood, 1848, (H) OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :76 [b2152]. TS: Acontia doubledaii Westwood, 1848. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :76, pl 37, f 4 [b2152]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Acraea Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio horta Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :234 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66, no. 26 [b0486]. HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Acraeini [Refs b1373; b1872; b0684; b0682; b0353; b0355; b0361; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0860; b1659]
- d Acraea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nerissa Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :471 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. [Refs b1036]
- e Acrea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 20 [b1692]. TS: Papilio nerissa Fabricius, 1775. [Refs-b0433]
- a Acrodipsas Sands, 1980 OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 18(3):251-265 [b1794]. TS: Pseudodipsas myrmecophila Waterhouse & Lyell, 1913. OD: Victorian Nat. 29(10):156 [b2127]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Lucia [Refs b0694 (7913-E11); b0050]
- e Acromachus Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:131 [b2055]. TS: Pseudodipsas myrmecophila Waterhouse & Lyell, 1913. [Refs - b0433]
- c Acromecis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):171 [b1435]. TS: Apaustus neander Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):154 [b1670]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Andronymus Holland, 1896. [Refs b1036; b1435]
- a Acrophtalmia Felder & Felder, 1861 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):305 [b0751]. TS: Acrophtalmia artemis Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):305 [b0751]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ragadiinae [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Acrophthalmia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (ISS)
 OD: Reise Novara (3):486 [b0759]. TS: Acrophtalmia artemis Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Acropolis Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. TS: Acrophthalmia thalia Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):25 [b1367]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ragadiinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Acropterus Kaye, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):565 [b1251]. TS: Acrophthalmia thalia Leech, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e Acropthalmia Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :162,293 [b1373]. TS: Acrophthalmia thalia Leech, 1891. [Refs b1373]
- a Actinor Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2133]. TS: Halpe radians Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Isoteinon [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036]
- Actinote Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 214, L. 648
 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):27 [b1153]. TS: Papilio thalia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b2075; b1036; b1187; b1659]

- a Actis Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:315 [b1246]. TS: Actis mimeta Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:315 [b1246]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):8 [b1013]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs-b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a Actizera Chapman, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):483 [b0369]. TS: Lycaena atrigemmata Butler, 1878. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:290 [b0315]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:220 [b0981]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Actizera [Refs b1373; b0860; b0981; b1650; b1036]
- e Actizizera Sharp, [1911], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 47(1910)(Ins.):321 [b1857]. TS: Lycaena atrigemmata Butler, 1878. [Refs b1036]
- c Aculhua Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :301 [b1262]. TS: Limnas cinaron Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):101 [b0750]. TM: replacement name for Dryas Felder & Felder, [1865]. SS: Melanis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Acupicta Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). TS: Catapoecilma delicatum de Nicéville, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):455 [b0511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Cat: Acupicta [Refs b0674; b0454]
- c Acystipoda Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256 [b1755]. TS: Pandemos nymphidioides Butler, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):79 [b0296]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Synargis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Acytolepis Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:271,288 [b2033]. TS: Polyommatus puspa Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):67 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036 (as Acytolepsis); b0679]
- e Acytolepsis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:25 [b1036]. TS: Polyommatus puspa Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a Adaluma Tindale, 1922 OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537 [b2025]. TS: Adaluma urumelia Tindale, 1922. OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 [b2025]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Candalidini [Refs-b1036]
- a Adelotypa Warren, 1895 OD: Novit. zool. 2:82 [b2116]. TS: Adelotypa xanthobrunnea Warren, 1895. OD: Novit. zool. 2:82 [b2116]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1036]
- e Adelotype Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:156,469 [b1036]. TS: Adelotypa xanthobrunnea Warren, 1895. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Adelpha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. TS: Papilio mesentina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):102 [b1824]. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0018]
- e Adigama (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS) OD: Rhop. malayana :22 [b0540]. TS: Papilio mesentina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430; b0433]
- Adigama Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):269 [b1528]. TS: Euploea ochsenheimeri Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):132 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1650 (as b); b1036]
- a Adlerodea Hayward, 1940 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:75, text-fig 2 [b0963]. TS: Adlerodea modesta Hayward, 1940. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f) [b0963]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Admiratio Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):137 [b1029]. TS: Smithia paradoxa Mabille, [1880]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxii [b1415]. TM: replacement name for Smithia Mabille, [1880]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]

- c Adolias Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:explic. p. pl 3 [-3A], f 11, pl 8 [-4B], f 2 [b0172]. TS: Papilio aconthea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):59, pl 134, f D,E,F,G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, [1869]. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):600 [b0283]. SS: Aconthea Horsfield, [1829]. [Refs b1036]
- e Adopaea Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):103 [b1824]. TS: Papilio aconthea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b1328 (also as Adopeaa); b1493; b0563; b0502]
- a Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L
 1766 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470 [b0869].
 TS: Apaustus prittwitzi Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1670].
 TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs b0720; b0430; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Adopeaa Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) OD: Butts Far East USSR: 146 [b1326]. TS: Apaustus prittwitzi Plötz, 1884. SS: Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs b1328]
- c Adopoea Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Papilio linea Müller, 1776. OD: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1544]. TM; by monotypy. SS: Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0189; b0720; b0716; b1036; b0430; b0433; b0563; b0502]
- d Aecas Hemming, 1939, (JOS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. TS: Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1373; b0720; b1036]
- e Aedes Freeman, 1970, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98 [b0816]. TS: Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. SS: Aides Billberg, 1820. [Refs b0816]
- a Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860 OD; Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):110 [b0746]. TS; Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. OD; Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0746]. TM; by monotypy. HC-Hes; Meg; Aeg; Aegialini [Refs - b1373; b0720; b0814; b1036; b0433]
- e Aegris Holland, [1893], (ISS) OD: Ent. News 5(1):27 [b1124], TS: Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs-b1036]
- c Aella Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):140 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila dryops Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27p:lxix [b1416]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zariaspes Godman, [1900]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Aemona Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[64] [b1064]. TS: Clerome amathusia Hewitson, 1867.
 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:566 [b1073]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Fauniti [Refs-b0705; b1373; b1036; b0675; b1975]
- Aenea Bryk, 1953, (ISS) OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:122 [b0254].
 TS: Clerome amathusia Hewitson, 1867. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1493]
- d Aeola Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:197 [b0987]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- e Aeonus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. TS: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a Aeria Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: Papilio aegle Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :225 [b0730]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):103 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Oleriini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d Aernauta Berge, 1842, (JOS) OD: Schmetterlingsbuch
 :19,106-109 [b0125]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by selection by
 Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. [Refs-b1036; b1493 (as Aeronauta); b0563 (as Aërnauta); b1300; b09441
- a Aerodes Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio idomeneus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1373; b1036]

- Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):214 [b0516]. TS: Thanaos stigmata Moore, 1878.
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs-b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- Aeronauta Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc.
 (2):61 [b1493]. TS: Thanaos stigmata Moore, 1878. SS: Aernauta Berge, 1842. [Refs b1493; b0461]
- a Aeropetes Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio tulbaghia Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :284 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Aeropetes [Refs b1373; b1650 (as Meneris); b1036]
- d Aetheius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 1381
 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. TS: Papilio archytas Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs. :25, pl 25, f 5 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):104 [b1824]. [Refs b0430 :8; b1036; b0460; b0463; b1215]
- c Aetheoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. TS: Ornithoptera victoriae Gray, [1856]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(24)(ccci):7, pl 39 [b0888]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036; b0944 (as Aethioptera); b0952]
- a Aethilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. TS: Aethilla eleusinia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b1373; b0719; b1036]
- a Aethiopana Bethune-Baker, 1915 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16:191 [b0142]. TS: Papilio honorius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):151 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs-b1036]
- e Aethioptera Hancock, 1983, (ISS) OD: Smithersia 2:30 [b0944]. TS: Papilio honorius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: Aetheoptera Rippon, [1890]. [Refs b0944]
- Aethius Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:328 [b1036]. TS: Papilio honorius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Aethylla Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :274 [b1443]. TS: Papilio honorius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b0433]
- a Afrodryas Stoneham, 1957 OD: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):[1] [b1980]. TS: Dryas leda Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. TM: replacement name for Dryas Boisduval, 1847. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Note The type-species is often placed in Eronia.] [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Agalais Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913, (ISS) OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7(78):122 [b2008]. TS: Dryas leda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- c Aganisthos Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837 OD: Hist, Lépid. Amér. sept. (22):194 [b0181]. TS: Papilio orion Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :485 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Historis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Aganisthus Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:175 [b1280]. TS: Papilio orion Fabricius, 1775. SS: Aganisthos Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Aganistos Boisduval, 1870, (ISS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :53 [b0180]. TS: Papilio orion Fabricius, 1775. SS: Aganisthos Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Agapetes Billberg, 1820, (RC), ICZN Op 400, L 417 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio galathea Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):104 [b1824]. [Refs b0189; b1036; b1194; b1195; b1300]

- Agara Mabille & Boullet, 1908 OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:172,204 [b1438]. TS: Tamyris pardalina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Myscelus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Agatasa Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 4(42):127 [b1533]. TS: Nymphalis calydonia Hewitson, [1855], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[86], pl [43], f 3,4 [b1064].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Prothoinae [Refs b1036]
- d Agathina White, 1843, (H) OD: Zoologist 1:29 [b2164]. TS: Erycina margaretta White, 1843. OD: Zoologist 1:28 [b2164]. TM: by original designation. SS: Riodina Westwood, [1851]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Agathymus Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):82 [b0813]. TS: Megathymus neumoegeni Edwards, 1882. OD: Papilio 2(2):27 [b0665]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Meg: Aeg: Agathymini [Refs b0814; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- Agehana Matsumura, 1936 OD: Ins. matsumur. 10(3):86 [b1458]. TS: Papilio maraho Shiraki & Sonan, 1934. OD: Zephyrus 5(4):177 [b1871]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1872; b1036; b0944]
- c Ageronia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. TS: Papilio chloe Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.22, pl 5 f 1 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):104 [b1824]. SS: Hamadryas Hübner, [1806]. [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493 (=Hamadryas); b0563; b1222]
- a Aglais Dalman, 1816 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):56 [b0492]. TS: Papilio urticae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs-b0189; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0768; b1300]
- d Aglaura Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, (H and JOS) OD: Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 3:187, pl 3, f 23 [b1052]. TS: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):420 [b1006]. [Refs b0433; b1036]
- e Aglaura (Westwood, [1851]) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:31 [b1036]. TS: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Agnostogyna Röber, 1925 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 86:176 [b1763]. TS: Papilio pasiphae Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):127, pl 80, f E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. SS: Pandemos Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Agraulis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (11-22):142 [b0181]. TS: Papilio vanillae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconinae [Refs b1036; b0433; b0768; b0563]
- Agriades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN op. 173 & 270, L.
 685 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):68 [b1153]. TS: Papilio glandon Prunner, 1798. OD: Lep. Pedemont. :76 [b1686]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b0152; b0786; b1493; b1182; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- a Agrias Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:106 [b0569]. TS: Papilio claudia Schulze, 1776. OD: Naturforscher 9:100, pl 2, 2 f [b1809]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):105,106 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Agrias Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala ;52 [b0180]. TS: Agrias aedon Hewitson, [1848]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):46, pl 1, 2 f [b1061]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822 OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :1-10 [b1155]. TS: Papilio damon [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:109 [b0993]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1373; b1036; b1300; b1939]

- a Agrusia Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144; ibid. 2(19):169 [b1533]. TS: Melanitis esaca Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):405, nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymnlini [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Aguna Williams, 1927 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):286 [b2171]. TS: Eudamus camagura Williams, 1926. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52:81 [b2170]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b1373; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Ahlbergia Bryk, 1946 OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):50 [b0253].
 TS: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond.,
 Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. TM: replacement name for Satsuma Murray, 1875. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs-b1036; b0451; b0674; b0864; b0864; b1228]
- c Aianthis Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:217 [b0832]. TS: Danais anapis Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):300 [b0751]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1937. Lep. Cat. 78:6 [b0249]. SS: Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858]. [Refs b1036]
- a Aides Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Papilio epitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E.F. [b1978]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides [Refs b1373; b0720; b1036; b0433]
- c Ailus Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Papilio pylades Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):34 [b0733]. TM: replacement name for Zelima Fabricius, 1807. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1036; b2071]
- a Ajantis Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (1):13 [b1153]. TS: Papilio sapho Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 54, pl 38, f 4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer.
 Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):106 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Akasinula Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,194 [b2033]. TS: Polyommatus akasa Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):67, pl 1, f 1,1A [b1141]. TM: by original designation. SS: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs b1036]
- a Alaena Boisduval, 1847 OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:591 [b0175]. TS: Acraea amazoula Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:591 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Alaena [Refs b1373; b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0621]
- d Alazonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):46 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Albericia Dufrane, 1945 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 81:98 [b0605]. TS: Albericia gomensis Dufrane, 1945. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 81:98 [b0605]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atella Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs b1036]
- a Albulina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3(6):154 [b2055]. TS: Papilio pheretes Hübner, [1806], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :45 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1373; b1036; b0152; b1300; b1938]
- Alcionea Rafinesque, 1815 OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 19 [b1692]. TS: Papilio alcionea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3():38, 173, pl 215, f A. [b0484]. TM: by tautonymy. SS: Dryas Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b0433]
- e Alcioneis Cowan, 1970, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. 1970: 54 [b0433]. TS: Papilio alcionea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. SS: Alcyoneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- c Alcyoneis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. TS: Alcyoneis almane Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:197 [b0987]. SS: Junonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a Aldania Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(26):46 [b1533]. TS: Diadema raddei Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:467 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptitl [Refs b1036]

- a Alenia Evans, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):409 [b0710]. TS: Pyrgus sandaster Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92 [b2039]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Alera Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1431]. TS: Alera furcata Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs-b1036]
- c Alerema Hayward, 1942 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:66 [b0965]. TS: Alerema aeteria Hayward, 1942. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67 [b0965]. TM: by original designation. SS: Tigasis Godman, [1900]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Alesa Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit.
 Mus. 2:1 [b0569]. TS: Erycina prema Godart, [1824],
 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(2):569 [b0867].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts
 Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur:
 Eurybitt [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Algia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(9):125 [b1056]. TS: Cirrochroa satyrina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):389 [b0759]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):124 [b1024]. SS: Paduca Moore, 1886. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a Allancastria Bryk, 1934 OD: Tierreich 64:19, 61-62 [b0246]. TS: Thais cerisy Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(2):812 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthini SS: Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1916. [Refs b1548; b0430; b1036; b0433; b0992; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- e Allancastria Bryk, 1932, (NN) OD: Parnassiana 2(6/8):104
 [b0245]. TS: Thais cerisy Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. SS: Allancastria Bryk, 1934. [Refs b1300; b1036]
- A Allora Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,215 [b2128]. TS: Ismene doleschalii C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- a Allosmaitia Clench, [1964] OD: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):254 [b0382]. TS: Thecla coelebs Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1055]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0433; b1493; b0382]
- a Allotinus Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):285 [b0759]. TS: Allotinus fallax Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):285, pl 35, f 24 (nec 25,26) [b0759]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Miletus [Refs b0759 :285; b0838; b0840; b0108; b1824; b0404; b0515 (+as Paragerydus); b0677]
- Aloeidas Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:37 [b1036]. TS: Allotinus fallax Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a Aloeides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pierus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):107 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b1650; b1036 (as Aloeidas)]
- a Altiapa Parsons, 1986 OD: Työ to Ga 37(3):146, f [b1648]. TS: Platypthima decolor Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:459 [b1782]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs - b1648]
- a Altinote Potts, 1943 OD: Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31 [b1678]. TS: Heliconius peleus Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):86, pl 36, f 7,8 [b1345]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Acraeini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Altopedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssammi. München 8:148 [b0796]. TS: Pronophila tena Hewitson, 1869. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 6:98 [b1077]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0008]
- e Amarinthis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70 [b2151]. TS: Pronophila tena Hewitson, 1869. [Refs b0433]

- Amarynthis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. TS: Papilio meneria Cramer,
 [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):147, pl 94, f D.E.
 [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riointi [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Amaryssus Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. 37(1):60 [b0492]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- a Amathusia Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279 [b0734]. TS: Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiti [Refs b1036; b0675; b1975]
- Amathuxidia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot.
 Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. TS: Amathusia amythaon
 Doubleday, 1847. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:175
 [b0574]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiti [Refs b1036; b1975]
- c Amaura Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:39 [b0858]. TS: Danais phaedone Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(1):183 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. SS: Amauris Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036]
- d Amaurina Aurivillius, 1910, (H) OD: Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro 2(9):2 [b0071]. TS: Amauris ansorgei Sharpe, 1896. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:158 [b1862]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1937. Lep. Cat. 78:183 [b0249]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Amauris Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):14 [b1153]. TS: Papilio niavius Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):108 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae [Refs-b0860; b1650; b1036]
- b Amaxidia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. TS: Papilio aurelius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):110, pl 168, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zeuxidia Hübner, [1826]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1975]
- e Ambliscirtes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0681]. TS: Papilio aurelius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- a Amblopala Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):341 [b1369]. TS: Amblypodia avidiena Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 14:108 [b1098]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Amblopala [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- d Amblygonia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD:
 Reise Novara (2):308 [b0759]. TS: Amblygonia amarynthina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):309 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Amblypodia Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):98 [b1141]. TS: Thecla narada Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explic. pl 1, f 8 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Boisduval, 1870. Consid. Lép. Guatemala :14 [b0180]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Amblypodiini [Refs b1036]
- a Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia vialis Edwards, 1862. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:58 [b0642]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Lerodea [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- d Amecera Butler, 1867, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:162 [b0271]. TS: Papilio megera Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):771 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- c Amechania Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[87] [b1064]. TS: Amechania incerta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[88], pl [44], 2 f [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zethera C. Felder, 1861. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]

- a Amenis Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,12 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga pionia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs - b0717; b1036]
- e Amensis Atkins, [1981], [ISS] OD: [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0058]. TS: Pyrrhopyga pionia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. SS: Amenis Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0058]
- c Ametron Hayward, 1940 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:85 [b0963]. TS: Ametron subviridis Hayward, 1940. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3 f) [b0963]. TM: by original designation. SS: Metron Godman, [1900]. [Refs-b0720: b1036]
- e Amiralis Field, 1971, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (84):6 [b0782]. TS: Ametron subviridis Hayward, 1940. [Refs - b0782]
- d Ammiralis Rennie, 1832, (JOS) OD: Conspectus Butts Moths: 10 [b1714]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0782 (as Amiralis); b1493; b1300]
- Amnosia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Pseudergoliti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Amoena Stichel, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:156 [b1962]. TS: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- c Amphichlora C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):19 [b0740]. TS: Papilio feronia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):109 [b1824]. SS: Hamadryas Hübner, [1806]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493 (-Hamadryas); b0563; b1222]
- a Amphidecta Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:404 [b0278]. TS: Amphidecta pignerator Butler, 1867. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:405, pl 9, f 11 [b0278]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pro-nophila [Refs - b1036]
- c Amphidema C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):27 [b0740]. TS: Diadema beckeri Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. (2):[19], f 8; ibid (2):54 [b1053]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Cymothoe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1373; b0430:9; b1036; b0372]
- c Amphirene Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:86 [b0569]. TS: Vanessa epaphus Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4 [b1345]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):110 [b1824]. SS: Siproeta Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493 (-Siproeta); b0809]
- d Amphirene Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :43 [b0180]. TS: Vanessa epaphus Latreille, [1813].
 OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4 [b1345]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Amphirine Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :78-79 [b0496]. TS: Vanessa epaphus Latreille, [1813]. [Refs - b0433]
- a Amphiselenis Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(20):257 [b1924]. TS: Lasaia chama Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 91 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Amphiselenis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) OD:
 In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(6):248 [b1755]. TS: Lasaia chama Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 91 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- c Amphrisius Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3():pl 98 [b1998]. TS: Amphrisius nymphalides Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3():pl 98 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- e Ampitta Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0823]. TS: Amphrisius nymphalides Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. [Refs - b0433]

- a Ampittia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia maro Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799, OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs b0860; b0716; b0712; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d Amycla Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):223 [b0573]. TS: Eunice taurione Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Amynthia Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool.
 Illustr. (2)1:pl 65 [recte 63] [b1998]. TS: Papilio maerula
 Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :479 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Anadara Moore, 1883, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):317 [b1528]. TS: Salpinx gamelia Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [10] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- d Anadebis Butler, 1867, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:50 [b0268]. TS: Mycalesis (7) himachala Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for Theope Moore, [1858]. [Refs-b1036; b2081]
- a Anaea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. TS: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :502 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a Anaeomorpha Rothschild, 1894 OD: Novit. zool. 1:687 [b1775]. TS: Anaeomorpha splendida Rothschild, 1894. OD: Novit. zool. 1:687 [b1775]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Anaperus Mabille & Boullet, [1919], (H) OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):232 [b1440]. TS: Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056]. TM: replacement name for Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- a Anaphaeis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. TS: Papilio creona Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):148, pl 95, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Note Seen as a subgenus of Belenois.] [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300; b0535; b2015].
- e Anapheis Talbot, 1932, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 53:185 [b2015]. TS: Papilio creona Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. SS: Anaphaeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0433; b0623; b2015; ns0238]
- a Anartia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):33 [b1153]. TS: Papilio jatrophae Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym-phalis [Refs b0234; b1566 (nn); b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a Anartiella Fruhstorfer, 1907 OD: Int. ent. Z. 1(16):112 [b0827]. TS: Vanessa lytrea Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):299 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b1373; b1036 (as Anatiella); b1493 (as Anatiella); b0827]
- a Anastrus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149] [b1151]. TS: Anastrus obscurus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149], f 3,4 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Anatiella Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:42 [b1036]. TS: Anastrus obscurus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d Anatole Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TS: Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):111 [b1824]. [Refs-b1036]

- Anatrytone Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):140 [b0617]. TS: Hesperia delaware Edwards, 1863.
 OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0643]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrytone Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Ancema Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). TS: Camena ctesia Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:48; 2:pl [b1069]. TM: replacement name for Camena Hewitson, [1865]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Remelanini [Refs - b1373 (as Camena); b0041]
- d Anchiphlebia Butler, 1868, (JOS) OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :106 [b0282]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838.
 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0532]
- d Anchyphlebia Butler, 1868, (JOS) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838.
 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0532]
- e Ancistrocampa Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD; Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):12 [b1493]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. SS: Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b0461; b1493]
- c Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0753]. TS: Ancistrocampta syllius Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Ancistroides Butler, 1874 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0300]. TS: Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0300]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Ancycluris Watson & Whalley, 1975, (ISS) OD: Dict. Butts Moths: 158, f 268 [b2132]. TS: Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. SS: Ancyluris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b2132]
- e Ancyloxipha Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS) OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1074]. TS: Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e Ancyloxpha Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :79 [b1890]. TS: Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1466]
- e Ancyloxypa Mielke, 1980, (ISS) OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150 [b1482]. TS: Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1482]
- Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0742]. TS: Hesperia numitor Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):324 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e Ancyloxyphia Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts: 169 [b1463]. TS: Hesperia numitor Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refsb1466]
- a Ancyluris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TS: Ancyluris pyrete Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):112 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]
- c Andara Capronnier, 1874 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:21 [b0351]. TS: Papilio helius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 3(17):10, pl 198, f B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Xenandra Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Andasena Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):270 [b1528]. TS: Danais swainson Godart, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):815 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Andasenodes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind.
 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis mimetica Grose-Smith, 1895.
 OD: Novit. zool. 2:78 [b0901]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti [Refs b1036]

- d Andina Röber, [1909], 1908-1916, (JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:97 [b1762]. TS: Trifurcula huanaco Staudinger, 1894. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17 [b1930]. TM: replacement name for Trifurcula Staudinger, 1894. [Refs b1036]
- c Andinus Hayward, 1940 OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):284 [b0962]. TS: Andinus venustus Hayward, 1940. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b0962]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hylephila Billberg, 1820. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- c Andrapana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Papilio columella Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):15, pl 296, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phaedyma C. Felder, 1861. [Refs b1036; b0454]
- e Andrasenodes Moore, [1899], 1890-1913, (ISS) OD: Lep. Ind. 3(36):248 [b1533]. TS: Papilio columella Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs b1036]
- a Andronymus Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):80 [b1126]. TS: Pamphila philander Höpffer, 1855.
 OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1135]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs-b0810; b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Andropodum Hübner, 1822, (JOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :2-5, 7-9 [b1155]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs-b1036; b0563; b1300]
- d Andropodum Scudder, 1875, (H) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):112 (b1824). TS: Mylothris margarita Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [120] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Glutophrissa Butler, 1887. [Refs b1036]
- e Anea Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:26,27 [b1307]. TS: Mylothris margarita Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs b0433; b1493]
- e Anelia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838, (IOS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [23] [b1151]. TS: Mylothris margarita Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Anemeca Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :179 [b1262]. TS: Morpheis ehrenbergii Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. TM: replacement name for Morpheis Geyer, [1833]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Note May be just a synonym of Chlosyne.] [Refs b1036; b0433; x1493; b1254]
- a Anetia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [22] [b1151]. TS: Anetia numidia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [22] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: Clothildinae [Refs b0234; b1373; b0233; b1036; b0433; b1117]
- e Anheomorpha Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :33,294 [b1373]. TS: Anetia numidia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838.
- e Anicia Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):155,156 [b0573]. TS: Anetia numidia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. [Refs b0433]
- Anisochoria Mabille, [1877] OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1403]. TS: Anisochoria polysticta Mabille, [1877]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1403]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):44,59 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- Anisynta Lower, 1911 OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:141 [b1388]. TS: Cyclopides cynone Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 17 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Anisyntoides Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):198 [b2122]. TS: Cyclopides argenteoornatus Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Ankola Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :106 [b0712]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1125]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b0712; b1650; b1036]

- e Annae Fountaine, 1913, (ISS) OD: Entomologist 46:217 [b0799]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1493]
- e Annaphaeis Butler, 1870, (ISS) OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):37 [b0289]. TS: Osmodes (7) fan Holland, 1894. [Refs b0433]
- e Anoea Weed, 1923, (ISS) OD: Butts worth knowing :208,214 [b2139]. TS: Osmodes (7) fan Holland, 1894. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e Anoisa Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):171 [b0681]. TS: Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. SS: Anosia Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1466]
- d Anops Boisduval, 1836, (H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:explic. pl 23 [-7C] [b0172]. TS: Papilio phaedrus Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:125 [b0731]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- b Anosia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):113 [b1824]. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e Anshocharis Edwards, 1887, (ISS) OD: In Nelson, Arctic Series Publs 3:330 [b0666]. TS: Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Antanartia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 OD: Novit. zool. 10:508 [b1781]. TS: Papilio delius Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 18, pl 14, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Anteos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):99 [b1153]. TS: Papilio maerula Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :479 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:148 [b0877]. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1566; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b0622; b0877; b2017]
- a Anteros Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: Papilio formosus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):33, pl 118, f G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):113 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Sarotiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Anthacaris Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 9):pl 36 [b1389]. TS: Papilio formosus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- b Anthanassa Scudder, 1875, ICZN Op. 839, L. 1780 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):239,268 [b1823]. TS: Melitaea texana Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):81 [b0644]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430 :7; b1036; b1493; b0768]
- a Anthene Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:27 [b0569]. TS: Papilio larydas Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):160, pl 282, f H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:435 [b1000]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthini [Refs b0860; b2028; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- e Antheros Rebillard, 1958, (ISS) OD: Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A) 15:188 [b1710]. TS: Papilio larydas Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: Anteros Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1710]
- e Anthocaris Cantener, 1834, 1834-1835, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat.
 Lép. Rhop. (1-3):3,24,25 [b0348]. TS: Papilio larydas Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs b0433; b0653; b0563]
- e Anthocaris Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:132 [b0993]. TS: Papilio larydas Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b1036]
- e Anthocarix Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 9):pl 35 [b1389]. TS: Papilio larydas Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs - b0433]

- a Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833], 1832-1837 OD: Coll. icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. (12):pl Pap. 5 [Feb]; ibid [Jun 1833] (3):pl [35] [b0182]. TS: Papillo cardamines Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1493; b0458; b0768; b0563; b0435; b0475; b1300; b1466]
- e Anthochris Cook, 1948, (ISS) OD: Lep. News 2(2):22 [b0398]. TS: Papilio cardamines Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs b0433; x1493; b0774; b0398; b0563]
- e Anthocrais Opler, 1967, (ISS) OD: J. Res. Lep. 5(3):186 [b1637]. TS: Papilio cardamines Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs b1466]
- c Anthomaster Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia leonardus Harris, 1862. OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b0949]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- Anthopsyche Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):10 [b2107]. TS: Papilio achine Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):94, pl 338, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):114 [b1824]. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- d Anthopsyche Wallengren, 1858, (H) OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):76 [b2108]. TS: Papilio achine Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs b0433]
- Anthoptus Bell, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7
 [b0113]. TS: Hesperia epictetus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):330 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Anthora Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Speclep. Brit. Mus. 1:99 [b0569]. TS: Papilio eurinome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 70, f A. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- Anthotaenia Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :16 [b0012]. TS: Papilio eurinome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs b0433]
- e Anthrocharis Johnson, 1868, (ISS) OD: Ill. Larvae Brit. Lepid. :Index iii [b1231]. TS: Papilio eurinome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a Antigius Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):318 [b1886]. TS: Thecla attilia Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:469 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b0433; b1875; b1879]
- Antigonis C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):21 [b0740]. TS: Cybdelis pharsalia Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[64], pl [32], f 14,15 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b0719; b0430 :8, 11; b1036]
- a Antigonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: Urbanus erosus Hübner,
 [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [153]
 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel:
 Antigonus [Refs b1036]
- a Antillea Higgins, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):164 [b1104]. TS: Papilio pelops Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 38, pl 19, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0234; b1036; b1104]
- a Antipodia Atkins, 1984 OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):46 [b0059]. TS: Telesto ochaostola Meyrick, 1888. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):830 [b1476]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0059]
- e Antipodolycaena Smart, 1975, (PWI) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :274 (18) [b1898]. TS: Lycaena boldenarum White, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(Proc.):26 [b2165]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Note-The type-species was spelt boldernarum in the original description of this genus, and the name was attributed to Butler. The Cross-legged Copper!] [Refs b0675; b0460; b1898; b0049; b0455; b0454]

- e Antirrhaea (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):363,365 [b2151]. TS: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):415 [b1006]. SS: Pierella Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036; b0430; b0433; b0532]
- e Antirrhaea (Hübner) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):363-366 [b2151]. TS: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1543]
- Antirrhaea (Boisduval, 1870) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD:
 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:48 [b1036]. TS:
 Papilio philoctetes Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10)
 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc.
 R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Antirrhea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot.
 Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [81] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Mor: Antirrheini [Refs b1036; b0433; b0532]
- e Antizera Chapman, 1910, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):494 [b0369]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. SS: Actizera Chapman, 1910. [Refs b0369]
- e Antocharis Boisduval, 1836, (ISS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:553 [b0172]. TS: Antirrhea archaea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Antopedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:127, pl 6, f 3 [b1932]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Antrophaneura Forster, 1955, (ISS) OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 3:99 sqq. [b0795]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Antropodum Hübner, 1822, (IOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :3 [b1155]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- e Anycloxyphia Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts: 169 [b1463]. TS: Pedaliodes antonia Staudinger, 1897. SS: Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1466]
- a Aoa de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):153 [b0525]. TS: Pieris affinis Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. OD: Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland. :40, pl 5, f [b1900]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1036; b0623; b2015]
- Apallaga Strand, 1911 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b1985].
 TS: Apallaga separata Strand, 1911. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b1985].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- a Apanthesis Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):459 [b1831]. TS: Apanthesis leuce Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):459, [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Nym: Cethosia [Note Near Cirrochroa (Brown, pc, 11 Apr 1976)] [Refs-b1036: b0216]
- Apatura Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 657 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Curtis, 1831, 1823-1840. British Entomology 8:pl 338 [b0489]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0189; b1872; b1036; b1192; b1300]
- d Apatura [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 37 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1181 [b1164]. TS: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1188; b1222; b1300]
- d Apatura Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer,
 [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):9, pl 102, f C,D.
 [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent.
 Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. [Refs b1036]
- d Apaturia Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]

- Apaturina Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(9):124 [b1056]. TS: Papilio erminea Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):5, pl 196, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs-b1036]
- a Apaturopsis Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):128, 151 [b0069]. TS: Apatura cleochares Hewitson, 1873. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:58 [b1082]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1938. In Lep. Cat. 86:373 [b0251]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- Apaustus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. TS: Papilio menes Stoll, [1782],
 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl
 393, f H,I [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes:
 Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Apelles Hemming, 1931 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):323 [b0982]. TS: Polyommatus melanops Boisduval, [1828]. OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :13 [b0168]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1036; b1300 (-Glaucopsyche)]
- c Aphacitis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. TS: Papilio dyndima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):142, pl 271, f G,H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Aphanaeus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:51 [b1036]. TS: Papilio dyndima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- d Aphanopeltis Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887, (JOS) OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.1:85 [b1418]. TS: Papilio horta Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ur. :234 [b1382].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs b1036; b1659]
- a Aphantopus Wallengren, 1853 OD: Skand. Dadfjär. :930 [b2106]. TS: Papilio hyperantus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Coenonymphini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1321; b0476; b1300; b0482]
- e Apharissa Dimmock, 1879, (ISS) OD: Dimmock's Special Bibliography (3):17 [b0537]. TS: Papilio hyperantus Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Aphrissa Butler, 1873. [Refs - b1466]
- a Apharitis Riley, 1925 OD: Novit. zool. 32:70,78 [b1733]. TS: Polyommatus epargyros Eversmann, 1854. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):178, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0728]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph. Aphnaeus [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- e Aphirissa Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215 [b1697]. TS: Polyommatus epargyros Eversmann, 1854. SS: Aphrissa Butler, 1873. [Refs b1466]
- d Aphnaemorpha de Nicéville, 1890, (JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:347 [b0515]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e Aphnaeomorpha Riley, 1922, (ISS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):465 [b1727]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036]
- a Aphnaeus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. TS: Papilio orcas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 46, pl 34, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- Aphniolaus H. H. Druce, 1902 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):117 [b0590]. TS: Myrina pallene Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):36 [b2107]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- b Aphrissa Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :155 [b0285]. TS: Papilio statira Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):35, pl 120, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phoebis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2017]

- d Aphrodite Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):95 [b1153]. TS: Papilio euippe Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153,194 [b1289]. [Refs b1036]
- a Aphysoneura Karsch, 1894 OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:190 [b1242]. TS: Aphysoneura pigmentaria Karsch, 1894. OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:191 [b1242]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1730; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Apodemia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):302 [b0759]. TS: Lemonias mormo Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):271 [b0744]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(B):285,287 [b1967]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0561; b0563]
- a Aporia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. TS: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b0189; b1872; b1036; b1300; b0623]
- a Apostictopterus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):630 [b1369]. TS: Apostictopterus fuliginosus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):630 [b1369]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refsb0716; b1036]
- d Apostraphia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (JOS & RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 385 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):13 [b1153].
 TS: Papilio charithonia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):116 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1193; b0563]
- a Appia Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0720]. TS: Appia appia Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Appias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. TS: Papilio zelmira Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):64, pl 320, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):49 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0535; b0623; b2015]
- e Appius Kirby, [1875], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 10(1873)(Ins.):377 [b1266]. TS: Papilio zelmira Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1493; b0563]
- a Apporasa Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):38 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia atkinsoni Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:14g; 2:pl [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh. Arhopala [Refs b1036; b0454]
- e Aproptos Rosa, 1936, (ISS) OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. TS: Amblypodia atkinsoni Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs b0433]
- e Aprotopos Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :19 [b1262]. TS: Amblypodia atkinsoni Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs b1036]
- d Aprotopus Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :19 (as Aprotopos), 661 [b1262]. TS: Thyridia aedesia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 4; (1):118 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0808; b1036]
- a Apsithra Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 4(39):58 [b1533]. TS: Papilio cocles Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:7 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Cyrestini [Refs b0705; b1036]
- Apyrrhothrix Evans, 1951, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit.
 Mus. 1:8,89 [b0717]. TS: Papilio cocles Fabricius, 1787.
 [Refs b0717; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- c Apyrrothrix Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):15 [b1374]. TS: Erycides araxes Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0717 (as Apyrrhothrix); b0718; b1036; b0563]

- Araminta Moore, 1886 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):50 [b1531]. TS: Papilio demolion Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):140, pl 89, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- d Aranda Fruhstorfer, 1909, (JOS) OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(23):134
 [b0831]. TS: Pronophila schrenkii Ménétriés, 1858. OD:
 Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474].
 TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Araotes Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):413, nota, 428 [b0550]. TS: Myrina lapithis Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):48 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs b1036]
- d Araotes de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,445 [b0515]. TS: Myrina lapithis Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):48 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a Araragi Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):318 [b1886]. TS: Thecla enthea Janson, 1877. OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(16):157 [b1221]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1036; b1879]
- Araschnia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (3):37 [b1153]. TS: Papilio levana Linnaeus,
 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0189; b0705; b1036; b1300]
- a Arawacus Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):197 [b1248]. TS: Papilio linus Sulzer, 1776. OD: Abgekürtze Gesch. Ins. :144, pl 19, f 10,11 [b1994]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Note-Sulzer never described linus. Roemer republished Sulzer's figure of aetulus, but substituted the name linus for aetulus.] [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b1749]
- a Arcas Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(19):pl 88 [b1998]. TS: Papilio imperialis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):120, pl 76, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1898; b1036; b1591]
- c Archaeogerydus Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:816 [b0832]. TS: Gerydus croton Doherty, 1889. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):439, pl 23, f 9 [b0550]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):9 [b1013]. SS: Miletus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0675; b0677]
- a Archaeoprepona Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1912-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:553 [b0837]. TS: Papilio demophon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae [Refs b1373; b1557; b1558; b1036]
- a Archeuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Papilio cluena Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 13, pl 7, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0454]
- c Archigenes Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:784 [b0832]. TS: Abisara aita de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):49, pl L, f 10 [b0519]. TM: by original designation. SS: Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0409]
- a Archimestra Munroe, 1949 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 57(1):73 [b1546]. TS: Argynnis teleboas Ménétriés, 1832. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 5:307 [b1470]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0234; b1036]
- a Archon Hübner, 1822 OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :2,6,8,9 [b1155]. TS: Papilio thia Hübner, [1806], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 124, f 635,636 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pap: Parnassiini [Refs b1548; b1036; b0944; b1301; b0005]
- a Archondesa Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(11):270 [b1533]. TS: Lethe lanaris Butler, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:95 [b0308]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs-b1036]

- a Archonias Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:19 [b1152]. TS: Archonias marcias Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:19, pl [80], f 461,462 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1262; b0622]
- Archonoia Reissinger, 1972 OD: Ent. Zeit. 82(10):111
 [b1712]. TS: Catasticta strigosa Butler, 1896. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)17:54 [b0332]. TM: by original designation. SS: Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs b0040; b1712]
- a Ardaris Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga eximia Hewitson, 1871. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19:167 [b1080]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433]
- a Aremfoxia Fox & Real, 1971 OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 15:18 [b0811]. TS: Leucothyris ferra Haensch, [1909]. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:150, pl 39d [b0934]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Napeogenini [Refs b0811]
- a Aresta Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio laomedia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):772 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):117 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Arethusana de Lesse, 1951 OD; Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):40 [b0504]. TS: Papilio arethusa [Denis & Schiffermüller]. 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :169, F.16 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300]
- d Arge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H & RC), ICZN Op 400, L
 416 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. TS:
 Papilio psyche Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. OD: Samml.
 europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 44, f 198,199 [b1149]. TM: by
 selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281].
 [Refs b1036; b1194]
- c Argeformia Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:47,49 [b2095]. TS: Papilio arge Sulzer, 1776. OD: Abgekürtze Gesch. Ins. :144, pl 16, f 8,9 [b1994]. TM: by original designation. SS: Melanargia Meigen, [1828]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Argestina Riley, 1923 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):469 [b1729]. TS: Callerebia waltoni Elwes, 1906. OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):482, pl 36, f 14,15 [b0689]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs b1036]
- e Arginnis Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths Amer. :4 [b2184]. TS: Callerebia waltoni Elwes, 1906. SS: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- b Argiolaus H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:143 [b0585]. TS: Anops silas Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 74, f 5 [b2151].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Argon Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,221 [b0720]. TS: Carystus argus Möschler, 1878. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1539]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Argopteron Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,78 [b2133]. TS: Syrichthus aureipennis Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Argus Scopoli, 1763, (RC), ICZN Op 429, L 733 OD: Ent. Carn. :176 [b1811]. TS: Papilio coridon Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. [Refs b1036; b1196; b1300]
- d Argus Scopoli, 1777, (H) OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :432 [b1812]. TS: Papilio eurydice Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:27 [b1819]. [Refs-b1036: b1493]

- d Argus Boisduval, [1832], 1832-1834, (H & RC), ICZN Op 429, L 734 OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(5/6):49 [b0170].
 TS: Papilio alcon [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1300]
- d Argus Gerhard, 1850, 1850-1853, (H) OD: Vers. monog. europ. Schmett. (1):4 [b0856]. TS: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]. [Refs b1036; b0675; b0388; b0563]
- e Argyeeus Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. [Refs-b0433]
- Argynnina Butler, 1867 OD; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:165 [b0271]. TS: Lasiommata hobartia Westwood, [1851]. 1846-1852. OD; In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387, nota [b2151]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036]
- a Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 161, L. 609 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :40 [b1344]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036; b1493; b1192; b1175; b1189; b1300]
- e Argynnys Scudder, 1868, (ISS) OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11(24):378-379 [b1816]. TS: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Argynuis H. Edwards, [1877], (ISS) OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):170 [b0640]. TS: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Argyraspodes Tite & Dickson, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.). TS: Zeritis argyraspis Trimen, 1873. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):114 [b2041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs-b2029; b0041]
- d Argyrea Billberg, 1820, (UE) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Zeritis argyraspis Trimen, 1873. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- c Argyreuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio penelope Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :493 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cissia Doubleday, 1848. [Refs b1887]
- a Argyreus Scopoli, 1777, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 758 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :431 [b1812]. TS: Papilio niphe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):785 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Reuss, 1928. Int. ent. Z. 22(14):146 [b1722]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Note This name is not available to upset Argynnis.] [Refs b1872; b1650; b1036; b1189]
- a Argyrocheila Staudinger, 1892 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215 [b1929]. TS: Argyrocheila undifera Staudinger, 1892. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215 [b1929]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- a Argyrocupha Tite & Dickson, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):234, f 7,8 [b2029]. TS: Cigaritis malagrida Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):43 [b2107]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b2029; b0041]
- d Argyrogramma Stichel, 1910, (H) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):12 [b1965]. TS: Erycina stilbe Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(2):574 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1373 (as Argyrogramma); b1036]
- a Argyrogrammana Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):144 [b1990]. TS: Erycina stilbe Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):574 [b0867]. TM: replacement name for Argyrogramma Stichel, 1910. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Argyronome Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):32 [b1153]. TS: Papilio laodice Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:470 [b1645]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):120 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Argynini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300]

- a Argyronympha Mathew, 1886 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):346 [b1454]. TS: Argyronympha pulchra Mathew, 1886. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):347, pl 34, f 4 [b1454]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs-b1036]
- a Argyrophenga Doubleday, 1845 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:307 [b0570]. TS: Argyrophenga antipodum Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:307 [b0570]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs - b1036]
- a Argyrophorus Blanchard, 1852 OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:30 [b0163]. TS: Argyrophorus argenteus Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:30, pl 2, f 9-11 [b0163]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- a Arhopala Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):75 [b0169]. TS: Arhopala phryxus Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):75 [b0169]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):120 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala [Refs b0721; b1036]
- a Arhuaco Adams & Bernard, 1977 OD: Syst. Ent. 2(4):266 [b0009]. TS: Arhuaco ica Adams & Bernard, 1977. OD: Syst. Ent. 2(4):266, f 14 [b0009]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0009]
- a Ariadne Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):[3] [ref pl [b1141]. TS: Papilio coryta Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):136, pl 86, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0234; b1872; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Aricia R. L., 1817 OD: Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 14(1):280 [b1691]. TS: Papilio agestis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Tutt, 1906. Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Note Koçak attributes the name to Reichenbach, 1817, and, while this is possible, there is no proof.] [Refs b0189; b1036; b0152; b1300; b0479; b1938]
- a Aricoris Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 7,8 [b2151]. TS: Aricoris tisiphone Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 7 [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):120 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1036]
- a Arisba Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0569]. TS: Papilio agacles Dalman, 1823. OD: Analecta ent. :47 [b0493]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Eubagiti [Refs b1036; b1493 (-Dynamine)]
- b Arisbe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 823, L 1764 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):89 [b1153]. TS: Papilio leonidas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):35 [b0733]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1548; b0430 :7; b1036; b2071; b0944]
- a Arita Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,162 [b0720]. TS: Cobalus arita Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):331 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- b Arletta Hemming, 1935 OD: Stylops 4:3 [b0998]. TS: Polyommatus vardhana Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5 [b1515]. TM: replacement name for Moorea Toxopeus, 1927. SS: Oreolyce Toxopeus, 1927. [Refs b1036; b0679]
- d Armandia Blanchard, 1871, (H) OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:809, nota 3 [b0164]. TS: Armandia thaidina Blanchard, 1871. OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:809 [b0164]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Bhutanitis Atkinson, 1873. [Refs b1036; b0992; b0944; b1235; b0005]
- a Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984 OD: Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty 1984:51-57 [b0603]. TS: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. TM: replacement name for Argus Gerhard, 1850. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs - b1576]

- b Armentulus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 196 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris shelfordii de Nicéville, 1902. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):245, pl FF, f 7 [b0527]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celarchus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983. [Refs b0679]
- a Arnetta Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,81 [b2133]. TS: Isoteinon atkinsoni Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Aroma Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:401,458 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia aroma Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides [Refs b0720; b0430; b1036]
- e Arotes Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450 [b2151]. TS: Aricoris (Setabis) myrtis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450, nota [b2151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):434 [b1006]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Arotis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. TS: Arotis sirene Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1435]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1881]
- c Arpidea Duncan, 1837 OD: Foreign Butterflies :180 [b0609]. TS: Papilio chorinaeus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Caerois Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0532]
- d Arrhenella Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS) OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):122 [b2123]. TS: Pamphila marnas C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0739]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Arrhenes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila marnas C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0739]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1934. Entomologist 67:206 [b0708]. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e Arrhenes (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:61 [b1036]. TS: Pamphila marnas C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c Arrhenothrix de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,336 [b0515]. TS: Arrhenothrix penicilligera de Nicéville, 1890. OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:337, pl 28, f 214 [b0515]. TM: by original designation. SS: Dacalana Moore, 1884. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0675]
- e Arrhenotrix Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :133 [b0705]. TS: Arrhenothrix penicilligera de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b1036]
- d Arrhopala Kirby, [1873], (UE) OD: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1264]. TS: Arrhenothrix penicilligera de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs b0433]
- c Arrugia Wallengren, 1872 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29(3):47 [b2110]. TS: Papilio protumnus Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :340 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Röber, [1892], 1888-1892. In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(6):277 [b1755]. SS: Thestor Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Arteurotia Butler & H. Druce, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0342]. TS: Arteurotia tractipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0342]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Artines Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 826, L. 1767
 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia aquilina Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1668]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036]
- a Artipe Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :14 [b0180]. TS: Papilio amyntor Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6 [b1041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs b1036]

- a Artitropa Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):92 [b1126]. TS: Pamphila erinnys Trimen, 1862.
 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:290 [b2037]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs-b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- Artogeia Verity, 1947, 1947-1950 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital.
 3:192,193 [b2091]. TS: Papilio napi Linnaeus, 1758. OD:
 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) :468 [b1379]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b0004; b1036; b0768; b1493; b1300; b1751]
- a Artopoetes Chapman, 1909 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):473 [b0368]. TS: Lycaena pryeri Murray, 1873. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:126 [b1552]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c Arunena Swinhoe, 1919 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2010]. TS: Arunena nigerrima Swinhoe, 1919. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2010]. TM: by original designation. SS: Koruthaialos Watson, 1893. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Asbolis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):134 [b1435]. TS: Goniloba sandarac Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1057]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Ascanides Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32 [b0858]. TS: Papilio triopas Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(1):33 [b0867].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- a Ascia Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :434 [b1812]. TS: Papilio monuste Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :237 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:61 [b1819]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2015]
- Ashtipa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) OD: In Seitz,
 Grossschmett. Erde 9:205,209 [b0832]. TS: Papilio monuste Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs b1036; b2080]
- a Aslauga Kirby, 1890 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:261 [b1278]. TS: Liphyra vininga Hewitson, 1875. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:183 [b1089]. TM: by selection by Bethune-Baker, [1925]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):209 [b0146]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Aslauga [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0621]
- a Aspitha Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,83 [b0717]. TS: Pyrrhopyga aspitha Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs b0717; b1036; b0433]
- a Asterocampa Röber, [1916], 1908-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:549 [b1762]. TS: Apatura celtis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (25):210, pl 57, f 1-4 [b0181]. TM: by selection by Bates, 1926. Ent. News 37(5):154 [b0087]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a Asterope Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. TS: Oreas sapphira Hübner, [1816], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [96] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):122 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0347]
- c Asthipa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):246 [b1527]. TS: Danais vitrina Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):300 [b0751]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- a Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TS: Astictopterus jama Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs-b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]

- a Astraeodes Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633 [b1924]. TS: Pandemos areuta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Astraeodes Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256 [b1755]. TS: Pandemos areuta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Astraptes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. TS: Papilio aulestes Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161, pl 283, f E,F,G [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):122 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Note The correct spelling of the type is aulestis.] [Refs b0718; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0461; b0563]
- d Astycus Hübner, 1822, (JOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :1,3,5,6,8-10 [b1155]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b0987]. [Refs-b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563; b1372]
- a Atalopedes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia huron Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0643]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:443 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea sallei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- d Ate Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401 [b0877]. TS: Papilio jovianus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b1978]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- d Ategana Stichel, 1906, (JOS) OD: Gen. Insectorum 36:10 [b1959]. TS: Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. [Refs - b1036]
- Ateleomorpha Warren, 1926 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,87 [b2113]. TS: Hesperia onopordi Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840. OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1695]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b0996]. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0716; b0719; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- Atella Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):pl 22, f 3; (1):165 [b0573]. TS: Atella eurytis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 22, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):123 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036]
- a Atercoloratus O. Bang-Haas, 1938 OD: Ent. Zeit. 52(22):178 [b0079]. TS: Coenonympha alini O. Bang-Haas, 1937. OD: Ent. Zeit. 51(22):223 [b0078]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Erebini [Refs b1036]
- a Aterica Boisduval, 1833 OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195 [b0171]. TS: Aterica rabena Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195, pl 8, f 2 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Athaliaeformia Verity, 1950, 1950-1951, (JOS) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 4:89,90,157 [b2093]. TS: Papilio athalia Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. TM: by original designation. [Note According to Koçak, this name is unavailable as of Verity, 1950, because no typespecies was designated, and it was made available as of Higgins, 1955, when he designated a type.] [Refs-b1036; b1300; b0479]
- d Athaliaeformia Higgins, 1955, (JOS) OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106:4 [b1103]. TS: Papilio athalia Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1300; b0479]

- c Athamanthia Zhdanko, 1983 OD: Ent. Rev. 62(1):139 [b2188]. TS: Lycaena athamantis Eversmann, 1854. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):180, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0728]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943. [Note Perhaps based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs b1581; b1575; b2188]
- c Atharia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis consimilis Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):133 [b0169]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- c Athena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. TS: Papilio thetys Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :264 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Athesis Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 3; (1):109 [b0573]. TS: Athesis clearista Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a Athyma Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):272 [b2151]. TS: Papilio leucothoe Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):123 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- Athymodes Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):10 [b1533]. TS: Atyma nycteis Ménétriés, 1858. OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1976]
- a Athyrtis Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):413 [b0755]. TS: Athyrtis mechanitis Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):414 [b0755]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs-b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a Athysanota Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:297 [b1246].
 TS: Lycaena ornata Mabille, 1890. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:24, pl 2, f 6 [b1430].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Atlantea Higgins, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):161 [b1104]. TS: Synchloe perezi Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:119 [b1055]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0234; b1036; b1104]
- a Atlides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. TS: Papilio halesus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):3, pl 98, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):124 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- e Atlids Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths Amer. :29
 [b2184]. TS: Papilio halesus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790.
 SS: Atlides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:446 [b1699]. TS: Atrophaneura erythrosoma Reakirt, [1865]. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:447 [b1699]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi [Refs-b1872; b1548; b1036; b0563 (-Parides); b0944; b0943]
- Atrytone Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad.
 Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia iowa Scudder, [1870].
 OD: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b1818].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a Atrytonopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0659]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Lerodea [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e Attarnes Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras: 100 [b0496]. TS: Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. [Refs b0433]
- e Atulopedes Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. SS: Atalopedes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]

- Atyma Ménétriés, 1858, (ISS) OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad.
 Sci. St. Petersburg 17:214-215 [b1474]. TS: Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. [Refs b0433]
- c Aubertia Oberthür, 1896 OD: Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1617]. TS: Aubertia dulcis Oberthür, 1896. OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1617]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1375]. SS: Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852. [Refs b0716; b0720; b1036; b1561; b0563]
- a Auca Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:30 [b0970]. TS: Satyrus pales Philippi, 1860. OD: Linnaea Ent. 14:268 [b1653]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- a Audre Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:157 [b0994]. TS: Papilio epulus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):79, pl 50, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Nymphiditi [Refsb1373; b1036; b0345]
- a Augiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. TS: Papilio crinisus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G.H. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs-b0718; b1036; b0454]
- a Aulocera Butler, 1867, ICZN Op. 278, L. 697 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:121 [b0277]. TS: Satyrus brahminus Blanchard, [1844], 1841-1844. OD: In Jacquemont, Voy. Inde 4(Zool.):22(male only), pl 2, f 4 [b0161]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036; b1192]
- Aurea Evans, 1957 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):88,126 [b0721]. TS: Amblypodia aurea Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :8, pl 8, f 87,88 [b1067]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b0721; b1036; b0409]
- a Aurina Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :2,26 [b0712]. TS: Aurina dida Evans, 1937. OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2 [b0712]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Aurotis Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,90 [b0492]. TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: under Article 44a (Nominate Subgenus). [Refs - b0396; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e Aurotis (Kirby, 1862) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:70 [b1036]. TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- c Austromyrina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):260 [b0759]. TS: Papilio evagoras Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland sig.F:[1] [b0556]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):9 [b1013]. SS: Jalmenus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Austrozephyrus Howarth, 1957 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(6):237,270 [b1146]. TS: Dipsas absolon Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:65; 2:pl 30, f 11,12 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1036]
- Authocharis Rambur & Duménil, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS) OD:
 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :33 [b1696]. TS: Dipsas absolon Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. [Refs - b0433]
- Authochton Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216
 [b1697]. TS: Dipsas absolon Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878.
 SS: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b1466]
- e Autochthon Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :572 [b1262]. TS: Dipsas absolon Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. SS: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b1466]
- a Autochton Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13 [b1152]. TS: Autochton itylus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Autodea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gendium. Lep. (2):253 [b2151]. TS: Lucinia sida Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):424 [b1006]. [Refs b0433]

- e Autonema (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):266 [b2151]. TS: Nymphalis franck Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):825 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a Auzakia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,148 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):180, pl 6a, f 2 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1036]
- e Ava Grote, 1900, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:29 [b0917]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. [Refs-b1036]
- e Axiocerces Scudder, 1876, (ISS) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:127 [b1826]. TS: Limenitis danava Moore, [1858]. SS: Axiocerses Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0232]
- a Axiocerses Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):72 [b1153]. TS: Papilio perion Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Azalais Grote, 1900 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:13 [b0917]. TS: Leucophasia gigantea Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:45 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. SS: Leptidea Billberg, 1820. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1300]
- Azania Martin, 1903 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):160 [b1449]. TS: Papilio camillus Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782.
 OD: Spec. Ins. 2:11 [b0731]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004].
 SS: Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Azanus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):79 [b1524]. TS: Papilio ubaldus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):209, pl 390, f L,M [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Azanus [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Azonax Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:267 [b0877]. TS: Myscelus typhaon Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1097]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Azuritis Boudinot, 1985 OD: Nouv. Rev. Ent. 2(4):403-409 [b0186]. TS: Limenitis reducta Staudinger, 1901. OD: Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) 1:22 [b1933]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi
- c Bacalora Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis pata Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs b1036]
- c Badacara Moore, [1890], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(3):65 [b1533]. TS: Danais nilgiriensis Moore, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:44 [b1516]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1493]
- a Badamia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):156 [b1524]. TS: Papilio exclamationis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :530 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b1373; b1872; b0716; b1036]
- e Badhamia Burns, 1933, (ISS) OD: Victorian Nat. 49(9):225 [b0258]. TS: Papilio exclamationis Fabricius, 1775. [Refs-b0433]
- a Baeotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TS: Baeotis hisbaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):125 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodinit [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Baeotus Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. TS: Megistanis beotus Doubleday, [Aug 1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 48, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Bahora Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):245 [b1527]. TS: Euploea philomela Zinken, 1831.
 OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):184, pl 16, f 17 [b2195]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1493]

- d Bakeria Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxix [b0176]. TM: by original designation. SS: Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]. [Refs-b1036; b0675; b0388]
- Balachowskyna Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :178 [b1352]. TS: Morpho aurora Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):339 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0433; b0454; b0532]
- Balanga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma kasa Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430:10; b1036]
- c Balignina Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(57):187 [b1533]. TS: Papilio neptunus Guérin-Méneville, [Feb 1840]. OD: Rev. zool. (Soc. Cuv.) :343 [b0928]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Baliochila Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 OD; Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 [b1948]. TS: Lycaena aslauga Trimen, 1873. OD; Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):117 [b2041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b1373; b0860; b1036]
- Balonca Moore, [1901], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(52):73 [b1533]. TS: Dodona deodata Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:151 [b1094]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Zemeros Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0409]
- a Baltia Moore, 1878 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:228 [b1519]. TS: Mesapia shawii Bates, 1873. OD: In Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand :305 [b0098]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1373; b0779; b0004; b1036; b2083]
- a Banta Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414-415 [b0716]. TS: Banta banta Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0716]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b0716: b1036]
- a Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):165 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia oceia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868.
 OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1074].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b1373; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c **Baorynnis** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2122]. **TS:** Pamphila amalia Semper, [1879]. **OD:** J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b1840]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parnara Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036]
- a Baracus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):162 [b1524]. TS: Isoteinon vittatus C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036]
- a Barbarothea Scudder, 1892 OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. (93):21 [b1832]. TS: Barbarothea florissanti Scudder, 1892. OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. (93):21 [b1832]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Libytheinae [Note Near Libythea (Brown, pc, 17 Apr. 1976)] [Refs b0220; b1036; b0216]
- e Barbiconis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:114 [b1036]. TS: Barbarothea florissanti Scudder, 1892. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Barbicornis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):706 [b0867]. TS: Barbicornis basilis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):706 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Rio: Rioiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Barca de Nicéville, 1902 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):251 [b0527]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896.
 OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1617]. TM: replacement name for Dejeania Oberthur, 1896. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036]

- Barisana Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(53):100 [b1533]. TS: Zemeros emesoides Felder & Felder, 1860.
 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):396 [b0749]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zemeros Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1373; b1036: b0409]
- a Baronia Salvin, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(4):331 [b1792]. TS: Baronia brevicornis Salvin, 1893. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(4):331 [b1792]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Baroniinae [Refs b1373; b1548; b1036; b0944; b0622]
- e Basilachia Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):112 [b0681]. TS: Baronia brevicornis Salvin, 1893. SS: Basilarchia Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b1466]
- c Basilarchia Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:29 [b1819]. TS: Papilio astyanax Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :447 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0430; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Basilaribia Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. TS: Papilio astyanax Fabricius, 1775. SS: Basilar-chia Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- Baspa Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. TS: Papilio melampus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790.
 OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):142, pl 362, f G,H [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0675]
- a Bassaris Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [24] [b1151]. TS: Papilio itea Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :498 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1373; b0782; b1036; b1493]
- Bassarona Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49,59 [b1533]. TS: Adolias teuta Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 44, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- c Basslerodea Bell, 1940 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0112]. TS: Basslerodea mida Bell, 1940. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0112]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ectomis Mabille, [1879]. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Batelusia H. H. Druce, 1910 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):367 [b0592]. TS: Batelusia zebra H. H. Druce, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):368 [b0592]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs-b1373; b1650; b1036]
- Batesia Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):112 [b0753]. TS: Batesia hypochlora Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):113 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Ageroniini [Refs b0234; b1373; b1036]
- e Bateus Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS) OD: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 [b0785]. TS: Batesia hypochlora Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a Battus Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812].
 TS: Papilio polydamas Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925.
 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):80 [b1375].
 HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Battiti [Refs b1373; b1548; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0944]
- Bebearia Hemming, 1960 OD: Annot. Lep. (1):12-17 [b1014]. TS: Euryphene iturina Karsch, 1894. OD: Ent. Nachr. 20:215 [b1244]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b0860; b1036]
- Behearia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. TS: Euryphene iturina Karsch,
 1894. [Refs b0430:12; b1036]
- a Belenois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):92 [b1153]. TS: Papilio calypso Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 30, pl 17, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535; b0623]
- Bematistes Hemming, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:374 [b1000]. TS: Papilio umbra Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 23, pl 18, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1659]

- a Berberia de Lesse, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):41 [b0504]. TS: Satyrus abdelkader Pierret, 1837. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6:19, pl 5,6 [b1660]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Berethis Moore, 1883, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):228 [b1527]. TS: Papilio phoedon Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:423 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- c Bergmania Bryk, 1946 OD: Ark. Zool. 38A(3):52 [b0253]. TS: Dipsas flamen Leech, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):410-411, pl 26, f 2 [b1363]. TM: by original designation. SS: Coreana Tutt, [1907]. [Refs - b1036; b1879]
- Betanga Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):273 [b1528]. TS: Euploea megaera Butler, 1866.
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):276 [b0266]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- c Betaporia Matsumura, Mar 1919 OD: Ent. Mag. (Kyoto) 3(3/4):146 [b1457]. TS: Pieris moltrechti Oberthür, 1909. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78(2):48 [b1618]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Bhagadatta Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,154 [b1533]. TS: Lebadea austenia Moore, 1872. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):560, pl 32, [b1513]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1036; b0454]
- a Bhutanitis Atkinson, 1873 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):570 [b0061]. TS: Bhutanitis lidderdalii Atkinson, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):571, pl 50 (2 f) [b0061]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthini [Refs b1548; b1036; b0992; b0944; b0623; b0005]
- a Bia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.
 (4):51 [b1153]. TS: Bia actoriaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Biinae [Refs b1036; b0532]
- c Biaka Joicey & Talbot, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1232]. TS: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1232]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b1036; b0722]
- e *Bibacis* Matsumura, 1940, (ISS) OD: Ins. matsumur. 15(1/2):1,2 [b1459]. TS: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1466]
- e Bibaris Hampson, [1889], (ISS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):365 [b0937]. TS: Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b0433]
- a Bibasis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1524]. TS: Goniloba sena Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- c Bibisana Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):273 [b1528]. TS: Euploea horsfieldii Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):333, pl 40, f 4 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- Bibla Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):113,122 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0169]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Taractrocera Butler, [1870]. [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Biblia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):410 [b2151]. TS: Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036]
- a Biblis Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent.: 505 [b0729]. TM: by tautonymy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Bicyclus Kirby, 1871 OD; Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :47 [b1262]. TS: Idiomorphus hewitsonii Doumet-Adanson, 1861. OD; Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:175, pl 5, f 2 [b0578]. TM: replacement name for Idiomorphus Doumet-Adanson, 1861. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]

- c Bidaspa Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. TS: Thecla nissa Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):412, pl 4, f 3,4 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. SS: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refsb1036; b0675; b0409]
- c Biduanda Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :233,237 [b0540]. TS: Myrina thesmia Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:32; 2:pl 14, f 25-27 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Drupadia Moore, 1884. [Refs - b1036; b0427; b0409]
- a **Bigaena** van Eecke, 1915 **OD:** Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3)(1):66 [b2068]. **TS:** Bigaena pumilio van Eecke, 1915. **OD:** Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3)(1):66, pl 2, f 9 [b2068]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Hyantini** [Refs-b1036; b1975]
- Bimbisara Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis amba Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):7, pl 49, f 4 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Bindahara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):111 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia phocides Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):282 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs-b1036]
- c Binghamia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:41,42 [b2055]. TS: Hesperia parrhasius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):289 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Everes Hübner, [1819]. [Note-According to., based on misidentified type-species. Cowan notes that the name is valid in Tutt's literal sense until the necessary action laid down by Art. 70(a) of the code are taken.] [Refs-b1036; b0675; b0456]
- Bisappa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis neriphus Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[46], pl [25], f 6,7 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs-b1036]
- d Bithys Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1234
 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:18 [b1152]. TS: Bithys leucophaeus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:18, pl [16], f 87,88 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Riley, 1922. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):466 [b1727]. SS: Echenais Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1205; b1177; b0563]
- Blakea Grote, 1876 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(2):118 [b0908]. TS: Papilio gundlachianus Felder & Felder, 1864.
 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:294 [b0758]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1783; b1036; b1493]
- d Blanaida Kirby, 1877, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl.: 699 [b1268]. TS: Lasionmata (?) bhadra Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507].
 TM: replacement name for Neope Butler, 1867. [Refs-b0430; b1036]
- d Blanchardia Buchecker, 1880, (H) OD: Syst. Ent. 2:pl 51 [b0255], TS: Heliconia choarina Hewitson, 1872. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 9:83 [b1081]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Heliconius Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Blepolensis Röber, 1906 OD: Soc. ent. 21:18 [b1760]. TS: Caligo batea Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [70] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Bletogona Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):465 [b0759]. TS: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):465, pl 68, f 6,7 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- e Bliblis Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:440 [b0160]. TS: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. [Refs b0433]
- Boeberella Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:92 [b1036]. TS: Bletogona mycalesis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. [Refs b0433]

- Boeberia Prout, 1901 OD: Ent. Rec. 13:233, nota [b1684].
 TS: Papilio parmenio Böber, 1809. OD: Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:306, pl 19 [b0166].
 TM: replacement name for Erebomorpha Elwes, 1899.
 HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs b1036; b0454]
- e Boeotis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):533, no. 452 [b2151]. TS: Papilio parmenio Böber, 1809. [Refs b0433]
- a Bolboneura Godman & Salvin, 1877 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(1):62 [b0874]. TS: Temenis sylphis Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(5):113 [b0093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b0347]
- a Bolla Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,72 [b1435]. TS: Bolla pullata Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1435]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. lowa 9(4):43 [b1374]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a Boloria Moore, [1900], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 4(48):243 [b1533]. TS: Papilio pales [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :177 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1661; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a Borbo Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.: 44,436 [b0716]. TS: Hesperia borbonica Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0171]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b1036]
- d Bothria Chapman, 1908, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):677 [b0366]. TS: Cyaniris chennellii de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10 [b0508]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Bothrinia Chapman, 1909 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):473 [b0368]. TS: Cyaniris chennellii de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):72, pl I, f 10 [b0508]. TM: replacement name for Bothria Chapman, 1908. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b1036]
- a Bowkeria Quickelberge, 1972 OD: Ent. Rec. 84:86-94 [b1690]. TS: Zeritis phosphor Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:178 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0016; b0454]
- d Brachycneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0753]. TS: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. TM: by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :10 [b0433]. [Refs-b0433; b1036]
- Brachycneme (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964,
 (Myth) OD: Annot. Lep. (4):136 [b1028]. TS: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Brachycoryne Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):81 [b1435]. TS: Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e Brachyglenia Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :280 [b1443]. TS: Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a Brachyglenis Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. TS: Brachyglenis esthema Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Brangas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. TS: Papilio caranus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):84, pl [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer.
 Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):128 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1752; b0454]
- Brassolis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 658 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: Papilio sophorae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:453 [b0160]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Brassolis [Refs-b1036]

- d Brassolis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 38 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1181 [b1164]. TS: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):122 [b1023]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1188]
- d Bremeria Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (H) OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):9 [b1533]. TS: Adolias schrenkii Ménétriés, 1858.
 OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0719; b0716; b1036]
- Bremeria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:296 [b2055]. TS: Syrichtus bieti Oberthür, 1886.
 OD: Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 50 [b1612]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):37 [b1374]. [Refs b1036; b0563]
- a Brenthis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):30 [b1153]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:45 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b0705; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Brephidium Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:123 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena exilis Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:294 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Brephidium [Refs-b0396; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- a Brintesia Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1269 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:307 [b0832]. TS: Papilio proserpina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :155,169, [b0529]. TM: replacement name for Oreas Hübner, [1806]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300]
- a Britomartis de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):304 [b0521]. TS: Camena cleoboides Elwes, [1893]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):637, pl 44, f 4,5 [b0687]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Britomartis [Refs b1036]
- a Brontiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. TS: Papilio procas Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs-b0718; b1036]
- a Bruasa Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144;
 ibid 2(19):164 [b1533]. TS: Melanitis penanga Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):405, nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymnlini [Refs b1036]
- e Bruasa Evans, 1937, (IOS) OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :pl 7 [b0712]. TS: Melanitis penanga Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a Bruna Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0720]. TS: Bruna bruna Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L.5 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Brusa Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,173 [b0712]. TS: Parmara saxicola Neave, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1565]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c Bryna Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):558 [b0701]. TS: Lycaena stoliczkana Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):283, pl 35, f 10,11 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(123):348 [b2008]. SS: Polyommatus Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b0675; b1939]
- Buakraengius Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 269 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris cara de Nicéville,
 1898. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):143, pl Z, f 19,20
 [b0525]. TM: by original designation. SS: Monodontides
 Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs b0679]
- a Bucasia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49, (28):86 [b1533]. TS: Adolias calliphorus Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):302 [b0751]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliti [Refs b1036]

- e Bulboneura Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(20):114 [b1924]. TS: Adolias calliphorus Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs - b1036; b0347]
- a Bullis de Nicéville, 1897 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):558 [b0524]. TS: Britomartis buto de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):308, pl P, f 41 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036]
- a Bungalotis Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2133]. TS: Papilio midas Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis [Refs b0718; b0818; b1036]
- Burara Swinhoe, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):329 [b2002]. TS: Ismene vasutana Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1511]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):234 [b2008]. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Burca Bell & Comstock, 1948 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):10-11 [b0115]. TS: Nisoniades concolor Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- Butleria Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :624 [b1262]. TS: Carterocephalus exornatus C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0742]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1264]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs-b0720; b1036; b1493; b1435]
- a Buzyges Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD; Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0869]. TS: Buzyges idothea Godman,
 [1900], 1879-1901. OD; Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.
 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0869]. TM; by monotypy. HC-Hes;
 Hes: Hes: Heseria [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Byasa Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):258 [b1526]. TS: Papilio philoxenus Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1872; b1036; b0944]
- a Byblia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):28 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ilithyia Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 17, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0705; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Bythis Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:11 [b1152]. TS: Papilio ilithyia Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. SS: Bithys Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b0396; b1036; b0433; b1205 (Op 541, L 1236); b0563]
- a Cabares Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:337 [b0877]. TS: Thanaos potrillo Lucas, 1856. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c Cabirus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1153]. TS: Papilio julettus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:(2):43, pl 9, f 1 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. SS: Brontiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Cacyreus Butler, [1898] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):845 [b0336]. TS: Papilio lingeus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G. [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Cacyreus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Caduga Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):235 [b1526]. TS: Danais tytia Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :9, pl 6, f 2 [b0886]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- d Caduga Moore, 1883, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):249 [b1527]. TS: Danais tytia Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :9, pl 6, f 2 [b0886]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- Cadugoides Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):260 [b1526]. TS: Papilio agestor Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0944]

- b Cadytis Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):226 [b1527]. TS: Danais vashti Butler, 1869. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(1):1 [b0284]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Amauris Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036]
- d Caecina Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H) OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1074]. TS: Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1074]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- e Caelinorrhinus Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:32 [b1307]. TS: Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Caenides Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1126]. TS: Hesperia dacela Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1093]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650 (+as Leona); b1036]
- e Caenonympha Butler, 1868, (ISS) OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :39-48 [b0282]. TS: Hesperia dacela Hewitson, 1876. [Refs-b0433]
- e Caenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:412 [b0850]. TS: Hesperia dacela Hewitson, 1876. [Refs-b0433]
- e Caenyra Butler, 1868, (ISS) OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :147 [b0282]. TS: Hesperia dacela Hewitson, 1876. [Refs-b1036]
- a Caerois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TS: Caerois arcesilae Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Mor: Antirrheini [Refs b1036; b0532]
- e Caerous Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):73 [b1056]. TS: Caerois arcesilae Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Caerulea Forster, 1938 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:108 [b0793]. TS: Lycaena coeligena coelestis Alphéraky, 1897.
 OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:113 [b0023]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1036; b1460; b0030]
- a Caeruleuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssammi. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia caerulea Butler, 1873, 1869-1874. OD: Lep. exot. :6, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0285]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- d Caicella Hemming, 1934, (JOS) OD: Stylops 3:144 [b0996].
 TS: Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871.
 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056].
 TM: replacement name for Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433; b0996; b0992; b0563]
- e Calaenis Barcant, [1970] OD: Butts Trinidad & Tobago :287 [b0080]. TS: Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. SS: Colaenis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- c Calaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. TS: Papilio androgeus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):24, pl 16, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Rothschild & Jordan, 1906. Novit. zool. 13:538 [b1783]. SS: Heraclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1783; b1036; b0433; b2071; b1493; b0563 (as Caliades); b0944]
- e Calais (Boisduval ms) Boisduval, 1836, (PS & Jos & H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:584 [b0172]. TS: Pontia chrysonome Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1:sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11 [b1291]. TM: name replaced by Idmais Boisduval, 1836, (Art. 67(i)). [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e Calephalis Wright, 1908, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):160 [b2179]. TS: Pontia chrysonome Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. SS: Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs b0563; b2179; b1466]

- a Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869, ICZN Op 755, L 1694 OD: Trans, amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):310 [b0919]. TS: Erycina virginiensis Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):pl 81, f 1 [b0926]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373 (as Lephelisca); b0430; b1036; b0433; ns0562; b1493 (incorrect citation for type); b0461; b0786; b0563; b1208]
- e Calephilis Kirby, [1871], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):391 [b1263]. TS: Erycina virginiensis Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844. SS: Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Caleta Fruhstorfer, [1922], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:890 [b0832]. TS: Lycaena caleta Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. OD: III. exot. Butts 5:[87], pl [46], f 1 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Upolampes [Refs b1036]
- e Caliades dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):34,113 [b0563]. TS: Lycaena caleta Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. [Refs b0433; b1493; b0563]
- c Calicharis Oberthür, 1876 OD: Étud. ent. 1:18 [b1603]. TS: Anthocharis delphine Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec, gén. Lépid. 1:577 [b0172]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1004]
- e Calidryas Maynard, 1886, (ISS) OD: Butts New England: 43 [b1462]. TS: Anthocharis delphine Boisduval, 1836. SS: Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs b1466]
- Caligo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1385
 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eurilochus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):53, pl 33, f A. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):129 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Caligo [Refs b1036]
- d Caligo Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :54 [b0180]. TS: Opsiphanes sallei Doubleday, [1849]. 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Caligopsis Seydel, 1924 OD: Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.
 3(4):30 [b1843]. TS: Pavonia seleucida Hewitson, [1877].
 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[45], pl [25], f 1 [b1064].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036]
- a Caligulana Bell, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5 [b0113]. TS: Hesperia (?) caligula Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):456 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Calinaga Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):162 [b1507]. TS: Calinaga buddha Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):163, pl 3a, f 5 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Calinagini [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1262]
- a Calisto Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:16 [b1152]. TS: Papilio zangis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :486 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036]
- a Callarge Leech, [1892] OD: Butts China Japan Corea (1)(text pt 1):57 [b1368]. TS: Zethera sagitta Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:26 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Zetherini [Refs - b1036]
- a Calleagris Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:571 [b0070]. TS: Antigonus jamesoni E. Sharpe, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:348 [b1860]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b0860; b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Callenya Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :258 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris melaena Doherty, 1889. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):434, pl 23, f 13 [b0550]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]
- e Callephelis Grote, 1873, (ISS) OD: Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906]. TS: Cyaniris melaena Doherty, 1889. SS: Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869. [Refs b1493; b0563 (as Stichel, 1930)]

- a Callerebia Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:217 [b0275]. TS: Erebia scanda Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):452, pl 17, f 3,4 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs-b0189; b1036]
- a Calliades Mabille & Boullet, 1912 OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:108 [b1439]. TS: Eudamus phrynicus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1074]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036]
- c Calliana Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1520]. TS: Calliana pieridoides Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1520]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d Callianira Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. TS: Callianira ephestiaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d Callianira Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 28, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Callianira alcmena Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 28, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eunica Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- Callicista Grote, 1873 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):178 [b0907]. TS: Callicista ocellifera Grote, 1873.
 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):178 [b0907]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Strymon Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b0396; b0563; b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e Callicone Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):520 [b0257]. TS: Callicista ocellifera Grote, 1873. SS: Callicore Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Callicore Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: Papilio astarte Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):110, pl 256, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):130 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- a Callictita Bethune-Baker, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118 [b0137]. TS: Callictita cyara Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):119, pl 8, f 1 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Callictita [Refs b1036; b1647]
- e Callidrias Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 10-11):80-83 [b1389]. TS: Callictita cyara Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs b0433]
- Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (8):73 [b0181]. TS: Papilio eubule Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):764 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:432 [b0160]. SS: Phoebis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Callidryus Keferstein, 1868, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(7/9):300 [b1252]. TS: Papilio eubule Linnaeus, 1767. SS: Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs b1466; b1252]
- a Callidula Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. TS: Callidula pyrame Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):66 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0347]
- e Callima Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869, (ISS) OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. (2):54 [b1053]. TS: Callidula pyrame Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Callimormus Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b1819]. TS: Callimormus juventus Scudder, 1872. OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b1819]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- e Callinaga Miller, 1968, (ISS) OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:19,165 [b1486]. TS: Callimormus juventus Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1486]

- Calliona Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:447 [b0097]. TS: Lemonias irene Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852.
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):459, nota [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):131 [b1824]. SS: Calospila Geyer, [1832]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Callipareus Scudder, 1872, (JOS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:51 [b1819]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 121,122 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493]
- Calliploca Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :55 [b0705]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837.
- b Calliploea Butler, 1875 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 23(1):1 [b0303]. TS: Danais darchia MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):461 [b1442]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- c Callipsyche Scudder, 1876 OD; Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106 [b1826]. TS: Thecla behrii Edwards, 1870. OD; Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):18 [b0649]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Note Miller states the facies and color pattern of behrii are quite different from the Satyrium species.] [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b0388; b1493; b0786 (in use); b0563; b1229 (in use)]
- a Callistium Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):257 [b1967]. TS: Charis cleadas Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[114], pl [57], f 10 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Sarotiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Callitaenia C. Felder, 1861, (H) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):50 [b0740]. TS: Callitaenia doris Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):107 [b0750]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Felder & Felder, 1861. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):107 [b0750]. [Refs b0430 :8; b1036]
- Callitaera Butler, 1868 OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :101 [b0282].
 TS: Haetera aurora Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(4):126 [b0753]. TM: by selection by Brown, 1942. J. New York ent. Soc. 50(4):316 [b0195]. SS: Cithaerias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Callithea Feisthamel, [1835] OD: Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX, Ins.) 122 et explic. [b0737]. TS: Vanessa callithea Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):324 [b0867]. TM: by tautonymy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Callithea Boisduval, 1836, (H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:explic. pl 10 [-6B] [b0172]. TS: Oreas sapphira Hübner, [1816], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [96] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0347]
- a Callithomia Bates, 1862 OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):522 [b0090]. TS: Callithomia alexirrhoe Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):522 [b0090]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d Callizona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS) OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (1):pl 29, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Papilio acesta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- c Calloleria Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:33 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia tutia Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[22], pl [11], f 6 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ceratinia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b0808; b1036]
- a Callophrys Billberg, 1820 OD; Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS; Papilio rubi Linnaeus, 1758. OD; Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM; by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0189; b0396; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300; b1228]

- a Callosune Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):57 [b0573]. TS: Papilio danae Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :476 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1373; b1036; b1300; b1262]
- e Callydrias Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) OD: Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:17 [b1286]. TS: Papilio danae Fabricius, 1775. SS: Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830]. [Refs b1466]
- c Callyphthima Butler, 1880 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:335 [b0319]. TS: Pseudonympha wardii Butler, 1879. OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(21):391 [b0316]. TM: by original designation. SS: Strabena Mabille, 1877. [Refs-b1036]
- a Calociasma Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):59 [b1965]. TS: Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):640, pl 40, [b0875]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Nymphiditi [Refs b1373; b1036; b0345]
- Caloides Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman
 3:pl 464 [b1282]. TS: Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. SS: Calaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e Calophris Barragué, 1954, (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord 45(3/4):185 [b0085]. TS: Nymphidium ictericum Godman & Salvin, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- b Calopieris Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):385,415 [b0069]. TS: Pontia eulimene Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1:sig. G, pl 7, f 5-8 [b1291]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b2017]
- d Calornis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio thalia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):132 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- a Calospila Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:28 [b0858]. TS: Calospila thermodoe Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:28, pl [123], f 715,716 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Calpodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ethlius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2002]. TS: Hesperia kumara Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1520]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(121):299 [b2008]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d Calvus Hemming, 1939, (JOS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. TS: Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(--):259 [b1924]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Calycopis Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:108 [b1826]. TS: Rusticus poeas Hübner, [1811], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl {101], f 1-4 [b1151].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0780; b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0382]
- a Calydna Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:5 [b0569]. TS: Papilio thersander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 335, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Calysisme Moore, Dec 1880, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):161 [b1523]. TS: Papilio drusia Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7)132, pl 84, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Moore, [1891], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 1(8):172 [b1533]. [Refs b1036]

- a Calysisme Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):20 [b1524]. TS: Papilio drusia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):132, pl 84, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Moore, 1880. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):161 [b1523]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Calystryma Field, 1967 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31 [b0781]. TS: Calystryma blora Field, 1967. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31 [b0781]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0100; b0219]
- a Camaraga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49; (28):74 [b1533]. TS: Cynthia damalis Erichson, 1834. OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):280, 404, pl 50, f 4 [b0695]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Llm: Euthalitt [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Camena Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H) OD: Ill. diurn.
 Lep. Lycaenidae 1:47 [b1069]. TS: Camena ctesia Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:48; 2:pl 20, f 1,2 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a Camptopleura Mabille, 1877 OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1402]. TS: Camptopleura theramenes Mabille, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1402]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Candalides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. TS: Rusticus xanthospilos Hübner, [1817], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [99] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):133 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Candalidini [Refs b1036; b0418]
- d Canopus C. Felder, 1861, (H) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):33 [b0740]. TS: Papilio meleagris Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0430 :8; b1036]
- a Cantha Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,69 [b0720]. TS: Cyclopides celeus Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiv [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Capila Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1511]. TS: Capila jayadeva Moore, [1866].
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1511].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenor-rhinus [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Caprona Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2107]. TS: Caprona pillaana Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Taglades [Refs b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Capronnieria Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-182 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia abretia Capronnier, 1874. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:31, pl 1, f 5,6 [b0351]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs - b0217; b0219]
- a Capys Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:59 [b1069]. TS: Papilio alpheus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):131, pl 182, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Capys [Note Placed on the Official List by Opinion #1398.] [Refs b0860; b0430 :8; b1650; b1036; b0468; b1216]
- e Carcharodes O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS) OD: Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0076]. TS: Papilio alpheus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0076]
- Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 686 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1153].
 TS: Papilio alceae Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0699]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs b0189; b0716; b1036; b1493; b1186]

- a Caria Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14 [b1152]. TS: Caris colubris Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14, pl [44], 251,252 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Cariomothis Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):54 [b1965]. TS: Papilio erythromelas Sepp. [1848], 1828-1855.
 OD: Surinaam. Vlinders: 65, pl 29 [b1842]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs-b1373; b1036; b1965]
- e Caristus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):513, no. 58 [b2151]. TS: Papilio erythromelas Sepp, [1848], 1828-1855. [Refs b0433]
- a Carrhenes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:388 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea fuscescens Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1431]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a Cartea Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :308 [b1262].
 TS: Limnas vitula Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064].
 TM: replacement name for Orestias Felder & Felder, 1862. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:26 [b1355]. TS: Papilio paniscus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :531 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):134 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs b0189; b0716; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a Carystina Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207, 243 [b0720]. TS: Carystus lysiteles Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Carystoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:611 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia basoches Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1347]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b0815; b1036]
- a Carystus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. TS: Papilio jolus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Cassionympha van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):96 [b2072]. TS: Satyrus cassius Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):526 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b1036]
- a Cassus van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):79 [b2072]. TS: Papilio cassus Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :269 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Dirini [Refs b1036]
- d Castalia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):303 [b2151]. TS: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2 [b1309]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Castalius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rosimon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :523 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):135 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Castalius [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b1339]
- d Casyapa Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 576 [b1262]. TS: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TM: replacement name for Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- e Catachrysops Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:292 (Eng. ed) [b1836]. TS: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. [Refs b1036]
- a Catacore Dillon, 1948 OD: Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:104 [b0536]. TS: Catagramma kolyma Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[68], pl [34], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs-b1036]

- e Catacropta Fox, 1965, (ISS) OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:259 [b0806]. TS: Catagramma kolyma Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. SS: Catacroptera Karsch, 1894.
- a Catacroptera Karsch, 1894 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 39:2 [b1243]. TS: Papilio cloanthe Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):93, pl 338, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Catagramma Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 2 [b0172]. TS: Catagramma hydaspes Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9, f 2 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Note Based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1493; b0347]
- Catagrammina Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:411 [b0097]. TS: Necyria tapaja Saunders, [1859]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:108, pl 11, f 17 [nec 18] [b1798]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Setabis Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Catapaecilma Butler, [1879] OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2)
 Zool. 1(8):547 [b0317]. TS: Hypochrysops elegans H.
 Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):350, pl 32,
 f 12 [b0596]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Cat: Catapaecilma [Refs b1872; b1036]
- e Catapoecilma Kirby, [1881], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):144 [b1272]. TS: Hypochrysops elegans H. Druce, 1873. [Refs b0705; b0433]
- d Catargynnis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(6):284, nota [b1755]. TS: Daedalma pholoe Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(6):234 [b1924]. TM: replacement name for Pseudomaniola Röber, 1889. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c Catargyria Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [64] [b1151]. TS: Catargyria laura Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [64], f 1,2 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Doxocopa Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Catasticta Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34,43 [b0289]. TS: Euterpe nimbice Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:409 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0622; b1712]
- Cathaemia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (6):92 [b1153]. TS: Cathaemia anthyparete
 Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.
 (6):92 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):136 [b1824]. SS: Delias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1262]
- c Catia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,481 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia drury Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):767 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. SS: Wallengrenia Berg, 1897. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Catoblepia Stichel, 1902 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 46(4):491 [b1958]. TS: Papilio xanthus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036; b1117]
- a Catochrysops Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):87 [b0169]. TS: Hesperia strabo Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):287 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):136 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Catochrysops [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Catocyclotis Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):328 [b1967]. TS: Hesperia aemulius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):322 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b1373: b1036]
- d Catodaulis Speyer, 1878, (JOS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 39:179,181 [b1912]. TS: Pyrgus tethys Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1472]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0716; b1036]

- a Catonephele Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. TS: Catonephele eupalemaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti [Refs-b0234; b1036; b1224; b0347]
- b Catophaga Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):93 [b1153]. TS: Papilio paulina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):136 [b1824]. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Catopsilia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. TS: Papilio crocale Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):87, pl 55, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:58 [b1819]. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- a Catopyrops Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):230 [b2034]. TS: Lycaena ancyra C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):457 [b0739]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs-b0430: b1036]
- Catorchrysops Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):303 [b0823]. TS: Lycaena ancyra C. Felder, 1860. [Refs b0433]
- d Catuna Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :238 [b1262]. TS: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: replacement name for Euomma Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d Caudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f) and JOS)
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 21:230 [b1306]. TS: Papilio turnus Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:40 [b0997]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0944]
- a Cebrella Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :64 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris pellecebra Fruhstorfer, 1910. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 71:296 [b0833]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refsb0679]
- d Cecrops Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30 [b1152]. TS: Cecrops zarex Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Cecropterus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):131 [b1056]. TS: Cecrops zarex Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1152]. TM: replacement name for Cecrops Hübner, [1818]. SS: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e Celaena Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):214 [b0573]. TS: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):81 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):425 [b1006]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Celaenorhinus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38 [b1152]. TS: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0461]
- a Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eligius Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f H [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):137 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs-b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b0718; b1650; b1036; b0563]
- a Celarchus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 191 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris transpectus archagathos Fruhstorfer, 1910. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 71:284 [b0833].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]

- Celastrina Tutt, 1906 OD: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. TS: Papilio argiolus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1872; b0396; b1036; b0679; b1493; b0149; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a Celatoxia Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :198 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris albidisca Moore, [1884].
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):524, pl 48, f 7 [b1529].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]
- a Celebina Fruhstorfer, [1899] OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263 [b0824]. TS: Celebina inga Fruhstorfer, [1899]. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263 [b0824]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- e Celestrina Brown, 1970 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:421, etc [b0209]. TS: Celebina inga Fruhstorfer, [1899]. SS: Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs b0679]
- Celoena Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :38 [b0180]. TS: Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):81 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Anartia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e *Celoenorrhinus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):50 [b1435]. **TS:** Papilio fatima Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0966; b1466]
- a Celotes Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:452 [b0877]. TS: Pholisora nessus Edwards, 1877. OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):192 [b0660]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs-b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- d Celtiphaga Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS) OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):92 [b0082]. TS: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):376 [b0867]. TM: replacement name for Chlorippe Doubleday, 1844. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Centhia Fruhstorfer, 1908, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 68(2):293 [b0829]. TS: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. SS: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- a Cepheuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia cephus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :528 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini [Refs b0454; b0219]
- a Cephise Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:136,153 [b0718]. TS: Eudamus cephise Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Nascus [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Cephrenes Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,199,206 [b2128]. TS: Hesperia sperthias C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0742]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Cepora Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio coronis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):69, pl 44, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):138 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1872; b1036; b0623]
- a Ceratinia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. TS: Nersis neso Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [5] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):138 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennii [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Ceratiscada Brown & d'Almeida, 1970 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:1-18 [b0236]. TS: Nereis doto Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [1] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b0454]
- d Ceratonia Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala
 :32 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia stella Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[36], pl [18], f 52 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):383 [b1263]. SS: Napeogenes Bates, 1862. [Refs b1036]

- a Ceratrichia Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :274 [b0286]. TS: Papilio nothus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:88 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Cercyeuptychia Miller & Emmel, 1971 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):13, f 6-10. [b1495]. TS: Cercyonis leuderwaldti Spitz, 1931. OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 1:46 [b1915]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini [Refs b1495]
- a Cercyonis Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,241 [b1823]. TS: Papilio alope Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):229 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- e Cerynthia Staudinger, 1871, (ISS) OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. (1):1 [b1921]. TS: Papilio alope Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Cethosia Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b1344]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b0705; b1036; b0433]
- Cetosia Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):308
 [b0823]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs-b0433]
- d Chaerephon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,474 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila citrus Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1427].
 TM: by original designation. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TS: Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0739]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0433]
- c Chaetoneura Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0753]. TS: Hesperia nearchus Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34 [b1345]. TM: by original designation. SS: Antigonus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0719; b0430:9; b1036]
- a Chaetoprocta de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:17,311 [b0515]. TS: Dipsas odata Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:66; 2:pl 30, f 13,14 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs - b1373; b0430; b1036; b1879]
- a Chalceria Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:125 [b1826]. TS: Chrysophanus rubidus Behr, 1866. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):208 [b0105]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1492; b1493; b1490]
- a Chalcone Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,371 [b0720]. TS: Augiades chalcone Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):438 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Chalinga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis elwesi Oberthür, 1883. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:cxxviii [b1609]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Chalodeta Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):15 [b1965]. TS: Charis theodora Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):72 [b0753]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Chalybs Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: Papilio janias Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):36, pl 213, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):139 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036]
- e Chalyps Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.5 [b1153]. TS: Papilio janias Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- a Chamaelimnas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):304 [b0759]. TS: Chamaelimnas tircis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):410, pl 38, f 17,18 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e Chamelimnas Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :283 [b1443]. TS: Chamaelimnas tircis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs - b0433]
- a Chamunda Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :14,127 [b0716]. TS: Plesioneura chamunda Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Chanapa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):270 [b1528]. TS: Danais corinna MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):462 [b1442]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0249]
- e Chaospes Anonymous, [1959], (ISS) OD: In Zool. Rec. 93(1957)(Ins.):438 [b0032]. TS: Danais corinna MacLeay, [1826]. [Refs b1036]
- c Chapra Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia mathias Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pelopidas Walker, 1870. [Refsb0716; b1036]
- a Charana de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,401 [b0515]. TS: Myrina mandarinus Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:28; 2:pl 28, f 6,7 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b1036]
- e Charaxe Anonymous, 1961, (ISS) OD: Postage Stamp, Rep. CentrAfricaine, 1961 1 fr., 2 fr. [b0034]. TS: Myrina mandarinus Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1386 OD: Schmett. Europa 4:18 [b1625]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Charaxini [Refs b0189; b0705; b0684; b0358; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e Chares Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):145 [b2000]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b1036]
- a Charidia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45,73 [b1435]. TS: Leucochitonea lucaria Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1074]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Charidryas Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:47 [b1819]. TS: Melitaea nycteis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 23, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chlosyne Butler, 1870. [Note Used by Ferris & Brown and Miller & Brown.] [Refs b1373; b1036; b0768; b1493]
- a Charma Doherty, 1886 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):117 [b0547]. TS: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):769 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- c Charmion de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):48 [b0520]. TS: Hesperia ficulnea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0052]
- d Charmona Stichel, 1910, (H) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):15 [b1965]. TS: Papilio auius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Utl. Kapellen 1(8):144, pl 92, f B. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Note Stichel spelled the name of the type species anius. Only Hemming uses auius.] [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433; b1965]

- e Charmonana Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:109 [b1036]. TS: Papilio auius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d Charmonona Strand, 1932, (JOS) OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):145 [b1990]. TS: Papilio auius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):144, pl 92, f B. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Charmona Stichel, 1910. [Refsb0430; b1036 (as Charmonana); b0433]
- b Charonias Röber, [1908], 1908-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:68 [b1762]. TS: Euterpe eurytele Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:9, pl [5], f 1 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1931, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153,200 [b1289]. SS: Archonias Hübner, [1831]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0622]
- c Charus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):149 [b1524]. TS: Papilio helenus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- e Chateoneura Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. :6,11 [b0430]. TS: Papilio helenus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0430]
- Chattendenia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:483 [b2055]. TS: Papilio w-album Knoch, 1782, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 2:85, pl 6, f 1,2 [b1294]. TM: replacement name for Edwardsia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a Chazara Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):21 [b1533]. TS: Papilio briseis Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :276 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300]
- a Cheimas Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):175 [b2022].
 TS: Oxeoschistus opalinus Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:145-146, pl 5, f 10 [b1932]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036]
- b Chelakina Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 68 [b0679]. TS: Lycaenopsis matanga Chapman, 1911. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 59(2):185, pl 28, f 1-4 [b0370]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cebrella Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983. [Refs - b0679]
- C Chendrana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma pravara Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):173, pl 5a, f 4 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a Cheritra Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):109 [b1524]. TS: Myrina jafra Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):593 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs b1036]
- a Cheritrella de Nicéville, 1887 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):456 [b0511]. TS: Cheritrella truncipennis de Nicéville, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):456, pl 39, f 3,4 [b0511]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs - b1036]
- e Chersonea Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):154,156 [b1755]. TS: Cheritrella truncipennis de Nicéville, 1887. [Refs b1036]
- a Chersonesia Distant, 1883, 1881-1886 OD; Rhop. malayana :86,142 [b0540]. TS; Cyrestis rahria Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):147, pl 3a, f 2 [b1507]. TM; by original designation. HC-Nym; Nym; Nym; Cyrestini [Refs b0705; b1036; b1015]
- e Chesronea Hemming, 1960, (ISS) OD: Annot. Lep. (1):18 [b1015]. TS: Cyrestis rahria Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1015]
- a Chilades Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):76 [b1524]. TS: Papilio lajus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f D.E. [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1300; b1938]
- d Chilargynnis Bryk, 1944, (JOS) OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(1):8 [b0252]. TS: Papilio cytheris Drury, [1773], 1770-1782.
 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]

- b Chilasa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):153 [b1524]. TS: Papilio dissimilis Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1872; b1036; b0944; b0942; b0623; b0052]
- a Childrena Hemming, 1943 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):30 [b1009]. TS: Argynnis childreni Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):33 [b0884]. TM: replacement name for Eudryas Reuss, 1926. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d Chilea Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782. OD: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. TM: replacement name for Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Chillanella Herrera, 1966 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: Faunula stelligera Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):424 [b0300]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda
- a Chimastrum Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:407 [b0877]. TS: Mesene argentea Bates, 1866. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:154 [b0095]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1910. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):228 [b1966]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Chinobas Edwards, 1862, (ISS) OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:57 [b0642]. TS: Mesene argentea Bates, 1866. [Refs b1537 (:213); b0433; b1466]
- e Chiodes Clark, 1948, (ISS) OD: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0375]. TS: Mesene argentea Bates, 1866. SS: Chioides Lindsey, 1921. [Refs b1466]
- a Chioides Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):25 [b1374]. TS: Eudamus albofasciatus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Chiomara Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:453 [b0877]. TS: Achlyodes mithrax Möschler, 1878. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1539]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0563]
- e Chionabas Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:31 [b0569]. TS: Achlyodes mithrax Möschler, 1878. [Refs - b1036]
- b Chionanema Ureta, 1955 OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:66 [b2062]. TS: Hyposochila (Chionanema) penai Ureta, 1955. OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:66,67, pl 1, f 3; pl 2, f 4 [b2062]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hyposochila Ureta, 1955. [Refs b1036]
- c Chioneigia Heron, 1909 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172 [b1044]. TS: Chioneigia leggei Heron, 1909. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1044]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chondrolepis Mabille, 1904. [Refs b1036]
- c Chionobas Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834 OD; Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(17/18):182 [b0170]. TS: Papilio aello Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. OD; Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 102, f 519-521 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:457 [b0160]. SS: Oeneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- c Chirosa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):284 [b1528]. TS: Euploea brenchleyi Butler, 1870. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)5:357 [b0287]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036; b0249]
- e Chirosia Sharp, [1904], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):205 [b1852]. TS: Euploea brenchleyi Butler, 1870. [Refs b1036]
- e *Chitira* Grünberg, 1908, (**ISS**) **OD:** Sber, Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1908:(290) [b0921]. **TS:** Euploea brenchleyi Butler, 1870. [Refs b1036; b1493]

- Chitoria Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):10 [b1533]. TS: Apatura sordida Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):765, pl 41, f 2 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1036; b1976]
- c Chitralia Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed):vi,307 [b0707]. TS: Eogenes alcides lesliei Evans, 1912. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0701]. TM: replacement name for Elwesia Evans, 1926. SS: Eogenes Mabille, 1909. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Chittira Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):8 [b1524]. TS: Danais fumata Butler, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(1):52 [b0265]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- a Chliaria Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):32 [b1530]. TS: Hypolycaena othona Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:50; 2:pl 22, f 17,18 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini [Refs b1872; b1036]
- e Chloearia Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459, no. o.18 [b0720]. TS: Hypolycaena othona Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. [Refs - b0433; b0433]
- a Chloeria Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia psittacina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):518, pl 17, f 17,18 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Chloeria [Refs b0720; b0433]
- a Chloreuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio chloris Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):10, pl 293, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini [Note Type-species is a homonym. The correct name is Euptychia chlorimene Hübner, [1819].] [Refs b0454]
- c Chlorippe Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:108 [b0569]. TS: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):376 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):248 [b1823]. SS: Doxocopa Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Chlorippe Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :47 [b0180]. TS: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):376 [b0867].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):134 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Chlorippi Kaye, [1925], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):414 [b1250]. TS: Nymphalis laurentia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- d Chlorisses Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(19):pl 89 [b1998]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b2071; b0563]
- Chlorochopsis Fruhstorfer, 1899, (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 44(1/2):76 [b0825]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- c Chlorochropsis Rothschild, 1892 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:430 [b1774]. TS: Chlorochropsis dohertyi Rothschild, 1892. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:430, pl 4, f 3 [b1774]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b0249; b1493]
- e Chlorophanus Stephens, 1856, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):16 [b1955]. TS: Chlorochropsis dohertyi Rothschild, 1892. SS: Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1466]
- c Chloropoea Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):174 [b0069]. TS: Papilio semire Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):3, pl 194, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Panopea Hübner, [1819]. SS: Pseudacraea Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Chloroselas Butler, [1886] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):765 [b0327]. TS: Chloroselas esmeralda Butler, [1886]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):765, pl 47, f 4 [b0327]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]

- a Chlorostrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies: 179,189 [b0381]. TS: Thecla telea Hewitson, 1868. OD: Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae: 4 [b1075]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0433; b2004; b1493; b0382]
- a Chlosyne Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38 [b0289]. TS: Papilio janais Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):141 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- a Choaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):158 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia (Thymele) benjaminii Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2 [b0929]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b1872; b0716; b0717; b1036]
- a Chonala Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):14 [b1533]. TS: Debis masoni Elwes, 1882. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):405, pl 25, f 2 [b0685]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs-b1036]
- a Chondrolepis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):170 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila murga Mabille, 1890. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31 [b1430]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b1435; b0503]
- a Choranesa Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(11):270 [b1533]. TS: Lethe trimacula Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:27 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- a Choranthus Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia radians Lucas, 1856. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hese: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Chordis Fox, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:191 [b0800]. TS: Hesperia radians Lucas, 1856. [Refs - b1036]
- Choridis Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia peridis Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[25], pl [13], f 20 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Napeogenes Bates, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- a Chorinea Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TS: Erycina (Chorinea) xanthippe Gray, 1832. OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]
- d Choristoneura Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. TS: Choristoneura apicalis Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- d Chortobius Doubleday, 1859, (H and JOS) OD: Zool. syn. List Brit. Butts (ed. 2): 2 [b0577]. TS: Papilio pamphilus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Moore, [1893], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 2(14):51,52 [b1533]. [Refs b1036; x1493; b1300]
- c Chortobius [Dunning & Pickard], [1859] OD: Accentuated List Brit. Lep. :5 [b0611]. TS: Papilio pamphilus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:44 [b0993]. SS: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e Chrisophanus Anonymous, 1960, (ISS) OD: Postage Stamp, Rumania, 1960 40 bari [b0033]. TS: Papilio pamphilus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- e Christophanus Gibbons & Stanley, 1962, (ISS) OD: Simpl. Stamp Catal. (edns. 1962-1969) :Rumania, 1960, 40 bari [b0859]. TS: Papilio pamphilus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- d Chroma Gray, 1832, (JOS) OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TS: Barbicornis basilis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):706 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- e Chrysilis (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):427 [b2151]. TS: Papilio valens Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:167 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):434 [b1006]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Chrysobia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:52 [b0179]. TS: Chrysobia mormonia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:52 [b0179].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Apodemia Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Chrysophanes Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):536 [b2143]. TS: Chrysobia mormonia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1235 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24 [b1152]. TS: Chrysophanus mopsus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24, pl [24], f 135,136 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Riley, 1922. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):467 [b1727]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1205; b1177; b0563]
- a Chrysoplectrum Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,24 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:6 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- e Chrysoptera Tutt, 1906, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0563]
- e Chrysorites Peters, 1952, (ISS) OD: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :11 [b1650]. TS: Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs b1650]
- a Chrysoritis Butler, [1898] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):848 [b0336]. TS: Zeritis oreas Trimen, 1891. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 39(1):176 [b2045]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs-b1650 (as Chryorites); b1036 (bad typs ref)]
- c Chrysorychia Wallengren, 1857, (PD) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):44 [b2107]. TS: Papilio thyra Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. UIr. :329 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. SS: Aloeides Hübner, [1819]. [Note Eliot makes this name a synonym of Axioceres based on the fact that Wallengren misidentified the type species. Case is before the commission.] [Refs-b1947; b0674; b1036]
- e Chrysorychia Wallengren, 1858, (Myth) OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. TS: Papilio thyra Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Chrysozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):381 [b1879]. TS: Thecla smaragdina Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:470 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a Chucapa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias franciae Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :12, pl 14 [b0886]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs-b0705; b1036]
- e Chysophanus Wright, 1905, (ISS) OD: Butts W. Coast U. S. :217 [b2178]. TS: Adolias franciae Gray, 1846. SS: Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818].
- d Chysoptera Zinken, 1817, (JOS) OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1817(3)(218):75 [b2194]. TS: Papilio virgaureae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Tutt, 1906. Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. [Refs-b1036; b0563]
- a Cigaritis Donzel, 1847 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5:528 [b0559]. TS: Cigaritis zohra Donzel, 1847. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5:528 [b0559]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):142 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0189; b1373; b1036]
- c Cinclidia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):29 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phoebe [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):266 [b1823]. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1300]

- e Cinthia Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835], (ISS) OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):418 [b0612]. TS: Papilio phoebe [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Cirrochroa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 21, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Cirrochroa aoris Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 21, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Cissia Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:33 [b0569]. TS: Papilio clarissa Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):10, pl 293, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b1036; b0454; b1887; b0563]
- a Cithaerias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TS: Papilio andromeda Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :467 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):143 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs b1036]
- e Cithaeris H. Druce, 1876, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):211 [b0598]. TS: Papilio andromeda Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- a Citrinophila Kirby, 1887 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 19:367 [b1277]. TS: Citrinophila marginalis Kirby, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 19:368 [b1277]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e Claucopsyche Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :290 (Pl 205, no. 32) [b1373]. TS: Citrinophila marginalis Kirby, 1887. [Refs - b1373]
- d Cleodis Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :30 [b0180]. TS: Callithomia alexirrhoe Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):522 [b0090]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):117 [b1020]. [Refs - b1036]
- c Clerome Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 54, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Papilio arcesilaus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:28 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Faunis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0705; b0430; b1036; b1975]
- e Clerone Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :284 [b1443]. TS: Papilio arcesilaus Fabricius, 1787. [Refs-b0433]
- a Clito Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:16,152 [b0719]. TS: Papilio clito Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:92 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- b Clossiana Reuss, Oct 1920 OD: Ent. Mitt. 9:102 nota [b1715]. TS: Papilio selene [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :321 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Boloria Moore, [1900]. [Refsb0189; b1036; b0461; b1661; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a Clothilda Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:440 [b0160]. TS: Argynnis briarea Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):261 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Dan: Clothildinae [Refs b1036]
- d Clytia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 120 [b1998]. TS: Papilio clytia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by tautonymy. SS: Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0563; b0944; b0942]
- a Cnodontes Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:101 [b1948]. TS: Durbania pallida Trimen, 1898. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):12, pl 1, f 7,8 [b2048]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b0120; b0860; b1036]
- d Coatlantona Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 178 [b1262]. TS: Papilio janais Drury, [1782], 1770-1782.
 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: replacement name for Synchloe Doubleday, 1844. [Refs-b1036; b0563]
- a Cobaloides Hayward, 1938 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:448, f 9 [b0960]. TS: Cobaloides argus Hayward, 1938. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, tf 21 (2 f) [b0960]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus (Refs - b0720; b1036]

- a Cobalopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:537 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila edda Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b1036]
- a Cobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1153]. TS: Papilio virbius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7.92 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0454]
- Cocceius Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:336 [b0877]. TS: Eudamus pylades Scudder, 1870. OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b1817]. TM: by original designation. SS: Thorybes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Codatractus Lindsey, 1921 OD: Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):26 [b1374]. TS: Heteropia imitatrix Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. TM: replacement name for Heteropia Mabille, 1889. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- c Coea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. TS: Papilio acheronta Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :501 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):144 [b1824]. SS: Historis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1466]
- a Coeliades Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1152]. TS: Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:436 [b1000]. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b0810; b0712; b0860; b0717; b0719; b1650; b1036]
- a Coelites Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 66, f 2 [b2151]. TS: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Eritinae [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Coelitis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:120 [b1036]. TS: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- e Coenomorpha Newman, 1842, (ISS) OD: Entomologist 1(17):268,269 [b1584]. TS: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Coenonumpha Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):116 [b0681]. TS: Coelites nothis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. SS: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Coenonympha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):65 [b1153]. TS: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. OD; Die Schmett. 1(2):51, pl 102, f 2 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Coenonymphini [Refs b0189; b0197; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- e *Coenonymphia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:120 [b1036]. TS: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. [Refs - b1036]
- a Coenophlebia Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):422 nota [b0755]. TS: Siderone archidona Hewitson, [1860], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[77], pl [39], f 1,2 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Zaretidinae [Refs - b1036]
- a Coenoptychia Le Cerf, 1919 OD: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328 [b1350]. TS: Coenoptychia boulleti Le Cerf, 1919. OD: Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328-329 [b1350]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: [Refs b1036]
- e Coenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:412 [b0850]. TS: Coenoptychia boulleti Le Cerf, 1919. [Refs-b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e Coenympha Morris, 1862, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):xix [b1536]. TS: Coenoptychia boulleti Le Cerf, 1919. SS: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]

- a **Coenyra** Hewitson, 1865 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):281 [b1071]. **TS:** Yphthima hebe Trimen, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:280 [b2037]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias** [Refs-b1373; b1650 (as Coenura); b1036]
- a Coenyropsis van Son, 1958 OD: Lep. News 12(1/2):6 [b2073]. TS: Satyrus natalii Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:593 [b0175]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b0860; b1036]
- e Coeonympha Morris, 1862, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):80 [b1536]. TS: Satyrus natalii Boisduval, 1847. SS: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- d Coeruleotaygetis Forster, 1964, (JOS) OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio periboea Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :261 [b0730]. TM: by original designation. SS: Setodocis Billberg, 1820.
- a Cogia Butler, 1870 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0290]. TS: Cogia hassan Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a Colaciticus Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):138 [b1966]. TS: Monethe johnstoni Dannatt, 1904. OD: Entomologist 37:174, pl 7, f 2 [b0495]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Coladenia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):180 [b1524]. TS: Plesioneura indrani Moore, [1866].
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs-b1872; b0716; b1036]
- d Colaenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):32 [b1153]. TS: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :509 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):146 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Colais Doyère, [1849], 1836-1849, (ISS) OD: In Cuvier, Régne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-lns 10):pl 132 [b0579]. TS: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Colgia Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. TS: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. SS: Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs b1466]
- e Colgia Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. TS: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. SS: Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs b1466]
- a Colias Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 146, L 572 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio hyale Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1262; b0768; b1172; b0563; b1300; b0535; b0622; b0623; b2017]
- d Colias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):99 [b1153]. TS: Papilio sennae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Coliastes Hemming, 1931, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 64:273 [b0984]. TS: Papilio hyale Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- Coliates Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.
 1:51 [b1825]. TS: Coliates proserpina Scudder, 1875. OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:51 [b1825]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Note Allied to Delias.] [Refs b1036]
- e Collophrys Sovinsky, 1905, (ISS) OD: Revue Russe Ent. 5:109 [b1909]. TS: Coliates proserpina Scudder, 1875. SS: Callophrys Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1570]
- a Colobura Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio dirce Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b1036]

- e Coloenis Lucas, 1856, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:527-529 [b1395]. TS: Papilio dirce Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Colaenis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Colotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: Papilio amata Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :476 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):146-147 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300; b0535; b0623; b2016]
- e Colpodes Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.5 [b1153]. TS: Papilio amata Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c Comma Rennie, 1832 OD: Conspectus Butts Moths :8 [b1714]. TS: Papilio c-album Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Polygonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a Comphotis Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):176 [b1966]. TS: Cricosoma irroratum Godman, 1903. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):540, pl 22, f 6 [b0871]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Compsotera Fassl, 1918, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rundsch. 35(12):48 [b0736]. TS: Cricosoma irroratum Godman, 1903. [Refs-b1036]
- c Compsoteria Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):57 [b1078]. TS: Compsoteria cascella Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):57 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ithomiola Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- Condochates Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis opalina Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):427 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b0430:10; b1036]
- e Conerilia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:200 [b1036]. TS: Limenitis opalina Kollar, [1844]. [Refs - b0430:12; b1036; b0433]
- a Conga Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,294 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila chydaea Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0310]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TS: Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e Conognathus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1435]. TS: Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- e Conoploca Scudder, 1882, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. Univ. index:76 [b1829]. TS: Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b0433]
- d Conoploea Guénée, 1865, (JOS) OD: In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F:27 [b0923]. TS: Danais phaedone Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):183 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Conoploca Oberthür, 1876, (Myth) OD: Étud. ent. 1:18 [b1603]. TS: Danais phaedone Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs b1036]
- d Consul Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 77 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio fabius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1192]
- a Consul Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 278, L. 698
 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [148] [b1151]. TS: Papilio fabius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs b1036; b1192]
- a Cooksonia H. H. Druce, 1905 OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):256 [b0591]. TS: Cooksonia trimeni H. H. Druce, 1905. OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):257, pl 13, f 3 [b0591]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Durbanlini [Refs b1650; b1036]

- e Copaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1036]. TS: Cooksonia trimeni H. H. Druce, 1905. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Copaeodes Speyer, 1877 OD: In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:49,64 [b1911]. TS: Heteropterus procris Edwards, [1871]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0651]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- d Cophanta Moore, 1884, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):35 [b1530]. TS: Iolaus illurgis Hewitson, [1869]. 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:10; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Tajuria Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1872; b1036]
- e Corachia Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:709 [b1837]. TS: Iolaus illurgis Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. [Refs - b1036]
- a Corades Hewitson, [1849] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):115 [b1062]. TS: Corades enyo Hewitson, [1849]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):117, pl 4 [b1062]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0008]
- c Corbulis Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :32 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia aggripina Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[14], pl [7], f 152 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):383 [b1263]. SS: Callithomia Bates, 1862. [Refs b1373; b1872; b0808; b1036]
- a Cordelia Shirozu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):339,349 [b1879]. TS: Dipsas comes Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:41 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a Corderopedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes corderoi Dognin, 1893. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:367 [b0545]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0219]
- d Cordillana Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata,
 Zool. 2:288 [b0964]. TS: Andinus venustus Hayward,
 1940. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b0962].
 TM: replacement name for Andinus Hayward, 1940.
 [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Coreana Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:276 [b2055]. TS: Thecla raphaelis Oberthür, 1880. OD: Etud. ent. 5:20, pl 5, f 14a,b [b1608]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refsb1036; b1879]
- d Corecalla Röber, [1916], 1908-1916, (JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:501 [b1762]. TS: Papilio clymena Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):38, pl 24, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:85 [b0993]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Corone Mabille, 1878, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1409]. TS: Corone ismenoides Mabille, 1878.
 OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1409]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1271]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Corrachia Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):351 [b1803]. TS: Corrachia leucoplaga Schaus, 1913. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):351, pl 53, f 1 [b1803]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Corrachiini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Corticea Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,63 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia corticea Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e Corybas (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):252 [b2151]. TS: Papilio tiphus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):426 [b1006]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Corybas Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :43 [b0180]. TS: Papilio tipha Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):148 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]

- d Corycia Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H) OD: Samml. exot.
 Schmett. 2:pl [55] [b1151]. TS: Corycia appias Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [55] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Corydon Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878, (H) OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:Suppl.:[1] [b1069]. TS: Corydon boisduvalii Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Coryphaeola Butler, 1878 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:284 [b0315]. TS: Kallima eurodoce Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):325, nota, pl 54*, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Corythaeolos Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):105 [b1435]. TS: Kallima eurodoce Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Cosmodesmus Haase, [1891], 1891-1893, (JOS) OD: Bibl. zool. 8:15 [b0931]. TS: Papilio protesilaus Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):135 [b1027]. [Refs-b1036; b2071; b1493; b0944]
- d Cosmolyce Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (JOS) OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:268, nota [b2033]. TS: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0149; b1300]
- a Cosmosatyrus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):495 [b0759]. TS: Cosmosatyrus leptoneuroides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):495 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs - b1036]
- a Cowania Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):450 [b0674]. TS: Horaga achaja Fruhstorfer, [1912]. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 56(3/4):233 [b0836]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra
- b Crastia Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: Papilio core Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):133, pl 266, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):148 [b1824]. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Cravera de Jong, 1983 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0500]. TS: Cravera rara de Jong, 1983. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0500]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides [Refs b0500]
- Crebeta Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):11 [b1533]. TS: Hipparchia (Pararga) deidamia Eversmann, 1851. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):617 [b0727].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Lopinga Moore, [1893]. [Refs b1036]
- a Cremna Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:14 [b0569]. TS: Papilio actoris Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):146, pl 93, f D(f). [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs b1373; b0430:7; b1036]
- a Crenidomimas Karsch, 1894 OD: Ent. Nachr. 20(17):258 [b1245]. TS: Harma concordia Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:641 [b1135]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Crenis Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[2] [b1154]. TS: Crenis brylle Hübner, 1821. OD: Index exot. Lep. :[2] [b1154]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Laparus Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- d Crenis Boisduval, 1833, (H) OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. TS: Crenis madagascariensis Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Creon de Nicéville, 1896 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):179 [b0523]. TS: Polyommatus cleobis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):634 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036]

- a Cressida Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. TS: Cressida heliconides Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. TM: by selection by Bryk, 1929. Lep. Cat. 35:8 [b0243]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi [Refs b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e Creteus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):511 [b2151]. TS: Cressida heliconides Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. SS: Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0433; b0430; b1036; b0563]
- c Creteus de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):385 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia cyrina Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. SS: Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0716; b0718; b1036]
- d Creusa de Nicéville, 1896, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):176 [b0523]. TS: Creusa culta de Nicéville, 1896. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):177 [b0523]. TM: by original designation. SS: Tajuria Moore, [1881]. [Refs-b1036]
- e *Cricogonia* Kirby, [1873], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):359 [b1264]. TS: Creusa culta de Nicéville, 1896. SS: Kricogonia Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs b1264]
- Cricosoma Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):292 [b0759]. TS: Cricosoma leopardinum Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):293, pl 37, f 29,30 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Symmachia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Crocozona Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):296 [b0759]. TS: Crocozona pheretima Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):296, pl 36, f 16,17 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Croitana Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2122]. TS: Cyclopides croites Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 [b1064].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Croniades Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,13 [b1435]. TS: Pyrrhopyga pieria Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs b0717; b1036; b1435; b1375]
- c Crossiura de Nicéville, 1893 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):350 [b0518]. TS: Crossiura penicillatum de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0518]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Crudaria Wallengren, 1875 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):86 [b2111]. TS: Arhopala (?) leroma Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):42 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e *Crysobia* Mengel, 1905, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Erycinidae :120 [b1475]. **TS:** Arhopala (?) leroma Wallengren, 1857. **SS:** Chrysobia Boisduval, 1869. [Refs b1466]
- e crysophanus Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :267 [b1993]. TS: Arhopala (?) leroma Wallengren, 1857. SS: Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1466]
- e Ctenandra Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:151 [b1280]. TS: Arhopala (?) leroma Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1036]
- a Ctenoptilum de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):220 [b0516]. TS: Achlyodes vasava Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Culapa Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):825 [b1521]. TS: Mycalesis mnasicles Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[88], pl [44], f 32,33 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]

- a Cumbre Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,169 [b0720]. TS: Phanis cumbre Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):445 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- Cunizza Grote, 1900 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:35 [b0917]. TS: Papilio hirlanda Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:156, pl 35, f 1 [b1978].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036; b0622; b2016]
- a Cupha Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio erymanthis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782.
 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1036]
- e cupida Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS) OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. (10):85 [b1992]. TS: Papilio erymanthis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. SS: Cupido Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- a Cupidesthes Aurivillius, 1895 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:215 [b0067]. TS: Cupidesthes robusta Aurivillius, 1895. OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:215 [b0067]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthini [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Cupido Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 503, L 1248 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):153,206 [b1807]. TS: Papilio minimus Füessly, 1775. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins. :31 [b0845]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b1201; b0149; b1300; b1012]
- d Cupido Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: Papilio amor Fabricius, 1775.
 OD: Syst. Ent. :518 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):10 [b1013]. [Refs b1036]
- a Cupidopsis Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:298 [b1246]. TS: Lycaena jobates Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:642 [b1135]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Cupidopsis [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Cupitha Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):47 [b1530]. TS: Cupitha tympanifera Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):58 [b1530]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Curetis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1153]. TS: Papilio aesopus Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD; Spec. Ins. 2:150 [b0731]. TM; by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):150 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Curetinae [Refs-b1373; b1872; b1036]
- c Cyane C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):22 [b0740]. TS: Callithea leprieuri Feisthamel, [1835]. OD: Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX,Ins.):pl 122 et explic. [b0737]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Callithea Feisthamel, [1835]. [Refs b0430:8; b1036; b0433]
- e Cyanioldes Evans, 1932, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :199 [b0707]. TS: Callithea leprieuri Feisthamel, [1835]. [Refs b0454]
- a Cyaniriodes de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:33 [b0515]. TS: Logania andersonii Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):32 [b1530]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae [Refs - b1036 (as Cyaniroides); b0624]
- d Cyaniriodes Matsumura, 1919, (H) OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:736 [b1456]. TS: Lycaena ogasawaraensis Pryer, 1886, 1886-1888. OD: Rhop. nihon. :10, pl 2, f 13 [b1687].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs-b1036 (as Cyaniroides)]
- e Cyanirioides (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1929, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:227 [b0981]. TS: Lycaena ogasawaraensis Pryer, 1886, 1886-1888. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a Cyaniris Dalman, 1816 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,94-101 [b0492]. TS: Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:177, pl 310, f 1-3 [b1041]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):71 [b0486]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b0433; b0152; b1300; b1939]

- Cyaniroides (de Nicéville, 1890) Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD:
 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132 [b1036]. TS:
 Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- e Cyaniroides (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132 [b1036]. TS: Papilio semiargus Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a Cyanophrys Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butter-flies :201,211 [b0381]. TS: Strymon agricolor Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):105 [b0342]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0433; b1493; b1228]
- e Cyanophyris Ramos, 1977, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1697]. TS: Strymon agricolor Butler & H. Druce, 1872. SS: Cyanophrys Clench, 1961. [Refs b1466]
- a Cybdelis Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 3 [b0172]. TS: Cybdelis phaesyla Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:22, pl [83], f 479,480 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b1036; b0433; b0972]
- b Cyclargus Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):14 [b1563].
 TS: Lycaena ammon Lucas, 1856. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:262, pl [Ins.] 16, f 7,7a,7b [b1395].
 TM: by original designation.
 SS: Hemiargus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1563; b1493; b0563]
- Cyclirius Kudrna, 1986, (ISS) OD: Butts Europe 8:159, 194
 [b1324]. TS: Lycaena ammon Lucas, 1856. SS: Cyclyrius Butler, [1897]. [Refs b1324]
- a Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45, 70(as Cyclogypha) [b1435]. TS: Hesperia thrasibulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Cyclogramma Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 27, f 5 [b0573]. TS: Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 27, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b1373; b1036; b0347]
- e Cyclogypha Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1435]. TS: Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. SS: Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903. [Refs b1036; b1435]
- Cyclopaedes Morris, 1862, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):115 [b1536]. TS: Cyclogramma pandama Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. SS: Cyclopides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- c Cyclopides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: Papilio steropes [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :160 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0288]. SS: Heteropterus Duméril, 1806. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a Cyclosemia Mabille, 1878 OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1410]. TS: Papilio herennius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a Cyclosma Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0581]. TS: Cyclosma abdonides Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0581]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Cyclyrius Butler, [1897] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):830 [b0335]. TS: Polyommatus webbianus Brullé, 1840. OD: In Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) :93, pl 4, f 1,1A [b0239]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Leptotes [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Cycnus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phaleros Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):796 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1898; b1592; b1036]

- d Cydrus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:512 [b0869]. TS: Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Cygaritis Wallengren, 1857, (ISS) OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):42 [b2107]. TS: Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. [Refs b1036]
- d Cyllo Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):151 [b0169]. TS: Papilio leda Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Cyllogenes Butler, 1868 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. TS: Melanitis suradeva Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):225 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Melanitinae [Refs b1036; b0532]
- a Cyllopsis R. Felder, 1869 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:474 [b0762]. TS: Cyllopsis hedemanni R. Felder, 1869.
 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:474 [b0762]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b1487; b1036; b1494; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- a Cymaenes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. TS: Cobalus tripunctus Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:53 [b1057]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- Cymatogramma Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 49, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Cymatogramma echemus Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 49, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Memphis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Cymothoe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. TS: Papilio althea Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 89, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent.
 Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Cynandra Schatz, [1887], 1885-1887 OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(3):pl 25 [b1801]. TS: Papilio afer Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 49, pl 36, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- a Cynea Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,275 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia cynea Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Cynitia Snellen, 1895 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 38:20 [b1905]. TS: Felderia phlegethon Semper, 1888, 1886-1892. OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f 6-9 [b1841]. TM: replacement name for Felderia Semper, 1888. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Dir 4, L 805 OD: Mag, f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:87 [b2147]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym-phalis [Refs b0782; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1191; b0563; b1300]
- e Cyntia Costa Lima, [1923], (ISS) OD: Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. 3(1/2):150 [b0410]. TS: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen); ns0410; ns0411; b0782]
- d Cypritis Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963, (JOS) OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :178 [b1352]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):22, pl 15, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0454; b0532]
- Cyprotides Tite, 1963 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):213 [b2027]. TS: Chrysophanus cyprotus Olliff, 1886. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [1]10(4):716 [b1634]. TM: by original designation. SS: Candalides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430 :6; b0392; b2027; b0418]

- a Cyrenia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2 [b2151]. TS: Cyrenia martia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):117 [b0169]. TS: Papilio thyonneus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(19):46, pl 220, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):152 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Cyrestini [Refs b0705; b1872; b0860; b1373 (as Azania); b1650; b1036; b1015]
- d Cyrina Hemming, 1939, (JOS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. TS: Hesperia cyrina Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. TM: replacement name for Creteus de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e Cysteneura Hayward, 1931, (ISS) OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:85 [b0958]. TS: Hesperia cyrina Hewitson, 1876. [Refs b0972; b1493]
- Cystineura Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9, [-5B], f 1 [b0172]. TS: Papilio hersilia Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Mestra Hübner, [1825]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0972; b1493; b0563]
- Cystoneura Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:24 [b1307]. TS: Papilio hersilia Fabricius, 1777. [Refs-b0972; b1493]
- Cythaerias Weymer, 1890, (ISS) OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :53 [b2156]. TS: Papilio hersilia Fabricius, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- b Cytherites Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :165 [b1352]. TS: Leonte portis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [77] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0454; b0532]
- e Cytheritis DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright, 1985, (ISS) OD: Syst. Ent. 10(1):32 [b0532]. TS: Leonte portis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. SS: Cytherites Le Moult & Réal, 1962. [Refs - b0532]
- a Czakia Kremky, 1925 OD: Annis zool, Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):192 [b1315]. TS: Melinaea mneme mediatrix Weymer, 1890. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 51:282 [b2157]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Melinaeini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Dabasa Moore, 1888 OD: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):283 [b1532]. TS: Papilio gyas Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. OD: Arcana Ent. (3):41, pl 11, f 1 [b2149].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Meandrusa Moore, 1888. [Refs b1036]
- d Dacalana Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS) OD: Rhop. malayana :233, 240 [b0540]. TS: Amblypodia vidura Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Dacalana Moore, Jun 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):36 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia vidura Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036; b0675]
- a Daedalma Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85] [b1064]. TS: Daedalma dinias Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85], pl [43], f 1,2,3 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1867. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:268 [b0276]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs - b1036; b0008]
- a Dagon Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):108 [b1111]. TS: Eresia catula Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:350 [b1138]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs - b0051; b1111]
- a Daimio Murray, 1875 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:171 [b1553]. TS: Pyrgus tethys Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1472]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]

- a Dalapa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):158 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis sudra Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):500, pl 67, f 10 [b0759].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- d Dalchina Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):143 [b1524]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e Dalchinia Hampson, [1889], (ISS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):364 [b0937]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c Dalla Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1435]. TS: Cyclopides eryonas Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1097]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):58 [b1374]. SS: Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1435]
- a Dallacha Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58 [b1533]. TS: Yphthima hyagriva Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):236 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs-b1036]
- a Damas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0869]. TS: Goniloba clavus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):195 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d Damis Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):67 [b0169]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):132 [b1026]. [Refs b1036]
- a Damora Nordmann, 1851 OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):439 [b1601]. TS: Damora paulina Nordmann, 1851.
 OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):440, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1601]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Danaida Latreille, 1804, (JOS) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,189 [b1341]. TS: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d Danais Latreille, 1807, (JOS) OD: In Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk.
 6:291 [b1342]. TS: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300; b1466]
- d Danaomorpha Kremky, 1925, (JOS) OD: Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):164,167 [b1315]. TS: Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3),41, pl 26, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e Danasa Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:279 [b1036]. TS: Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Danaus Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op 278, L 699 OD: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:82 [b1293]. TS: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:222 [b0988]. HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae [Note-According to Varshney, the correct citation is to the first edition, in 1880.] [Refs-b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b2081; b1300]
- d Danaus Latreille, 1809, (JOS) OD: Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:201 [b1343]. TS: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:28 [b1819]. [Refs b1036; b0563; b1300]
- d Danaus Oken, 1815, (H & JOS & RC), ICZN Op 417 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):723 [b1632]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):60 [b0486]. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b1300]
- a Dangond Adams & Bernard, 1979 OD: Syst. Ent. 4(2):98 [b0010]. TS: Dangond dangondi Adams & Bernard, 1979. OD: Syst. Ent. 4(2):99, f 13,14 [b0010]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs-b0010]

- e Danias Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):67 [b0681]. TS: Dangond dangondi Adams & Bernard, 1979. SS: Danais Latreille, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a Danis Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by subsequent tautonymy by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (3):105 [b1018]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Danis [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Danisepa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):296 [b1528]. TS: Papilio radamanthus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):42 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refsb0705; b1036]
- Daniseppa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:261 [b0832]. TS: Papilio radamanthus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- Danus Mitchell, 1872, (ISS) OD: Amer. Nat. 6:237-238
 [b1504]. TS: Papilio radamanthus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: Danaus Latreille, 1809. [Refs b1466; b1504]
- a Dapidodigma Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:310 [b1246]. TS: Papilio liger Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):109, pl 254, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Dapidodigma [Refs b0380; b1650; b1036]
- e Daptoneura Newton, [1871], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(index):520 [b1587]. TS: Papilio liger Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. SS: Daptonoura Butler, [1870]. [Refs-b0433; b0622]
- c Daptonoura Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :209 [b0286]. TS: Papilio lycimnia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):13, pl 105, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Melete Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262]
- e Daptonura Butler, 1875, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:224 [b0302]. TS: Papilio lycimnia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- c Darasana Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):42 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia perimuta Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):42 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036]
- c Daratus Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. TS: Choristoneura apicalis Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1429]. TM: replacement name for Choristoneura Mabille, [1890]. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Check Type-species date may be [1890]?] [Refs-b1036; b0454]
- a Dardarina Evans, 1937 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88 [b0714]. TS: Cyclopides dardaris Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:328 [b1097]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Darpa Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1511]. TS: Darpa hanria Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e Dasiophtalma Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:21 [b1307]. TS: Darpa hanria Moore, [1866]. [Refs-b0433]
- d Dasyomma Felder & Felder, 1860, (H) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TS: Dasyomma fuscum Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430:9; b1036]
- Dasyophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):343 [b2151]. TS: Morpho rusina Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):451 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):155 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Dasyophthalma [Refs b1036]
- a Davidina Oberthür, 1879 OD: Étud. ent. 4:19 [b1606]. TS: Davidina armandi Oberthür, 1879. OD: Étud. ent. 4:19,108, pl 2, f 1 [b1606]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs - b1036; b2083 (in Pieridae)]

- a Debis Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Debis samio Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Decinea Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,286 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia decinea Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d Dejeania Oberthür, 1896, (H) OD: Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1617]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. OD: Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1617]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e Delchina Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):146 [b2000]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. [Refs - b1036]
- Delchinia Talbot, 1939, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) 1:200,593 [b2018]. TS: Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. [Refs b0433]
- a Delias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. TS: Papilio egialea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):141, pl 189, f D.E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):40 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1872; b1036; b0433; b1262; b0623]
- e Delius Dannatt, 1904, (ISS) OD: Entomologist 37:173 [b0495]. TS: Papilio egialea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433]
- a Deloneura Trimen, 1868 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):81 [b2039]. TS: Deloneura immaculata Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):83, pl 5, f 4 [b2039]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs-b0860; b1650; b1036]
- Deoris Moore, [1903], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 6():31 [b1533]. TS: Papilio agetes Westwood, 1843, 1841-1845.
 OD: Arcana Ent. 2(14):23, pl 55, f 1,2 [b2149]. TM: by original designation. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs-b1036]
- Deragena Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):272 [b1528]. TS: Euploea proserpina Butler, 1866.
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):300 [b0266]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- a **Deramas** Distant, 1886 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:252 [b0541]. **TS:** Deramas livens Distant, Mar 1886. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:252 [b0541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae** [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Dercas Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):70 [b0573]. TS: Colias verhuelli van der Hoeven, 1839. OD: Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 5(4):341, pl 8, f 3,4 [b2066]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs - b1036; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- e Derogena Rebel, 1910, (ISS) OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 85:416 [b1707]. TS: Colias verhuelli van der Hoeven, 1839. [Refs b1036]
- a Desmolycaena Trimen, 1898 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):7 [b2048]. TS: Desmolycaena mazoensis Trimen, 1898. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):7 [b2048]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- Desmozona Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pls 6 [-2B], 21 [-2C] [b0172]. TS: Desmozona acherois Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-2C], f 1 [b0172].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. SS: Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Deudorix Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:16 [b1069]. TS: Dipsas epijarbas Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):32 [b1507].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs b1872; b0860; b1373; b1036]
- Deudoryx Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (ISS) OD: Ill. diurn.
 Lep. Lycaenidae 1:47 [b1069]. TS: Dipsas epijarbas
 Moore, [1858]. [Refs b1036]

- d Diadema Boisduval, 1832, (H and JOS) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):135 [b0169]. TS: Papilio bolina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:451 [b0160]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a Diaethria Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio clymena Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uit. Kapellen 1(2):38, pl 24, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563; b0347]
- a Diaeus Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:413 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea lacaena Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Diagora Snellen, 1894 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 37:67 [b1904].
 TS: Apatura japonica Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b0996]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1036; b0992]
- a Dianesia Harvey & Clench, 1980 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):127-132 [b0950]. TS: Charis carteri Holland, 1902. OD: Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):486 [b1128]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b0694 (5204-E12): b0050; b0950]
- a Diaphanos Adams & Bernard, 1981 OD: Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):351 [b0011]. TS: Diaphanos huberic Adams & Bernard, 1981. OD: Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):352, f 4,16,17 [b0011]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0051; b0011]
- a Dicallaneura Butler, 1867 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):37 [b0273]. TS: Argynnis pulchra Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2:pl Ins. 16, f 2,3 [b0927]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):156 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs b1373; b0378:271; b1036; b0433]
- e Dicalleneura d'Abrera, 1971, (ISS) OD: Butts Australian Region :387,388,406 [b0620]. TS: Argynnis pulchra Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0620]
- e Dicalloneura Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :288 [b1443]. TS: Argynnis pulchra Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e Dicalloneura Scudder, 1882, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. Univ. index:96 [b1829]. TS: Argynnis pulchra Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- d Dichelura Mabille, 1902, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179 [b1434]. TS: Dichelura tricuspidata Mabille, 1902. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):180 [b1434]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0719; b1036; b1434]
- d Dichora Scudder, 1889, (H) OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):470 [b1831]. TS: Libythea labdaca Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 6 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- a Dichorragia Butler, [1869] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):614 [b0283]. TS: Adolias nesimachus Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. OD: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-lns 10):pl 139 bis, f 1 [b0579]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Pseudergoliti [Refs-b1872; b1036; b0675]
- e Dichorrhagia Kirby, [1870], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):364 [b1261]. TS: Adolias nesimachus Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Dichothyris Miller, 1968, (ISS) OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:58,62,63,166 [b1486]. TS: Adolias nesimachus Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs b1486]
- a Dicothyris Karsch, 1893 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):203 [b1241]. TS: Mycalesis sambulos Hewitson, [1877], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[59], pl [32], f 63,64 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Dicranaspes Kirby, [1880], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1271]. TS: Mycalesis sambulos Hewitson, [1877], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036]

- Dicranaspis Mabille, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1414]. TS: Papilio idas Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Proteides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Dicrosema Bryk, 1953 OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0254].
 TS: Dicrosema quadrifenestrata Bryk, 1953. OD: Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0254].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Anisochoria Mabille, [1877]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Didonis Hübner, [1819]. 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. TS: Papilio vitellia Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):116, pl 349, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):156 [b1824]. SS: Elymnias Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Didymaeformis Verity, 1950, 1950-1951 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 4:89,90 [b2093]. TS: Papilio didyma Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(7):41, f 3 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1300]
- c Diestogyna Karsch, 1893 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):181 [b1241]. TS: Aterica tadema Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[53], pl [27], f 10,11,12 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euriphene Boisduval, 1847. [Refs b1147; b0361; b1650; b1036]
- a Dilipa Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):201 [b1507]. TS: Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):305, nota [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0234; b0705; b1036; b0433]
- e Dinamine Rosa, 1936, (ISS) OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. TS: Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; ns0412]
- e Dinamine Costa Lima, 1936, (ISS) OD: Cat. Ins. viven plan. Brasil: 218 [b0412]. TS: Apatura (?) morgiana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1493]
- a Dingana van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):70 [b2072]. TS: Leptoneura dingana Trimen, 1873. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):102, pl 1, f 1 [b2041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Dirini [Refs b1036]
- a Dinoplotis Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):293 [b1967]. TS: Dinoplotis orphana Stichel, 1911. OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 [b1967]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b1373 (as Dinoptotis); b1036]
- e Dinoptotis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :72,292 [b1373], TS: Dinoplotis orphana Stichel, 1911. [Refs b1373]
- Diogas d'Almeida, 1938 OD: O Campo 9(102):41 [b0628].
 TS: Papilio erippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):4, pl 3, f A,B [b0484].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Dion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:592 [b0869]. TS: Carystus gemmatus Butler, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Dionana Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(11):271 [b1533]. TS: Lethe (?) margaritae Elwes, 1882. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):405, pl 25, f 15 [b0685]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- a Dione Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. TS: Papilio juno Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):38, pl 215, f B,C [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):157 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]
- a Diopetes Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:317 [b1246]. TS: Deudorix deritas Hewitson, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):352 [b1085]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0433]

- Diophtalma Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 6 [-2C], f 9; pl 21 [-5C], fig 2 [b0172]. TS: Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21, f 2 [b0172]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):157 [b1824]. SS: Mesosemia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373 (as Diophtalma); b1036; b0433]
- e Diophtatma Boisduval, 1836, (IOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:expl. planches 2 [b0172]. TS: Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b0433]
- Diophthalma Agassiz, 1846, 1842-1847, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (9/10):Lep., 22 [b0013]. TS: Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Diopthalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :pl 72, f 4,5 & explic :239 [b1373]. TS: Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1373]
- Diorhina Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec.
 lep. Brit. Mus. 2:3 [b0569]. TS: Diophtalma telegone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Diorina Morisse, [1838] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(4):421 [b1534]. TS: Diorina laonome Morisse, [1838]. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(4):422, pl 14, f 5,6 [b1534]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Rhetus Swainson, [1829]. [Refs b1036]
- a Dioriste Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):171 [b2022].
 TS: Pronophila tauropolis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852.
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b1117; b0008]
- e Diorrhina Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) OD: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. TS: Pronophila tauropolis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852.
- d Diorthosus Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. '7' [37] [b1692]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs b0433]
- e Diothalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :311 (telegone) [b1373]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1373]
- Diphoridas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS) OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:423 [b0877]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot.
 Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- d Dipsas Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 74, f 7 [b2151]. TS: Dipsas ataxus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 74, f 7 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Chrysozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956. [Refs b0396; b1036]
- a Dira Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. TS: Papilio clytus Linnaeus, 1764.
 OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :268 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):157 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Dirini [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Dircenna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Dircenna iambe Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0691; b0808; b1036; b0433; x1493; b1254]
- c Dis Mabille, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. TS: Dis annulatus Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxiv [b1429]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Discolampa Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):232 [b2034]. TS: Lycaena ethion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):490 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Upolampes [Refs b1036]
- Discophellus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1435]. TS: Lycaena ethion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- a Discophora Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4
 [-4A], f 12 [b0172]. TS: Papilio menetho Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):83 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):158 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Discophorini [Refs b0705; b1036; b0433; b1975; b0454]

- e Discophorus Boisduval, 1836, (IOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [-4A], f 12 [b0172]. TS: Papilio menetho Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Discophus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman,
 Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1435]. TS: Papilio menetho Fabricius,
 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036]
- Dismenitis Haensch, 1903 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 48:207 [b0932]. TS: Ithomia zavaleta Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[35], pl [18], f 49 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Godyris Boisduval, 1870. [Refs-b0808; b1036]
- a **Dismorphia** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio laia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):68, pl 232, f C,D [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):54 [b0289]. **HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphiinae** [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b0622; b1386; b1333]
- a Dispar Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,197 [b2128]. TS: Telesto compacta Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:87 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d Disparia Verity, 1943, (H) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:21,58 [b2090]. TS: Papilio dispar [Haworth], 1802. OD: Prodr. Lep. Brit. :3 et nota [b0954]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1884; b0050; b1296; b2096]
- a Dixeia Talbot, 1932 OD: Entomologist 65:36 [b2014]. TS: Pieris charina Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:525 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0535]
- a Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:407 [b0877]. TS: Helias mexicana Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Dodona Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877 OD: lll. exot. Butts 2:[91] [b1064]. TS: Melitaea durga Kollar, [1844]. OD: ln Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):441, pl 13, f 3,4 [b1309]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):158 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Zemeriti [Refs b0705; b1373; b1872; b0378:270; b1898; b1036; b0409]
- a Dodonidia Butler, 1884 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:172 [b0326]. TS: Dodonidia helmsii Butler, 1884. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:172, f (underside) [b0326]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036]
- e Doleschalia Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :288 [b1443]. TS: Dodonidia helmsii Butler, 1884. [Refs-b1036]
- a Doleschallia Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. TS: Papilio bisaltide Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(9):9, pl 102, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):158 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0234; b0705; b0430:8,9; b1036]
- Dolymorpha Holland, 1931 OD: Butt. Book (2nd ed.) :228 [b1131]. TS: Thecla jada Hewitson, [1867], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:87; 2:pl 34, f 67,68 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Arawacus Kaye, 1904. [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1493]
- e *Dophia* Kirby, [1882], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 17(1880)(Ins.):137 [b1273]. TS: Thecla jada Hewitson, [1867], 1863-1878. [Refs b1036]
- a Dophla Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):33 [b1524]. TS: Papilio evelina Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:132, pl 28, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliti [Refs b0705; b1036; b1362]
- e Doramas Piepers, 1918, (ISS) OD: In Rhop. Java Ery., Lyc. (4):20,113 [b1656]. TS: Papilio evelina Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. SS: Deramas Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- Dorarchon Rothschild, 1918 OD: Novit. zool. 25:219 [b1779]. TS: Papilio apollinus Herbst, 1798, 1790-1804.
 OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 9:156, pl 250, f 5-8 [b1041]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Archon Hübner, 1822. [Refs b1036; b0944; b1301]
- e Doribis dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):31,118 [b0563]. TS: Papilio apollinus Herbst, 1798, 1790-1804. SS: Doritis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b0563]
- d Doricha Moore, 1883, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):317 [b1528]. TS: Papilio sylvestris Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- c Dorila Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TS: Erycina (Dorila) asteris Gray, 1832. OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102 [b0885]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Syrmatia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- d Doritis Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):60 [b0492]. [Note Often incorrectly treated as if the typespecies were apollinus Herbst.] [Refs b0189; b1036; b1548 (treated very differently); b1493; b2083; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- a Doritites Rebel, 1898 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:734-741, 745 [b1704]. TS: Doritites bosniaskii Rebel, 1898. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:734-735 [b1704]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Doxocopa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. TS: Papilio agathina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):109, pl 167, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:30 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493]
- c Dravira Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):14 [b1533]. TS: Potamis ulupi Doherty, 1889. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):125, pl 10, f 2 [b0549]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- d Drepanula Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(6):246 [b1755]. TS: Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2):pl 92 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Drephalys Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,34 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus helixus Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1097]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0718; b1036]
- e Dricinna Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :222 (in index) [b1463]. TS: Eudamus helixus Hewitson, 1877. SS: Dircenna Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Drina de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,442 [b0515]. TS: Myrina donina Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:39; 2:pl 17, f 61,62 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Drina [Refs - b1036]
- a Drucina Butler, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):[72] [b0296]. TS: Drucina leonata Butler, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):[72] [b0296]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b1117]
- d Drupadia Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS) OD: Rhop. malayana :233,236 [b0540]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1] [b1141]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0427]
- a Drupadia Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):31 [b1530]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1] [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e *Drurya* Rippon, [1898], 1889-1914, (ISS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:iv [b1746]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs - b1036]

- e Druryeia Smart, 1975, (ISS) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :274 [b1898]. TS: Thecla ravindra Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. SS: Druryia Aurivillius, 1881. [Refs b0944]
- b Druryia Aurivillius, 1881 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 2:44 [b0063]. TS: Papilio antimachus Drury, [1782]. 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 1, pl 1 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- d Drusilla Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H and JOS) OD: Zool.
 Illustr. (1)1():pl 11 [b1996]. TS: Papilio jairus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):9, pl 6, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Drusillopsis Oberthür, 1894 OD: Étud. ent. 19:16 [b1616]. TS: Drusillopsis dohertyi Oberthür, 1894. OD: Étud. ent. 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a [b1616]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- d Drusillopsis Fruhstorfer, 1908, (H and JOS) OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58(6/7):217 [b0830]. TS: Drusillopsis dohertyi Oberthür, 1894. OD: Étud. ent. 19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a [b1616]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Dryadula Michener, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1197):4 [b1478]. TS: Papilio phaetusa Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconlinae [Refs b1373; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0563]
- d Dryas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 75 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- a Dryas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [43],[44] [b1151]. TS: Papilio julia Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :509 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:156 [b0994]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1566 (nn); b0387; b1036; b0563]
- d Dryas Boisduval, 1847, (H) OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. TS: Dryas leda Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:588 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d Dryas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (2):305 [b0759]. TS: Limnas cinaron Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):101 [b0750]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Dubiella Evans, 1936 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55 [b0711]. TS: Papilio dubius Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- Dubierebia Muschamp, 1915 OD: Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1/6(1):20 [b1556]. TS: Erebia myops Staudinger, 1881.
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42:296 [b1923]. TM: by monotypy.
 SS: Lyela Swinhoe, 1908. [Refs b1036]
- d Ducapa Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ind. 4(47):209 [b1533]. TS: Atella fasciata Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):236 [b0747]. TM: replacement name for Paduca Moore, 1886. [Refs - b1036]
- a Dulcedo d'Almeida, 1951 OD: Arq. Zool. São Paulo 7:501 [b0635]. TS: Haetera polita Hewitson, 1869. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):34 [b1076]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs b1036]
- e Dunonia Mabille, [1877], (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. 2001. Fr. 1:203 [b1406]. TS: Haetera polita Hewitson, 1869. SS: Junonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Durbania Trimen, 1862 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1:400 [b2036]. TS: Durbania amakosa Trimen, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1:400 [b2036]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Durbaniini [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Durbaniella van Son, 1959 OD: Novos Taxa ent. (16):10 [b2074]. TS: Durbania clarki van Son, 1941. OD: J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 4:183 [b2070]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Durbaniini [Refs b1036]
- a Durbaniopsis van Son, 1959 OD: Novos Taxa ent. (16):12 [b2074]. TS: Durbania saga Trimen, 1883. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):354 [b2043]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Durbania [Refs b1036]

- a Dyctis Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):138 [b0169]. TS: Dyctis agondas Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):138 [b0169]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymnini [Refs-b1036]
- a Dygoris Fox, 1945 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):10 [b0801]. TS: Ithomia dircenna Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):pl 45, f 4,5 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Dymasia Higgins, 1960 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 112(14):455 [b1105]. TS: Melitaea dymas Edwards, 1877. OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):190 [b0660]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Note Based on misidentified type-species? Miller & Brown give the type as Melitaea dymas chara.] [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- e Dynamime Hayward, 1953, (ISS) OD: Acta zool. lilloana 14:360 [b0971]. TS: Melitaea dymas Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0433; b1493]
- e Dynamime Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:180 [b0993]. TS: Melitaea dymas Edwards, 1877. [Refs b1493]
- a Dynamine Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: Papilio mylitta Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):107, pl 253, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):160 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Lim: Eubagiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0433; b1015; b1493; b0563]
- e Dynamis Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:25 [b1307]. TS: Papilio mylitta Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs b1493; ns1287]
- e Dynamis Kivirikko, 1936, (ISS) OD: Annls ent. fenn. 2:56 [b1287]. TS: Papilio mylitta Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1493]
- Dynamites Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman
 2:pl 250 [b1282]. TS: Papilio mylitta Cramer, [1780],
 1775-1790. SS: Dynamine Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e Dynanime Hemming, 1934, (ISS) OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:180 [b0993]. TS: Papilio mylitta Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Dynastor Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 58, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Dynastor napoleon Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036; b0433; b1117]
- c Dynothea Reakirt, [1866] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):222 [b1700]. TS: Papilio lycaste Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):161 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):246 [b1823]. SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:319 [b0877]. TS: Papilio sebaldus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b1978]. TM: replacement name for Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878, (H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):291 [b0257]. TS: Papilio sebaldus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c Dysenius Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. TS: Erycides albicilla Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(11):169 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Dysmathia Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:382 [b0097]. TS: Dymathia portia Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:383 [b0097]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):160 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]

- e Dysmorphia Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:23 [b1152]. TS: Dymathia portia Bates, [1868]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Eagris Guénée, 1863 OD: In Maillard, Notes lle Réunion 2(Lép.):6,19 [b0922]. TS: Thymele sabadius Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):211, pl 9, f 2 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c Eantis Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 13 [-98], f 6 [b0172]. TS: Urbanus thraso Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- d Earina Speyer, 1839, (JOS) OD: Isis von Oken 1839:98 [b1910]. TS: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):152,179 [b1289]. [Refs-b1036; b1300]
- c Ebepius Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):141 [b1031]. TS: Poultonia ochrascens Neave, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:336, pl 1, f 13 [b1564]. TM: replacement name for Poultonia Neave, 1904. SS: Deloneura Trimen, 1868. [Refs - b1036; b1947]
- a Ebrietas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:418 [b0877]. TS: Achlyodes osyris Staudinger, 1875. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b1922]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Ebusus Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,219 [b0720]. TS: Papilio ebusus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b1491]
- d Ecaudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f)) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 21:230 [b1306]. TS: Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:40 [b0997]. [Refs - b1036]
- e Ecesia Weeks, 1906, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 17:195 [b2142].
 TS: Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- c Echelatus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0877]. TS: Anastrus varius Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1416]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):85 [b1375]. SS: Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a Echenais Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. TS: Lemonias alphaea Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [37] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Echinargus Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):27 [b1563]. TS: Lycaena isola Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:332 [b1703]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hemiargus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1563; b1493; b0786 (as good genus); b0563]
- a Ectima Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 42, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Ectima iona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 42, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Ageroniini [Refs b0234; b1036]
- a Ectomis Mabille, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:31 [b1414]. TS: Ectomis adoxa Mabille, [1879]. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1414]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Edales Swinhoe, [1910], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 8(86):37 [b2008]. TS: Lycaena pandava Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):84 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chilades Moore, [1881]. [Refs-b1036; b0675]
- d Edwardsia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Papilio w-album Knoch, 1782, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 2:85, pl 6, f 1,2 [b1294]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0388; b1300]

- a Eetion de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):395 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia elia Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- Egialea Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):145 [b1033].
 TS: Papilio damocles Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Amauris Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Egumbia Bethune-Baker, 1924 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:135 [b0145]. TS: Egumbia catori Bethune-Baker, 1924. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:135 [b0145]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lip: Aslauga [Refs-b1650 (+as Euliphyrodes); b1036; b0621]
- a Eicochrysops Bethune-Baker, 1924 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:132 [b0145]. TS: Eicochrysops eicotrochilus Bethune-Baker, 1924. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:132 [b0145]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Eicochrysops [Refs b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Eieides Hübner, 1821, (ISS) OD: Index exot. Lep. :[3] [b1154]. TS: Eicochrysops eicotrochilus Bethune-Baker, 1924. SS: Eueides Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Eiseleia Miller & Miller, 1972 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (4):1 [b1496]. TS: Eiseleia pichanalensis Miller & Miller, 1972. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (4):1-4, f 1-11 [b1496]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b1496]
- a Eiseliana Ajmat de Toledo, 1978 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 33(1):80 [b0019]. TS: Eiseliana koehleri Ajmat de Toledo, 1978. OD: Acta zool. lilloana 33(1):80, f 1-6 [b0019]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0694 (4749-E10); b0019]
- e Eisides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [3] [b1151]. TS: Eiseliana koehleri Ajmat de Toledo, 1978. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- Elaphrotis Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):294 [b1967]. TS: Papilio thelephus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):108, pl 66, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Echenais Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Elbella Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,38 [b0717]. TS: Pyrrhopyga scylla Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857.
 OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Electrostrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :185,218 [b0381]. TS: Papilio endymion Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :519 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refsb0433; b1493]
- b Eleppone Hancock, 1979 OD: Aust. ent. Mag. 6(3):49 [b0942]. TS: Papilio anactus MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):458 [b1442]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refszr1979; b0944; b0942]
- a Elina Blanchard, 1852 OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:28 [b0163]. TS: Elina vanessoides Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:28, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0163]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- a Eliotia Hayashi, 1978 OD: Työ to Ga 29(3):166 [b0955].
 TS: Eliotia mioae Hayashi, 1978. OD: Työ to Ga 29(3):166, f 5,6,12-15 [b0955]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b0694 (2229-E11); b0955; b0956]
- a Elodina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):215 [b0759]. TS: Elodina therasia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):215 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):40 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1036; b0433; b0623; b2015]
- a Elodinesthes Fruhstorfer, 1914 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 31(6):33 [b0841]. TS: Parelodina anticyra Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. TM: replacement name for Parelodina Fruhstorfer, [1910]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b0620; b1036]

- b Elphinstonia Klots, 1930 OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):87 [b1288]. TS: Anthocharis charlonia Donzel, 1842.
 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(2):197, pl 8, f 1 [b0558]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euchloe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1300; b2015]
- c Elsa Honrath, 1892 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):436 [b1133].
 TS: Elsa morgeni Honrath, 1892. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):436-437, pl 15, f 5 [b1133].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0249; b1493]
- d Elwesia Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):53,429 [b0704]. TS: Eogenes alcides lesliei Evans, 1912. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0701]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Elymnias Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:12 [b1152]. TS: Elymnias jynx Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:12, pl [7], f 37,38 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymniini [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Elymniopsis Fruhstorfer, 1907 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 20(3):171, 173-174 [b0828]. TS: Papilio phegea Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):132 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(2):24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymniini [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- c Elymnotaenaris Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:411 [b0832]. TS: Morhpo bioculatus Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 17 [b0927]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. SS: Taenaris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433; b1975]
- a Elzunia Bryk, 1937 OD: Parnassiana 4(3/8):20-21 [b0248]. TS: Helicona bonplandii Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(texte explic.)(Ins.):472-473 [b0926]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a Ematurgina Röber, 1903 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:347 [b1758]. TS: Ematurgina mabildei Röber, 1903. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:347 [b1758]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Emesia Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :239 (explic. for Pl 72, no. 14) [b1373]. TS: Ematurgina mabildei Röber, 1903. [Refs - b1373]
- a Emesis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 660 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. TS: Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):320 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):421,446 [b2151]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b0378:271 (as Polystichtis); b0454; b1493; b1373 (+as Polystichtis + as Nelone); b0563]
- d Emesis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 40 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Papilio phareus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):113, pl 170, f C [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188]
- b Enantia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. TS: Papilio licinia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):90, pl 153, E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):162 [b1824]. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b0622; b1386; b1333]
- e Endamus Scudder, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Papilio licinia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs-b1466]
- Endopogon Lacordaire, 1833 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:384 [b1330]. TS: Papilio sesostris Cramer, [1779]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):34, pl 211, f F,G [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):162 [b1824]. SS: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1783; b1036; b1493]
- e Endryas Scudder, 1872, (ISS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b1819]. TS: Papilio sesostris Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. SS: Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refsb1466]

- c Endymion Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(18):pl 85 [b1998]. TS: Papilio regalis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):114, pl 72, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Evenus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0396; b1036]
- a Enispe Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 40, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Adolias euthymius Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:179 [b0570]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Discophorini [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1975]
- c Enodia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. TS: Oreas andromacha Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [89] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:26 [b1819]. SS: Lethe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b1117; b0563]
- d Enope Moore, [1858], (H) OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):228 [b1507]. TS: Lasiommata (?) bhadra Moore, [1858].
 OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Enosis Mabille, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1429]. TS: Enosis dognini Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1429]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Ensipe Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah: 16 [b0012]. TS: Enosis dognini Mabille, 1889. [Refs-b0433]
- a Entheus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. TS: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Eogenes Mabille, 1909 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:349 [b1436]. TS: Hesperia alcides Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 [b1051]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Isoteinon [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Eolimentis Kurentzov, 1950 OD: Byuil. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. 55(3):37-45 [b1325]. TS: Limenitis eximia Moltrecht, 1909. OD: Ent. Zeit. 22(44):184 [b1505]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs-b1036]
- e Eooxilides Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):304 [b0823]. TS: Limenitis eximia Moltrecht, 1909. [Refs b0433]
- a Eooxylides Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 et nota [b0550]. TS: Oxylides tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Loxura [Refs b1036]
- d Eooxylides de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,432 [b0515]. TS: Oxylides tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e *Epagirius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2060]. TS: Oxylides tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. SS: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- Epamera H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:141 [b0585]. TS: Iolaus sidus Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:176 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0684; b0860; b1373; b1650; b1036]
- e *Epargyres* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146] [b1151]. TS: Iolaus sidus Trimen, 1864. [Refs b1036]
- a Epargyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1153]. TS: Papilio tityrus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :532 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 [b1819]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b0818; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- e Epargyrius Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. TS: Papilio tityrus Fabricius, 1775. SS: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]

- d Epeus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601 [b0869]. TS: Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b0720: b1036]
- e Ephiphyes Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:386 [b0720]. TS: Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. SS: Epiphyes Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0720:386; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Ephiriades Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. TS: Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. [Refs - b1036]
- e Ephryiades Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):125 [b0680]. TS: Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. SS: Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0680]
- Ephyriades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: Papilio otreus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):164 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d Epicalia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:90 [b0569]. TS: Papilio antiochus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. [Refs b1036; b1224]
- d Epicalia Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :40 [b0180]. TS: Papilio numilia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):128, pl 81, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. SS: Catonephele Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1224]
- d Epicallia Erichson, 1848, (H and JOS) OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:598 [b0696]. TS: Papilio ancaeus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:486 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Epidemia Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:127 [b1826]. TS: Polyommatus epixanthe Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (15):127, pl 18, f 4,5 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1492; b1493; b1490]
- d Epigea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ligea Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1202 (ICZN Op. 506, L. #1143); b1300]
- c Epileria Rebel, 1902 OD: In Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):292 [b1705]. TS: Ithomia (Epileria) singularis Rebel, 1902. OD: In Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):292, pl 4, f 4,5 [b1705]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ceratinia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036]
- a Epimastidia H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):365 [b0586]. TS: Lycaena (Thysonotis) inops Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):244 [b0747]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Danis [Refs - b1036]
- c Epimede Houlbert, 1922 OD: In Oberthür, Étud. Lép. comp. 19(2):132,142,160 [b1145]. TS: Halimede menetriesi Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:707 [b1624]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrus Latreille, 1810. [Refs b1036; b0992]
- d Epimetes Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs-b1036]
- e Epinephela Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS) OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:48 [b1051]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- c Epinephele Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. SS: Maniola Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e Epinephiele Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile :55,91 [b1711]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]

- e Epinephila Stephens, 1850, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):7 [b1954]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- e Epinephile Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):385, Index v [b2151]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]
- e Epinephile Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :76 [b1262]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- e Epinetes Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):164 [b1824]. TS: Papilio janira Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c Epinosis Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):366 [b1803]. TS: Pamphila angularis Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:335 [b1538]. TM: by original designation. SS: Enosis Mabille, 1889. [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- Epiphele Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. TS: Pamphila angularis Möschler, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- a Epiphile Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:90 [b0569]. TS: Temenis orea Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [30] [b1151].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):165 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0347]
- d Epiphile Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :40 [b0180]. TS: Epiphile epicaste Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[47], pl [24], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. SS: Epiphile Doubleday, 1844. [Refs b1036]
- c Epiphyes Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):132 [b0617]. TS: Pamphila carolina Skinner, 1892. OD: Ent. News 3(9):222 [b1888]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720 (as Ephiphyes); b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Episcada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:40 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia salvinia Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(2):34 [b0093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b0805; b1036]
- c Epithomia Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:32 [b0877]. TS: Dircenna callipero Bates, 1863. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1863(2):243, pl 29, f 4 [b0091]. TM: by original designation. SS: Callithomia Bates, 1862. [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Epitola Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Epitola elion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 68, f 5; id., [1852], ibid (2):471 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs - b0684; b1650; b1036]
- a Epitolina Aurivillius, 1895 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:205 [b0067]. TS: Teriomima dispar Kirby, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:367 [b1277]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Epityches d'Almeida, 1938 OD: Brasil-med. 52:412 [b0627]. TS: Tritonia eupompe Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25, pl [121], f 699,700 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyriditni [Refs b1036]
- e *Epizomia* Staudinger, [1884], 1884-1888, (**ISS**) **OD**: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2)(4):pl 27 [b1924]. **TS**: Tritonia eupompe Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs b1036]
- a Eprius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0869]. TS: Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0869]. TM: replacement name for Epeus Godman, [1901]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d Eques Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (H) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:290 [b1280]. TS: Papilio nireus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Note See Niculescu 1975 for a claim this name is valid.] [Refs b1036; b2071; b1596]

- a Eracon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:365 [b0877]. TS: Arteurotia biternata Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:217, f 4 [b1428]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- d Erchia Walker, 1854, 1854-1856, (H) OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins.
 Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. TS: Erchia extranea Walker,
 1854, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Ereba Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Erchia extranea Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. [Refs - b0433]
- a Erebia Dalman, 1816, ICZN Op. 506, L. 1255 OD; K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):58 [b0492]. TS: Papilio ligea Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Erebini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1493; b1202; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- a Erebina Bryk, 1944 OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):15 [b0252]. TS:
 Erebina simplex Bryk, 1944. OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):15, pl 1, f 4 [b0252]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Erebiini [Refs b1036; b0252]
- a Erebiola Fereday, 1879 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:128 [b0764]. TS: Erebiola butleri Fereday, 1879. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 16:129, pl 1, f 4 [b0764]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036]
- d Erebomorpha Elwes, 1899, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 47(3):351 [b0688]. TS: Papilio parmenio Böber, 1809. OD: Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:306, pl 19, 2 f [b0166]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- b Eresia Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 11 [-7B], f 8 [b0172]. TS: Nereis eunice Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [9] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Check-In the original description the type species name was spelled eunica.?] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1701; b0563]
- a Eresina Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):253,282 [b0069]. TS: Durbania corynetes Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 1(14):47, pl 11, f 7,8 [b0902]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs-b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Eresinopsides Strand, 1911 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)77(1):193 [b1984]. TS: Eresinopsides bichroma Strand, 1911. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)77(1):193 [b1984]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b1650; b1036; b1988]
- a Eresiomera Clench, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:290 [b0383]. TS: Liptena isca Hewitson, [1873], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[86], pl [45], f 14-16 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b0348]
- a Eretis Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1431]. TS: Eretis melania Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Eretris Thieme, 1905 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:131 [b2021]. TS: Pronophila decorata Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):470, pl 67, f 11 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0008]
- Ergolis Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4
 [-4A], f 4 [b0172]. TS: Papilio ariadne Linnaeus, 1763.
 OD: Amoen. acad. 6:407 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ariadne Horsfield, [1829]. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Eriboea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):46 [b1153]. TS: Papilio etheocles Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):34, pl 119, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):166 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Charaxini [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Erichthodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia erichtho Butler, [1867]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):501, pl 40, f 15 [b0272]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini

- e Ericides Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):509 [b2151]. TS: Euptychia erichtho Butler, [1867]. [Refs b1036]
- Eridamus Burmeister, 1875 OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:51-59 [b0256]. TS: Goniuris tmolis Burmeister, 1875. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0256]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1952. Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:44 [b0718]. SS: Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Erikssonia Trimen, 1891 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1819(1):91 [b2046]. TS: Erikssonia acraeina Trimen, 1891. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1819(1):91 [b2046]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- c Erina Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 134 [b1998]. TS: Papilio erinus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :525 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Candalides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0392; b2027; b0418]
- Erinnys Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS) OD: Schmett.
 Europa 4:53 [b1625]. TS: Papilio erinus Fabricius, 1775.
 [Refs b0433]
- c Eriocolias Watson, 1895 OD: Entomologist 28:167 [b2135]. TS: Papilio edusa Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:23 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e Erionata Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0823]. TS: Papilio edusa Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0433]
- a Erionota Mabille, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:34 [b1414]. TS: Papilio thrax Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,86 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b1036]
- e Eriphanes Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:22 [b1307]. TS: Papilio thrax Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs b0433]
- e Eriphanis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. TS: Papilio thrax Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs b1036]
- a Erites Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):392 [b2151]. TS: Hipparchia medura Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 5, f 8,8a [b1141]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Eritinae [Refs - b1036]
- e Erites Watson, 1893, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2133]. TS: Hipparchia medura Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs b1036]
- c Ernicornis Capronnier, 1874 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:22 [b0351]. TS: Papilio euritea Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):157, pl 280, f C [b0484].
 TM: by selection by Kirby, [1876]. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):379 [b1267]. SS: Pteronymia Butler & H. Druce, 1872. [Refs b1036]
- a Eroessa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):56 [b0573]. TS: Pieris chiliensis Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 15, f 1 [b0927]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262; b0622; b2016]
- a Eronia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [130] [b1151]. TS: Eronia cleodora Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [130] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1262; b2017]
- d Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:pl 88, f 27-29 [b0877]. TS: Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1056]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Erora Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:53 [b1819]. TS: Thecla laeta Edwards, 1862. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:55 [b0642]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Erotion Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Papilio cupido Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]

- d Erschoffia Tutt, [1907]. 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Thecla lunulata Erschoff, 1874. OD: Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):7, pl 1, f 5 [b0697]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0388]
- e Ervcina Dupré, 1974, (ISS) OD: World Treasury of Butts in Color: 30 [b0614]. TS: Thecla lunulata Erschoff, 1874. SS: Erycina Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Erybia Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):pl 80 [b0926]. TS: Thecla lunulata Erschoff, 1874.
- c Erycides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pigmalion Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. SS: Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d Erycina Fabricius, 1807, (H) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: Papilio lysippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. [Refs b1036]
- a Erycinidia Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TS: Erycinidia gracilis Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs-b1036]
- e Erymnis Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 39 [b1692]. TS: Erycinidia gracilis Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. [Refs - b0433]
- a Erynnides Burns, 1964 OD: Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:24 [b0259]. TS: Nisoniades propertius Scudder & Burgess, 1870. OD: Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:298, [f 11] [b1834]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0430:6]
- a Erynnis Schrank, 1801 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,157 [b1807]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0189; b1872; b1892; b0719; b0716; b1036; b1920; b0563; b1372]
- e Eryphane Boisduval, 1870, (IOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :58 [b0180]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- a Eryphanis Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :57 [b0180]. TS: Papilio automedon Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Caligo [Refs - b1036]
- a Erysichton Fruhstorfer, 1916 OD: Zoöl. Meded. 2(2):137 [b0842]. TS: Lycaena lineata Murray, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):524, pl 10, f 9 [b1554]. TM: by selection by Tite, 1963. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(4):102 [b2026]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b0430 :61]
- c Erythia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TS: Papilio labdacus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):90, pl 336, f G,H [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):168 [b1824]. SS: Euselasia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Esakiozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):376 [b1879]. TS: Dipsas icana Moore, [1875].
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 3 [b1515].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1373; b1036; b1879]
- e Escalophoides Köhler, 1923, (Myth) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1307]. TS: Dipsas icana Moore, [1875]. [Refs-b0433]
- c Esoptria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bolina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):168 [b1824]. SS: Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]

- Esthemopheles Röber, 1903 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:344
 [b1758]. TS: Esthemopheles lamprolensis Röber, 1903.
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:344 [b1758]. TM: by original designation. SS: Uraneis Bates, [1868]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Esthemopsis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):306 [b0759]. TS: Esthemopsis clonia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):306, pl 38, f 11,12 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Etcheverrius Herrera, 1966 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: Satyrus chiliensis Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 16, f 4,5; :280 (1838) [b0927]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b0454]
- a Eteona Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:21 [b0569]. TS: Euterpe tisiphone Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:411 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e *Eteone* Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888, (ISS) **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(19):232 [b1924]. **TS:** Euterpe tisiphone Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036]
- b Etesiolaus Stempffer & Bennett, 1959 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 21(A)(1):319 [b1950]. TS: lolaus catori Bethune-Baker, 1904. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:233 [b0133]. TM: by original designation. SS: lolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- Ethelida Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):431 [b2151]. TS: Zeonia heliconides Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3():pl 111 [b1998]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):431 [b1006]. [Refs b0433]
- d Ethion Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962, (JOS) OD: Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:63-64 [b1877]. TS: Lycaena ethion Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):440 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b1036]
- a Ethope Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):770 [b1511]. TS: Mycalesis (?) himachala Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for Theope Moore, [1858]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Neorina [Refs b1036]
- a Euapatura Ebert, 1971 OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30:65 [b0637]. TS: Euapatura mirza Ebert, 1971. OD: Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30:65 [b0637]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b1300]
- Euaspa Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):29 [b1530]. TS: Myrina milionia Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878.
 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:5; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- Eubafis Hayward, 1973, (ISS) OD: Opera Lillioana 23:209 [b0972]. TS: Myrina milionia Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878.
 SS: Eubagis Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1493]
- a Eubagis Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):70 [b0169]. TS: Papilio athemon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Lim: Eubagiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]
- Eucalia C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):25 [b0740]. TS: Diadema anthedon Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:181 [b0570]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):134 [b1004]. SS: Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d Eucharia Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala:14 [b0180]. TS: Papilio ganimedes Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):64, pl 40, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1871]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):395 [b1263]. SS: Evenus Hübner, [1819]. [Note The name of the type-species is properly spelled ganymedes.] [Refs b0396; b1036]

- a Eucheira Westwood, 1834 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44 [b2145]. TS: Eucheira socialis Westwood, 1834. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44, pl 6 [b2145]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1036; b0622; b2016]
- a Euchenor Igarashi, 1979 OD: Pap. early stages: 18 [b1162]. TS: Papilio euchenor Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 13, f 3 [b0927]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Papilionini [Note Okano rejects this name (no type designation) and replaces it with Sugurua.] [Refs b1163; b0053]
- a Euchloe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 177 & 270, L.
 687 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):94 [b1153]. TS: Euchloe ausonia esperi Kirby, 1871. OD: Syn. Cat. diurn.
 Lep. :506 [b1262]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b0189; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0768; b1493; b1184; b0563; b1300; b1262; b2015]
- e Euchole Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS) OD: Butts N. Dakota (1):page of labels [b1688]. TS: Euchloe ausonia esperi Kirby, 1871. SS: Euchloe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Euchrysops Butler, 1900 OD: Entomologist 33:1 [b0340]. TS: Hesperia cnejus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:430 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Eucides Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857, (ISS) OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):explanation of plates [b1472]. TS: Hesperia cnejus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. SS: Eucides Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1493]
- d Eucora Schaus, 1902, (H) OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. TS: Eucora sanarita Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1973]
- d Eucorma Seitz, [1924], 1910-1924, (H) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:1030,1088 [b1837]. TS: Eucora sanarita Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. TM: replacement name for Eucora Schaus, 1902. [Refs b1036]
- a Eucorna Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):146 [b1990]. TS: Eucora sanarita Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):400 [b1802]. TM: replacement name for Eucora Schaus, 1902. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybitt [Refs b1036]
- d Eudaemon Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio claudius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:25, no. 261 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:26 [b0993]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Eudamidas Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:386 [b0877]. TS: Papilio melander Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H [b0484]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1375]. SS: Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Eudamis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:208 [b1036]. TS: Papilio melander Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. SS: Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs-b1466]
- d Eudamus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 48 [b1998]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d Eudaphne Reuss, 1922, (JOS) OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)87(11):221 [b1717]. TS: Papilio laodice Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:470 [b1645]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- d Eudryas Reuss, 1926, (H) OD: Int. ent. Z. 20(28):253 [b1719]. TS: Argynnis childreni Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):33 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0433]
- a Eueides Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):11 [b1153]. TS: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:p1 [8] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):169 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]

- e Euenus Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1153]. TS: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e Euerciina Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:666 [b1837]. TS: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- e Eueres Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.5 [b1153]. TS: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- d Euerycina Saunders, [1859], (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:97 [b1798]. TS: Erycina calphurnia Saunders, [1850]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):221 [b1797]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- Euglyphus Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Papilio chiron Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :452 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968, (JOS) OD: Phyl. dist. Gonepteryx: 27,57 [b1569]. TS: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0045]
- Eugonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. TS: Papilio angelica Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):204, pl 388, f G,H [b1978]. TM: by selection by Grote, 1873. Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906]. SS: Polygonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d Eugramma Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.:78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio cydippe Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: replacement name for Cethosia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- d Eugraphis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :75 [b0154]. TS: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- e Euides Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :72 [b0496]. TS: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. [Refs-b0433; b1493]
- Eukoramius Bryk, 1935 OD: Tierreich 65:630, 673-674 [b0247]. TS: Parnassius imperator Oberthür, 1883. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1883:lxxvii [b1609]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b1493 (Note #176); b0944; b0005]
- a Eulaceura Butler, [1872] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(3):726 [b0297]. TS: Apatura osteria Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):305, nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1373; b1036]
- e Eulacura Butler, 1875, (ISS) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:16 [b0304]. TS: Apatura osteria Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs b0433]
- e Eulacura Butler, [1879], (ISS) OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):541 [b0317]. TS: Apatura osteria Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- d Eulepis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- d Eulepis Scudder, 1875, (H) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):170 [b1824]. TS: Papilio athamas Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs) [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: Polyura Billberg, 1820. [Refs b1036]
- a Euliphyra Holland, 1890 OD: Psyche 5(175-176):423 [b1121]. TS: Euliphyra mirifica Holland, 1890. OD: Psyche 5(175-176):423 [b1121]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):132 [b1026]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Liphyra [Refs b1650; b1036; b0621]
- c Euliphyrodes Romieux, 1937 OD: Mitt. schweiz, ent. Ges. 17(3):120-123 [b1769]. TS: Euliphyrodes katangana Romieux, 1937. OD: Mitt. schweiz, ent. Ges. 17(3):123 [b1769]. TM: by original designation. SS: Egumbia Bethune-Baker, 1924. [Refs b1947; b1650; b1036]

- c Eumaea Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [18] [b0858]. TS: Eumaea debora Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [18] [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eumaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0433; b1493]
- a Eumaeus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):67 [b1153]. TS: Rusticus minijas Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [97] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b0382; b0877]
- d Eumargareta Grote, 1898, (JOS) OD: Can. Ent. 30(9):201,202 [b0913]. TS: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):359 [b0867]. TM: replacement name for Megalura Blanchard, 1840. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Eumargarita Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):185 [b1493]. TS: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. SS: Eumargareta Grote, 1898. [Refs-b1493]
- a Eumedonia Forster, 1938 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:113 [b0793]. TS: Papilio eumedon Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):16, pl 52, f 2,3 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1036; b0152; b1300]
- e Eumenea Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :103 [b1993]. TS: Papilio eumedon Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. SS: Eumenia Godart, [1824]. [Refs-b1466]
- Eumenia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):826 [b0867]. TS: Eumenia toxea Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):826 [b0867].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Eumaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0396; b0430; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- a Eumenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):58 [b1153]. TS: Papilio autonoe Esper, [1784], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):167, pl 86, f 1-3 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Grote, 1873. Can. Ent. 5(4):62 [b0905]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Note-Kundra treats this as a synonym of Hipparchia. However it may be brought into use if the type of Hipparchia changes.] [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1321; b1300; b0482]
- a Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):504 [b0759]. TS: Eumesia semiargentea Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs b0720 (as Dalla); b1036]
- a Eunica Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. TS: Papilio monima Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):202, pl 387, f F,G [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):171 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Eunice Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39 [b0858]. TS: Eunice taurione Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:39, pl [135], f 783,784 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):134 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Eunogyra Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 11 [b2151]. TS: Eunogyra satyrus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 11 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- d Euomma Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (3):425 [b0759]. TS: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: replacement name for Jaera Hübner, [1819]. SS: Evena Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b1036]
- a Euphaedra Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (PD) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cyparissa Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):63, pl 39, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):172 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitit [Refs b0684; b0860; b0430:8; b1650; b1036; b0462]

- d Euphaedrana Hecq, 1976, (JOS) OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):57 [b0974]. TS: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782.
 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et --, pl 12, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0694 (3401-E12); b0046]
- e Euphaides Kirby, [1876], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 11(1864)(Ins.):377 [b1267]. TS: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: Euphoeades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1466]
- e Euphaldra Anonymous, 1980, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):33 [b0046]. TS: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0046]
- e Euphiges Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: Euphyes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a Euphilotes Mattoni, [1978] OD: J. Res. Lep. 16(4):224 [b1460]. TS: Lycaena enoptes Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:298 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs-b1460; b1493; b0786]
- c Euphoeades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):83 [b1153]. TS: Papilio glaucus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:65 [b1819]. SS: Pterourus Scopoli, 1777. [Note Ferris would use this name for the tiger swallowtails.] [Refs b1783; b1036; b2071; b1493 (as good genus); b0786 (as good genus); b0563; b0770; b0944]
- e Euphydras Dammers, 1940, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 39(2):123 [b0494]. TS: Papilio glaucus Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Euphydryas Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- a Euphydryas Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op. 278, L. 700 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:48 [b1819]. TS: Papilio phaeton Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. l:index et 42, pl 21, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs-b0189; b1036; b1919; b1192; b0563; b0240]
- a Euphyes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. OD: Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b0949]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs b0720; b0817; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e Eupithes Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gendium. Lep. (2):287 [b2151]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Euplaea MacLeay, [1826], (ISS) OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):461 [b1442]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Euplaea Boisduval, 1832, (ISS) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):93 [b0169]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- e Euplea Kirby, [1879], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):128 [b1270]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- Euploaea Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép.
 Paris 1:26 [b0868]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862.
 SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- e Euploca Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 22 [b1692]. TS: Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. [Refs-b0433]
- a Euploea Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 163, L. 611 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio corus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):41 [b0733]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Nym: Dan: Euploeinae [Refs b1872; b0356; b0357; b2115; b1650; b1036; b1176]
- d Euploea [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 41 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180,1181 [b1164]. TS: Limnas nemertes Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [26] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):119 [b1021]. [Refs b1036; b1188]
- e Euploeae Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834, (ISS) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(9/10):84 [b0170]. TS: Limnas nemertes Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]

- a Euploeamima Holland, 1887 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:113 [b1120]. TS: Zethera diademoides henrici Holland, 1887. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:113-114 [b1120]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Neorina [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Euploeopsis de Nicéville, [1887] OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):433 [b0512]. TS: Papilio telearchus Hewitson, 1852. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2:22, pl 6, f 3 [b1063]. TM: by selection by Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:280 [b1280]. SS: Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- e Eupolea Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS) OD: Gen. Insectorum 193:97 [b1159]. TS: Papilio telearchus Hewitson, 1852. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Note McHenry gives a much earlier reference for this: Fabricius in Illiger (Reprint), 1856, 6:280] [Refs b1036; b1466]
- c Eupsyche Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:112 [b1826]. TS: Thecla m-album Boisduval & Le Conte, 1833, 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (9):86, pl 26, f 1-5 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parrhasius Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Eupsychellus Röber, 1891 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. TS: Lycaena dionisius Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):82 [b0169]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Pithecops [Refs-b1036]
- a Euptera Staudinger, 1891 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):98 [b1928]. TS: Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):98, pl 1, f 6 [b1928]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitii [Refs-b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0454; b0945]
- e Eupthychia Köhler, 1935, (ISS) OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:213 [b1308]. TS: Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. SS: Euptychia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b0563 (as 1835!); b1466 (as not seen); b1308]
- e Euptichia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:12 [b0858]. TS: Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. SS: Euptychia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1036: b0563]
- e Euptneta dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):96 [b0563]. TS: Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. SS: Euptoieta Doubleday, [1848]. [Note Miller & Brown follow dos Passos in attributing this spelling to Edwards, 1873. I have been unable to trace it.] [Refs b1493; b0563; b0774]
- e Euptoeta Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):140,141 [b0257]. TS: Euptera sirene Staudinger, 1891. SS: Euptoieta Doubleday, [1848]. [Refs b1466 (as Euptoëta)]
- a Euptoieta Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):168 [b0573]. TS: Papilio claudia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 69, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:43 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036; b0768; b1493; b0563]
- a Euptychia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:20 [b1152]. TS: Euptychia mollina Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:20, pl [19], f 105,106 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):150 [b1001]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Euptychoides Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia saturnus Butler, [1867]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):479, pl 36, f 9 [b0272]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- c Euralia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):81 [b2151]. TS: Papilio dubius Palisot de Beauvois, (1830), 1813-1830. OD: Ins. Afr. Amér. :238, pl 6, f A, Aa [b1644]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):173 [b1824]. SS: Hypolimas Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0433; b1493 (as Euryalia); b1036; b0563]

- a Eurema Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. TS: Papilio delia Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):144, pl 273, f A [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1872; b0860; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b0623; b2017]
- d Eurema Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0569]. TS: Papilio lethe Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):80 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Eureme Kimbal, 1965, (ISS) OD: Arthropods Flordia :pl 1 and expl. page [b1255]. TS: Papilio lethe Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- c Eurhinia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):405 [b0759]. TS: Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):4, pl 195, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):27-28 [b1009]. SS: Rhinopalpa Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1036]
- e Euribia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gendium. Lep. (2):pl 69 [b2151]. TS: Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs b0433]
- Eurides Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):28 [b0573]. TS: Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs b0433; b1493]
- e Eurides Godman & Salvin, 1880, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):130 [b0878]. TS: Papilio polynice Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a Euriphene Boisduval, 1847 OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:592 [b0175]. TS: Euriphene coerulea Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:592 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitit [Refs b1650 (+as Diestogyna); b1036; b0433; b0810]
- a Euripus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Euripas halitherses Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- c Euristrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies: 184,212 [b0381]. TS: Papilio favonius Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:27, pl 14 [b1899]. TM: by original designation. SS: Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs b0433; b0388; b0049; b1493; b0767; b0786 (in use)]
- Eurma Comstock & Garcia, [1961], (ISS) OD: An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 31(1/2):376 [b0393]. TS: Papilio favonius Smith, 1797. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466; b0393]
- a Eurodryas Higgins, 1978 OD: Ent. Gaz. 29(3):114 [b1109].
 TS: Papilio aurinia Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1109; b1300]
- c Euroto Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:549 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila compta Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0310]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morys Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e Eurphene Hemminz, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:36 [b1036]. TS: Pamphila compta Butler, 1877. [Refs - b1036; b0430:12]
- a Euryades Felder & Felder, 1864 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:327,376 [b0758]. TS: Papilio corethrus Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:314, pl 17[-1C], f 2 [b0172]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):174 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi [Refs b1548; b1036; b0433; b0944; b1262; b0622]
- Euryalia Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc.
 (2):175 [b1493]. TS: Papilio corethrus Boisduval, 1836.
 SS: Euralia Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b1493]

- a Eurybia [Illiger], 1807 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Limnas halimede Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838.
 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [27] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Eur: Eurybitti [Refs-b1373; b0378:271; b1036; b0433]
- d Eurybia Latreille, 1809, (H) OD: Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:198 [b1343]. TS: Papilio salome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):18, pl 12, f G,H [b0484]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):67 [b0486]. [Refs b1036]
- d Eurybia Oken, 1815, (H and JOS) OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):733 [b1632]. TS: Papilio salome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uttl. Kapellen 1(1):18, pl 12, f G,H [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(2):30 [b1009]. [Refs b1036]
- d Eurybia Hoffmansegg, 1818, (H) OD: In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(2):100 [b1119]. TS: Papilio nicaeus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):174 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- d Eurybia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H and JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nicaeus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):174 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- e Eurychus Lucas, 1840, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]8:92 [b1390]. TS: Papilio nicaeus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs-b0433]
- d Eurycus Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:391,392 [b0172]. TS: Cressida heliconides Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(21):pl 94 [b1998]. TM: replacement name for Cressida Swainson, 1832. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944; b1262]
- c Eurygona Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 3 [-3A], f 2; pl 21 [-5C], f 3 [b0172]. TS: Eurygona phedica Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-5C], f 3 [b0172]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):175 [b1824]. SS: Euselasia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d Eurymus Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H and JOS) OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):134 [b1141]. TS: Papilio hyale Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379].
 TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a Euryphaedra Staudinger, 1891 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):102 [b1928]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):102 [b1928]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs-b1898; b1650; b1036]
- e Euryphanis Boisduval, 1870, (IOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :58 [b0180]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Eurypheme Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):74 [b1056]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e Euryphena Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)8:251 [b0738]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. [Refs - b1036]
- Euryphene Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)8:252, 254 [b0738]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. [Refs b1036]
- d Euryphene Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (UE) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):285 [b2151]. TS: Euryphaedra thauma Staudinger, 1891. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- b Euryphura Staudinger, 1891 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):105 [b1928]. TS: Euryphene porphyrion Ward, 1871. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 8:118 [b2112]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. SS: Euriphene Boisduval, 1847. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d Eurypterus Mabille, 1877, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1401]. TS: Eurypterus gigas Mabille, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1401]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1270]. [Refs b0719; b1036]

- a Eurytela Boisduval, 1833 OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):202 [b0171]. TS: Papilio dryope Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):125, pl 78, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):175 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0234; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Eurytheme Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:187 [b1036]. TS: Papilio dryope Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430:12; b1036; b0433]
- a Eurytides Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [92] [b1151]. TS: Eurytides iphitas Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [92] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lampropteriti [Refs b1548; b1783; b1036; b1493; b0944; b0622]
- c Euschatzia Grote, 1898 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 37:39 [b0915]. TS: Papilio morvus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Memphis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0915; b1493]
- a Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 OD: In Stokes, Discoveries Australia 1:513 [b0571]. TS: Hesperia rafflesia MacLeay, [1826]. OD: In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):463 [b1442]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Euschemoninae [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Euschoemon Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia rafflesia MacLeay, [1826]. [Refs b1036]
- a Euselasia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TS: Euselasia gelaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):175 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Euselasiini [Refs b1373; b0378 :270; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Euterpe Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 74 [b1998]. TS: Euterpe terea Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 74 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1036; b1373; b1493]
- e Euthaleopsis Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1909-1923, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:695 [b0832]. TS: Euterpe terea Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833. [Refs - b1036]
- a Euthalia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 167, L. 613 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lubentina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):176 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1036; b1015; b1178; b1189]
- a Euthaliopsis van de Poll, 1896 OD: Notes Leyden Mus. 17:205 [b2065]. TS: Adolias aetion Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[59], pl [30], f 6,7 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b1036]
- a Euthecta Bennett, 1954 OD: Entomologist 87:170 [b0120]. TS: Euthecta cooksoni Bennett, 1954. OD: Entomologist 87:171,182, f 1 [b0120]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b1872; b0120; b1036; b0433]
- e Euthimus Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: Euthecta cooksoni Bennett, 1954. SS: Euthymus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- Euthymele Mabille, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1414]. TS: Hesperia mercatus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):332 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1375]. SS: Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d Euthymus Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. TS: Papilio phyleus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: III. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Eutocus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599 [b0869]. TS: Eutocus phthia Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0720; b1036; b0100 (also as Eutocas)]

- a Eutresis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):111 [b0573]. TS: Eutresis hypereia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):112 [b0573]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.,sp.n.). HC-Nym: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e Eutychia Jörgensen, 1935, (ISS) OD: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:92 [b1237]. TS: Eutresis hypereia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. [Refs b0433; b0563]
- a Eutychide Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia physcella Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Euvanessa Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 OD: Butts E. United States & Canada. TS: Papilio antiopa Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Scudderia Grote, 1873. SS: Nymphalis Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Euxanthe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eurinome Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):109, pl 70, f A [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Euxanthinae [Refs b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Evansiella Hayward, 1948 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:101 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia cordela Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1667]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Eveides Boisduval, 1870, (ISS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :35 [b0180]. TS: Hesperia cordela Plötz, 1882. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- a Evena Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):269 [b2151]. TS: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):428 [b1006]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b0860 (as Catuna); b1650 (as Catuna); b1036; b0433]
- a Evenus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. TS: Papilio endymion Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:115 [b0731]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):176 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1898; b1036]
- a Everes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 503, L 1249 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):69 [b1153]. TS: Papilio amyntas [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :185 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:56 [b1819]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1201; b0149; b0786; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d Evides Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):147,153 [b0013]. TS: Papilio amyntas [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: Eueides Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c Evonyme Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):61 [b1153]. TS: Papilio amelia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl 136, f B,C [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):176 [b1824]. SS: Eunica Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Exometaeca Watson, 1893, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. TS: Papilio amelia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888 OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1476]. TS: Exometoeca nycteris Meyrick, 1888. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1476]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- e Exomytoeca Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) OD: Index zool. 1880-1900 :140 [b2117]. TS: Exometoeca nycteris Meyrick, 1888. [Refs b1036]
- a Exoplisia Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:450 [b0877]. TS: Amarynthis hypochalybe Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):98 [b0750]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]

- b Fabitaras Eliot, 1986 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):20 [b0677]. TS: Paragerydus fabius Distant & Pryer, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:266 [b0543]. TM: by original designation. SS: Allotinus Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b0677]
- c Fabius Duncan, 1837 OD: Foreign Butterflies :167 [b0609]. TS: Papilio hippona Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, ICZN Op 501, L 1244 OD; Ent. Mitt. 9:192 nota [b1715]. TS; Papilio niobe Linnaeus, 1758. OD; Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM; by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1199; b1300]
- c Falcapica Klots, 1930 OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):83 [b1288]. TS: Papilio genutia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):193 [b0733]. TM: replacement name for Midea Herrich-schäffer, 1867. SS: Paramidea Kuznetzov, 1929. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b2016; b0131]
- a Falcuna Stempffer & Bennett, 1963 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):174 [b1951]. TS: Liptena libyssa Hewitson. [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 5,6 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Liptena [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Falga Mabille, 1897 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1433]. TS: Carystus jeconia Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0290]. TM: by selection by Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:609 [b0869]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Famegana Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):453 [b0674]. TS: Lycaena alsulus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):75 [b1058]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Famegana [Refs b0674]
- e Fannis Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):153, no. 83,84 [b1780]. TS: Lycaena alsulus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs b0433]
- e Farbriciana Forster, 1965, (ISS) OD: Reichenbachia 7(17):173, no. 41 [b0797]. TS: Lycaena alsulus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs b0433]
- d Faunia Poey, 1847, 1846-1847, (H) OD: Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana (2)3:178 [b1674]. TS: Papilio orphise Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):67, pl 42, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eunica Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Faunis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):55 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eumeus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 4, pl 2, f 3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Fauniti [Refs b0705; b1036; b1975]
- Faunula Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. TS: Faunula leucoglene Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- a Favonius Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):327 [b1886]. TS: Dipsas orientalis Murray, 1875. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:169 [b1553]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c Favria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. TS: Hesperia cribrellum Eversmann, 1841. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):25 [b0724]. TM: by original designation. SS: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refsb0716; b1036; b0433]
- d Felderia Semper, 1888, 1886-1892, (H) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp.. TS: Felderia phlegethon Semper, 1888, 1886-1892. OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp.. TM: by selection by de Nicéville, 1893. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):46 [b0519]. [Refs b1036; b0388; b1300]
- d Felderia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Thecla w-album eximia Fixsen, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:271, pl 13, f 2 [b0787]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b1036]

- a Felicena Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2122]. TS: Thymele dirpha Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0169]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- e Feneseca Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :103 [b1993]. TS: Thymele dirpha Boisduval, 1832. SS: Feniseca Grote, 1869. [Refs - b1466]
- a Feniseca Grote, 1869 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):308 [b0904]. TS: Hesperia tarquinius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):319 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Spa: Feniseca [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Festivus Crotch, 1872, (JOS) OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):62 [b0486]. TS: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- b Fieldia Niculescu, 1979 OD: Revue verviét. Hist. nat. 36(1-3):3 [b1599]. TS: Vanasse carye Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl 45, f 1,2 [b1151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0049]
- a Fixsenia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Thecla herzi Fixsen, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:279, pl 13, f 4 [b0787]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a Flaccilla Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:593 [b0869]. TS: Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720 (as Aecas); b1036]
- a Flos Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):412 [b0550]. TS: Papilio apidanus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):63, pl 137, f F,G [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b0721; b1036]
- a Forbestra Fox, 1967 OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 22:42-44, f 33-41 [b0807]. TS: Papilio equicola Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):17, pl 297 [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Mechanitini [Refs b1373]
- Fountainea Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:339. [b1789].
 TS: Anaea phidile Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:pl 10, f 7,8,9, t-fig 35,35a [b0858].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs b1789]
- a Fresna Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0712]. TS: Hesperia netopha Hewitson, 1878. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:345 [b1099]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Freyeria Courvoisier, 1920 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 34:234 [b0422]. TS: Lycaena trochylus Freyer, 1845, 1831-1858. OD: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(74):98, pl 440, f l [b0820]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1563; b1300; b1938]
- a Fulda Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :86 [b0712]. TS: Hesperia coroller Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0171]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Fulvia Higgins, 1959, (H) OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):162 [b1104]. TS: Melitaea fasciata Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:349 [b1138]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1104]
- c Futuronerva Bryk, 1928 OD: Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242]. TS: Futuronerva absurda Bryk, 1928. OD: Ent. Zeit. 42(5):50 [b0242]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Gaeldes Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:126 [b1826]. TS: Chrysophanus dione Scudder, [1870]. OD: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 [b1818]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1492; b0049; b1493; b1490]

- e Gaides Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):132 [b0681]. TS: Chrysophanus dione Scudder, [1870]. SS: Gaeides Scudder, 1876. [Refs-b1466]
- c Galerga Mabille, 1897 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1433]. TS: Galerga hyposticta Mabille, 1897. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1433]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Arnetta Watson, 1893. [Refs b1036]
- d Gallienia Oberthür, 1916, (H) OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte et planches):205-207 [b1622]. TS: Melanitis masoura Hewitson, 1875. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:227 [b1090]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):120 [b1022]. [Refs b1036]
- a Gallio Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,111 [b0720]. TS: Stomyles gallio Mabille, 1905, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17B):132 [b1435]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Gamana Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):220 [b1527]. TS: Idea daos Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 24 [-8C], f 3 [b0172]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):167 [b1275]. SS: Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858]. [Refs b0433]
- C Gamatoba Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):262 [b1528]. TS: Euploea aethiops Butler, 1866.
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):285 [b0266]. TM: by original designation. SS: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- a Gamia Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):84 [b1126]. TS: Proteides galua Holland, 1891. OD: Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1122]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Gandaca Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 7(75):33 [b1533]. TS: Terias harina Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829.
 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):137 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1036; b0623; b2017]
- a Gangara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):164 [b1524]. TS: Papilio thyrsis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :532 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d Ganoris Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):61 [b0492]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- e Ganura Zetterstedt, [1839], 1838-1840, (PS) OD: Ins. Lapponica: 903 [b2187]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- b Ganyra Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio amaryllis Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):189 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):178 [b1824]. SS: Ascia Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e Gareis Leech, 1887, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):425, no. 114 [b1363]. TS: Papilio amaryllis Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c Gareris Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):156 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis sanatana Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):231 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mycalesis Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1036]
- c Garga Mabille, 1889 OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TS: Garga olena Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- a Garsauritis d'Almeida, 1938 OD: Brasil-med. 52:413 [b0627]. TS: Ceratinia xanthostola Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):525 [b0090]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Napeogenini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- d Gastrochaeta Holland, [1893], (H) OD: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1124]. TS: Gastrochaeta mabillei Holland, [1893]. OD: Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1124]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- b Gausapia Hecq, 1976 OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):55 [b0974]. TS: Romaleosoma gausape Butler, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):671 [b0264]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0051]
- a Ge de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):373 [b0522]. TS: Ge geta de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- c Gecana Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):230 [b2008]. TS: Ismene fergusonii de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0518]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Gegenes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 827, L. 1768
 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pumilio Hoffmansegg, 1804. OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:202 [b1118]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0189; b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b0430:7; b1650; b1036]
- c Gehenna Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia abima Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19:83 [b1095]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zographetus Watson, 1893. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Gehlota Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131 [b0549]. TS: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1511]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):49 [b2133]. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- Geirocheilus Edwards, 1874, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(1):18 [b0655]. TS: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. [Refs b1036; b0563; b0655]
- e Geirochelus Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :222 (index) [b1463]. TS: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. SS: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Refs-b1466]
- e Geirochilus Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):242, note #654 [b1493]. TS: Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. SS: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Note Miller & Brown attribute this spelling to Edwards, 1874.] [Refs-b1493]
- a Geitoneura Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:164 [b0271]. TS: Satyrus klugii Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt [b0927]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Gelotophye d'Almeida, 1940 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):760 [b0631]. TS: Thyridia mystica Zikán, 1931. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 48:102 [b2190]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1036]
- e Geridus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Thyridia mystica Zikán, 1931. [Refs b1036]
- a Gerosis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,49 [b1435]. TS: Coladenia hamiltoni de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0513]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036; b0409]
- d Gerydus Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl
 23 [-7C], f 2 [b0172]. TS: Papilio symethus Cramer,
 [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):84, pl 149, f
 B,C [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a Gesta Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:171,200 [b0719]. TS: Thanaos gesta Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1055]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a Gideona Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 OD: Ent. Amer. (ns) 12(3):153,196 [b1289]. TS: Callidryas lucas Grandidier, 1867. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2) 19:273-274 [b0882]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refsb1650; b1036; b2017]

- a Gindanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415 [b0877]. TS: Gindanes panaetius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31 [b0877]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):87 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Ginsia Korshunov, 1972, (ISS) OD: Ent. Obozr. 51:359 [b1313]. TS: Gindanes panaetius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. SS: Ginzia Okano, 1947. [Refs - b1228]
- d Ginzia Okano, 1947, (JOS) OD: Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) 11:239 [b1630]. TS: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866].
 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. TM: replacement name for Satsuma Murray, 1875. [Note Hemming dated this name 1941, but this was an error.] [Refs-b1373 (as Satsuma); b1036; b0451; b0674; b1228]
- e Girocheilus Brown, 1964 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:408 [b0201]. TS: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. SS: Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867. [Refs b1493]
- a Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:54 [b1819]. TS: Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday, 1841. OD: Entomologist 1:209 [b0567]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs - b0189; b0396; b1373 (as Claucopsyche); b1036; b1460; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- e Glebejus Shields, 1975, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (28):27 [b1870]. TS: Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday, 1841. SS: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1466]
- b Glennia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):154; (4):212.213 [b1289]. TS: Pieris pylotis Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(lns.)(1):158 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b0004; b1036; b2017]
- c Glinama Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):288 [b1528]. TS: Euploea euctemon Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[12], pl [6], f 2 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- d Globiceps Felder & Felder, 1869, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[31] [b0760]. TS: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[31] [b0760]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870. [Refs b1036; b0459]
- c Glutophrissa Butler, 1887 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 23:249 [b0328]. TS: Appias poeyi Butler, 1872. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(1):49 [b0298]. TM: by original designation. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0622; b2015]
- c Glycestha Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio coronea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):106, pl 68, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):178 [b1824]. SS: Anaphaeis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Gnathotriche Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):420, nota [b0755]. TS: Euterpe exclamationis Kollar, [1849]. OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:359, pl 45, f 5,6 [b1311]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Gnathotrusia Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):162 [b1111]. TS: Eresia mundina H. Druce, 1876. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):221, pl 18, f 4 [b0598]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051; b1111]
- c Gnesia Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):141 [b0573]. TS: Papilio circeis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 24, pl 18, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):179 [b1824]. SS: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433; b1659]
- e Gnodia Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts World :pl 18, f 15; :217, f 15 (text) [b1373]. TS: Papilio circeis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: Enodia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- C Gnophodes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Gnophodes parmeno Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Melanitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0860; b1650 (as a); b1036]

- a Godartia Lucas, 1843 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):297 [b1391]. TS: Godartia madagascariensis Lucas, 1843. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):299, pl 12, Sec. 2, f 1-3 [b1391]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Euxanthinae [Refs-b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a Godartiana Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Satyrus byses Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):466, 596 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini [Refs - b0219]
- d Godmania Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H) OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:321 [b1893]. TS: Goniloba malitiosa Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1057]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Godyris Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. TS: Dircenna duillia Hewitson, 1854. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2:247, pl 23, f 3 [b1065]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e Goeides Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):132 [b0681]. TS: Dircenna duillia Hewitson, 1854. SS: Gaeides Scudder, 1876. [Refs - b1466]
- a Gomalia Moore, 1879 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1522]. TS: Gomalia albofasciata Moore, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1522]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refsb0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b Gonatomyrina Aurivillius, [1924], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:422 [b0070]. TS: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :320 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Leptomyrina Butler, 1898. [Refs - b1036]
- e Gonelilia Shiròzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (IOS) OD: Sieboldia 1(4):339,348 [b1879]. TS: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs b1036; b1879]
- e Goneptera Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. :18 [b0430]. TS: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. SS: Gonrptera Billberg, 1820. [Refs b1466]
- e Gonepterix Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (ISS) OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):386,418 [b0612]. TS: Papilio lara Linnaeus, 1764. SS: Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815] OD: In Brewster, Edin. Ency. 9(1):127 [b1354]. TS: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b0189; b1872; b1036; b1493; b1300; b1262; b0623; b2017]
- a Gonerilia Shiròzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):339,348, errata slip facing 422 [b1879]. TS: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)6:xii [b1611]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1036; b1879]
- d Goniapteryx Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (UE) OD: Intro. Class. Ins. 2:87 [b2147]. TS: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Goniarus Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1431]. TS: Thecla seraphim Oberthür, 1886. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- d Goniloba Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):511 [b2151]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):179 [b1824]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Goniopteryx Wallengren, 1853, (ISS) OD: Skand. Dadfjär. :145 [b2106]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d Goniopteryx Burmeister, 1878, (UE) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):75, 104 [b0257]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Goniuris Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):510 [b2151]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs b1036; b1493]

- d Goniurus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):510 [b2151]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- e Gonoloba Leech, 1887, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):428, line 7 [b1363]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- d Gonophlebia R. Felder, 1870, (JOS) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(24):95 [b0763]. TS: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[31] [b0760]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pseudopontia Plötz, 1870. [Note Heming submitted an application to the ICZN to suppress this name, but subsequent investigation of the precise date of publication proved that this was unnecessary.] [Refs-b0430:8,12; b1036; b0459]
- e Gonoptera (Billberg, 1820) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:201 [b1036]. TS: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. SS: Gonrptera Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- d Gonoptera Scudder, 1875, (UE) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):151 [b1824]. TS: Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1869. SS: Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]. [Note According to McHenry this is an UE of Gonrptera Billberg.] [Refs b1466; b1824]
- c Gonopteris Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:34 [b0858]. TS: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:34, pl [129], f 747,748 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurybia [Illiger], 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Gonopteryx Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833], 1829-1837, (ISS)
 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. :70,n [b0181]. TS: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs b0430; b0433]
- d Gonopteryx [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (UE) OD: Accentuated List Brit. Lep.: vii,2 [b0611]. TS: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs b0433]
- d Gonrptera Billberg, 1820, (UE) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b0433; b0454]
- e Gonuiurus Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2(9):1378 [b1830]. TS: Gonopteris pergaea Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. SS: Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Note McHenry says 'Scudder attributed to Butler but gave no reference'.] [Refs b1466]
- c Gorgo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):64 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ceto Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 112, f 578,579 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Gorgopas Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:366 [b0877]. TS: Achlyodes viridiceps Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0342]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Gorgophone Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0877]. TS: Gorgophone meliboea Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0877].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- a Gorgyra Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):31 [b1126]. TS: Apaustus aburae Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1663]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs - b0810; b0684; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Gorgythion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:424 [b0877]. TS: Helias pyralina Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1538]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus [Refs b0719; b1036]

- a Grais Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:381 [b0877], TS: Anastrus stigmaticus Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1416], TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a Granila Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1435]. TS: Pyrrhopyga paseas Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs b0717; b1036]
- e Grapha Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2
 [b2060]. TS: Pyrrhopyga paseas Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. SS: Grapta Kirby, 1837. [Refs b1466]
- a Graphium Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812].
 TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Lampropteriti [Refs b1872; b1548; b0860; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b0944; b0623]
- e Graplicum Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS)
 OD: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):67 [b0785]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]
- a Grapta Kirby, 1837 OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):292 [b1256]. TS: Vanessa (Grapta) c-argenteum Kirby, 1837. OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (4):292, pl 3, f 6,7 [b1256]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs - b0705; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Graptas Edwards, 1870, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):1 [b0650]. TS: Vanessa (Grapta) c-argenteum Kirby, 1837. SS: Grapta Kirby, 1837. [Refs b0650]
- B Grasseia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1 :190 [b1352]. TS: Papilio menelaus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0454; b0532]
- a Greta Hemming, 1934, ICZN Op. 985, L. 1964 OD: Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:28 [b0993]. TS: Papilio diaphanus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 13, pl 7, f 3 [b0602]. TM: replacement name for Hymenitis Hübner, [1819] HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs-b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a Gretna Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,149 [b0712]. TS: Hesperia cylinda Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Grynopsis Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,42 [b2133]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- e Gymnaecia Swainson, 1901, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 9(2):79 [b1995]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- e Gymnomorphia Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (ISS) OD: Priamus 3(1):30 [b1300]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. SS: Gynomorphia Verity, 1929. [Refs b1300]
- e Gynaecia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):248-250 [b2151]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs b0433]
- e Gynecia Bates, 1864, (ISS) OD: J. Entomology 2(10):212 [b0094]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs b0433]
- e Gynecia Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs - b0433]
- d Gynoecia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. TS: Papilio dirce Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0433]
- d Gynomorphia Verity, 1929, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:355 [b2087]. TS: Papilio agestis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0152; b1300 (as Gymnomorphia)]

- a Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
 (3)20:267 [b0276]. TS: Pronophila patrobas Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:16, pl 6, f 40,41 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1117]
- e Gyrochilus Kirby, [1882], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):160 [b1274]. TS: Pronophila patrobas Hewitson, 1862. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Gyrogra Lindsey & Miller, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:84, f 47 [b1378]. TS: Parnara (?) subnotata Holland, 1894. OD: Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1125]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b1378; b2121]
- a Habrodais Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:113 [b1826]. TS: Thecla grunus Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:289 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1879]
- e Habrodias Dyar, [1903], (ISS) OD: Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:35 [b0616]. TS: Thecla grunus Boisduval, 1852. SS: Habrodais Scudder, 1876. [Refs b0563; b1466]
- a Hades Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):435 [b2151]. TS: Hades noctula Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):435 nota, pl 72, f 3 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Euselasiini [Refs - b1373; b0378:270; b1036]
- d Hadothera Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.
 :80 [b0154]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Danis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- e Hadrodontes Stoneham, 1964, (NTSD) OD: Butts west. Kenya (9):102 [b1981]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430:6]
- a Haemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia sanguinalis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Haematera Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):231, pl 30, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Haematera thysbe Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):231, pl 30, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):182 [b1824]. SS: Callidula Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Haetera Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio piera Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs b1036]
- e Haeteropsis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (IOS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Papilio piera Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- d Halimede Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H) OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TS: Halimede asiatica Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192, f 1 [b1623]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Melanargia Meigen, [1828]. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- a Hallelesis Condamin, 1961 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 23(A)(3):783 [b0397]. TS: Mycalesis asochis Hewitson, [1866]. 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[92], pl [46], f 46,47 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- d Hallia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts
 1:261 [b2055]. TS: Thanaos marloyi Boisduval, [1834],
 1832-1834. OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(23/24):241, pl
 47, f 6,7 [b0170]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- Halotus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:505 [b0869]. TS: Halotus saxula Godman,
 [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop.
 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes:
 Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036]

- Halpe Moore, 1878, ICZN Op. 828, L. 1769 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1520]. TS: Halpe moorei Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):109 [b2133]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b1872; b0716; b0430:7,12; b1036]
- d Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 82 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio io Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0430:7; b1036; b1192; b1300]
- a Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [47] [b1151]. TS: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Ageroniini [Refs b1036; b1222; b1223; b1493; b0563]
- d Hamadryas Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):91 [b0169]. TS: Papilio zoilus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Moore, 1883. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):253 [b1528]. [Refs b0430:7; b1036]
- Hamadryodes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma lactaria Butler, 1866. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)17:98 [b0263]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- c Hamadryopsis Oberthür, 1894 OD: Étud. ent. 19:17 [b1616]. TS: Hamadryopsis drusillodes Oberthür, 1894. OD: Étud. ent. 19:17 [b1616]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Drusillopsis Oberthür, 1894. [Refs b1036]
- a Hamanumida Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. TS: Papilio meleagris Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):183 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Hamearis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):19 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lucina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Curtis, 1830, 1823-1840. British Entomology 7:pl 316 [b0489]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nemeobiiti [Check-Clench states that Anatole and Hamearis are closel?] [Refs b0189; b1290; b0378 :270; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1300]
- e Hames Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):366 [b2151]. TS: Papilio chorinaeus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :484 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0532]
- e Hampha R. L. Chermock, 1947, (ISS) OD: Ent. News 58(2):30 [b0371]. TS: Papilio chorinaeus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433]
- a Hanipha Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):18 [b1524]. TS: Lethe sinhala Moore, 1872. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):555 [b1513]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Hansa Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,370 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia hyboma Plötz, 1886. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1672]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c Hantana Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):179 [b1524]. TS: Eudamus infernus R. Felder, 1868.
 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0761]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- Hantanus Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS) OD: In Moore,
 Lep. Ind. 9(108):273 [b2008]. TS: Eudamus infernus R.
 Felder, 1868. [Refs b1036]
- a Haramba Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias appiades Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857.
 OD: Enum. corp. anim. (2):120, pl 9, f 4 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthalitit [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Haridra Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):30 [b1524]. TS: Charaxes psaphon Westwood, 1848. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :43, pl 21, f 1,2 [b2152]. TM: by selection by Moore, [1895], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 2(22):229 [b1533]. HC-Nym: Cha: Charaxini [Refs b0705; b1036]

- Harima Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):299 [b1533]. TS: Neope callipteris Butler, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:92 [b0308]. TM: by original designation. SS: Sinchula Moore, [1892]. [Refs b1036]
- Harimala Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):145 [b1524]. TS: Papilio crino Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):5 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Harjesia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Taygetis blanda Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:325, pl 3, f 12 [b1538]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- a Harkenclenus dos Passos, 1970 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):28,36 [b0564]. TS: Chrysophanus mopsus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:24, pl [24], f 135,136 [b1152]. TM: replacement name for Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1148; b1493; b0786]
- c Harma Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 40, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Harma theobene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 40, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Cymothoe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Harmilla Aurivillius, 1892 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 13:200 [b0065]. TS: Harmilla elegans Aurivillius, 1892. OD: Ent. Tidskr. 13:200 [b0065]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a Harpendyreus Heron, 1909 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):158 [b1044]. TS: Harpendyreus reginaldi Heron, 1909. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):159, pl 5, f 23-26 [b1044]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Cacyreus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Harsiesis Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:299 [b0832]. TS: Hypocysta hygea Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[99], pl [50], f 2,3 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e *Harypsophanus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :154 [b1463]. **TS:** Hypocysta hygea Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. **SS:** Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1466]
- a Hasora Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):159 [b1524]. TS: Goniloba badra Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Haywardella Herrera, 1966 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: Satyrus thione Berg, 1882. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 13(4):166 [b0122]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs - b0433; b0219]
- a Haywardina Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Satyrus necys Godart, [1824], 1819-1824.
 OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):468, 577 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0433; b0219]
- e Hebemoia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:232 [b1036]. TS: Satyrus necys Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Hebomoia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):96 [b1153]. TS: Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):48 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b1872; b1036; b1262; b0623]
- e Hecaaerge Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:445 [b0160]. TS: Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- d Hecaerge Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (JOS) OD: Schmett. Europa 4:32 [b1625]. TS: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782. OD: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. TM: by monotypy. [Note According to McHenry, Hübner spelled this Hecaerge.] [Refs b1036; b1300; b1466]

- d Hecalene Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec.
 lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. TS: Papilio clytemnestra
 Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl
 137, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Hecla Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths Amer. :29 [b2184]. TS: Papilio clytemnestra Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Thecla Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- Hectorides Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[1],[2] [b1154]. TS: Papilio agavus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 11, pl 9, f 4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):184 [b1824]. SS: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- e Hedamara Goltz, 1939, 1938-1939, (ISS) OD: Ent. Rundsch. 56:42 [b0880]. TS: Papilio agavus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. [Refs - b1036]
- c Hedone Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad.
 Sci. 1871:79 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia brettus Boisduval & Le
 Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept.
 (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5 [b0181]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1036; b0563]
- a Hegesippe Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:5,62 [b0717]. TS: Sarbia hegesippe Mabille & Boullet, 1908. OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:201 [b1438]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Helcyra C. Felder, 1860 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):450 [b0739]. TS: Helcyra chionippe C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):450 [b0739]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs-b1872; b0430:8; b1036]
- a Helias Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. TS: Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- d Helicodes Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. TS: Papilio hippona Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d Helicodes Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :49 [b0180]. TS: Papilio fabius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- Helicona Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) OD:
 Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(Ins.):472 [b0926]. TS: Papilio fabius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. SS: Heliconia Latreille, 1818. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Heliconia Latreille, 1818, (UE) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. appl. Arts 24:509 [b1346]. TS: Papilio charithonia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs b0433; b0430; b1493; b1193 (as Godart, 1819); b0563]
- a Heliconius Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 382, L. 923
 OD: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:82 [b1293]. TS: Papilio charithonia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconinae [Refs b1373; b1566 (nn); b1036; b0433; b0768; b1195; b1193; b0563]
- d Heliconius Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS & RC) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,199 [b1341]. TS: Papilio charithonia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):757 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. [Note On List of Rejected and Invalid Names (#383).] [Refs b1036; b1299; b1193; b0563]
- a Helicopis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 565 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:285 [b0734]. TS: Papilio cupido Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:346 [b0162]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Helicopini [Refs b1290; b1373; b0378:271; b0433; b1036; b1170; b1180]
- d Helicopis [illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 42 OD: Allg. Llt.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Papilio gnidus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:64 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188]

- c Heliochlaena Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[4] [b1154]. TS: Limnas leucosia Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. l:pl [29] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- a Heliochroma Butler, 1869 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(1):15 [b0284]. TS: Heliochroma idiotica Butler, 1869.
 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(1):15 [b0284]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b1373; b1036; b1262; b2016]
- a Heliopetes Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Papilio niveus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f C. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- a Heliophorus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:40 [b0858]. TS: Heliophorus belenus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:40, pl [135], f 785,786 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):186 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Heliophorus [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036]
- e Helioptetes Okano, 1981, (ISS) OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):58 [b1628]. TS: Heliophorus belenus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. SS: Heliopetes Billberg, 1820. [Refs-b1628]
- a Heliopyrgus Herrera, 1957 OD: In Revta chil. Ent. 5:154 [b1045]. TS: Syrichtus americanus Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44 [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs b1036; b1768; b1493 (-Pyrgus)]
- d Heliornis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio achilles Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Helleia Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:20,48 [b2090]. TS: Papilio helle [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :181 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs b1036; b1884]
- d Hellolycaena Koçak, 1983, (JOS & PD) OD: Priamus 3(1):3-5 [b1303]. TS: Polyommatus thoe Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier :pl Ins 81, f 4,4a,4b [b0926]. TM: replacement name for Hyllolycaena Miller & Brown, 1975. [Refs b1303]
- a Hemadara Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(16):106 [b1533]. TS: Yphthima narasingha Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):236 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036]
- e Hemadera Miller, 1968, (ISS) OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:85,167 [b1486]. TS: Yphthima narasingha Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1486]
- e Hemearis Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) OD: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:32 [b0189]. TS: Yphthima narasingha Moore, [1858].
- e Hemerocharis (Boisduval MS) Boisduval, 1836, (PS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:412 [b0172]. TS: Papilio (Leptalis) astynome Dalman, 1823. OD: Analecta ent. :39 [b0493]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:123 [b0993]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Hemiargus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:19 [b1152]. TS: Hemiargus antibubastus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:19, pl [18], f 99,100 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:104 [b0993]. HC-Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563]
- a Hemiolaus Aurivillius, [1922], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:382 [b0070]. TS: Iolaus caeculus Höpffer, 1855. OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:642 [b1135]. TM: by selection by Stempffer & Bennett, 1958. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A)(4):1254 [b1949]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Hemiolaus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Hemipteris Mabille, 1889 OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TS: Hemipteris fumida Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:216 [b1428]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870. [Refs b1036; b0563; b1493]

- d Hemiteleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,72 [b2113]. TS: Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b0996]. [Refs-b0719; b0716; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- Henotesia Butler, 1879 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:228 [b0318]. TS: Henotesia wardii Butler, 1879. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:229 [b0318]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- b Heodes Dalman, 1816 OD; K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):63,91 [b0492]. TS: Papilio virgaureae Linnaeus, 1758. OD; Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM; by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):71 [b0486]. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1884; b0147; b0563]
- b Heraclides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):63 [b1153]. TS: Papilio thoas Linnaeus, 1771.
 OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):187 [b1824]. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b1783; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0944; b0942]
- d Heringia d'Almeida, 1924, (H) OD: Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. 23(4-6):14 [b0626]. TS: Rhadinoptera umbraticola d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92 [b0625]. TM: replacement name for Pigritia d'Almeida, 1922. [Refsb1036]
- a Hermathena Hewitson, 1874 OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia: 15 [b1087]. TS: Hermathena candidata Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia: 16 [b1087]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Hermelycaena Miller & Brown, 1979 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (51):22 [b1492]. TS: Chrysophanus hermes Edwards, 1870. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22 [b0649]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs-b1492; b0049; b1493]
- a Hermeuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio hermes Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :487 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0454; b1493]
- a Hermianax Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:326 [b0832]. TS: Neorina lowii latipicta Fruhstorfer, 1897. OD: Soc. ent. 11(20):164 [b0822]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Neorina [Refs - b1036]
- e Hermiargus Anonymous, 1979, (ISS) OD: J. Lep. Soc. 32(4):314 (index) [b0043]. TS: Neorina lowii latipicta Fruhstorfer, 1897. SS: Hemiargus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1466; b0043]
- a Hermias Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:324 [b0832]. TS: Satyrus verma Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):447, pl 16, f 1,2 [b1309]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- e Herminax Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 43:316 [b0849]. TS: Satyrus verma Kollar, [1844]. [Refs b1036]
- Herona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 41, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Herona marathus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Heronia Mabille & Boullet, 1912 OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:139 [b1439]. TS: Telegonus labriaris Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):148 [b0310]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- c Herpaenia Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,52 [b0289]. TS: Pontia tritogenia Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1:sig. H, pl 7, f 18-19 [b1291]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pinacopteryx Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1036]
- e Herpena Edwards, 1872, (ISS) OD: In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :467 [b0653]. TS: Pontia tritogenia Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0653; b0563 (as Hespena); x1493; b1466]

- e Herringia Fox, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:199 [b0800]. TS: Pontia tritogenia Klug, 1829, 1829-1845.
- e Hespena dos Passos, 1964, (Myth) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):11 [b0563]. TS: Pontia tritogenia Klug, 1829, 1829-1845. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Note Dos Passos attributes this misspelling to Edwards, 1872, but I have been unable to trace it. It may be that dos Passos was referring to Herpena.] [Refs x0100; b0563; b1744; b0565]
- a Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):258 [b0733]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):200 [b0492]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0189; b0716; b0720; b1036; b1213; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- d Hesperia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cingulus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:61, pl 13, f 4 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):128 [b1025]. [Refs b1036]
- a Hesperilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1074]. TS: Hesperia ornata Leach, [1815], 1814-1817. OD: Zool. Miscell. 1:126 [b1353]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Hesperocharia Dognin, 1888, (ISS) OD: Naturaliste 2(2):68 [b0544]. TS: Hesperia ornata Leach, [1815], 1814-1817. SS: Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862. [Refs b2016]
- a Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:493 [b0742]. TS: Pieris erota Lucas, 1852, 1852-1853. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)4:329 [b1393]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):42 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b1036; b0622; b2016]
- Hesperochoia Reissinger, 1972 OD: Ent. Zeit. 82(11):111 [b1712]. TS: Catasticta clara Röber, 1909, 1908-1916. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:74, f [b1762]. TM: by original designation. SS: Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs b0040; b1712]
- Hesperopsis Dyar, 1905 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):118 [b0617]. TS: Thanaos alpheus Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0657]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pholisora Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b0719; b1036; b1920 (as good genus); b0563]
- c Hestia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):15 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lynceus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 12, pl 7, f 1 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):189 [b1824]. SS: Idea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Hestina Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):281 [b2151]. TS: Papilio assimilis Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):189 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Hestinalis Bryk, 1938 OD: In Lep. Cat. 86:291 [b0251]. TS: Hestina mimetica Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):426 [b0300]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b1036]
- d Hetaera Hoffmansegg, 1818, (UE) OD: In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(2):106 [b1119]. TS: Hestina mimetica Butler, 1874. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Hetaira Bates, 1863, (ISS) OD: Naturalist on R. Amazons 1:104 [b0092]. TS: Hestina mimetica Butler, 1874. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- e Hetera Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Hestina mimetica Butler, 1874. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Heterochroa Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-4B], f 4 [b0172]. TS: Heterochroa serpa Boisduval, 1836.
 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-4B], f 4 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]

- d Heterocreon Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:101 [b1281]. TS: Papilio polytes Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Heteronympha Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):78 [b2108]. TS: Papilio merope Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :495 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036]
- d Heteropia Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. TS: Heteropia imitatrix Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:68 [b1424]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):22 [b2133]. [Refs-b0718: b1036]
- a Heteropsis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):323, pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Heteropsis drepana Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):323, pl 63, f 5 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesin! [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 OD: Zool. Analytique :271 [b0606]. TS: Papilio aracinthus Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :271 [b0730]. TM: by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:167 [b0993]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs b0189; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Heterosais Godman & Salvin, [1880], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:60 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia nephele Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):548 [b0090]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- c Heteroscada Schatz, [Dec 1886], 1885-1887 OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):pl 11 [b1801]. TS: Heliconia gazoria Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):214 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Scada Kirby, 1871. [Refs b0808; b1036]
- c Heterosmaitia Clench, [1964] OD: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):248,254 [b0382]. TS: Thecla bourkei Kaye, [1925]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):416 [b1250]. TM: by original designation. SS: Thereus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0433; b0039; b1493]
- d Heurema Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):181 [b0013]. TS: Thecla bourkei Kaye, [1925]. [Refs - b0433; b1036; b1493]
- Heurema Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (Myth) OD:
 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):89 [b1056]. TS:
 Thecla bourkei Kaye, [1925]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Heurema Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105,128 [b1056]. TS: Terias impura Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. OD: Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland. :70, pl -, f 5 [b1900]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Heuroma Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :295 [b1443]. TS: Terias impura Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865. [Refs b0433]
- a Hewitsonia Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :426 [b1262]. TS: Corydon boisduvalii Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878, OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:[1]; [b1069]. TM: replacement name for Corydon Hewitson, [1869]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1650; b1036]
- d Hewitsonia Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):50 [b0704]. TS: Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876.
 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1092]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Hewitsoniella Shepard, 1931 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):175 [b1864]. TS: Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1092]. TM: replacement name for Hewitsonia Evans, 1926. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Hexuopteris Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):191 [b1824]. TS: Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876. [Refs b1036]
- Hexuroptera Hübner, 1821, (ISS) OD: Index exot. Lep. :[3] [b1154]. TS: Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876. [Refs-b1036]

- Hexuropteris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):22 [b1153]. TS: Hexuropteris endymiaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):22 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. SS: Helicopis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- e Hiades Guérin-Méneville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS) OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):318 [b0927]. TS: Hexuropteris endymiaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. [Refsb0433]
- a Hidari Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :392,395 [b0540]. TS: Hesperia irava Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b0716: b1036]
- a Higginsius Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):139 [b1030]. TS: Melitaea fasciata Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:349 [b1138]. TM: replacement name for Fulvia Higgins, [1959]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1036]
- a Hipio Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TS: Papilio constantia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):57, pl 133, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1867. Entomologist 3:279 [b0279]. HC-Nym: Sat: Melanitinae [Refs-b1036; b0532]
- e Hipolimnas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. TS: Papilio constantia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs b1036 (as Hipolymnas); b0433]
- e Hipolymnas Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:220 [b1036]. TS: Papilio constantia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493]
- Hiposcrita Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):69 [b1493]. TS: Papilio constantia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Hiposcritia Geyer, [1832]. [Refs b1493]
- c Hiposcritia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652 [b0858]. TS: Hiposcritia pandione Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:16, pl [113], f 651,652 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: Papilio hermione Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :50 [b0282]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Note Butler made an earlier invalid selection of fagi as type, and Skinner made a later selection of hyperantus. Koçak puts forth the argument that hermione is not eligible for selection as type because Linnaeus described two species with this name and Fabricius did not make clear which one he included. Even if this were true, the proper course of action, under the rules, is to continue current usage and apply to the ICZN for a ruling. Koçak did neither.] [Refs b0189; b1036; ns1302; b1321; b0281; b0476; b1300; b0479; b0482]
- d Hipparchioides Butler, 1867, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
 (3) 19:125 [b0270]. TS: Papilio merope Fabricius, 1775.
 OD: Syst. Ent. :495 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :99, nota [b0282]. [Refs b1036]
- e Hipporion Mell, 1923, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:159 [b1468]. TS: Papilio merope Fabricius, 1775. SS: Hyporion Röber, 1903. [Refs b1468]
- e Hircus Ungemach, 1932, (ISS) OD: Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:88 [b2059]. TS: Papilio merope Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- c Hirdapa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):299 [b1528]. TS: Euploea usipetes Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[24], pl [12], f 4 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- d Hirsutina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit.
 Butts 3:154 [b2055]. TS: Papilio damon [Denis &
 Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes
 Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by original designation.
 [Refs b1036; b1300; b1939]

- c Hirsutis Haensch, [1909] OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:119 [b0934]. TS: Papilio harmonia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):142, pl 190, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Fox, 1940. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:175 [b0800]. SS: Tithorea Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs-b0808; b1036]
- a Historis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):35 [b1153]. TS: Papilio odius Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :457 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Barnes & Benjamin, 1926. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):16 [b0081]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Hoematera Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):520 [b2143]. TS: Papilio odius Fabricius, 1775. [Refs b0433]
- a Holguinia Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,297 [b0720]. TS: Holguinia holguin Evans, 1955.
 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:297, pl 74, f L.17 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Holochila C. Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:490 et nota [b0742]. TS: Papilio erinus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :525 [b0729]. TM: replacement name for Erina Swainson, 1833. [Note This name, with a different type-species, has been used by various authors for a group of species placed by other workers in the genus Candalides.] [Refs b0396; b0674; b1036; b0433; b0418]
- d Holodesmus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (JOS) OD: Butts Aust. :6,68 [b2128]. TS: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[92], pl [46], f 4-6 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e Homoenympha Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile :56,91 [b1711]. TS: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs b0433]
- a Homoeonympha Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. TS: Homoeonympha pusilla Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs - b1036]
- c Hopfferia Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 [b1924]. TS: Lasaia militaris Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1138]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Siseme Westwood, [1851]. [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- d Hopfferia Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):252 [b1755]. TS: Lasaia militaris Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1138]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Horaga Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):98 [b1524]. TS: Thecla onyx Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):30 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Horagini [Refs b1872; b1036]
- d Horsfieldia Riley, 1922, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 56:25 [b1728]. TS: Thecla narada Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829.
 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explic. pl 1, f 8; [1829] (2):98 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Houlbertia Oberthür, 1916 OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte et planches):199-201 [b1622]. TS: Erebia passandava Ward, 1871. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 8:122 [b2112]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):120 [b1022]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Hovala Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,64 [b0712]. TS: Cyclopides pardalina Butler, 1879. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:223 [b0318]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Howarthia Shiròzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):371 [b1879]. TS: Thecla caelestis Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:191 [b1366]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs - b1036; b0675; b1879]
- d Huphina Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):136 [b1524]. TS: Papilio coronis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1872; b1036]

- d Hyades Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):157 [b0169]. TS: Papilio jairus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):9, pl 6, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:455 [b0160]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Hyalenna Forbes, 1942 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 50:37, 39(footnote) [b0790]. TS: Ithomia parasippe Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):85 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Hyaliris Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):192 [b1824]. TS: Ithomia parasippe Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Hyalites Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):140 [b0573]. TS: Papilio lycia Fabricius, 1775.
 OD: Syst. Ent. :464 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):193 [b1824].
 SS: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a Hyalodia Jordan, 1924 OD: Novit. zool. 31(2):285 [b1236]. TS: Hypocysta tenuisquamosa Joicey & Talbot, 1922. OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 1:335-338 [b1233]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs - b1036]
- a Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879] OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg.
 21:23 [b1414]. TS: Papilio nitocris Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G [b1978]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec.
 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1271]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Auglades [Refs b0718; b1036]
- e Hyalyaris Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:223 [b1036]. TS: Papilio nitocris Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Hyalyris Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :33 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia coeno Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852.
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Napeogenini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Hyantis Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts
 2:[68] [b1064]. TS: Hyantis hodeva Hewitson, [1862],
 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[68], pl [34], f 5,6
 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Hyantini [Refs b1036; b1975]
- a Hyarotis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):174 [b1524]. TS: Papilio adrastus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b1036]
- e Hybristis Hübner, 1937, (PWI) OD: In Hemming, Hübner 2:129 [b1156]. TS: Papilio adrastus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. SS: Hypanartia Hübner, [1821]. [Refs b0433; b0430]
- d Hyda Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiii [b1429]. TS: Hyda micacea Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036]
- d Hydraenomia Butler, 1870, (JOS) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0288]. TS: Eudamus orcinus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4.5 [b0759].
 TM: replacement name for Udranomia Butler, 1870. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a Hylephila Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Papilio phyleus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):193 _[b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hese: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a Hyllolycaena Miller & Brown, 1979, (PD) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (51):15 [b1492]. TS: Polyommatus thoe Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier :pl Ins 81, f 4,4a,4b [b0926]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Note Miller & Brown selected hyllus Cramer as the type, having (misidentified?) this nomen oblitum as the same as thoe Guérin-Ménville. An application to the ICZN is being prepared, asking use of the Plenary Powers to invalidate hyllus and to recognize thoe as the type of Hyllolycaena.] [Refs-b1492; b0049; b1493; b1490; b0232]

- d Hymenitis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2003 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:28 [b0993]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Hymenitis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L.
 2004 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):80 [b1153]. TS:
 Papilio diaphanus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat.
 Hist. 2:index et 13, pl 7 [b0602]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs b0808; b1036; b0433; b1117]
- a Hypanartia Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [26] [b1151]. TS: Hypanartia demonica Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [26], f M.1 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- d Hypanis Boisduval, 1833, (H) OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):203 [b0171]. TS: Hypanis anvatara Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):204, pl 7, f 5 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Byblia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- d Hypatus Hübner, 1822, (JOS) OD: Syst.-alph. Verz. :3 [b1155]. TS: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782. OD: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Hypaurotis Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:112 [b1826]. TS: Thecla crysalus Edwards, 1873. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):344 [b0654]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1879]
- a Hypermnestra Ménétriés, 1848 OD: Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 6:explic pl 6, f 1 [b1471]. TS: Ismene helios Nickerl, 1846. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 7:208, pl [3], f A,B,C,D [b1589]. TM: replacement name for Ismene Nickerl, 1846. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Parnassiini [Refs b1036; b2083; b0944; b1262; b0005]
- a Hyphilaria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. TS: Hyphilaria nicia Hübner,
 [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26
 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybitit [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]
- Hypna Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TS: Papilio clytemnestra Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):61, pl 137, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Hypochlorosis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):267 [b1755]. TS: Myrina antipha Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:7; [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypotheclini [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Hypochrysops Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 et nota [b0747]. TS: Papilio polycletus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):10-11 [b1013]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Hypochrysops [Refs-b1036; b0433; b0638]
- e Hypocista Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877, (ISS) OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[99] [b1064]. TS: Papilio polycletus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- a Hypocryptothrix Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,22 [b2133]. TS: Erycides teutas Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1091]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs-b0718; b1036]
- a Hypocysta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 3 [b2151]. TS: Hypocysta euphemia Hewitson, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 3 [b1060]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs b1036]
- e Hypocyste Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 43:28 [b0849]. TS: Hypocysta euphemia Hewitson, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]

- Hypodryas Higgins, 1978 OD; Ent. Gaz. 29(3):110 [b1109]. TS: Papilio maturna Linnaeus, 1761. OD; Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :280 [b1380]. TM; by original designation.
 SS: Euphydryas Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1109; b1493; b0768; b0240; b1300]
- a Hypojamides Riley, 1928 OD: In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):466 [b1736]. TS: Lycaena (?) catochloris Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):78 [b0169]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b1036]
- a Hypokopelates H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:364 [b0584]. TS: Hypolycaena mera Hewitson, 1873.
 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:124 [b1083]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs-b1036; b1650 (as Kypokepalates)]
- a Hypoleria Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:52 [b0877]. TS: Hypoleria libera Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:53, pl 4, f 12 13 [b0877]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1881]. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):136 [b1272]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Hypoleucis Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. TS: Hypoleucis tripunctata Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1431]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):82 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):45 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pipleis Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):194 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0234; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Hypolimnesthes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,154 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis albomaculata Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):28 [b1367]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Hypolycaena Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien ent. Monats. 6(9):293 [b0754]. TS: Myrina sipylus C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):451 [b0739]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Hypomelaena Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):220 [b0069]. TS: Godartia trajanus Ward, 1871. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 8:36 [b2112].
 TM: by selection by Stichel, 1939. Lep. Cat. 93:626 [b1977]. HC-Nym: Cha: Euxanthinae [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Hypomenitis Fox, 1945 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):11, f
 13,14 [b0801]. TS: Ithomia theudelinda Hewitson, [1861],
 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[38], pl [19], f
 146 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1036]
- a Hypomyrina H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:364 [b0584]. TS: Pyrina nomenia Hewitson, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):353 [b1085]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 OD: Ent. Rec. 27:156 [b1555]. TS: Papilio lycaon Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:17 [b1785]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs - b0189; b1036; b1300]
- c Hypophylla Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 5 [b0172]. TS: Hypophylla zeurippa Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 5 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Calospila Geyer, [1832]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Hypophytala Clench, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:316-317 [b0383]. TS: Epitola hyettoides Aurivillius, 1895. OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:206 [b0067]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b0348; b0383]

- Hyporion Röber, 1903 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:357 [b1758].
 TS: Emesis princeps Oberthür, 1886. OD: Étud. ent. 11:22, pl 7, f 57 [b1612]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. SS: Polycaena Staudinger, 1886. [Refs b1898; b1036]
- a Hyposcada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:35 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia adelphina Bates, 1866. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:52 [b0095]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Olerini [Refs-b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- e *Hyposcritia* Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (IOS) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:45 [b0858]. TS: Ithomia adelphina Bates, 1866. SS: Hiposcritia Geyer, [1832]. [Refs-b1466]
- a Hypostrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies: 182,214 [b0381]. TS: Thecla critola Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:105 [b1086]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0433; b0386; b1493]
- a Hypothecla Semper, 1890, 1886-1892 OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(5):204 [b1841]. TS: Hypolycaena astyla Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):294 [b0754]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypotheclini [Refs b1036]
- e Hypothiris Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :46,302 [b1373]. TS: Hypolycaena astyla Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- a Hypothyris Hübner, 1821 OD: Index exot. Lep. :[5] [b1154]. TS: Nereis ninonia Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [6] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Napeogenini [Refs-b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Hypsochila Ureta, 1955 OD: Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:58 [b2062]. TS: Tatochila mirodice wagenknechti Ureta, 1938. OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 41:278, pl 12, f 3,4 [b2061]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0779; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a Hyrcanana Bethune-Baker, 1914 OD: Ent. Rec. 26:135 [b0141]. TS: Polyommatus caspius Lederer, 1870. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6:76, pl 4, f 3 [b1358]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs-b1036; b1575]
- e Hyrcus Kaye, 1921, (ISS) OD: Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:90 [b1249]. TS: Polyommatus caspius Lederer, 1870. SS: Hyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0396; b1466 (as not seen)]
- d Hyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lingeus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G [b1978]. TM: name replaced by Cacyreus Butler, 1898, (Art. 67(i)). [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- c Hysudra Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):250 [b1526]. TS: Deudorix selira Moore, 1874. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):272 [b1514]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0675]
- e laera Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):269 [b2151]. TS: Deudorix selira Moore, 1874. [Refs - b1036]
- lalmenus Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec.
 lep. Brit. Mus. 2:28 [b0569]. TS: Deudorix selira Moore,
 1874. [Refs b0433]
- a lambrix Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2133]. TS: Nisoniades salsala Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b1036; b0835 (:94-94, as Jambrix)]
- e lasius Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):306 [b2151]. TS: Nisoniades salsala Moore, [1866]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Iaspis Kaye, 1904, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1762 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):196 [b1248]. TS: Thecla temesa Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:130, 2:p1 52, f 284,285 [b1069]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refsb0396; b0430:7; b1036]

- b Icaricia Nabokov, 1944 OD: Psyche 51(3/4):104 [b1562].
 TS: Lycaena icarioides Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Socent. Fr. (2)10:297 [b0177]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Icarus Röber, 1898, (H) OD: Ent. Nachr. 24:186 [b1757].
 TS: Papilio zalmoxis Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[2], pl 1, f 18 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy.
 SS: Druryia Aurivillius, 1881. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- c Ichnusa Reuss, 1939 OD: Ent. Zeit. 53(1):3 [b1723]. TS: Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa Bonelli, 1826. OD: Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino 30:174, 186, pl 2, f 2 [b0184]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Aglais Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- e Idaea Oberthür, 1880, (ISS) OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:485 [b1607]. TS: Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa Bonelli, 1826. [Refs - b1036]
- e Idaeopsis Oberthür, 1880, (ISS) OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:486 [b1607]. TS: Papilio (Vanessa) ichnusa Bonelli, 1826. [Refs - b1036]
- c Idaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. TS: Papilio codrus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1036]
- a Idata de Lesse, 1952 OD: Annis Soc. ent. Fr. 121:72 [b0505]. TS: Epinephele ida cecila Vallentin, 1894. OD: Naturaliste 16:260 [b2064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Idea Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio idea Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:405 [b1381]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):133 [b1142]. TS: Idea (7) gaura Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 6, f 1 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):195 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Idiomorphus Doumet-Adanson, 1861, (H) OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:174 [b0578]. TS: Idiomorphus hewitsonii Doumet-Adanson, 1861. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:175, pl 5, f 2 [b0578]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- d Idioneura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (3):474 [b0759]. TS: Idioneura erebioides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):474-475 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Idioneurula Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):146 [b1990]. TS: Idioneura erebioides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):474-475 [b0759]. TM: replacement name for Idioneura Felder & Felder, [1867]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs-b1036; b0008]
- Idmais Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:584 [b0172]. TS: Pontia chrysonome Klug, 1829, 1829-1845.
 OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 1:sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11 [b1291]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):196 [b1824]. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1300; b1262]
- a Idmon de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):375 [b0522]. TS: Baoris unicolor Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b1036; b0409]
- d Idrusia Corbet, 1943, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 76:206 [b0407]. TS: Euripas halitherses Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 2 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for Euripus Doubleday, 1848. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Igapophilus Mielke, 1980 OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:139 [b1482]. TS: Igapophilus rufus Mielke, 1980. OD: Acta biol. parana. 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63 [b1482]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b1482]

- c Ilerda Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:25 [b0569]. TS: Polyommatus epicles Godart, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):646 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Heliophorus Geyer, [1832]. [Refs b1872; b1036]
- c Iliades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. TS: Papilio memnon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst nat (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):196 [b1824]. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0944]
- a Iliana Bell, 1937 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0109].
 TS: Iliana romulus Bell, 1937. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0109]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Ilma Swinhoe, 1905 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2003]. TS: Ilma jovina Swinhoe, 1905. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2003]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Imelda Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):56 [b1078]. TS: Imelda glaucosmia Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):56 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Inachis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):37 [b1153]. TS: Papilio io Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:472 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0189; b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- a Incisalia Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 [b1819]. TS: Lycus niphon Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 and 1808-1837. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):74 [b1153]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786; b0563; b0864; b1228]
- a Indalasa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):166 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis morei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):502, pl 67, f 9 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- e Indoxylides Doherty, 1889, (PS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 nota [b0550]. TS: Oxylides tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Inessa de Nicéville, 1897 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):570 [b0524]. TS: Inessa ilion de Nicéville, 1897. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0524]. TM: by original designation. SS: Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- b Infraphulia Field, 1958 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):114,106 [b0779]. TS: Phulia nymphula illimani Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer, Lep. :98,125, pl 4, f 12 [b2156]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phulia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867. [Refs b1036; b0622]
- e lois Doherty, 1889, (Special PS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):411 [b0550]. TS: Amblypodia inornata Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):396 [b0749]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Iolana Bethune-Baker, 1914 OD: Ent. Rec. 26:162 [b0141].
 TS: Lycaena iolas Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835. OD: Schmett. Europa 4:144 [b1625]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs-b0189; b1036; b1460; b0049; b1300]
- b Iolaphilus Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A)(4):1298 [b1949]. TS: Iolaus menas H. H. Druce, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:29 [b0583].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0860; b1036]
- a Iolaus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eurisus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3():pl 221, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1(text):40 [b1069]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]

- a Ionolyce Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tljdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):236 [b2034]. TS: lonolyce helicon javanica Toxopeus, 1929. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):236 [b2034]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b1036]
- a Iophanus Draudt, [1920], 1917-1924 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:814 [b0581]. TS: Chrysophanus (?) pyrrhias Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:101, pl 58, f 26,27 [b0877]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Heliophorus [Refs-b0396; b1036; b1492; b0049]
- d Iphias Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:595 [b0172]. TS: Papilio glaucippe Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:342 [b0160]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Iphiclides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):82 [b1153]. TS: Papilio podalirius Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463, nota [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:65 [b1819]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Teinopalpiti [Refs b0189; b1872; b1548; b1783; b1036; b2071; b0563; b1300; b0944]
- e Iphidicles Dyar, [1903], (ISS) OD: Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:2 [b0616]. TS: Papilio podalirius Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Iphiclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- b Iphimedeia Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1912-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:335 [b0837]. TS: Papilio hercules Dalman, 1823. OD: Analecta ent. :40 [b0493]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0532]
- Iphixibia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1:164 [b1352]. TS: Papilio anaxibia Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. OD: Ausl. Schmett. (--):---, pl 55, f 1 [b0700]. TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0532]
- e Iphthima Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67 [b2151]. TS: Papilio anaxibia Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. SS: Ypthima Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b0454]
- a Ipidecla Dyar, 1916 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):1 [b0619]. TS: Ipidecla miadora Dyar, 1916. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):2 [b0619]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Note Originally described in Riodinidae, but correctly placed by both Seitz and Eliot in the Lycaenidae.] [Refs b0396; b1036; b16619; b1748]
- a Iraota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):101 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia maecenas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):271 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Amblypodiini [Refs b0430; b1036]
- e Irapezites Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:295 [b1036]. TS: Hesperia maecenas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Iratsume Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):328 [b1886]. TS: Thecla orsedice Butler, [1882]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):852 [b0323]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b1872; b1036; b1879]
- a Iridana Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:345 [b0070]. TS: Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. TM: replacement name for Iridopsis Aurivillius, [1899]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Iridana [Refs b0684; b1650; b1036]
- d Iridopsis Aurivillius, [1899], (H) OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):254,286 [b0069]. TS: Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141 [b1928]. TM: replacement name for Iris Staudinger, 1891. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Iris Staudinger, 1891, (H) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141
 [b1928]. TS: Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):141
 [b1928]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Iroata Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :34 [b0012]. TS: Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. [Refs-b0433]

- e Ironga Martin, 1914, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:100 [b1450]. TS: Iris incredibilis Staudinger, 1891. [Refs-b1036]
- c Isamia Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):10 [b1524]. TS: Papilio superba Herbst, 1793, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett.. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036]
- d Isamiopsis Moore, 1888, (JOS) OD: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. TS: Papilio telearchus Hewitson, 1852. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2:22, pl 6, f 3 [b1063]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Isapis Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:18 [b0569]. TS: Papilio agyrtus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):40, pl 123, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Isma Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,389 [b0540]. TS: Isma obscura Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Isme Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:447,491 [b1036]. TS: Isma obscura Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Ismena* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvii [b1431]. TS: Isma obscura Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs b1036]
- d Ismene Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b1996]. TS: Ismene oedipodea Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b1996]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0716; b0430; b1036; b1328]
- d Ismene Nickerl, 1846, (H) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 7:207 [b1589]. TS: Ismene nelios Nickerl, 1846. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 7:208, pl [3], f A-D [b1589]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b0944]
- d Isodema Felder & Felder, 1863, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):109 nota [b0756]. TS: Paraplesia adelma Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. TM: replacement name for Paraplesia Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Isogonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968 OD: Phyl. dist. Gonepteryx :27,46-47 [b1569]. TS: Papilio cleopatra Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):765 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]. [Refs b0045]
- e Isoteinia Hagen, 1890, (ISS) OD: Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2)7:222 [b0935]. TS: Papilio cleopatra Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0433]
- a Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0752]. TS: Isoteinon lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0752].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Isoteinon [Refs b1872; b0716; b0712; b0430 :9; b1036; b1271 (as Isotinon)]
- e Isotinon Kirby, [1880], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):191 [b1271]. TS: Isoteinon lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862. SS: Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b0100]
- e Isselia Felder & Felder, 1862, (PS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):288, nota [b0754]. TS: Isoteinon lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a Issoria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):31 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0189; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a Itaballia Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):204 [b1248]. TS: Pieris pandosia Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[8], pl [4], f 14 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0004; b1036; b0622; b2015]

- a Itanus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 4 [b0573]. TS: Itanus phemius Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- Itanus C. Felder, 1861, (H) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):34 [b0740]. TS: Adolias anosia Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):187 [b1507]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- e Iterus Donitz, 1899, (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 44,Sitzb.:(22) [b0554]. TS: Adolias anosia Moore, [1858]. SS: Icarus Röber, 1898. [Note Hemming treated this name as a replacement name, but Hancock pointed out is was just an Incorrect Subsequent Spelling.] [Refs b1036; b0944 (as ISS only); b0941]
- e Ithoballus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:235 [b1036]. TS: Adolias anosia Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d Ithobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. TS: Papilio polydamas Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. [Refs b1783; b1036 (as Ithoballus); b0433; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e Ithobatus de Charpentier, 1831, (ISS) OD: In Esper :13 [b0497]. TS: Papilio polydamas Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Ithobalus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- e Ithomea Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :297 [b1443]. TS: Papilio polydamas Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- a Ithomeis Bates, 1862 OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):541 nota [b0090]. TS: Ithomeis aurantiaca Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):541 nota [b0090]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):198 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Ithomia Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: Ithomia drymo Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Butler & H. Druce, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95, nota [b0342]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Ithomiini [Refs b1373; b0377; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a Ithomiola Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):311 [b0759]. TS: Ithomiola floralis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):311 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]
- Ithomiopsis Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):411 [b0755]. TS: Ithomiopsis corena Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):412 [b0755]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):128 [b1025]. SS: Ithomeis Bates, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- e Ithuna Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. 2001. :297 [b1443]. TS: Ithomiopsis corena Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b0433]
- a Iton de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):399 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia semamora Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Ituna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Ituna phenarete Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 17, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: Lycoreinae [Refs b1373; b1898; b1036]
- a Itylos Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:821 [b0581]. TS: Cupido speciosa Staudinger, 1894. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56 [b1930]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:240 [b0981]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Note Nabokov rejected speciosa as the type of this genus, using instead Cupido moza Staudinger, 1894. The genus as concieved by Nabokov is without a name.] [Refs b0396; b1036; b1563 (wrong type); b0456]

- d Itys de Nicéville, 1895, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):377 [b0522]. TS: Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e Iunonia Morris, 1860, (ISS) OD: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3](Art. 2):8 [b1535]. TS: Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. SS: Junonia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e Ixiades Hübner, [1825], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. Anzeiger.6 [b1153]. TS: Itys iadera de Nicéville,
 1895. [Refs b1036]
- a Ixias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):95 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pyrene Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :241 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):48 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1872; b0847; b1036; b1262; b0623; b2015]
- a Jacoona Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana
 :233,241 [b0540]. TS: Myrina anasuja Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):237, pl 30, f 3,4 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036]
- d Jaera Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. TS: Papilio crithea Drury, [1773],
 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent.
 Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. SS: Evena Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Jalmenus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:29 [b1152]. TS: Jalmenus evagoras Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:29, pl [31], f 175,176 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):199 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Zes: Jalmenus [Refs-b1036]
- Jamides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):71 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bochus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):199 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Jamides [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Janatella Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):157 [b1111]. TS: Eresia leucodesma Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):103 [b0750]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051; b1111]
- Japonica Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:277 [b2055]. TS: Dipsas saepestriata Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:67; 2:pl 26, f 7,8 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- d Jasia Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS & RC), Op 577, L
 1306 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(19):pl 90 [b1998]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- c Jasoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):83 [b1153]. TS: Papilio turnus Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):199 [b1824]. SS: Pterourus Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1036; b2071; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e Jasonides Stephens, 1856, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep):2 [b1955]. TS: Papilio turnus Linnaeus, 1771. SS: Jasoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1493; b1466]
- e Jaspis Draudt, [1919], 1917-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:763 [b0581]. TS: Papilio turnus Linnaeus, 1771. [Refs b0396]
- a Jatana Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):164 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis mynois Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[87], pl [44], f 29,30 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]

- a Jemadia Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,14 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga hospita Butler, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:128 [b0311]. TM: by selection by Sharp, [1894]. Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):239 [b1848]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge [Refs b0717; b1036]
- Jera Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. TS: Dichelura tricuspidata Mabille, 1902. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71:179 [b1434]. TM: replacement name for Dichelura Mabille, 1902. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Joanna Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265 [b0720]. TS: Joanna joanna Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Joiceya Talbot, 1928 OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 2(3):214 [b2013]. TS: Joiceya praeclarus Talbot, 1928. OD: Bull. Hill Mus. 2(3):214 [b2013]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1036]
- e *Jolana* Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) OD: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:57 [b0189]. TS: Joiceya praeclarus Talbot, 1928. [Refs b0049; b1300]
- e Jolaus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:20 [b1152]. TS: Joiceya praeclarus Talbot, 1928. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Josoniades Bryk, 1930 OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 37:62 [b0244].

 TS: Joiceya praeclarus Talbot, 1928. SS: Jasoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- a Juditha Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):147 [b1034]. TS: Papilio lamis Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):88, pl [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Nymphiditi [Refs-b1373 (+as Pseudopeplia); b1036; b0433; b0345]
- a Junea Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):137 [b1029]. TS: Daedalma doraete Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: lll. exot. Butts 2:[85], pl [43], f 4,5 [b1064]. TM: replacement name for Polymastus Thieme, 1907. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0008]
- a Jupiteria Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):448 [b1831]. TS: Jupiteria charon Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):448 [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs b1036]
- a Justinia Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,194 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia justinianus Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):760 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036]
- a Kabanda Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):168 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis malsarida Butler, 1868. OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :134, pl 3, f 14 [b0282]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- e Kabauda Bingham, 1905, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:49,507 [b0155]. TS: Mycalesis malsarida Butler, 1868. [Refs b0433]
- c Kailasius Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(53):118 [b1533]. TS: Parnassius charltonius Gray, [1853]. OD: Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 1(Pap.):77, pl [b0887]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- c Kalkasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(34):214 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis alwina Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:59 [b0188]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b0675]

- a Kallima Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):52, pl 52, f 2,3 [b0573]. TS: Paphia paralekta Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):explic. pl 6, f 4 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):200 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0705; b1872; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Kallimoides Shiròzu & Nakanishi, 1984 OD: Tyô to Ga 34(3):107 [b1876]. TS: Kallima rumia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. :325, pl 52, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Note The placement of this genus near Kallima is doubtful.] [Refs b1876]
- a Kallimula Holland, 1920 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):149 [b1130]. TS: Kallimula osborni Holland, 1920. OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):150-151, pl 7, f 7,8 [b1130]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b1036; b1130]
- a Kanetisa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):42 [b1533]. TS: Hipparchia digna Marshall, 1883. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2):67 [b1445]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036]
- a Kaniska Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 4(41):91 [b1533]. TS: Papilio canace Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- e Karadina Moore, [1891], 1890-1913, (ISS) OD: Lep. Ind. 1(7):133 [b1533]. TS: Papilio canace Linnaeus, 1763. [Refs - b1036]
- c Karadira Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. TS: Euploea andamanensis Atkinson, [1874]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):736, pl 63, f 2 [b0062]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Karanasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):38 [b1533]. TS: Satyrus huebneri Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):494, pl 69, f 8,9 [b0759].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1547; b1036]
- Karanga Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(55):157 [b1533]. TS: Papilio nox Swainson, 1822, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)2(20):pl 102 [b1996]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Katreus Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):115 [b2133]. TS: Astictopterus johnstonii Butler, [1888]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):573 [b0329]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Kedestes Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):96 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia lepenula Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):50 [b2107]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0947]
- c Kerana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana ;392,402 [b0540]. TS: Astictopterus armatus H. Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0596]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c Keraunogramma Röber, 1887 OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):196 [b1754]. TS: Keraunogramma helena Röber, 1887. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):198, pl 9, f 6 [b1754]. TM: by original designation. SS: Semanga Distant, 1884. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0675]
- a Kerrata Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):285 [b1533]. TS: Lethe tristigmata Elwes, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):444 [b0686]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- Kibreeta Moore, [1906], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 7(75):36 [b1533]. TS: Papilio libythea Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:427. [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Maiva Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893. [Refs-b1036; b2017]
- e Kibretta Sharp, [1908], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):314 [b1855]. TS: Papilio libythea Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036]

- c Kineta Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. TS: Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0522]. TM: replacement name for Itys de Nicéville, 1895. SS: Hyarotis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Kirinia Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):14 [b1533]. TS: Lasiommata epimenides Ménétriés, 1859. OD: In Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande 2(1):39, pl 3, f 8,9 [b1473]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs b1036; b1300]
- Kironga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146;
 ibid 3(34):209 [b1533]. TS: Athyma ranga Moore, [1858].
 OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):175, pl 5, f 6 [b1507].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430:10; b1036]
- a Kirontisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49; ibid 3(29):100 [b1533]. TS: Adolias telchinia Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (2):120, pl 9, f 3 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- c Kirrodesa Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(10):237 nota [b1533]. TS: Debis sicelis Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[73],[74], pl 37, f 3 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Placilla Moore, [1892]. [Refs b1036]
- c Klinzigia Niculescu, 1977 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1977:51 [b1597]. TS: Papilio weiskei Ribbe, 1900. OD: Ins.-Börse 1900:308 [b1725]. TM: by original designation. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b0047; b0944]
- Klotsius Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):148 [b1035].
 TS: Mancipium menippe Hübner, [1818], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [147] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Anteos Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- d Klugia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Papilio spini [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :186 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a Kobrona Evans, 1935 OD: Entomologist 68:66 [b0709]. TS: Plastingia kobros Plötz, 1885. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1671]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Kolasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):57; ibid 2(15):82 [b1533]. TS: Satyrus chenui Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):77, pl 21, f 2 [b0929]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036]
- d Kollaria Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Thecla sassanides Kollar, [1849].
 OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:51 [b1310]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0388; b0454]
- a Kopelates H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:365 [b0584]. TS: Kopelates virgata H. H. Druce, 1891. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:365 [b0584]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs-b1036]
- c Koramius Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(53):120 [b1533]. TS: Parnassius delphius Eversmann, 1843. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):541, pl [b0725]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- a Koruthaialos Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2133]. TS: Koruthaialos hector Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2133]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Kretania Beuret, 1959 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:83 [b0151]. TS: Lycaena psylorita Freyer, 1845, 1831-1858.
 OD: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(79):146, pl 469, f 3,4 [b0820]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1036; b0433; b1300]
- a Kricogonia Reakirt, [1864] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):355 [b1698]. TS: Colias lyside Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):98 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b0622; b2017]

- e Krikogonia Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):68 [b1801]. TS: Colias lyside Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036]
- c Kringana Moore, [1895], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(20):185 [b1533]. TS: Thaumantis noureddin Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):337 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Thaumantis Hübner, [1826]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1975]
- e Krocogonia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:475 [b1036]. TS: Thaumantis noured-din Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: Kricogonia Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs b1493]
- a Kuekenthaliella Reuss, 1921 OD: Soc. ent. 36:16 [b1716].
 TS: Argynnis gemmata Butler, 1881. OD: Ann. Mag. nat.
 Hist. (5)7:32 [b0320]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Kumothales Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945 OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):170 [b1640]. TS: Kumothales inexpectata Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945. OD: Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):171, f 16,17 [b1640]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Labranga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias durga Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):196 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- e Lacaena Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:47, line 1 [b0569]. TS: Adolias durga Moore, [1858]. [Refs - b0433]
- d Lachesis Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H) OD; C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TS: Lachesis ruscinonensis Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD; C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:572 [b0985]. SS: Melanargia Meigen, [1828]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Lachides Nekrutenko, 1984 OD: Vestnik Zoologii 1984(3):31 [b1579]. TS: Lycaena galba Lederer, 1855. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:190, pl 1, f 4 [b1356]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs - b1579]
- Lachnocnema Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889 OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:233 [b2044]. TS: Hesperia bibulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):307 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):11 [b1013]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Lachnocnemini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Lachnocnemenea Sharp, [1888], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 24(1887)(Ins.):224 [b1846]. TS: Hesperia bibulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- a Lachnoptera Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendiurn Lep. (1):pl 22, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Papilio iole Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:78 [b0731]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Lade de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):153 [b0525]. TS: Appias lalassis Grose-Smith, 1887.
 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)20:265 [b0899]. TM: by original designation. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]
- Ladoga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(33):174 [b1533]. TS: Papilio camilla Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :304 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1300]
- e Laecties Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :47 [b0012]. TS: Papilio camilla Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs-b0433]
- Laeosopis Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 OD: Cat. syst. Lépid.
 Andal. :33 [b1696]. TS: Papilio roboris Esper, [1793],
 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl., Bd 1:59 [b0699].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300; b1879]
- e Laertes Saunders, 1932, (ISS) OD: Butts Allegany State Park (13):23 [b1796]. TS: Papilio roboris Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. SS: Laertias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as Laërtes)]

- e Laertiades Doubleday, [1846], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):5 [b0573]. TS: Papilio roboris Esper, [1793], 1776-1830. SS: Laertias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c Laertias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):84 [b1153]. TS: Papilio philenor Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:535 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:64 [b1819]. SS: Battus Scopoli, 1777. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944 (as Laertius)]
- e Laertius Hancock, 1983, (ISS) OD: Smithersia 2:25 [b0944]. TS: Papilio philenor Linnaeus, 1771. SS: Laertias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0944]
- Laertus Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman
 2:pl 310 [b1282]. TS: Papilio philenor Linnaeus, 1771. SS:
 Laertias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as Laertus)]
- a Lamasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,167 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis lyncides Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[65], pl [33], f 1,2 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Partheniti [Refs b1036; b0989; b0676]
- a Lamphiotes Callaghan, 1982 OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):59 [b0344]. TS: Nymula velazquezi Beutelspacher, 1976. OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(2):73, f [b0153]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesti [Refs b0344]
- d Lampidella Hemming, 1933, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. TS: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a Lampides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):70 [b1153]. TS: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):789 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Grote, 1873. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):179 [b0907]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lampides [Refs b0189; b1872; b0860; b0396; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0149; b1300]
- a Lamponia Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,201 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia lamponia Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Lamprolenis Godman & Salvin, [1881] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):610 [b0879]. TS: Lamprolenis nitida Godman & Salvin, [1881]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):611, pl 56, f 2 [b0879]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs b1036]
- a Lamproptera Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102, f 4 [b0885]. TS: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Lam: Lampropteriti [Refs - b1548; b1036; b0944; b0623]
- a Lamprospilus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:30 [b0858]. TS: Lamprospilus genius Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:30, pl [125], f 727,728 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e Lamprosura Boisduval, 1836, (PS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:380 [b0172]. TS: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- d Langia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H and JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:314 [b2055]. TS: Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789.
 OD: Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0149; b1300]
- c Languida d'Almeida, 1922 OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92 [b0625]. TS: Rhadinoptera genetyllis d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92-93 [b0625]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pseudoscada Godman & Salvin, [1879]. [Refs b1036]
- Laogona Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 10
 [-68] [b0172]. TS: Vanessa hypselis Godart, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):818 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1373; b1036]

- a Laparus Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio doris Linnaeus, 1771. OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:356 [b1384]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1036; b0563]
- e Larema Scudder, 1874, (ISS) OD: Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist. 16:166 [b1822]. TS: Papilio doris Linnaeus, 1771. SS: Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a Laringa Moore, [1901], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(49):24;
 ibid 5(59):25 [b1533]. TS: Eurytela horsfieldii Boisduval,
 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):202
 [b0171]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Larinopoda Butler, 1871 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172 [b0292]. TS: Larinopoda lycaenoides Butler, 1871. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 7, f 2-5 [b0292]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Liptena [Note Described in the family Pieridae.] [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- d Lasaea Glaser, 1887, (UE) OD: Cat. etymol. Coleopt. Lepidopt. :297 [b0866]. TS: Larinopoda lycaenoides Butler, 1871. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493]
- Lasaia Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:397 [b0097]. TS: Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):184,185 [b1967]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Lasia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:246 [b1036]. TS: Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Lasiommata Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845 OD: In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1):65 [b2148]. TS: Papilio megera Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):771 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):202 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- a Lasiophila Felder & Felder, 1859 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):325 [b0745]. TS: Lasiophila cirta Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):325 [b0745]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):202-203 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0008]
- Lasippa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146
 [b1533]. TS: Papilio heliodore Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:52 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- d Latiorina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS), ICZN Op 173 & 270, L 67 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:155 [b2055]. TS: Papilio glandon Prunner, 1798. OD: Lep. Pedemont. :76 [b1686]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs b1036; b0152; b1182; b0563; b1300]
- c Lavatheria Verity, 1940 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:11,22 [b2089]. TS: Papilio lavatherae Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0189; b0716; b1036]
- a Laxita Butler, [1879] OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):546 [b0317]. TS: Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[89], pl [45], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs b0705; b1290; b1373; b0378:271; b1036]
- e Laxura Kollar, [1844], (ISS) OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):411 [b1309]. TS: Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Lebadea C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):28 [b0740]. TS: Limenitis ismene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 34, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):203 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b0430:8,13; b1036]
- c Lectiles Birket-Smith, 1960 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):966 [b0159]. TS: Lectiles collitorum Birket-Smith, 1960. OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):966 [b0159]. TM: by original designation. SS: Liptena Westwood, [1851]. [Note Eliot spells the author's name Birkett Smith] [Refs b1036]

- a Ledargia Houlbert, 1922 OD: In Oberthür, Étud. Lép. comp. 19(2):157,162 [b1145]. TS: Arge yunnana Oberthür, 1891. OD: Étud. ent. 15:13, pl 3, f 21 [b1615]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Melanargiini [Refs - b1036]
- d Leechia Röber, [1907], (H) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:43 [b1761]. TS: Davidina alticola Röber, [1907]. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:43, pl 19, f B[2],b[3] [b1761]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Davidina Oberthür, 1879. [Refs-b1036]
- d Leechia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H & RC) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:142 [b2055]. TS: Thecla thalia Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1205 (Op 541, L 1237); b1300]
- d Lehera Moore, [1884], (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):528 [b1529]. TS: Papilio amyntor Herbst, 1804, 1790-1804. OD: In Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins., Schmett. 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6 [b1041]. TM: replacement name for Artipe Boisduval, 1870. [Refs b1036]
- a Lelecella Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. TS: Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. OD: Étud. ent. 13:39, pl 9, f 96 [b1614]. TM: replacement name for Lelex de Nicéville, 1900. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Lelex de Nicéville, 1900, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 68(3):234 [b0526]. TS: Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. OD: Étud. ent. 13:39, pl 9, f 96 [b1614]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b1036]
- e Leminitis Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) OD: Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:24 [b1286]. TS: Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1466]
- e Lemnas Hübner, [19 Dec 1807], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [25], [26] [b1151]. TS: Vanessa limenitoides Oberthür, 1890. [Refs - b0433]
- d Lemonias Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 79 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio maturna Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1192; b0563]
- a Lemonias Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. TS: Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Lemonias [Illiger], 19 Dec 1807, (H and JOS) OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Lemonias Hoffmansegg, 1818, (H) OD: In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(2):99 [b1119]. TS: Papilio epulus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs b1036]
- a Lento Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,54 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila lento Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1411]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Leodonta Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34,40 [b0289]. TS: Euterpe dysoni Doubleday, 1847. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1).19:385 [b0575]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b0622]
- b Leodontola Reissinger, 1972 OD: Ent. Zeit. 82(11):117 [b1712]. TS: Catasticta cerberus Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:120, pl 64, f 19-20 [b0877]. TM: by original designation. SS: Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs b0040; b1712]
- c Leona Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,153 [b0712]. TS: Hesperia leonora Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1663]. TM: by original designation. SS: Caenides Holland, 1896. [Refs b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]

- c Leonte Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):52 [b1153]. TS: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. TM: by tautonymy. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b0532]
- a Lepella Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,76 [b0712]. TS: Hesperia lepeletier Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(2):777 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b0712; b1373 (as lyc); b1650; b1036]
- d Lephelisca Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS), Op 755, L 1774 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):93 [b0082]. TS: Erycina virginiensis Guérin-Méneville, [1823], 1829-1844, OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.):p1 81, f 1; ibid:489 [1844] [b0926]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1373; b0430:7; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1208]
- a Lepidochrysops Hedicke, 1923 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(2):226 [b0976]. TS: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :526 [b0729]. TM: replacement name for Neochrysops Bethune-Baker, [1923]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops [Refs b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- a **Lepricornis** Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 **OD**: Reise Novara (2):307 [b0759]. **TS**: Lepricornis melanchroia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. **OD**: Reise Novara (2):307, pl 38, f 25 [b0759]. **TM**: by monotypy. **HC-Lyc**: **Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti** [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Leptalina Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):92,110 [b1435]. TS: Steropes unicolor Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Etud. ent. 1:61 [b0188]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Heteropterus [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Leptalis Dalman, 1823 OD: Analecta ent. :40 [b0493]. TS: Papilio (Leptalis) astynome Dalman, 1823. OD: Analecta ent. :39 [b0493]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0461]
- a Lepteronia Stoneham, 1957 OD: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):[1] [b1980]. TS: Pieris pharis Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:443 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1373; b1036; b0035]
- a Leptidea Billberg, 1820, ICZN Op. 584, L. 1397 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphiinae [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300]
- e Leptidia Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. TS: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036; b0077]
- d Leptocircus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 106 [b1998]. TS: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:9 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1262]
- e Leptodes Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, (ISS) OD: Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(6):9 [b0083]. TS: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. [Refs - b0396]
- e Leptoles Wright, 1908, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):165 [b2179]. TS: Papilio curius Fabricius, 1787. SS: Leptotes Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1466 (as not seen?)]
- a Leptomyrina Butler, 1898 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):405 [b0337]. TS: Hesperia phidias Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):286 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d Leptoneura Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):31 [b2107]. TS: Papilio clytus Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :268 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Leptophobia Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,45 [b0289]. TS: Pieris eleone Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 6, f 6; ibid:50 [Apr 1847] [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0004; b1036; b0622]

- d Leptoptera Scudder, 1875, (JOS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. TS: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 51, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- e Leptoria Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:404 [b1952]. TS: Amnosia decora Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1036]
- a Leptosia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op. 584, L. 1398 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:13 [b1152]. TS: Leptosia chlorographa Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:13, pl [9], f 47,48 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):204 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Note-May belong in the Euchloini.] [Refs b1872; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036; b0433; b0469; b0535; b0623; ns1627]
- a Leptotes Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:124 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena theonus Lucas, 1856. OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:611 [b1395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Leptotes [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a Lerema Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. TS: Papilio accius Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:45, pl 23 [b1899]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- e Leritis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:465 [b1036]. TS: Papilio accius Smith, 1797. [Refs - b0433]
- a Lerodea Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0648]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Lerodea [Refs-b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- e Leroma Plötz, 1883, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):52 [b1668]. TS: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869. SS: Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- e Lesodea Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1307]. TS: Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869.
- a Lestranicus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 72 [b0679]. TS: Polyommatus transpectus Moore, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]
- a Lethe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):56 [b1153]. TS: Papilio europa Fabricius,
 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :500 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy.
 HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1872; b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563]
- d Lethites Scudder, 1875, (JOS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):265 [b1824]. TS: Satyrites reynesii Scudder, 1872. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. TM: replacement name for Satyrites Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a Leucantigius Shiròzu & Murayama, 1951 OD: Tyò to Ga 2(3):17 [b1875]. TS: Thecla atayalica Shiròzu & Murayama, 1943. OD: Ent. World 11(107):2-4, f 1,2 [b1874]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1036; b0433; b1875; b1879]
- c Leuceronia Aurivillius, 1895 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:256 et nota [b0068]. TS: Callidryas bouquetii Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:607 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Nepheronia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e Leuchocitonea Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:321 [b1036]. TS: Callidryas bouquetii Boisduval, 1836. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Leuciacria Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:463 [b1782]. TS: Leuciacria acuta Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:463 [b1782]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; b2015]

- a Leucidia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):77 [b0573]. TS: Pieris elvina Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):138 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):205 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs-b1036; b0622; b2017]
- d Leucidia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):106,125 [b1056].
 TS: Leucidia elphos Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):69 [b0753].
 TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):43 [b0289].
 SS: Leucidia Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs b1036]
- a Leucochimona Stichel, 1909 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 53(3/4):273 [b1963]. TS: Papilio philemon Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):35, pl 22, f G,H. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Semomesitit [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2107]. TS: Leucochitonea levubu Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2107]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):82 [b2108]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refsb1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Leucochitonia dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):22,127 [b0563]. TS: Leucochitonea levubu Wallengren, 1857. [Refs b0563; b0433]
- d Leucochloe Röber, [1907], (JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:49 [b1761]. TS: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1933, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns) 12(3):212 [b1289]. [Note Original spelling was Leucochloë.] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300; b1466]
- d Leucolepis Karsch, 1893, (H) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):216 [b1241]. TS: Teriomima decipiens Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1892, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 1(19):67, pl 16, f 7,8 [b0902]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):133 [b1026]. SS: Liptena Westwood, [1851]. [Refs-b1036]
- d Leuconea Donzel, 1837, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6:80 [b0557]. TS: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d Leucophasia Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) OD: Ill. Brit.
 Ent. 1:24 [b1952]. TS: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- c Leucoscirtes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 [b1819]. TS: Syrichtus ericetorum Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:313 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. SS: Heliopetes Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- Leucothyris Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala
 32 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia ilerdina Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[34], pl [17], f 129 [b1064].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Oleria Hübner, 1816. [Refs-b0808; b1036]
- d Leucotricha Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS) OD: Novit. 2001. 10:538 [b1781]. TS: Papilio meleagris Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Hamanumida Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Levina Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,59 [b0720]. TS: Apaustus levina Plötz, 1884. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):162-163 [b1670]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Lexias Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):125 [b0169]. TS: Papilio aeropa Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy, HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs - b1036]
- e Lexura Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:459 [b1036]. TS: Papilio aeropa Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b0433]
- e Libethea Wolcott, 1936, (ISS) OD: J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico 20(1):401 [b2173]. TS: Papilio aeropa Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466 (as not seen)]

- a Libra Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,369 [b0720]. TS: Augiades (?) aligula Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):438 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Librita Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:302,360 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia librita Plötz, 1886. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:100 [b1672]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hese: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e Libytahe Heyne, 1895, (ISS) OD: In Rühl, Palae. Grossschmett. 1(16):770 [b1102]. TS: Hesperia librita Plötz, 1886. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Libythaea Lucas, 1856, (ISS) OD: In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:583-584 [b1395]. TS: Hesperia librita Plötz, 1886. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- e Libythaeus Boitard, 1828, (ISS) OD: Manuel Ent. 2:299 [b0183]. TS: Hesperia librita Plötz, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b1300 (as unjustified emendation)]
- a Libythea Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782. OD: In Fuessly, Archiv. Insektengesch. Heft 2(no. 4):1 [b1331]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440 [b1344]. HC-Nym: Nym: Libytheinae [Refs b0189; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- Libytheana Michener, 1943 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1232):1, f 4-6 [b1479]. TS: Libythea bachmanii Kirtland, 1852. OD: Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-337, unnum. f [b1285].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493 (as full genus); b0768; b0563]
- a Libythina C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):49 [b0740]. TS: Libythea cuvierii Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):171 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs - b0430:8; b1036]
- E. Libythoea Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép.
 Paris 1:25 [b0868]. TS: Libythea cuvierii Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. SS: Libythea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- e Licaena Duponchel, 1844, (ISS) OD: Cat. Méth. Lép. d'Europe :418 [b0613]. TS: Libythea cuvierii Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1466]
- Licinia Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823 OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(
):pl 15 [b1996]. TS: Papilio melite Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:403 [b1381]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Enantia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b1386]
- e Licus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:7 [b1152]. TS: Papilio melite Linnaeus, 1763. SS: Lycus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- b Lieinix Gray, 1832 OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):674 [b0885]. TS: Pieris nemesis Latreille, [1813]. OD: In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8 [b1345]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b0433; b1386; b1333]
- c Lignyostola Mabille, 1888 OD: Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1420]. TS: Lignyostola pamphigargyra Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1420]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Limbusa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias nara Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:78, pl 8, f 1 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Limenitis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 278, L 701 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):55 [b0492]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0189; b0234; b1036; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- e Limfnitia Bridges, 1985, (ISS) OD: Notes on Family- & Genus-group Names V:7 [b0190]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0433; b1466]

- e Limfnitis Eversmann, 1844, (ISS) OD: Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural. :18 [b0726]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433; b1466]
- c Limina Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):7 [b1533]. TS: Apatura subalba Poujade, 1885. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:ccvii [b1679]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1976]
- d Limnaecia Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:47 [b1819]. TS: Melitaea harrisii Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:167 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chlosyne Butler, 1870. [Check Unavailable, according to Miller & Brown?] [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Limnas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op 171, Dir 2,
 L 164 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [29] [b1151]. TS:
 Limnas leucosia Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml.
 exot. Schmett. 1:pl [29] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy.
 [Refs b1872; b1036; b1493; b1192; b1300]
- d Limnas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 78 OD:
 Tentamen : [1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio chrysippus Linnaeus,
 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: by
 monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0563]
- d Limnas Boisduval, 1836, (H) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 1 [b0172]. TS: Limnas pixe Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 1 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e *Limnocheres* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1253]. TS: Limnas pixe Boisduval, 1836. SS: Limochores Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- c Limochores Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:175 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refsb0720; b1036; b0563]
- e Limochroes Dyar, [1903], (ISS) OD: Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:55 [b0616]. TS: Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. SS: Limochores Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- e Limonetes Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0563; b1300]
- e Limonias Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :127 [b1463]. TS: Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. SS: Lemonias Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b1466]
- e *Limonitis* Dalman, 1816, (ISS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):55 [b0492]. TS: Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b0563]
- d Lincoya Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :649 [b1262]. TS: Cybdelis pharsalia Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[64], pl [32], f 14,15 [b1064]. TM: replacement name for Antigonis C. Felder, 1861. [Refs b1036]
- a Lindra Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:399,429 [b0720]. TS: Carystus simulina H. Druce, 1876. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0598]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Lingamius Bryk, 1935 OD: Tierreich 65:538-540 [b0247].
 TS: Parnassius hardwickii Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b0430; b1036; b1493 (Note #175); b0992; b0944; b0005]
- e Linimenitis Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:26 [b0569]. TS: Parnassius hardwickii Gray, 1831. [Refs - b0433]
- e Linimentis Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:26 [b0569]. TS: Parnassius hardwickii Gray, 1831. [Refs - b0433]
- a Linka Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia lina Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e Linnas Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :9 [b1262]. TS: Hesperia lina Plötz, 1883. [Refs b0433]

- d Lintneria Butler, 1877, (H) OD: In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67 [b0312]. TS: Papilio daunus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):44, pl 126, f F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- d Lintneria Edwards, Mar 1877, (H) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):57 [b0658]. TS: Hesperia zampa Edwards, [1876].
 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0657]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Lintorata Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. TS: Lintorata menadensis Moore, 1883. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b0249; b1493]
- e Lipaetis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:467 [b1036]. TS: Lintorata menadensis Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a Lipaphnaeus Aurivillius, 1916 OD: Ark. Zool. 10(14):4 [b0072]. TS: Aphnaeus spindasoides Aurivillius, 1916. OD: Ark. Zool. 10(14):2 [b0072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0860; b1036]
- a Liphyra Westwood, [1864] OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31 [b2155]. TS: Liphyra brassolis Westwood, [1864]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31 [b2155]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Liphyra [Refs-b0620; b1036]
- a Liptena Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1365 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 5,6 [b2151]. TS: Liptena undularis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Liptena [Refs-b0684; b1650; b1036; b1206]
- a Liptenara Bethune-Baker, 1915 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186 [b0142]. TS: Liptenara batesi Bethune-Baker, 1915. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186 [b0142]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Pentila [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- d Listeria de Nicéville, 1894, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):35 [b0520]. TS: Listeria dudgeonii de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):36, pl 4, f 3 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Lithodryas Cockerell, 1909 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 26(8):79 [b0390]. TS: Lithopsyche styx Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17 [b1831]. TM: replacement name for Lithopsyche Scudder, 1889. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs b1036]
- d Lithopsyche Scudder, 1889, (H) OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):452 [b1831]. TS: Lithopsyche styx Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17 [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Litinga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146; ibid 3(33):173 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis cottini Oberthür, 1884. OD: Étud. ent. 9:17, pl 2, f 5 [b1610]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Lobocla Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1530]. TS: Plesioneura liliana Atkinson, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0060]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Loesa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):177 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis oroatis Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: III. exot. Butts 3:[90], pl [45], f 38,39 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- a Logania Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :197,208 [b0540]. TS: Logania malayica Distant, 1884, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :208, pl 22, f 21 [b0540]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Miletus [Refs b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a Lohana Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58;
 ibid 2(16):92 [b1533]. TS: Yphthima inica Hewitson, 1865.
 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):284, pl 17, f 5 [b1071].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036]

- a Lohora Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):175 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis dexamenus Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[83], pl [42], f 17-19 [b1064].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- e Lonelilia Shiròzu & Yamamoto, 1956, (ISS) OD: Sieboldia 1(4):329-421 [b1879]. TS: Mycalesis dexamenus Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877.
- d Lonia d'Almeida, [1946], (JOS) OD: Agronomia 4(3):4 [b0634]. TS: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852.
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for Vila Kirby, 1871. [Refs b1036]
- a Lontalius Eliot, 1986 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):74 [b0677]. TS: Lontalius eltus Eliot, 1986. OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):75 [b0677]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Miletus [Refs-b0677]
- c Lontara Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):261 [b1528]. TS: Euploea wallacei Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):231 [b0747]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs - b1036; b0249]
- c Lophoides Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2133]. TS: Isoteinon iapis de Nicéville, 1890. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0516]. TM: by original designation. SS: Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a Lopinga Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):11 [b1533]. TS: Pararge dumetorum Oberthür, 1886. OD: Etud. ent. 11:23, pl 4, f 20 [b1612]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs b1036; b1300]
- b Losaria Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(57):184
 [b1533]. TS: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):10 [b0733]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036; b0391]
- e Lothongus Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0823]. TS: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b0433]
- e Lotoagus Sharp, [1887], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):246 [b1845]. TS: Papilio coon Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- a Lotongus Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,371 [b0540]. TS: Eudamus calathus Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1092]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0454]
- Loweia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:314 [b2055]. TS: Papilio dorilis Hüfnagel, 1766. OD: Berlin Mag. 2:68 [b1157]. TM: by original designation. SS: Heodes Dalman, 1816. [Refs b0430; b1036; b1884]
- a Loxerebia Watkins, 1925 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:237 [b2130]. TS: Callerebia pratorum Oberthür, 1886. OD: Étud. ent. 11:25, pl 4, f 26 [b1612]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs - b1036]
- c Loxolexis Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1246]. TS: Loxolexis percnoptera Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1246]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- a Loxura Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):119 [b1141]. TS: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):82, pl 331, f D,E [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Loxura [Refs b1036]
- e Lucaena Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 35 [b1692]. TS: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790.
- e Luceronia Sharp, [1896], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 32(1885)(Ins.):269 [b1849]. TS: Papilio atymnus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs b1036]
- a Lucia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD; Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 135 [b1998]. TS: Lucia limbaria Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD; Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):135 et explic. [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Lucia [Refs-b1036]

- a Lucida Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,116 [b0720]. TS: Carystus lucia Capronnier, 1874. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0351]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- Lucidia Lacordaire, 1833 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:387 [b1330]. TS: Papilio albula Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(-):--, pl 27, f E [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1334]
- d Lucilla Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H) OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. TS: Lucilla camissa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Lucillella Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):147 [b1990]. TS: Lucilla camissa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):55 [b1078]. TM: replacement name for Lucilla Hewitson, 1870. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Lucina Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 16 [b1692]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0433; b1300]
- a Lucinia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. TS: Lucinia sida Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [35] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicalliti [Refs b0234; b1036]
- a Ludens Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:82,102 [b0720]. TS: Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- e Luedorfia Lang, 1884, (ISS) OD: Lep. Europ. 1:21,381,387 [b1337]. TS: Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Luehdorfia Crüger, 1878 OD: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:128 [b0487]. TS: Luehdorfia eximia Crüger, 1878. OD: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:128 [b0487].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Refs b1872; b1548; b1036; b2083; b0944; b0005]
- c Luthrodes H. H. Druce, 1895 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):576 [b0588]. TS: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt2)(Div1):2, pl Ins. 18, f 4; id, [1838], [b0927]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chilades Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0675]
- e Lyaeides Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) OD: Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:59 [b0189]. TS: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838.
- e Lybathea Edwards, 1874, 1868-1897, (ISS) OD: Butts N. Amer. 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 [b0647]. TS: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838. [Refs b1036]
- e Lybithea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 12 [b1692]. TS: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Lycaeena* Bolsduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:49 [b0179]. TS: Polyommatus cleotas Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Lycaeides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 169 & 270, L. 688 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):69 [b1153]. TS: Papilio argyrognomon Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. OD: Nom. Ins. 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2 [b0128]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0152; b0786; b1179; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- a Lycaena Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:285 [b0734]. TS: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. TM: by selection by Curtis, 1828, 1823-1840 British Entomology 5:pl 12 [b0489]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs b0189; b0205; b0860; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1492; b1493; b1490; b0563]

- d Lycaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TS: Lycaena xenodice Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Lycaenas Edwards, 1881, (ISS) OD: Papilio 1(2):30 [b0663].
 TS: Lycaena xenodice Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Note McHenry says: 'Used as a plural?'.] [Refs b1466]
- Lycaenesthes Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):773 [b1511]. TS: Lycaenesthes bengalensis Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):773, pl 41, f 9 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b2028; b1036]
- e Lycaenesthus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:312 [b1036]. TS: Lycaenesthes bengalensis Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0430:13; b1036; b0433]
- a Lycaenites Rebel, 1898 OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:742-745 [b1704]. TS: Lycaenites gabbroensis Rebel, 1898. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:742-745, pl 1, f 6,7 [b1704]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Lyc: Lyc: [Refs-b1036]
- a Lycaenopsis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):257 [b0759]. TS: Lycaenopsis ananga Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):257, pl 32, f 10,11 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b0679; b0561]
- e Lycana Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):5 [b0681]. TS: Lycaenopsis ananga Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Lycaona Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):112,115 or 145 [b0681]. TS: Lycaenopsis ananga Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Lycas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:618 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia argentea Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1072]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e Lycena Maynard, 1886, (ISS) OD: Butts New England :39 [b1462]. TS: Hesperia argentea Hewitson, [1866]. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- e Lycenesthes Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :301 [b1443]. TS: Hesperia argentea Hewitson, [1866]. [Refs-b0433]
- a Lychnuchoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:612 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia saptiae Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0876]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720 (as Lychnucoides): b1036; b0261]
- a Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24 [b1152]. TS: Lychnuchus olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- e Lychnucoides Sharp, [1903], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):209 [b1851]. TS: Lychnuchus olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0261]
- e Lychnucus Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. TS: Lychnuchus olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. [Refs - b1036]
- d Lycia Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. TM: replacement name for Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b0563]
- d Lycoena Nicholl, 1901, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):92-95, no. 73-87 [b1588]. TS: Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :11 [b0433]. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- a Lycorea Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Lycorea atergatis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Dan: Lycoreinae [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Lycorella Hemming, 1933, (JOS) OD: Entomologist 66:222 [b0988]. TS: Lycorea atergatis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 1 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for Lycorea Doubleday, [1847]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Lycus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):74 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rubi Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a Lyela Swinhoe, 1908 OD; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60 [b2005]. TS: Lyela macmahoni Swinhoe, 1908. OD; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60 [b2005]. TM; by original designation. HC-Nym; Sat; Sat; Coenonymphini [Refs b1036]
- a Lymanopoda Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 6,7 · [b2151]. TS: Lymanopoda samius Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 6,7 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036; b1117; b0008]
- c Lymnas Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:464 [b0160]. TS: Hesperia electron Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):321 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Melanis Hübner, [1819]. [Note Hemming treats this name as available. However it may be a simple misspelling of Limnas Bolsduval, 1836. Hemming said that Blanchard, 1840 did not mention Boisduval, 1836 (see Hemming, 1967:270, last line, -271, "no evidence . .") but he most certainly did, repeatedly, in references to specific names. [CFC, pc].] [Refs b1373; b1036; b0464; b1493]
- e Lynmas Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):207 [b1824]. TS: Hesperia electron Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b1036]
- E. Lyroptera Plötz, 1881, (PS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42:500 [b1665]. TS: Hesperia electron Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 SS: Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a Lyropteryx Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1 [b2151]. TS: Lyropteryx apollonia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):210 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Lysandra Hemming, 1933, ICZN Op 429, L 1023 OD: Entomologist 66:277 [b0989]. TS: Papilio coridon Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. TM: replacement name for Uranops Hemming, 1929. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300; b1939]
- e *Macclungia* d'Almeida, 1944, (**ISS**) **OD:** Arq. Zool. São Paulo 4:39 [b0633]. **TS:** Papilio coridon Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. [Refs b1036:274; b0433]
- Machachus Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):194 [b2008]. TS: Thanaos jhora de Nicéville, 1885. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0509]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs b0716 (as Machacus); b1036]
- Machacus Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200, no. 58 [b0705]. TS: Thanaos jhora de Nicéville, 1885. [Refs b0716; b0433]
- e *Machaeus* Evans, 1943, (ISS) OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97 [b0715]. TS: Thanaos jhora de Nicéville, 1885. [Refs b0433]
- Macroploea Butler, 1878 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):291 [b0313]. TS: Papilio phaenareta Schaller, 1785.
 OD: Naturforscher 21:177, pl 5, f 1,2 [b1800]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):174 [b1271]. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036]

- a Maculinea van Eecke, 1915, ICZN Op 503, L 1250 OD: Zoöl. Meded. 1(3/4):28 [b2067]. TS: Papilio alcon [Denis & Schiffermüller]. 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Graves, 1928. Ent. Rec. 40:102 [b0883]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b0189; b1373; b1036; b1460; b1201; b1300]
- Macusia Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):198-199 [b1248]. TS: Thecla satyroides Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:74; 2:pl 29, f 10,12,13 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036]
- Madais Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 7(79):152 [b2008]. TS: Papilio fausta Olivier, [1804]. OD: Voy. Ottoman 4:29, pl 33, f 4A,B [b1633]. TM: by original designation. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1300; b2017]
- a Magnastigma Nicolay, 1977 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (44):2 [b1593]. TS: Thecla tegula Hewitson, [1868], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:4 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1593]
- c Magneuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Papilio libye Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):772 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cissia Doubleday, 1848. [Refs - b1887]
- a Magula Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:313 [b0832]. TS: Zophoessa jalaurida de Nicéville, [1881]. OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):245 [b0506]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Note Miller claims this name is preoccupied.] [Refs-b1036; b0433:24; b1486]
- a Mahaldia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias sahadeva Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:80, pl 8, f 3 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- e Mahatala Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) OD: Butts Indian Reg. :- [b2181]. TS: Adolias sahadeva Moore, 1859. SS: Mahathala Moore, 1878. [Refs - b2082]
- Mahathala Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):702 [b1520]. TS: Amblypodia ameria Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :14, pl 8, f 85,86 [b1067]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala [Refs b1872; b1036]
- c Mahintha Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):280 [b1528]. TS: Euploea subdita Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):823 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- c Mahotis Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. TS: Tamyris nurscia Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (3)1():pl 61, f 1 [b1996]. TM: by original designation. SS: Mimoniades Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b0860; b0717; b1036]
- Maiva Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902 OD: Rhop. exot. 2(24):96 [b0902]. TS: Maiva sulphurea Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 2(24):96, pl 21, f 13 [b0902]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b2017]
- e Makroploea Martin, 1915, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 29:11 [b1451]. TS: Maiva sulphurea Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902. [Refs - b1036]274; b0433]
- Malais Doherty, 1889, (JOS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):414-415,436 [b0550]. TS: Logania sriwa Distant, 1886. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:331 [b0541]. TM: by selection by Corbet, 1940. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(6):111 [b0406]. SS: Logania Distant, 1884. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b0443]
- a Malaza Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95 [b1435]. TS: Cyclopides catocalinus Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1412]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]

- e Malitaea Brown, 1974, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (16):11 [b0211]. TS: Cyclopides catocalinus Mabille, 1878. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- d Mambara Bethune-Baker, 1908, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):119 [b0137]. TS: Mambara nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- Manarina Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95-96 [b1435]. TS: Trapezites fastuosus Mabille, 1884. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvi [b1417]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1375]. SS: Malaza Mabille, 1904. [Refs-b1036]
- e Manastigma Anonymous, 1980, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):238 [b0047]. TS: Trapezites fastuosus Mabille, 1884. SS: Magnastigma Nicolay, 1977. [Refs b0047]
- a Manataria Kirby, [1902], 1894-1908 OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:57 [b1281]. TS: Tisiphone hercyna Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [86] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: [Refs b1036; b0433; b0972; b1486]
- d Mancipium Hübner, [1806], (JOS and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 84 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1192; b0563]
- d Mancipium Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137,
 Dir. 4, L. 214 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [141]
 [b1151]. TS: Papilio hellica Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat.
 (ed. 12) 1(2):760 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b1170]
- d Mancipium Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (H & JOS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:22 [b1952]. TS: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Koçak, 1982, 1981-1983. Priamus 1(4):155 [b1300]. [Refs b1300]
- a Mandarinia Leech, [1892] OD: Butts China Japan Corea (1)(text pt 1):9 [b1368]. TS: Mycalesis regalis Leech, 1889. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):102, pl 8, f 2,2A [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Mandarinia [Refs - b1036]
- e *Mandogea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:479 [b1036]. TS: Mycalesis regalis Leech, 1889. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Maneca de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,344 [b0515]. TS: Pratapa bhotea Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):37 [b1530]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refsb1036]
- a Manerebia Staudinger, 1897 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:139-143 [b1932]. TS: Manerebia cyclopina Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:139-141, pl 5, f 4K [b1932]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- Mangalisa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):248 [b1527]. TS: Euploea albata Zinken, 1831.
 OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):181, pl 16, f 16 [b2195]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0249; b1493]
- a Maniola Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 506, L 1254 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,170 [b1807]. TS: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):211 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs-b0189; b1036; b0433; b1202; b1300 (wrong type)]
- e Manorina Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0070]. TS: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- c Mansueta d'Almeida, 1922 OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:69 [b0625]. TS: Heliconia daeta Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 11 [-78], f 7 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs b0808; b1036]

- a Manto de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):312 [b0521]. TS: Myrina hypoleuca Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:38; 2:pl 17, f 54,55 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: lol: lolaus [Refs b1036]
- a Mantoides H. H. Druce, 1896, (PD) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):677 [b0589]. TS: Mantoides licinius H. H. Druce, 1896. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):677, pl 21, f 10 11 [b0589]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: lol: lolaus [Refs b0430:3; b1036]
- a Marela Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1435]. TS: Eudamus tamyroides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Marica Hübner, [1819]. 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):63 [b1153]. TS: Papilio stygne Ochsenheimer, 1807, 1807-1835. OD: Schmett. Europa 1(1):276 [b1625]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- c Marius Swainson, [1830], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2) 1:pl 45 [b1998]. TS: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):14, pl 200, f D,F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c Marmessus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):81 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lisias Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):89, pl 152, f F.G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):212 [b1824]. SS: Euselasia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0427]
- Marosia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis antara Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):4, pl 49, f 2 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Marpesia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:32 [b1152]. TS: Marpesia eleuchea Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:32, pl [35], f 197,198 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):212 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Cyrestini [Refs b0234; b1566 (nn); b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e Marshallia Doherty, 1889, (PS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 nota [b0550]. TS: Oxylides tharis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- a Martanda Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):169 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis janardana Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs - b1036]
- Marthisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49;
 3(28):73 [b1533]. TS: Symphaedra canescens Butler,
 [1869]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):612, pl 45, f 5
 [b0283]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b1036]
- a Mashuna van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):159 [b2072]. TS: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181, pl 5, f 1 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs-b1036]
- Masices Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0877]. TS: Achlyodes anticus Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1669].
 TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1375]. SS: Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Maslowskia Kurentzov, 1974 OD: Zoogeography Far East USSR :92 [b1327]. TS: Cyaniris filipjevi Riley, 1934. OD: Entomologist 62:85 [b1737]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celastrina Tutt, 1906. [Refs - b0055; ns1636; b1580]

- a Masoura Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):138 [b1029]. TS: Melanitis masoura Hewitson, 1875. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:227 [b1090]. TM: replacement name for Gallienia Oberthür, 1916. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- d Massaga Doherty, 1889, (H) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):417, nota, 429 [b0550]. TS: Poritia pediada Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:223 [b1096]. TM: by original designation. SS: Simiskina Distant, 1886. [Refs-b0430; b1036; b0433; b0675]
- c Mastor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0869]. TS: Mastor anubis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0720; b1036; b1493; ns0400; b0563]
- a Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):163 [b1524]. TS: Ismene aria Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b1036]
- c Matapoides H. H. Druce, 1912 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0593]. TS: Matapoides smaragdinus H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0593]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- Mathania Oberthür, 1890 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xx [b1613]. TS: Mathania esther Oberthür, 1890. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xxi [b1613]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1931, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):151,171 [b1289]. SS: Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036; b0622; b0622; b2016]
- b Matsutaroa Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984 OD: Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):36 [b0957]. TS: Matsutaroa iljai Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984. OD: Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):36, f 16-20 [b0957]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ancema Eliot, 1973. [Refs - b0957; b0678]
- e Maurebia Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 48:703 [b0851]. TS: Matsutaroa iljai Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984. [Refs - b1036]
- a Mazia Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):159 [b1111]. TS: Melitaea amazonica Bates, 1864. OD: J. Entomology 2(10):190 [b0094]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs - b0051]
- a Mcclungia Fox, 1940 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:174,201 [b0800]. TS: Ithomia salonina Hewitson, [1855], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[46], pl [23], f 86 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- a Meandrusa Moore, 1888 OD; Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. TS; Papilio evan Doubleday, 1845. OD; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:235 [b0570]. TM; by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Teinopalpiti [Note Igarashi places this in the Papilionini based on the early stages.] [Refs b1548; b1036; b0433; b1163; b0623]
- e Mechanites Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [2] [b1151]. TS: Papilio evan Double-day, 1845. [Refs - b1036]
- Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 661 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):212 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Mechanitini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192]
- d Mechanitis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, L 43 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Nereis dianasa Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [8] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):125 [b1024]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1188]
- Medoniana Hecq, 1976 OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):54 [b0974]. TS: Papilio medon Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):753 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs zr1976]

- c Medusia Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:179 [b2095]. TS: Papilio medusa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :167 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Megaleas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:617 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0876]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Megalisa Varshney, 1973, (ISS) OD: Curr. Sci. 42(19):699 [b2080]. TS: Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. SS: Mangalisa Moore, 1883. [Refs b2080]
- a Megalopalpus Röber, [1886], ICZN Op 566, L 1368 OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):51 [b1753]. TS: Megalopalpus simplex Röber, [1886]. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4 [b1753]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Megalopalpus [Refs b0430; b1650; b1036; b1206; b0677]
- Megalura Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:446 [b0160]. TS: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824.
 OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(2):359 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b0234; b1036; b1015; b1493; b0563]
- c Megamede Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):50 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):22, pl 15, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):213 [b1824]. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0532]
- Meganastoma Emsley, [1975], (ISS) OD: In Sandved & Emsley, Butt. Magic :107,120 [b0693]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. SS: Megonostoma Reakirt, [1864]. [Refs b1466]
- e Meganostoma Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :489 [b1262]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262]
- e Megastes (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):346 [b2151]. TS: Dynastor napoleon Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):p1 58, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):213 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Megastes Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :53 [b0180]. TS: Papilio darius Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :482 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036]
- a Megathymus Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b1819]. TS: Eudamus (?) yuccae Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (23-26):pl 70 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Meg. Megathyminae [Refs b0720; b0814; b1036; b1493; b1198; b1920; b0563]
- a Megeuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Nymphalis autonoe Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1():pl 60 [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini
- a Megisba Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):71 [b1524]. TS: Megisba thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):71, pl 34, f 3,3a,3b [b1524]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1872; b1036; b0679]
- Megistanis Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:109 [b0569]. TS: Papilio cadmus Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Historis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d Megistanis Boisduval, 1870, (H) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :53 [b0180]. TS: Papilio pherecydes Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):80, pl 330, f A,B [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0430; b1036; b1493]

- Megistias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:571 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia tripunctata Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):752 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cymaenes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Megisto Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):54 [b1153]. TS: Papilio eurytus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :487 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :14 [b0282]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b1488; b1036; b1493; b1490; b1117; b0563]
- d Megonostoma Reakirt, [1864], (JOS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):356 [b1698]. TS: Papilio cesonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:176, pl 41, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):46 [b0289]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262 (as Meganostoma)]
- a Melampias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):63 [b1153]. TS: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :257 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):214 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b1036]
- e Melanagria Kirby, 1863, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(6):9 [b1258]. TS: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus, 1764. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Melanargia Meigen, [1828], 1827-1832, ICZN Op 400, L 991
 OD: Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 1(3):97 [b1467]. TS:
 Papilio galathea Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10)
 1:474 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897
 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:240 [b1280]. HC-Nym: Sat:
 Sat: Melanargiini [Refs b1036; b1194; b1300]
- d Melania Sodoffsky, 1837, (H & JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):81 [b1907]. TS: Papilio hermione Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. TM: replacement name for Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Melanis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TS: Papilio melander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):89 (pro parte), pl 136, f B, nec A [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):214 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373 (+as Lymnas); b1036; b0433; b1493]
- a Melanitis Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: Papilio leda Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:474 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Melanitinae [Refs b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0532]
- e Melanitus Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 9 [b1692]. TS: Papilio leda Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- c Melanocyma Westwood, 1858 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:186 [b2154]. TS: Thaumantis faunula Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 54, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Faunis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1975]
- Melanolycaena Sibatani, 1974 OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95 [b1884]. TS: Melanolycaena altimontana Sibatani, 1974. OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95, f 1,3,8,17,23 [b1884].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lyc: Heliophorus [Refs b0675; b1884]
- c Melanope Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):257 [b1755]. TS: Aricoris bahlana Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):295, pl 38, f 3,4 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Aricoris Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036]
- c Melanthes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1435]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1056]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):48 [b1374]. SS: Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e Melanthus Barnes & McDunnough. 1917, (ISS) OD: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0084]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. SS: Melanthes Mabille, 1903. [Refs b1466]

- Melantis Fox, 1965, (ISS) OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent.
 Soc. 19:177-178,433 [b0806]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea
 Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. SS: Melanitis Fabricius,
 1807. [Refs b0806]
- e Melatanis Mabille, [1877], (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:199 [b1406]. TS: Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. [Refs - b1036]
- a Meleageria de Sagarra y Castellarnau, 1926, 1925-1926
 OD: Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:271 [b0528]. TS: Papilio meleager Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(8):pl 45; id, [1779], 1(9):375 [b0699]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300; b1939]
- e Meletaea Edwards, 1872, (ISS) OD: In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :467 [b0653]. TS: Papilio meleager Esper, [1777], 1776-1830. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0653; b1466]
- a Melete Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 79 [b1998]. TS: Pieris limnoria Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):144 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1036]
- d Melibaea Saunders, [1859], (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:96 [b1798]. TS: Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):225 (pro [b1797]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. [Refs b1036]
- e Meliboea Stichel, 1930, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 40:321 [b1973]. TS: Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. [Refs b1036]
- e Melieta Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):159 [b0681]. TS: Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Melilaea Férussac, 1829, (ISS) OD: Bull. Sci. nat. Geol. 19:138 [b0778]. TS: Erycina julia Saunders, [1850]. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036;286; b0430; b0433; b1300]
- Melinaea Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (1):11 [b1153]. TS: Papilio egina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):144, pl 191, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer.
 Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):215 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Melinaeini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d Melinaea Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE & H & JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):80 [b1907]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d Melinaea Bates, 1862, (H and JOS) OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):549 [b0090]. TS: Papilio egina Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):144, pl 191, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):118 [b1020]. [Refs b1036]
- d Melinda Moore, 1883, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):229 [b1527]. TS: Danais formosa Godman, 1880. OD: In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):183, pl 19, f 1 [b0870]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1650; b1036; b1493]
- Melindopsis Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):461 [b0069]. TS: Papilio rex Oberthür, 1886. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)6:cxiv [b1611].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1967. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:285 [b1036]. SS: Druryia Aurivillius, 1881. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944]
- e Melitae Johnson, 1938, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37(1):20 [b1227]. TS: Papilio rex Oberthür, 1886. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Melitaea Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:284 [b0734]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs-b0189; b0705; b1650; b1036; b0563; b1300]
- e Melitaece Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS) OD: Butts N. Dakota (1):page of labels [b1688]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]

- e Melitea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 16 [b1692]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433; b1676; b1300 (Boisduval, 1828)]
- e Melithaea Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :119 [b1993]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- Melithea Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:337
 [b0160]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Melithoea Anonymous, 1867, (ISS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Tabl. gen. alph. 1832-1860:413 [b0026]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]
- e Melitoea Latreille, 1829, (ISS) OD: In Cuvier, Règne anim. (ed. 2) 5:379 [b1348]. TS: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a Mellana Hayward, 1948 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:98 [b0967]. TS: Atrytone mella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Mellicta Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio athalia Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:5 [b1785]. TM: by selection by Moore, [1901], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 5(49):2 [b1533]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0189; b0705; b1036; b1300]
- a Melphina Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,162 [b0712]. TS: Parnara melphis Holland, [1893]. OD: Ent. News 5(1):31 [b1124]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Melynias Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144,156 [b1533]. TS: Papilio lais Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymnini [Refs b1036]
- a Memphis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):48 [b1153]. TS: Papilio odilia Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):79, pl 329, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):215 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs b1036; b1493]
- c Menama Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):264 [b1528]. TS: Euploea camaralzeman Butler, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):271, pl 29, f 1 [b0266]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- c Menamopsis de Nicéville, [1887] OD: In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):433 [b0512]. TS: Papilio tavoyanus Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:373 [b0325]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Chilasa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- Menander Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1004]. TS: Papilio menander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D [b1978]. TM: replacement name for Tharops Hübner, [1819]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b1373 (+as Tharops); b1036]
- Menelaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (6):84 [b1153]. TS: Papilio polytes Linnaeus,
 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:460 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):216 [b1824]. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b1872; b1036; b2071; b0944; b1115]
- d Meneris Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:106 [b0569]. TS: Papilio tulbaghia Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :284 [b1382]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1650; b1036]
- e Merchanitis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:279 [b1036]. TS: Papilio tulbaghia Linnaeus, 1764. SS: Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807. [Refsb1466]
- Mesapia Gray, 1856 OD: List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (1):92 [b0889]. TS: Pieris peloria Hewitson, [1853], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[8], pl [4], f 15,16 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b2083; b1262]

- a Mesene Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:7 [b0569]. TS: Papilio phareus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):113, pl 170, f C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):126 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]
- Mesenopsis Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:414 [b0877]. TS: Limnas (?) bryaxis Hewitson, 1870. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 6:227 [b1079]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1910. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):218 [b1966]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Mesoacidalia Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. TS: Papilio aglaja Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b0430; b1036; b1300]
- c Mesocolias Petersen, 1963 OD; J. Res. Lep. 1(2):144-145 [b1651]. TS: Colias vautieri Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl Ins. 15, f 2 [b0927]. TM: by original designation. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1651]
- a Mesodina Meyrick, 1901 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1477]. TS: Hesperilla halyzia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- d Mesodryas Reuss, [1927], (JOS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):435 [b1721]. TS: Papilio paphia Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Mesophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. TS: Mesosemia (Mesophthalma) idotea Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):355 nota [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Semomesiiti [Refs b1373 (as Mesophthalma); b1036]
- Mesopthalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :75,304 [b1373]. TS: Mesosemia (Mesophthalma) idotea Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs - b1373]
- a Mesosemia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TS: Mesosemia philoclessa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):21 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):216 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1153]
- c Mesotaenia Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :209 [b1262]. TS: Callitaenia doris Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):107 [b0750]. TM: replacement name for Callitaenia Felder & Felder, 1861. SS: Perisama Doubleday, [1849]. [Refs b1036; b0972]
- a Mesoxantha Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):153,157 [b0069]. TS: Papilio ethosea Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 51, pl 37, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d Messaras Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS) OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (1):163 [b0573]. TS: Papilio erymanthis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):217 [b1824]. [Refs-b1036]
- Mestapra Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):285 [b1528]. TS: Euploea fraudulenta Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 10:41 [b0324]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Mestra Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [45] [b1151]. TS: Mestra hypermnestra Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [45] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]

- a Metacharis Butler, 1867 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:174 [b0269]. TS: Hesperia ptolomaeus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):319 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):217 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- d Metacrenis Butler, 1895, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):259 [b0330]. TS: Harma concordia Höpffer, 1855.
 OD: Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:641 [b1135]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- d Metamandana Stichel, 1907, (JOS) OD: Gen. Insectorum 63:6 [b1961]. TS: Papilio dido Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- Metamorpha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. TS: Metamorpha elissa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):217 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b0809]
- e Metapa Lee, 1962, (ISS) OD: Acta ent. sinica 11:143 [b1360]. TS: Metamorpha elissa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. SS: Matapa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0501]
- c Metapheles Bates, 1866 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:155 [b0095]. TS: Metapheles dinora Bates, 1866. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 3:155 [b0095]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Brachyglenis Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- Metaporia Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,51 [b0289]. TS: Pieris agathon Gray, 1831. OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):33 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Metardaris Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1435]. TS: Pyrrhopyga cosinga Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1087]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036; b0433]
- d Metelodina Seitz, [1927], 1912-1927, (JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1108 [b1838]. TS: Parelodina anticyra Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. TM: replacement name for Parelodina Fruhstorfer, [1910]. [Refs - b1036]
- Methion Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:563 [b0869]. TS: Methion melas Godman,
 [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.
 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Methionopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:598 [b0869]. TS: Methionopsis modestus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Methona Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):115 [b0573]. TS: Thiridia themisto Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:28, pl [29], f 163,164 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Thyridia Hübner, 1816. [Note May be a good genus.] [Refs-b1036; b1483 (as good genus)]
- a **Methone** Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 **OD:** List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:4 [b0569]. **TS:** Papilio cecilia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E. [b0484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Lyc:** Rio: Nem: Euselasiini [Refs b0378:271; b1373 (as Methonella); b1036]
- d Methonella Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):533 [b2151]. TS: Papilio cecilia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Methone Doubleday, 1847. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- Metiscus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562 [b0869]. TS: Metiscus atheas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20,21 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Enosis Mabille, 1889. [Refs b0720; b1036]

- a Metisella Hemming, 1934 OD: Stylops 3:99 [b0992]. TS: Papilio metis Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0992]
- c Metrocles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:558 [b0869]. TS: Metrocles leucogaster Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Metron Godman, [1900]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Metron Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:557 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila chrysogastra
 Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0290].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Metura Butler, 1873, 1869-1874, (H) OD: Lep. exot. :155 [b0285]. TS: Callidryas bracteolata Butler, 1865, OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6 [b0262]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):218 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Meza Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. TS: Hesperia meza Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1095]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs - b0712; b0810; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Micandra Schatz, [1888], 1885-1887 OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 1)(21):288 [b1801]. TS: Pseudolycaena platyptera Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):246, pl 28, f 6,7 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Trichonis [Refs - b0396; b0385; b1036]
- a Michaelus Nicolay, 1979 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (56):29 [b1594]. TS: Thecla vibidia Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:119; 2:pl [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1594; b0049]
- a Microceris Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,15 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga variicolor Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Micropentila Aurivillius, 1895 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:202 [b0067]. TS: Liptena adelgitha Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:36 [b1084]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Liptena [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Micropsyche Mattoni, 1981 OD: J. Res. Lep. 18(4):256 [b1461]. TS: Micropsyche ariana Mattoni, 1981. OD: J. Res. Lep. 18(4):257 [b1461]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1461]
- Microscena Tite, 1963 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):219 [b2027]. TS: Lycaena heathi Cox, 1873. OD: Entomologist 6:402 [b0483]. TM: by original designation. SS: Candalides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430 :6; b2027; b0392: b0418]
- Microtia Bates, 1864, 1864-1865 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(4):83 [b0093]. TS: Microtia elva Bates, 1864, 1864-1865.
 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(4):83 [b0093]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b0563]
- b Microzegris Alphéraky, 1913 OD: In Etud. Lép. comp. 7:232 [b0025]. TS: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. OD: Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:352, pl 20, f 3,4 [b0723]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zegris Bolsduval, 1836. [Refs b1036; b2015]
- a Mictris Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:477 [b0720]. TS: Mycteris caerula Mabille, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1399]. TM: replacement name for Mycteris Mabille, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719 (as Mycteris); b1036]
- d Midea Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105,143 [b1056].
 TS: Papilio genutia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):193 [b0733].
 TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1262]
- d Migonitis Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (1):12 [b1153]. TS: Papilio erato Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):218 [b1824]. SS: Heliconius Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b0563]

- d Migonitis Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b1907]. TS: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. TM: replacement name for Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036]
- e Migonytis Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(7):109 [b1908]. TS: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. [Refs - b0433]
- a Milanion Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403 [b0877]. TS: Papilio hemes Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):11, pl 103, f F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Milena Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1005 [b0701]. TS: Parnara plebeia de Nicéville, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0511]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- c Miletographa Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):277 [b1755]. TS: Miletus drumila Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):777, pl 41, f 12 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Paragerydus Distant, 1884. [Refs b1036; b0675; b0677]
- a Miletus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):71 [b1153]. TS: Papilio symethus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):84, pl 149, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):502 [b2151]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Mil: Miletus [Refs b0515 (as Gerydus); b1036; b0433; b0677]
- e Militaea Dalman, 1816, (ISS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(1):tabl. 3 [b0492]. TS: Papilio symethus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0433; b0563]
- a Miltomiges Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1435]. TS: Cobalus cinnamomea Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1056]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Miltoura Wright, 1922, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 21(2):19-20 [b2180]. TS: Cobalus cinnamomea Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1466]
- e *Mimabrix* Anonymous, [1924], (ISS) OD: In Zool. Rec. 59(1923)(Ins.):227 [b0027]. TS: Cobalus cinnamomea Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. [Refs b1036]
- a Mimacraea Butler, 1872, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :104 [b0285]. TS: Mimacraea darwinia Butler, 1872, 1869-1874. OD: Lep. exot. :104, pl 38, f 8 [b0285]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs-b0684; b0354; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Mimadelias Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(18):144 [b1533]. TS: Elymnias vasudeva Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):238 [b1507]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1894], 1890-1913. Lep. Ind. 2(19):165-166 [b1533]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Elymniini [Refs b1036]
- c Mimambrix Riley, 1923 OD: Entomologist 56:37 [b1731]. TS: Mimambrix woolletti Riley, 1923. OD: Entomologist 56:37 [b1731]. TM: by original designation. SS: Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- Mimargyra Reuss, 1922 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)87(11):221 [b1717]. TS: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. SS: Argyreus Scopoli, 1777. [Refs - b1036]
- d Mimas de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391 [b0522]. TS: Ismene miltias Kirsch, 1877, OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1283]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- Mimathyma Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):8 [b1533]. TS: Athyma chevana Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):763, pl 41, f 1 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1976]

- c Mimbyasa Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):972 [b0701]. TS: Papilio janaka Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):97 [b1507]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(123):346 [b2008]. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944]
- a Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1232]. TS: Ismene militias Kirsch, 1877. OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1283]. TM: replacement name for Mimas de Nicéville, 1995. HC-Hes: Hes: Has: Taractrocera [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Mimeresia Stempffer, 1961 OD: Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo) (Zool.)94:24 [b1945]. TS: Liptena libentina Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 8,9 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b1036; b1947]
- a Mimia Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:7,32 [b0719]. TS: Cyclosemia phidyle Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 8, f 7,8 [b0877]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Mimocastina Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :76,305 [b1373]. TS: Cyclosemia phidyle Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. [Refs b1036]
- a Mimocastnia Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:652 [b1837]. TS: Mimocastnia rothschildi Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:652 [b1837]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs b1373 (as Mimocastina); b1036]
- a Mimoniades Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27 [b1152]. TS: Mimoniades ocyalus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036]
- e Mineroides (Elwes & de Nicéville) Bryk, 1930, (PS) OD: Lep. Cat. 37:63 [b0244]. TS: Mimoniades ocyalus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. SS: Parides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- d Minetra Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):126 [b0169]. TS: Papilio sylvia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):68, pl 153, f F,G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):219 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0372]
- a Ministrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :179,196 [b0381]. TS: Thecla leda Edwards, 1882. OD: Papilio 2(2):23 [b0665]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786]
- a Minois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):57 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phaedra Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :280 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b0189; b1872; b1036; b1493; b117; b1300]
- d Mintha van Son, 1955, (JOS) OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):76 [b2072]. TS: Dira mintha Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:15, pl [147], f 851,852 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- d Mionectes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (H) OD: In Wytsman,
 Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1435]. TS: Entheus infernalis
 Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl
 4, f 21 [b1538]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Miraja Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :6,133 [b0712]. TS: Trapezites varians Oberthür, 1916. OD: Etud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 [b1622]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Miraleria Haensch, 1903 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 48:211 [b0932].
 TS: Ithomia cymothoe Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[34], pl [17], f 46 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Ithomiini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- e Miscelia Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. 200l. :301 [b1443]. TS: Ithomia cymothoe Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- a Misius Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,75 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila misius Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Mithras Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nautes Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):70, pl 233, f F,G. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):220 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036]
- d Mitocerus Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio phidippus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. TM: replacement name for Amathusia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Mitoura Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 et errata [b1819]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (12):107, pl 33, f 5-8 [b0181]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1228]
- e *Mitouri* Scudder, 1872, (IOS) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:52 [b1819]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Mitura Kirby, [1873], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):350 [b1264]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0100; b0563]
- e Mitura Butler, 1875, (ISS) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 12:16 [b0304]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433]
- d Mitura Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (UE) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 2(6):856-867 [b1830]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Note McHenry says 'and unjustified replacement name'. He further notes 'Scudder, 1875, Hist. Sketch, 220, no 706, rejected Rye's emendation but later used used it here as a replacement name'.] [Refs b1466]
- d Mitura Kirby, [1874], (UE) OD: Zool. Rec. 9(1872):350 [b1265]. TS: Thecla smilacis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837. SS: Mitoura Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466; b1265]
- c Miyana Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:743 [b0832]. TS: Acraea moluccana C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):449 [b0739]. TM: by original designation. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1659]
- c Mnasalcas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila uniformis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0342]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Mnasitheus Godman, [1900]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Mnaseas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:597 [b0869]. TS: Thymelicus bicolor Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:174, f 4 [b1419]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Mnasicles Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602 [b0869]. TS: Mnasicles geta Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Mnasilus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569 [b0869]. TS: Mnasilus penicillatus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Mnasinous Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561 [b0869]. TS: Mnasinous patage Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036]

- a Mnasitheus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565 [b0869]. TS: Mnasitheus cephis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26-27 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Mnestheus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:606 [b0869]. TS: Phlebodes ittona Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0290]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Mnestra Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :217 [b1262]. TS: Phlebodes ittona Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a Moduza Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):47 [b1524]. TS: Papilio procris Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):15, pl 106, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenitit [Refs b0705; b1036]
- d Moera Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):51 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phidippus Linnaeus,
 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:402 [b1381]. TM: by selection
 by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004]. [Refs b1036]
- Moeris Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:556 [b0869]. TS: Talides striga Geyer, [1832],
 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl
 [127], f 0 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes:
 Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Moeros Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,239 [b0720]. TS: Proteides moeros Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1538]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a Molla Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,155 [b0720]. TS: Molla molla Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f) [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a Molo Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:579 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia heraea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Moltena Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,139 [b0712]. TS: Proteides fiara Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0290]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Molus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phalanthus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):85, pl 33, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):220 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036]
- a Monca Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,124 [b0720]. TS: Cobalus telata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a Monethe Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: in Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):462 [b2151]. TS: Hesperia alphonsus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):308 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Moneuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Euptychia soter Butler, 1877. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 13(67):124, pl 12, [b0309]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0219]
- c Monile Ungemach, 1932 OD: Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:90 [b2059]. TS: Monile pluricauda Ungemach, 1932. OD: Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc 32:90 [b2059]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neurellipes Bethune-Baker, 1910. [Refs b1650; b1036]

- a Monodontides Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:258 [b2033]. TS: Nacaduba argioloides Rothschild, 1916. OD: Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):29 [b1778]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036; b2161; b0049; b0679]
- a Monotrichtis Hampson, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:179 [b0938]. TS: Mycalesis safitza Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 3 [b2151].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- d Monura Mabille, [1877], (H) OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:280 [b1406]. TS: Papilio zingha Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Monza Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,160 [b0712]. TS: Goniloba cretacea Snellen, 1872. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b1901]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Moorea Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (H) OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:255 [b2033]. TS: Polyommatus vardhana Moore, [1875].
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5 [b1515].
 TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Mooreana Evans, 1926 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):51 [b0704]. TS: Pterygospidea trichoneura Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0749]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Mopala Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,148 [b0712]. TS: Ismene (7) orma Plötz, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1663]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Morhopsis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:299 [b1036]. TS: Ismene (?) orma Plötz, 1879. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c Moritzia Felder & Felder, 1861 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):100 [b0750]. TS: Moritzia paradoxa Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):100 [b0750]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Hades Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Morpheis Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837, (H) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. TS: Morpheis ehrenbergii Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl [5] [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036]
- e Morpheus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:45 [b1036]. TS: Morpheis ehrenbergii Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Morphindra Röber, 1903, (JOS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 64:337 [b1758]. TS: Thaumantis aliris Westwood, 1858. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4(6):176 [b2154]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Morpho Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 564 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 5:280 [b0734]. TS: Papilio achilles Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):341 [b2151]. HC-Nym: Mor: Morphini [Refs b1036; b1170; b1180; b0532]
- d Morpho Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. TS: Morpho omphale Hübner,
 [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49
 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent.
 Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. [Refs b1036]
- a Morphopsis Oberthür, 1880 OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:513 [b1607]. TS: Morphopsis albertisi Oberthür, 1880. OD: Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:513, pl 2, f 3 [b1607]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Hyantini [Refs b1036; b1975]
- Morphotenaris Fruhstorfer, 1893 OD: Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317 [b0821]. TS: Morphotenaris schoenbergi Fruhstorfer, 1893. OD: Ent. Nachr. 19(20):318-319 [b0821]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Taenaris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1975]
- e Mortanda Leech, 1887, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):425, no. 114 [b1363]. TS: Morphotenaris schoenbergi Fruhstorfer, 1893. [Refs - b0433]

- a Morvina Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,64 [b0719]. TS: Tagiades morvus Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1669]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Morys Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:541 [b0869]. TS: Apaustus valerius
 Möschler, 1878. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223
 [b1539]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa:
 Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- Moschoneura Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):39,54 [b0289]. TS: Pieris methymna Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):166 [b0867].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036]
- a Mota de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,345 [b0515]. TS: Myrina massyla Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Suppl.:7; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Semanga [Refs - b1036]
- a Motasingha Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71 [b2133]. TS: Hesperilla dirphia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Motasiona Niculescu, 1979 OD: Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.) 24(1):9 [b1598]. TS: Papilio zagreus Doubleday, 1847. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:174 [b0574].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Pyrrhosticta Butler, 1872. [Refs b0694 (1427-E11); zr1979; b1262; b0944; b0049]
- a Mucia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540 [b0869]. TS: Mucia thyia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c Murgaria Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,37 [b2133]. TS: Telegonus albociliatus Mabille, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2:162 [b1401]. TM: by original designation. SS: Achalarus Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c Murtia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. TS: Mancipium minna Hübner, [1810], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [144] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Catopsilia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036]
- Murwareda Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(24):263 [b1533]. TS: Charaxes dolon Westwood, 1848. OD: Cabinet orient. Ent. :55, pl 27, f 2,3 [b2152]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Polyurini [Refs b1036]
- a Muschampla Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. TS: Papilio proto Esper, [1808], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. Suppl. 1-4 Theils:pl 123, f 5,6 [no text] [b0699]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs b0716; b0433; b1036]
- c Muscopedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:153 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes muscosa Thieme, 1905. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:83, pl 2, f 17 [b2021]. TM: by original designation. SS: Panyapedaliodes Forster, 1964. [Refs b0008]
- e Mycaena Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):96 [b1907]. TS: Pedaliodes muscosa Thieme, 1905. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a Mycalesis Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD; Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:17 [b1152]. TS: Papilio francisca Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):75, pl 326, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):149 [b1001]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Mycastor Callaghan, 1983 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (78):1 [b0345]. TS: Nymphidium leucarpis Stichel, 1925. OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 20:263 [b1970]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Nymphidiiti [Refs b0345]
- e Mycolesis Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):150, no. 69 [b1780]. TS: Nymphidium leucarpis Stichel, 1925.

- d Mycteris Mabille, 1877, (H) OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1399]. TS: Mycteris caerula Mabille, 1877.
 OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1399]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0719; b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a Mydosama Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):170 [b1523]. TS: Dasyomma fuscum Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0749]. TM: replacement name for Dasyomma Felder & Felder, 1860. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs - b1036]
- e Mydosana Moore, 1880, (IOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):170 [b1523]. TS: Dasyomma fuscum Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0433]
- e *Mydosuena* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:141 [b1036]. TS: Dasyomma fuscum Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- Mygona (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):357,358 [b2151]. TS: Pronophila thelebe Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Mygona Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):162 [b2022]. TS: Pronophila prochyta Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:13, pl 16, f 39 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs-b1373; b1036; b2022; b0008]
- e *Mylethris* Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman 3:pl 466, 467 [b1282]. TS: Pronophila prochyta Hewitson, 1862. SS: Mylothris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:348 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea lassia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- a Mylothris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. TS: Papilio poppea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):21, pl 110, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):42 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535]
- a Mylothrites Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:44 [b1825]. TS: Vanessa pluto Heer, [1850]. OD: N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw.. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs b1036; b0216]
- a Mynes Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):129 [b0169]. TS: Nymphalis geoffroyi Guérin-Méneville, [Sep 1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(Pt 2)(Div 1)(18):pl 16, f 1 [b0927]. TM: by selection by Wallace, 1869. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):77 [b2105]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1036]
- a Myrina Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: Papilio alcides Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):150, pl 96, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Kirby, 1870. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 10:500 [b1259]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Amblypodiini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Myrine Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:502 [b1036]. TS: Papilio alcides Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs b1036 :502 (ravindra); b0430 :15]
- a Myrinia Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,66 [b0719]. TS: Cyclosemia myris Mabille, 1897. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1433]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- a Myrtilus de Nicéville, 1891 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):341 [b0517]. TS: Mycalesis (Myrtilus) mystes de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):343, pl F, f 1,2 [b0517]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]

- a Myscelia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. TS: Papilio orsis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 20, pl 16, f 3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Barnes & Benjamin, 1926. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):15 [b0081]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1223; b1493; b0563]
- Myscelus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):110 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nobilis Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs-b0717; b1036]
- a Mysoria Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12 [b2133]. TS: Papilio acastus Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Nabokovia Hemming, 1960 OD: Annot. Lep. (2):41 [b1017]. TS: Thecla faga Dognin, 1895. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:105 [b0546]. TM: replacement name for Pseudothecla Nabokov, 1945. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1036]
- a Nacaduba Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):88 [b1524]. TS: Lampides prominens Moore, 1877.
 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:341 [b1517]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b1872; b1036]
- Nacamsa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):310 [b1528]. TS: Nacamsa simillima Moore, 1883. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):310 [b1528]. TM: by original designation. SS: Salpinx Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- a Nadiria Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):57 [b1533]. TS: Ypthima bolanica Marshall, [1883]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(4):759 [b1444]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs-b1036]
- Nadisepa Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):249 [b1526]. TS: Papilio iarbus Fabricius, 1787.
 OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:68 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0675; b0409]
- a Naevolus Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. TS: Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0869]. TM: replacement name for Cydrus Godman, [1900]. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Nahida Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :651 [b1262]. TS: Threnodes coenoides Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. TM: replacement name for Threnodes Hewitson, 1870. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Nais Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(39):pl 136 [b1998]. TS: Nais splendens Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(29):pl 136 et explic [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Poecilmitis Butler, 1899. [Refs b1036]
- d Najas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 80 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Note-On Official List of Rejected names (#80).] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1192; b0563; b1300]
- d Najas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (PD) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [60] [b1151]. TS: Najas themis Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [60] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Note This names is technically available, and threatens Euphaedra. An application to suppress it is before the ICZN.] [Refs b0430:8; b1036; b0462]
- Nandogea Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(19):173 [b1533]. TS: Thaumantis diores Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:234 [b0570]. TM: by original designation. SS: Thaumantis Hübner, [1826]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0433; b1975]

- Napaea Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 820, L. 1761
 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [34] [b1151]. TS: Cremna eucharila Bates, 1867. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:543 [b0096]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Euryblitt [Refs b1373; b0430:7; b1036]
- Napeocles Bates, 1864 OD: J. Entomology 2(10):194 [b0094]. TS: Hamadryas jucunda Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [54], f 3,4 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0234; b1036]
- a Napeogenes Bates, 1862 OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):533 [b0090]. TS: Sais cyrianassa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 1 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):224 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Napeogenini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- d Napho Hewitson, [1849], (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16)(187):115 [b1062]. TS: Papilio actorion Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e Napocles Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS) OD: Jamaica Butts :174,475 [b0234]. TS: Papilio actorion Linnaeus, 1763.
- a Narathura Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):835 [b1521]. TS: Amblypodia hypomuta Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :11, pl 6, f 63,64 [b1067]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arhopala SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs-b1872; b0721; b1373; b1036]
- a Narcosius Steinhauser, 1986 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):8 [b1937]. TS: Papilio narcosius Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Utll. Kapellen Aanh:171, pl 39, f 8 [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b1937]
- c Narga Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1431]. TS: Narga chiriquensis Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1431]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Narmada Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):13 [b1524]. TS: Euploea coreoides Moore, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:44 [b1516]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036]
- Narope Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (3):pl [50], f 4 [b0573]. TS: Narope cyllastros Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (3):pl [50], f 4 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Narope [Refs b1036]
- Naropina Röber, 1929 OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(27):326 [b1764].
 TS: Narope pusilla Röber, 1929. OD: Int. ent. Z. 23(27):325 [b1764].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Narope [Refs b1036]
- Narsenga Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):15 [b1533]. TS: Apatura parvata Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):202, pl 6a, f 6 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036; b1976]
- Nasapa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):176 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis aramis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[91], pl [46], f 43 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- Nascus Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2133]. TS: Papilio phocus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Nascus [Refs b0718; b1036; b1493]
- Nastra Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,125 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia Iherminier Latreille, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- c Nasuma Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):233 [b1527]. TS: Papilio ismare Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):156, pl 279, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b1493]

- e Natalis Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. Appendix:10 [b0569]. TS: Papilio ismare Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- Nathalis Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:589 [b0172]. TS: Nathalis iole Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:589 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1262; b2017]
- d Neadopaea Hayward, 1941, (JOS) OD: Revta Mus. La Plata,
 Zool. 2:285 [b0964]. TS: Apaustus prittwitzi Plötz, 1884.
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1670]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036; b0563]
- Neaveia H. H. Druce, 1910 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):364 [b0592]. TS: Neaveia lamborni H. H. Druce, 1910. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):365, pl 35, f 1 [b0592]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Nebdara Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):173 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis tagala Felder & Felder, 1863. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):127 [b0756]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Nebroda Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):228 [b1527]. TS: Papilio echeria Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:135, pl 29, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Dan: Danainae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Necovatia Verity, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 17(Suppl.):183 [b2094]. TS: Papilio acaciae Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:69 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b0675; b0388]
- d Nectaria Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :76 [b0154]. TS: Papilio idea Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:405 [b1381]. TM: replacement name for Idea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- Necyria Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):432, pl 73, f 9 [b2151]. TS: Necyria bellona Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):432, pl 73, f 9 [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):225 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Neita van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):101 [b2072]. TS: Pseudonympha neita Wallengren, 1875. OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32(1):84 [b2111]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b0860; b1036]
- a Nelia Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:42, f 33, 67, 82 [b0970]. TS: Satyrus nemyroides Blanchard, 1852.
 OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:33, pl 2, f 6,7 [b0163].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- Nelone Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :23 [b0180]. TS: Papilio fatima Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 271, f A. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):225 [b1824]. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d Nemeobius Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:28 [b1952]. TS: Papilio lucina Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:480 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1300]
- Nemetis Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(10):237 [b1533]. TS: Papilio minerva Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :493 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- d Nennius Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:105 [b1281]. TS: Polygonus lividus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- c Neoacidalia Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. TS: Papilio cybele Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :516 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Speyeria Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1036; b0563]

- c Neobrenthis Koçak, 1980 OD: Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankaka 24(C3):30 [b1297]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. [Check Citation inconsistent with bibliography?] [Refs-b1300]
- e Neocenyra Carpenter, 1928, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):37 [b0352]. TS: Papilio hecate [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. [Refs b1036]
- a Neocheritra Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :252 [b0540]. TS: Myrina amrita Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):395 [b0749]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b1036]
- d Neochrysops Bethune-Baker, 1923, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):279 [b0144]. TS: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :526 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e Neocoenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:416 [b0850]. TS: Papilio parsimon Fabricius, 1775. [Refs-b1036]
- Neocoenyra Butler, [1886] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):758 [b0327]. TS: Neocoenyra duplex Butler, [1886]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):758 [b0327]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- Neoepitola Jackson, 1964 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 15(3):78 [b1218]. TS: Epitola barombiensis Kirby, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:274 [b1278]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs-b0430:6]
- d Neogeia Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (JOS) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 3:191 [b2091]. TS: Pieris mandela Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):80 [b0750]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0131]
- a Neohesperilla Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,193 [b2128]. TS: Hesperilla croceus Miskin, [1890]. OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6:150-151 [b1502]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Neohipparchia de Lesse, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):40 [b0504]. TS: Papilio statilinus Hüfnagel, 1766. OD: Berlin Mag. 2:84 [b1157]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Neolucia Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):803 [b2129]. TS: Lucia agricola Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 4 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b1036]
- Neolycaena de Nicéville, 1890, ICZN Op. 899, L. 1885 OD:
 Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:15,64 [b0515]. TS: Lycaena sinensis Alphéraky, 1881. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:383, pl 14, f 7 [b0022]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1373; b0430 :8; b1036; b0388; ns0426]
- b Neolysandra Kocak, 1977 OD: Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):55, f [b1295]. TS: Lycaena diana Miller, 1912. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:220 [b1484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822. [Refs - b0047; b1574; b1300; b1295]
- a Neomaenas Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):78 [b2108]. TS: Neomaenas servilia Wallengren, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Wallengren, 1860. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- e Neomaenus Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile: 37,47,91 [b1711]. TS: Neomaenas servilia Wallengren, 1860. [Refs-b0433]
- a Neomaniola Hayward, 1949 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 8:156 [b0968]. TS: Pseudomaniola euripides Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :108, pl 3, f 10 [b2156]. TM: replacement name for Pseudomaniola Weymer, 1890. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b0430; b1036]

- e Neomenus Bryk, 1944, (ISS) OD: Ark. Zool. 36A(3):12 [b0252]. TS: Pseudomaniola euripides Weymer, 1890. [Refs b0433]
- a Neominois Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,241 [b1823]. TS: Satyrus ridingsii Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):201 [b0645]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563; b0073]
- a Neomyrina Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :234,248 [b0540]. TS: Myrina hiemalis Godman & Salvin, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):640, pl 40, f 3,4 [b0875]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Neomyrina [Refs - b1036; b0431]
- d Neonoma Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):42,44 [b2133]. TS: Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0753]. TM: replacement name for Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- e Neonymaha Scudder, [1888], 1888-1889, (ISS) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada 1(1):193 [b1830]. TS: Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. SS: Neonympha Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1466]
- a Neonympha Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:8 [b1152]. TS: Papilio areolatus Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:25, pl 13 [b1899]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :35 [b0282]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1493; b1117; b0563]
- e neopasia Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b1890]. TS: Papilio areolatus Smith, 1797. SS: Neophasia Behr, 1869. [Refs - b1466]
- Neope Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):770 [b1511]. TS: Lasiommata (?) bhadra Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for Enope Moore, [1858]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1872; b1036]
- d Neope Butler, 1867, (H) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:166 [b0271]. TS: Lasiommata (?) bhadra Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):227 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for Neope Moore, [1866]. [Refs b1036]
- Neophasia Behr, 1869 OD: Trans, amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):303 [b0106]. TS: Pieris menapia Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):271 [b0744]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1870]. Zool. Rec. 6(1869):357 [b1261]. HC-Pap: Ple: Pierini [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- Neopithecops Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :197,209 [b0540]. TS: Pithecops dharma Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):72, pl 34, f 4 [b1524]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1872; b1036; b0679]
- d Neopyrameis Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (JOS) OD: Butts E. United States & Canada (1)(3):434 [b1830]. TS: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:475 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e Neorhina Fruhstorfer, 1893, (ISS) OD: Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317 [b0821]. TS: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a Neorina Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 65, f 2 [b2151]. TS: Neorina hilda Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 65, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Neorina [Refs - b1036]
- a Neorinopsis Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :127 [b0285]. TS: Cyllo sepulta Boisduval, 1841. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]9(3):373 [err. pro 273] [b0174]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Sat: [Refs b1036]
- a Neosatyrus Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. TS: Neosatyrus ambiorix Wallengren, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Wallengren, 1860. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):36 [b2109]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]

- c Neotaxila Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:791 [b0832]. TS: Taxila thuisto Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[90], pl [45], f 5,6 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. SS: Taxila Doubleday, 1847. [Refs b1036]
- a Neoxeniades Hayward, 1938 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b0961]. TS: Neoxeniades musarion Hayward, 1938. OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b0961]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Neozephyrus Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):324 [b1886]. TS: Thecla taxila Bremer, 1861. OD: Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:470 [b0187]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- a Nepheronia Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,53 [b0289]. TS: Pieris idotea Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:144 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036; b2017]
- a Neptidomima Holland, 1920 OD: Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):116,164 [b1130]. TS: Neptis exaleuca Karsch, 1894. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 39:9, f 5 [b1243]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti [Refs - b1036]
- a Neptidopsis Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska VetenskA-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):153,155 [b0069]. TS: Papilio ophione Cramer, [1777]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):27, pl 114, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Munroe, 1949. J. New York ent. Soc. 57(1):72 [b1546]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- Neptis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 662 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: Papilio aceris Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti [Refs b0189; b0705; b1872; b0684; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036; b1015; b1300]
- d Neptis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 44 OD: Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1164]. TS: Nereis eunice Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [9] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b1188; b1300]
- d Neptis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):42 [b1153]. TS: Papilio emilia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(19):50, pl 223, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. SS: Vila Kirby, 1871. [Refs b1036]
- d Nereis Hübner, [1806], (H and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 81 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Note McHenry says the original spelling was Nerëis.] [Refs b1036; b1192 (as Nerëis)]
- d Nereis Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (H and RC), ICZN Op. 789 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [1],[2],[5]-[8],[12],[15] [b1151]. TS: Papilio polymnia Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. [Note McHenry says the original spelling was Nerëis.] [Refs b0430:7; b1036; b1466]
- c Nerias Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 4 [-4A], pl 11 [-7B], f 6 [b0172]. TS: Papilio susanna Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:16 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. SS: Stalachtis Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0433]
- b Neruda Turner, 1976 OD: Zool. J. linn. Soc. 58(4):297-308, f, 3 tbl [b2051]. TS: Migonitis aoede Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. :f 129,130 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. SS: Heliconius Kluk, 1802. [Refs zr1976; b1262]
- a Nerula Mabille, 1888 OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255 [b1420].
 TS: Nerula nautes Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:255,3,4 [b1420].
 TM: by selection by Watson, 1893.
 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2133]. HC-Hes: Hes:
 Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]

- a Nesiostrymon Clench, [1964] OD: J. Res. Lep. 2(4):251 [b0382]. TS: Thecla celida schoumatoffi Comstock & Huntington, 1943. OD: Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:75 [b0395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1036; b0433; b0382]
- a Nesolycaena Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):801 [b2129]. TS: Holochila albosericea Miskin, 1891. OD: Ann. Qd Mus. 1:65 [b1503]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Candalidini [Refs b1036; b0674]
- a Nesoxenica Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :5,28,35 [b2128]. TS: Lasiommata leprea Hewitson, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7 [b1070]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Nessaea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):41 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ancaeus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:486 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliii [Refs-b1373; b1036; b1224]
- e Nessea Davis, 1928, (ISS) OD: Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :82,83 [b0496]. TS: Papilio ancaeus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]
- c Nestorides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. TS: Papilio gambrisius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):95, pl 157, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):227 [b1824]. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b2071; b0944]
- a Netrobalane Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,76 [b1435]. TS: Caprona canopus Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2038].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenor-rhinus [Refs b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- Netrocoryne Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):507 [b0759]. TS: Netrocoryne repanda Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Neurellipes Bethune-Baker, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):66 [b0138]. TS: Lycaenesthes lusones Hewitson, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):347 [b1085]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthini [Refs b0430; b1650; b1036; b1947]
- Neurosigma Butler, [1869] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):615 [b0283]. TS: Adolias siva Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):291 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Neurypexina Bethune-Baker, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):64 [b0138]. TS: Lycaenesthes lyzanius Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:36 [b1084]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthini [Refs b1650; b1036; b1947]
- a Nica Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett.
 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TS: Nica flavilla Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett.
 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b0347]
- d Nicevillea Evans, 1926, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):57,623 [b0704]. TS: Pamphila gola Moore, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1518]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Niconiades Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. TS: Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Nilasera Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):114 [b1524]. TS: Papilio centaurus Fabricius, 1775.
 OD: Syst, Ent. :520 [b0729]. TM: by original designation.
 SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036]
- c Nimula Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:465 [b0160]. TS: Papilio lucinda Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):3, pl 1, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036; b1493]

- c Nina Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):140 [b1141]. TS: Papilio nina Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):194 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Leptosia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b2015; b2017]
- a Ninguta Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):310 [b1533]. TS: Pronophila schrenkii Ménétriés, 1858. OD: Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:215 [b1474]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- c Nipara Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):257 [b1528]. TS: Euploea helcita Boisduval, 1859. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3)7:clvi [b0178]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Niphanda Moore, [1875] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572 [b1515]. TS: Niphanda tessellata Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):572, pl 66, f 6 [b1515]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Niphandini [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b0674]
- b Nirmula Moore, [1906], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 7(75):40 [b1533]. TS: Terias venata Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):65, pl 2a, f 2 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1872; b1036; b2017]
- a Nirodia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. TS: Erycina belphegor Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 70, f 1 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs - b1036; b0036]
- e Nisioniades Skinner, 1898, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b1890]. TS: Erycina belphegor Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e *Nisoniadas* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) OD: Papilio 1(7):114 [b0930]. TS: Erycina belphegor Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Nisoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bromius Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):228 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a Nissanga Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):23 [b1524]. TS: Mycalesis patnia Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):232 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- e Nissoniades Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):521 [b0257]. TS: Mycalesis patnia Moore, [1858]. SS: Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1466]
- a Noctuana Bell, 1937 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7 [b0109]. TS: Helias noctua Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Nomiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):67 [b1153]. TS: Papilio acis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :182 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):228 [b1824]. SS: Cyaniris Dalman, 1816. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0152; b1939]
- e Nominades Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):136 [b0681]. TS: Papilio acis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: Nomiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Nora de Nicéville, 1893 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):44 [b0519]. TS: Adolias kesava Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:67, pl 3, f 5 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthalitit [Refs b0705; b1036; b0433]

- c Nordmannia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:143 [b2055]. TS: Lycaena myrtale Klug, 1834, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 4:sig. I, pl 40, f 15,16 [b1291]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1898 (as Normannia); b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a Noreena Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (102):2 [b1229]. TS: Noreena maria Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (102):2, f 1,2 [b1229]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs - b1229; b1750]
- a Noreppa Rydon, 1971 OD: Ent. Rec. 83:311 [b1789]. TS: Nymphalis (Prepona) chromus Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 7 Ins. :478 [b0926]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae [Refs-b1789]
- e Normannia Smart, 1975, (ISS) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :263 [b1898]. TS: Nymphalis (Prepona) chromus Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844. [Refs b1898]
- a Nosphistia Mabille & Boullet, 1908 OD: Annis Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:173,197 [b1438]. TS: Pyrrhopyga perplexus Mabille, [1879]. OD: Annis Soc. ent. Belg. 21:20 [b1414]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge [Refs b0717; b0430; b1036]
- e Nosphittia Mabille, 1912, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. 9:12 [b1437]. TS: Pyrrhopyga perplexus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs b1036]
- e Nosphittia Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:845 [b0581]. TS: Pyrrhopyga perplexus Mabille, [1879].
- a Notarthrinus Chapman, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):677 [b0366]. TS: Notarthrinus binghami Chapman, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):678, pl 38, f 2 [b0366]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs - b1036; b0679]
- a Notheme Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):462 [b2151]. TS: Papilio ouranus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):88, pl 335, f C [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):188 [b0514]. TS: Plesioneura curvifascia Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0752]. TM: replacement name for Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- e Numphalis Anonymous, 1979, (ISS) OD; J. Lep. Soc. 33(3):outside of rear cover [b0044]. TS: Plesioneura curvifascia Felder & Felder, 1862. SS: Nymphalis Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1466]
- c Nychitona Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):34,41 [b0289]. TS: Papilio dorothea Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):194 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. SS: Leptosia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1036: b0037]
- a Nyctelius Hayward, 1948 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 5:99 [b0967]. TS: Hesperia nyctelius Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(2):746 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Nyctus Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1431]. TS: Nyctus crinitus Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- a Nylla Miller & Miller, 1972 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3 [b1497]. TS: Nylla cordillera Miller & Miller, 1972. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3,4,15 [b1497]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b1497]
- e Nymhalis Dornfield, 1980, (ISS) OD: Butts Oregon :64 [b0560]. TS: Nylla cordillera Miller & Miller, 1972. SS: Nymphalis Kluk, 1802. [Refs - b1466]
- d Nympha Krause, 1839, (H & JOS) OD: In Thon, Faun. Thüringen 4(Schmett.)(4/5):86 [b1314]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):293 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]

- Nymphalis Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L. 702
 OD: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:86 [b1293]. TS: Papilio polychloros Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0189; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1493; b1192; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- d Nymphalis Latreille, 1804, (H) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):184,199 [b1341]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0782; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d Nymphalis C. Felder, 1861, (H) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):41 [b0740]. TS: Papilio astyanax Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :447 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:37 [b0990]. [Refs-b0430:8,13; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Nymphalis Boisduval, 1828, (H & JOS) OD: Europ. Lepid. Ind. Meth. :14 [b0168]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1300]
- a Nymphalites Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):457 [b1831]. TS: Nymphalites obscurus Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):457, pl 53, f 10-13 [b1831]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.,sp.n.). HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: [Refs b1036]
- e Nymphalus Boitard, 1828, (ISS) OD: Manuel Ent. 2:300 [b0183]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:300 [b0989]. SS: Nymphalis Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- Nymphidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (ISS),
 Op 755, L 1772 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (14):130
 [b0181]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b1208]
- e Nymphidis Brown, 1966, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 92:435 [b0203]. TS: Papilio populi Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 171, L 614 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Nymphiditi [Refs b1373; b1036; b0345; b1493; b1181]
- d Nymphidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (H), Op 755, L 1773 OD; Hist, Lépid. Amér. sept. (14):130 [b0181].
 TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1208]
- d Nymphopsis Reuter, 1896, (H and JOS) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):170 [b1724]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- Nymula Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C] [b0172]. TS: Nymula gnosis Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 20 [-4C], f 4 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Synargis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Nytha Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio hermione Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :281 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):231 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Oarisma Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia powesheik Parker, 1870. OD: Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1646]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e Oarsima Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) OD: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :20 [b0084]. TS: Hesperia powesheik Parker, 1870. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Oboronia Karsch, 1893 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):229 [b1241]. TS: Oboronia staudingeri Hemming, 1960. OD: Annot. Lep. (1):33 [b1016]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1960. Annot. Lep. (1):35 [b1016]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]

- Ocalis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):371 [b2151]. TS: Oressinoma typhla Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Ocalis Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala
 :63 [b0180]. TS: Oressinoma typhla Doubleday, [1849],
 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573].
 TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Ocaria Clench, 1970 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):56, f 1 [b0384].
 TS: Thecla ocrisia Hewitson, 1868. OD: Descr. new Spec.
 Lycaenidae: 5 [b1075]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0039; b1493]
- b Occidryas Higgins, 1978 OD: Ent. Gaz. 29(3):112 [b1109].
 TS: Melitaea anicia Doubleday, [1847]. 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 23, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphydryas Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b1109; b1493; b0768; b0240]
- a Ocella Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,68 [b0719]. TS: Cyclosemia albata Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:265 [b1419]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Ochlodes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia nemorum Bolsduval, 1852. OD: Annis Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0189; b1872; b0716; b0720; b1036; b2153; b1920; b0563]
- e Ochloedes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):xv,157 [b0681]. TS: Hesperia nemorum Boisduval, 1852. SS: Ochlodes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- a Ochus de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):51 [b0520]. TS: Cyclopides subvittatus Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Ocyba Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. TS: Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1074]. TM: replacement name for Caecina Hewitson, [1868]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes [Refs-b0718; b1036]
- a Ocybadistes Heron, 1894 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:105 [b1043]. TS: Ocybadistes walkeri Heron, 1894. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1043]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Ocytes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad.
 Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia metea Scudder, 1864.
 OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- a Odina Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1431]. TS: Odina chrysomeloena Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Odontoptilum de Nicéville, 1890 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):217 [b0516]. TS: Achlyodes sura Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1511]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Oechydrus Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus chersis Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs - b0719; b1036]
- c Oedaloneura Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila heterochrus Mabille, 1890. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1430]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Gorgyra Holland, 1896. [Note The type-species is also described in Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (6)9:cxlix, and this may have come first.] [Refs-b1036]
- e Oenas Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):pl x [b0681]. TS: Pamphila heterochrus Mabille, 1890. SS: Oeneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]

- e Oeneas Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):xiii,xvi,5,119 [b0681]. TS: Pamphila heterochrus Mabille, 1890. SS: Oeneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Oeneis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):58 [b1153]. TS: Papilio norna Becklin, 1791, 1784-1795. OD: In Thunberg, Ins. Suec. 2:36, pl [unnum.], f
 11 (2 f) [b0101]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Oeneis [Refs b0189; b0208; b1036; b1493; b1490; b0563; b1300]
- C Oenides Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia vulpina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):514, pl 70, f 1,2 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Alera Mabille, 1891. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Oenomaus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: Papilio ortygnus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Util. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):231 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493]
- e Oenus Schaus, 1913, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):363 [b1803]. TS: Papillo ortygnus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a Oeonus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:539 [b0869]. TS: Oeonus pyste Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Oerane Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):242 [b0691]. TS: Notocrypta neaera de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0517]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b1373; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Ogyris Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 75, f 8 [b2151]. TS: Ogyris abrota Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 75, f 8 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Ogyrini [Refs b1036]
- a Oileides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TS: Oileides vulpinus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes [Refs b0719 (wrong type); b1036; b0433; b0563 (-Ephyriades)]
- a Oleria Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: Papilio astrea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):232 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Olerini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Oligodonta Brown, 1976 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (37):2-4 [b0220]. TS: Oligodonta florissantensis Brown, 1976. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (37):4, f 1-3 [b0220]. TM: by original designation. HC-Fos: Pie: [Note Possibly near Leodonta [Brown, pc, 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs b0216]
- a Oligoria Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia maculata Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0645]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Lerodea [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Olina Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- Olneis Edwards, 1862, (ISS) OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.
 14:57 [b0642]. TS: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. SS: Oeneis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- a Olynthus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):80 [b1153]. TS: Papilio narbal Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:168, pl 38, f 6 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):232 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1595]

- a Olyras Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Olyras crathis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs - b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036]
- a Onenses Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:414 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea hyalophora R. Felder, 1869. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0762]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433]
- a Onespa Steinhauser, 1974 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):13 [b1935]. TS: Onespa nubis Steinhauser, 1974. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80 [b1935]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Heseria [Refs b1935]
- a Onophas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:538 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila columbaria Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1056]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Onryza Watson, 1893 OD; Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,112 [b2133]. TS: Halpe meiktila de Nicéville, 1891. OD; J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0517]. TM; by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- c Onzis Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1375]. TS: Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1538]. TM: replacement name for Mionectes Mabille, 1903. SS: Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- Opheides Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885:145 [b2000]. TS: Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. [Refs - b1036]
- e Ophiedes Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 2(4):279 [b2001]. TS: Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. [Refs b1036]
- a Opoptera Aurivillius, 1882 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf) 19(5):75 [b0064]. TS: Caligo syme Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [71] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Brassolis [Refs - b1036]
- d Ops de Nicéville, 1895, (H) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):296 [b0521]. TS: Ops ogyges de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):298, pl P, f 36,37 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. SS: Tajuria Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036]
- a Opsiphanes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. TS: Opsiphanes sallei Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 57, f 2 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):233 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036]
- a Oraidium Bethune-Baker, 1914 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):331 [b0140]. TS: Lycaena barberae Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):89, pl 5, f 7 [b2039]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Brephidium [Refs b1650; b1036]
- C Oranasma Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):258 [b1528]. TS: Euploea lugens Butler, 1876.
 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:242 [b0306]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):168 [b1275]. SS: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs b1036; b0249]
- e *Orbisplanus* Sharp, [1916], **(ISS) OD:** Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):215 [b1859]. **TS:** Euploea lugens Butler, 1876. [Refs b1036]
- d Oreas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 76 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio proserpina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :155,159, [b0529]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b0430:7; b1036; b1300]
- d Oreas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (JOS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [82] [b1151]. TS: Papilio piera Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0430:7; b1036]

- d Oreas Oken, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 417 OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):740 [b1632]. TS: Papilio proserpina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :155,159, [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):233 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- d Oreas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (2):305 [b0759]. TS: Oreas marathon Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):305, pl 38, f 23,24 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):129 [b1025]. [Refs b0430:7; b1036; b0433]
- Oregenes Fox, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:187
 [b0800]. TS: Oreas marathon Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. [Refs b0811]
- d Oreina Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845, (H) OD: In Brit. Butts
 Transf. (ed. 1):76 [b2148]. TS: Papilio cassiope Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:42 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Oreisplanus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,183 [b2128]. TS: Hesperilla munionga Olliff, 1890. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):623 [b1635]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036; b0415]
- a Oreixenica Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :5,28,41 [b2128]. TS: Lasiommata (?) lathoniella Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b0414; b1036]
- c Oreogenes Stichel, 1899 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 44:321 [b1956]. TS: Ithomia excelsa Felder & Felder, 1862, OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):415 [b0755]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hyalyris Boisduval, 1870. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Oreolyce Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:256,277 [b2033]. TS: Lycaena quadriplaga Snellen, 1892. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 35:143 [b1903]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs-b1036; b0675; b0679]
- a Oressinoma Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. TS: Oressinoma typhla Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 62, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0430; b1036]
- d Orestias Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. TS: Limnas vitula Hewitson, [1852], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Oriens Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :vi,312,399 [b0707]. TS: Pamphila gola Moore, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1518]. TM: replacement name for Nicevillea Evans, 1926. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Orimba Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869 OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:55 [b1053]. TS: Orimba cataleuca Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869. OD: Samml. neuer. aussereurop. Schmett. 1:55, f 28,29 [b1053]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Setabis Westwood, [1851]. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0433]
- a Orinoma Gray, 1846 OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :14 [b0886]. TS: Orinoma damaris Gray, 1846. OD: Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nepal :14, pl 7, f 2,2a [b0886]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs b1036]
- c Orneates Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr,-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:345 [b0877]. TS: Eudamus aegiochus Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1092]. TM: by original designation. SS: Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0052; b0498]
- a Ornipholidotos Bethune-Baker, 1914, ICZN Op. 814, L. 1757 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):319 [b0140]. TS: Pentila kirbyi Aurivillius, 1895. OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:198 [b0067]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Telipna [Refs b0860; b0430:7; b1650; b1036; b1947]

- b Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832 OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):33 [b0169]. TS: Papilio priamus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:458 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):234 [b1824]. SS: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e Ornithopterus Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (ISS) OD: Intro. Class. Ins. 2:348 [b2147]. TS: Papilio priamus Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Note Not an Unjustified Emendation.] [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944 (as Unjustified Emendation); b2147]
- a Orophila Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(13):112 [b1924]. TS: Cybdelis campaspe Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[40], pl [22], f 28,29 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):126 [b1024]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b1036]
- a Orphe Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia gerasa Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- d Orpheides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS), ICZN Op. 179
 OD: Verz, bekannt. Schmett. (6):86 [b1153]. TS: Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. OD: Ausl. Schmett. (14):205, pl 51, f 1 [b0700]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs b1036; b2071; b1185; b0944]
- a Orses Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer.,
 Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia cynisca Swainson,
 1821, 1820-1823. OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(7):pl 40 [b1996].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- e *Orsixenica* Sharp, [1916], (**ISS**) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):212 [b1859]. **TS:** Hesperia cynisca Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. [Refs b1036]
- a Orsotriaena Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskA-kad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. TS: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):16, pl 11, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- Orsotrioena Bingham, 1905, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts
 1:69 [b0155]. TS: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs b1036]
- e Orstriaena Young, 1903, (ISS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15(2):301 [b2183]. TS: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- e Orthiomella Cantlie, 1962, (ISS) OD: Lyc. Butts Revised: 7, 73 [b0349]. TS: Papilio hesione Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. SS: Orthomiella de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs b2082]
- c Ortholexis Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:319 [b1246]. TS: Ortholexis melichroptera Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1246]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs b1036]
- a Orthomiella de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:15,125 [b0515]. TS: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):446 [b0686]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Una [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Orthopaetus Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed):197,211,296 [b0705]. TS: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. [Refs b1036; b0100 (Hesp:1914.215.5, 1932.303.8); b0702 (earlier!)]
- e Orthophaetus Watson, 1895, (IOS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):422 [b2134]. TS: Chilades (?) pontis Elwes, 1887. [Refs b1036]
- c Orthophoetus Watson, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):419 et nota [b2134]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1074]. TM: replacement name for Pteroxys Watson, 1893. SS: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Orthoptera Weidemeyer, [1864], (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):146 [b2144]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- a Orthos Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,292 [b0720]. TS: Eutychide orthos Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Ortilia Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):115 [b1111]. TS: Papilio liriope Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1:2, pl 1, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051; b1111]
- a Osmodes Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:291 et nota [b1123]. TS: Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Osmodes Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a Osphantes Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):46 [b1126]. TS: Plastingia ogowena Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxi [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs-b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c Otacustesis Dyar, 1914 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):145 [b0618]. TS: Otacustesis pericopidis Dyar, 1914. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):147 [b0618]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lepricornis Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs - b1036]
- Otaria Zhdanko, 1984 OD: Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122:104 [b2189]. TS: Turanana tatjana Zhdanko, 1984.
 OD: Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 122:104 [b2189]. TM: by original designation. SS: Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916. [Refs b0054; b2189; b1580]
- a Ouleus Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. TS: Achlyodes fridericus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl 106, f 611,612 [b0858]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Ourochnemis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :77,306 [b1373]. TS: Achlyodes fridericus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. SS: Ourocnemis Bethune-Baker, 1887. [Refs b1373]
- a Ourocnemis Bethune-Baker, 1887, ICZN Op. 1381 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 35(2):176 [b0132]. TS: Anteros axiochus Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[77], pl [42], f 1,2 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Sarotiti [Note The ICZN has conserved this name.] [Refs b1373 (as Ourochnemis); b0430:8,13; b1036; b0460; b0463; b1215]
- a Oxeoschistus Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:268 [b0276]. TS: Pronophila puerta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):358, nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b1117; b0008]
- a Oxychaeta Tite & Dickson, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):232, f 11,12 [b2029]. TS: Phasis dicksoni Gabriel, 1947. OD: Entomologist 80:60 [b0848]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus
- a Oxylides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: Papilio faunus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 2, pl 1, f 4,5 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):234 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Oxylidni [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):179 [b0753]. TS: Oxynetra semihyalina Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0753]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Oxynetra [Refsb1373; b0717; b1036]
- a Oxynthes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523,527 [b0869]. TS: Goniloba corusca Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):202 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs-b0720; b1036]

- c Oxypalpus Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1123]. TS: Pamphila ignita Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:x1 [b1405]. TM: by original designation. SS: Teniorhinus Holland, 1896. [Refs-b1036]
- d Oxypalpus Watson, 1893, (H and JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. TS: Pamphila ignita Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1405]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- C Oxytoxia Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):90,93 [b1435]. TS: Telesto doubledayi C. Felder, 1862. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0742]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. SS: Toxidia Mabille, 1891. [Refs b0716; b0430; b1036; b1375]
- a Pachama Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):165 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis mestra Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[79], pl [40], f 2,3 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Paches Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398 [b0877]. TS: Pythonides loxus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Pachliopta Reakirt, [1865] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:503 [b1699]. TS: Papilio diphilus Esper, [1793], 1784-1801. OD: Ausl. Schmett. (10):156, pl 40, f 2 [b0700]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1548; b1036; b0943; b0623]
- e Pachlioptera Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. TS: Papilio diphilus Esper, [1793], 1784-1801. [Refs - b1036; b2081; b0943]
- a Pachyneuria Mabille, 1888 OD: Naturaliste 10:275 [b1421]. TS: Pachyneuria obscura Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste 10:275, f 1 [b1421]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Pachyrhopala Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskA-kad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2108]. TS: Papilio phidias Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0717; b1036; b0563]
- a Pachythone Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:389 [b0097]. TS: Pachythone erebia Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:390 [b0097]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):235 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Pademma Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):305 [b1528]. TS: Euploea klugii Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):130 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refsb0705; b1036]
- c Padraona Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):170 [b1524]. TS: Pamphila maesa Moore, 1865. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1510]. TM: by original designation. SS: Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1872; b0720; b0716; b1036]
- a Paduca Moore, 1886 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):34 [b1531]. TS: Atella fasciata Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):236 [b0747]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b0430; b1036; b0433]
- c Paduka Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,375 [b0540]. TS: Paduka glandulosa Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. SS: Gangara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- e Paenasmia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:303 [b1280]. TS: Paduka glandulosa Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. [Refs - b1036]
- c Pagyris Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :34 [b0180]. TS: Ithomia ulla Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[32], pl [16], f 124 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ithomia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036]

- e Paiplio Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 10):80 [b1389]. TS: Ithomia ulla Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. [Refs b0433]
- a Paititia Lamas, 1979 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 33(1):1-5, ill [b1332].
 TS: Paititia neglecta Lamas, 1979. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 33(1):3, f [b1332]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith:
- Paiwarria Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):199 [b1248]. TS: Papilio venulius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):85, pl 243, f G. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b0454]
- e Palaeochrysophanos Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:331 [b1036]. TS: Papilio venulius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Palaeochrysophanus Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:23,64 [b2090]. TS: Papilio hippothoe Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :285 [b1380]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs-b0189; b1036; b1884]
- d Palaeoloweia Verity, 1934, 1934-1936, (JOS) OD: Ent. Rec. 46(5), Supp. :(B) nota [b2088]. TS: Papilio dorilis Hüfnagel, 1766. OD: Berlin Mag. 2:68 [b1157]. TM: replacement name for Loweia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b1036]
- Palaeontina Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 OD: Lep. exot. :126 [b0285]. TS: Palaeontina oolitica Butler, 1873, 1869-1874.
 OD: Lep. exot. :126 [b0285]. TM: by original designation. HC-Fos: Nym: [Refs b1036]
- a Palaeonympha Butler, 1871 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401 [b0294]. TS: Palaeonympha opalina Butler, 1871. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401 [b0294]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: [Refs - b1872; b1036]
- a Palaeophilotes Forster, 1938 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:105 [b0793]. TS: Lycaena triphysina Staudinger, 1892. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):235, pl 3, f 2 [b1929]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1373; b1460; b1036]
- c Palanda Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis illigera Eschscholtz, 1821. OD: In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:212, pl 8, f 17a,b [b0698]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs b1036]
- a Palla Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):47 [b1153]. TS: Papilio decius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):26, pl 114, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Pallinae [Refs b1650; b1036]
- d Pallene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Pallene eupithes Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 41, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Palmaris Herrera, 1965 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):57-73 [b1046]. TS: Hipparchia monticolens Butler, 1881. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):484, pl 21, f 1 [b0321]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda
- e Pamasa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:235 [b0832]. TS: Hipparchia monticolens Butler, 1881. [Refs - b1036]
- a Pamba Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0720]. TS: Pamba pamba Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Pamela Hemming, 1935 OD: Stylops 4:3 [b0998]. TS: Listeria dudgeonii de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):36, pl 4, f 3 [b0520]. TM: replacement name for Listeria de Nicéville, 1894. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Capys [Refs - b1036]
- a Pampasatyrus Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:28 [b0970]. TS: Epinephile gyrtone Berg, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 52(2):8 [b0121]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs-b1036]

- a Pamperis Heimlich, 1959 OD: Ent. Zeit. 69(16):177 [b0979]. TS: Pamperis poacensis Heimlich, 1959. OD: Ent. Zeit. 69(16):177 [b0979]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- e Pamphala Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :186 [b1463]. TS: Pamperis poacensis Heimlich, 1959. SS: Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- d Pamphila Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433; b1328; b0563]
- e Pamphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1463]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- e Pamphilia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132,183 [b1036]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- c Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1375]. TS: Papilio palaemon Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1645]. TM: by original designation. SS: Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852. [Refs b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e Pamphilidia Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS) OD: Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):23 [b0081]. TS: Papilio palaemon Pallas, 1771. [Refs b1036]
- a Pamphilites Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b1825]. TS: Pamphilites abdita Scudder, 1875. OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b1825]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Hes: Hes: [Refs b1036]
- e Pamphillida Evans, 1949, (ISS) OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :494 [b0716]. TS: Pamphilites abdita Scudder, 1875. SS: Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925. [Refs-b1466]
- e Pamphyla Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) OD: Butts Far East USSR: 150 [b1326]. TS: Pamphilites abdita Scudder, 1875. SS: Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1328]
- a Panacea Godman & Salvin, [1883], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:274 [b0877]. TS: Pandora prola Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for Pandora Doubleday, [1848]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0972]
- Panamauris Bryk, 1937 OD: Lep. Cat. 78:183 [b0249]. TS: Amauris ansorgei Sharpe, 1896. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:158 [b1862]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amauris Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b0684; b1650; b1036]
- a Panara Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:8 [b0569]. TS: Papilio jarbas Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 10, pl 8, f 2 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):236 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b0430; b1036]
- a Panarche Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):228 [b2022]. TS: Corades tricordatus Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :10-11 [b1087]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036]
- a Panca Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84,104 [b0720]. TS: Leroda subpunctuli Hayward, 1934. OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126 [b0959]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Panchala Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):251 [b1526]. TS: Amblypodia ganesa Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):44, pl 1a, f 9 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arhopala SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs-b1872; b0721; b1373; b1036]
- Pandassana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis fuliginosa Moore, 1881.
 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):310 [b1525]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lasippa Moore, [1898]. [Refs-b1036]

- a Pandemos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TS: Pandemos arcassa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):25 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):236 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b0378:271; b1036]
- a Pandima Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):58 [b1533]. TS: Satyrus nareda Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):451 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036]
- a Pandita Moore, [1858] OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):181 [b1507]. TS: Pandita sinope Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):182-183 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Pandora Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. TS: Pandora prola Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):pl 43, f 5 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Pandoriana Warren, 1942, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1270 OD: Entomologist 75:245-246 [b2114]. TS: Papilio maja Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f B.C. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0189; b1336; b1300]
- c Pangerana Moore, 1886 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(1):51 [b1531]. TS: Papilio varuna White, 1842. OD: Entomologist 1:280 [b2163]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036]
- c Pangeranopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. TS: Papilio elephenor Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:305 [b0570]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- e Panhiades Nicolay, 1976, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (35):19 [b1592]. TS: Papilio elephenor Doubleday, 1845. [Refs b1592]
- c Panlymnas Bryk, 1937 OD: Lep. Cat. 78:56 [b0249]. TS: Papilio chrysippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:471 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Limnas Hübner, [1806]. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- Panopaea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):254,255 [b2151]. TS: Papilio chrysippus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0433]
- e Panopaea C. Felder, 1861, (ISS) OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):37 [b0740]. TS: Papilio chrysippus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- d Panopea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):39 [b1153]. TS: Papilio semire Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):3, pl 194, f B,C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):28-29 [b1009]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Panopoea Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:112 [b1036]. TS: Papilio semire Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Panoquina Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. TS: Hesperia panoquin Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b1814]. TM: replacement name for Prenes Scudder, 1872. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c Panosmia Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. TS: Papilio dasarada Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):96 [b1507]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036]
- Panosmiopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):374 [b2176]. TS: Papilio rhetenor Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. OD: Arcana Ent. (4):59, pl 16, f 1,1a [b2149]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- c Pansydia Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia mesogramma Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atalopedes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]

- a Panthiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pelion Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(1):10, pl 6, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):237 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1898; b1592; b1036; b1493]
- e Pantoperia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:393 [b1036]. TS: Papilio pelion Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0430:14; b1036; b0433]
- a Pantoporia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):74 [b1153]. TS: Papilio hordonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:149, pl 33, f 4,4D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):238 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Neptiti [Refs-b1872; b0430; b1036]
- a Panyapedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:157 [b0796]. TS: Pronophila panyasis Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():1-17 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0008]
- d Paphia Fabricius, 1807, (H & RC), Op 577, L 1305 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:282 [b0734]. TS: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383].
 TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):66 [b0486]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Papias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 829, L. 1770 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila integra Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1431]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036]
- e Papileo Gray, 1832, (ISS) OD: In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 38 [b0885]. TS: Pamphila integra Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0433]
- e Papilia Tegetmeier, 1874, (ISS) OD: Reprint of Boddaert's Table :4, pl 43, f 1,2 [b2019]. TS: Pamphila integra Mabille, 1891. [Refs b0433]
- a Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, ICZN Op 278, L 703 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:458 [b1379]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758, OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440,350 [b1344]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Papilionini [Refs b0189; b1872; b0684; b0413; b1548; b0359; b0360; b1650; b1036; b0433; b2071; b1493; b0860; b1192; b0786; b0563; b1300; b0944; b0942; b0622; b0230; b1114]
- e Papipio Linnaeus, 1764, (ISS) OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :246 [b1382]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1466]
- e Papirio Billberg, 1820, (ISS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- d Papua Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):273 [b1755]. TS: Plebeius lucifer Röber, [1886]. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):61, pl 4, f 5 [b1753]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Neopithecops Distant, 1884. [Refs b1036]
- a Paracarystus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:587 [b0869]. TS: Cobalus hypargyra Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Parachilades Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):6 [b1563]. TS: Lycaena titicaca Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :122, pl 4, f 6 [b2156]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Note See Itylos. This could be a ssyn of It.] [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1563]
- a Parachoranthus Miller, [1966] OD: J. Res. Lep. 4(4):268 [b1485]. TS: Hesperia magdalia Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:143 [b1055]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0038; b0454]

- a Parachrysops Bethune-Baker, 1904 OD: Novit. zool. 11:369 [b0134]. TS: Parachrysops bicolor Bethune-Baker, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:369 [b0134]. TM: by original, designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Hypochrysops [Refs - b1036]
- a Paracleros Berger, 1978 OD: Lambillionea 78(1-2):6 [b0127]. TS: Acleros biguttulus Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxvii [b1429]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Paracogia Mielke, 1977 OD: Dusenia 10(2):77 [b1481]. TS: Paracogia acanthopoda Mielke, 1977. OD: Dusenia 10(2):79, f [b1481]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs - b0694 (853-E12); b1481]
- Paradiadema Distant, [1880] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(4):704 [b0538]. TS: Paradiadema hora Distant, [1880]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(4):704, pl 54, f 1 [b0538]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Cymothoe Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Paradopaea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 92, f 23-29 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia garita Reakirt, 1866. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1702]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1375]. SS: Oarisma Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0721; b1036; b0563]
- c Paradros Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,39 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus phoenice Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Drephalys Watson, 1893. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Paraduba Bethune-Baker, 1906 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:103 [b0136]. TS: Paraduba owgarra Bethune-Baker, 1906. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:104 [b0136]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs - b1036]
- e Parage Evans, 1923, (ISS) OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29(2):537 [b0703]. TS: Paraduba owgarra Bethune-Baker, 1906. [Refs b1036]
- b Paragerydus Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :207 [b0540]. TS: Miletus horsfieldi Moore, [1858].
 OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):19, pl 1a, f 1 [b1507].
 TM: by selection by Kirby, [1885]. Zool. Rec. 21(1884)(Ins.):191 [b1276]. SS: Allotinus Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b0540:207; b0515; b1036; b0677]
- a Paragrodiaetus Rose & Schurian, 1977 OD: J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2):68 [b1772]. TS: Lycaena glaucias Lederer, 1872. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8:10, pl 1, f 6-7 or 8 [b1359]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0047]
- a Parahipparchia Kudrna, 1977 OD: Rev. Genus Hipparchia :12 [b1319]. TS: Papilio semele Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2) :276 [b1380]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs - b1300]
- c Paraides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:515 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia ocrinus Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):337 [b1667]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aides Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Paralasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(16):103 [b1533]. TS: Erebia kalinda Moore, 1865. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):501, pl 30, f 5 [b1510]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Callerebia [Refs-b1036]
- a Paralaxita Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :221 [b0676]. TS: Abisara damajanti Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):397 [b0747]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs-b0676; b0454]
- a Paralethe van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):51 [b2072]. TS: Satyrus dendrophilus Trimen, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:399 [b2036]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Aeropetes [Refs-b1036]

- a Paralucia Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):802 [b2129]. TS: Lucia (?) pyrodiscus Rosenstock, 1885. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:377 [b1773]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Lucia [Refs b1036]
- Paralycaeides Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):36 [b1563]. TS: Itylos inconspicua Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924.
 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:822, pl 144, f M.[8], M.[9] [b0581]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1563]
- a Paramacera Butler, 1868 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194, nota [b0281]. TS: Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:336 [b1703]. TM: by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):240 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Paramecera Butler, 1868, (JOS) OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :98 [b0282]. TS: Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:336 [b1703]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Paramidae Bernardi, 1961, (ISS) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66(3/4):111 [b0131]. TS: Neonympha xicaque Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. SS: Paramidea Kuznetzov, 1929. [Refs b0131]
- b Paramidea Kuznetzov, 1929, 1915-1929 OD: Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. 1(livr. 2):58,nota [b1329]. TS: Anthocharis scolymus Butler, [1866]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:52 [b0267]. TM: by original designation. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0131]
- a Paramimus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1153]. TS: Urbanus scurra Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [160] [b1151]. TM: by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Paraminus Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [154] [b1151]. TS: Urbanus scurra Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Paramo Adams & Bernard, 1977 OD: Syst. Ent. 2(4):273 [b0009]. TS: Pedaliodes oculata Krüger, 1924. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 41:31 [b1317]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0009]
- c Paraneptis Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Papilio lucilla [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :173 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- Parantica Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):1-40 [b1524]. TS: Papilio aglea Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):173, pl 377, f E [b1978]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b1493]
- e Paranticopis Talbot, 1939, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) 1:200,233 sqq. [b2018]. TS: Papilio aglea Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs b0433]
- Paranticopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):376 [b2176]. TS: Papilio macareus Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):76 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Talbot, 1939. Fauna Brit. India (Butts) (ed. 2) 1:200 [b2018]. SS: Pathysa Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0675; b0623]
- a Parantirrhoea Wood-Mason, 1881 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):248 [b2174]. TS: Parantirrhoea marshalli Wood-Mason, 1881. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):250 [b2174]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Melanitinae [Refs b1036; b0532]
- a Parapedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:153 [b0796]. TS: Pronophila parepa Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():1-17 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0008]
- Paraphnaeus Thierry-Mieg, 1904 OD: Naturaliste 26(415):140 [b2023]. TS: Aphnaeus hutchinsonii Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:146-150 [b2044]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Aphnaeus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]

- a Paraphthonia Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):137 [b1966]. TS: Monethe molione Godman, 1903.
 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):539, pl 22, f 4 [b0871].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1036]
- d Parapieris de Nicéville, 1897, (JOS) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):563 [b0524]. TS: Papilio callidice Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 81, f 408,409 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- c Parapithecops Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):20 [b1530]. TS: Parapithecops gaura Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):20 [b1530]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Neopithecops Distant, 1884. [Refs-b1036]
- c Paraplesia Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. TS: Paraplesia adelma Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):26 [b0752]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Penthema Doubleday, [1848]. [Refs-b1036]
- d Parapontia Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):280 [b1755]. TS: Liptena undularis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[120], pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b1206 (Op 566, L 1280)]
- c Parapteronymia Kremky, 1925 OD: Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):238 [b1315]. TS: Ithomia antisao Bates, 1862. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):544 [b0090]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pteronymia Butler & H. Druce, 1872. [Refs b1036]
- Pararga Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS) OD:
 Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:87 [b1051]. TS: Ithomia antisao Bates, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- a Pararge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. TS: Papilio aegeria Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:473 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs b0189; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a Parasarpa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146-147 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis zayla Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 35, f b [b573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1373; b1036]
- a Paraslauga Bethune-Baker, [1925] OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):206 [b0146]. TS: Aslauga kallimoides Schultze, 1912. OD: Ent. Rundsch. 29(6):43 [b1808]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Aslauga [Refs b1373; b1036; b0621]
- e Parasmodes Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :130,307 [b1373]. TS: Aslauga kallimoides Schultze, 1912. [Refs b1373]
- Parata Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1524]. TS: Papilio chromus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hasora Moore, [1881]. [Refs-b0716: b1036]
- a Parataygetis Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Taygetis albinotata Butler, 1867. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:216, pl 14, f 6,7 [b0275]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- c Parathyma Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Papilio sulpitia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):37, pl 214, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a Paratisiphone Watkins, 1928 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)1:615 [b2131]. TS: Lasiommata lyrnessa Hewitson, 1872. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 9:85 [b1081]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs-b1036]
- a Paratrytone Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:487 [b0869]. TS: Paratrytone rhexenor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43 [b0869]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Heseria [Refs-b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]

- d Paratrytone Dyar, 1905, (H) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):136 [b0617]. TS: Pamphila howardi Skinner, 1896.
 OD: Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b1889]. TM: by original designation. SS: Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Parce Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922 OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TS: Parce fergana Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922. OD: C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:192 [b1623]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Melanargiini [Refs b1036]
- a Parcella Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):59 [b1965]. TS: Amblygonia amarynthina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):309 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Pardaleodes Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0288]. TS: Papilio edipus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Pardopsis Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889 OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 1:182 [b2044]. TS: Acraea punctatissima Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):179, pl 6, f 2 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Acr: Pardopsidini [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Pareba Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):142 [b0573]. TS: Papilio vesta Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:14 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0705; b1872; b1036; b1659]
- a Parelodina Bethune-Baker, 1904 OD: Novit. zool. 11:368 [b0134]. TS: Parelodina aroa Bethune-Baker, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:368 [b0134]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036; b0679]
- d Parelodina Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (H) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. TS: Parelodina anticyra Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:123 [b0832]. TM: by selection by Klots, 1931, 1931-1932. Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):54 [b1289]. [Refs b1036]
- e Pareriboea Roepke, 1938, (PWI) OD: Rhop. javan. (3):346 [b1767]. TS: Papilio athamus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs) [b0602]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):126 [b1024]. [Note i don't know why this is osyn.] [Refs-b1036]
- a Pareronia Bingham, 1907 OD: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 2:276 [b0156]. TS: Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):133, pl 75, f A. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Valeria Horsfield, [1829]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b1036; b0675; b0623; b2017]
- a Pareuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Papilio hesione Sulzer, 1776. OD: Abgekürtze Gesch. Ins. :pl, 19, f 10,11 [b1994]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs - b0219]
- d Parhestina Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ind. 3(26):34 [b1533]. TS: Apatura japonica Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752]. TM: replacement name for Diagora Snellen, 1894. [Refs-b1036; b0992]
- a Parides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. TS: Princeps echelus Hübner, [1815], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [126] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):241 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi [Refs b1548; b1783; b0818; b1036; b1493 (as echeltus); b0563; b0944; b0622]
- d Parnalius Rafinesque, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 1134 OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 27 [b1692]. TS: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: replacement name for Thais Fabricius, 1807. SS: Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816. [Refs - b0433; b0451; b1210; b0944; b1300; b0005; b1742]

- a Parnara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1524]. TS: Eudamus guttatus Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Etud. ent. 1:60 [b0188]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0189; b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- d Parnassis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):90 [b1153]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Parnassius Latreille, 1804, (PD) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,199 [b1341]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Parnassini [Note Koçak claims there is a earlier available use of this name. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs b0189; b1548 (as Fabricius, 1775); b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0944; b0005]
- d Parnassius Schneider, 1785, (PD) OD: Nomenclator Entomologicus :34 [b1805]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Kocak, 1981, 1981-1983. Priamus 1(2):51 nota [b1300].
 SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Note Kocak claims this is the first available use of this name. A case for the ICZN.] [Refs b1300; b0052]
- e Parnassus Swainson, 1827, (ISS) OD: Phil. Mag. (ns)1(2):183 [b1997]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1300]
- a Parnes Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 73, f 3 [b2151]. TS: Parnes nycteis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 73, f 3 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Paroeneis Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):36 [b1533]. TS: Chionobas pumilus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):490, pl 69, f 6,7 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036]
- d Paromia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H) OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[49] [b1064]. TS: Paromia pulchra Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[49], pl [25], f 1,2 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Temenis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Paronymus Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:520 [b0070]. TS: Hesperia ligora Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1093]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0712]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Parosmodes Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):45 [b1126]. TS: Pamphila morantii Trimen, 1873. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):122 [b2041]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs - b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Parphorus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576 [b0869]. TS: Phlebodes storax Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Parrhasius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. TS: Papilio polibetes Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):98, pl 341, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):242 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1594; b1493; b0786]
- a Parthenos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):38 [b1153]. TS: Papilio sylvia Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Partheniti [Refs b0705; b1036; b0372:517; b1015:25]
- a Paruparo Takanami, 1982 OD: Memoirs Tsukada Colln 4:52 [b2011]. TS: Pratapa cebuensis Jumalon, 1975. OD: Tyô to Ga 26(2):62, f [b1239]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b0957; b0956; b2011]

- a Parura Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:229 [b1280]. TS: Callidryas bracteolata Butler, 1865, OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6 [b0262]. TM: replacement name for Metura Butler, 1873. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Paryphthimoides Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 26:311 [b1682]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychlini
- e Parypththimoides Miller, 1968 OD: Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. (24):94 [b1486]. TS: Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865.
- e Pasilarchia Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):118 [b0681]. TS: Neonympha poltys Prittwitz, 1865. SS: Basilarchia Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b1466]
- a Pasiphana de Lesse, 1952 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121:72 [b0505]. TS: Papilio bathseba Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):235 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Pasma Waterhouse, 1932 OD: Aust. Zool. 7(3):198,200 [b2122]. TS: Hesperilla tasmanicus Miskin, [1890]. OD: Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6:149-150 [b1502]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Passirona Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Tanaecia amisa Grose-Smith, 1889.
 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)3:315 [b0900]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b1036]
- a Passova Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,79 [b0717]. TS: Pyrrhopyga passova Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus [Refs b0717; b1036]
- a Pastria Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.: 41,414 [b0716]. TS: Pastria pastria Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus.: 414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0716]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Patala Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):305 [b1533]. TS: Zophoessa yama Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):221 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs-b1036]
- c Pathalia Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):21 [b1530]. TS: Pathalia albidisca Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):21 [b1530]. TM: by original designation. SS: Megisba Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0675]
- Pathysa Reakirt, [1865] OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:503 [b1699]. TS: Papilio antiphates Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):113, pl 72, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):242 [b1824]. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- Patia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):151,165 [b1289]. TS: Leptalis orise Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:415 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Dismorphia Hübner, 1816. [Refs-b1036; b1333]
- Patlasingha Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,74 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia phigalia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Patosa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):259 [b1528]. TS: Crastia funerea Butler, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(2):298 [b0314]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Patricia Fox, 1940 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:177 [b0800]. TS: Dircenna dercyllides Hewitson, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):248, pl 16, f 4 [b1070]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b0800; b1036]

- a Patsuia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis sinensium Oberthür, 1876. OD: Etud. ent. 2:25, pl 4, f 8 [b1604]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Paulogramma Dillon, 1948 OD: Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:1 [b0536]. TS: Nymphalis pyracmon Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(ins.)(2):424 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Pavonia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824, (H and JOS) OD: In Ency. méth. 9(ins.)(2):807 [b0867]. TS: Papilio idomeneus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):26 [b1009]. [Refs b1036]
- e Payrameis Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile 1766:647-736 [b1711]. TS: Papilio idomeneus Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0782]
- Pazala Moore, 1888 OD: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):283 [b1532]. TS: Papilio glycerion Gray, 1831.
 OD: Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (1):32 [b0884]. TM: by original designation. SS: Graphium Scopoli, 1777. [Refs-b1036; b0944; b0623]
- a Peba Mielke, 1968 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9 [b1480]. TS: Peba striata Mielke, 1968. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59 [b1480]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs - b1480]
- a Pedaliodes Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:267 [b0276]. TS: Pronophila poesia Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:6, pl 3, f 19 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b1117; b0008]
- e Pedalioides Brues & Melander & Carpenter, 1954, (ISS) OD: Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool. 108:267 [b0238]. TS: Pronophila poesia Hewitson, 1862. [Refs - b0433]
- a Pedesta Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. TS: Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1520]. TM: replacement name for Pedestes Watson, 1893. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- d Pedestes Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2133]. TS: Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Pegada Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(19):224 nota [b1533]. TS: Mycalesis oculatissima Poujade, 1885. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:xxiv [b1679]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Peleus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 75 [b1998]. TS: Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- d Pelia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):229, pl 30, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Papilio lamis Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):77, pl 238, f E. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- d Pelion Kirby, 1858, (JOS) OD: List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1257]. TS: Papilio linea Müller, 1776. OD: In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1544]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0720; b0716; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- e Peliopidas Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS) OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(122):321 [b2008]. TS: Papilio linea Müller, 1776. [Refs - b1036]
- a Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1056]. TS: Pellicia dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1056]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):243 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- d Pellicia Plötz, 1879, (H) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1664]. TS: Pellicia macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]

- a Pelopidas Walker, 1870 OD: Entomologist 5:56 [b2101].
 TS: Pelopidas midea Walker, 1870. OD: Entomologist 5:56 [b2101]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Pemara Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. TS: Parnara pugnans de Nicéville, 1891. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0517]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0676]
- a Penetes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 58, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Penetes pamphanis Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 58, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036]
- a Penicula Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,284 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila bryanti Weeks, 1906. OD: Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Penoa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):274 [b1528]. TS: Danais alcathoe Godart, 1819, 1819-1824.
 OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(1):178 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Penrosada Brown, 1944 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 37(2):255 [b0196]. TS: Lymanopoda leaena Hewitson, 1861. OD: J. Entomology 1:156-157, pl 9, f 1 [b1066]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036; b0008]
- a Penthema Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 39, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Diadema lisarda Doubleday, 1845. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:233 [b0570]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Zetherini [Refs b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036; b0675; b2079]
- a Pentila Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1366
 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 6 [b2151]. TS: Tingra tropicalis Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Pentila [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b1206]
- b Penudara Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 152 [b0679]. TS: Polyommatus albocaeruleus Moore, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522]. TM: by original designation. SS: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs - b0679]
- d Peplia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):20 [b1153]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):244 [b1824]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Pepliophorus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (ISS) OD: Butts Aust. :101-102 [b2128]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1036]
- Pepliphorus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):71 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cyanea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):120, pl 76, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):245 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Jamides [Refs b1036]
- d Peplodyta Toxopeus, 1929, (JOS) OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):230 [b2034]. TS: Papilio cyanea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):120, pl 76, f C.D. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e *Pepona* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) OD: Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:26 [b1307]. TS: Papilio cyanea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs b0433]
- a Percnodalmon Butler, 1876 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b0307]. TS: Percnodalmon pluto Butler, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b0307]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036]
- Pereneia Lindsey, 1925 OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1376]. TS: Pereneia pandora Lindsey, 1925.
 OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1376].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Arotis Mabille, 1904. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1881]

- Pereute Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105,138 [b1056]. TS: Euterpe callinice Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):79 [b0750]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):40 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1036; b0622]
- a Peria Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :205 [b1262]. TS: Papilio lamis Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):77, pl 238, f E. [b0484]. TM: replacement name for Pelia Doubleday, [1849]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Llm: Epicaliiti [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Perichares Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. TS: Papilio coridon Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d Peridromia Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 23 [=7C], f 5 [b0172]. TS: Papilio arethusa Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):122, pl 77, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0234; b1036; b1334; b1493; b0563; b1222]
- Peridromia Lacordaire, 1833 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:392 [b1330]. TS: Papilio arethusa Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):122, pl 77, f E.F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Lamas, 1980. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):85 [b1334]. SS: Hamadryas Hübner, [1806]. [Refs-b1334; b1222]
- Perihares Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent.
 Soc. 57:286 [b2172]. TS: Papilio arethusa Cramer, [1775],
 1775-1790. SS: Perichares Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0500]
- d Perimeles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia remus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Periplacis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32 [b0858]. TS: Periplacis glaucoma Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:32, pl [159], f 927,928 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):245 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Periplysia Gerstäcker, 1871 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)37(1):358 [b0857]. TS: Periplysia leda Gerstäcker, 1871. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)37(1):358 [b0857]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs-b1036]
- a Perisama Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):240 [b0573]. TS: Catagramma bonplandii Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844. OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3(texte explic.)(Ins.):484 [b0926]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):246 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Catagrammini [Refs - b1036; b1116]
- b Perivaga Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 126 [b0679]. TS: Candalides meeki Bethune-Baker, 1906. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:101 [b0135]. TM: by original designation. SS: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refsb0679]
- a Perophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. TS: Mesosemia (Perophthalma) tenera Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gendiurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Semomesiiti [Refs b1373 (as Perophthalma); b1036]
- Peropthalma Mengel, 1905, (ISS) OD: Cat. Erycinidae :56
 [b1475]. TS: Mesosemia (Perophthalma) tenera Westwood,
 [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Perrhanaea Druce, 1905, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:549 [b0600]. TS: Mesosemia (Perophthalma) tenera Westwood, [1851]. 1846-1852. SS: Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888]. Note McHenry says: 'reported by Johnson & Comstock, J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):307] [Refs b1466 (as not seen); ns1226; b0600]

- a Perrhybris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. TS: Perrhybris eueidias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):91 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):246 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0004; b1036; b0433; b1262; b0622; b2015; b1153]
- a Perrotia Oberthür, 1916 OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240 [b1622]. TS: Perrotia albiplaga Oberthür, 1916. OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1622]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :136 [b0712]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- Pessonia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 OD: Les Morpho D'Amerique, Part 1:187 [b1352]. TS: Papilio catenaria Perry, 1811, 1810-1811. OD: Arcana 2:- [b1649].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Morpho Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0532]
- Petraleia Stempffer, 1954, (ISS) OD: Mem. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire 40:351 [b1942]. TS: Papilio catenaria Perry, 1811, 1810-1811. [Refs - b0810]
- a Petrelaea Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):242 [b2034]. TS: Petrelaea dana varia Toxopeus, 1929. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):242 [b2034]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Petrelaea [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- d Petreus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 110 [b1998]. TS: Papilio thetys Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :264 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Petrocerus Callaghan, 1979 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (53):1 [b0343]. TS: Calydna catiena Hewitson, [1875], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:Ery, f 9 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b0343]
- e Phaedinus Dyar, 1905, (ISS) OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):115 [b0617]. TS: Calydna catiena Hewitson, [1875], 1852-1877. SS: Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Note Hemming incorrectly attributed the name to Skinner.] [Refs b1036; b0617]
- c Phaedra Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):123 [b1141]. TS: Phaedra terricola Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):124 [b1141]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:120 [b0993]. SS: Curetis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- c Phaedrotes Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:115 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena catalina Reakirt, 1866, 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:244 [b1703]. TM: by original designation. SS: Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Phaedrotus Lewis, [1973]. (ISS) OD: Butts World :pl 20, f 12; :218, f 12 (text) [b1373]. TS: Lycaena catalina Reakirt, 1866, 1866-1867. SS: Phaedrotes Scudder, 1876. [Refs-b1466]
- a Phaedyma C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):31 [b0740]. TS: Papilio heliodora Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):35, pl 212, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):247 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Neptiti [Refs - b0430:8; b1036]
- a Phaenochitonia Stichel, 1910 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):51 [b1965]. TS: Papilio cingulus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:61, pl 13, f 4 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):239 [b1967]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1965]
- a Phaeostrymon Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies: 179,190 [b0381]. TS: Thecla alcestis Edwards, [1871]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):271 [b0652]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0786]
- Phalaenosoma Rippon, [1906], 1889-1914 OD: Icon.
 Ornithopt. 2:121 [b1746]. TS: Troides chimaera Rothschild, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:311, pl 3, f 25 [b1776].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036; b0944]

- a Phalanta Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 7 [b1141]. TS: Papilio phalantha Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 41, pl 21, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0705 (as Atella); b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Phalareta Hemming, 1964, (ISS) OD: Annot. Lep. (4):145 [b1033]. TS: Papilio phalantha Drury, [1773], 1770-1782.
- a Phanes Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 830, L. 1771 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0869]. TS: Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0858]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036]
- d Phanessa Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):80 [b1907]. TS: Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. [Refs - b1036; b0782; b0433; b1493; b1300]
- d Phanis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830 OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:548 [b0869]. TS: Thracides
 aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot.
 Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0858]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs b0720; b0430:7; b1036]
- c Phanopeltis Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887 OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.1:84 [b1418]. TS: Acraea ranavalona Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):178, pl 6, f 3,4,5 [b0171]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a Phanus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. TS: Papilio vitreus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a Phareas Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. TS: Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs - b0718; b1036]
- d Pharia Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (H) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:295 [b0832]. TS: Acrophthalma thalia Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):25 [b1367]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- b Pharmacophagus Haase, [1892], 1891-1893 OD: Bibl. zool. 8:120 [b0931]. TS: Papilio antenor Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 4, pl 3, f 1 [b0602].
 TM: by selection by Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897. In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:306 [b1280]. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036; b0944; b0943]
- a Pharneuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Satyrus phares Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):464, no. 47; [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b0219]
- a Phasis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. TS: Papilio salmoneus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):99, pl 341, f D.E [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):247 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Phemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. TS: Phemiades pseudophineus de Jong, 1983. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0499]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):247 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Note The selection of phineus as type by Scudder was based on a misidentification. I have treated the name in the manner suggested by de Jong.] [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0499]

- a Phengaris Doherty, 1891 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):36 [b0552]. TS: Lycaena atroguttata Oberthür, 1876. OD: Étud. ent. 2:21, pl 1, f 4a,b [b1604]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs-b1872; b1373; b1036; b1460]
- a Pheraeus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578 [b0869]. TS: Carystus epidius Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- a Pherepedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes pheretiades Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 2:7, f 4,5 [b0902]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0219]
- e Phiciodes Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Pedaliodes pheretiades Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, 1887-1902. [Refsb1036]
- d Phidias Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 41 [b1692]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. SS: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs b0433]
- a Philaethria Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio dido Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:408 [b1381]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):248 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Philareta Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):23 [b1533]. TS: Satyrus hanifa Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:pl 100, f 477, 478 [b1051]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chazara Moore, [1893]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- e Philibodes Kaye, 1940, (ISS) OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):571 [b1251]. TS: Satyrus hanifa Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], 1843-1856. [Refs - b0433]
- Philiolaus Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A)(4):1336 [b1949]. TS: Iolaus parasilanus Rebel, 1914. OD: Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:266 [b1708]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; ns0973]
- a Philiris Röber, 1891 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):317 [b1756]. TS: Thecla ilias C. Felder, 1860. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):454 [b0739]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Hypochrysops [Refs b1036]
- d Philocala Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):779 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):248 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563 (as Philocale); b1222]
- e Philocale dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):72,136 [b0563]. TS: Papilio amphinome Linnaeus, 1767. [Refs - b0563; b0433]
- d Philognoma Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:112 [b0569]. TS: Papilio decius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):26, pl 114, f A,B. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. [Refs-b1036]
- d Philonoma Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.
 :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio aceris Esper, [1783], 1776-1830.
 OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4 [b0699]. TM: replacement name for Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036; b1300]
- c Philoodus Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:308 [b1695]. TS: Hesperia nostrodamus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):328 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):248 [b1824]. SS: Gegenes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b0716; b1036; b1372]
- a Philotes Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:116 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena regia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:46 [b0179]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b1460; b1493; b0563]

- a Philotiella Mattoni, [1978] OD: J. Res. Lep. 16(4):227 [b1460]. TS: Lycaena speciosa H. Edwards, [1877]. OD: Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):173 [b0640]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1460; b1493]
- c Phirdana Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):245 [b1527]. TS: Danais pumila Boisduval, 1859.
 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3)7:clvi [b0178]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1884]. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):168 [b1275].
 SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Phlebodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pertinax Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Phlegianus Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) OD: Analyse Nat. :127, no. 13 [b1692]. TS: Papilio pertinax Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Note in Nym:] [Refs b0433:12]
- Phillophasis Blanchard, 1840, (IOS) OD: Hist, nat. Ins. 3:448
 [b0160]. TS: Papilio pertinax Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790.
 [Refs b0433]
- d Phlogris Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (JOS) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [5] [b1151]. TS: Papilio melpomene Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Phlyaria Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:302 [b1246].
 TS: Lycaena cyara Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[88], pl [46], f 9,10 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Phlyaria [Refs-b0860; b1036; b1650 (as Phylaria)]
- a Phocides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. TS: Phocides cruentus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):248 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0718; b0717; b1036; b0563]
- e Phocydes Plötz, 1881, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1665]. TS: Phocides cruentus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. SS: Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- a Phoebis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. TS: Phoebis cypris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):98 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 Lep. exot. :155 [b0285]. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0622; b2017]
- c Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335 [b0877]. TS: Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1056]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):35 [b1374]. SS: Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0992; b0563]
- c Phoenicops Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,30 [b2133]. TS: Netrocoryne beata Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. SS: Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- b Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:21 [b2090]. TS: Polommatus phoenicurus Lederer, 1872. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8:8, pl 1, f 4,5 [b1359]. TM: by original designation. SS: Tharsalea Scudder, 1876. [Note-Nekrutenko & Effendi claim this genus was based on a misidentified type. The true type should be Polyommatus margelanica Staudinger, long considered a subspecies of phoenicurus, but actually quite distinct.] [Refs b1036; b1884; b1581; b1575; b1300]
- e Pholison Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):173 [b0681]. TS: Polommatus phoenicurus Lederer, 1872. SS: Pholisora Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b1466]
- a Pholisora Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia catullus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):348 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs-b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]

- Phorcis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TS: Phorcis epistygne Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e Phoyne Cowan, 1970, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. 1970:67 [b0433]. TS: Phorcis epistygne Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. SS: Phryne Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]. [Note Cowan attributed the name to Herrich-Schäffer, 1856, but this reference cannot be found.] [Refs b0433; b0477]
- a Phrissura Butler, 1870, ICZN Op. 824, L. 1765 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):37,49 [b0289]. TS: Pieris illana Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):287 [b0754].
 TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0430:7; b1036; b0408; b0623; b2015]
- d Phryne Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1652 OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:90 [b1051]. TS: Papilio tircis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Phulia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871 OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 21(9):105, 144 [b1056]. TS: Pieris nymphula Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:14, pl 1, f 3a,b [b0163]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0779; b0004; b1036; b1262; b0622]
- c Phycanassa Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia viator Edwards, 1865. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0645]. TM: by original designation. SS: Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Phyciodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):29 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):7, pl 101, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:46 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- Phycirdes Carpenter, 1877, (ISS) OD: Field and Forest 3(3):48 [b0364]. TS: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e Phycorides Couper, 1872, (ISS) OD: Can. Ent. 4(11):203 [b0421]. TS: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466; b0421]
- e Phylaria Peters, 1952, (ISS) OD: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :11,113 [b1650]. TS: Papilio cocyta Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1650; b1647]
- d Phyllocharis Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (H) OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):71 [b1801]. TS: Papilio tagis Hübner, [1804], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 110, f 565,566 [b1149]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euchloe Hübner, [1819]. [Note Miller & Brown date this name [1885], claiming that the figures and text on 1(2):pl 8 constitute sufficient description.] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- Phyllophasis Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:447,448 [b0160]. TS: Papilio galanthis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f D,E. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):29 [b1009]. SS: Anaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- Physalea Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):16,26 [b1435]. TS: Telemiades vulpecula Plötz, 1882. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1666]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Physcaeneura Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):32 [b2107]. TS: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:594 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b0860; b1036; b1650 (as Physcaenura)]
- e Physcaenura Peters, 1952, (ISS) OD: Prov. Chk. Butts Eth. Region :9 [b1650]. TS: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1650]
- e Physceneura Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :307 [b1443]. TS: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs-b0433]

- e Physcoeneura Sharpe, 1901, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:280 [b1863]. TS: Satyrus panda Boisduval, 1847. [Refs - b1036]
- a Physcon de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):133 [b0525]. TS: Mycalesis pandaea Höpffer, 1874.
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:39 [b1137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- e Physconeura Schouteden, 1926, (ISS) OD: Revue zool. afr. 14:236 [b1806]. TS: Mycalesis pandaea Höpffer, 1874. [Refs - b1036]
- a Physcopedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:152 [b0796]. TS: Pronophila physcoa Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():1-17 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0008]
- e Physiodes Rummel, 1919, (ISS) OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 14(2):47 [b1788]. TS: Pronophila physcoa Hewitson, 1862. SS: Phyciodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- a Phystis Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):93 [b1111]. TS: Eresia simois Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[21], pl [11], f 30,31 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051; b1111]
- a Phytala Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 77, f 2 [b2151]. TS: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1036; b1650]
- e Phythonides Kirby, [1878], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1269]. TS: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. SS: Pythonides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1269; b0100]
- e *Picanopteryx* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):250 [b1824]. TS: Phytala elais Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- a Piccarda Grote, 1900 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 39:32 [b0917]. TS: Papilio eucharis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782.
 OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 17, pl 10, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- e Pieni Edwards, 1881, (ISS) OD: Papilio 1(2):30 [b0663].
 TS: Papilio eucharis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b1466]
- a Piercolias Grote, 1903 OD: Can. Ent. 35(5):139 [b0918]. TS: Trifurcula huanaco Staudinger, 1894. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17 [b1930]. TM: replacement name for Trifurcula Staudinger, 1894. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0779; b0004; b1036; b0433; b0622]
- a Pierella Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):363,365 [b2151]. TS: Papilio nereis Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 48, pl 35, f 2,3 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:195 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs b1036; b0433; b1117]
- b Pieriballia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(4):221 [b1289]. TS: Pieris mandela Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):80 [b0750]. TM: by original designation. SS: Itaballia Kaye, 1904. [Refs-b1036; b0622; b2017]
- a Pieridopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TS: Pieridopsis virgo Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:457 [b1782]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refsb1036]
- b Pierinoia Reissinger, 1972 OD: Ent. Zeit. 82(11):114 [b1712]. TS: Catasticta pieris Höpffer, 1874. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 35:332 [b1138]. TM: by original designation. SS: Catasticta Butler, 1870. [Refs b0040; b1712]
- e Pierio dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):38 [b0563]. TS: Catasticta pieris Höpffer, 1874. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Note Dos Passos attributes the name to Edwards, 1873, but I have not been able to trace it.] [Refs b0563]

- a Pieris Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 278, L 704 OD: Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,161 [b1807]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440,351 [b1344]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b0189; b1872; b1650; b0004; b1036; b1200; b1192; b2083; b0563; b1300; b0535]
- d Pieris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TS: Pieris dracontis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent.
 Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):24 [b1009]. SS: Pierella Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036]
- d Pieris Stephens, 1829, (H & JOS) OD: Syst. Cat. Br. Ins. :6 [b1953]. TS: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1300]
- d Pieris Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS) OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(Tab.):180,200 [b1341]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b1466]
- a Pierites Heer, [1850] OD: N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):182 [b0978]. TS: Pierites freyeri Heer, [1850]. OD: N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):182 [b0978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pie [Refs b1036; b1262]
- b Pierphulia Field, 1958 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):106,117 [b0779]. TS: Phulia nysiella Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:98, pl 28, f D.6 [b1762]. TM: by original designation. SS: Piercolias Grote, 1903. [Refs b0004; b1036]
- e *Pierriballia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:308 [b1036]. TS: Phulia nysiella Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e *Pierus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:426 [b1036], TS: Phulia nysiella Röber, [1909], 1908-1916. [Refs b1036; b0430]
- d Pigritia d'Almeida, 1922, (H) OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92 [b0625]. TS: Rhadinoptera umbraticola d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92 [b0625]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- c Pigritina Hedicke, 1923 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(1):72 [b0975]. TS: Rhadinoptera umbraticola d'Almeida, 1922. OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:92 [b0625]. TM: replacement name for Pigritia d'Almeida, 1922. SS: Hypoleria Godman & Salvin, [1879]. [Refs b1036]
- b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:366 [b0584]. TS: Pilodeudorix barbatus H. H. Druce, 1891. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:366 [b0584]. TM: by original designation. SS: Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]. [Refs - b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Pinacopteryx Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)2(4):7 [b2107]. TS: Pieris eriphia Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):157 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):250 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b0684; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0535; b2016]
- a Pindis R. Felder, 1869 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:475 [b0762]. TS: Pindis squamistriga R. Felder, 1869. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:475 [b0762]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs-b1036]
- e Pinis Edwards, 1872, (ISS) OD: In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :466 [b0653]. TS: Pindis squamistriga R. Felder, 1869. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b0653; b0563; b1466]
- a Pintara Evans, 1932 OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed):vi,305 [b0707]. TS: Plesioneura pinwilli Butler, [1879]. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m) [b0317]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Taglades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Pirdana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,376 [b0540]. TS: Hesperia hyela Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]

- Pirgus Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186
 [b1683]. TS: Hesperia hyela Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868.
 [Refs b0433]
- a Piruna Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:10,11 [b0720]. TS: Pholisora pirus Edwards, 1878. OD: Field and Forest 3:119 [b0661]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- Pisola Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1511]. TS: Pisola zennara Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- a Pistoria Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):141 [b1031].
 TS: Mambara nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5 [b0137]. TM: replacement name for Mambara Bethune-Baker, 1908. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Upolampes [Refs b1036]
- a Pithauria Moore, 1878 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1520]. TS: Ismene murdava Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0454]
- c Pithauriopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387 [b2176]. TS: Pithauriopsis aitchisoni Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2176]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pithauria Moore, 1878. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433; b0441]
- a Pithecops Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829, ICZN Op. 822, L. 1763 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):66 [b1141]. TS: Pithecops hylax corax Fruhstorfer, [1919]. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)83(1)(1917):79 [b0844]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Pithecops [Refs b1872; b0430:7; b1036; ns0424]
- a Pixus Callaghan, 1982 OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):57 [b0344]. TS: Nymphidium corculum Stichel, 1929. OD: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 15:24 [b1972]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs-b0344]
- a Placidula d'Almeida, 1922 OD: Mélanges Lép. 1:67 [b0625]. TS: Ithomia euryanassa Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):101 [b0746]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ithe Ithomini [Refs b0800; b1036]
- a Placilla Moore, [1892]. 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(11):253 [b1533]. TS: Lethe christophi Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):67 [b1367]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- c Plagiothyrus Mabille & Boullet, [1919] OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):247 [b1440]. TS: Cobalus leucomelas Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs b0718; b1036]
- Planema Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (1):140 [b0573]. TS: Acraea lycoa Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(1):239 [b0867].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):252 [b1824]. SS: Actinote Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0684; b1036; b1659]
- e *Plasingia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD**: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:242 [b1036]. **TS**: Acraea lycoa Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Plasma Anonymous, [1933], (ISS) OD: In Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):304 [b0029]. TS: Acraea lycoa Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. [Refs - b1036]
- a Plastingia Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0288].
 TS: Hesperia flavescens Felder & Felder, [1867]. 1865-1875.
 OD: Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Platygnathia Picard, 1947 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:132 [b1654]. TS: Hesperia phlomidis Herrich-Schäffer, [1845]. 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 [b1051]. TM: by original designation. SS: Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs b0716; b1036]

- a Platylesches Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):72 [b1126]. TS: Parnara (?) picanini Holland, 1894.
 OD: Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1125]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Platyphthima Sharp, [1907], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):235 [b1854]. TS: Parnara (?) picanini Holland, 1894. [Refs b1036]
- a Platypthima Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:458 [b1782]. TS: Platypthima ornata Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:458 [b1782]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs - b1036]
- a Plautella Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :168 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris cossaea de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):271, pl O, f 14,15 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]
- d Plebeius Kirby, 1871, (JOS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :653 [b1262]. TS: Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Crotch, 1872. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):60 [b0486]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- a Plebejidea Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983 OD: Priamus 3(1):29 [b1300]. TS: Lycaena loewii Zeller, 1847. OD: Isis von Oken 1847(1):9, n 35 [b2185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs-b1300; b0479]
- a Plebejides Sauter, 1968 OD: Fauna Hung. ent. 91(15):4 [b1799]. TS: Lycaena pylaon Fischer von Waldheim, 1832. OD: Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 [b0784]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1300]
- Plebejus Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L. 705 OD: Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89 [b1293]. TS: Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:224 [b0988]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Note Koçak gives some interesting notes on this name.] [Refs b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300; b1938]
- e *Plebeoidea* Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (**IOS**) **OD:** Priamus 3(1):29 [b1300]. **TS:** Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. **SS:** Plebejidea Koçak, 1983. [Refs b1300; b0479]
- a Plebicula Higgins, 1969 OD: Entomologist 102:67 [b1107]. TS: Papilio argester Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. OD: Nom. Ins. 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2 [b0128]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1300; b1107]
- Plebulina Nabokov, 1944 OD: Psyche 51(3/4):104 [b1562].
 TS: Lycaena emigdionis Grinnell, 1905. OD: Ent. News 16(4):115 [b0898].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Plerio Edwards, 1874, (ISS) OD: U. S. Geol. Geog Survey Terr. (Hayden) 7th Ann. Report:542 [b0656]. TS: Lycaena emigdionis Grinnell, 1905. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1466]
- d Plesiocera Mabille, 1891, (H) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1431]. TS: Plesiocera filipalpis Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- d Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0752]. TS: Plesioneura curvifascia Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0752]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0288]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- d Plestia Mabille, 1888, (H) OD: Naturaliste (2)2:146 [b1420].
 TS: Plestia staudingeri Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1420]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- Pleusioneura Bailey, 1880, (ISS) OD: Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62 [b0075]. TS: Plestia staudingeri Mabille, 1888. SS: Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1493]

- a Ploetzia Saalmüller, 1884 OD: Lepid. Madagascar 1:115 [b1790]. TS: Hesperia amygdalis Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1407]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b1373; b1650; b1036]
- a Plumbago Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,96 [b0719]. TS: Achlyodes plumbago Plötz, 1884. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1669]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs-b0719; b1036]
- e Pmaphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts: 177 [b1463]. TS: Achlyodes plumbago Plötz, 1884. SS: Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Poanes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia massasoit Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hese: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- a Poanopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:486 [b0869]. TS: Pamphila puxillius Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Poda Cowan, 1968, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. :12 [b0430].
 TS: Pamphila puxillius Mabille, 1891. [Refs b0430; b0433]
- d Podalirius Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 105 [b1998]. TS: Papilio podalirius Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463, nota [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0563; b1300]
- a Podotricha Michener, 1942 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1197):3, f 2,11 [b1478]. TS: Colaenis euchroia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 20, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Poecilmitis Butler, 1899 OD: Entomologist 32:78 [b0339]. TS: Zeritis lycegenes Trimen, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):337, pl 2, f 7 [b2042]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- Pola Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):226 [b2008]. TS: Ismene ataphus Watson, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):126 [b2133]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs-b0716]
- a Poladryas Bauer, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :109,130 [b0099]. TS: Melitaea pola Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:56 [b0179]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nama [Check Based on a misidentified type-species. Should be treated as if the type were arachne Edwards.?] [Refs b1373; b0433; b1493; b0768]
- a Polites Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia peckius Kirby, 1837. OD: In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1256]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hese: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b0563; b1493]
- e Pollyommatus Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) OD: Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:25 [b1286]. TS: Hesperia peckius Kirby, 1837. SS: Polyommatus Latreille, 1804. [Refsb1466]
- e Polyargia Verity, 1957, 1947-1957, (PWI) OD: Var. Pap. diurn. France (3):436 [b2092]. TS: Papilio achine Scopoli, 1763. OD: Ent. Carn. :156 [b1811]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Polycaena Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:227 [b1925]. TS: Polycaena tamerlana Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:227 [b1925]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Nemeobliti [Refs-b1373; b0378:270; b1898; b1036]
- c Polychroa Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio obrinus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):253 [b1824]. SS: Nessaea Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]

- a Polyctor Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:9,43 [b0719]. TS: Pirgus polyctor Prittwitz, 1868. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1683]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Polycyma (Scott MS) C. Felder, 1862, (PS) OD: Verh. 200lbot. Ges. Wien 12:490 [b0742]. TS: Pirgus polyctor Prittwitz, 1868. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d Polydorus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 101 [b1998], TS: Papilio polydorus Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:401 [b1381]. TM: by tautonymy. [Refs - b1036; b0563; b0943]
- e Polygenus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:368 [b1036]. TS: Papilio polydorus Linnaeus, 1763. SS: Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs-b1466]
- a Polygonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36 [b1153]. TS: Papilio c-aureum Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:477 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:30 [b1819]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300]
- a **Polygonus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. **TS:** Polygonus lividus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs b0718; b1036; b0433; b1920; b0563]
- a Polygrapha Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):182 [b1924]. TS: Paphia cyanea Salvin & Godman, 1868. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)2:148 [b1793]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Anaeinae [Refs-b1036]
- e Polymastor Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:510 [b0850]. TS: Paphia cyanea Salvin & Godman, 1868. [Refs - b1036]
- d Polymastus Thieme, 1907, (H) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):138 [b2022]. TS: Daedalma doraete Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[85], pl [4], f 4,5 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Polyniphes Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):191 [b1248]. TS: Polyommatus dumenilii Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):677 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e Polyommattus Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Lép. exot. (livr. 11):pl 44 [b1389]. TS: Polyommatus dumenilii Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- a Polyommatus Latreille, 1804, ICZN Op. 175 & 270, L. 689 OD: Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.):185,200 [b1341]. TS: Papilio icarus Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:31 [b1785]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1183; b1300; b1939]
- d Polystichthis Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) OD: Nomencl. zool. (ed. 4) (12)(Index univ.):304 [b0013]. TS: Papilio icarus Rottemburg, 1775. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c Polystichtis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cereus Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):errata [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:49 [b1819]. SS: Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036; b0378:271; b1373; b1493]
- d Polystigma Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901, (H) OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:469 [b0877]. TS: Chrysophanus nais Edwards, 1877. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):291 [b0659]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Apodemia Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Polystigmata Miller & Brown, 1981, [ISS] OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):228 (note #424) [b1493]. TS: Chrysophanus nais Edwards, 1877. SS: Polystigma Godman & Salvin, [1886]. [Note Miller & Brown attribute this name to R. Gray, but do not give enough information to trace it.] [Refs-b1493]

- a Polythrix Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):16,19 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus metallescens Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:108, f 2 [b1419]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs-b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- a Polytremis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):136 [b1435]. TS: Gegenes contigua Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1407]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Polyura Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio pyrrhus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):255 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Polyurini [Refs b1872; b1036]
- a Pompeius Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:301,335 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia pompeius Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(2):765 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b1920; b0563]
- c Pompeoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. TS: Papilio pompeus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f A. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- e Pompeusptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:pl A [b1746]. TS: Papilio pompeus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- b Pontia Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 137, L 566 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:468 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Curtis, 1824, 1823-1840 British Entomology 5:pl 48 [b0489]. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs-b1650; b0004; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0768; b1170; b1180; b0855; b1300; b0535; b2015]
- e Pontiana Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 29 [b1692]. TS: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758. [Note Pie:nomen nudum] [Refs b0433]
- Pontieuchloia Verity, 1929 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:347 [b2087]. TS: Papilio chloridice Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838.
 OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 141, f 712-715 [b1149]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pontia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b1300; b0052 (in use)]
- a Poriskina H. H. Druce, 1895 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):570 nota [b0588]. TS: Poriskina phakos H. H. Druce, 1895. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):570, pl 34, f 15 [b0588]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Poritia Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):775 [b1511]. TS: Poritia hewitsoni Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):775, pl 31, f 10 [b1511]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae [Refs-b1036]
- e Pornassius Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:pl 3 [b0160]. TS: Poritia hewitsoni Moore, [1866]. [Refs-b0433]
- a Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2133]. TS: Telegonus omphale Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:284 [b0295]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0718; b1036; b0433]
- a Posteuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia mycalesoides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):473 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- a Posttaygetis Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Papilio penelea Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):8, pl 101 [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychlini [Refs-b0219]
- d Potamanax Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):43,55 [b2133]. TS: Leucochitonea flavofasciata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b0719; b1036]

- a Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):48 [b1375]. TS: Leucochitonea flavofasciata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1078]. TM: replacement name for Potamanax Watson, 1893. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036; b0433; b1375]
- d Potamis Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio iris Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Note On Official List of Rejected Names (#74).] [Refs b1036; b1192; b0563; b1300]
- d Potamis Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 212 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. TS: Potamis leonte Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [79] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1170]
- a Potanthus Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0643]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b1872; b0716; b0719; b1036]
- e *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0719]. TS: Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Potomanaxas Evans, 1953, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit.
 Mus. 3:15,137 [b0719]. TS: Hesperia omaha Edwards,
 1863. [Refs b0719; b1036]
- d Poultonia Neave, 1904, (H) OD: Novit. zool. 11:336 [b1564]. TS: Poultonia ochrascens Neave, 1904. OD: Novit. zool. 11:336, pl 1, f 1 [b1564]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036]
- a Powellana Bethune-Baker, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):114 [b0137]. TS: Powellana cottoni Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):114, pl 9, f 13 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1650; b1036]
- e Powelli Stempffer, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) [b1947]. TS: Powellana cottoni Bethune-Baker, 1908.
- d Powellia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. TS: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 471,472 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- e Powellina Sharp, [1910], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 45(1908)(Ins.):319 [b1856]. TS: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- e *Pprgus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0681]. TS: Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1466]
- a Prada Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,340 [b0716]. TS: Plastingia rothschildi Evans, 1928. OD: Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0706]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- e Pradena Fruhstorfer, 1900, (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 45(1):2 [b0826]. TS: Plastingia rothschildi Evans, 1928. [Refs-b1036; b2080]
- a Praefaunula Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia armilla Butler, 1867. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):108, pl 12, f 21 [b0274]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- a Praepapilio Durden & Rose, 1978 OD: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):5 [b0615]. TS: Praepapilio colorado Durden & Rose, 1978. OD: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):6, f [b0615]. TM: by original designation. HC-Fos: Pap: Praepapilioninae [Note Fossil, from the middle Eocene of North America.] [Refs b0944; b0048]
- a Praepedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pronophila phanias Hewitson, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():1-17 [b1068]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila

- a Praephilotes Forster, 1938 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:105 [b0793]. TS: Lycaena anthracias Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:239-240, pl 5, f 12 [b0373]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1373; b1036; b1460]
- a Praepronophila Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:182 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes emma Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:135, pl 6, f [b1932]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0008]
- a Praetaxila Fruhstorfer, [3 Jul 1914], 1909-1923 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:793 [b0832]. TS: Sospita segecia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[92], pl [46], f 4-6 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs b1373; b0378:271 (as Holodesmus); b1036]
- c Pramasa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. TS: Euploea mitra Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):127 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0249]
- Pramasta Bryk, 1937, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. 78:255 [b0249].
 TS: Euploea mitra Moore, [1858]. [Refs b0249]
- Pramesta Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):282 [b1528]. TS: Euploea tobleri Semper, 1878.
 OD: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:106,107 [b1839].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- a Pratapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):108 [b1524]. TS: Amblypodia deva Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):46 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs-b1872; b1036]
- d Praxis Mabille, 1889, (H) OD: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. TS: Praxis quadrata Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- a Precis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):33 [b1153]. TS: Papilio octavia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):60, pl 135, f B,C [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):256 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Note Maybe in the Nymphalis group.] [Refs b0234; b0705; b1872; b0860; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- d Prenes Scudder, 1872, (H) OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b1819]. TS: Hesperia panoquin Scudder, 1864. OD: Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b1814]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493]
- a Prepona Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 7 [-3B] [b0172]. TS: Nymphalis demodice Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):408 [b0867].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Preponinae [Refs-b0234; b1557; b2076; b1036]
- Presis Kirby, [1874], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):345
 [b1265]. TS: Nymphalis demodice Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs - b0433]
- a **Prestonia** Schaus, 1920 **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 57(2307):109 [b1804]. **TS:** Prestonia clarki Schaus, 1920. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 57(2307):109 [b1804]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae** [Refs b1036]
- e Pretus Lewis, [1973], (Myth) OD: Butts of the World :78,242,208 [b1373]. TS: Papilio pretus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2():131,150, pl 182, f [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Menander Hemming, 1939. [Refs b1373; b0454; b0219; b0221]
- Priamedes Grote, 1899, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc.
 38:26 [b0916]. TS: Papilio pretus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. SS: Priamides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- c Priamides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. TS: Priamides hipponous Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):87 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:39 [b0997]. SS: Heraclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1783; b1036; b1493; b0944]

- c Priamoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. TS: Ornithoptera croesus Wallace, [1859]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(Proc.):70 [b2103]. TM: by original designation. SS: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- e Priamusptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A [b1746]. TS: Ornithoptera croesus Wallace, [1859]. SS: Priamoptera Rippon, [1890]. [Refs - b1036; b0944]
- d Princeps Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 83 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:462 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b2071; b1192; b0563]
- Princeps Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op 179, Dir 2, L
 760 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [116] [b1151]. TS:
 Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801. OD: Ausl.
 Schmett. (14):205, pl 51, f 1 [b0700]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1872; b1036; b1185; b1189; b0944; b0942]
- Prioneres Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :308
 [b1443]. TS: Papilio demodocus Esper, [1798], 1784-1801.
 [Refs b0433]
- a Prioneris Wallace, 1867 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):383 [b2104]. TS: Pieris thestylis Doubleday, 1842. OD: Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (5):76 [b0568]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):39 [b0289]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1872; b1036; b1262; b0623; b2015]
- a Prittwitzia Brown & Mielke & Ebert, 1970 OD: Revta bras. Biol. 30(2):270 [b0237]. TS: Ithomia hymenaea Prittwitz, 1865. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 26:136 [b1682]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs - b0237]
- e prntia Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS) OD: Lep. Rhop. Het. 1(8):63 [b1992]. TS: Ithomia hymenaea Prittwitz, 1865. SS: Pontia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1466]
- a Proacidalia Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. TS: Argynnis clara Blanchard, [1844], 1841-1844.
 OD: In Jacquemont, Voy. Inde 4(Zool.):20, pl 2, f 2, 3 [b0161]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036]
- a Problema Skinner & Williams, 1924 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:62 [b1897]. TS: Pamphila byssus Edwards, 1880. OD: Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0662]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Proboscis Thieme, 1907 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):168 [b2022]. TS: Pronophila propylea Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[80], pl [40], f 5,6 [b1064].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Mygona Thieme, 1907. [Refs b1036; b0008]
- a Procampta Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1123]. TS: Procampta rara Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1123]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- e Procidosa Anonymous, 1977, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176 [b0041]. TS: Procampta rara Holland, 1892.
- b Proclossiana Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):69 [b1720]. TS: Papilio aphirape Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838.
 OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 5, f 23-25 [b1149].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Boloria Moore, [1900]. [Refs b0189; b1036; b1661; b0768; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- d Procris Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):111 [b1056]. TS: Papilio procris Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):15, pl 106, f E,F. [b0484]. TM: by subsequent tautonymy by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10(2):257 [b1824]. [Refs b1036]
- a Prodryas Scudder, 1878 OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.. TS: Prodryas persephone Scudder, 1878. OD: Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: [Note Near Hypanartia [Brown, pc., 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs b0234; b1036; b0216]

- d Prodryas Reuss, 1926, (H) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):66 [b1720]. TS: Argynnis kamala Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):156 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Proeidosa Atkins, 1973 OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):253 [b0057]. TS: Hesperilla polysema Lower, 1908. OD: Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311 [b1387]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae
- a Profabriciana Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):70 [b1720]. TS: Argynnis jainadeva Moore, [1864]. OD: In Ent. mon. Mag. 1:131 [b1509]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036]
- a Prokuekenthaliella Reuss, [1927] OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):435 [b1721]. TS: Argynnis excelsior Butler, [1896]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(4):729, pl 42, f 4 [b0333]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Prolibythea Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):461 [b1831]. TS: Prolibythea vagabunda Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):465, [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Nym: Libytheinae [Note Near Dichora [Brown, pc, 11 Apr 1976].] [Refs b1036; b0216]
- a **Pronophila** Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 103 [b0573]. **TS:** Pronophila thelebe Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 3 [b0573]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1867. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:226 [b0276]. **HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila** [Refs b1036; b0008]
- a **Propertius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,378 [b0720]. **TS:** Hesperia propertius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):325 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0499]
- a Prosopalpus Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):53 [b1126]. TS: Cobalus duplex Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1429]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ampittia [Refs - b0810; b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Prosotas H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):366 [b0586]. TS: Prosotas caliginosa H. H. Druce, 1891. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15 [b0586]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Nacaduba [Refs b1036]
- a Protantigius Shiròzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):339,357 [b1879]. TS: Drina superans Oberthür, 1914. OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 [b1621]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1036; b1879]
- c Protapatura Shirozu & Saigusa, 1971 OD: Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):7 [b1878]. TS: Protapatura iwasei Igarashi, 1971. OD: Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):14 [b1161]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euapatura Ebert, 1971. [Refs - b1300]
- a Proteides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. TS: Papilio mercurius Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:86 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b2169; b1036; b0563; b1466]
- a Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 70:11 [b1770]. TS: Papilio phegea Borkhausen, 1788. OD: Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:101 [b0185]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs b0050; b1298; b1300]
- a Protesilaus Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 93 [b1998]. TS: Papilio protesilaus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:463 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Lampropterit SS: Eurytides Hübner, [1821]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0944]
- b Proteuphaedra Hecq, 1976 OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):53 [b0974]. TS: Romaleosoma luperca Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:Rom pl 1, f 2,4 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- a Prothoe Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [54] [b1151]. TS: Nymphalis franck Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(2):825 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Prothoinae [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]

- Protialmenus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :7,126,129 [b2128]. TS: Jalmenus ictinus Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:54; 2:pl 24, f 6-8 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Jalmenus Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0639]
- c Protocolias Petersen, 1963 OD: J. Res. Lep. 1(2):144-145 [b1651]. TS: Colias imperialis Butler, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250, pl 19, f 2 [b0293]. TM: by original designation. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1651]
- a Protodryas Reuss, 1928 OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(14):146 [b1722]. TS: Argynnis kamala Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):156 [b1507]. TM: replacement name for Prodryas Reuss, 1926. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036]
- d Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (H) OD: Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:92 [b1439]. TS: Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867]. 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13-14 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):98 [b1375]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Protogoniomorpha Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):23 [b2107]. TS: Papilio anacardii Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Protogonius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):100 [b1153]. TS: Papilio fabius Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Protographium Munroe, 1961 OD: Can. Ent. 93(Suppl. 17):16,18,37,41,51 [b1548]. TS: Papilio leosthenes Doubleday, 1846. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)18:372 [b0572].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Lampropterit [Refs b1548; b1036; b0944]
- e Prrhopyga Hewitson, [1866], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1072]. TS: Papilio leosthenes Doubleday, 1846. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- a Prusiana Evans, 1937 OD: Entomologist 70:38 [b0713]. TS: Pamphila prusias C. Felder, 1861. OD: Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43:44 [b0741]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- Psadilopteris Stichel, 1930, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 41:675
 [b1974]. TS: Pamphila prusias C. Felder, 1861. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- c Psalidopteris Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:17 [b1152]. TS: Psalidopteris nycha Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:17, pl (49), f 279,280 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):258 [b1824]. SS: Euselasia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b1493]
- d Pselna Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :77 [b0154]. TS: Papilio piera Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Haetera Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Pseudacraea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):281 [b2151]. TS: Papilio hirce Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 37, pl 28, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):258 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b0684; b0361; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce, 1888 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259 [b0582]. TS: Pseudaletis agrippina H. H. Druce, 1888. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259 [b0582]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Pseudaletis [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a **Pseudalmenus** H. H. Druce, 1902 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):116 [b0590]. **TS:** Jalmenus myrsilus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 75, f 3 [b2151]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Zes: Jalmenus** [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Pseudamathusia Honrath, 1886 OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91 [b1132]. TS: Pseudamathusia ribbei Honrath, 1886. OD: CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91, pl 3, f 1 [b1132]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Amathusia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1975]

- a Pseudanaphaeis Bernardi, 1953 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 20(1):50 [b0129]. TS: Pieris gidica Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(1):131 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Pseudargynnis Karsch, 1892 OD: Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):173 [b1240]. TS: Jaera duodecimpunctata Snellen, 1872. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 [b1901].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b1373; b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Pseudathyma Staudinger, 1891 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):90 [b1928]. TS: Pseudacraea sibyllina Staudinger, 1890. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 3:338, pl 3, f 8 [b1927]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Note near Harma] [Refs b0361; b1650; b1036; b0810; b0372]
- c Pseuderchia Kirby, 1892 OD: Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. 1:410 [b1279]. TS: Erchia extranea Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. OD: List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 2:357 [b2100]. TM: replacement name for Erchia Walker, 1854, 1854-1856. SS: Melanis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Pseuderesia Butler, 1874 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):532 [b0301]. TS: Pseuderesia catharina Butler, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):532, pl 11, f 4, 5 [b0301]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs b1650; b1036; b1947]
- a Pseudergolis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):404 [b0759]. TS: Pseudergolis avesta Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):404 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Pseudergoliti [Refs - b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a Pseudeupthychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia languida Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:282 [b0295]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychilni
- b Pseudiolaus Riley, 1928 OD: Novit. zool. 34:392 [b1735]. TS: Pseudiolaus poultoni Riley, 1928. OD: Novit. zool. 34:392 [b1735]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Pseudoaricia Beuret, 1959 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:84 [b0151]. TS: Polyommatus nicias Meigen, [1829], 1827-1832. OD: Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 2(1):10, pl 45, f 3A,B [b1467]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1036; b0152; b1300]
- a Pseudoborbo Lee, 1966 OD: Acta zool. sinica 18(2):2 [b1361]. TS: Hesperia bevani Moore, 1878. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b2182; b1873]
- c Pseudocapys Murray, 1935 OD: S. Afr. Butts Lyc. :106 [b1551]. TS: Papilio thero Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :328 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phasis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Pseudocercyonis Miller & Emmel, 1971 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):16, f 11-15. [b1495]. TS: Epinephele glaucope Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):493-494, pl 67, f 5,6 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina
- a Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 OD: Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):42 [b0504]. TS: Hipparchia pelopea Klug, 1832, 1829-1845. OD: In Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. 3:sig. K, pl 29, f 5-8 [b1291]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Pseudochliaria Tytler, 1915 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):139 [b2058]. TS: Pseudochliaria virgoides Tytler, 1915. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):139, pl 3, f 26 [b2058]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deudorix [Refs b1036]
- a Pseudochrysops Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):12 [b1563]. TS: Hemiargus bornoi Comstock & Huntington, 1943. OD: Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:102-104, pl 1, f 18,19 [b0395]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1563; b0382]

- a Pseudocoladenia Shirozu & Saigusa, 1962 OD: Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:26 [b1877]. TS: Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0716]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e Pseudocopaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD; Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1036]. TS; Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Pseudocopaeodes Skinner & Williams, 1923 OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:137 [b1896]. TS: Copaeodes eunus Edwards, 1881. OD: Papilio 1(4):47 [b0664]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036 (as Pseudocopaedes); b0433; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- a Pseudodebis Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München. TS: Papilio valentina Cramer, [1782], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3():82, pl 242, f A [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs-b0219]
- a Pseudodipsas Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 [b0747]. TS: Thecla (Pseudodipsas) eone Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):243 [b0747]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Lucia [Refs b1036]
- e Pseudodypsas Hagen, 1890, (ISS) OD: Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2)7:215 [b0935]. TS: Thecla (Pseudodipsas) eone Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b0433]
- a Pseudohaetera Brown, 1942 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 50(4):330 [b0195]. TS: Haetera hypaesia Hewitson, 1854. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2:247, pl 23, f 2 [b1065]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Haeterinae [Refs b1036]
- a Pseudohuphina Stoneham, 1940 OD: Bull. Stoneham Mus. (40):4 [b1979]. TS: Pieris raffrayi Oberthür, 1878. OD: Étud. ent. 3:17, pl 1, f 3 [b1605]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- c Pseudohypolimnas Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma punctata Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:33 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0675]
- a Pseudokerana Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :386 [b0676]. TS: Kerana fulgur de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0676]
- c Pseudoliptena Stempffer, 1946 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 13:8 [b1941]. TS: Pseudoliptena bitje Stempffer, 1946. OD: Revue fr. Ent. 13:9, pl 1, f 12 [b1941]. TM: by original designation. SS: Anthene Doubleday, 1847. [Refs-b1036]
- a Pseudolucia Nabokov, 1945 OD: Psyche 52(1/2):32 [b1563]. TS: Lycaena chilensis Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:37, pl 3, f 4a,4b [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1563]
- a Pseudolycaena Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):80 [b2108]. TS: Papilio marsyas Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Note Although a number of species have been described in this genus, none of them are cogeneric with the type.] [Refs b0396; b1898; b1036; b1748]
- a Pseudomaniola Röber, [1889], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. 2(1)(5):222 [b1755]. TS: Daedalma pholoe Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):234; 1(2):pl 84 [b1924]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):23-24 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b0430; b1036; b0008]
- d Pseudomaniola Weymer, 1890, (H) OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :107 [b2156]. TS: Pseudomaniola euripides Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :108, pl 3, f 10 [b2156]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. [Refs - b0430; b1036]

- c Pseudomechanitis Röber, 1930 OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):20 [b1765]. TS: Pseudomechanitis paradoxa Röber, 1930. OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):20, text-fig [b1765]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.,sp.n.). SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs b0808; b1036; b0433]
- Pseudomylothris von Neustetter, 1929 OD: Int. ent. Z.
 23:191 [b2098]. TS: Mylothris leonora Krüger, 1928. OD: Int. ent. Z. 22(2):21 [b1318]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Mylothris Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1650; b1036; b2015]
- c Pseudomyrina H. H. Druce, 1895 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):605 [b0588]. TS: Myrina martina Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Sup.:3; [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Manto de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs-b1036]
- c Pseudonacaduba Stempffer, 1942 OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 111:130 [b1940]. TS: Lycaena aethiops Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:219 [b1407]. TM: by original designation. SS: Petrelaea Toxopeus, 1929. [Refs b1036; b1947]
- a Pseudoneaveia Stempffer, 1964 OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1265 [b1946]. TS: Pseudoneaveia jacksoni Stempffer, 1964. OD: Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1265 [b1946]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b0430:6]
- Pseudoneptis Snellen, 1882 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 25:221 [b1902]. TS: Papilio coenobita Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799.
 OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):247 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Pseudacraeiti [Refs b1650; b1036]
- d Pseudonica Kirby, 1901, 1894-1908, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Fac. ed., Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28 [b1281]. TS: Nica flavilla Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [17] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Nica Hübner, [1826]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- d Pseudonotis H. H. Druce, 1894, (JOS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:252 [b0587]. TS: Myrina antipha Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1,Sup:7; 2,Sup:sup pl 6, f 91-93 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- a Pseudonympha Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):31 [b2107]. TS: Papilio hippia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(19):48, pl 222, f C,D. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):79 [b2108]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b1036; b0433; b1486; b1650]
- d Pseudonympha Callaghan, 1982, (H) OD: Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):55 [b0344]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:283 [b0295]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0344; b0346]
- a Pseudonymphidia Callaghan, 1985 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (98):16 [b0346]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:283 [b0295]. TM: replacement name for Pseudonympha Callaghan, 1982. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Nymphidiiti [Refs b0346]
- e *Pseudo peplia* Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:351 [b1036]. TS: Emesis clearista Butler, 1871. [Refs b1373; b0433; b1036]
- c Pseudopheles Bates, 1867 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:544 [b0096]. TS: Pseudopheles sericina Bates, 1867. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5:544 [b0096]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Esthemopsis Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):100 [b0150]. TS: Papilio baton Bergsträsser, [1779], 1778-1780. OD: Nom. Ins. 3:18, pl 60, f 6-8 [b0128]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1036: b1460; b1493; b1300]
- a Pseudopieris Godman & Salvin, [1890], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:187 [b0877]. TS: Pieris nehemia Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:528 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Dismorphiinae [Refs - b1036; b0622; b0877; b1386; b1333]
- a Pseudopontia Plötz, Apr 1870 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7/9):348 [b1662]. TS: Pseudopontia calabarica Plötz, Apr 1870. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7/9):348, pl 2, f 1a-f [b1662]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Pap: Pie: Pseudopontinae [Refs b0430:8; b1650; b1036; b0459]

- d Pseudoprepona Le Moult, 1932, (JOS) OD: Études sur les Prepona :vii [b1351]. TS: Papilio demophon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:464 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b2076]
- a Pseudorathora Reuss, 1926 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):68 [b1720]. TS: Rathora isaea isaeoides Reuss, 1925. OD: In Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):218 [b1718]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b1036]
- a Pseudosarbia Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:256 [b0123]. TS: Pseudosarbia phoenicicola Berg, 1897.
 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:256 [b0123]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia [Refs b0720; b0717; b1036]
- a Pseudoscada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901 OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:55 [b0877]. TS: Ithomia
 pusio Godman & Salvin, 1877. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.
 1877(1):61 [b0874]. TM: by original designation. HCNym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808;
 b1036]
- c Pseudosteroma Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:241 [b2159]. TS: Steroma pronophila Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):475 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. SS: Steremnia Thieme, 1905. [Refs b1036; b0194; b0008]
- a Pseudotajuria Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):451-452 [b0674]. TS: Tajuria donatana de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):287, pl 14, f 15 [b0513]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Remelanini [Refs b0674]
- a Pseudotergumia Agenjo, 1947 OD: Graellsia 5(3):[septuages. secund. Fam. 1] [b0015]. TS: Papilio fidia Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):770 [b1383]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b1036; b1300]
- c Pseudothecla Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: Thecla lunulata Erschoff, 1874. OD: Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):7, pl 1, f 5 [b0697]. TM: replacement name for Erschoffia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1036; b0388; b1572 (as good genus); b1300 (good)]
- d Pseudothecla Nabokov, 1945, (H) OD: Psyche 52(1/2):11 [b1563]. TS: Thecla faga Dognin, 1895. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:105 [b0546]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0396; b1036]
- a Pseudozizeeria Beuret, 1955 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:125 [b0148]. TS: Lycaena maha Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):422 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zizeeria [Refs-b1036]
- a Psolos Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b1926]. TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b1926]. TM: by selection by Evans, 1949. Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0716]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b0433; b1036; b0441]
- Psolos (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS) OD: In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319 [b1841].
 TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. [Refs b1036]
- Psolos (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):87 [b2133]. TS: Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Psoralis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TS: Psoralis sabaeus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Psychonotis Toxopeus, 1930 OD: De soorte als Functie :129 nota [b2035]. TS: Lycaena (Thysonotis) caelius Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):245 [b0747]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Danis [Refs-b0433]
- a Ptelina Clench, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:271 [b0383]. TS: Pentila carnuta Hewitson, 1873. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:125 [b1083]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Alaena [Refs b0810]

- a Pterographium Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):236 [b1966]. TS: Pterographium aphaniodes Stichel, 1910. OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):236 [b1966]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1036; b1966]
- a Pteronymia Butler & H. Druce, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(5):96 [b0342]. TS: Ithomia aletta Hewitson, [1854], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 1:[29], pl [15], f 31 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b0805; b1036]
- a Pteroteinon Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):7,124 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia laufella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1064]. TM: replacement name for Tanyptera Mabille, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs-b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- b Pterourus Scopoli, 1777 OD: Intro. Hist. nat. :433 [b1812]. TS: Papilio troilus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:64 [b1819]. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0189; b1036; b2071; b1493; b0786; b1300; b0944; b0942; b0391]
- d Pteroxys Watson, 1893, (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,29 [b2133]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Pterurus Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:xvii, 289 [b1280]. TS: Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. SS: Pterourus Scopoli, 1777. [Note According to McHenry, Hemming gave a faulty reference to this name, attributing it to Scudder, 1872, where it was in fact spelled correctly.] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1466]
- c Pterygospidea Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):53 [b2107]. TS: Papilio ophion Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):260 [b1824]. SS: Tagiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Ptox Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,184 [b2033]. TS: Cyaniris catreus de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):276, pl O, f 20,21 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036; b0679]
- a Ptychandra Felder & Felder, 1861 OD; Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):304 [b0751]. TS: Ptychandra lorquinii Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):304-305 [b0751]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- e Ptychoptergx Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :499 [b1262]. TS: Ptychandra lorquinii Felder & Felder, 1861. SS: Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857. [Refs b1262]
- d Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857, (H) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):17 [b2107]. TS: Ptychopteryx bohemani Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):18 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b1262]
- a Pudicitia de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379 [b0522]. TS: Parnara pholus de Nicéville, 1889. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0514]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Punapedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:148 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes albopunctata Weymer, 1890. OD: In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :41 [b2156]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophla [Refs b0008]
- a Punargentus Heimlich, 1963 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 53:78 [b0980]. TS: Argyrophorus lamna Thieme, 1904. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 49:160 [b2020]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b0430 :6; b0980]

- a Punta Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0720]. TS: Punta punta Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L.4 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Purlisa Distant, 1881 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 17:245 [b0539].
 TS: Iolaus (Purlisa) giganteus Distant, 1881. OD: Ent. mon.
 Mag. 17:245 [b0539]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc:
 The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036]
- d Putlia Moore, [1892], 1890-1913, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):287 [b1533]. TS: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):769, pl 41, f 5 [b1511]. TM: replacement name for Charma Doherty, 1886. [Refs-b1036]
- e Putsuia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913, (ISS) OD: Lep. Ind. 3(33):172 [b1533]. TS: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1036]
- e Pycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(2):5 [b2060]. TS: Zophoessa baladeva Moore, [1866]. SS: Phycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1466]
- a Pycina Doubleday, [1849]. 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 48, f 3 [b0573]. TS: Pycina zamba Doubleday, [1849]. 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 48, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- c Pycnophallium Toxopeus, 1929 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):228 [b2034]. TS: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(lns.)(2):659 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):133 [b1026]. SS: Upolampes Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs b1036]
- Pygus Maynard, 1891, (ISS) OD: Manual N. Amer. Butts :200 [b1463]. TS: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- e Pyramais Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):4 [b2060]. TS: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. SS: Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as Pyramäis)]
- e Pyrameides Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Polyommatus roxus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. [Refs b1036; b0782; b1493]
- d Pyrameis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):33 [b1153]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):260 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0782; b1493; b0563; b1300]
- e Pyrames Porter, 1899, (ISS) OD: Revta chil. Hist. nat. 3(12):181 [b1677]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. SS: Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- e Pyrarga Newman, [1870], 1870-1871, (ISS) OD: Ill. nat. Hist. Brit. Butts :77,86,xv,xvi [b1586]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b0433]
- a Pyrdalus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,60 [b1435]. TS: Papilio corbulo Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 278, L. 706 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. TS: Papilio alveolus Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845. In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. l) :120 [b2148]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refsb0716; b0719; b1036; b1192; b1920; b0563]
- Pyrisitia Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,44 [b0289]. TS: Papilio proterpia Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :478 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563]
- e Pyristia Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,242 [b1823]. TS: Papilio proterpia Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0433; b1493]

- a Pyroneura Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. TS: Hesperia callineura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0676]
- a Pyronia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. TS: Pyronia tithone Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):59 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):261 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Maniolini [Refs b1036; b1300]
- d Pyrothoia Verity, 1929, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:348 [b2087]. TS: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. OD: Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:352, pl 20, f 3,4 [b0723]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Pyrrbanoea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):4 [b2060]. TS: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. SS: Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888]. [Refs - b1466]
- e Pyrrhagyra Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:88 [b0569]. TS: Pontia pyrothoe Eversmann, 1832. [Refs - b1036]
- d Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (JOS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):170, pl 28 [b1755]. TS: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :502 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Pyrrhauoea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2 [b2060]. TS: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. SS: Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888]. [Refs b1466]
- e Pyrrhauvea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2060]. TS: Papilio troglodyta Fabricius, 1775. SS: Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888]. [Refs b1466]
- a Pyrrhiades Lindsey & Miller, 1965 OD: In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:53 [b1378]. TS: Papilio lucagus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b1378]
- a Pyrrhocalles Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila antiqua Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1055]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Pyrrhochalcia Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):85,89 [b1435]. TS: Papilio iphis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Rhopalocamptinae [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Pyrrhogyra Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. TS: Papilio tipha Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):776 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):261 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b1036; b0347]
- e Pyrrhopyga Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):508 [b2151]. TS: Papilio tipha Linnaeus, 1767. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refsb1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1153]. TS: Papilio bixae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b1819]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge [Refs-b0717; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- a Pyrrhopygopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:634 [b0869]. TS: Pyrrhopyga socrates Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857. OD: Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, p1 4, f 8 [b1472]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia [Refs-b0720; b0717; b1036]
- c Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874 OD: Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:346 nota [b1821]. TS: Hesperia mystic Edwards, 1863. OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0643]. TM: by original designation. SS: Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1036; b0563]

- b Pyrrhosticta Butler, 1872 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. TS: Papilio laetitia Butler, 1872. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0296]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs - b1783; b1036; b0944]
- e Pyrrhosydia Evans, 1955, (ISS) OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:325 [b0720]. TS: Papilio laetitia Butler, 1872. SS: Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874. [Refs - b0720; b0563; b1466]
- a Pythonides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: Papilio jovianus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Quadrus Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1375]. TS: Papilio cerealis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b1978].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus [Refs b0719; b0815; b1036]
- a Quedara Swinhoe, 1919 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2010]. TS: Quedara comoplea Swinhoe, 1919. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2010]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Quercusia Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:343 [b2090]. TS: Papilio quercus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1036; b1300; b1879]
- a Quilaphoethosus Herrera, 1966 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72 [b1047]. TS: Satyrus monachus Blanchard, 1852. OD: In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:35, no. 5 [b0163]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs - b0219]
- a Quinta Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,274 [b0720]. TS: Cobalus cannae Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- c Rachana Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :328 [b0676]. TS: Amblypodia jalindra Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):109 or 110 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eliotia Hayashi, 1978. [Note Perhaps useful as a Subgenus.] [Refs b0471; b0956]
- a Rachelia Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):143 [b1032]. TS: Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0759]. TM: replacement name for Protogenes Mabille and Boullet, 1912. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716 (as Vlasta); b1036]
- a Racta Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,79 [b0720]. TS: Racta racta Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f l.14 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Radena Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):3 [b1524]. TS: Papilio similis Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- b Radia Hecq, 1976 OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):56 [b0974].
 TS: Euryphene eusemoides Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889, 1887-1902. OD: Rhop. exot. 1(--):--, pl --, f 1,2 [b0902].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- a Radiatus Mielke, 1968 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7 [b1480].
 TS: Radiatus bradus Mielke, 1968. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53 [b1480]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b1480]
- Ragadia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):376 [b2151]. TS: Euptychia crisia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:21, pl [117], f 675,676 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ragadiinae [Refs b1036]
- d Rahinda Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):56 [b1524]. TS: Papilio hordonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:149, pl 33, f 4,40 [b1978]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]

- e Ramasa Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS) OD: Gen. Insectorum 193:137 [b1159]. TS: Papilio hordonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- d Ramburia Warren, 1926, (H) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. TS: Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b1913]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Rangasa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49,65 [b1533]. TS: Adolias dunya Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 44, f 3 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Rangbia Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(10):232 [b1533]. TS: Debis scanda Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):218 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- Rapala Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):105 [b1524]. TS: Thecla varuna Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829.
 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):91 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs-b1872; b1373; b1036]
- Raphicera Röber, [1889], 1888-1892, (ISS) OD: In Schatz,
 Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):220 [b1755]. TS: Thecla
 varuna Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs b1036]
- d Rapsidia Sibatani, 1974, (JOS) OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):109 [b1884]. TS: Papilio dispar [Haworth], 1802. OD: Prodr. Lep. Brit. :3 et nota [b0954]. TM: replacement name for Disparia Verity, 1943. [Refs b1884; b0042; b1296]
- a Rareuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia clio Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychilni
- c Rasalia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma gracilis Kirsch, 1885. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(2):276, pl 19, f 4 [b1284]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- c Rasuma Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):282 [b1528]. TS: Calliploea violetta Butler, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:242 [b0306]. TM: by original designation. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036; b0249]
- a Rathinda Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):99 [b1524]. TS: Papilio amor Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :518 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Horagini [Refs b1036]
- d Rathora Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) OD: Lep. Ind. 4(48):241 [b1533]. TS: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:481 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- e Rausuma Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS) OD: in Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:235 [b0832]. TS: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- c Ravadeba Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):244 [b1527]. TS: Papilio cleona Stoil, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):173, pl 377, f F [b1978]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b1493]
- Ravadebra Rothschild, 1892, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]
 5:431 [b1774]. TS: Papilio cleona Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790.
 SS: Ravadeba Moore, 1883. [Refs b1493]
- a Ravenna Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 OD: Sieboldia 1(4):360 [b1879]. TS: Zephyrus niveus Nire, 1920. OD: Zool. Mag. 32:375 [b1600]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs - b1872; b1036; b1879]
- d Raywardia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, (JOS) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:484 [b2055]. TS: Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789. OD: Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. TM: replacement name for Langia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Redonda Adams & Bernard, 1981 OD: Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):367 [b0011]. TS: Pedaliodes empetrus Thieme, 1905. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:98, pl 1, f 7 [b2021]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs-b0011]

- a Rekoa Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):198 [b1248]. TS: Papilio meton Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):15, pl 201, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036]
- a Reliquia Ackery, 1975 OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (30):1 [b0004]. TS: Reliquia santamarta Ackery, 1975. OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (30):1, tf 1-5; pl 1, f 1 [b0004]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1936; b0622]
- e Remelana (Moore ms) Distant, Aug 1884, 1881-1886, (PS) OD: Rhop. malayana :244,246 [b0540]. TS: Reliquia santamarta Ackery, 1975. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Remelana Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):37 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia jangala Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):113 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Remelanini [Refs b1036]
- Remella Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1003]. TS: Hesperia remus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0733]. TM: replacement name for Perimeles Godman, [1900]. SS: Moeris Godman, [1900]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0720]
- a Repens Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,115 [b0720]. TS: Repens repens Evans, 1955. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0720]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Revadebra Grose-Smith, 1895, (ISS) OD: Novit. zool. 2:77 [b0901]. TS: Repens repens Evans, 1955. SS: Ravadeba Moore, 1883. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- c Reverdinia Warren, 1926 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. TS: Pyrgus staudingeri Speyer, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b1913]. TM: by original designation. SS: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b0189; b1036]
- c Reverdinus Ragusa, 1919 OD: Naturalista sicil. 23(7/12):172 [b1693]. TS: Papilio altheae Hübner, [1803]. 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1375]. SS: Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Brhabdodryas Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901 OD:
 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:2:146 [b0877]. TS: Papilio trite Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1379].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Phoebis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b2017]
- c Rhabdoides Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 OD: Butts E. United States & Canada (3)(12):185 [b1830]. TS: Eudamus cellus Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (25):pl 73, 4 f [b0181]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- a Rhabdomantis Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):44 [b1126]. TS: Hesperia galatia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b0810; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- d Rhadinoptera d'Almeida, 1922, (JOS) OD: Mélanges Lép.
 1:71 [b0625]. TS: Ithomia nephele Bates, 1862. OD: Trans.
 linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):548 [b0090]. TM: by selection by
 Riley, 1924. Entomologist 57:68 [b1732]. [Refs b1036]
- a Rhaphicera Butler, 1867 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:164 [b0271]. TS: Lasiommata satricus Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 64, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:196 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs-b1036]
- c Rhaphiceropsis Sharpe, 1894 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(3):336 [b1861]. TS: Rhaphiceropsis pringlei Sharpe, Aug 1894. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(3):336, pl 19, f 1,2 [b1861]. TM: by original designation. SS: Aphysoneura Karsch, 1894. [Refs - b1036]
- a Rhetus Swainson, [1829]. 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)1(7):pl 33 [b1998]. TS: Papilio rhetus Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):98, pl 63, f C [b0484]. TM: by tautonymy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1290; b1373; b1036]

- a Rhinelephas Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:259 [b2033]. TS: Lycaena cyanicornis Snellen, 1892. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34:146 [b1903]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs-b1036; b0679]
- a Rhinopalpa Felder & Felder, 1860 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. TS: Rhinopalpa fulva Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):399 [b0749]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs - b0705; b0430:8,9; b1036]
- a Rhinthon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530 [b0869]. TS: Proteides chiriquensis Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:127, f 1 [b1426]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036; b0028 (as Rinthon)]
- d Rhodocera Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS)
 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (8):70 [b0181]. TS: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Gonepteryx Leach, [1830]. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:431 [b0160]. [Note Miller & Brown pointed out that this was a replacement name.] [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563; b1300; b1262]
- e Rhodovera Gistel, 1857, (ISS) OD: Vacuna 2(2):605 [b0865]. TS: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- c Rhodussa d'Almeida, 1939 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(2):278 [b0630]. TS: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:150 [b0933]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hypothyris Hübner, 1821. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Rhomaleosoma Kirby, [1873], (UE) OD: Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):361,362 [b1264]. TS: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. [Refs b0433]
- e Rhopalocampa Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0823]. TS: Ceratinia pamina Haensch, 1905. [Refs b0433]
- d Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):47 [b2107]. TS: Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2108]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- b Rhymnaria Zhdanko, 1983 OD: Ent. Rev. 62(1):135 [b2188]. TS: Lycaena rhymnus Eversmann, 1832. OD: Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:350, pl 19, f 1,2 [b0723]. TM: by original designation. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b2188]
- a Ridens Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:40,80 [b0718]. TS: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1092]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036]
- e Rindahara Kirby, [1882], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):165 [b1274]. TS: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. [Refs b1036]
- e Rinthon Anonymous, 1927, (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):257 [b0028]. TS: Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. SS: Rhinthon Godman, [1900]. [Refs b0100]
- a Riodina Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op. 1073, L. 2039 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. TS: Papilio lysippus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: replacement name for Erycina Fabricius, 1807. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1036; b0378:271; b1373]
- a Riodinella Durden & Rose, 1978 OD: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):15 [b0615]. TS: Riodinella nympha Durden & Rose, 1978. OD: Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):17, f [b0615]. TM: by original designation. HC-Fos: Rio:
- b Ripponia Haugum & Low, 1975 OD: Ent. Rec. 87:111 [b0951]. TS: Papilio hypolitus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):pl 10, f A,B; pl 11, f A,B [b0484].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0944]
- a Ristia Gagarin, 1936 OD: Revta syniatrica 1936(1/2):8 [b0852]. TS: Ristia tigrina Gagarin, 1936. OD: Revta syniatrica 1936(1/2):8 [b0852]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: [Refs b1036]

- a Ritra de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:411 nota [b0515]. TS: Sithon aurea H. Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 [b0596]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs - b1036]
- e Rodina Saunders, [1859], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:95 [b1798]. TS: Sithon aurea H. Druce, 1873. [Refs-b0433]
- a Rodinia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):430 [b2151]. TS: Erycina calphurnia Saunders, [1850]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):221 [b1797]. TM: by selection by Stichel, 1910. Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):42 [b1965]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Roeberella Strand, 1932 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4(1):145 [b1990]. TS: Lemonias calvus Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(2):pl 92 [b1924]. TM: replacement name for Drepanula Röber, [1892]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- Rohana Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):27 [b1524]. TS: Apatura parisatis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):306 nota [b2151]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1976]
- e Romalaeosoma Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS) OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):162 [b1755]. TS: Apatura parisatis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. [Refs-b1036]
- c Romaleosoma Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:448 [b0160]. TS: Papilio eleus Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:Index et pl 12, f 1,2 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Roswellia Fox, 1948 OD: Ent. News 59(5):131 [b0802].
 TS: Athesis acrisione Hewitson, 1869, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (1):12 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b1036]
- d Rumicia Tutt, 1906, (JOS) OD: Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. TS: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761. OD: Faun. svec. (ed. 2):285 [b1380]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0396; b1036]
- d Ruralis Tutt, 1906, (JOS) OD: Ent. Rec. 18:130 [b2056].
 TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379].
 TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0396; b1036]
- c Rusalkia Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :306 [b1262]. TS: Oreas marathon Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):305, pl 38, f 3,4 [b0759]. TM: by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):364 [b1264]. SS: Melanis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b0430 :7; b1036; b0433]
- d Rusticus Hübner, [1806], (RC and JOS), ICZN Op. 97, L. 85
 OD: Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:483 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Note Placed on the Official List by Opinion 278.] [Refs b1036; b1493; b1192; b0563]
- d Rusticus Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir.
 4, L. 213 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [102],[104] [b1151]. TS: Papilio gnidus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:64 [b0732]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:156 [b0994]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1170]
- a Rysops Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):452-453 [b0674]. TS: Lycaena scintilla Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxii [b1404]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Catochrysops [Refs b0674]
- c Sabalassa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):217 [b1527]. TS: Hestia electra Semper, 1878. OD: Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. 3:106 [b1839]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Idea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- Sabalia Prout, 1918, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)1:18 [b1685]. TS: Hestia electra Semper, 1878. SS: Saribia Butler, 1878. [Refs b1685]

- c Sabania Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(22):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma speciosa Staudinger, 1889. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):70 [b1926]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430 :10; b1036]
- c Sabanosa Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):269 [b1528]. TS: Euploea cratis Butler, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):297, 298, f 1 [b0266]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- a Sabatoga Staudinger, 1897 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:143 [b1932]. TS: Sabatoga mirabilis Staudinger, 1897. OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:143, pl 5, f 2 [b1932]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs-b1036]
- a Sabera Swinhoe, 1908 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):30 [b2006]. TS: Hesperia caesina Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- a Sabina Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia sabina Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):27-28 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- Sabiria Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (ISS) OD: In Schatz, Exot.
 Schmett. Bd 1(Th 2)(6):232 [b1755]. TS: Hesperia sabina Plötz, 1883. [Refs b1036]
- a Sacrator Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,222 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia sacrator Godman & Salvin, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0876]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Sadarga Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):157 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis gotama Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):232 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- c Sadengia Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(59):213 [b1533]. TS: Papilio nephelus Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:210 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0944]
- d Sagaritis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838, (H) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [43] [b1151]. TS: Sagaritis orseis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [43] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Saide Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Sagaritis orseis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. [Refs - b0433]
- Sainia Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):260 [b1526]. TS: Papilio protenor Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):77, pl 49, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Sais Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):10 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rosalia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):89, pl 246, f B [b0484].
 TM: by selection by Bates, 1862. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):527 [b0090]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Mechanitini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036]
- d Salacia Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (H) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25 [b1152]. TS: Salacia phyllodoce Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25, pl [59], f 339,340 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Salamis Boisduval, 1833 OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):194 [b0171]. TS: Salamis augustina Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):195 [b0171]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Salanoemia Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0676]. TS: Hesperia sala Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refsb0676]

- a Salatis Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:135,141 [b0718]. TS: Papilio salatis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis [Refs b0718; b1036]
- Salatura Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):5 [b1524]. TS: Papilio genutia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):23, pl 206, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- e Salaturia Swinhoe, 1893, (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):268 [b2002]. TS: Papilio genutia Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- a Saletara Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :287,316 [b0540]. TS: Pieris nathalia Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):285 [b0754]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pierini [Refs - b1036; ns0423; b0623; b2015]
- a Saliana Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:400,442 [b0720]. TS: Papilio salius Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):107, pl 68, f E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides [Refs b0720; b1036; b0454]
- c Sallya Hemming, 1964 OD: Annot. Lep. (4):139 [b1030]. TS: Crenis madagascariensis Bolsduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):196 [b0171]. TM: replacement name for Crenis Bolsduval, 1833. SS: Eunica Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]
- Salpinx Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (2):17 [b1153]. TS: Limnas nemertes Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [26] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Samanta Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):166 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis malsara Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):231 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs-b1036]
- Samatra Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:400 [b1036]. TS: Mycalesis malsara Moore, [1858]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e *Samenta* Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (**ISS**) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:342 [b0832]. **TS:** Mycalesis malsara Moore, [1858]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Samundra Moore, [1891], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(8):162 [b1533]. TS: Mycalesis anaxioides Marshall & de Nicéville, 1883, 1882-1883. OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 1:107,130 [b1447]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Sancterila Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :74 [b0679]. TS: Cupido deliciosa Pagenstecher, 1896. OD: Ent. Nachr. 22:50 [b1643]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refsb0679]
- c Sancus de Nicéville, 1891 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):395 [b0517]. TS: Astictopterus subfasciatus Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842 [b1521]. TM: by original designation. SS: Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433; b0722]
- a Sandia Clench & Ehrlich, 1960 OD: In Ent. News 71(6):138 [b0389]. TS: Callophrys (Sandia) mcfarlandi Ehrlich & Clench, 1960. OD: Ent. News 71(6):138,139 [b0668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0668; b1036; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1228]
- e Sankus Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966, (ISS) OD: Tyò to Ga 16(3/4):97 [b1165]. TS: Callophrys (Sandia) mcfarlandi Ehrlich & Clench, 1960. SS: Sancus de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b1165]
- c Sapaea Plötz, 1879 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):177,179 [b1664]. TS: Leucochitonea bicolor Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. SS: Abantis Höpffer, 1855. [Refs b1036]

- a Saparona Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias cibaritis Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:358 [b1088]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliti [Refs-b0705; b1036]
- Sape Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1431]. TS: Sape lucidella Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1431]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2133]. SS: Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036]
- c Saphara Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. TS: Euplaea treitschkei Boisduval, 1832. OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):98 [b0169]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e Saragnesa Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:401 [b1036]. TS: Euplaea treitschkei Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Sarangesa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176 [b1524]. TS: Sarangesa albicilia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1524]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- c Sarbaria Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):258 [b1526]. TS: Papilio polyctor Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gen. Lépid. 1:205 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. SS: Princeps Hübner, [1807]. [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Sarbia Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia xanthippe Latreille, [1824]. 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(lns.)(2):734 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades [Refs b0717; b1036]
- Sarega Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TS: Sarega staurus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs-b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Saribia Butler, 1878 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:289 [b0315]. TS: Emesis tepahi Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):175 [b0171]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs b1373; b0378:271; b1650; b1036]
- e *Sarmentoia* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) OD: Index zool. 1880-1900 :335 [b2117]. TS: Emesis tepahi Boisduval, 1833. [Refs b1036]
- a Sarmientoia Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:249 [b0123]. TS: Dyscophus faustinus Burmeister, 1878. OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis [Note Based on a misidentified type-species.] [Refs b0718; b1036]
- c Sarobia Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):260 [b1528]. TS: Euploea grayi Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):346 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. SS: Adigama Moore, 1883. [Refs-b1036; b0249]
- a Sarota Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):424 [b2151]. TS: Papilio chrysus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):178, pl 380, f D,E [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):265 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Sarotiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- Sarromia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 67, f 5 [b2151]. TS: Sarromia obsoleta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 67, f 5 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Lymanopoda Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036]
- c Sarthusia Verity, 1943 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 2:20 [b2090]. TS: Polyommatus sarthus Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 47:202 [b1925]. TM: by original designation. SS: Hyrcanana Bethune-Baker, 1914. [Refs-b1036; b1884; b1575]
- Sartora Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2008]. TS: Ismene ionis de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):403, pl Q. Fig 61 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036]

- e Sartoria Evans, 1932, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed) :303 [b0707]. TS: Ismene ionis de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs-b1036]
- Sasakia Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(26):39 [b1533]. TS: Diadema charonda Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[30], pl [15], f 2,3 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- c Satadra Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):38 [b1530]. TS: Amblypodia atrax Hewitson, 1862. OD: Spec. Cat. Lyc. Brit. Mus. :13, pl 7, f 80,82 [b1067]. TM: by original designation. SS: Arhopala Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036]
- c Satanga Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. TS: Euploea eupator Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[23], pl [12], f 1 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Satarupa Moore, [1866] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780 [b1511]. TS: Satarupa gopala Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1511]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):265 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Taglades [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- e Sathyrus Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):2 [b2060]. TS: Satarupa gopala Moore, [1866]. SS: Satyrus Latreille, 1810. [Refs b1466]
- Satoa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):157 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis maianeas Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[87], pl [44], f 27,28 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036]
- d Satsuma Murray, 1875, (H) OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 11:168 [b1553]. TS: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:57 [b0267]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0433; b1228]
- e Saturapa Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):49 [b1435]. TS: Lycaena ferrea Butler, [1866]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Saturnus Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:264,266 [b0720]. TS: Papilio saturnus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:85 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Satyrimima Holland, 1913 OD: Ent. News 24(7):302 [b1129]. TS: Satyrimima weberi Holland, 1913. OD: Ent. News 24(7):302, text-figs 1,2 [b1129]. TM: by original designation (gen.n.,sp.n.). SS: Powellana Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs b1036]
- a Satyrites Scudder, 1872 OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. TS: Satyrites reynesii Scudder, 1872. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:71 [b1820]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Nym: Sat: [Refs b1036]
- a Satyrium Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106 [b1826]. TS: Lycaena fuliginosa Edwards, 1861. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 13:164 [b0641]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1898; b1036; b0388; b1493; b0786; b0563; b1300]
- a Satyrodes Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):235,242 [b1823]. TS: Papilio eurydice Linnaeus, 1763. OD: Amoen. acad. 6:406 [b1381]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036; b1493]
- a Satyrotaygetis Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Taygetis satyrina Bates, 1864, 1864-1865. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 1(8):179 [b0093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychlini [Refs b0095]
- a Satyrus Latreille, 1810, ICZN Op 142, L 569 (or 596) OD: Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :355,440 [b1344]. TS: Papilio actaea Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):37, pl 57, f 1a,1b [b0699]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Satyrus [Refs b0189; b1036; b0433; b1171; b1300]

- e Saucus Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :53 [b0012]. TS: Papilio actaea Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. [Refs - b0433]
- e Saunia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:301 [b1280]. TS: Papilio actaea Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. [Refs - b1036]
- a Scada Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :23 [b1262].
 TS: Salacia phyllodoce Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:25, pl [59], f 339,340 [b1152].
 TM: replacement name for Salacia Hübner, [1823].
 HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Mechanitini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808: b1036]
- a Scalidoneura Butler, 1871 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250 [b0293]. TS: Scalidoneura hermina Butler, 1871. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):251, pl 19, f 5 [b0293]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Coliadinae [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493]
- c Scantilla Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437 [b0877]. TS: Scantilla opites Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437, pl 90, f 3-5 [b0877]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e Scelothrix Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):266 [b1824]. TS: Scantilla opites Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- c Scelotrix Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :63 [b1696]. TS: Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723 [b2133]. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563]
- e Schaenis Kirby, 1858, (ISS) OD: List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1257]. TS: Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. SS: Schoenis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1466]
- d Schatzia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:162 [b1280]. TS: Eucheira socialis Westwood, 1834. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(1):44, pl 6 [b2145]. TM: replacement name for Eucheira Westwood, 1834. [Refs b1036; b2016]
- Schausana Bell, 1938 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):7 [b0110]. TS: Hesperia (7) altama Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):455 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cyclosma Draudt, [1923]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- Schoenbergia Pagenstecher, 1893 OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3 [b1642]. TS: Schoenbergia schoenbergi Pagenstecher, 1893. OD: Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3 [b1642]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944]
- e Schoenburgia Rippon, [1896], 1889-1914, (ISS) OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:ix [b1746]. TS: Schoenbergia schoenbergi Pagenstecher, 1893. [Refs - b1036]
- c Schoenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):28 [b1153]. TS: Papilio delia [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :179 [b0529]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):266 [b1824]. SS: Melitaea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897 OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):204 [b0691]. TS: Hesperia cephala Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1094]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Scolitandidis Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Hesperia cephala Hewitson, 1876. [Refs - b0433]
- a Scolitantides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):68 [b1153]. TS: Papilio orion Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1645]. TM: by selection by Tutt, 1906. Ent. Rec. 18:131 [b2056]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Note-Hemming, 1934, overlooked Tutt's valid type selection and tried to fix the type as battus.] [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b1460; b1563; b1493; b0563; b1300; b0479]

- d Scoptes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1153]. TS: Papilio alpheus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(16):131, pl 182, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, [1870]. Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :176, footnote [b0286]. [Refs b0430 :8; b1650 (as Capys); b1036; b0433; b0468; b1216; b1741]
- d Scudderia Grote, 1873, (H) OD: Can. Ent. 5(8):144 [b0906].
 TS: Papilio antiopa Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:476 [b1379].
 TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Sea Hayward, 1950 OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 14(5):319 [b0969]. TS: Vanessa sophronia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824.
 OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):823 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0972]
- d Sebaldia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):77 [b1435]. TS: Papilio busirus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a Sebastonyma Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2133]. TS: Hesperia dolopia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1074]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Selenophanes Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(18):212 [b1924]. TS: Papilio cassiope Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):88, pl 57, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Bra: Bra: Bra: Brassolis [Refs b1036; b0191]
- c Selinda Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):298 [b1528]. TS: Euploea mniszechii Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(6):181, pl 3, f 3 [b0743]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0832; b1036]
- b Selmanix Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group: 138 [b0679]. TS: Cyaniris ceyx de Nicéville, 1893. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):328 [b0518]. TM: by original designation. SS: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs-b0679]
- Semalea Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.
 1896(1):64 [b1126]. TS: Hesperia pulvina Plötz, 1879.
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264]
 [b1663]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- Semanga Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :233,239 [b0540]. TS: llerda (?) superba H. Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 [b0596]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Semanga [Refs b1036]
- Semelia (Boisduval MS) Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 OD:
 List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:64 [b0569]. TS: Cethosia vibilia
 Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(1):245
 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer.
 Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):267 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym:
 Heliconiinae [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Semelia Erichson, 1848, (H) OD: In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:596 [b0696]. TS: Papilio lybia Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :460 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eueides Hübner, 1816. [Refs - b1036]
- d Semelia Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :35 [b0180]. TS: Cethosia vibilia Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):245 [b0867]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- d Semicaudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f))
 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 21:231 [b1306]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Entomologist 68:41 [b0997]. [Refs b1036]
- e *Semicudati* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:408 [b1036]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0430; b1036; b0433]
- b Semnopsyche Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):238,258 [b1823]. TS: Papilio diana Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):4, pl 98, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Speyeria Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1036; b0454; b0563]

- a Semomesia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):455 [b2151]. TS: Papilio croesus Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :259 [b0730]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):267 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Semomesiti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- Senadipa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533].
 TS: Lexias satrapes Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):302 [b0751].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Camaraga Moore, [1897]. [Refs b1036]
- a Seokia Sibatani, 1943 OD: Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 13(2):21 [b1882]. TS: Limenitis pratti Leech, 1890. OD: Entomologist 23:34 [b1365]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliti [Refs b0430; b1036; b1300]
- c Sepa de Nicéville, 1894 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):49 [b0520]. TS: Sepa cronus de Nicéville, 1894. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0520]. TM: by original designation. SS: Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- a Sephisa Moore, 1882 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):240 [b1526]. TS: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2 [b1309]. TM: replacement name for Castalia Westwood, [1850]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b0433]
- e Sercinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1036]. TS: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Serdia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1036]. TS: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Serdis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. TS: Serdis flagrans Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Serecinus Munroe, 1961, (ISS) OD: Can. Ent. 93(Suppl. 17):3,10,12,13,40,51 [b1548]. TS: Serdis flagrans Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904.
- a Sericinus Westwood, 1851 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)1:173 [b2153]. TS: Papilio telamon Donovan, 1798. OD: Epitome Ins. China: pl 27, f 1 [b0555]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Refs-b1036; b0433; b2083; b0944; b1262; b0005]
- e Seronia Kirby, 1871, (ISS) OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :206 [b1262]. TS: Papilio telamon Donovan, 1798. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- a Seseria Matsumura, 1919 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:683 [b1456]. TS: Suastus nigroguttatus Matsumura, 1910. OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1455]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Setabis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450 [b2151]. TS: Aricoris (Setabis) myrtis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):450, nota [b2151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- a Setodocis Billberg, 1820 OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio periboea Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :261 [b0730]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs b1036]
- a Sevanda Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):174 [b1523]. TS: Satyrus duponcheli Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl (Ins.) 17, f 3; [1838] ibid 2(2):316 [b0927]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Shania Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):564 [b0701]. TS: Ypthima megalia de Nicéville, 1897. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):546, pl 1, f 5 [b0524]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs-b1373; b1036]

- a Sheffieldia H. H. Druce, 1912 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128 [b0594]. TS: Sheffieldia neavei H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128, pl 9, f 7 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Durbaniini [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- Shijimia Matsumura, 1919 OD: Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:656 [b1456]. TS: Lycaena moorei Leech, 1889. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):109, pl 7, f 3 [nec 4] [b1364]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b1872; b1036; b0563]
- a Shijimiaeoides Beuret, 1958 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):100 [b0150]. TS: Lycaena barine Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1036; b0433; b0189; b1460; b1493]
- a Shirozua Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):322 [b1886]. TS: Thecla jonasi Janson, 1877. OD: Cistula Entomologica 2(16):157 [b1221]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433; b1879]
- c Sicca Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:83 [b2095]. TS: Papilio dorus Esper, [1782], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):130, pl 78, f 1 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b1300]
- d Sicyonia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 380 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):13 [b1153]. TS: Papilio rhea Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):85, pl 54, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):268 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b1193]
- a Siderone Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TS: Siderone ide Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Cha: Zaretidinae [Refs b1036]
- d Siderone Boisduval, 1836, (H and JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 8 [-4B], f 1 [b0172]. TS: Siderone ide Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [56] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- Sideronia Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS) OD: Jamaica Butts :52,476 [b0234]. TS: Siderone ide Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- d Sideronidia Stichel, 1939, (JOS) OD: Lep. Cat. 93:720 [b1977]. TS: Papilio galanthis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):39, pl 25, f D.E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Siderus Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):195 [b1248]. TS: Siderus parvinotus Kaye, 1904. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):195 [b1248]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036]
- a Sidima Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 OD: Butts Lycaenopsis group :161 [b0679]. TS: Lycaenopsis idamis Fruhstorfer, [1917]. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):23, pl 2, f 17 [b0843]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b0679]
- a Sierrasteroma Adams & Bernard, 1977 OD: Syst. Ent. 2(4):279 [b0009]. TS: Pedaliodes polyxo Godman & Salvin, 1880. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):122,129, pl 3, f 8,8a [b0878]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: [Refs b0009]
- a Signeta Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 OD: Butts Aust. :8,174,198 [b2128]. TS: Telesto flammeata Butler, 1882. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:85 [b0322]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a Simiskina Distant, 1886 OD: Entomologist 19:12 [b0542].
 TS: Simiskina fulgens Distant, 1886. OD: Entomologist 19:12 [b0542]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Poritinae [Refs b1036]
- d Simoethus Boisduval, 1832, (UE) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):72 [b0169]. TS: Simiskina fulgens Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1036; b0433]

- d Simplicia Verity, 1953, (H) OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:194 [b2095]. TS: Papilio epiphron Knoch, 1783, 1781-1783.
 OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 3:131, pl 6, f 7 [b1294]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1493; b2096; b1300]
- Simplospinosia Verity, 1957 OD: Ent. Rec. 69:225 [b2096]. TS: Papilio epiphron Knoch, 1783, 1781-1783.
 OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 3:131, pl 6, f 7 [b1294]. TM: replacement name for Simplicia Verity, 1947 SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b2096; b1493 (as Simplicia)]
- c Sinarista Weymer, 1909 OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(37):164 [b2158]. TS: Sinarista adoptiva Weymer, 1909. OD: Ent. Zeit. 23(37):164 [b2158]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Antirrhea Hübner, [1822]. [Refs b1036; b0532]
- c Sincana Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(25):13 [b1533]. TS: Apatura fulva Leech, 1891. OD: Entomologist 24(Suppl.):30 [b1367]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apatura Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- a Sinchula Moore, [1892], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 1(12):275 [b1533]. TS: Debis sidonis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[77], pl [39], f 16 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- a Sinia Forster, 1940 OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):875,876 [b0794]. TS: Glaucopsyche (Sinia) leechi Forster, 1940. OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):875, pl 22, [b0794]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1036; b1460; b1300]
- c Sinimia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis ciocolatina Poujade, 1885. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)S:ccvii [b1679]. TM: by original designation. SS: Limenitis Fabricius, 1807. [Check typs author may be moore, at earlier date?] [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- b Sinoprinceps Hancock, 1983 OD: Smithersia 2:35 [b0944]. TS: Papilio xuthus Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):751 [b1383]. TM: by original designation. SS: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b0944]
- a Sinthusa Moore, 1884 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):33 [b1530]. TS: Thecla nasaka Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):91 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudorix [Refs b1036]
- a Siproeta Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [48] [b1151]. TS: Siproeta trayja Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [48] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b0809]
- c Sironia Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:31 [b1152]. TS: Sironia tithia Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:31, pl [68], f 391, 392 [b1152]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dynamine Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1373; b1036; b0972 (tithia); b1493]
- a Siseme Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 10 [b2151]. TS: Siseme alectryo Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 10 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs - b1373; b1036]
- e Sisime Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) OD: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. TS: Siseme alectryo Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852.
- d Sita Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.. TS: Neorina sita Felder & Felder, 1859. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):403 [b0745]. TM: by subsequent tautonymy by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):120 [b1022]. SS: Ethope Moore, [1866]. [Refs b1036; b0454]
- a Sithon Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: Papilio nedymono Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):19, pl 299, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):269 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Deu: Deudortx [Refs b1036; b0454]

- Sloperia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2055]. TS: Hesperia poggei Lederer, 1858. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):141 [b1357]. TM: by original designation. SS: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b0189; b0716; b1036]
- a Smerina Hewitson, 1874 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:359 [b1088]. TS: Smerina vindonissa Hewitson, 1874. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:359 [b1088]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b1373; b1650; b1036]
- d Smithia Mabille, [1880], (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxiii [b1415]. TS: Smithia paradoxa Mabille, [1880]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxii [b1415]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- a Smyrna Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [65] [b1151]. TS: Papilio blomfildia Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:84 [b0731]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Sodalia Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,104 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila sodalis Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0310]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs-b0720; b1036]
- c Solenites Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887 OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.1:82 [b1418]. TS: Acraea igati Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):177, [b0171]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b1659]
- a Sonepisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias kanda Moore, 1859. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:69, pl 4, f 2 [b1508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Sophista Plötz, 1879 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1664]. TS: Thracides aristoteles Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Sopleista Plötz, 1879, (IOS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):179
 [b1664]. TS: Thracides aristoteles Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- d Sosibia Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:779 [b0832]. TS: Taxila burnii de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):266, pl N, f 9 [b0521]. TM: by original designation. SS: Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b1036]
- d Sospita Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H) OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[91] [b1064]. TS: Taxila fylla Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 69, f 3 [b2151].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):269 [b1824]. SS: Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Sospitia Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :126 [b0705]. TS: Taxila fylla Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
- a Sostrata Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea scintillans Mabille, [1877]. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1403]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Sovia Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :27,246 [b0716]. TS: Hesperilla lucasii Mabille, 1876. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cliii [b1397]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- a Spalgis Moore, 1879 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):137 [b1522]. TS: Geridus epeus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 76, f 5 [b2151].
 TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Spa: Spalgis [Refs b1872; b0860; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- Spathilepia Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0288].
 TS: Papilio clonius Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0563]

- Speyeria Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad.
 Sci. 1871:44 [b1819]. TS: Papilio idalia Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 1,2,3 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b1036; b0777; b1493; b0563]
- c Sphaenogona Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):35,44 [b0289]. TS: Terias bogotana Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):84 [b0750]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1036; b2017]
- Spiala Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:416 [b1036]. TS: Terias bogotana Felder & Felder, 1861. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(113):99 [b2008]. TS: Hesperia galba Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus [Refs-b0189; b0810; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b0433; b1036 (as Spiala)]
- d Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L. 69 OD: In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. I(Diurnes):415 [b0612]. TS: Papilio alceae Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0699]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. [Refs: b0716; b1036; b1186]
- a Spinantenna Hayward, 1953 OD: Acta zool. lilloana 13:38, f 3, 62, 84 [b0970]. TS: Argynnis tristis Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl (Ins.) 16, f 5; [1838] ibid 2(2)(1):281 [b0927]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina [Refs b1036]
- a Spindasis Wallengren, 1857 OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):45 [b2107]. TS: Spindasis masilikazi Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):45 [b2107]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs - b1872; b0860; b1373 (+as Spiridasis); b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Spioniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1153]. TS: Papilio artemides Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):270 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Spiridasis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) OD: Butts of the World :291 [b1373]. TS: Papilio artemides Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs b1373]
- a Splendeuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia ashna Hewitson, 1869, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (3):36 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychini
- Stabrobates Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Neptis radha Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):166, pl 4a, f 4 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neptis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- e Staemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1435]. TS: Neptis radha Moore, [1858]. SS: Haemactis Mabille, 1903. [Refs b1036 (as Staemastis); b0433; b1435]
- e Staemastis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:417 [b1036]. TS: Neptis radha Moore, [1858]. SS: Haemactis Mabille, 1903. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Stalachtis Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:9 [b1152]. TS: Stalachtis phaedusa Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:9, pl [3], f 13,14 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):130 [b1025]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Stalachtini [Refs b1290; b1373; b0378 271; b1036]
- e Stalactis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gendiurn Lep. (2):pl [73] [b2151]. TS: Stalachtis phaedusa Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs b1036]

- a Stallingsia Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):87 [b0813]. TS: Megathymus maculosa Freeman, 1955. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10 [b0812]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Meg: Megathyminae [Refs-b0814; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:429 [b0877]. TS: Helias ascalaphus Staudinger, 1875. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b1922]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs b0719; b1036; b1920; b0563]
- a Stempfferia Jackson, 1962 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):157 [b1217]. TS: Stempfferia carcassoni Jackson, 1962. OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):157 [b1217]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1036]
- a Steremnia Thieme, 1905 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:131 [b2021]. TS: Steremnia rugilas Thieme, 1905. OD: Berl. ent. Z. 50:137 [b2021]. TM: by selection by Brown, 1941. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(2):433 [b0194]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0194; b0008]
- e Stereoptes Edwards, [1871], (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0651]. TS: Steremnia rugilas Thieme, 1905. [Refs b0433]
- a Steroma Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn.
 Lep. (2):pl 66, f 6 [b2151]. TS: Steroma bega Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 66, f 6 [b2151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs b1036; b0008]
- a Steromapedaliodes Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Pedaliodes albonotata Godman, 1905. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(1):189, pl 10, f 11 [b0872]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila
- e Steropes Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 38 [b1692]. TS: Pedaliodes albonotata Godman, 1905. [Note Cowan, 1970, gives some notes on the placement of this name, other than it is Hes:nomen nudum.] [Refs-b0433]
- d Steropes Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):167 [b0169]. TS: Papilio iacchus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :533 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1375]. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0415]
- Sterosis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):219 [b0759]. TS: Sterosis robusta Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):219, pl 27, f 10,11 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Liphyra Westwood, [1864]. [Refs b1036]
- c Stethotrix Mabille, 1889 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. TS: Stethotrix heterogyna Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Stibochiana Bingham, 1905, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:204,249 [b0155]. TS: Stethotrix heterogyna Mabille, 1889.
- a Stibochiona Butler, [1869] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):614 [b0283]. TS: Hypolimnas coresia Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [46] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Apa: Pseudergoliti [Refs b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a Stiboges Butler, 1876 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):308 [b0305]. TS: Stiboges nymphidia Butler, 1876. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):309, pl 22, f 1 [b0305]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Stibogiti [Refs b0705; b1373; b1036]
- c Stibomorpha Butler, 1874 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204 [b0299]. TS: Stibomorpha decorata Butler, 1874. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204 [b0299]. TM: by original designation. SS: Neomaenas Wallengren, 1858. [Refs b1036]
- a Stichelia Zikán, 1949 OD: Revta Ent. Rio de J. 20(1/3):538 [b2191]. TS: Amarynthia bocchoris Hewitson, [1876], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[81], pl [43], f 6 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]

- a Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862 OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):27 [b0752]. TS: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)1:174 [b2153]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Fauniti [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b1975]
- e Stichopthalma Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) OD: Butts Indian Reg. :133 [b2181]. TS: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. SS: Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862. [Check-Should be Evans, 1932?] [Refs - b2081; b2181]
- e Sticopthalma Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS) OD: Butts Indian Reg. :133, 520 [b2181]. TS: Thaumantis howqua Westwood, 1851. SS: Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b2081; b2181]
- Stictoploea Butler, 1878 OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):291,301 [b0313]. TS: Euploea gloriosa Butler, 1866.
 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):293, pl 29, f 4 [b0266].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- c Stilbon Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 OD: Novit. zool. 12:465 [b1782]. TS: Stilbon meeki Rothschild & Jordan, 1905. OD: Novit. zool. 12:465 [b1782]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Bindahara Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0675]
- a Stimula de Nicéville, 1898 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):159 [b0525]. TS: Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. TM: replacement name for Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1879. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Stinga Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,317 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila morrisoni Edwards, 1878. OD: Field and Forest 3:116 [b0661]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs-b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- a Stolopsyche Scudder, 1889 OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):467 [b1831]. TS: Stolopsyche libytheoides Scudder, 1889. OD: Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):468, pl 53, f 1-3 [b1831]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pie: [Refs b1036]
- c Stomyles Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b1819]. TS: Pyrgus textor Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. SS: Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Stonehamia Cowan, 1968 OD: Annot. Rhop. :6 [b0430]. TS: Papilio varanes Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):100, pl 160, f D.E. [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Charaxini [Refs-b0430]
- a Strabena Mabille, 1877 OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157 [b1400]. TS: Strabena smithii Mabille, 1877. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157 [b1400]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b1036]
- e Stryman Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):125 [b0681]. TS: Strabena smithii Mabille, 1877. SS: Strymon Hübner, [1818]. [Refs b1466]
- a Strymon Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 541, L 1332 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22 [b1152]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 121,122 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Riley, 1922. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):472 [b1727]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0189; b1872; b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036; b1493; b1205; b0786; b1177; b0563]
- e Strymondia Smart, 1975, (ISS) OD: Int. Butterfly Book :172,273 [b1898]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837.
- Strymonidea Dunk, 1952, (ISS) OD: Entomologist 85(3):61 [b0610]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs b0433]
- c Strymonidia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, ICZN Op 541, L 1333 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:483 [b2055]. TS: Thecla thalia Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. TM: replacement name for Leechia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs b1898 (as Strymondia); b1036; b0388; b0049; b1205; b1300]

- a Stuardosatyrus Herrera & Etcheverry, 1965 OD: Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):74-77 [b1048]. TS: Argyrophorus williamsianus Butler, 1868. OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :159, pl 4, f 1 [b0282]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Elina
- Stugeta H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:149 [b0585]. TS: Iolaus bowkeri Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:176 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Stygionympha van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):137 [b2072]. TS: Pseudonympha vigilans Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 1:84 [b2044]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Melampias [Refs b1036]
- a Stygnolepis Strand, 1942 OD: Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11(2):389 [b1991]. TS: Stygnus humilis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. TM: replacement name for Stygnus Felder & Felder, [1867]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- d Stygnus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. TS: Stygnus humilis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):489 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Stylos Anonymous, [1950], (ISS) OD: In Zool. Rec. 85(1949)(Ins.):287 [b0031]. TS: Stygnus humilis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. SS: Itylos Draudt, [1921]. [Refs b0100]
- a Styriodes Schaus, 1913 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361 [b1803]. TS: Styriodes lyco Schaus, 1913. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19 [b1803]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0419]
- e Styrioides Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0720]. TS: Styriodes lyco Schaus, 1913. SS: Styriodes Schaus, 1913. [Refs b0419]
- a Styx Staudinger, 1875 OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:92 [b1922]. TS: Styx infernalis Staudinger, 1875. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:93 [b1922]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Stygidae [Refs b0234; b1373; b1036]
- a Suada de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):370 [b0522]. TS: Hesperia (?) swerga de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Suasa de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:18,386 [b0515]. TS: Myrina lisides Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:33; 2:pl 14, f 28,29 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1036]
- a Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):168 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia gremius Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716: b1036]
- b Sublysandra Koçak, 1977 OD: Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):52 [b1295]. TS: Polyommatus candalus Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], 1843-1856. OD: Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:pl 105, f 502-505 [b1051]. TM: by original designation. SS: Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822. [Refs b0047; b0694 (8266-E12); b1300; b1295]
- a Sucova Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,143 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia (?) sucova Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):455 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Sugurua Okano, 1983 OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 5:58 [b1629]. TS: Papilio euchenor Guérin-Méneville, [1830], 1830-1838. OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):pl 13, f 3 [b0927]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euchenor Igarashi, 1979. [Refs b0053; b0391]
- a Sukidion H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:142 [b0585]. TS: Iolaus inores Hewitson, 1872. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 9:85 [b1081]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Iol: Iolaus [Refs - b1650; b1036; b0675; b0056; b0409]
- e Sumachia Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) OD: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. TS: Iolaus inores Hewitson, 1872.

- a Sumalia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,150 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis daraxa Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 34, f 4 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Limenititi [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- a Suniana Evans, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:151 [b0708]. TS: Pamphila lascivia Rosenstock, 1885. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1773]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Sunias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):12 [b1153]. TS: Papilio melpomene Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):271 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Heliconiinae [Refs-b1036]
- c Superflua Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: Thecla sassanides Kollar, [1849]. OD: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:51 [b1311]. TM: replacement name for Kollaria Tutt, [1907]. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1036; b0388; b0454]
- Suralaya Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):159 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis orseis Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[89], pl [45], f 36,37 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Surendra Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):835 [b1521]. TS: Amblypodia quercetorum Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):42, pl 1a, f 7 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Surendra [Refs b1036]
- a Surina de Jong, 1983 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266 [b0500]. TS: Surina unica de Jong, 1983. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0500]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides [Refs b0500]
- e Sycionia Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Surina unica de Jong, 1983. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b1193 (Treated as an emendation)]
- d Sykophages Martin, 1903, (JOS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):81 [b1449]. TS: Papilio thyonneus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(19):46, pl 220, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Symbiopsis Nicolay, 1971 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 25(Suppl. 1):4 [b1590]. TS: Thecla strenua Hewitson, [1877], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:207; 2:pl [b1069]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0039; b0219]
- a Symbrenthia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. TS: Symbrenthia hippocle Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):43 [b1153]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0705; b1872; b0430; b1036]
- c Symetha Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829 OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):pl [2] [b1141]. TS: Symetha pandu Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):pl 2, f 2,2a [b1141]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Miletus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0515; b1036; b0433; b0677]
- Symethis Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838, (ISS) OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. Atlas:pl Ins. 18 [b0927].
 TS: Symetha pandu Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs-b0433]
- Symethus Guérin-Méneville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS) OD: In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2):318 [b0927]. TS: Symetha pandu Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829.
- a Symmachia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. TS: Symmachia probetrix Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD; Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):26 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):272 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- d Symmachia Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b1907]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379].
 TM: replacement name for Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs b0720; b0716; b1036; b0563]

- c Symmachlas Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [122] [b1151]. TS: Papilio nigrina Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :475 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Delias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1373; b1036; b2015]
- Symmachlos Klots, 1933, 1931-1932, (ISS) OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)12(3):153,204 [b1289]. TS: Papilio nigrina Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b1036]
- Symphaedra Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 759
 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:7 [b1152]. TS: Symphaedra alcandra Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:7, pl [1], f 1,2 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):272 [b1824]. SS: Euthalia Hübner, [1819]. [Note This name is not available to upset Euthalia.] [Refs b1036; b1189]
- Symphedra Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:105 [b0569]. TS: Symphaedra alcandra Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs - b1036]
- Symprenthia Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz.
 bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:7 [b1153]. TS: Symphaedra alcandra Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. [Refs b0433]
- a Synale Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1435]. TS: Papilio hylaspes Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0433]
- c Synalpe Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala :36 [b0180]. TS: Argynnis euryale Klug, 1856, 1836-1856. OD: Neue Schmett. Zool. Mus. Berlin 1:2, pl 2, f 1,2 [b1292]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Clothilda Blanchard, 1840. [Refs-b0430; b1036; b0877]
- d Synapta Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) OD: Reise Novara (2):294 [b0759]. TS: Synapta arion Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):294, pl 36, f 20,21 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Symmachia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Synapte Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1435]. TS: Carystus selenus Mabille, 1883. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1416]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Synargis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):18 [b1153]. TS: Papilio tytia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):37, pl 121, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):273 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Nymphiditi [Refs b1373 (+as Nymula); b1036; b0433; b0345]
- e Synargus Callaghan, 1983, (ISS) OD: Bull. Allyn Mus. (78):2
 [b0345]. TS: Papilio tytia Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. SS: Synargis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0345]
- b Synchloe Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:26 [b1152]. TS: Papilio callidice Hübner, [1800], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 81, f 408,409 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):51 [b0289]. SS: Pieris Schrank, 1801. [Refs b0189; b0004; b1036; b1493; b1300; b2015]
- d Synchloe Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) OD: List Speclep. Brit. Mus. 1:76 [b0569]. TS: Papilio janais Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 3:index et 22, pl 17, f 5,6 [b0602]. TM: name replaced by Chlosyne Butler, 1870, (Art. 67(i)). [Refs b1036; b0563]
- e Synchole Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):33 [b0681]. TS: Papilio janais Drury, [1782], 1770-1782. SS: Synchloe Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1466]
- Syngea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (4):62 [b1153]. TS: Papilio pronoe Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):23, pl 54, f 1 [b0699].
 TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:198 [b0987]. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- e Syntamcoides Kaye, 1921, (ISS) OD: Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:89 [b1249]. TS: Papilio pronoe Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. SS: Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904. [Refs-b0396; b1466 (as not seen)]

- e Syntaruchoides Sharp, [1905], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(Ins.):251 [b1853]. TS: Papilio pronoe Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. SS: Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904. [Refs-b1036]
- c Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):190 [b1248]. TS: Papilio cassius Cramer, [1775]. 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):36, pl 23, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Leptotes Scudder, 1876. [Refs b0396; b1036]
- c Syntarucus Butler, [1901] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):929 [b0341]. TS: Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789. OD: Verz. Schmett. Gegend. Augsburg (2nd ed) :47 [b1336]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Leptotes Scudder, 1876. [Refs b0189; b1872; b0860; b0396; b1650; b1036; b0675; b0149; b0382; b1300]
- e Syntauruchoides Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):226 (note 380) [b1493]. TS: Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789. SS: Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904. [Note Miller & Brown attribute this misspelling to Sharp, but they only compounded the error.]
- e Syntaurucoides Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) OD: Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):113 [b1493]. TS: Papilio telicanus Lang, 1789. SS: Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904. [Refs b1493]
- c Syntegana Stichel, 1906 OD: Gen. Insectorum 36:12 [b1959]. TS: Amathusia virgata Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):486 [b0290]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:1 [b0998]. SS: Amathusia Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036]
- e Syrichthus [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS) OD: Accentuated List Brit. Lep.: 6,113 [b0611]. TS: Amathusia virgata Butler, 1870. [Refs b0433]
- e Syrichthus Oberthür, 1910, (ISS) OD: Étud. Lép. comp. 4:377 [b1619]. TS: Amathusia virgata Butler, 1870. [Refs-b1036]
- c Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834 OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(21/22):230 [b0170]. TS: Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0162]. SS: Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0189; b0433; b0563]
- e Syricthus Bolsduval, 1840, (ISS) OD: Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0173]. TS: Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs b1036]
- a Syrmatia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):23 [b1153]. TS: Limnas nyx Hübner, [1817], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [33] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):274 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Rio: Riodiniti [Refs b1373; b1036; b2132]
- a Syrmoptera Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:308 [b1246]. TS: Syrmoptera melanomitra Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:308 [b1246]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Oxylidini [Refs b1036]
- a Systasea Edwards, 1877 OD: Can. Ent. 9(6):120 [b0660]. TS: Hesperia zampa Edwards, [1876]. OD: Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0657]. TM: replacement name for Lintneria Edwards, 1877. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs - b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e Systasia Aaron, 1885, (ISS) OD: Papilio 4(9/10):160 [b0001]. TS: Hesperia zampa Edwards, [1876]. SS: Systasea Edwards, 1877. [Refs b1466]
- Systaspes Weeks, 1905 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. 1:20,29,116 [b2140]. TS: Antigonus corrosus Mabille, 1878. OD: Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1408]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Antigonus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- e Systeneura Hayward, 1931, (ISS) OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:182 [b0958]. TS: Antigonus corrosus Mabille, 1878. SS: Cystineura Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1493]
- d Systole Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS) OD: In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 51 [b1418]. TS: Hesperia amygdalis Mabille, 1877. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1407]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- e Sython Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:20 [b0858]. TS: Hesperia amygdalis Mabille, 1877. [Refs b1036]

- Tabada Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):297 [b1528]. TS: Euploea hyacinthus Butler, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):296, pl 29, f 5 [b0266]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b0249]
- c Tabrena Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10 [b1126]. TS: Sarangesa aurimargo Holland, 1896. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1126]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036; b0219]
- d Tachyptera Berge, 1842, (JOS) OD: Schmetterlingsbuch :19,92-105 [b0125]. TS: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:467 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Entomologist 67:38 [b0990]. [Refs-b0430; b1036; b0563; b1300]
- c Tachyris Wallace, 1867 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):361 [b2104]. TS: Papilio nero Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):153 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):274 [b1824]. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1373; b1036; b0433; b1493]
- c Tacola Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis larymna Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 35, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0675]
- c Tacoraea Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):171, pl 5, f 1 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036; b0675]
- e Tacupa Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200 [b0705]. TS: Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. [Refs-b1036]
- e *Taduma* Cowan, 1970, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. 1970: 17 [b0433]. TS: Athyma asura Moore, [1858]. [Refs b0433]
- c Tadumia Moore, [1902], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 5(53):116 [b1533]. TS: Parnassius acco Gray, [1853]. OD: Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 1(Pap.):76, pl [b0887]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parnassius Latreille, 1804. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0944; b0005]
- a Taenaris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TS: Tenaris nysa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1964. Annot. Lep. (4):123 [b1026]. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Taenariti [Note-this is a rare justified emendation] [Refs b1036; b0433; b1975]
- c Tagata Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):281 [b1528]. TS: Euploea abjecta Moore, 1866. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):299 [b1512]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Crastia Hübner, [1816]. [Refs b1036; b0249]
- Tagatsia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma dama Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 5 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pantoporia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Tagiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1153]. TS: Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades [Refs b0810; b1872; b0860; b0716; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- e Tagyris (Boisduval, 1820) Haensch, 1903, (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 48:181 [b0932]. TS: Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs b0433]
- e Taigettis Rosa, 1936, (ISS) OD: Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81 [b1771]. TS: Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. [Refs b0433]
- e Taisitia Varshney, 1973, (ISS) OD: Curr. Sci. 42(19):699 [b2080]. TS: Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. SS: Tasitia Moore, 1883. [Refs b2080]

- a **Tajuria** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(3):108 [b1524]. **TS:** Hesperia longinus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:430 [b0733]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: **The:** Iol: Iolaus [Refs b1872; b1036]
- Takashia Okano, 1985 OD: Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera)
 8:7 [b1631]. TS: Timelaea nana Leech, [1893], 1893-1894.
 OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):246; (plate pt 3/4):pl 23, f 8 [b1369]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: [Refs b0055]
- a Talbotia Bernardi, 1958 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 25:125 [b0130]. TS: Mancipium naganum Moore, 1884. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):45 [b1530]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierlni [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Talicada Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):96 [b1524]. TS: Polyommatus nyseus Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):78, pl 22, f 1,1a [b0929]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b1036]
- a Talides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. TS: Talides sinois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):275 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- d Talites Capronnier, 1874, (JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:20 [b0351]. TS: Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790.
 OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C [b1978]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1935. Stylops 4:2 [b0998]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Tamala Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:980 [b1838]. TS: Papilio meris Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. SS: Thamala Moore, [1879]. [Refs-b1838]
- Tamela Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):207 [b2008]. TS: Nisoniades diocles Moore, [1866]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1511].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- c Tamera Moore, 1888 OD: Descr. new ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson (3):284 [b1532]. TS: Papilio castor Westwood, 1842. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)9:37 [b2150]. TM: by original designation. SS: Menelaides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b0944]
- c Tamyris Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 OD: Zool. Illustr. (1) 1(6):pl 33 [b1996]. TS: Hesperia zeleucus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0563]
- a Tanaecia Butler, [1869] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):610 [b0283]. TS: Adolias pulasara Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):190 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliitt [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- d Tanaoptera Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :79 [b0154]. TS: Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :500 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs b1036]
- e Tanaos Blanchard, 1845, (ISS) OD: Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0162]. TS: Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. [Refs b0433]
- e Tannetheira Sharp, [1892], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):205 [b1847]. TS: Papilio europa Fabricius, 1775. [Refs b1036]
- a Tansima Moore, 1881 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305 [b1525]. TS: Lethe satyrina Butler, 1871. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):402 [b0294]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b1036]
- b Tanuetheira H. H. Druce, 1891 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:148 [b0585]. TS: Papilio timon Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:65 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. SS: Iolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1650; b1036]
- d Tanyptera Mabille, 1877, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:230 [b1407]. TS: Hesperia laufella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl 58, f 28-30 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]

- a Tapena Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1524]. TS: Tapena thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a [b1524]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Taglades [Refs b0716; b1036]
- d Tapina Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0154]. TS: Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):320 [b0733]. TM: replacement name for Emesis Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Taraca Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:323 [b1836]. TS: Hesperia ovidius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs - b0430; b1036; b1836]
- a Taractrocera Butler, [1870] OD: Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :279 [b0286]. TS: Hesperia maevius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refsb0716; b1036; b0433; b0415]
- a Taraka Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):414 [b0550]. TS: Miletus hamada H. Druce, 1875. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(12):361 [b0597]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Tarakini [Refs-b0430:6; b1373]
- d Taraka de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:15,57 [b0515]. TS: Miletus hamada H. Druce, 1875. OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(12):361 [b0597]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Tarattia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146,153 [b1533]. TS: Limenitis lysanias Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[68], pl [34], f 10,11 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Limenititi [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Tarias Poey, [1853], (ISS) OD: Mem. hist. nat. Cuba 1(4):247 [b1675]. TS: Limenitis lysanias Hewitson, [1859], 1852-1877. SS: Terias Swainson, 1821. [Refs b1466]
- c Tarmia Lindsey, 1925 OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1376]. TS: Tarmia monastica Lindsey, 1925. OD: Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1376]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phanes Godman, [1901]. [Refs b1036]
- a Tarsocera Butler, [1899] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):903 [b0338]. TS: Leptoneura cassina Butler, 1868. OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :72, pl 2, f 12 [b0282]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Dirini [Refs - b1036]
- a Tarsoctenus Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,21 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga plutia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0718; b1036]
- a Tarucus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):81 [b1524]. TS: Hesperia theophrastus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):281 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Castalius [Refs b0189; b0860; b0515; b1650; b1036; b1300]
- a Tasinga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias anosia Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):187 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euthaliiti [Refs b0705; b1036]
- d Tasitia Moore, 1883, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):235 [b1527]. TS: Papilio gilippus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):41, pl 26, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Tatinga Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(13):5 [b1533]. TS: Satyrus thibetanus Oberthür, 1876. OD: Étud. ent. 2:28, pl 2, f 4 [b1604]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Pararge [Refs b1036]
- c Tatisia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma kanwa Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):17, pl 51, f 2 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430:10; b1036]
- Tatocheila Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts
 Sci. Boston 10(2):276 [b1824]. TS: Athyma kanwa Moore,
 [1858]. [Refs b1036]

- Tatochila Butler, 1870 OD: Cistula Entomologica 1(3):38,51 [b0289]. TS: Synchloe autodice Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:26, pl [27], f 151,152 [b1152]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b0779; b1050; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a Tatura Butler, [1888], ICZN Op. 994, L. 1973 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):572 [b0329]. TS: Hypolycaena lebona Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:51; 2:pl 23, f 28,29 [b1069]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini [Refs-b1947; b1036; b0433]
- c Tavetana Picard, 1949 OD: Revue fr. Ent. 16:148 [b1655]. TS: Tavetana jeanneli Picard, 1949. OD: Revue fr. Ent. 16:149, f 1,2 [b1655]. TM: by original designation. SS: Gomalia Moore, 1879. [Refs b1036]
- a Taxila Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:2 [b0569]. TS: Emesis drupadi Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (1):explic. pl 2, f 3,3a [b1141]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):276 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Abisariti [Refs b0705; b0378 271; b1036]
- e Taxilia Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) OD: Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):302 [b0823]. TS: Emesis drupadi Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829. [Refs b1036:414,416; b0433]
- a Taygetina Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Taygetis banghaasi Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- a Taygetis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):55 [b1153]. TS: Papilio virgilia Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):150, pl 96, f C. [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini [Refs-b1036; b1117]
- e Tecla Reed, 1877, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile :5 [b1711]. TS: Papilio virgilia Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs b0433]
- c Tecupa Swinhoe, 1917 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:410 [b2009]. TS: Tecupa curiosa Swinhoe, 1917. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:411 [b2009]. TM: by original designation. SS: Apostictopterus Leech, [1893]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Tegosa Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):121 [b1111]. TS: Acraea claudina Eschscholtz, 1821. OD: In Kotzebue, Endeck. Reise Süd-See 3:212, pl [8], f 18a,b [b0698]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051]
- e Teiniorhinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:434 [b1036]. TS: Acraea claudina Eschscholtz, 1821. [Refs - b1036; b0430; b0433]
- a Teinopalpus Hope, 1843 OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131 [b1134]. TS: Teinopalpus imperialis Hope, 1843. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1134]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):276 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Lam: Teinopalpiti [Refs b1548; b1036; b0944; b1262; b0623]
- d Teinoprosopus Felder & Felder, 1864, (JOS) OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:289 [b0758]. TS: Teinopalpus imperialis Hope, 1843. OD: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2 [b1134]. TM: replacement name for Teinopalpus Hope, 1843. [Refs b1036]
- d Teinorhinus Watson, 1893, (JOS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2133]. TS: Teinorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1123]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0430]
- c Telchinia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):27 [b1153]. TS: Papilio serena Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :461 [b0729]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):277 [b1824]. SS: Acraea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036; b1659]
- e Telcmiades Mabille, 1891, (ISS) OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxi [b1431]. TS: Papilio serena Fabricius, 1775. [Refs-b1036]

- c Telegonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1153]. TS: Papilio talus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:56 [b0288]. SS: Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- a Telemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1153]. TS: Papilio avitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):277 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Telenassa Higgins, 1981 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):110 [b1111]. TS: Argynnis teletusa Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):817 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b0051; b1111]
- d Teleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):18,46 [b2113]. TS: Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b0996]. [Refs b0719; b0716; b1036; b0992; b0563]
- d Telesto Boisduval, 1832, (H) OD: In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):164 [b0169]. TS: Hesperia peron Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):763 [b1347]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Telicota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1772
 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1524]. TS: Papilio colon
 Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :531 [b0729]. TM: by
 designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Taractrocera [Refs b1872; b0716; b0430:7; b1036]
- a Telinga Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):167 [b1523]. TS: Satyrus adolphei Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. OD: In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):76 [b0929]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Telipna Aurivillius, 1895, ICZN Op 566, L 1367 OD: Ent. Tidskr. 16:198 [b0067]. TS: Liptena acraea Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 77, f 6 [b2151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Pen: Telipna [Refs b1650; b1036; b1206]
- a Tellervo Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:28 [b1280]. TS: Papilio zoilus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :480 [b0729]. TM: replacement name for Hamadryas Boisduval, [1832]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Tellervinae [Refs b1036; b0007]
- a Telles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:518 [b0869]. TS: Papilio arcalaus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f l,K [b1978]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Tellona Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,245 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia variegata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Temenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):34 [b1153]. TS: Papilio merione Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. OD: Spec. Ins. 2:94 [b0731]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):278 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Epicaliiti [Refs b0234; b1036; b0347]
- e *Tenaris* Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):53 [b1153]. TS: Papilio merione Fabricius, 1781, 1781-1782. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Teniorhinus Holland, 1896 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1126]. TS: Teniorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1123]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs-b0810; b0860; b0712; b0430; b1650; b1036]
- d Teracinia Röber, 1930, (JOS) OD: Ent. Zeit. 44(2):19 [b1765]. TS: Nersis neso Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [5] [b1151]. TM: replacement name for Ceratinia Hübner, 1816. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- b Teracolus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3():pl 115 [b1998]. TS: Teracolus subfasciatus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3():pl 115 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Colotis Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1262; b2016]
- a Teratoneura Dudgeon, 1909 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 57(Proc.):li [b0604]. TS: Teratoneura isabellae Dudgeon, 1909. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 57(Proc.):li [b0604]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Iridana [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- a Teratophthalma Stichel, 1909 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):1 [b1964]. TS: Mesosemia phelina Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):411 [b0755]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs-b1373; b1036]
- a Teratozephyrus Sibatani, 1946 OD: Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan 1(3):77 [b1883]. TS: Zephyrus arisanus Wileman, 1909. OD: Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):91-93 [b2168]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- e Tereas Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):519 [b0257]. TS: Zephyrus arisanus Wileman, 1909. SS: Terias Swainson, 1821. [Refs b1466]
- Teria Blásquez, 1870 OD: Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0165].
 TS: Teria agavis Blásquez, 1870. OD: Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0165].
 TM: by monotypy. SS: Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b0720; b0433:5; b1036]
- b Terias Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 OD: Zool. Illustr. (1)1(
):pl 22 [b1996]. TS: Papilio hecabe Linnaeus, 1758. OD:
 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:470 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b2017]
- a Terinos Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B] [b0172]. TS: Terinos clarissa Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 9 [-5B], f 4 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs b0705; b1036]
- b Teriocolias Röber, [1909], 1908-1916 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:89 [b1762]. TS: Terias atinas Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :4 [b1087]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Eurema Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0622; b2017]
- a Teriomima Kirby, 1887 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:364 [b1277]. TS: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:364 [b1277]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs-b0860; b1650; b1036]
- e Ternerina Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS) OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):94 [b1918]. TS: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs b1036]
- e Terpsichrois Hübner, 1821, (ISS) OD: Index exot. Lep. :[5] [b1154]. TS: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs-b1036]
- e Terracolus Lang, 1884, (ISS) OD: Lep. Europ. 1:382, no. 66 [b1337]. TS: Teriomima subpunctata Kirby, 1887. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- c Tetracharis Grote, 1898 OD: Proc. amer. phil. Soc. 37:37 [b0915]. TS: Anthocharis cethura Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):182, pl 25, f 1,2 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin, [1833]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- Tetraphlebia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (3):487 [b0759]. TS: Tetraphlebia germainii Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):488 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- Tetrarhanis Karsch, 1893 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):217 [b1241]. TS: Liptena ilma Hewitson, [1873], 1852-1877.
 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 5:[86], pl [45], f 13 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Liptena Westwood, [1851]. [Refs b1036]
- a Texola Higgins, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(5/6):161 [b1104]. TS: Eresia elada Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[33], pl [19], f 54,55 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1373; b1036; b1493; b1104]

- e Thaduca Dewitz, 1880, (ISS) OD: Zool. JahresB. 1879:623 [b0533]. TS: Eresia elada Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Thaduka Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):836 [b1521]. TS: Th\u00e4duka multicaudata Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):836, pl 52, f 7 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Arhopala [Refs b1036]
- d Thais Fabricius, 1807, (H) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:283 [b0734]. TS: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0189; b1036; b2083; b0944; b1300; b1262; b0005]
- a Thaites Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:57 [b1825]. TS: Thaites ruminiana Scudder, 1875. OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:57 [b1825]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Note Hancock puts this genus in the nominate tribe.] [Refs b1036; b0944]
- a Thaleropis Staudinger, 1871 OD: In Staud. & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. (2):17 [b1921]. TS: Vanessa ionia Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851. OD: Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 [b0785]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Apa: Apaturiti [Refs b1373; b1036; b1300]
- a Thamala Moore, [1879] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):834 [b1521]. TS: Thamala miniata Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):834, pl 52, f 6 [b1521]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Loxura [Refs b1036; b0675]
- e *Thamola* Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:986 [b1838]. TS: Thamala miniata Moore, [1879]. SS: Thamala Moore, [1879]. [Refs b1036; b1838]
- d Thamyris Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H) OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota [b0257]. TS: Thamala miniata Moore, [1879]. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- d Thanaos Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (H) OD: Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(19/20):240 [b0170]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379].
 TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:469 [b0160]. [Refs b0719; b0716; b1036; b1328; b0563; b1372]
- a Thanatites Scudder, 1875 OD: Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:62 [b1825]. TS: Vanessa vetula Heyden, 1859. OD: Palaeontographica 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1101]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Fos: Hes: [Refs b1036]
- e Thanatos (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:437 [b1036]. TS: Vanessa vetula Heyden, 1859. SS: Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493 (as an emendation); b0563]
- e Thanaus Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 3:12 [b1280]. TS: Vanessa vetula Heyden, 1859. [Refs - b1036; b1493]
- e Thannaos Lang, 1884, (ISS) OD: Lep. Europ. 1:347,388 [b1337]. TS: Vanessa vetula Heyden, 1859. [Refs - b0433]
- c Tharasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma jina Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):172, pl 5, f 3 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0705; b1036; b0675]
- a Thargella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564 [b0869]. TS: Thargella fuliginosa Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Tharops Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) OD: Verz. bekannt.
 Schmett. (7):109 [b1153]. TS: Papilio menander Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875.
 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):279 [b1824]. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Tharsalea Scudder, 1876 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:125 [b1826]. TS: Polyommatus arota Boisduval, 1852. OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:293 [b0177]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lycaena [Refs b0396; b1036; b1492; b1493; b1490; b0563]

- e Tharsalia Strecker, 1878, (ISS) OD: Butts Moths N. Amer., Comp. Syn. Cat. :102 [b1993]. TS: Polyommatus arota Boisduval, 1852. SS: Tharsalea Scudder, 1876. [Refs-b1466]
- Tharybes Plötz, 1881, (ISS) OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1665]. TS: Polyommatus arota Boisduval, 1852.
 SS: Thorybes Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- a Thaumaina Bethune-Baker, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):116 [b0137]. TS: Thaumaina uranothauma Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):116, pl 9, f 8,9 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Theclinesthes [Refs-b1036]
- e Thaumantias Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS) OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1:197 [b1280]. TS: Thaumaina uranothauma Bethune-Baker, 1908. [Refs b1036]
- a Thaumantis Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [61] [b1151]. TS: Thaumantis oda Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [61] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiii [Refs b0705; b0430; b1036; b1975]
- a Thauria Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(19):173 [b1533]. TS: Thaumantis aliris Westwood, 1858. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4(6):176 [b2154]. TM: by subsequent designation by Moore, [1895], 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. 2(20):186 [b1533]. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiit [Refs b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e *Thaygetis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(5):68 [b1056]. TS: Thaumantis aliris Westwood, 1858. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:428 [b0877]. TS: Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1056]. TM: replacement name for Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- e Theckla Rivers, 1902, (ISS) OD: Bull. S, Calif. Acad. Sci. 1(4):41-42 [b1747]. TS: Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. SS: Thecla Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466 (as not seen)]
- a Thecla Fabricius, 1807 OD: Mag, f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:286 [b0734]. TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Swainson, [1821], 1820-1823. Zool. Illustr. (1)2:pl 69 [b1996]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs b0189; b0396; b1036; b1300]
- Theclaria Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128,
 no. 36 [b1692]. TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758.
 [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Theclinesthes Röber, 1891 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. TS: Plebeius (Theclinesthes) eremicola Röber, 1891. OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):316 [b1756]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Theclinesthes [Refs-b1036]
- e *Thecliola* Waterhouse, 1912, (ISS) OD: Index zool. 2:299 [b2119]. TS: Plebeius (Theclinesthes) eremicola Röber, 1891. [Refs b1036; b0388]
- c Thecliolia Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: Thecla w-album eximia Fixsen, 1887. OD: In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:271, pl 13, f 2 [b0787]. TM: replacement name for Felderia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Satyrium Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1036; b0388; b1300]
- a Theclopsis Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:99 [b0877]. TS: Thecla lebena Hewitson, 1868. OD: Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae :9 [b1075]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036]
- e *Thecta* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) OD: Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):227 [b1253]. TS: Thecla lebena Hewitson, 1868. SS: Thecla Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- Themesion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:614 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia certima Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. SS: Carystoides Godman, [1901]. [Refs b0720; b1036]

- Themone Westwood, [Oct 1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gendium. Lep. (2):pl 72, f 9 [b2151]. TS: Helicopis pais Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [16] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Ancyluriti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Theochila Field, 1958 OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):106 [b0779]. TS: Pieris maenacte Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:517 [b0172]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Pierini [Refs b1373; b0779; b1050; b0004; b1036; b0622]
- a Theope Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 2:6 [b0569]. TS: Polyommatus terambus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. meth. 9(Ins.)(2):676 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):280 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1290; b1373; b0378:271; b1036]
- d Theope Moore, [1858], (H) OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TS: Mycalesis (?) himachala Moore, [1858].
 OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):234 [b1507]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Theorema Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:69 [b1069]. TS: Theorema eumenia Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:69; 2:pl 27, f 1,2 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b0877]
- a Thereus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):79 [b1153]. TS: Papilio lausus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):70, pl 233, f E [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493]
- a Theritas Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1152]. TS: Theritas mavors Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31, p1 [33], f 189,190 [b1152]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):280 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1898; b1036]
- d Therius Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :75 [b0154]. TS: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:199 [b0987]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944; b1300]
- a Thermoniphas Karsch, 1895 OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:298,303 [b1246]. TS: Thermoniphas plurilimbata Karsch, 1895. OD: Ent. Nachr. 21:303 [b1246]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Euchrysops [Note Not spelt Thermoniphas.] [Refs b0379 (Perhaps as Thermonophas); b0860; b1650; b1036; b0226 (as Thermonophas); b1246]
- e *Thersalia* Scudder, 1876, (IOS) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:101 [b1826]. TS: Thermoniphas plurilimbata Karsch, 1895. SS: Tharsalea Scudder, 1876. [Refs b1466]
- b Thersamolycaena Verity, 1957 OD: Ent. Rec. 69:225 [b2096]. TS: Papilio dispar [Haworth], 1802. OD: Prodr. Lep. Brit. :3 et nota [b0954]. TM: replacement name for Disparia Verity, 1943. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b0050; b1296; b1296; b2096]
- Thersamonia Verity, 1919, 1919-1922 OD: Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2085]. TS: Papilio thersamon Esper, [1784], 1776-1830.
 OD: Die Schmett. 1(2):176, pl 89, f 6 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b0189; b0430; b1036]
- c Thespia Wallengren, 1858 OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):77 [b2108]. TS: Ptychopteryx bohemani Wallengren, 1857. OD: K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):18 [b2107]. TM: replacement name for Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857. SS: Teracolus Swainson, [1833]. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1262]
- e Thespicus Kaye, [1925], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1250]. TS: Ptychopteryx bohemani Wallengren, 1857. [Refs b1036; b0433]

- a Thespieus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:519 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia dalman Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1347]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs b0720; b1036; b1493; b0563]
- Thessalia Scudder, 1875 OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):238,265 [b1823]. TS: Melitaea leanira Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):106 [b0746]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1373; b1036; b0768; b1493]
- d Thestias Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) OD: Spec. gén. Lépid.
 1:590 [b0172]. TS: Papilio pyrene Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ur. :241 [b1382]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:126 [b0993]. [Refs-b1036; b0433; b1262]
- a **Thestius** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):78 [b1153]. **TS:** Papilio pholeus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):104, pl 163, f D,E [b0484]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):281 [b1824]. **HC-Lyc:** Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b1898; b1036]
- a Thestor Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):73 [b1153]. TS: Papilio petalus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):84, pl 243, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):281 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Mil: Lachnocnemini [Refs b1650; b1036]
- a Thiemeia Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:267 [b2159]. TS: Pronophila phoronea Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 60, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1943. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(2):25 [b1009]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Pronophila [Refs-b1036; b0008]
- e *Thimeia* Gaede, 1931, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 46:511 [b0850]. TS: Pronophila phoronea Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- e Thiridia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (ISS) OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:28 [b1152]. TS: Pronophila phoronea Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. [Refs b1036]
- a Thisbe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):24 [b1153]. TS: Papilio belise Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):171, pl 376, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b0378:271; b1036]
- e Thmolus Riotte & Uchida, 1979, (ISS) OD: J. Res. Lepid. 17(1):35 [b1745]. TS: Papilio belise Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. SS: Tmolus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- d Thoas Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS) OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3:pl 121 [b1998]. TS: Papilio thoas Linnaeus, 1771.
 OD: Mant. Plant. (2nd ed.) 2:536 [b1384]. TM: by tautonymy. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563; b0944]
- e *Thomares* Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS) OD: Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :34 [b1696]. TS: Papilio thoas Linnaeus, 1771. [Refs b1036]
- a Thoon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:259 [b0869]. TS: Proteides modius Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:99, f 2 [b1425]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refsb0720; b1036]
- e Thoraessa Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):326 [b2151]. TS: Proteides modius Mabille, 1889. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Thoressa Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(120):284 [b2008]. TS: Pamphila masoni Moore, [1879]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1521]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs-b1872; b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Thorybes Scudder, 1872 OD: 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b1819]. TS: Papilio bathyllus Smith, 1797. OD: In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b1899]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b1920; b0563]

- a Thracides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1153]. TS: Papilio phidon Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):282 [b1824]. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Threnodes Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H) OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. TS: Threnodes coenoides Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):58 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- c Thrix Doherty, 1891, ICZN Op. 894, L. 1876, (PD) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):35 [b0552]. TS: Neocheritra nisibis de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):316, pl P, f 45 [b0521]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Jacoona Distant, 1884. [Refs b0430:8; b1036; ns0428]
- d Thyca Wallengren, 1858, (H) OD: Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):76 [b2108]. TS: Papilio aganippe Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome ins. New Holland :pl 29 [b0556]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):282 [b1824]. SS: Delias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b1262]
- e Thycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) OD: Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2060]. TS: Papilio aganippe Donovan, 1805. SS: Phycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs b1466]
- Thymale Oken, 1815, (PS) OD: Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):757,758 [b1632]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:225 [b0988]. SS: Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Thymale Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) OD: Analyse Nat. :128, no. 40 [b1692]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. [Refs-b0433]
- d Thymele Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0734]. TS: Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2147]. [Refs b0719; b0716; b1036; b0563; b1372]
- a Thymelicus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1153]. TS: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. OD: Naturforscher 6:30 [b1785]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0288]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus [Refs b0189; b0716; b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- e Thymelinus Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) OD: Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:405 [b1952]. TS: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. SS: Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- e Thymetes Guérin-Méneville, [Sep 1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)
 OD: Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier (Ins.)(livr.46-50):478
 [b0926]. TS: Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. [Note-actually an Incorrect Premature Spelling.] [Refs b0433]
- Thymeticus Edwards, [1871], (ISS) OD: Trans. amer. ent.
 Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0652]. TS: Papilio acteon Rottemburg,
 1775. [Refs b0433; b1493]
- a Thymipa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 2(14):57,58 [b1533]. TS: Papilio baldus Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :829 [b0729]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036 (as Thympia); b0433]
- Thympia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:442 [b1036]. TS: Papilio baldus Fabricius,
 1775. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- e Thyranota Stichel, 1910, (IOS) OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):22 [b1966]. TS: Papilio baldus Fabricius, 1775. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a Thyridia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):9 [b1153]. TS: Papilio psidii Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:466 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):283 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridiini [Refs b0800; b1036]

- a Thysanota Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):22 [b1966]. TS: Lemonias galena Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:398 [b0097]. TM: by subsequent designation by Stichel, 1911. Gen. Insectorum 112(B):340 [b1967]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Note A rare justified emendation!] [Refs b1373; b1036; b0433]
- d Thysonotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2):20 [b1153]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):111, pl 70, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. [Refs-b1872; b1036]
- e Thysonotus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):487 [b2151]. TS: Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. [Refs b1036]
- e *Tiacella* Atkins, [1981], [ISS] **OD:** [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0058]. **TS:** Papilio danis Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **SS:** Tiacellia Evans, 1949. [Refs b0058]
- a Tiacellia Evans, 1949 OD: Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,341 [b0716]. TS: Hesperia tiacellia Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Ticherra de Nicéville, 1887 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):457 [b0511]. TS: Myrina acte Moore, [1858]. OD: In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):47 [b1507]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Che: Cheritra [Refs-b1036]
- e Tifea Sibatani, 1974, (ISS) OD: J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):102 [b1884]. TS: Myrina acte Moore, [1858]. SS: Titea Eliot, 1973. [Refs b1885]
- a Tigasis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0869]. TS: Tigasis zalates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0869]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Tigridia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):40 [b1153]. TS: Papilio acesta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:479 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Coloburiti [Refs b0234; b1036]
- a Timelaea Lucas, 1883 OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:xxxv [b1396]. TS: Melitaea (7) maculata Bremer & Grey, [1852]. OD: In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:59 [b0188]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1373; b1872; b1036]
- d Timetes Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) OD: List Speclep. Brit. Mus. 1:87 [b0569]. TS: Nymphalis coresia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):359 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:223 [b0988]. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0563]
- d Timetes Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala: 44 [b0180]. TS: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(17):14, pl 200, f D,E [b0484]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1939. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):135 [b1004]. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- d Timetes Scudder, 1875, (UE & H) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2:237 [b1823]. TS: Papilio marius Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. SS: Tymetes Doyère, [1840]. [Refs b1466]
- a Timochares Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0877]. TS: Leucochitonea trifasciata Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1074]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 9(4):55 [b1374]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs-b0719; b1036; b0563]
- a Timochreon Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:439 [b0877]. TS: Helias satyrus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Timoconia Strand, 1909 OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b1982]. TS: Timoconia thielei Strand, 1909. OD: Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b1982]. TM: by original designation. SS: Toxidia Mabille, 1891. [Refs b0716; b1036]

- d Tingra Boisduval, 1847, (RC), ICZN Op 566, L 1279 OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. TS: Tingra tropicalis Boisduval, 1847. OD: In Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique Austr. 2:589 [b0175]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs-b1036; b1206]
- e *Tinorrhinus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1435]. TS: Tingra tropicalis Boisduval, 1847. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- c Tiora Evans, 1912 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):984 [b0701]. TS: Papilio sebrus Hübner, [1824]. 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 172, f 851-854 [b1149]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:242 [b0981]. SS: Everes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0675; b1493; b0149; b1300 (-Cupido)]
- Tirumala Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(1):4 [b1524]. TS: Papilio limniace Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790.
 OD: Uil. Kapellen 1(5):92, pl 59, f D.E [b0484]. TM: by original designation. SS: Danaus Kluk, 1802. [Refs-b0705; b1872; b1650; b1036; b1493]
- c Tiruna Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):316 [b1528]. TS: Tiruna roepstorffi Moore, 1883. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):316 [b1528]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0705; b1036]
- a Tirynthia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523 [b0869]. TS: Goniloba conflua Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zoolmin. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):192 [b1056]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Tirynthoides Bell, 1940 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0111]. TS: Tirynthoides eclates Bell, 1940. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0111]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Tisias Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:613 [b0869]. TS: Proteides myna Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:99, f 1 [b1425]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Tisiphone Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):60 [b1153]. TS: Oreas zelinde Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [92] [b1151]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):284 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Xenica [Refs b1036; b0433; b1117]
- a Titea Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):452 [b0674]. TS: Candalides sublutea Bethune-Baker, 1906. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:101 [b0135]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Luc: Hypochrysops [Refs b0674; b0041]
- a Tithorea Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 14, f 1,2 [b0573]. TS: Heliconia megara Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(1):223 [b0867]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):285 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith: Tithoreini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1872; b0808; b1036]
- e *Tmetoceras* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:472 [b1036]. TS: Heliconia megara Godart, 1819, 1819-1824. SS: Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895. [Refs b1466]
- d Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895, (H) OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxliv [b1680]. TS: Eudamus asander Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. OD: Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1074]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d Tmetoglene Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(7):235 [b0753]. TS: Brachyglenis esthema Felder & Felder, 1862. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):73 [b0753]. TM: replacement name for Brachyglenis Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1036]
- a Tmolus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):76 [b1153]. TS: Papilio echion Linnaeus, 1767. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):788 [b1383]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):285 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Eumaeus [Refs b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0786]

- a Tomares Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 OD: Faune ent. Andal. 2:261 [b1695]. TS: Papilio ballus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:80 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Tomarini [Refs b0189; b1373; b0430; b1036; b1300]
- a Tongeia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:41,43 [b2055]. TS: Lycaena fischeri Eversmann, 1843. OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):537 [b0725]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Everes [Refs b1872; b1036]
- e Torthrix Evans, 1927, (ISS) OD: Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :196 [b0705]. TS: Lycaena fischeri Eversmann, 1843. [Refs - b1036]
- Torynesis Butler, [1899] OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):903 [b0338]. TS: Dira mintha Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:15, pl [147], f 851,852 [b0858]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Dirini [Refs b1036]
- a Tosta Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:170,186 [b0719]. TS: Tosta tosta Evans, 1953. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1 [b0719]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Tothrix Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):233 [b2008]. TS: Ismene mahintha Moore, [1875]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1515]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0433]
- a Toxidia Mabille, 1891 OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1431]. TS: Toxidia thyrrhus Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1431]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Toxochitona Stempffer, 1956 OD: Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (8vo)49:28 [b1943]. TS: Durbania gerda Kirby, 1890. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:265 [b1278]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Mimacraea [Refs - b1036; b0454]
- e Tragiades Adamson, 1897, (ISS) OD: Cat. Butts coll. Burmah: 51 [b0012]. TS: Durbania gerda Kirby, 1890. [Refs-b1036; b0433]
- a Trapezites Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1153]. TS: Trapezites symmomus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1152]. TM: by subsequent monotypy by Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1152]. HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae [Refs-b0716; b1036; b0415]
- e Trepsichroa Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger.7 [b1153]. TS: Trapezites symmomus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. [Refs b0433]
- b Trepsichrois Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 991, L. 1971 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1):16 [b1153]. TS: Papilio mulciber Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):45, pl 127, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs-b0705; b1036; b0433; b0249; b0454]
- c Triariia Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:186 [b2095]. TS: Papilio triarius Prunner, 1798. OD: Lep. Pedemont. :70 [b1686]. TM: by original designation. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- b Trichiolaus Aurivillius, [1899] OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):297,317 [b0069]. TS: Hypolycaena mermeros Mabille, 1878. OD: Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3:82 [b1413]. TM: by monotypy. SS: lolaus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1650; b1036; b0433]
- a Trichonis Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:68 [b1069]. TS: Papilio theanus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):65, pl 139, f F [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Eum: Trichonis [Refs b0396; b1036]
- d Trichosemeia Holland, 1896, (UE) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1126]. TS: Papilio theanus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1986]

- a Triclema Karsch, 1893 OD: Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):227 [b1241]. TS: Lycaenesthes lucretilis Hewitson, 1874. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):349 [b1085]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Lycaenesthini [Refs-b0860; b1650; b1036]
- c Tricosemeia Holland, 1892 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 et nota [b1123]. TS: Tricosemeia subolivescens Holland, 1892. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1123]. TM: by original designation. SS: Eagris Guénée, 1863. [Refs-b1036]
- d Trifurcula Staudinger, 1894, (H) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56 [b1930]. TS: Trifurcula huanaco Staudinger, 1894.
 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17 [b1930]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]
- d Trigonia Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837, (H) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:21,35 [b0858]. TS: Papilio nero Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):153 [b0733]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. SS: Appias Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0563]
- e Trigonoptera Sharp, [1901], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 37(1900)(Ins.):221 [b1850]. TS: Papilio nero Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. [Refs b1036]
- a Trimenia Tite & Dickson, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):233, f 5,6 [b2029]. TS: Zeritis wallengreni Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:192 [b2044]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus
- Trina Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,97 [b0719]. TS: Helias geometrina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0759].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- c Trioedusa Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. TS: Trioedusa milvius Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1435]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Phemiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0499]
- a Triphysa Zeller, 1850 OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 11:311 [b2186]. TS: Papilio tircis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32):166, pl 373, f D,E [b1978]. TM: replacement name for Phryne Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Coenonymphini [Refs - b1036; b0433; b1300]
- e Tristeleuta Sharp, [1913], (ISS) OD: Zool. Rec. 49(1912)(Ins.):307 [b1858]. TS: Papilio tircis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036]
- a Tritanassa Forbes, 1945 OD: Ent. Amer. (ns)24(4):171 [b0791]. TS: Eresia drusilla Felder & Felder, 1861. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 5(4):103 [b0750]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Melitaea [Refs b1373; b1036; b0563]
- c Triteleuta Strand, 1912 OD: Fauna Exotica 2(11):44 [b1987]. TS: Antirrhaea tomasia Butler, 1875. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:222 [b0302]. TM: by original designation. SS: Antirrhea Hübner, [1822]. [Refs b1036; b0532]
- d Tritonia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H) OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25 [b0858]. TS: Tritonia eupompe Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. OD: In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:25, pl [121], f 699,700 [b0858]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- a Trogonoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 OD: Icon. Ornithopt. 1:4 [b1746]. TS: Ornithoptera brookiana Wallace, [1856]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)3(Proc.):104 [b2102]. TM: by original designation. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi SS: Troides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0944; b0953]
- a Troides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):88 [b1153]. TS: Papilio helena Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):286 [b1824]. HC-Pap: Pap: Pap: Tro: Troiditi [Refs b1872; b1548; b1036; b0944]

- c Troilides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [111], 2 f [b1151]. TS: Troilides tros Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [111], 2 f [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Heraclides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1783; b1036; b0944]
- a **Tromba** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,227 [b0720]. **TS:** Tromba tromba Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0720]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes:** Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- e Tronga (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS) OD: Rhop. malayana :23 [b0540]. TS: Tromba tromba Evans, 1955. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- c Tronga Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):266 [b1527]. TS: Euploea crameri Lucas, 1853. OD: Revue Mag. Zool. (2)5:318 [b1394]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0705; b1036]
- a Trophonina Röber, [1889], 1888-1892 OD: In Schatz, Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):222 [b1755]. TS: Lymanopoda acraeida Butler, 1868. OD: Cat. Sat. B. M. :171, pl 4, f 6 [b0282]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036]
- c Tros Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897 OD: In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 2:305 [b1280]. TS: Papilio hector Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:459 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]. [Refs b1036]
- c Truncaefalcia Verity, 1953 OD: Farfalle Diurne Ital. 5:188 [b2095]. TS: Papilio aethiops Esper, [1777]. 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1(5):pl 25, f 30 [b0699]. TM: by original designation. SS: Erebia Dalman, 1816. [Refs b1036; b1493; b1300]
- a Tsitana Evans, 1937 OD: Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,75 [b0712]. TS: Cyclopides tsita Trimen, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2040]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Astictopterus [Refs b1373; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- a Tumerepedes Bethune-Baker, 1913 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:564 [b0139]. TS: Tumerepedes flava Bethune-Baker, 1913. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:564 [b0139]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Lip: Lip: Epitola [Refs b1650; b1036]
- d Tumerepes Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925, (UE) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:347 [b0070]. TS: Tumerepedes flava Bethune-Baker, 1913. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:379 [b0143]. TS: Lycaena cytis Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877. OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0373]. TM: replacement name for Turania Bethune-Baker, 1914. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Glaucopsyche [Refs b1373; b1036; b1460; b1300]
- d Turania Bethune-Baker, 1914, (H) OD: Ent. Rec. 26:160 [b0141]. TS: Lycaena cytis Christoph, 1877, 1876-1877.
 OD: Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6 [b0373]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- a Turesis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:616 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia lucas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):339 [b0733]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Turmada Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,229 [b0720]. TS: Dion turmada H. H. Druce, 1912. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10 [b0594]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Turnerina Freeman, 1959 OD: Lep. News 12(3/4):84 [b0813]. TS: Megathymus hazelae Stallings & Turner, 1958. OD: Lep. News 11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b1917]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Meg: Aeg: Aegialini [Refs-b0430; b0814; b1036; b0433]
- c Tuttia Warren, 1926 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2113]. TS: Papilio tessellum Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. OD: Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap., f 469,470 [b1149]. TM: by original designation. SS: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b0189; b1036]

- c Tuttiola Strand, 1910 OD: Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):162 [b1983]. TS: Papilio spini [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :186 [b0529]. TM: replacement name for Klugia Tutt, [1907]. SS: Fixsenia Tutt, [1907]. [Refs b1036; b0675; b0388; b1300]
- a Tuxentius Larsen, 1982 OD: Biologiske Skr. 23(3):45 [b1339]. TS: Lycaena melaena Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889. OD: In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 2:82 [b2044]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Castalius [Refs b0052; b1339]
- e Tyanitis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):447,448,449 [b2151]. TS: Papilio caricae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1941. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):439 [b1006]. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Tylopaedia Tite & Dickson, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):232, f 9,10 [b2029]. TS: Zeritis sardonyx Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):83, pl 5, f 5; pl 6, f 6,7 [b2039]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus
- c Tymetes Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849 OD: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 139, f 1 [b0579]. TS: Tymetes merops Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. OD: In Cuvier, Règne Animal. (3rd ed) (101-Ins 10):pl 139, f 1 [b0579]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Marpesia Hübner, [1818]. [Refs-b1036; b1493; b0444; b0563]
- e Tymetes Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :317 [b1443]. TS: Tymetes merops Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849. [Refs - b0433]
- Typhedanus Butler, 1870 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0290]. TS: Typhedanus zephus Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0290]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b0818; b1036; b0563]
- e Tysiphone Köhler, 1935, (ISS) OD: Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:210 [b1308]. TS: Typhedanus zephus Butler, 1870. [Refs b1036]
- b Udaiana Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :286,300 [b0540]. TS: Pieris cynis Hewitson, [1866], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[9], pl [5], f 54 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phrissura Butler, 1870. [Refs-b0430:7; b1036; b0408; b0675; b2015]
- Udara Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 71:181,219 [b2033]. TS: Polyommatus dilectus Moore, 1879. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):139 [b1522]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036; b0679]
- a Udaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(4):177 [b1524]. TS: Papilio folus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Ancistroides [Refs b1872; b0716; b1036]
- a Udranomia Butler, 1870 OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0288]. TS: Eudamus orcinus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades [Refs b0716: b1036]
- c Uestiudia Oiticica Filho, 1955 OD: Revta bras. ent. 3:157 [b1626]. TS: Castnia pelopia H. Druce, 1890. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69 [b0599]. TM: replacement name for Westwoodia Houlbert, 1918. SS: Xenandra Felder & Felder, 1865. [Refs b0052; b1626; b0788]
- Ultraaricia Beuret, 1959 OD: Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:84 [b0151]. TS: Lycaena anteros Freyer, 1839, 1831-1858.
 OD: Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 1(45):101, pl 265, f 1 [b0820].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Polyommatus [Refs b1036; b1573; b1300]
- c Ulva Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. TS: Hyda micacea Mabille, 1889. OD: Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1429]. TM: replacement name for Hyda Mabille, 1889. SS: Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs-b1036]
- a Una de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:51 et nota [b0515]. TS: Zizera (?) usta Distant, 1886. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:531 [b0541]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Una [Refs-b1872; b1036]

- a Unkana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,370 [b0540]. TS: Unkana batara Distant, 1886, 1881-1886. OD: Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- c Ununcula van Eecke, 1915 OD: Zoöl. Meded. 1(3/4):29 [b2067]. TS: Papilio argiades Pallas, 1771. OD: Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:472 [b1645]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:243 [b0981]. SS: Everes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs-b1036; b1493]
- a Upolampes Bethune-Baker, 1908 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118 [b0137]. TS: Upolampes striata Bethune-Baker, 1908. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):118, pl 9, f 15 [b0137]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Upolampes [Refs b1036]
- a Uraneis Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:411 [b0097]. TS: Tharops hyalina Butler, [1867]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:225, pl 6, f 26 [b0280]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Uranobothria Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 OD: Tijdschr. Ent. 70:261 [b2033]. TS: Lycaenopsis celebica Fruhstorfer, [1917]. OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):40 [b0843]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Lycaenopsis [Refs b1036; b0679]
- d Uranops Hemming, 1929, (H) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:243 [b0981]. TS: Papilio coridon Poda von Neuhaus, 1761. OD: Ins. Mus. Graec. :77 [b1673]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b1300; b1939]
- d Uranotes Scudder, 1876, (JOS) OD: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:107 [b1826]. TS: Strymon melinus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:22, pl [21], f 121,122 [b1152]. TM: replacement name for Callipareus Scudder, 1872. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493]
- a Uranothauma Butler, 1895 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):631 [b0331]. TS: Uranothauma crawshayi Butler, 1895. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):631, pl 35, f 6,7 [b0331]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Uranothauma [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036; b1647]
- d Urbanus Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86 OD:
 Tentamen :[1] [b1150]. TS: Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758.
 OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1379]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1192; b0563]
- a Urbanus Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [150],[151],[155],[159] [b1151]. TS: Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b0987]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b0563]
- d Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts
 1:84 [b2055]. TS: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. OD:
 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0720; b1036; b0563]
- a Ussuriana Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 2:276 [b2055]. TS: Thecla michaelis Oberthür, 1880. OD: Étud. ent. 5:19, pl 5, f 2 [b1608]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- Ussuriensia Nekrutenko, 1960 OD: Zool. Anz. 165:438 [b1568]. TS: Ussuriensia jefremovi Nekrutenko, 1960. OD: Zool. Anz. 165:438-441, f 1-5 [b1568]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: The: Thecla [Refs-b1373; b1576; b1578; b0433]
- Utica Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H) OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:56 [b1069]. TS: Utica onycha Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:56; 2:pl 24, f 11,12 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Theclinesthes Röber, 1891. [Refs b1036]
- e Vaccinia Forster, 1938, (ISS) OD: Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:112 [b0793]. TS: Utica onycha Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. SS: Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1493; b0152; b0563; b1300]
- e Vacciniia Forster & Wohlfhart, 1955, (ISS) OD: Schmett. Mitteleuropas 2:103 [b0798]. TS: Utica onycha Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878. SS: Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]. [Refs-b0152]

- Vacciniina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 3:154 [b2055]. TS: Papilio optilete Knoch, 1781, 1781-1783. OD: Beitr. Insekengesch. 1:76, pl 5, f 5,6 [b1294]. TM: by original designation. SS: Plebejus Kluk, 1802. [Refs b0189; b0396; b1373; b1036; b1493; b0152; b0563; b1300 (as good genus); b1939]
- a Vacerra Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:521 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1072]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- e Vacinlina Hemming, 1929, (ISS) OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:244 [b0981]. TS: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. SS: Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]. [Refs b0152]
- e Vadeba Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS) OD: In Exot. Schmett. Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):82 [b1801]. TS: Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. [Refs b1036]
- c Vadebra Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):260 [b1528]. TS: Papilio climena Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):207, pl 389, f E,F [b1978]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1036]
- d Vadebra Moore, [Apr 1884], (H) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):528 [b1529]. TS: Deudorix petosiris Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:22; 2:pl 9, f 30,31 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Rapala Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1036]
- Vaga Zimmerman, 1958 OD: Ins. Hawaii 7:491 [b2192].
 TS: Holochila blackburni Tuely, 1878. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 15:9 [b2050].
 TM: by original designation. SS: Udara Toxopeus, 1928. [Refs b1036; b0433; b0679]
- a Vagrans Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. TS: Papilio egista Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):158, pl 281, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b1036]
- d Valeria Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H) OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):139 [b1141]. TS: Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 1(8):133, pl 75, f A. [b0484]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1373; b1898; b1036; b0675; b0402]
- e Vanesja Philippi, 1859, (ISS) OD: An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1089-1090 [b1652], TS: Papilio valeria Cramer, [1776], 1775-1790. [Refs - b0782]
- a Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 156, L 601 OD: Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:281 [b0734]. TS: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:478 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Latreille, 1810. Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins. :440,354 [b1344]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b0189; b0705; b1872; b0860; b1650; b0782; b1036; b1493; b0768; b1174; b0563; b1300]
- a Vanessula Dewitz, 1887 OD: Ent. Nachr. 13:145 [b0534].
 TS: Vanessula buchneri Dewitz, 1887. OD: Ent. Nachr. 13:146, 2 text-figs [b0534]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Nymphalis [Refs b1650; b1036]
- e Vannessa Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) OD: Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):67 [b0681]. TS: Vanessula buchneri Dewitz, 1887. SS: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Vareuptychia Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia similis Butler, [1867]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):463 [b0272]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini
- a Vehilius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570 [b0869]. TS: Cobalus illudens Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Veladyris Fox, 1945 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1295):9-10, f 9,10 [b0801]. TS: Ithomia pardalis Salvin, 1869. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)4:165 [b1791]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Thyridini [Refs b1036]

- Velamysta Haensch, [1909] OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett.
 Erde 5:158 [b0934]. TS: Ithomia cruxifera Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):84 [b1078].
 TM: by selection by Bryk, 1937. Lep. Cat. 28(80):613 [b0250]. HC-Nym: Ith: Ith: Dircennini [Refs b1373; b0800; b1036; b0433]
- a Venada Evans, 1952 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:41,128 [b0718]. TS: Telegonus advena Mabille, 1889.
 OD: Naturaliste 11:59 [b1423]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b1373; b0718; b0718; b1036]
- a Venas Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,113 [b0720]. TS: Pamphila evans Butler, 1877. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0310]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes [Refsb0720; b1036; b0433]
- e Venessa Edwards, 1866, (ISS) OD: Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):208 [b0646]. TS: Pamphila evans Butler, 1877. SS: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1466]
- a Vertica Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,217 [b0720]. TS: Hesperia verticalis Plötz, 1883. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):50 [b1668]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Vettius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289 [b0869]. TS: Papilio phyllus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B.C [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius [Refs - b1373; b0720; b1036]
- c Victorina Blanchard, 1840 OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:447 [b0160]. TS: Papilio stelenes Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:465 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. SS: Siproeta Hübner, [1823]. [Refs b1036; b1567 (as subgenus of Siporeta); b1493; b0563; b0809]
- a Vidius Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,121 [b0720]. TS: Narga vidius Mabille, 1891. OD: C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1431]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Vila Kirby, 1871 OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :217 [b1262]. TS: Olina azeca Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 31, f 3 [b0573]. TM: replacement name for Olina Doubleday, [1848]. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Lim: Euryteliti [Refs b1036]
- a Vindula Hemming, 1934 OD: Entomologist 67:77 [b0991]. TS: Papilio arsinoe Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):100, pl 160, f B,C [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Argynnini [Refs-b1036]
- a Vinius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 [b0869]. TS: Vinius arignote Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0869]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Viola Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,73 [b0719]. TS: Staphylus alicus Schaus, 1902. OD: Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):433 [b1802]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- b Virachola Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(3):104 [b1524]. TS: Deudorix perse Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: Ill. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:18; 2:pl 8, f 24-26 [b1069]. TM: by original designation. SS: Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]. [Refs b0860; b1650; b1036]
- a Virapa Moore, 1880 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):155 [b1523]. TS: Mycalesis anaxias Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[86], pl [43], f 25,26 [b1064].
 TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Mycalesini [Refs b1036]
- a Virga Evans, 1955 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84, 98 [b0720]. TS: Apaustus virginius Möschler, 1883. OD: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, [b1540]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus [Refs b0720; b1036; b0039 (as Virgo)]

- c Virgarina H. H. Druce, 1895, (PD) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):606 [b0588]. TS: Sithon scopula H. Druce, 1873. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 [b0596]. TM: by original designation. SS: Jacoona Distant, 1884. [Refs b0430:8; b1036]
- Virgaurina Fruhstorfer, 1914, (ISS) OD: Deut. ent. Zeit.
 [Iris] 27(4):175 [b0839]. TS: Sithon scopula H. Druce,
 1873. [Refs b1036]
- Virgo Anonymous, 1975 OD: Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0039]. TS: Sithon scopula H. Druce, 1873. SS: Virga Evans, 1955. [Refs b0039]
- c Vistigma Hayward, 1938 OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, tf 24 [b0960]. TS: Vistigma xanthobasis Hayward, 1938. OD: An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, tf 25 (2 f) [b0960]. TM: by original designation. SS: Phlebodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- d Vlasta Lindsey, 1925, (H) OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1375]. TS: Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0759]. TM: replacement name for Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Voltinia Stichel, 1910 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(A):72 [b1966]. TS: Esthemopsis (?) radiata Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 1:486, pl 42, f 5 [b0877]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Eur: Eurybiiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Vonoma Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:457 [b1036]. TS: Esthemopsis (?) radiata Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- Vonona Moore, 1883 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):257 [b1528]. TS: Euplaea goudotii Boisduval, 1833. OD: Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):184, pl 3, f 2 [b0171]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euploea Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036 (as Vonoma); b0433]
- c Vorates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:577 [b0869]. TS: Cobalus decora Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. OD: CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1056]. TM: by original designation. SS: Parphorus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0720; b1036]
- a Wagimo Sibatani & Ito, 1942 OD: Tenthredo 3(4):319 [b1886]. TS: Thecla signata Butler, [1882]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):854 [b0323]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Thecla [Refs b1872; b1373; b1036; b1879]
- c Waigeum Staudinger, 1895 OD: Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:153-155 [b1931]. TS: Thysonotis (7) miraculum H. H. Druce & Bethune-Baker, 1893. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):552, pl 46, f 12 [b0595]. TM: by selection by Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. Butts Aust. :91 [b2128]. SS: Hypochrysops Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs b1036; b0638]
- a Wallengrenia Berg, 1897 OD: An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires 5:254 [b0123]. TS: Hesperia premnas Wallengren, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2109]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refsb0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- c Warrenohesperia Strand, 1928 OD: Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):74 [b1989]. TS: Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b1913]. TM: replacement name for Ramburia Warren, 1926. SS: Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1036]
- d Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H) OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220 [b0691]. TS: Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b0716; b1036; b0691]
- d Watsonia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) OD: Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1(6):191 [b2055]. TS: Papilio metis Linnaeus, 1764. OD: Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1382]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0992]
- d Watsoniella Berg, [1898], (JOS) OD: Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:42 [b0124]. TS: Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. OD: Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0691]. TM: replacement name for Watsonia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs b0716; b1036]

- d Westwoodia Houlbert, 1918, (H) OD: Étud. Lep. comp. 15:67, 77, 652, 653 [b1144]. TS: Castnia pelopia H. Druce, 1890. OD: Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69 [b0599]. TM: by selection by Oiticica Filho, 1955. Revta bras. ent. 3:157 [b1626]. [Refs - b0788]
- a Weymerana Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia viridicans Weymer, 1911, 1910-1912. OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:Satyridae [b2159]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychilni
- a Windia Freeman, 1969 OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):16 [b0815]. TS: Windia windi Freeman, 1969. OD: J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6. [b0815]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0815]
- c Xamia Clench, 1961 OD: In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies :200,205 [b0381]. TS: Callophrys xami Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867. OD: Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:332 [b1703]. TM: by original designation. SS: Sandia Clench & Ehrlich, 1960. [Refs b0433; b2004; b1493; b1228]
- Xanthidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS)
 OD: Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (5):48 [b0181]. TS: Papilio nicippe Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(18):31, pl 210, f C,D [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):288 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b0433; b1493; b0563]
- Xanthocleis Boisduval, 1870 OD: Consid. Lép. Guatemala
 :30 [b0180]. TS: Thyridia aedesia Doubleday, [1847],
 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (1):pl 16, f 4 [b0573].
 TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts
 Sci. Boston 10(2):288 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Ith:
 Mechanitini [Refs b1373; b0800; b0808; b1036; b0433]
- a Xanthodisca Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:528 [b0070]. TS: Astictopterus vibius Hewitson, 1878. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:343 [b1099]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia [Refs b1373; b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036; b0433]
- Xanthoneura Eliot, 1978 OD: Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.)
 :383 [b0676]. TS: Hesperia corissa Hewitson, 1876. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1093]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingla [Refs-b0676]
- a Xanthotaenia Westwood, 1858 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:187 [b2154]. TS: Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4:187 [b2154]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Fauniti [Refs b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e Xanthotoenia Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) OD: J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8(3)(4):153, no. 85 [b1780]. TS: Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. [Refs - b0433]
- e Xantoocleis Cowan, 1970, (ISS) OD: Annot. Rhop. 1970: 57 [b0433]. TS: Clerome (Xanthotaenia) busiris Westwood, 1858. [Refs b0433]
- a Xenandra Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 OD: Reise Novara (2):304 [b0759]. TS: Xenandra heliodes Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (2):304, pl 38, f 19-22 [b0759]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Xeniades Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:517 [b0869]. TS: Papilio orchamus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0484]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Xenica Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):387 nota [b2151]. TS: Papilio abeona Donovan, 1805. OD: Epitome Ins. New Holland :pl 22, f 1 [b0556]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Cat. Sat. B. M. :70 [b0282]. SS: Tisiphone Hübner, [1819]. [Note In 1937 Waterhouse attempted to fix the type as Papilio acantha Donovan, 1805.] [Refs b1036; b2124]
- d Xeniconympha Novickij, 1923, (JOS) OD: Sb. ent. Odd. Mar.
 Mus. Praze 1:60 [b1602]. TS: Lasiommata leprea Hewitson, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7 [b1070]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036]

- a **Xenophanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:387 [b0877]. **TS:** Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H [b1978]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs b0719; b1036; b0563]
- e Xerene Stephens, 1856, (ISS) OD: List Spec. Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 5(Lep.):3 [b1955]. TS: Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. SS: Zerene Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1466]
- e Xinias Stichel, 1930, (ISS) OD: Lep. Cat. Pars 40:491 [b1973]. TS: Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Xispia Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. TS: Praxis quadrata Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:25 [b1422]. TM: replacement name for Praxis Mabille, 1889. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades [Refs b0719; b1036]
- a Xois Hewitson, 1865 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):282 [b1071]. TS: Xois sesara Hewitson, 1865. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):282, pl 17, f 3,4 [b1071]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b1036]
- e Xonophanes Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) OD: Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0084]. TS: Xois sesara Hewitson, 1865. SS: Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs b1466]
- a Xynias Hewitson, 1874 OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia: 17 [b1087]. TS: Xynias cynosema Hewitson, 1874. OD: Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia: 17 [b1087]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Meseniti [Refs - b1373 (as Xinias); b1036]
- b Xypetana Hecq, 1976 OD: Lambillionea 76(7-8):56 [b0974]. TS: Romaleosoma xypete Hewitson, [1864], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:Rom pl 2, f 8-10 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euphaedra Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0694 (3401-E12); zr1976]
- c Yanguna Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12,77 [b2133]. TS: Pyrrhopyga spatiosa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):69 [b1078]. TM: by original designation. SS: Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0717; b1036; b0433; b0563]
- a Yasoda Doherty, 1889 OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):410 nota, 425 [b0550]. TS: Loxura tripunctata Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878. OD: III. diurn. Lep. Lycaenidae 1:26 [b1069]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Lox: Loxura [Refs b1036]
- d Yasoda de Nicéville, 1890, (H) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,438 [b0515]. TS: Loxura pita Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. OD: Descr. Cat. lepid. Ins. (2):122 [b1141]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- e Yea Distant, 1886, 1881-1886, (ISS) OD: Rhop. malayana :377 [b0540]. TS: Loxura pita Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Yoma Doherty, [1886] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):258 [b0548]. TS: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):259 [b0548]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Nym: Nym: Nym: Hypolimnas [Refs b0705; b1872; b1036]
- d Yoma de Nicéville, [1886], (H and JOS) OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 2:245 nota [b0510]. TS: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):259 [b0548]. TM: by original designation. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Yphthima Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) OD: List Spec. lep. Brit. Mus. 1:138,139 [b0569]. TS: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. [Refs b0433]
- e *Yphthima* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) OD: Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):289 [b1824]. TS: Yoma vasuki Doherty, [1886]. [Refs - b1036]
- a Ypthima Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 819, L 1760 OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:17 [b1152]. TS: Ypthima huebneri Kirby, 1871. OD: Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.:95 [b1262]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Ypt: Ypthima [Refs b0189; b1872; b0860; b0430:7; b1650; b1036; b1300]

- a Ypthimoides Forster, 1964 OD: Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Neonympha yphthima Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. OD: Reise Novara (3):481 [b0759]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychlini
- c Ypthimomorpha van Son, 1955 OD: Mem. Transv. Mus. (8):158 [b2072]. TS: Ypthima itonia Hewitson, 1865. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):287, pl 18, f 13 [b1071]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Ypthima Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b0860; b1036]
- d Ypthimorpha Overlaet, 1955, (JOS) OD: Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba, Miss. de Witte Fasc. 27:23 [b1641]. TS: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181, pl 5, f 1 [b2047]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b1036]
- e Yptima Piepers & Snellen, 1913, (ISS) OD: Rhop. Java Dan., Sat., Rag., Ely. (3):49 [b1657]. TS: Ypthima mashuna Trimen, 1895.
- c Yramea Reuss, 1920 OD: Ent. Mitt. 9:192 [b1715]. TS: Papilio cytheris Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. OD: Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4 [b0602]. TM: by original designation. SS: Issoria Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- b Yunnanopapilio Hiura, 1980 OD: Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. 0(33):71 [b1113]. TS: Armandia mansfieldi Riley, 1939. OD: Entomologist 72:207.267, f [b1738]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bhutanitis Atkinson, 1873. [Refs b0944; b0052; b0050; b0005; b0391; b1113]
- a Yvretta Hemming, 1935 OD: Stylops 4:3 [b0998], TS: Pamphila citrus Mabille, 1889. OD: Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1427]. TM: replacement name for Chaerephon Godman, [1900]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia [Refs b0720; b1036; b1920; b1493; b0563]
- c Zabana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(22):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma urvasi Felder & Felder, 1860. OD: Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):400 [b0749]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430:10; b1036]
- Zabirnia Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877 OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):92 [b1078]. TS: Zabirnia zigomala Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877. OD: Equatorial Lep. Buckley (5):92 [b1078]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Pro: Lymanopoda [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Zabuella Stichel, 1911 OD: Gen. Insectorum 112(B):290 [b1967]. TS: Lemonias tenellus Burmeister, 1878. OD: Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):225, pl 8, f 8 [b0257]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- e Zaeonia Saunders, [1859], (ISS) OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5:97 [b1798]. TS: Lemonias tenellus Burmeister, 1878. [Refs b1036]
- Zalapia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(27):49 [b1533]. TS: Adolias patala Kollar, [1844]. OD: In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):435 [b1309]. TM: by original designation. SS: Euthalia Hübner, [1819]. [Refs b1036]
- a Zalomes Bell, 1947 OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0114]. TS: Zalomes colobus Bell, 1947. OD: Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0114]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Zamboanga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 OD: Lep. Ind. 3(32):146 [b1533]. TS: Athyma gutama Moore, [1858]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):20, pl 51, f 7 [b1506]. TM: by original designation. SS: Athyma Westwood, [1850]. [Refs b0430:10,15; b1036]
- e Zameros Marschall, 1873, (ISS) OD: Nomencl. zool. :318 [b1443]. TS: Athyma gutama Moore, [1858]. [Refs-b0433]
- c Zampa de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):389 [b0522]. TS: Zampa zenon de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. SS: Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- e Zanessa Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:249 [b1036]. TS: Zampa zenon de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs b0782; b1036; b0433]

- d Zarax Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H and JOS) OD: In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:789 [b0832]. TS: Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 2:[89], pl [45], f 3,4 [b1064]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036]
- e Zaretes Reuter, 1896, (ISS) OD: Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):104,513,555 [b1724]. TS: Taxila teneta Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877. [Refs b1036; b0454]
- a Zaretis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4):49 [b1153]. TS: Papilio isidora Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. OD: Uitl. Kapellen 3(20):72, pl 235, f A,B [b0484]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):289 [b1824]. HC-Nym: Cha: Zaretidinae [Refs b1558; b1036]
- a Zariaspes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop. 2:485 [b0869]. TS: Urbanus mys Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1151]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Winius [Refs b0720; b1036]
- c Zarona de Nicéville, [1889] OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):280-281,293 [b0513]. TS: Zarona jasoda de Nicéville, [1889]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):280, pl 14, f 5 [b0513]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Deramas Distant, 1886. [Refs b1036; b0673]
- c Zea Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 OD: Rhop. malayana :369,377 [b0540]. TS: Hesperia mytheca Hewitson, 1877. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1095]. TM: by original designation. SS: Unkana Distant, 1886. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- Zegris (Rambur MS) Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid.
 1:552 [b0172]. TS: Papilio eupheme Esper, [1805], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tags..:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0699]. TM: by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:428 [b0160]. HC-Pap: Pie: Pie: Anthocharini [Refs b0189; b1036; b1300; b1262; b2015]
- d Zegris Rambur, [1837], (H and JOS) OD: Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]5:581 [b1694]. TS: Papilio eupheme Esper, [1805], 1776-1830. OD: Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tags..:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0699]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zegris Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036; b1300]
- c Zehala Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 OD: In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2008]. TS: Ismene striata Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1064]. TM: by original designation. SS: Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs b0716; b1036]
- a Zela de Nicéville, 1895 OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):386 [b0522]. TS: Zela zeus de Nicéville, 1895. OD: J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0522]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs-b0716; b1036]
- d Zelima Fabricius, 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1657 OD:
 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279 [b0734]. TS: Papilio pylades Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. OD: Ent. syst. 3(1):34 [b0733]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs b1036; b2071]
- a Zelotaea Bates, [1868] OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:381 [b0097]. TS: Zelotaea phasma Bates, [1868]. OD: J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:382 [b0097]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):290 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Rio: Rio: Rio: Emesiti [Refs b1373; b1036]
- a Zeltus de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:19,399 [b0515]. TS: Papilio etolus Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:66 [b0732]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Hypolycaenini SS: Hypolycaena Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs b1373; b1947; b1036]
- a Zemeros Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 21 [-5C], f 5 [b0172]. TS: Papilio allica Fabricius, 1787. OD: Mantissa Ins. 2:52 [b0732]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Rio: Nem: Nem: Zemeriti [Refs b0705; b1373; b0378 :270; b1036; b0409]
- c Zenida Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1435]. TS: Hesperia abdon Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1667]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Dion Godman, [1901]. [Refs b0720; b1036]
- a Zenis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 832, L. 1773 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:588 [b0869]. TS: Hesperia jebus Plötz, 1882. OD: Stett. ent. Ztg 43(10-12):443 [b1667]. TM: by designation by the ICZN. HC-Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes [Refs - b0720; b0430:7; b1036]

- a Zenonia Evans, 1935 OD: Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405 [b0710]. TS: Pamphila zeno Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Gegenes [Refs b1373; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- c Zeonia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(24):pl 111 [b1998]. TS: Zeonia heliconides Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. OD: Zool. Illustr. (2)3(24):pl 111 [b1998]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Chorinea Gray, 1832. [Refs b0430; b1036]
- d Zephyrius Billberg, 1820, (UE) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0154]. TS: Zeonia heliconides Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833. SS: Thecla Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433; b1300]
- d Zephyrus Dalman, 1816, (JOS) OD: K. svenska Vetenska-kad. Handl. 37(1):62,63 [b0492]. TS: Papilio betulae Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:482 [b1379]. TM: by original designation. [Refs b0396; b1036; b1739; b1300]
- a Zera Evans, 1953 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:13,108 [b0719]. TS: Achlyodes zera Butler, 1870. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0290]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- b Zerene Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):97 [b1153]. TS: Papilio cesonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:176, pl 41, f 2 [b1978]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:59 [b1819]. SS: Colias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs b1036; b1493; b0768; b0563; b1300; b0622; b2017]
- d Zerinthia Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE) OD: Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b1907]. TS: Papilio cesonia Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- a Zeritis Boisduval, 1836 OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TS: Zeritis neriene Boisduval, 1836. OD: Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Aph: Aphnaeus [Refs-b1650; b1036]
- d Zeritis Aurivillius, [1899], (H and JOS) OD; K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)31(5)(1898):297,333 [b0069]. TS;
 Zeritis neriene Boisduval, 1836. OD; Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 22 [-6C], f 6 [b0172]. TM; replacement name for Zeritis Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835 OD: Schmett. Europa 4:29 [b1625]. TS: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius, 1777. OD: Gen. Ins. :265 [b0730]. TM: replacement name for Thais Fabricius, 1807. HC-Pap: Pap: Par: Zerynthiini [Refs - b0808; b1548; b1036; b0451; b1210; b0992; b0944; b1300; b0005]
- d Zerynthia Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H) OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [60] [b1151]. TS: Zerynthia ogina Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [60], f 1,2 [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Discophora Boisduval, 1836. [Refs b1036]
- e Zerythis Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) OD: Hist. nat. Ins. 3:463 [b0160]. TS: Zerynthia ogina Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. [Refs b1036]
- c Zerythis Lucas, 1849 OD: Explor. Algér. (Artic. III):pl Lép 1 [b1392]. TS: Zerythis syphax Lucas, 1849. OD: Explor. Algér. (Artic. III):pl Lép 1, f 8 [b1392]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Cigaritis Donzel, 1847. [Refs b1036; b0433]
- a Zesius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):77 [b1153]. TS: Zesius chrysomallus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. OD: Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:20, pl [53], f 301,302 [b1152]. TM: by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):292 [b1824]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Zes: Zesius [Refs b0396; b1036; b0433]
- a Zestusa Lindsey, 1925 OD: Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. TS: Plestia staudingeri Mabille, 1888. OD: Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1419]. TM: replacement name for Plestia Mabille, 1888. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus [Refs b0718; b1036; b1920; b0563]

- a Zethera C. Felder, 1861 OD: Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):26 [b0740]. TS: Cynthia pimplea Erichson, 1834. OD: Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):281, pl 40, f 5 [b0695]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Zetherini [Refs b0430 :8,15; b1036; b0433]
- e Zethes Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885:144 [b2000]. TS: Cynthia pimplea Erichson, 1834. [Refs - b1036]
- d Zetides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) OD: Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6):85 [b1153]. TS: Papilio sarpedon Linnaeus, 1758. OD: Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:461 [b1379]. TM: by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):292 [b1824]. [Refs b1036; b2071; b0563]
- a Zetona Waterhouse, 1938 OD: Rec. Aust. Mus. 20(3):219 [b2126]. TS: Zizera delospila Waterhouse, 1903. OD: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 28(1):211, pl 2, f 5 [b2118]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Candalidini [Refs b1036]
- b Zeuxaltis Butler, 1897 OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:470 [b0334]. TS: Zeuxidia (Zeuxaltis) pryeri Butler, 1897. OD: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19:470 [b0334]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Zeuxidia Hübner, [1826]. [Refs b1036; b1975]
- c Zeuxamathusia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. TS: Amathusia (Pseudamathusia) plateni Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888. OD: In Exot. Schmett. 1(1)(17):188 [b1924]. TM: by monotypy. SS: Amathuxidia Staudinger, [1887]. [Refs b1036; b1975]
- Zeuxidia Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. TS: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. OD: Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [57] [b1151]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Mor: Ama: Ama: Amathusiiti [Refs b0705; b1036; b1975]
- e Ziboetus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:467 [b1036]. TS: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs b0433]
- e Zimeros Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS) OD: Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 39(8):359 [b0667]. TS: Zeuxidia luxerii Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838. [Refs - b1036]
- c Zinaida Evans, 1937 OD: Entomologist 70:64 [b0713]. TS: Parnara nascens Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. OD: Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt [b1369]. TM: by original designation. SS: Polytremis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0716; b1036]
- a Zinaspa de Nicéville, 1890 OD: Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3:20,451 [b0515]. TS: Surendra todara Moore, [1884]. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):530 [b1529]. TM: by selection by Swinhoe, [1911], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(100):74 [b2008]. HC-Lyc: Lyc: The: Arh: Zinaspa [Refs - b1036]
- a Zingha Hemming, 1939 OD: Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):136 [b1004]. TS: Papilio zingha Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. OD: In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C [b1978]. TM: replacement name for Monura Mabille, 1877. HC-Nym: Cha: Cha: Charaxini [Refs - b1036]
- a Zintha Eliot, 1973 OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):453 [b0674]. TS: Lycaena hintza Trimen, 1864. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:177 [b2038]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zintha [Refs-b0674]
- a Zipaetis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877 OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[100] [b1064]. TS: Zipaetis saitis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. OD: Ill. exot. Butts 3:[100], pl [50], f 6 [b1064]. TM: by selection by Butler, 1868. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194 [b0281]. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Hyp: Hypocysta [Refs-b1036]
- d Zipoetes Wood-Mason, 1881, (UE) OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(2):86 [b2175]. TS: Zipaetis saitis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. [Refs - b1036; b0433]
- e Zipoetis Bingham, 1905, (ISS) OD: Fauna Brit. Ind., Butts 1:104 [b0155]. TS: Zipaetis saitis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877. [Refs - b0430; b1036]
- a Zischkaia Forster, 1964. OD: Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München 8:51-188 [b0796]. TS: Euptychia fumata Butler, 1867. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):109, pl 12, f 14 [b0274]. TM: by original designation. HC-Nym: Sat: Sat: Euptychiini

- a Zizeeria Chapman, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):480,482 [b0369]. TS: Polyommatus karsandra Moore, 1865. OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl 31, f 7 [b1510]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zizeeria [Refs b1872; b1373; b1650; b1036; b1493; b1300]
- c Zizera Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 OD: Lep. Ceylon 1(2):78 [b1524]. TS: Papilio alsus [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. OD: Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :184 [b0529]. TM: by original designation. SS: Cupido Schrank, 1801. [Refs b0189; b0860; b1036; b0149; b1300]
- e Zizerz Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) OD: Butts Far East USSR: 114 [b1326]. TS: Papilio alsus [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. SS: Zizera Moore, [1881]. [Refs b1328]
- a Zizina Chapman, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):482 [b0369]. TS: Polyommatus labradus Godart, [1824], 1819-1824. OD: In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):680 [b0867]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zizeeria [Refs b1872; b0860; b1036]
- a Zizula Chapman, 1910 OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):483 [b0369]. TS: Lycaena gaika Trimen, 1862. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:403 [b2036]. TM: by original designation. HC-Lyc: Lyc: Pol: Pol: Zizula [Refs b1872; b0860; b0396; b1373; b1650; b1036; b0433; b1493; b0369; b0563]
- a Zobera Freeman, 1970 OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):89 [b0816]. TS: Zobera albopunctata Freeman, 1970. OD: J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):91 [b0816]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus
- a Zographetus Watson, 1893 OD: Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2133]. TS: Isoteinon satwa de Nicéville, [1884]. OD: J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0508]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia [Refs b0716; b1036]
- d Zonaga Billberg, 1820, (JOS) OD: Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :78 [b0154]. TS: Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775. OD: Syst. Ent. :505 [b0729]. TM: by monotypy. [Refs - b1036; b0563]
- Zonagra Sherborn, 1932, 1922-1933, (ISS) OD: Index Anim.,
 Pars Second. :7047 [b1868]. TS: Papilio biblis Fabricius,
 1775. [Refs b1036; b1493]
- e Zonayra Hayward, 1953, (ISS) OD: Acta zool. lilloana 14:374 [b0971]. TS: Papilio biblis Fabricius, 1775.
- a Zonia Evans, 1951 OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,48 [b0717]. TS: Zonia zonia Evans, 1951. OD: Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0717]. TM: by original designation. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge [Refs-b0717; b1036]
- Zophoessa Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 1 [b0573]. TS: Zophoessa sura Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852. OD: In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 61, f 1 [b0573]. TM: by monotypy. HC-Nym: Sat: Ely: Let: Lethe [Refs b0430; b1036]
- Zophopetes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 OD: In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17d):183 [b1435]. TS: Pamphila dysmephila Trimen, 1868. OD: Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2039]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia [Refs b0810; b0860; b0712; b1650; b1036]
- Zopyrion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440 [b0877]. TS: Zopyrion sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. OD: Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0877]. TM: by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1375]. HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus [Refs b0719; b1036]
- Zynthia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) OD: Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.
 (Ent.) Suppl. 9:93 [b1036]. TS: Zopyrion sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. [Refs b1036; b0433]





PART V SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed 'bold' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in 'italics' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceeded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, Hamearis is in the group headed Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Nemeobitit, which can be read as Superfamily LYCAENOIDEA, Family RIODINIDAE, Subfamily NEMEOBIINAE, Tribe NEMEOBIINI and Subtribe NEMEOBIITI. If the last word in the heading is a genus name without the standard family group ending (-oidea, -inae, -inai and -iti), the group is an informal one. For example, Alaena is placed in the group Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Alaena, and this reflects the fact that the Tribe PENTILINI has informally been divided into three groups centered on the genera Alaena, Pentila and Telipna. Finally, the correct position of some genera is not known, and these have been placed in groups with incomplete headings. For example, Takashia is thought to be in the RIODINIDAE, but the exact position is unknown (to me), so it is placed in Lyc:Rio:, at the end of the RIODINIDAE.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this section.

Discotion (of the ICZM)
Direction (of the ICZN)
Homonym
onal Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
Incorrect Original Spelling
Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
Junior Objective Synonym
Nomen Nudum
Opinion (of the ICZN)
Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
Published in Synonymy
Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)

Fossil Genera

†Apanthesis Scudder, 1889 Barbarothea Scudder, 1892 Coliates Scudder, 1875 Doritites Rebel, 1898 †Jupiteria Scudder, 1889 †Lithodryas Cockerell, 1909 †--- Lithopsyche Scudder, 1889, (H) Lycaenites Rebel, 1898 †Mylothrites Scudder, 1875 †Neorinopsis Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 Nymphalites Scudder, 1889 tOligodonta Brown, 1976 †Palaeontina Butler, 1873, 1869-1874 †Pamphilites Scudder, 1875 Pierites Heer, [1850] †Praepapilio Durden & Rose, 1978 †Prodryas Scudder, 1878 †Prolibythea Scudder, 1889 †Riodinella Durden & Rose, 1978 †Satyrites Scudder, 1872 Lethites Scudder, 1875, (JOS) †Stolopsyche Scudder, 1889 †Thaites Scudder, 1875 †Thanatites Scudder, 1875

Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae

Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 ---- Euschoemon Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)

Allora Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 Badamia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 ---- Badhamia Burns, 1933, (ISS)

Bibasis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

- Bibacis Matsumura, 1940, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae

--- Bibaris Hampson, [1889], (ISS)
-- Burara Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
-- Pola Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
--- Poda Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
--- Ismene Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H)
--- Isme Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Ismena Mabille, 1891, (ISS)
--- Sartora Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
--- Sartoria Evans, 1932, (ISS)
--- Tothrix Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
--- Torthrix Evans, 1927, (ISS)
--- Zehala Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
--- Chaospes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Chaospes Anonymous, [1959], (ISS)
Coeliades Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
--- Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857, (JOS)
--- Rhopalocampta Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Hasora Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Parata Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Pyrrhiades Lindsey & Miller, 1965 Pyrrhochalcia Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

--- Thamyris Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge

Elbella Evans, 1951

Jemadia Watson, 1893

Nosphistia Mabille & Boullet, 1908
--- Nosphittia Mabille, 1912, (ISS)
--- Nosphittia Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS)

Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Prrhopyga Hewitson, [1866], (ISS)
--- Pyrrhopyga Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
--- Apyrrothrix Lindsey, 1921
--- Apyrrothrix Evans, 1951, (ISS)
--- Corybas (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)
--- Corybas Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)
--- Pachyrhopala Wallengren, 1858
-- Tamyris Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge (continued)

-- Yanguna Watson, 1893 Zonia Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades

Amenis Watson, 1893
--- Amensis Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
Ardaris Watson, 1893
Hegesippe Evans, 1951
Metardaris Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Microceris Watson, 1893
Mimoniades Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
-- Mahotis Watson, 1893
Mysoria Watson, 1893
Sarbia Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus

Aspitha Evans, 1951
Azonax Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
Croniades Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Granila Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Myscelus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Agara Mabille & Boullet, 1908
Passova Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra

Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862
-- Dis Mabille, 1889

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides

Ancistroides Butler, 1874 Kerana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 - Tamela Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 Iambrix Watson, 1893 Idmon de Nicéville, 1895 Koruthaialos Watson, 1893 Corythaeolos Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) -- Arunena Swinhoe, 1919 Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889
--- Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) --- Plesioneura Bailey, 1880, (ISS) **Psolos** Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995
--- Psolos (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS)
--- Psolos (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS) -- Sancus de Nicéville, 1891 - Sankus Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966, (ISS) - Saucus Adamson, 1897, (ISS) Stimula de Nicéville, 1898 Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H) --- Watsoniella Berg, [1898], (JOS) **Udaspes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus

Apaustus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Artines Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 826, L. 1767
Callimormus Scudder, 1872
Eprius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
--- Epeus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H)
Eutocus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Flaccilla Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
--- Aecas Hemming, 1939, (JOS)
Ludens Evans, 1955
Methionopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnaseas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnasicles Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnestheus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Panca Evans, 1955
Peba Mielke, 1968
Radiatus Mielke, 1968
Sodalia Evans, 1955
Virga Evans, 1955
---- Virgo Anonymous, 1975

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes

Cymaenes Scudder, 1872
-- Megistias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Igapophilus Mielke, 1980
Mnasilus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Mnasinous Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Mnasitheus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Mnasalcas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Remella Hemming, 1939
-- Perimeles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
Monca Evans, 1955
Nastra Evans, 1955
Parphorus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Vorates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Sucova Evans, 1955
Vehilius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Vidius Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema

Adlerodea Hayward, 1940
Arita Evans, 1955
Cobalopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Cumbre Evans, 1955
Eutychide Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Lerema Scudder, 1872
--- Larema Scudder, 1874, (ISS)
--- Leroma Plötz, 1883, (ISS)
--- Sarega Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Molla Evans, 1955
Morys Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Euroto Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Onophas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Papias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 829, L. 1770
Psoralis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Tigasis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Alerema Hayward, 1942

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes

Gallio Evans, 1955
Lucida Evans, 1955
Methion Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Pamba Evans, 1955
Phanes Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 830, L. 1771
--- Phanis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830
-- Tarmia Lindsey, 1925
Repens Evans, 1955
Sabina Evans, 1955
Thargella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Venas Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius

Justinia Evans, 1955
Lamponia Evans, 1955
Naevolus Hemming, 1939
--- Cydrus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
Paracarystus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Thoon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Turesis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Vettius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus

Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890
---- Acromachus Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS)
-- Machachus Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
---- Machacus Evans, 1927, (ISS)
---- Machaeus Evans, 1943, (ISS)
Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860
Baracus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Halpe Moore, 1878, ICZN Op. 828, L. 1769
Lepella Evans, 1937
Metisella Hemming, 1934
--- Watsonia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
Ochus de Nicéville, 1894

Hes:Hes:Astictopterus (continued)

Onryza Watson, 1893
Pedesta Hemming, 1934
- - Pedestes Watson, 1893, (H)
Pithauria Moore, 1878
- Pithauriopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
Sebastonyma Watson, 1893
Sovia Evans, 1949
Thoressa Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
Tsitana Evans, 1937

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides

Aides Billberg, 1820
--- Aedes Freeman, 1970, (ISS)
-- Paraides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Cravera de Jong, 1983
Surina de Jong, 1983
Xeniades Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes

Calpodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Colpodes Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) Panoquina Hemming, 1934 --- Prenes Scudder, 1872, (H) Tirynthoides Bell, 1940 Zenis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op. 832, L. 1773

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria

Chloeria Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
--- Chloearia Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades

Lindra Evans, 1955
Niconiades Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
--- Goniloba Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)
--- Gonoloba Leech, 1887, (ISS)
Nyctelius Hayward, 1948
Oxynthes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Thespieus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
--- Thespicus Kaye, [1925], (ISS)
Tirynthia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Vacerra Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia

Pseudosarbia Berg, 1897 Pyrrhopygopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides

Aroma Evans, 1955 Neoxeniades Hayward, 1938 Saliana Evans, 1955 Thracides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus

Argopteron Watson, 1893
Butleria Kirby, 1871
Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852
-- Aubertia Oberthür, 1896
-- Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925
--- Pamphilidia Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS)
--- Pamphilida Evans, 1949, (ISS)
Dardarina Evans, 1937
Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
-- Dalla Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Piruna Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus

Alera Mabille, 1891

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus (continued)

-- Oenides Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Argon Evans, 1955 Carystina Evans, 1955 Carystoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 - Themesion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 Carystus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Caristus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) Cobaloides Hayward, 1938 Cobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Damas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 Dion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 - - Zenida Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 Dubiella Evans, 1936 Ebusus Evans, 1955 Enosis Mabille, 1889 -- Epinosis Schaus, 1913 -- Metiscus Godman, (1900), 1879-1901 Evansiella Hayward, 1948 Lycas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 Lychnuchoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
--- Lychnucoides Sharp, [1903], (ISS) Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
--- Lychnucus Scudder, 1875, (ISS) Megaleas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 Miltomiges Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 Moeros Evans, 1955 Nyctus Mabille, 1891 Orphe Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Orses Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Perichares Scudder, 1872 - Perihares Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS) Sacrator Evans, 1955 Styriodes Schaus, 1913 ---- Styrioides Evans, 1955 Synale Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 Talides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Telles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Tellona Evans, 1955 Tisias Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 Tromba Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes

Turmada Evans, 1955

Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Vertica Evans, 1955

Zenonia Evans, 1935

Borbo Evans, 1949
Brusa Evans, 1937
--- Bruasa Evans, 1937, (IOS)
Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893
-- Milena Evans, 1912
Fresna Evans, 1937
Gegenes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 827, L. 1768
-- Philoodus Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840
Iton de Nicéville, 1895
Melphina Evans, 1937
Parnara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
-- Baorynnis Waterhouse, 1932
Pelopidas Walker, 1870
--- Peliopidas Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS)
-- Chapra Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Platylesches Holland, 1896
Polytremis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
-- Zinaida Evans, 1937
Pseudoborbo Lee, 1966

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia

Appia Evans, 1955 Atalopedes Scudder, 1872
---- Atulopedes Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
-- Pansydia Scudder, 1872
Atrytone Scudder, 1872
-- Anatrytone Dyar, 1905
Buzyges Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Choranthus Scudder, 1872
Halotus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia (continued)

Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178 Herpena Edwards, 1872, (ISS) - Hespena dos Passos, 1964, (Myth) - - - Diorthosus Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) --- Pamphila Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) --- Pamphala Maynard, 1891, (ISS) - - Pamphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS) ---- Pamphilia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) ---- Pamphyla Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) ---- Pmaphila Maynard, 1891, (ISS) --- Phidias Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) --- Symmachia Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS) --- Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (H) -- Anthomaster Scudder, 1872 -- Ocytes Scudder, 1872 Hylephila Billberg, 1820 - Euthymus Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS) - - Euthimus Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) -- Andinus Hayward, 1940 Cordillana Hayward, 1941, (JOS) Librita Evans, 1955 Linka Evans, 1955 Mellana Hayward, 1948 Ochlodes Scudder, 1872 ---- Ochloedes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) Onespa Steinhauser, 1974 Parachoranthus Miller, [1966] Paratrytone Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Poanes Scudder, 1872 --- Paratrytone Dyar, 1905, (H)
-- Phycanassa Scudder, 1872 - Pycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) --- Thycanassa Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) Poanopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Polites Scudder, 1872 Hedone Scudder, 1872 - Limochores Scudder, 1872 ---- Limnocheres Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) ---- Limochroes Dyar, [1903], (ISS) -- Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874 - - Pyrrhosydia Evans, 1955, (ISS) Pompeius Evans, 1955 Problema Skinner & Williams, 1924 Pseudocopaeodes Skinner & Williams, 1923 - Pseudocopaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Stinga Evans, 1955 Wallengrenia Berg, 1897 Catia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Yvretta Hemming, 1935 - Chaerephon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades

Arotis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 - Pereneia Lindsey, 1925 Asbolis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 Chalcone Evans, 1955 Euphyes Scudder, 1872 - Euphiges Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) Hansa Evans, 1955 Libra Evans, 1955 Metron Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Ametron Hayward, 1940 - Metrocles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Phemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Trioedusa Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **Propertius** Evans, 1955 Serdis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 --- Serdia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus

Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766
--- Neadopaea Hayward, 1941, (JOS)
Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862
--- Ancyloxipha Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS)
--- Ancyloxpha Skinner, 1898, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus (continued)

--- Ancyloxypa Mielke, 1980, (ISS) ---- Ancyloxyphia Maynard, 1891, (ISS) ---- Anycloxyphia Maynard, 1891, (ISS) Copaeodes Speyer, 1877 - Copaedes Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Oarisma Scudder, 1872 --- Oarsima Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)

-- Paradopaea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Thymelicus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 ---- Thymelinus Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) --- Thymeticus Edwards, [1871], (ISS)

-- Adopoea Billberg, 1820 ---- Adopaea Scudder, 1875, (ISS) --- Adopeaa Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) --- Doricha Moore, 1883, (H and JOS) --- Pelion Kirby, 1858, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus

Apostictopterus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 -- Tecupa Swinhoe, 1917 --- Tacupa Evans, 1927, (ISS) Barca de Nicéville, 1902 --- Dejeania Oberthür, 1896, (H) Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 -- Cyclopides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Cyclopaedes Morris, 1862, (ISS) Hovala Evans, 1937 Leptalina Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon

Actinor Watson, 1893 Eogenes Mabille, 1909 -- Chitralia Evans, 1932 --- Elwesia Evans, 1926, (H) Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862
--- Isoteinia Hagen, 1890, (ISS)
--- Isotinon Kirby, [1880], (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea

Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872 -- Ambliscirtes Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) -- Epiphyes Dyar, 1905 --- Ephiphyes Evans, 1955, (ISS)
-- Mastor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 - - Stomyles Scudder, 1872 Atrytonopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Lerodea Scudder, 1872 - - Lesodea Köhler, 1923, (ISS) Oligoria Scudder, 1872

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus

Caligulana Bell, 1942 Conga Evans, 1955 Cyclosma Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
-- Schausana Bell, 1938 Decinea Evans, 1955 Holguinia Evans, 1955 Oeonus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 --- Aeonus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) --- Oenus Schaus, 1913, (ISS) Orthos Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes

Bruna Evans, 1955 Cynea Evans, 1955 Joanna Evans, 1955 Mucia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 Penicula Evans, 1955 Phlebodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 ---- Philibodes Kaye, 1940, (ISS) -- Vistigma Hayward, 1938 Punta Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes (continued)

Quinta Evans, 1955 Rhinthon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 -- Rinthon Anonymous, 1927, (ISS) Saturnus Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia

Acerbas de Nicéville, 1895 Cupitha Moore, 1884 Eetion de Nicéville, 1895 Erionota Mabille, [1879] - Erionata Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) Gangara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - - Paduka Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 Ge de Nicéville, 1895 Hidari Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 Hyarotis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - - Kineta Lindsey, 1925 - - - Itys de Nicéville, 1895, (H) Ilma Swinhoe, 1905 Isma Distant, 1886, 1881-1886
-- Lophoides Watson, 1893 Sepa de Nicéville, 1894 Lotongus Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 -- Lothongus Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) ---- Loto agus Sharp, [1887], (ISS) Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 ---- Metapa Lee, 1962, (ISS)
Oerane Elwes & Edwards, 1897 Pemara Eliot, 1978 Pirdana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 Plastingia Butler, 1870 Plasingia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Prada Evans, 1949 Pseudokerana Eliot, 1978 Pudicitia de Nicéville, 1895 Pyroneura Eliot, 1978 Quedara Swinhoe, 1919 Salanoemia Eliot, 1978 Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897 -- Mimambrix Riley, 1923 - Mimabrix Anonymous, [1924], (ISS) Suada de Nicéville, 1895 Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Tiacellia Evans, 1949 - Tiacella Atkins, [1981], [ISS] Unkana Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 -- Zea Distant, 1886, 1881-1886 - - Yea Distant, 1886, 1881-1886, (ISS) Xanthoneura Eliot, 1978 Zela de Nicéville, 1895 - - Matapoides H. H. Druce, 1912 - - Zampa de Nicéville, 1895 Zographetus Watson, 1893 -- Gehenna Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera

Arrhenes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 - Arrhenes (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) - Arrhenella Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS) Banta Evans, 1949 Cephrenes Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 Corone Mabille, 1878, (H) Kobrona Evans, 1935 Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917 - Mimas de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos) - - Biaka Joicey & Talbot, 1917 Ocybadistes Heron, 1894 Oriens Evans, 1932 - Nicevillea Evans, 1926, (H) Pastria Evans, 1949 Potanthus Scudder, 1872 - - Inessa de Nicéville, 1897 - - Padraona Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Prusiana Evans, 1937 Sabera Swinhoe, 1908 Suniana Evans, 1934

Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera (continued)

Taractrocera Butler, [1870]
-- Bibla Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Telicota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1772

Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius

Anthoptus Bell, 1942
Cantha Evans, 1955
Corticea Evans, 1955
Falga Mabille, 1897
Lento Evans, 1955
Levina Evans, 1955
Misius Evans, 1955
Molo Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Nylla Miller & Miller, 1972
Pheraeus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Pyrrhocalles Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Racta Evans, 1955
Synapte Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
--- Godmania Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H)
Vinius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Zalomes Bell, 1947
Zariaspes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
-- Aella Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia

Ampittia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Ampitta Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Arnetta Watson, 1893
-- Galerga Mabille, 1897
Fulda Evans, 1937
Gorgyra Holland, 1896
-- Oedaloneura Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Kedestes Watson, 1893
Prosopalpus Holland, 1896

Acada Evans, 1937

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia

Ankola Evans, 1937
Ceratrichia Butler, [1870]
Osmodes Holland, 1892
--- Osmodes Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
Osphantes Holland, 1896
Pardaleodes Butler, 1870
Parosmodes Holland, 1896
--- Parasmodes Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
Rhabdomantis Holland, 1896
Teniorhinus Holland, 1896
--- Tinorrhinus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
--- Teinorhinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Teiniorhinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Oxypalpus Holland, 1892
--- Oxypalpus Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
Xanthodisca Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925

Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros

Acleros Mabille, [1886], 1885-1887
Andronymus Holland, 1896
-- Acromecis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Gyrogra Lindsey & Miller, 1965
Hypoleucis Mabille, 1891
Meza Hemming, 1939
--- Gastrochaeta Holland, [1893], (H)
Paracleros Berger, 1978
Paronymus Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
Semalea Holland, 1896

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia

Artitropa Holland, 1896 Caenides Holland, 1896 --Leona Evans, 1937 Chondrolepis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 --Chioneigia Heron, 1909

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia (continued)

Gamia Holland, 1896
Gretna Evans, 1937
Malaza Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
--- Manarina Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
---- Manorina Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS)
Miraja Evans, 1937
Moltena Evans, 1937
Monza Evans, 1937
Mopala Evans, 1937
Perrotia Oberthür, 1916
Ploetzia Saalmüller, 1884
--- Systole Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS)
Pteroteinon Watson, 1893
--- Tanyptera Mabille, 1877, (H)
Zophopetes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades

Augiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Brontiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Cabirus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Drephalys Watson, 1893 - - Paradros Watson, 1893 Entheus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Brachycneme (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth) --- Brachycneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
--- Peleus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS)
Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879] Lignyostola Mabille, 1888 -- Onzis Lindsey, 1925 --- Mionectes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (H) - - Plagiothyrus Mabille & Boullet, [1919] Hypocryptothrix Watson, 1893 Phanus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Phareas Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852 - Grynopsis Watson, 1893, (JOS) Phocides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Phocydes Plötz, 1881, (ISS) - - Dysenius Scudder, 1872 - - Erycides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Ericides Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) Tarsoctenus Watson, 1893 Udranomia Butler, 1870 - - - Hydraenomia Butler, 1870, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus

Abantis Höpffer, 1855 - Abantiades Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS) Sapaea Plötz, 1879 Aurina Evans, 1937 Calleagris Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 Capila Moore, [1866] -- Calliana Moore, 1878 -- Crossiura de Nicéville, 1893 -- Orthophoetus Watson, 1895 Orthopaetus Evans, 1927, (ISS) - Orthophaetus Watson, 1895, (IOS) --- Pteroxys Watson, 1893, (H) -- Pisola Moore, [1866] Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 ---- Caelinorrhinus Köhler, 1923, (ISS) ---- Celaenorhinus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) ---- Celoenorrhinus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) -- Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder, 1862 - Ancistrocampa Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) - Apallaga Strand, 1911 - Charmion de Nicéville, 1894 -- Gehlota Doherty, 1889 -- Hantana Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - Hantanus Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS) - - Narga Mabille, 1891 - Orneates Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860
--- Casyapa Kirby, 1871, (JOS) - Phoenicops Watson, 1893 Eagris Guénée, 1863

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus (continued)

---- Aegris Holland, [1893], (ISS)
-- Tricosemeia Holland, 1892
--- Trichosemeia Holland, 1896, (UE)
Eretis Mabille, 1891
--- Erites Watson, 1893, (ISS)
Katreus Watson, 1893
-- Acallopistes Holland, 1896
-- Daratus Lindsey, 1925
--- Choristoneura Mabille, 1889, (H)
-- Loxolexis Karsch, 1895
-- Ortholexis Karsch, 1895
-- Ortholexis Karsch, 1895
-- Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857
--- Leuchocitonea Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Leucochitonia dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
Lobocla Moore, 1884
Netrobalane Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Procampta Holland, 1892

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis

Bungalotis Watson, 1893
Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
--- Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878, (H)
--- Discophus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
Salatis Evans, 1952
Sarmientoia Berg, 1897
---- Sarmentoia Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus

Cephise Evans, 1952 Nascus Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes

Ocyba Lindsey, 1925
--- Caecina Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H)
Oileides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
--- Ablepsis Watson, 1893, (JOS)
Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893
-- Physalea Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis

Achlyodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Achyliodes Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) -- Achylodes Scudder, 1872, (ISS) --- Sebaldia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS) --- Sebaldia Madille, 1903, 1903-1904, (103)
-- Eantis Boisduval, 1836
Aethilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
---- Aethylla Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
--- Eurypterus Mabille, 1877, (H)
Anastrus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
-- Echelatus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
-- Gorgophone Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 Camptopleura Mabille, 1877 Chiomara Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 ---- Cyclogypha Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Masices Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Ebrietas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 Ephyriades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 ---- Ephiriades Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) --- Ephryiades Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS) -- Brachycoryne Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 -- Melanthes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 - - Melanthus Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) Erynnides Burns, 1964 Erynnis Schrank, 1801 Erinnys Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS) ---- Erymnis Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) ---- Thanatos (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) ---- Thanaus Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS) ---- Thymale Oken, 1815, (PS)

--- Astycus Hübner, 1822, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis (continued)

--- Hallia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
--- Thanaos Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (H)
--- Tanaos Blanchard, 1845, (ISS)
--- Thannaos Lang, 1884, (ISS)
--- Thymele Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)
--- Thymale Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)

Gesta Evans, 1953

Grais Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

Helias Fabricius, 1807
--- Achna Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
--- Diphoridas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS)

Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
--- Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
--- Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Tosta Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades

Abraximorpha Elwes & Edwards, 1897 Caprona Wallengren, 1857
- Abaratha Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881 -- Stethotrix Mabille, 1889 Chamunda Evans, 1949 Coladenia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Ctenoptilum de Nicéville, 1890 Daimio Murray, 1875 - Catodaulis Speyer, 1878, (JOS) Darpa Moore, [1866] Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888 Exometaeca Watson, 1893, (ISS) - Exomytoeca Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) Gerosis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 Mooreana Evans, 1926 Netrocoryne Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 Odina Mabille, 1891 Odontoptilum de Nicéville, 1890 Pintara Evans, 1932 Pseudocoladenia Shirozu & Saigusa, 1962 Sarangesa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - Saragnesa Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - - Sape Mabille, 1891 - - Tabrena Holland, 1896 - - Ulva Lindsey, 1925 - - - Hyda Mabille, 1889, (H) Satarupa Moore, [1866] - Saturapa Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) Seseria Matsumura, 1919 Tagiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Tragiades Adamson, 1897, (ISS) - Pterygospidea Wallengren, 1857 Tapena Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus

Anisochoria Mabille, [1877] - Dicrosema Bryk, 1953 Antigonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Chaetoneura Felder & Felder, 1862 - Chateoneura Cowan, 1968, (ISS) - - Systaspes Weeks, 1905 Carrhenes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Clito Evans, 1953 Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 -- Eudamidas Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Onenses Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925 - Potomanax Evans, 1953, (ISS) - Potomanaxas Evans, 1953, (ISS) - Potamanax Watson, 1893, (H) Systasea Edwards, 1877 - Systasia Aaron, 1885, (ISS) --- Lintneria Edwards, Mar 1877, (H) --- Plesiocera Mabille, 1891, (H) Timochreon Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 - Xonophanes Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) Zobera Freeman, 1970 Zopyrion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades

Arteurotia Butler & H. Druce, 1872 Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862 Conognathus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) - Neonoma Watson, 1893, (JOS) Garga Mabille, 1889

Cyclosemia Mabille, 1878 Eracon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 Gorgopas Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 Iliana Bell, 1937

Mictris Evans, 1955 - Mycteris Mabille, 1877, (H) Morvina Evans, 1953 Myrinia Evans, 1953

Nisoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Nisioniades Skinner, 1898, (ISS)

Nisoniadas Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) Nissoniades Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) Noctuana Bell, 1937

Ocella Evans, 1953 Pachyneuria Mabille, 1888 Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871 Pellicia Plötz, 1879, (H) - Hemipteris Mabille, 1889 Polyctor Evans, 1953 Sophista Plötz, 1879
--- Sopleista Plötz, 1879, (IOS) Spioniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Windia Freeman, 1969 Xispia Lindsey, 1925 - - - Praxis Mabille, 1889, (H)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus

Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901 ---- Attarnes Davis, 1928, (ISS) Charidia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 Haemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 - - Staemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) Staemastis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Milanion Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Paramimus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Paraminus Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides

Gindanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Paches Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Pythonides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Phythonides Kirby, [1878], (ISS) --- Ate Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS) Sostrata Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pvr:Tel:Ouadrus

Gorgythion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 - Escalophoides Köhler, 1923, (Myth) Ouleus Lindsey, 1925 Quadrus Lindsey, 1925 Zera Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus

Bolla Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 Burca Bell & Comstock, 1948 Diaeus Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 Plumbago Evans, 1953 Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 - Scantilla Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 Trina Evans, 1953 Viola Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades

Cogia Butler, 1870 - Colgia Ramos, 1977, (ISS) - Colgia Ramos, 1977, (ISS)

-- Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades (continued)

--- Phaedinus Dyar, 1905, (ISS) --- Anaperus Mabille & Boullet, [1919], (H) Caicella Hemming, 1934, (JOS) Ectomis Mabille, [1879] - - Basslerodea Bell, 1940 Jera Lindsey, 1925
--- Dichelura Mabille, 1902, (H) Marela Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 Mimia Evans, 1953 Nerula Mabille, 1888 Oechydrus Watson, 1893 Paracogia Mielke, 1977 Pyrdalus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904

Spathilepia Butler, 1870

Telemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Telcmiades Mabille, 1891, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus

Alenia Evans, 1935 Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 686 ---- Carcharodes O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS)

--- Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op. 181 & 270, L. 69

-- Lavatheria Verity, 1940 -- Reverdinus Ragusa, 1919

Celotes Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901

Gomalia Moore, 1879 Tavetana Picard, 1949 Heliopetes Billberg, 1820 - Helioptetes Okano, 1981, (ISS) - - Leucoscirtes Scudder, 1872 Heliopyrgus Herrera, 1957 Muschampia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914

-- Favria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 -- Reverdinia Warren, 1926

-- Sloperia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 - - Tuttia Warren, 1926

-- Warrenohesperia Strand, 1928 - - - Ramburia Warren, 1926, (H) Pholisora Scudder, 1872

- Pholison Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) -- Hesperopsis Dyar, 1905

Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 278, L. 706 - Pirgus Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS)

--- Pprgus Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Pygus Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
--- Bremeria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) -- Ateleomorpha Warren, 1926

-- Scelotrix Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 - - Scelothrix Scudder, 1875, (ISS)

--- Teleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS) -- Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834

- Syrichthus [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS) ---- Syrichthus Oberthür, 1910, (ISS)

---- Syricthus Boisduval, 1840, (ISS) --- Hemiteleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS)

--- Urbanus Hübner, [1806], (RC), (RC), (RC), Pop. 97 & 278, L. 86 Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 --- Spiala Hemming, 1967, (ISS) -- Powellia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)

- - Platygnathia Picard, 1947

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus

Achalarus Scudder, 1872 - Murgaria Watson, 1893 Aguna Williams, 1927 - Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895, (H) ---- Tmetoceras Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Astraptes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Creteus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth) -- Creteus de Nicéville, 1895 - Cyrina Hemming, 1939, (JOS) - - Euthymele Mabille, [1879] - - Telegonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Autochton Hübner, [1823]. 1808-1837

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus (continued)

---- Authochton Ramos, 1977, (ISS)

--- Autochthon Kirby, 1871, (ISS) -- Cecropterus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871

---- Acropterus Kaye, 1940, (ISS) --- Cecrops Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H) --- Rhabdoides Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 Cabares Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

Calliades Mabille & Boullet, 1912

Chioides Lindsey, 1921
---- Chiodes Clark, 1948, (ISS)
Chrysoplectrum Watson, 1893

Codatractus Lindsey, 1921
--- Heteropia Mabille, 1889, (H)
Epargyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Epargyres Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS)

---- Epargyrius Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) - - Eridamus Burmeister, 1875

Heronia Mabille & Boullet, 1912

Narcosius Steinhauser, 1986 Polygonus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 - Polygenus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

- - - Acolastus Scudder, 1872, (H) - - - Nennius Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)

Polythrix Watson, 1893

Proteides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - **Dicranas pis** Mabille, [1879] - - - *Dicranas pes* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)

Ridens Evans, 1952 Thorybes Scudder, 1872

- Tharybes Plötz, 1881, (ISS)

-- Cocceius Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

--- Lintneria Butler, 1877, (H)

Typhedanus Butler, 1870

Urbanus Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
--- Lyroptera Plötz, 1881, (PS)

--- Eudamus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)

---- Endamus Scudder, 1872, (ISS)

--- Endryas Scudder, 1872, (ISS)

---- Eudamis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) --- Goniurus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)

---- Goniarus Mabille, 1891, (ISS) ---- Goniuris Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)

--- Gonuiurus Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS)

Venada Evans, 1952 Zestusa Lindsey, 1925

--- Plestia Mabille, 1888, (H)

Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae

Anisynta Lower, 1911 Anisyntoides Waterhouse, 1932 Antipodia Atkins, 1984 Croitana Waterhouse, 1932 Dispar Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Felicena Waterhouse, 1932
Hesperilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
Hewitsoniella Shepard, 1931 - Hewitsonia Evans, 1926, (H) Mesodina Meyrick, 1901

Motasingha Watson, 1893

Neohesperilla Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Oreisplanus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
--- Orbisplanus Sharp, [1916], (ISS)

Pasma Waterhouse, 1932

-- Plasma Anonymous, [1933], (ISS)

Proeidosa Atkins, 1973

Procidosa Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)

Rachelia Hemming, 1964

Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (H)

--- Vlasta Lindsey, 1925, (H) Signeta Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914

Toxidia Mabille, 1891

- - Oxytoxia Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

-- Timoconia Strand, 1909 --- Telesto Boisduval, 1832; (H) Trapezites Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Irapezites Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

--- Steropes Boisduval, 1832, (H)

Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae (continued)

---- Stereoptes Edwards, [1871], (ISS)

-- Patlasingha Watson, 1893

Hes:Meg:Megathyminae

Megathymus Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222 Stallingsia Freeman, 1959

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini

Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860

-- Acentrocneme (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) - Acentrocneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)

- - Teria Blásquez, 1870

Turnerina Freeman, 1959

- Ternerina Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS)

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini

Agathymus Freeman, 1959

Pap:Pap:Baroniinae

Baronia Salvin, 1893

Pap:Pap:Par:Parnassiini

Archon Hübner, 1822

Dorarchon Rothschild, 1918

Hypermnestra Ménétriés, 1848

--- Ismene Nickerl, 1846, (H)

Parnassius Latreille, 1804, (PD)

--- Parnassus Swainson, 1827, (ISS) --- Pornassius Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)

--- Doritis Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) --- Doribis dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)

--- Parnassis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)

- - - Parnassius Schneider, 1785, (PD)

--- Therius Billberg, 1820, (JOS)

-- Eukoramius Bryk, 1935 -- Kailasius Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

-- Koramius Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

- - Lingamius Bryk, 1935

- - Tadumia Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

---- Taduma Cowan, 1970, (ISS)

Pap:Pap:Par:Zerynthiini

Allancastria Bryk, 1934

- Allancastria Bryk, 1932, (NN)

Bhutanitis Atkinson, 1873

Armandia Blanchard, 1871, (H)

- Yunnanopapilio Hiura, 1980

Luehdorfia Crüger, 1878

---- Luedorfia Lang, 1884, (ISS) Sericinus Westwood, 1851

---- Sercinus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Serecinus Munroe, 1961, (ISS)

Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835

- Cerynthia Staudinger, 1871, (ISS)

- - - Eugraphis Billberg, 1820, (JOS)

--- Parnalius Rafinesque, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 1134 --- Thais Fabricius, 1807, (H)

--- Zerinthia Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)

Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Troiditi

Atrophaneura Reakirt, [1865]

Antrophaneura Forster, 1955, (ISS)

-- Balignina Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

-- Byasa Moore, 1882

-- Karanga Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

- - Pachliopta Reakirt, [1865]

- Pachlioptera Scudder, 1875, (ISS) --- Polydorus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)

-- Pangerana Moore, 1886

Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Troiditi (continued)

-- Panosmia Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] --- Paenasmia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS)

-- Tros Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897

- Losaria Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

- Pharmacophagus Haase, [1892], 1891-1893

Cressida Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 --- Eurycus Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)

- Eurychus Lucas, 1840, (ISS) Euryades Felder & Felder, 1864 Parides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Mineroides (Elwes & de Nicéville) Bryk, 1930, (PS)

Ascanides Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837

- - Blakea Grote, 1876

-- Endopogon Lacordaire, 1833 - - Hectorides Hübner, 1821

Trogonoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914

---- Trigonoptera Sharp, [1901], (ISS) Troides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Amphrisius Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833
 Pompeoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914

- Pompeusptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS)

- Ornithoptera Boisduval, 1832

- Ornithopterus Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (ISS)

--- Orthoptera Weidemeyer, [1864], (ISS)
-- Aetheoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914

Aethioptera Hancock, 1983, (ISS)

-- Phalaenosoma Rippon, [1906], 1889-1914 -- Priamoptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914 --- Priamusptera Rippon, [1890], 1889-1914, (IOS)

- - Schoenbergia Pagenstecher, 1893

Schoenburgia Rippon, [1896], 1889-1914, (ISS)

- Ripponia Haugum & Low, 1975

Pap:Pap:Pap:Tro:Battiti

Battus Scopoli, 1777

- - Bateus Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, (ISS)

-- Laertias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Laecties Adamson, 1897, (ISS)

--- Laertes Saunders, 1932, (ISS)

--- Laertiades Doubleday, [1846], 1846-1852, (ISS)

---- Laertius Hancock, 1983, (ISS)

- Laertus Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS) - - - Ithobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)

--- Ithoballus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

---- Ithobatus de Charpentier, 1831, (ISS)

Pap:Pap:Pap:Papilionini

Euchenor Igarashi, 1979

--- Sugurua Okano, 1983 Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, ICZN Op 278, L 703

-- Paiplio Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) -- Papileo Gray, 1832, (ISS)

- - Papilia Tegetmeier, 1874, (ISS)

--- Papipio Linnaeus, 1764, (ISS)

-- Papirio Billberg, 1820, (ISS)

--- Achivus Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS)
--- Aernauta Berge, 1842, (JOS)
--- Aeronauta Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)

- - Amaryssus Dalman, 1816, (JOS)

- Princeps Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 83

- Agehana Matsumura, 1936 - Chilasa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

- Clytia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)

Cadugoides Moore, 1882

- - Euploeopsis de Nicéville, [1887]

- - Isamiopsis Moore, 1888, (JOS) - Menamopsis de Nicéville, [1887]

- Druryia Aurivillius, 1881

--- Drurya Rippon, [1898], 1889-1914, (ISS) --- Druryeia Smart, 1975, (ISS)

--- Icarus Röber, 1898, (H)

Iterus Donitz, 1899, (ISS)

- Melindopsis Aurivillius, [1899]

- Eleppone Hancock, 1979

- Heraclides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - - Thoas Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)

Pap:Pap:Papilionini (continued)

-- Calaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

---- Caliades dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)

Caloides Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)

- Priamides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Priamedes Grote, 1899, (ISS)

-- Troilides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 - Menelaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Heterocreon Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)

-- Araminta Moore, 1886 -- Charus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Chares Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)

- - Iliades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - - Ecaudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f))

- - Mimbyasa Evans, 1912

-- Nestorides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- - Panosmiopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]

- - Sadengia Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

-- Sainia Moore, 1882

---- Saunia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS) -- Tamera Moore, 1888

- - - Eques Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (H)

- Princeps Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op 179, Dir 2, L 760

---- Opheides Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)

---- Ophiedes Swinhoe, 1887, (ISS)

--- Orpheides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS), ICZN Op.

- - Achillides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- - - - Achillades Hancock, 1982, (ISS)
- - - Achillades Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- Harimala Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- Pangeranopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]

- Sarbaria Moore, 1882

- Pterourus Scopoli, 1777

- Pterurus Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (ISS)

-- Euphoeades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Euphaides Kirby, [1876], (ISS)

- - Jasoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Jasonides Stephens, 1856, (ISS) Josoniades Bryk, 1930

- - - Caudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f) and JOS)
- Pyrrhosticta Butler, 1872

Motasiona Niculescu, 1979

- Sinoprinceps Hancock, 1983

Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Teinopalpiti

Iphiclides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Iphidicles Dyar, [1903], (ISS) Podalirius Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H)

Meandrusa Moore, 1888
-- Dabasa Moore, 1888

Danasa Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Teinopalpus Hope, 1843

- Teinoprosopus Felder & Felder, 1864, (JOS)

Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Lampropteriti

Eurytides Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838

Graphium Scopoli, 1777

Graplicum Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851,

--- Chlorisses Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS) --- Dalchina Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) --- Dalchinia Hampson, [1889], (ISS)

---- Delchina Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS) --- Delchinia Talbot, 1939, (ISS)

- - - Semicaudati Koch, 1860, (Invalid under Article 11(f))

--- Semicudati Hemming, 1967, (ISS) --- Zetides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)

Zethes Swinhoe, 1885, (ISS)

-- Ailus Billberg, 1820

--- Zelima Fabricius, 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1657

- Deoris Moore, [1903], 1890-1913 - Idaides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Klinzigia Niculescu, 1977

Arisbe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 823, L 1764
 Pathysa Reakirt, [1865]

Pap:Pap:Pap:Lam:Lampropteriti (continued)

- - Paranticopsis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]

--- Paranticopis Talbot, 1939, (ISS)

- Pazala Moore, 1888

Lamproptera Gray, 1832

-- Lamprosura Boisduval, 1836, (PS)

-- Leptocircus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)

Protesilaus Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833

- Cosmodesmus Haase, [1891], 1891-1893, (JOS)

Protographium Munroe, 1961

Pap:Pie:Coliadinae

Anteos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Amynthia Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)

- Klotsius Hemming, 1964

Catopsilia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Murtia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Colias Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 146, L 572

---- Colais Doyère, [1849], 1836-1849, (ISS)
--- Ganura Zetterstedt, [1839], 1838-1840, (PS)
--- Coliastes Hemming, 1931, (JOS)
-- Eurymus Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H and JOS)
-- Eriocolias Watson, 1895

-- Mesocolias Petersen, 1963

-- Protocolias Petersen, 1963 - Zerene Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Xerene Stephens, 1856, (ISS) -- Megonostoma Reakirt, [1864], (JOS)

--- Meganastoma Emsley, [1975], (ISS)
--- Meganostoma Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
Dercas Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
Eurema Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Eureme Kimbal, 1965, (ISS)

--- Eurma Comstock & Garcia, [1961], (ISS)
-- Heurema Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE)

- - Lucidia Lacordaire, 1833

- Sphaenogona Butler, 1870
- Abaeis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - Abacis Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- - Xanthidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837, (JOS)
- Maiva Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893, 1887-1902

-- Kibreeta Moore, [1906], 1890-1913

--- Kibretta Sharp, [1908], (ISS)
- Nirmula Moore, [1906], 1890-1913
- Pyrisitia Butler, 1870

-- Pyristia Scudder, 1875, (ISS)

- Terias Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823

---- Tarias Poey, [1853], (ISS)

---- Tereas Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)
- Teriocolias Röber, [1909], 1908-1916

Gandaca Moore, [1896], 1890-1913

Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]

- Gonepterix Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (ISS)

---- Goniopteryx Wallengren, 1853, (ISS) --- Gonopteryx Boisduval & Le Conte, [1833], 1829-1837,

(ISS)

--- Earina Speyer, 1839, (JOS) --- Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968, (JOS)

--- Goniapteryx Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840, (UE)

- - - Goniopteryx Burmeister, 1878, (UE) - - - Gonoptera Scudder, 1875, (UE)

--- Gonopteryx [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (UE) --- Gonrptera Billberg, 1820, (UE)

- Goneptera Cowan, 1968, (ISS)

---- Gonoptera (Billberg, 1820) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
--- Rhodocera Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837,

(JOS)

---- Rhodovera Gistel, 1857, (ISS)

-- Isogonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968

Kricogonia Reakirt, [1864]

-- Cricogonia Kirby, [1873], (ISS)

Krikogonia Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS)

--- Krocogonia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Leucidia Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

- - - Heurema Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H)

- - Heuroma Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

- - Leucidia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H)

Nathalis Boisduval, 1836

--- Natalis Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS)

Pap:Pie:Coliadinae (continued)

Parura Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897

- Metura Butler, 1873, 1869-1874, (H)

Phoebis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Callidryas Boisduval & Le Conte, [1830], 1829-1837
- Calidryas Maynard, 1886, (ISS)

- - Callidrias Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)

- Callidryus Keferstein, 1868, (ISS) ---- Callydrias Kirtland, 1874, (ISS)

--- Colias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) - Aphrissa Butler, 1873, 1869-1874

Apharissa Dimmock, 1879, (ISS)

Aphirissa Ramos, 1977, (ISS)

- Rhabdodryas Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901

Prestonia Schaus, 1920

Scalidoneura Butler, 1871

Pap:Pie:Pie:Anthocharini

Anthocharis Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & Graslin,

[1833], 1832-1837

-- Anshocharis Edwards, 1887, (ISS)

--- Anthacaris Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS) --- Anthocaris Cantener, 1834, 1834-1835, (ISS)

---- Anthocaris Hemming, 1934, (ISS)

--- Anthocaris Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)
--- Anthochris Cook, 1948, (ISS)
--- Anthochris Opler, 1967, (ISS)
--- Anthochris Johnson, 1868, (ISS)

---- Antocharis Boisduval, 1836, (ISS)

---- Authocharis Rambur & Duménil, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS)

-- Tetracharis Grote, 1898

- Paramidea Kuznetzov, 1929, 1915-1929 ---- Paramidae Bernardi, 1961, (ISS)

-- Falcapica Klots, 1930

--- Midea Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871, (H) Eroessa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

Euchloe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 177 & 270, L.

---- Euchole Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS)
--- Phyllocharis Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (H)

- Elphinstonia Klots, 1930

Hebomoia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Hebemoia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

--- Iphias Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) Heliochroma Butler, 1869

Hesperocharis C. Felder, 1862

- Hesperocharia Dognin, 1888, (ISS)

- Cunizza Grote, 1900

- Mathania Oberthür, 1890 Pareronia Bingham, 1907

Valeria Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829, (H)

Pinacopteryx Wallengren, 1857

- Picanopteryx Scudder, 1875, (ISS)

-- Herpaenia Butler, 1870 Zegris (Rambur MS) Boisduval, 1836

- - - Zegris Rambur, [1837], (H and JOS)
- Microzegris Alphéraky, 1913 --- Pyrothoia Verity, 1929, (JOS)

Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini

Afrodryas Stoneham, 1957

- Dryas Boisduval, 1847, (H)

Anaphaeis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Anapheis Talbot, 1932, (ISS)

- Annaphaeis Butler, 1870, (ISS)

-- Glycestha Billberg, 1820

Aoa de Nicéville, 1898

---- Ava Grote, 1900, (ISS) Aporia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Leuconea Donzel, 1837, (JOS) --- Pieris Stephens, 1829, (H & JOS)

- - Betaporia Matsumura, Mar 1919

-- Futuronerva Bryk, 1928

- Mesapia Gray, 1856

- Metaporia Butler, 1870 Appias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Appius Kirby, [1875], (ISS)

Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini (continued)

--- Trigonia Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837, (H) -- Glutophrissa Butler, 1887 --- Andropodum Scudder, 1875, (H) - - Hiposcritia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 - Hiposcrita Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) - Hyposcritia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (IOS) -- Lade de Nicéville, 1898 -- Tachyris Wallace, 1867 - Catophaga Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Archonias Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 - Charonias Röber, [1908], 1908-1916 Ascia Scopoli, 1777 Baltia Moore, 1878 Belenois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Callosune Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 Catasticta Butler, 1870 Archonola Reissinger, 1972 Hesperochola Reissinger, 1972
 Leodontola Reissinger, 1972 - Pierinola Reissinger, 1972 Cepora Billberg, 1820 Cepora Billberg, 1820
- - Acraea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- - Huphina Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS)
Colotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - Aphrodite Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
- Anthopsyche Wallengren, 1857
- - Polyargia Verity, 1957, 1947-1957, (PWI)
- - Anthopsyche Wallengren, 1858, (H)
- Calicharis Oberthür, 1876
- Idmais Roisduyal 1836 - - Idmais Boisduval, 1836 Calais (Boisduval ms) Boisduval, 1836, (PS & Jos & H) - Calopieris Aurivillius, [1899] - Madais Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913 - Teracolus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 - Terracolus Lang, 1884, (ISS) - - Thespia Wallengren, 1858 - Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857, (H) ---- Ptychoptergx Kirby, 1871, (ISS)

Delias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Delius Dannatt, 1904, (ISS) Thyca Wallengren, 1858, (H) -- Symmachlas Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 --- Symmachlos Klots, 1933, 1931-1932, (ISS) - Cathaemia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Dixeia Talbot, 1932 Elodina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 Elodinesthes Fruhstorfer, 1914
--- Metelodina Seitz, [1927], 1912-1927, (JOS) Parelodina Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (H) Eronia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 Eucheira Westwood, 1834 --- Schatzia Kirby, 1896, 1894-1897, (JOS) Euterpe Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 Gideona Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 Hypsochila Ureta, 1955 - Chionanema Ureta, 1955 Itaballia Kaye, 1904 - Pieriballia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 --- Pierriballia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) --- Neogeia Verity, 1947, 1947-1950, (JOS) Ixias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Ixiades Hübner, [1825], 1816-1826, (ISS) Thestias Boisduval, 1836, (JOS) Leodonta Butler, 1870 Lepteronia Stoneham, 1957 Leptophobia Butler, 1870

- Nychitona Butler, 1870 Leuciacria Rothschild & Jordan, 1905

Neophasia Behr, 1869

Melete Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 Daptonoura Butler, [1870]

Daptoneura Newton, [1871], (ISS) ---- Daptonura Butler, 1875, (ISS)

Mylothris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

--- Mylethris Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
- Pseudomylothris von Neustetter, 1929

Pap:Pie:Pie:Pierini (continued)

--- neopasia Skinner, 1898, (ISS) Nepheronia Butler, 1870 Leuceronia Aurivillius, 1895 ---- Luceronia Sharp, [1896], (ISS)

Pereute Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871

Perrhybris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Phrissura Butler, 1870, ICZN Op. 824, L. 1765

- Udaiana Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 Phulia Herrich-Schäffer, 1867, 1864-1871 - Infraphulia Field, 1958 Piccarda Grote, 1900 Piercolias Grote, 1903 Andina Röber, [1909], 1908-1916, (JOS) Trifurcula Staudinger, 1894, (H) Pierphulia Field, 1958 Pieris Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 278, L 704 --- Pieni Edwards, 1881, (ISS) Pierio dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) --- Pierus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) --- Pinis Edwards, 1872, (ISS) --- Plerio Edwards, 1874, (ISS) --- Andropodum Hübner, 1822, (JOS) - Antropodum Hübner, 1822, (IOS) - - - Danaus Oken, 1815, (H & JOS & RC), ICZN Op 417 - - - Ganoris Dalman, 1816, (JOS) - - - Mancipium Hübner, [1806], (JOS and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278, L. 84 --- Pieris Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS) - - Tachyptera Berge, 1842, (JOS) - Artogeia Verity, 1947, 1947-1950 - Glennia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 - Pontia Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 137, L 566 - Pontia Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 137, L 366
- - - - prntia Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS)
- - Leucochloe Röber, [1907], (JOS)
- - Mancipium Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op.
137, Dir. 4, L. 214
- - Mancipium Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (H & JOS)
- Pontieuchloia Verity, 1929
- Protieuchloa Hühner, [1818], 1808-1837 - Synchloe Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 - Synchole Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) Parapieris de Nicéville, 1897, (JOS) Prioneris Wallace, 1867 Prioneres Marschall, 1873, (ISS) Pseudanaphaeis Bernardi, 1953 Pseudohuphina Stoneham, 1940 Reliquia Ackery, 1975 Saletara Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 Talbotia Bernardi, 1958 Tatochila Butler, 1870 - Tatocheila Scudder, 1875, (ISS) Theochila Field, 1958

Pap:Pie:Dismorphiinae

Dismorphia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 -- Dysmorphia Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) -- Acaptera Billberg, 1820 -- Leptalis Dalman, 1823 - Hemerocharis (Boisduval MS) Boisduval, 1836, (PS) - Enantia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Licinia Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823 - Lieinix Gray, 1832 - Acmepteron Godman & Salvin, [1889], 1879-1901, (JOS) - Acmeopteron Godman & Salvin, 1889, 1879-1901, (ISS) - Moschoneura Butler, 1870 - Patia Klots, 1933, 1931-1932 Leptidea Billberg, 1820, ICZN Op. 584, L. 1397 - - - Leptidia Scudder, 1875, (ISS) Leucophasia Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) -- Azalais Grote, 1900 - Agalais Swinhoe, [1909], 1909-1913, (ISS) Pseudopieris Godman & Salvin, [1890], 1879-1901

Pap:Pie:Pseudopontiinae

Pseudopontia Plötz, Apr 1870 Globiceps Felder & Felder, 1869. (H) - - - Gonophlebia R. Felder, 1870, (JOS)

Nym:Dan:Clothildinae

Anetia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 - - Anelia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838, (IOS) - Anicia Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (ISS) Clothilda Blanchard, 1840

- - Synalpe Boisduval, 1870

Nym:Dan:Lycoreinae

Ituna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
---- Ithuna Marschall, 1873, (ISS) Lycorea Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 - Lycorella Hemming, 1933, (JOS)

Nym:Dan:Danainae

Amauris Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826 -- Amaura Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 - Conoploca Scudder, 1882, (ISS) ---- Conoploea Oberthür, 1876, (Myth) --- Berethis Moore, 1883, (JOS) --- Conoploea Guénée, 1865, (JOS) - Cadytis Moore, 1883 - Egialea Hemming, 1964 - Panamauris Bryk, 1937

- - Amaurina Aurivillius, 1910, (H)

Danaus Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op 278, L 699
- - Danaida Latreille, 1804, (JOS)
- - Danais Latreille, 1807, (JOS)
- - Danias Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) --- Danaus Latreille, 1809, (JOS) --- Danus Mitchell, 1872, (ISS) --- Festivus Crotch, 1872, (JOS) --- Melinda Moore, 1883, (H) -- Asthipa Moore, 1883

-- Ashtipa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)

-- Badacara Moore, [1890], 1890-1913 -- Bahora Moore, 1883

- - Caduga Moore, 1882 --- Caduga Moore, 1883, (H)
-- Chittira Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 --- Chitira Grünberg, 1908, (ISS)

-- Chlorochropsis Rothschild, 1892 ---- Chlorochopsis Fruhstorfer, 1899, (ISS) -- Diogas d'Almeida, 1938

- - Elsa Honrath, 1892 -- Lintorata Moore, 1883 -- Mangalisa Moore, 1883

---- Megalisa Varshney, 1973, (ISS)

-- Nasuma Moore, 1883 - - Panlymnas Bryk, 1937

--- Limnas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 78

---- Lemnas Hübner, [19 Dec 1807], 1806-1838, (ISS) ---- Linnas Kirby, 1871, (ISS) -- Parantica Moore, [1880], 1880-1881

-- Phirdana Moore, 1883

 - Radena Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 --- - Pradena Fruhstorfer, 1900, (ISS)

-- Ravadeba Moore, 1883 --- Ravadebra Rothschild, 1892, (ISS) Revadebra Grose-Smith, 1895, (ISS) - - Salatura Moore, [1880], 1880-1881

- - Salaturia Swinhoe, 1893, (ISS) - Tirumala Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 - Anosia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826

---- Anoisa Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Danaomorpha Kremky, 1925, (JOS)

- - - Tasitia Moore, 1883, (JOS) - Taisitia Varshney, 1973, (ISS)

Idea Fabricius, 1807 - Idaea Oberthür, 1880, (ISS)

--- Nectaria Billberg, 1820, (JOS) -- Hestia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826

-- Sabalassa Moore, 1883 Ideopsis Horsfield, [1858]

- Idaeopsis Oberthür, 1880, (ISS) -- Alanthis Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923

- Gamana Moore, 1883 Nebroda Moore, 1883

Nym:Dan:Euploeinae

Euploea Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 163, L. 611

- Euplaea MacLeay, [1826], (ISS) - Euplaea Boisduval, 1832, (ISS) ---- Euplea Kirby, [1879], (ISS)

--- Euploaea Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS)

---- Euploca Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) ---- Euploeae Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834, (ISS) ---- Eupolea Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS)

-- Andasena Moore, 1883

- - Bibisana Moore, 1883 - - Danisepa Moore, 1883

--- Daniseppa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)

-- Glinama Moore, 1883

-- Hirdapa Moore, 1883 -- Isamia Moore, [1880], 1880-1881

-- Karadira Moore, 1883

---- Karadina Moore, [1891], 1890-1913, (ISS)

-- Macroploea Butler, 1878

---- Makroploea Martin, 1915, (ISS)

-- Mahintha Moore, 1883 - - Menama Moore, 1883

-- Narmada Moore, [1880], 1880-1881

- - Nipara Moore, 1883 - - Pademma Moore, 1883 - - Patosa Moore, 1883 -- Penoa Moore, 1883 - - Sabanosa Moore, 1883

-- Saphara Moore, 1883 - - Satanga Moore, 1883

-- Selinda Moore, 1883 -- Tabada Moore, 1883 - - Tiruna Moore, 1883 - - Tronga Moore, 1883

- Ironga Martin, 1914, (ISS)

---- Tronga (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS)

- - Vadebra Moore, 1883

--- Vadeba Schatz, [1886], 1885-1887, (ISS)

- Adigama Moore, 1883

- *Adigama* (Moore ms) Distant, 1882, 1881-1886, (PS)

- - Gamatoba Moore, 1883 -- Lontara Moore, 1883 - - Oranasma Moore, 1883 -- Sarobia Moore, 1883 - Calliploea Butler, 1875

--- Calliploca Evans, 1927, (ISS) - Crastia Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826

- - Betanga Moore, 1883 -- Chanapa Moore, 1883 -- Chirosa Moore, 1883 ---- Chirosia Sharp, [1904], (ISS)

- - Deragena Moore, 1883 ---- Derogena Rebel, 1910, (ISS)

-- Mestapra Moore, 1883 -- Pramasa Moore, 1883

---- Pamasa Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)

---- Ramasa Hulstaert, 1931, (ISS) -- Pramesta Moore, 1883

- Pramasta Bryk, 1937, (ISS)

-- Rasuma Moore, 1883

---- Rausuma Fruhstorfer, [1910], 1909-1923, (ISS)

- - Tagata Moore, 1883 - Salpinx Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Anadara Moore, 1883, (H)

--- Euploea [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 41 - - Nacamsa Moore, 1883

- Stictoploea Butler, 1878 - Trepsichrois Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 991, L.

1971 ---- Terpsichrois Hübner, 1821, (ISS)

--- Trepsichroa Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)

--- Eudaemon Billberg, 1820, (JOS)

- Vonona Moore, 1883

---- Vonoma Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Nym:Ith:Ith:Ithomiini

Ithomia Hübner, [1816], 1816-1826

-- Pagyris Boisduval, 1870

---- Tagyris (Boisduval, 1820) Haensch, 1903, (ISS)

Nym:Ith:Ith:Ithomiini (continued)

Miraleria Haensch, 1903 Placidula d'Almeida, 1922

Nym:Ith:Ith:Mechanitini

Forbestra Fox, 1967

Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 661

- Mechanites Hübner, [1820], 1806-1838, (ISS)

-- Merchanitis Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

--- Epimetes Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
--- Epimetes Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
--- Hymenitis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2003
--- Nereis Hübner, [1806], (H and RC), ICZN Op. 97 and 278,

L. 81

--- Nereis Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (H and RC), ICZN Op. 789

Sais Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826

- Saide Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)

Scada Kirby, 1871

- Salacia Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (H)

-- Heteroscada Schatz, [Dec 1886], 1885-1887 Xanthocleis Boisduval, 1870

- Xantoocleis Cowan, 1970, (ISS)

--- Aprotopus Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
--- Aproptos Rosa, 1936, (ISS)

--- Aprotopos Kirby, 1871, (ISS)

Nym:Ith:Ith:Melinaeini

Czakia Kremky, 1925 Melinaea Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 - - Melinaea Bates, 1862, (H and JOS)

Nym:Ith:Ith:Napeogenini

Aremfoxia Fox & Real, 1971

Garsauritis d'Almeida, 1938

Hyalyris Boisduval, 1870

Hyaliris Scudder, 1875, (ISS)

- Hyalyaris Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

-- Oreogenes Stichel, 1899

--- Oregenes Fox, 1940, (ISS)

Hypothyris Hübner, 1821

---- Hypothiris Lewis, [1973], (ISS) -- Dynothea Reakirt, [1866] -- Mansueta d'Almeida, 1922

-- Pseudomechanitis Röber, 1930

- Rhodussa d'Almeida, 1939

Napeogenes Bates, 1862

- Ceratonia Boisduval, 1870, (H)

-- Choridis Boisduval, 1870

---- Chordis Fox, 1940, (ISS)

Nym:Ith:Ith:Oleriini

Aeria Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 Hyposcada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

Oleria Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 -- Leucothyris Boisduval, 1870

Nym:Ith:Ith:Dircennini

Callithomia Bates, 1862

Cleodis Boisduval, 1870, (JOS)

- Corbulis Boisduval, 1870

-- Epithomia Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

---- Epizomia Staudinger, [1884], 1884-1888, (ISS)

Ceratinia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826

- Teracinia Röber, 1930, (JOS) - Calloleria Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

- Epileria Rebel, 1902

Ceratiscada Brown & d'Almeida, 1970

Dircenna Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

- Dricinna Maynard, 1891, (ISS)

Godyris Boisduval, 1870

- Dismenitis Haensch, 1903

Hyalenna Forbes, 1942

Nym:Ith:Ith:Dircennini (continued)

Velamysta Haensch, [1909]

Nym:Ith:Ith:Thyridiini

Dygoris Fox, 1945

Episcada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

Epityches d'Almeida, 1938

Tritonia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H)

Gelotophye d'Almeida, 1940

Greta Hemming, 1934, ICZN Op. 985, L. 1964

- Hymenitis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 985, L. 2004

Heterosais Godman & Salvin, [1880], 1879-1901 --- Rhadinoptera d'Almeida, 1922, (JOS)

Hypoleria Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

Pigritina Hedicke, 1923

- Heringia d'Almeida, 1924, (H)

- - - Herringia Fox, 1940, (ISS) - - Pigritia d'Almeida, 1922, (H)

Hypomenitis Fox, 1945

Mcclungia Fox, 1940

- Macclungia d'Almeida, 1944, (ISS)

Prittwitzia Brown & Mielke & Ebert, 1970

Pseudoscada Godman & Salvin, [1879], 1879-1901

- - Languida d'Almeida, 1922

Pteronymia Butler & H. Druce, 1872

- - Ernicornis Capronnier, 1874

-- Parapteronymia Kremky, 1925 Thyridia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826

Thiridia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (ISS)

- Methona Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

Veladyris Fox, 1945

Nym:Ith:Ith:Tithoreini

Athesis Doubleday, [Jul 1847], 1846-1852

Athyrtis Felder & Felder, 1862

Elzunia Bryk, 1937

Eutresis Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

Olyras Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

Patricia Fox, 1940

Roswellia Fox, 1948 Tithorea Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852
-- Hirsutis Haensch, [1909]

Nym:Ith:Ith:

Paititia Lamas, 1979

Nym:Ith:Ith:Tellervinae

Tellervo Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897

- - - Hamadryas Boisduval, 1832, (H)

Nym:Cha:Cha:Polyurini

Murwareda Moore, [1896], 1890-1913

- - Pareriboea Roepke, 1938, (PWI)

Polyura Billberg, 1820

- Eulepis Scudder, 1875, (H)

Nym:Cha:Cha:Charaxini

Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1386

--- Charaxe Anonymous, 1961, (ISS)
--- Jasia Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833, (JOS & RC), Op 577, L

--- lasius Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)
--- Paphia Fabricius, 1807, (H & RC), Op 577, L 1305
Eriboea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Haridra Moore, [1880], 1880-1881

Stonehamia Cowan, 1968 Hadrodontes Stoneham, 1964, (NTSD)

Zingha Hemming, 1939

--- Monura Mabille, [1877], (H)

Nym:Cha:Euxanthinae

Euxanthe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Anthora Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)
Godartia Lucas, 1843
Hypomelaena Aurivillius, [1899]

Nym:Cha:Pallinae

Palla Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Philognoma Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)

Nym:Cha:Prothoinae

Agatasa Moore, [1899], 1890-1913

Prothoe Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
--- Autonema (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)

Nym:Cha:Preponinae

Agrias Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848
--- Agrias Boisduval, 1870, (H)
Anaeomorpha Rothschild, 1894
---- Anheomorpha Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
Archaeoprepona Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1912-1916
--- Pseudoprepona Le Moult, 1932, (JOS)
Noreppa Rydon, 1971
Prepona Boisduval, 1836
---- Pepona Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
--- Morpho Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

Nym:Cha:Zaretidinae

Coenophlebia Felder & Felder, 1862 Siderone Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 ---- Sideronia Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS) --- Siderone Boisduval, 1836, (H and JOS) Zaretis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Zaretes Reuter, 1896, (ISS)

Nym:Cha:Anaeinae

Anaea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Aenea Bryk, 1953, (ISS) --- Anea Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
--- Annae Fountaine, 1913, (ISS) ---- Anoea Weed, 1923, (ISS) - - - Pyrrhanaea Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (JOS) --- Perrhanaea Druce, 1905, (ISS) ---- Pyrrbanoea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) --- Pyrrhauoea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) ---- Pyrrhauvea Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) -- Fabius Duncan, 1837 - - Phyllophasis Blanchard, 1840 - Phillophasis Blanchard, 1840, (IOS) -- Sideronidia Stichel, 1939, (JOS) - Hypna Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Hecalene Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) Consul Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 278, L. 698 - - Consul Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 77 - - Helicodes Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) - - Helicodes Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) - - Protogonius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) Fountainea Rydon, 1971 Memphis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Corycia Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H) -- Cymatogramma Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 - Euschatzia Grote, 1898 Polygrapha Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

Nym:Nym:Acr:Acraeini

Abananote Potts, 1943
Acraea Fabricius, 1807
--- Acrea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
--- Aphanopeltis Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887, (JOS)
-- Bematistes Hemming, 1935

Nym:Nym:Acr:Acraeini (continued)

- - Miyana Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923 - Phanopeltis Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887 - Solenites Mabille, 1887, 1885-1887 - Telchinia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Actinote Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 214, L. 648 - - - Calornis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) - Gnesia Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852

- - Gnesia Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 - Hyalites Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 - Pareba Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 - Planema Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 Altinote Potts, 1943

Nym:Nym:Acr:Pardopsidini

Pardopsis Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889

Nym:Nym:Heliconiinae

Agraulis Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837 **Ajantis** Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 Cethosia Fabricius, 1807 ---- Cetosia Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) --- Alazonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) --- Eugramma Billberg, 1820, (JOS) Dione Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Dryadula Michener, 1942

Dryas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838

--- Colaenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) ---- Calaenis Barcant, [1970] ---- Coloenis Lucas, 1856, (ISS) -- Alcionea Rafinesque, 1815 Eueides Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826 --- Eieides Hübner, 1821, (ISS) --- Eisides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) ---- Eucides Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857, (ISS) ---- Euides Davis, 1928, (ISS) --- Eurides Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (ISS) --- Eurides Godman & Salvin, 1880, (ISS) --- Eveides Boisduval, 1870, (ISS) --- Evides Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) --- Mechanitis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, L 43 - - - Semelia Erichson, 1848, (H) Heliconius Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 382, L. 923 - Apostraphia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (JOS & RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 385 - - - Blanchardia Buchecker, 1880, (H) --- Heliconia Latreille, 1818, (UE) ---- Helicona Guérin-Méneville, [1844], 1829-1844, (ISS) --- Heliconius Latreille, 1804, (H & JOS & RC) --- Migonitis Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (H) --- Sicyonia Hübner, 1816, 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 382, L. 380 ---- Sycionia Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) - Neruda Turner, 1976 Laparus Billberg, 1820 -- Crenis Hübner, 1821 Philaethria Billberg, 1820 - Metamandana Stichel, 1907, (JOS) Podotricha Michener, 1942 Semelia (Boisduval MS) Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 - Semelia Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS) Sunias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - - Phlogris Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (JOS) Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Apaturiti

Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Apaturiti

Apatura Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 232, L 657
--- Aeola Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
--- Apaturia Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)
--- Bremeria Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (H)
-- Athymodes Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Chitoria Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Dravira Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Limina Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Mimathyma Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Narsenga Moore, [1896], 1890-1913
-- Rohana Moore, [1880], 1880-1881
-- Sincana Moore, [1896], 1890-1913

Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Apaturiti (continued)

--- Potamis Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 Apaturina Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871 Apaturopsis Aurivillius, [1899] Asterocampa Röber, [1916], 1908-1916 Diagora Snellen, 1894 Parhestina Moore, [1896], 1890-1913, (JOS) Dilipa Moore, [1858]
Doxocopa Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Catargyria Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 - Chlorippe Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 Chlorippi Kaye, [1925], (ISS) Celtiphaga Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS) - Chlorippe Boisduval, 1870, (H) Euapatura Ebert, 1971 Protapatura Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1971 Eulaceura Butler, [1872]
---- Eulacura Butler, 1875, (ISS)
--- Eulacura Butler, [1879], (ISS) Euripus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 --- Idrusia Corbet, 1943, (JOS) Helcyra C. Felder, 1860 Herona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 Hestina Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 Hestinalis Bryk, 1938 Sasakia Moore, [1896], 1890-1913 Sephisa Moore, 1882

Nym:Nym:Nym:Apa:Pseudergoliti

Amnosia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
--- Leptoptera Scudder, 1875, (JOS)
Dichorragia Butler, [1869]
---- Dichorrhagia Kirby, [1870], (ISS)
Pseudergolis Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
Stibochiona Butler, [1869]
---- Stibochiana Bingham, 1905, (ISS)

Castalia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (H)

Thaleropis Staudinger, 1871

Nym:Nym:Nym:Argynnini

Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 161, L. 609 Arginnis Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) Argynnys Scudder, 1868, (ISS) - Argynuis H. Edwards, [1877], (ISS) -- Dryas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 75 -- Mesodryas Reuss, [1927], (JOS) Argyreus Scopoli, 1777, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 758
--- Argyeeus Billberg, 1820, (ISS) Acidalia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) - - Argyrea Billberg, 1820, (UE)
- Mimargyra Reuss, 1922 Argyronome Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Eudaphne Reuss, 1922, (JOS) Atella Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 Albericia Dufrane, 1945 Boloria Moore, [1900], 1890-1913 - Clossiana Reuss, Oct 1920 - Proclossiana Reuss, 1926 Brenthis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Neobrenthis Kocak, 1980 Childrena Hemming, 1943 --- Eudryas Reuss, 1926, (H) Cirrochroa Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 Cupha Billberg, 1820 Messaras Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS) Damora Nordmann, 1851 Euptoieta Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 Euptneta dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) Euptoeta Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, ICZN Op 501, L 1244 - Farbriciana Forster, 1965, (ISS) Issoria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Rathora Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) -- Yramea Reuss, 1920 Chilargynnis Bryk, 1944, (JOS) Kuekenthaliella Reuss, 1921 Lachnoptera Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852

Nym:Nym:Nym:Argynnini (continued)

Mesoacidalia Reuss, 1926 Paduca Moore, 1886 - Ducapa Moore, [1900], 1890-1913, (JOS) - Algia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871
 Pandoriana Warren, 1942, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1270 Phalanta Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 Proacidalia Reuss, 1926 Profabriciana Reuss, 1926 Prokuekenthaliella Reuss, [1927] Protodryas Reuss, 1928 Prodryas Reuss, 1926, (H) Pseudorathora Reuss, 1926 Rhinopalpa Felder & Felder, 1860 **Eurhinia** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 Smerina Hewitson, 1874 Speyeria Scudder, 1872 Neoacidalia Reuss, 1926 - Semnopsyche Scudder, 1875 Terinos Boisduval, 1836 Vagrans Hemming, 1934 Vindula Hemming, 1934

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Ageroniini

Batesia Felder & Felder, 1862
Ectima Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852
Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838
- - - Apatura [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 37
- - Philocala Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- - - - Philocale dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- Ageronia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - Amphichlora C. Felder, 1861
- - Peridromia Lacordaire, 1833
- - - Peridromia Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Catagrammini

Antigonis C. Felder, 1861 Lincoya Kirby, 1871, (JOS) Callicore Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Callicone Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) Callidula Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Haematera Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 --- Hoematera Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) Callithea Feisthamel, [1835] - Cyane C. Felder, 1861 Catacore Dillon, 1948 Catagramma Boisduval, 1836 Cyclogramma Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852 Diaethria Billberg, 1820 - Corecalla Röber, [1916], 1908-1916, (JOS) Orophila Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888 Paulogramma Dillon, 1948 Perisama Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
-- Mesotaenia Kirby, 1871 Callitaenia C. Felder, 1861, (H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Coloburiti

Baeotus Hemming, 1939
Colobura Billberg, 1820
--- Gynoecia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)
--- Gynnaecia Swainson, 1901, (ISS)
--- Gynaecia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)
--- Gynecia Bates, 1864, (ISS)
--- Gynecia Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)
Historis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Aganisthos Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837
--- Aganisthos Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS)
--- Aganistos Boisduval, 1870, (ISS)
--- Coea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Megistanis Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848
-- Megistanis Boisduval, 1870, (H)
Pycina Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
Smyrna Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838
Tigridia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Callizona Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (JOS)

Nvm:Nvm:Nym:Lim:Epicaliiti

Asterope Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Callithea Boisduval, 1836, (H) Bolboneura Godman & Salvin, 1877 ---- Bulboneura Staudinger, [1886], 1884-1888, (ISS) Catonephele Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Epicalia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) --- Epicalia Boisduval, 1870, (H) Cybdelis Boisduval, 1836 Epiphile Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 Epiphele Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) - - - Epiphile Boisduval, 1870, (H) Eunica Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Callianira Doubleday, [1847], 1846-1852, (H) - Faunia Poey, 1847, 1846-1847, (H) - - Evonyme Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - - Amycla Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) - - Eunice Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (H) -- Sallya Hemming, 1964 Crenis Boisduval, 1833, (H) Lucinia Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 ---- Autodea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) Myscelia Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848
--- Miscelia Marschall, 1873, (ISS) - Sagaritis Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838, (H) Nessaea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Nessea Davis, 1928, (ISS)
-- Polychroa Billberg, 1820 - - Epicallia Erichson, 1848, (H and JOS) Nica Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838 --- Pseudonica Kirby, 1901, 1894-1908, (JOS) Panacea Godman & Salvin, [1883], 1879-1901 - Pandora Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) Peria Kirby, 1871 --- Pelia Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (H) **Pyrrhogyra** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- *Pyrrhagyra* Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) Sea Hayward, 1950 Temenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Eubagiti

Arisba Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

Dynamine Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
---- Dinamine Costa Lima, 1936, (ISS)
---- Dinamine Rosa, 1936, (ISS)
---- Dynamine Hemming, 1934, (ISS)
---- Dynamis Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
---- Dynamis Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
---- Dynamis Kivirikko, 1936, (ISS)
---- Dynamis Kivirikko, 1936, (ISS)
---- Dynamise Kirby, [1912], 1908-1912, (ISS)
---- Dynamime Hemming, 1934, (ISS)
---- Seronia Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
---- Seronia Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
Eubagis Boisduval, 1832
---- Eubafis Hayward, 1973, (ISS)

- - - Paromia Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euryteliti

Archimestra Munroe, 1949
Arladne Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829
-- Ergolis Boisduval, 1836
Biblis Fabricius, 1807
--- Bliblis Blanchard, 1840, (ISS)
--- Zonagra Sherborn, 1932, 1922-1933, (ISS)
--- Zonagra Hayward, 1953, (ISS)
Byblia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Biblia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
--- Hypanis Boisduval, 1833, (H)
Eurytela Boisduval, 1833
Laringa Moore, [1901], 1890-1913
Libythina C. Felder, 1861
Mesoxantha Aurivillius, [1899]
Mestra Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
--- Mnestra Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
-- Cystineura Boisduval, 1836
--- Cysteneura Hayward, 1931, (ISS)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euryteliti (continued)

---- Cystoneura Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
---- Systeneura Hayward, 1931, (ISS)
Neptidopsis Aurivillius, [1899]
Vila Kirby, 1871
--- Lonia d'Almeida, [1946], (JOS)
--- Neptis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
--- Olina Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Euthaliiti

Aconthea Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 -- Adolias Boisduval, 1836 Bassarona Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Bucasia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Camaraga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 - Senadipa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Chucapa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Cynitia Snellen, 1895 --- Felderia Semper, 1888, 1886-1892, (H) Dophla Moore, [1880], 1880-1881 - Dophia Kirby, [1882], (ISS) Euryphaedra Staudinger, 1891

Euthalia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 167, L. 613 -- Symphaedra Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Dir. 2, L. 759 ---- Symphedra Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS)
-- Zalapia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913
Euthaliopsis van de Poll, 1896 ---- Euthaleopsis Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1909-1923, (ISS) Haramba Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Itanus Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 Kirontisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Labranga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Lexias Boisduval, 1832 Limbusa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Mahaldia Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Marthisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Nora de Nicéville, 1893 Passirona Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Rangasa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **Saparona** Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 **Seokia** Sibatani, 1943 Sonepisa Moore, [1897], 1890-1913 Tanaccia Butler, [1869]
Tasinga Moore, [1897], 1890-1913
--- Itanus C. Felder, 1861, (H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Limenititi

Abrota Moore, [1858] Athyma Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 - Atyma Ménétriés, 1858, (ISS) - - Balanga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Chendrana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Condochates Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Kironga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Parathyma Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - Pseudohypolimnas Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - - Sabania Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - - Tacola Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - - Tacoraea Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Tatisia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Tharasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Zabana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - - Zamboanga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Auzakia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Azuritis Boudinot, 1985 Bhagadatta Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Chalinga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Cymothoe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Amphidema C. Felder, 1861 -- Harma Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 ---- Eupithes Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS) --- Pallene Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852, (H) -- Paradiadema Distant, [1880] Eolimenitis Kurentzov, 1950 Euphaedra Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (PD) - Euphaldra Anonymous, 1980, (ISS)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Limenititi (continued)

- Najas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (PD)

-- Bebearia Hemming, 1960

- Behearia Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

-- Romaleosoma Blanchard, 1840 ---- Romalaeosoma Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS)

--- Euphaedrana Hecq, 1976, (JOS) --- Rhomaleosoma Kirby, [1873], (UE)

- Gausapia Hecq, 1976

- Medoniana Hecq, 1976 - Proteuphaedra Hecq, 1976

- Radia Hecq, 1976

- Xypetana Hecq, 1976 Euptera Staudinger, 1891 Euriphene Boisduval, 1847

Eurypheme Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS)

---- Euryphena Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS) ---- Euryphene Feisthamel, 1850, (ISS)

--- Euryphene Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (UE)

---- Eurphene Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Eurytheme Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

- Diestogyna Karsch, 1893 - Euryphura Staudinger, 1891

Harmilla Aurivillius, 1892

Hypolimnesthes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Kumothales Overlaet, 1940, 1940-1945

Lebadea C. Felder, 1861 Limenitis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 278, L 701

---- Leminitis Kirtland, 1874, (ISS) ---- Limfnitia Bridges, 1985, (ISS) ---- Limfnitis Eversmann, 1844, (ISS) ---- Limonetes Billberg, 1820, (ISS)

---- Limonitis Dalman, 1816, (ISS)

--- Liminenitis Daiman, 1816, (183) --- Linimenitis Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) --- Linimentis Doubleday, [1848], 1844-1848, (ISS) --- Najas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 80 --- Nympha Krause, 1839, (H & JOS)

- Nymphalis Boisduval, 1828, (H & JOS)

-- Basilarchia Scudder, 1872
--- Basilarchia Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Basilaribia Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
--- Pasilarchia Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Callianira Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

- - - Nymphalis C. Felder, 1861, (H) -- Heterochroa Boisduval, 1836

 Ladoga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
 Sinimia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - Adelpha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Litinga Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Moduza Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

- Procris Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H)

Neurosigma Butler, [1869] Acontia Westwood, 1848, (H)

Pandita Moore, [1858]

Parasarpa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
Patsuia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
--- Putsuia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913, (ISS)

Pseudathyma Staudinger, 1891 Sumalia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913
---- Sumachia Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)

Tarattia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Neptiti

Aldania Moore, [1896], 1890-1913

Andasenodes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Andrasenodes Moore, [1899], 1890-1913, (ISS)

Lasippa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

-- Bacalora Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Bisappa Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Palanda Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 -- Pandassana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Neptidomima Holland, 1920

Neptis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 662

- Philonoma Billberg, 1820, (JOS) Bimbisara Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

- Hamadryodes Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - Kalkasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

-- Paraneptis Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

-- Rasalia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Neptiti (continued)

-- Stabrobates Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Pantoporia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Pantoperia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Acca Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Rahinda Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, (JOS) - Atharia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

- - Marosia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 - - Tagatsia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Phaedyma C. Felder, 1861

-- Andrapana Moore, [1898], 1890-1913

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Partheniti

Lamasia Moore, [1898], 1890-1913 Parthenos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Minetra Boisduval, 1832, (H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Lim:Pseudacraeiti

Aterica Boisduval, 1833

Crenidomimas Karsch, 1894

- Metacrenis Butler, 1895, (JOS)

Cynandra Schatz, [1887], 1885-1887

Evena Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 --- Catuna Kirby, 1871, (JOS) --- Catuna Kirby, 1871, (JOS) --- Laera Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)

--- Euomma Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)

-- Jaera Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) Hamanumida Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

-- Canopus C. Felder, 1819], 1816-1826
-- Canopus C. Felder, 1861, (H)
-- Leucotricha Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, (JOS)

Pseudacraea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
-- Chloropoea Aurivillius, [1899]
-- Panopaea Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (ISS)
-- Panopaea C. Felder, 1861, (ISS)

--- Panopoea Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Pseudargynnis Karsch, 1892

Pseudoneptis Snellen, 1882

Nym:Nym:Nym:Cyrestini

Apsithra Moore, [1899], 1890-1913

Chersonesia Distant, 1883, 1881-1886

Chersonea Röber, [1888], 1888-1892, (ISS)

Chesronea Hemming, 1960, (ISS)

Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832

Sykophages Martin, 1903, (JOS)

- Azania Martin, 1903

Marpesia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
-- Athena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Petreus Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (JOS)

-- Euglyphus Billberg, 1820 -- Marius Swainson, [1830], 1829-1833

- Timetes Boisduval, 1870, (H and JOS)

-- Megalura Blanchard, 1840

- - - Eumargareta Grote, 1898, (JOS)

---- Eumargarita Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)

--- Timetes Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS) --- Thymetes Guérin-Méneville, [Sep 1844], 1829-1844, (ISS)

---- Tymetes Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

-- Tymetes Doyère, [1840], 1836-1849

--- Timetes Scudder, 1875, (UE & H)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Hypolimnas

Anartiella Fruhstorfer, 1907

- Anatiella Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Aresta Billberg, 1820 Coryphaeola Butler, 1878

Doleschallia Felder & Felder, 1860

- Doleschalia Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

--- Apatura Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

· Hipolimnas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Hypolimnas (continued)

---- Hipolymnas Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
-- Esoptria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Diadema Boisduval, 1832, (H and JOS)
-- Eucalia C. Felder, 1861
-- Euralia Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
---- Euryalia Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
Kallima Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
---- Callima Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869, (ISS)
Kallimoides Shiròzu & Nakanishi, 1984
Kallimula Holland, 1920
Napeocles Bates, 1864
---- Napocles Brown & Heineman, 1972, (ISS)
Precis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
---- Presis Kirby, [1874], (ISS)
Protogoniomorpha Wallengren, 1857

Salamis Boisduval, 1833

Yoma Doherty, [1886]

Nym:Nym:Nym:Nymphalis

- - - Yoma de Nicéville, [1886], (H and JOS)

Aglais Dalman, 1816 - Ichnusa Reuss, 1939 Anartia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Celoena Boisduval, 1870 ---- Celaena Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852, (PS) Antanartia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Araschnia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Bassaris Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 Catacroptera Karsch, 1894 ---- Catacropta Fox, 1965, (ISS) Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Dir 4, L 805 - Centhia Fruhstorfer, 1908, (ISS) --- Cinthia Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835], (ISS)
--- Cyntia Costa Lima, [1923], (ISS)
--- Zynthia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Neopyrameis Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (JOS) Grapta Kirby, 1837 - Grapha Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) --- Graptas Edwards, 1870, (ISS) Hypanartia Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 ---- Hybristis Hübner, 1937, (PWI) --- Eurema Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) Heurema Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (Myth) Inachis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op 97, L 82 Junonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - Dunonia Mabille, [1877], (ISS) - Iunonia Morris, 1860, (ISS) - - Alcyoneis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Alcioneis Cowan, 1970, (ISS) Kaniska Moore, [1899], 1890-1913 Laogona Boisduval, 1836 Lelecella Hemming, 1939 Lelex de Nicéville, 1900, (H) Metamorpha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Mynes Boisduval, 1832 Nymphalis Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L. 702 Numphalis Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
 Nymhalis Dornfield, 1980, (ISS) -- Euvanessa Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 - - - Scudderia Grote, 1873, (H) Polygonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Comma Rennie, 1832 - Eugonia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Siproeta Hübner, [1823], 1806-1838 -- Amphirene Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848 - Amphirine Davis, 1928, (ISS) - - - Amphirene Boisduval, 1870, (H) - - Victorina Blanchard, 1840 Symbrenthia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - Symprenthia Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 156, L 601 --- Vanesja Philippi, 1859, (ISS) --- Vannessa Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) ---- Venessa Edwards, 1866, (ISS) ---- Zanessa Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Ammiralis Rennie, 1832, (JOS)

---- Amiralis Field, 1971, (ISS)

Nym:Nym:Nym:Nymphalis (continued)

--- Nymphalis Latreille, 1804, (H)
--- Nymphalus Boitard, 1828, (ISS)
--- Phanessa Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE)
--- Pyrameis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
---- Payrameis Reed, 1877, (ISS)
---- Pyramais Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
---- Pyrameides Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
---- Pyrames Porter, 1899, (ISS)
---- Fieldia Niculescu, 1979
Vanessula Dewitz, 1887

Nym:Nym:Nym:Melitaea

Anemeca Kirby, 1871 Morpheis Geyer, [1833], 1832-1837, (H) Morpheus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Antillea Higgins, 1959 Atlantea Higgins, 1959
Chlosyne Butler, 1870
--- Coatlantona Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
--- Limnaecia Scudder, 1872, (H) Synchloe Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (H) -- Charidryas Scudder, 1872 Dagon Higgins, 1981 Dymasia Higgins, 1960 Euphydryas Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op. 278, L. 700 Euphydras Dammers, 1940, (ISS) Lemonias Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 79 - Hypodryas Higgins, 1978 - Occidryas Higgins, 1978 Eurodryas Higgins, 1978 Gnathotriche Felder & Felder, 1862 Gnathotrusia Higgins, 1981 Higginsius Hemming, 1964 --- Fulvia Higgins, 1959, (H) Janatella Higgins, 1981 Mazia Higgins, 1981 Melitaea Fabricius, 1807 - Malitaea Brown, 1974, (ISS) - Meletaea Edwards, 1872, (ISS) - - - Melieta Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) ---- Melilaea Férussac, 1829, (ISS) ---- Melitae Johnson, 1938, (ISS)
---- Melitaece Puckering & Post, 1960, (ISS) ---- Melitea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) ---- Melithaea Strecker, 1878, (ISS) - - - - Melithea Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) ---- Melithoea Anonymous, 1867, (ISS) ---- Melitoea Latreille, 1829, (ISS) ---- Militaea Dalman, 1816, (ISS) --- Lucina Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) --- Melinaea Sodoffsky, 1837, (UE & H & JOS) - - Cinclidia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - Didymaeformis Verity, 1950, 1950-1951 - - Schoenis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Schaenis Kirby, 1858, (ISS) Microtia Bates, 1864, 1864-1865 Mellicta Billberg, 1820 - Athaliaeformia Verity, 1950, 1950-1951, (JOS) Athaliaeformia Higgins, 1955, (JOS) Ortilia Higgins, 1981 Phyciodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Phiciodes Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) Phycirdes Carpenter, 1877, (ISS) --- Phycorides Couper, 1872, (ISS) Physiodes Rummel, 1919, (ISS) - Anthanassa Scudder, 1875, ICZN Op. 839, L. 1780 - Eresia Boisduval, 1836 - Ecesia Weeks, 1906, (ISS) Neptis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 44 Phystis Higgins, 1981 Poladryas Bauer, 1961 Tegosa Higgins, 1981 Telenassa Higgins, 1981 Texola Higgins, 1959 Thessalia Scudder, 1875 Timelaea Lucas, 1883 Tritanassa Forbes, 1945

Nym:Nym:Nym:Calinagini

Calinaga Moore, [1858] - - Callinaga Miller, 1968, (ISS)

Nym:Nym:Libytheinae

Libythea Fabricius, 1807 Libethea Wolcott, 1936, (ISS) - - Libytahe Heyne, 1895, (ISS) - - Libythaea Lucas, 1856, (ISS) ---- Libythaeus Boitard, 1828, (ISS) ---- Libythoea Godart, 1821, 1821-1822, (ISS)

--- Lybathea Edwards, 1874, 1868-1897, (ISS) ---- Lybithea Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)

--- Chilea Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
--- Dichora Scudder, 1889, (H)
--- Hecaerge Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (JOS)
--- Hypatus Hübner, 1822, (JOS) - Libytheana Michener, 1943

Nym:Mor:Mor:Antirrheini

Antirrhea Hübner, [1822], 1806-1838

---- Antirrhaea (Hübner) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)

- Antirrhaea (Boisduval, 1870) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)

-- Anchiphlebia Butler, 1868, (JOS) --- Anchyphlebia Butler, 1868, (JOS)

-- Sinarista Weymer, 1909 -- Triteleuta Strand, 1912

---- Tristeleuta Sharp, [1913], (ISS)

Caerois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Caerous Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS)

-- Arpidea Duncan, 1837

---- Hames Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)

Nym:Mor:Mor:Morphini

Morpho Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 564

-- Brassolis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 38 -- Heliornis Billberg, 1820, (JOS)

--- Potamis Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137, Dir. 4, L. 212

-- Leonte Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

-- Megamede Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Cypritis Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963, (JOS) - Balachowskyna Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 - Cytherites Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963

- Cytheritis DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright, 1985, (ISS)

- Grasseia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 - Iphimedeia Fruhstorfer, [1913], 1912-1916 - Iphixibia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963 - Pessonia Le Moult & Réal, 1962, 1962-1963

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti

Aemona Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877 --- Amoena Stichel, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti

Amathusia Fabricius, 1807

-- Thoraessa Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (PS)

Ategana Stichel, 1906, (JOS) - - - Mitocerus Billberg, 1820, (JOS)

- - - Moera Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) - - Pseudamathusia Honrath, 1886

- - Syntegana Stichel, 1906

Amathuxidia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 -- Zeuxamathusia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

Nym:Mor:Ama:Hyantini

Bigaena van Eecke, 1915

Nym:Mor:Ama:Discophorini

Discophora Boisduval, 1836

Discophellus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)

- Discophorus Boisduval, 1836, (IOS)

- - - Zerynthia Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (H)

Enispe Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852 ---- Ensipe Adamson, 1897, (ISS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti

Faunis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Fannis Rothschild, 1920, (ISS)
-- Clerome Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852

Clerone Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

-- Melanocyma Westwood, 1858

Nym:Mor:Ama:Hyantini

Hyantis Hewitson, [1862], 1852-1877 Morphopsis Oberthür, 1880

---- Morhopsis Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti

Stichophthalma Felder & Felder, 1862

---- Stichopthalma Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)
--- Sticopthalma Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Taenariti

Taenaris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

--- Tenaris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (IOS) -- Drusilla Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H and JOS) -- Hyades Boisduval, 1832, (JOS)

---- Hiades Guérin-Méneville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS)

-- Elymnotaenaris Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923 -- Morphotenaris Fruhstorfer, 1893

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti

Thaumantis Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838

-- Thaumantias Kirby, 1894, 1894-1897, (ISS)

-- Kringana Moore, [1895], 1890-1913

-- Nandogea Moore, [1894], 1890-1913

--- Mandogea Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Thauria Moore, [1894], 1890-1913
--- Morphindra Röber, 1903, (JOS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Fauniti

Xanthotaenia Westwood, 1858

- - Anthotaenia Adamson, 1897, (ISS)

---- Xanthotoenia Rothschild, 1920, (ISS)

Nym:Mor:Ama:Ama:Amathusiiti

Zeuxidia Hübner, [1826], 1806-1838

--- Aglaura (Westwood, [1851]) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)

- - - Aglaura Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, (H and JOS) - Amaxidia Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 - Zeuxaltis Butler, 1897

Nym:Sat:Biinae

Bia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - - Napho Hewitson, [1849], (JOS)

Nym:Sat:Melanitinae

Cyllogenes Butler, 1868 **Hipio** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Melanitis Fabricius, 1807 -- Melanitus Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)

---- Melantis Fox, 1965, (ISS)
--- Melatanis Mabille, [1877], (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Melanitinae (continued)

--- Cyllo Boisduval, 1832, (JOS) -- Gnophodes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 Parantirrhoea Wood-Mason, 1881

Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Brassolis

Aerodes Billberg, 1820
--- Pavonia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824, (H and JOS)
Blepolensis Röber, 1906
Brassolis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 658
Caligopsis Seydel, 1924
Catoblepia Stichel, 1902
Dynastor Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
--- Megastes (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
Megastes Boisduval, 1870
Opoptera Aurivillius, 1882
Opsiphanes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
--- Caligo Boisduval, 1870, (H)
Penetes Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
Selenophanes Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888

Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Caligo

Caligo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 577, L. 1385 Eryphanis Boisduval, 1870
--- Eriphanes Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
--- Eriphanis Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Eryphane Boisduval, 1870, (IOS)
--- Euryphanis Boisduval, 1870, (IOS)

Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Dasyophthalma

Dasyophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 --- Dasiophtalma Köhler, 1923, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Bra:Bra:Narope

Narope Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 **Naropina** Röber, 1929

Nym:Sat:Ely:Elymniini

Agrusia Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 Bruasa Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 Dyctis Boisduval, 1832 Elymnias Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 --Didonis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Elymniopsis Fruhstorfer, 1907 Melynias Moore, [1894], 1890-1913 Mimadelias Moore, [1894], 1890-1913

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Aeropetes

Aeropetes Billberg, 1820
--- Meneris Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (JOS)
Paralethe van Son, 1955

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Lethe

Aphysoneura Karsch, 1894
-- Rhaphiceropsis Sharpe, 1894
Archondesa Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Charma Doherty, 1886
--- Putlia Moore, [1892], 1890-1913, (JOS)
Choranesa Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Debis Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
Dionana Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Hanipha Moore, [1880], 1880-1881
--- Hampha R. L. Chermock, 1947, (ISS)
Hermias Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
Kerrata Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Lethe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Tanaoptera Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
-- Enodia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Lethe (continued)

Magula Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
Nemetis Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Neope Moore, [1866]
--- Blanaida Kirby, 1877, (JOS)
--- Enope Moore, [1858], (H)
--- Neope Butler, 1867, (H)
Ninguta Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
--- Aranda Fruhstorfer, 1909, (JOS)
Patala Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Pegada Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Placilla Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Placilla Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Ptychandra Felder & Felder, 1861
Rangbia Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Samanta Moore, 1880
---- Samatra Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
---- Samenta Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (ISS)
Satyrodes Scudder, 1875
--- Argus Scopoli, 1777, (H)
Sinchula Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
-- Harima Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
-- Harima Moore, [1892], 1890-1913
Tansima Moore, [1881]
Zophoessa Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Mandarinia

Mandarinia Leech, [1892]

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Neorina

Ethope Moore, [1866]
--- Anadebis Butler, 1867, (JOS)
--- Sita Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871, (H)
--- Theope Moore, [1858], (H)
Euploeamima Holland, 1887
Hermianax Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
---- Herminax Gaede, 1931, (ISS)
Neorina Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852
--- Neorhina Fruhstorfer, 1893, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Ely:Let:Pararge

Chonala Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
Kirinia Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
Lasiommata Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845
--- Amecera Butler, 1867, (JOS)
Lopinga Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
-- Crebeta Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
Orinoma Gray, 1846
Pararge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
---- Parage Evans, 1923, (ISS)
--- Pararga Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS)
--- Pyrarga Newman, [1870], 1870-1871, (ISS)
Rhaphicera Butler, 1867
---- Raphicera Röber, [1889], 1888-1892, (ISS)
Tatinga Moore, [1893], 1890-1913

Nym:Sat:Ely:Mycalesini

Admiratio Hemming, 1964
--- Smithia Mabille, [1880], (H)
Bicyclus Kirby, 1871
--- Idiomorphus Doumet-Adanson, 1861, (H)
Bletogona Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
Calysisme Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881
--- Calysisme Moore, Dec 1880, (H)
Celebina Fruhstorfer, [1899]
Culapa Moore, [1879]
Dalapa Moore, 1880
Dicothyris Karsch, 1893
--- Dichothyris Miller, 1968, (ISS)
Drusillopsis Oberthür, 1894
--- Drusillopsis Fruhstorfer, 1908, (H and JOS)
-- Hamadryopsis Oberthür, 1894
Hallelesis Condamin, 1961
Henotesia Butler, 1879
Heteropsis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852

Nym:Sat:Ely:Mycalesini (continued)

---- Haeteropsis Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852, (IOS) Houlbertia Oberthür, 1916 Indalasa Moore, 1880 Jatana Moore, 1880 Kabanda Moore, 1880 - Kabauda Bingham, 1905, (ISS) Loesa Moore, 1880 Lohora Moore, 1880 Martanda Moore, 1880 - Mortanda Leech, 1887, (ISS) Masoura Hemming, 1964
--- Gallienia Oberthür, 1916, (H) Monotrichtis Hampson, 1891 Mycalesis Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 - - Mycolesis Rothschild, 1920, (ISS) -- Gareris Moore, 1880 - Gareis Leech, 1887, (ISS) Mydosama Moore, 1880 - Mydosana Moore, 1880, (IOS) Mydosuena Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Dasyomma Felder & Felder, 1860, (H) Myrtilus de Nicéville, 1891 Nasapa Moore, 1880 Nebdara Moore, 1880 Nissanga Moore, [Aug 1880], 1880-1881 Orsotriaena Wallengren, 1858 Orsotrioena Bingham, 1905, (ISS) Orstriaena Young, 1903, (ISS) Pachama Moore, 1880 Physcon de Nicéville, 1898 Sadarga Moore, 1880 Samundra Moore, [1891], 1890-1913 Satoa Moore, 1880 Sevanda Moore, 1880 Suralaya Moore, 1880 Telinga Moore, 1880

Nym:Sat:Ely:Zetherini

Callarge Leech, [1892]
Penthema Doubleday, [1848], 1846-1852
- Paraplesia Felder & Felder, 1862
- - Isodema Felder & Felder, 1863, (JOS)
Zethera C. Felder, 1861
- Amechania Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877

Virapa Moore, 1880

Nym:Sat:Eritinae

Coelites Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852 --- Coelitis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **Erites** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Cithaerias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Nym:Sat:Haeterinae

--- Cithaeris H. Druce, 1876, (ISS)
--- Cythaerias Weymer, 1890, (ISS)
--- Callitaera Butler, 1868
Dulcedo d'Almeida, 1951
Haetera Fabricius, 1807
--- Hetaira Bates, 1863, (ISS)
--- Hetaera Hoffmansegg, 1818, (UE)
--- Oreas Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (JOS)
--- Pselna Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
Pierella Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
--- Antirrhaea (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
--- Pieris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
Pseudohaetera Brown, 1942

Nym:Sat:Ragadiinae

Acrophtalmia Felder & Felder, 1861
--- Acrophthalmia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (ISS)
--- Acrophthalmia Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Ragadiinae (continued)

Acropolis Hemming, 1934
--- Pharia Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, (H)
Ragadia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Nym:Sat:Sat:Coenonymphini

Aphantopus Wallengren, 1853 Coenonympha Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Caenonympha Butler, 1868, (ISS) ---- Coenomorpha Newman, 1842, (ISS) ---- Coenonumpha Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) --- Coenonymphia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) ---- Coenympha Morris, 1862, (ISS) - Coeonympha Morris, 1862, (ISS) -- Chortobius [Dunning & Pickard], [1859] - Chortobius Doubleday, 1859, (H and JOS) - Sicca Verity, 1953 Lyela Swinhoe, 1908 - Dubierebia Muschamp, 1915 Triphysa Zeller, 1850 --- Phryne Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (RC), ICZN Op. 678, L. 1652 --- Phoyne Cowan, 1970, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Sat:Dirini

Cassus van Son, 1955 Dingana van Son, 1955 Dira Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Leptoneura Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) Tarsocera Butler, [1899] Torynesis Butler, [1899] --- Mintha van Son, 1955, (JOS)

Nym:Sat:Sat:Erebiini

Atercoloratus O. Bang-Haas, 1938
Erebia Dalman, 1816, ICZN Op. 506, L. 1255
--- Ereba Billberg, 1820, (ISS)
-- Epigea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
-- Oreina Westwood, 1841, 1841-1845, (H)
-- Gorgo Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Marica Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Medusia Verity, 1953
-- Phorcis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Simplospinosia Verity, 1957
-- Simplicia Verity, 1953, (H)
-- Syngea Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
-- Triariia Verity, 1953
-- Truncaefalcia Verity, 1953
Erebina Bryk, 1944

Nym:Sat:Sat:Euptychiini

Archeuptychia Forster, 1964 Caeruleuptychia Forster, 1964 Capronnieria Forster, 1964 Cepheuptychia Forster, 1964 Cercyeuptychia Miller & Emmel, 1971 Chloreuptychia Forster, 1964 Cissia Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848 -- Argyreuptychia Forster, 1964 - Magneuptychia Forster, 1964 Cyllopsis R. Felder, 1869 Erichthodes Forster, 1964 Euptychia Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 - Eupthychia Köhler, 1935, (ISS) ---- Euptichia Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS) ---- Eutychia Jörgensen, 1935, (ISS) Euptychoides Forster, 1964 Godartiana Forster, 1964 Harjesia Forster, 1964 Haywardina Forster, 1964 Hermeuptychia Forster, 1964 Megeuptychia Forster, 1964 Megisto Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Moneuptychia Forster, 1964

Nym:Sat:Sat:Euptychiini (continued)

Neonympha Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 ---- *Neonymaha* Scudder, [1888], 1888-1889, (ISS) Oressinoma Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852 --- Ocalis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) - - Ocalis Boisduval, 1870, (JOS) Paramacera Butler, 1868 - - - Paramecera Butler, 1868, (JOS) Parataygetis Forster, 1964 Pareuptychia Forster, 1964 Paryphthimoides Forster, 1964 Parypththimoides Miller, 1968 Pharneuptychia Forster, 1964 Pindis R. Felder, 1869 Posteuptychia Forster, 1964 Posttaygetis Forster, 1964 Praefaunula Forster, 1964 Pseudeupthychia Forster, 1964 Pseudodebis Forster, 1964 Rareuptychia Forster, 1964 Satyrotaygetis Forster, 1964 Setodocis Billberg, 1820
--- Coeruleotaygetis Forster, 1964, (JOS) Splendeuptychia Forster, 1964 Taygetina Forster, 1964 Taygetis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - - Taigettis Rosa, 1936, (ISS) --- Thaygetis Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1871, (ISS) Vareuptychia Forster, 1964 Weymerana Forster, 1964 Ypthimoides Forster, 1964 Zischkaia Forster, 1964

Nym:Sat:Sat:Hyp:Hypocysta

Altiapa Parsons, 1986
Argyronympha Mathew, 1886
Erycinidia Rothschild & Jordan, 1905
Harsiesis Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923
Hyalodia Jordan, 1924
Hypocysta Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
---- Hypocysta Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877, (ISS)
---- Hypocyste Gaede, 1931, (ISS)
Lamprolenis Godman & Salvin, [1881]
Pieridopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1905
Platypthima Rothschild & Jordan, 1905
---- Platypthima Sharp, [1907], (ISS)
Zipaetis Hewitson, [1863], 1852-1877
---- Lipaetis Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
--- Zipoetis Bingham, 1905, (ISS)
--- Zipoetes Wood-Mason, 1881, (UE)
---- Ziboetus Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Sat:Hyp:Xenica

Argynnina Butler, 1867
Argyrophenga Doubleday, 1845
Dodonidia Butler, 1884
Erebiola Fereday, 1879
Geitoneura Butler, 1867
Heteronympha Wallengren, 1858
--- Hipparchioides Butler, 1867, (JOS)
Nesoxenica Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
--- Xeniconympha Novickij, 1923, (JOS)
Oreixenica Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
--- Orsixenica Sharp, [1916], (ISS)
Paratisiphone Watkins, 1928
Percnodaimon Butler, 1876
Tisiphone Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Tysiphone Köhler, 1935, (ISS)
-- Xenica Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Nym:Sat:Sat:Maniolini

Cercyonis Scudder, 1875 Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 Idata de Lesse, 1952 Maniola Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 506, L 1254 -- Epinephele Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Nym:Sat:Sat:Maniolini (continued)

---- Epinephela Herrich-Schäffer, [1844], 1843-1856, (ISS)
---- Epinephiele Reed, 1877, (ISS)
---- Epinephila Stephens, 1850, (ISS)
---- Epinephile Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
---- Epinephile Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
Pasiphana de Lesse, 1952
Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid, 1980
Pyronia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Nym:Sat:Sat:Melanargiini

Ledargia Houlbert, 1922
Melanargia Meigen, [1828], 1827-1832, ICZN Op 400, L 991
--- Melanagria Kirby, 1863, (ISS)
--- Agapetes Billberg, 1820, (RC), ICZN Op 400, L 417
--- Arge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H & RC), ICZN Op 400, L 416
--- Halimede Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H)
--- Lachesis Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, (H)
--- Argeformia Verity, 1953
Parce Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922

Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Pronophila

Altopedaliodes Forster, 1964

Antopedaliodes Forster, 1964

Amphidecta Butler, 1867

Arhuaco Adams & Bernard, 1977 Calisto Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 Cheimas Thieme, 1907 Corades Hewitson, [1849] Corderopedaliodes Forster, 1964 Daedalma Hewitson, [1858], 1852-1877 Dangond Adams & Bernard, 1979 Diaphanos Adams & Bernard, 1981 Dioriste Thieme, 1907 Drucina Butler, 1872 Eretris Thieme, 1905 Eteona Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848
--- Eteone Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888, (ISS) Gyrocheilus Butler, 1867
--- Geirocheilus Edwards, 1874, (ISS) - Geirochelus Maynard, 1891, (ISS) ---- Geirochilus Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) ---- Girocheilus Brown, 1964 Junea Hemming, 1964
--- Polymastus Thieme, 1907, (H)
Lasiophila Felder & Felder, 1859 Mygona Thieme, 1907 -- Proboscis Thieme, 1907 Oxeoschistus Butler, 1867 Panarche Thieme, 1907 Panyapedaliodes Forster, 1964 Muscopedaliodes Forster, 1964 Paramo Adams & Bernard, 1977 Parapedaliodes Forster, 1964 Pedaliodes Butler, 1867 - Pedalioides Brues & Melander & Carpenter, 1954, (ISS) Pherepedaliodes Forster, 1964 Physcopedaliodes Forster, 1964 Praepedaliodes Forster, 1964 Praepronophila Forster, 1964
Pronophila Doubleday, [1849], 1846-1852
--- Mygona (Boisduval MS) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) Pseudomaniola Röber, [1889], 1888-1892 Catargynnis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS) Punapedaliodes Forster, 1964 Redonda Adams & Bernard, 1981 Steremnia Thieme, 1905 -- Pseudosteroma Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912 Steroma Westwood, [1850], 1846-1852

Steromapedaliodes Forster, 1964

Thiemeia Weymer, [1912], 1910-1912

- Thimeia Gaede, 1931, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Elina

Argyrophorus Blanchard, 1852 Auca Hayward, 1953 Elina Blanchard, 1852 Haywardella Herrera, 1966 Nelia Hayward, 1953 Neomaenas Wallengren, 1858 - Neomaenus Reed, 1877, (ISS) Neomenus Bryk, 1944, (ISS) -- Stibomorpha Butler, 1874 Neomaniola Hayward, 1949 Pseudomaniola Weymer, 1890, (H) Neosatyrus Wallengren, 1858 Pampasatyrus Hayward, 1953 Pseudocercyonis Miller & Emmel, 1971 Punargentus Heimlich, 1963 Quilaphoethosus Herrera, 1966 Spinantenna Hayward, 1953 Stuardosatyrus Herrera & Etcheverry, 1965

Chillanella Herrera, 1966

Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:Lymanopoda

Cosmosatyrus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
Etcheverrius Herrera, 1966
Faunula Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
Homoeonympha Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
---- Homoenympha Reed, 1877, (ISS)
Idioneurula Strand, 1932
--- Idioneura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)
Lymanopoda Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
--- Sarromia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
Manerebia Staudinger, 1897
---- Maurebia Gaede, 1931, (ISS)
Palmaris Herrera, 1965
Pamperis Heimlich, 1959
Penrosada Brown, 1944
Sabatoga Staudinger, 1897
Stygnolepis Strand, 1942
--- Stygnus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (H)
Tetraphlebia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
Trophonina Röber, [1889], 1888-1892

Nym:Sat:Sat:Pro:

Sierrasteroma Adams & Bernard, 1977

Arethusana de Lesse, 1951

Zabirnia Hewitson, 1877, 1869-1877

Nym:Sat:Sat:Satyrus

Aulocera Butler, 1867, ICZN Op. 278, L. 697 Berberia de Lesse, 1951 Brintesia Fruhstorfer, [1911], 1909-1923, ICZN Dir. 96, L. 1269 --- Oreas Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97, L. 76 --- Oreas Oken, 1815, (RC), ICZN Op. 417 Chazara Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 -- Philareta Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Phalareta Hemming, 1964, (ISS) Davidina Oberthür, 1879 --- Leechia Röber, [1907], (H) **Eumenis** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 - Melania Sodoffsky, 1837, (H & JOS) - Nytha Billberg, 1820, (JOS) Kanetisa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Karanasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Minois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Neohipparchia de Lesse, 1951 Neominois Scudder, 1875 Parahipparchia Kudrna, 1977 Paroeneis Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 Pseudotergumia Agenjo, 1947

Satyrus Latreille, 1810, ICZN Op 142, L 569 (or 596)

Sathyrus Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)

-- Epimede Houlbert, 1922

Nym:Sat:Sat:Oeneis

Oeneis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Oenas Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Oeneas Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Olneis Edwards, 1862, (ISS)
-- Chionobas Boisduval, [1833], 1832-1834
--- Chinobas Edwards, 1862, (ISS)
--- Chionabas Doubleday, 1848, 1844-1848, (ISS)

Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Ypthima

Dallacha Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Hemadara Moore, [1893], 1890-1913
--- Hedamara Goltz, 1939, 1938-1939, (ISS) ---- Hemadera Miller, 1968, (ISS) Kolasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Lohana Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Mashuna van Son, 1955 Ypthimorpha Overlaet, 1955, (JOS) Nadiria Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Pandima Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Shania Evans, 1912 Thymipa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913 Thympia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Xois Hewitson, 1865 Ypthima Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 819, L 1760 -- Iphthima Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) -- Yphthima Doubleday, 1844, 1844-1848, (ISS) ---- Yphthima Scudder, 1875, (ISS) ---- Yptima Piepers & Snellen, 1913, (ISS) - - Ypthimomorpha van Son, 1955

Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Melampias

Coenyra Hewitson, 1865 - Caenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) Caenyra Butler, 1868, (ISS) - Coenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) Coenyropsis van Son, 1958 Melampias Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Neita van Son, 1955 Neocoenyra Butler, [1886] - Neocenyra Carpenter, 1928, (ISS) --- Neocoenura Gaede, 1931, (ISS) Periplysia Gerstäcker, 1871 Physcaeneura Wallengren, 1857 - Physcaenura Peters, 1952, (ISS) --- Physceneura Marschall, 1873, (ISS) Physcoeneura Sharpe, 1901, (ISS) - Physconeura Schouteden, 1926, (ISS) Pseudonympha Wallengren, 1857 Strabena Mabille, 1877 Callyphthima Butler, 1880 Stygionympha van Son, 1955

Cassionympha van Son, 1955

Nym:Sat:Sat:Ypt:Callerebia

Argestina Riley, 1923 Boeberia Prout, 1901 --- Erebomorpha Elwes, 1899, (H) Callerebia Butler, 1867 Loxerebia Watkins, 1925 Paralasa Moore, [1893], 1890-1913

Nym:Sat:Sat:

Palaeonympha Butler, 1871

Nym:Sat:

Coenoptychia Le Cerf, 1919 Manataria Kirby, [1902], 1894-1908 Ristia Gagarin, 1936

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Nemeobiiti

Hamearis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Hemearis Bretherton, 1966, (ISS)

--- Nemeobius Stephens, 1828, 1828-1846, (JOS) **Polycaena** Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889

-- Hyporion Röber, 1903 --- Hipporion Mell, 1923, (ISS)

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Zemeriti

Dodona Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877

Zemeros Boisduval, 1836

- Zameros Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

---- Zimeros Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)

-- Balonca Moore, [1901], 1890-1913

-- Barisana Moore, [1902], 1890-1913

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Abisariti

/ Abisara Felder & Felder, 1860

---- *Abisaba* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) --- Lycaena Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

-- Sosibia Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H)
-- Sospita Hewitson, [1861], 1852-1877, (H)
--- Sospitia Evans, 1927, (ISS)

-- Archigenes Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923

*Dicallaneura Butler, 1867
--- Dicalleneura d'Abrera, 1971, (ISS)

---- Dicalloneura Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

---- Dicalloneura Scudder, 1882, (ISS)

Laxita Butler, [1879]

--- Zarax Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923, (H and JOS)

Paralaxita Eliot, 1978 Praetaxila Fruhstorfer, [3 Jul 1914], 1909-1923

- Holodesmus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (JOS)

Saribia Butler, 1878

---- Sabalia Prout, 1918, (ISS) --- Sabiria Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (ISS) /Taxila Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

- Taxilia Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)

-- Neotaxila Fruhstorfer, [1914], 1909-1923

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Nem:Stibogiti

Stiboges Butler, 1876

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Euselasiini

√Euselasia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- - Erythia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

-- Eurygona Boisduval, 1836

- - Marmessus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

-- Psalidopteris Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837

-- Psadilopteris Stichel, 1930, (ISS)

Hades Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

-- Moritzia Felder & Felder, 1861 Methone Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

- Methonella Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Corrachiini

Corrachia Schaus, 1913

-- Corachia Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS)

Lyc:Rio:Nem:Helicopini

Helicopis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 137, L. 565

- - - Erotion Billberg, 1820, (JOS) - - - Helicopis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 42 - - Rusticus Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op. 137,

Dir. 4, L. 213 √- - Hexuropteris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

---- Hexuopteris Scudder, 1875, (ISS) ---- Hexuroptera Hübner, 1821, (ISS)

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Eur:Semomesiiti

Leucochimona Stichel, 1909 Mesophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Mesopthalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

Perophthalma Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

 Peropthalma Mengel, 1905, (ISS) Semomesia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Eur:Eurybiiti

Alesa Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

Cremna Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

Eucorna Strand, 1932

--- Eucora Schaus, 1902, (H) --- Eucorma Seitz, [1924], 1910-1924, (H) Eunogyra Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

√Eurybia [Illiger], 1807

- Erybia Guérin-Méneville, [1832], 1829-1844, (ISS)

--- Euribia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
--- Eurybia Latreille, 1809, (H)
--- Eurybia Oken, 1815, (H and JOS)

--- Eurybia Hoffmansegg, 1818, (H) --- Eurybia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H and JOS) -- Gonopteris Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837

Hermathena Hewitson, 1874

Hyphilaria Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Ithomiola Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875

- Compsoteria Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 --- Compsotera Fassl, 1918, (ISS)

Mesosemia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

√- - Diophtalma Boisduval, 1836 ---- Diophtatma Boisduval, 1836, (IOS)

---- Diophthalma Agassiz, 1846, 1842-1847, (ISS) --- Diopthalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

- Diothalma Lewis, [1973], (ISS)

Mimocastnia Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924

-- Mimocastina Lewis, [1973], (ISS) Napaea Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, ICZN Op. 820, L. 1761

Teratophthalma Stichel, 1909

Voltinia Stichel, 1910

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Ancyluriti

Ancyluris Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Ancycluris Watson & Whalley, 1975, (ISS)

--- Melibaea Saunders, [1859], (H) --- Meliboea Stichel, 1930, (ISS)

Brachyglenis Felder & Felder, 1862

Brachyglenia Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

- - Tmetoglene Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) - Metapheles Bates, 1866

VChorinea Gray, 1832

- Zeonia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833

---- Ethelida Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) ---- Zaeonia Saunders, [1859], (ISS)

vColaciticus Stichel, 1910 vCyrenia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

VIsapis Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848

VIthomeis Bates, 1862

- Ithomea Marschall, 1873, (ISS)

- Ithomiopsis Felder & Felder, 1862 Lyropteryx Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Monethe Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Nahida Kirby, 1871

--- Threnodes Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H)

Necyria Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Nirodia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Notheme Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Panara Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 Paraphthonia Stichel, 1910

vRhetus Swainson, [1829], 1829-1833

- Diorina Morisse, [1838]

--- Diorhina Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS) --- Diorrhina Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)

Themone Westwood, [Oct 1851], 1846-1852

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Riodiniti

Amarynthis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Lvc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Riodiniti (continued)

- Amarinthis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS) Amphiselenis Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888
--- Amphiselenis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS) **Baeotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Boeotis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
**Barbicornis Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 Barbiconis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) --- Chroma Gray, 1832, (JOS)

Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869, ICZN Op 755, L 1694

--- Calephalis Wright, 1908, (ISS) Calephilis Kirby, [1871], (ISS) Callephelis Grote, 1873, (ISS) Lephelisca Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, (JOS), Op 755, L 1774 Caria Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 Cariomothis Stichel, 1910 Cartea Kirby, 1871
--- Orestias Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) Chalodeta Stichel, 1910 Chamaelimnas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 - Chamelimnas Marschall, 1873, (ISS) Charis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Charmona Stichel, 1910, (H) Charmonona Strand, 1932, (JOS) Charmonana Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Comphotis Stichel, 1910 Crocozona Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 Exoplisia Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 Lasaia Bates, [1868] - Lasia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Lasaea Glaser, 1887, (UE)

Lucillella Strand, 1932 Lucilla Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877, (H) Melanis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

--- Talites Capronnier, 1874, (JOS)

*Lepricornis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875

- Aculhua Kirby, 1871 - Acalhua Mengel, 1905, (ISS) --- Dryas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)

Otacustesis Dyar, 1914

-- Lymnas Blanchard, 1840

-- Lynmas Scudder, 1875, (ISS) -- Limnas Boisduval, 1836, (H) -- Pseuderchia Kirby, 1892 --- Erchia Walker, 1854, 1854-1856, (H)

v-- Rusalkia Kirby, 1871

--- Oreas Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)
Metacharis Butler, 1867

Parcella Stichel, 1910 Amblygonia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H)

Pheles Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869
Riodina Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op. 1073, L. 2039

--- Agathina White, 1843, (H) --- Erycina Fabricius, 1807, (H) --- Erycina Dupré, 1974, (ISS)

Syrmatia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Argyrogrammana Strand, 1932

--- Westwoodia Houlbert, 1918, (H)

-- Dorila Gray, 1832

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Meseniti

Argyrogramma Stichel, 1910, (H) Chimastrum Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 Esthemopsis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 Pseudopheles Bates, 1867 Mesene Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
--- Emesis [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op. 232, L. 40 Mesenopsis Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901 Phaenochitonia Stichel, 1910 --- Hesperia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

**Pterographium Stichel, 1910 Stichelia Zikan, 1949 Symmachia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Synapta Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875, (H) -- Cricosoma Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 ×Xenandra Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 √-- Andara Capronnier, 1874 - - Uestiudia Oiticica Filho, 1955

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Meseniti (continued)

Xynias Hewitson, 1874 - - Xinias Stichel, 1930, (ISS)

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Sarotiti

Anteros Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Antheros Rebillard, 1958, (ISS) --- Chrysilis (Boisduval ms) Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) Callistium Stichel, 1911 Ourocnemis Bethune-Baker, 1887, ICZN Op. 1381
--- Ourochnemis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) --- Aetheius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC), ICZN Op. 1381 --- Aethius Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Sarota Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Emesiti

Adelotypa Warren, 1895 ---- Adelotype Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Apodemia Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 - Polystigma Godman & Salvin, [1886], 1879-1901, (H) - Polystigmata Miller & Brown, 1981, [ISS] - Chrysobia Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869 ---- Crysobia Mengel, 1905, (ISS)

Aricoris Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 - Melanope Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 Astraeodes Staudinger, [1887], 1884-1888 --- Astraeodes Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS)

Calospila Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837

--- Calliona Bates, [1868] √-- Hypophylla Boisduval, 1836 Calydna Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 Catocyclotis Stichel, 1911 Dianesia Harvey & Clench, 1980 Dinoplotis Stichel, 1911 Dinoptotis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) Dysmathia Bates, [1868] Echenais Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Bithys Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1234 --- Bythis Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) --- Elaphrotis Stichel, 1911 Eiseleia Miller & Miller, 1972 Ematurgina Röber, 1903 Emesis Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op. 232, L. 660 -- Emesia Lewis, [1973], (ISS) - Tapina Billberg, 1820, (JOS) - Aphacitis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Nelone Boisduval, 1870 - Nimula Blanchard, 1840 -- Polystichtis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Polystichthis Agassiz, [1847], 1842-1847, (UE) Imelda Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877 Joiceya Talbot, 1928 Lamphiotes Callaghan, 1982 L'emonias Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
--- Limonias Maynard, 1891, (ISS) Anatole Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) - Lemonias [Illiger], 19 Dec 1807, (H and JOS) Menander Hemming, 1939 - Pretus Lewis, [1973], (Myth) Tharops Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) Pachythone Bates, [1868]
Pandemos Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Agnostogyna Röber, 1925 Parnes Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 Periplacis Geyer, [1837], 1832-1837 Petrocerus Callaghan, 1979 Pixus Callaghan, 1982 Rodinia Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 Rodina Saunders, [1859], (ISS) Euerycina Saunders, [1859], (JOS) --- Euerciina Seitz, [1917], 1910-1924, (ISS)

Roeberella Strand, 1932 Boeberella Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Calvus Hemming, 1939, (JOS) --- Drepanula Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H)

√Zelotaea Bates, [1868]

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Emesiti (continued)

Setabis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
--- Arotes Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS)
-- Catagrammina Bates, [1868]
/-- Orimba Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], 1850-1869

Siseme Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852
--- Sisime Ehrlich, 1958, (ISS)
-- Hopfferia Staudinger, [1888], 1884-1888
--- Hopfferia Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H and JOS)
/Theope Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848
/Thisbe Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
/Thysanota Stichel, 1910
--- Thyranota Stichel, 1910, (IOS)
/Uraneis Bates, [1868]
-- Esthemopheles Röber, 1903
/Zabuella Stichel, 1911

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Rio:Nymphidiiti

Audre Hemming, 1934 - Lemonias Hoffmansegg, 1818, (H) Calociasma Stichel, 1910 Juditha Hemming, 1964
--- Pseudopeplia Hemming, 1967, (Myth) Mycastor Callaghan, 1983 Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807, ICZN Op 171, L 614 -- Nymphidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (ISS), Op 755, L 1772 ---- Nymphidis Brown, 1966, (ISS) --- Tyanitis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (PS) --- Eulepis Billberg, 1820, (JOS) --- Limnas Hübner, [1806], 1806-1838, (RC), ICZN Op 171, Dir 2, L 164 --- Nymphidia Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835], 1829-1837, (H), Op 755, L 1773
--- Nymphopsis Reuter, 1896, (H and JOS)
--- Peplia Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) - Desmozona Boisduval, 1836 - Heliochlaena Hübner, 1821 Pseudonymphidia Callaghan, 1985
--- Pseudonympha Callaghan, 1982, (H) Synargis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Synargus Callaghan, 1983, (ISS) - Acystipoda Röber, [1892], 1888-1892
- Nymula Boisduval, 1836

Lyc:Rio:Rio:Stalachtini

✓Stalachtis Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
 --- Stalactis Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)
 ✓- Nerias Boisduval, 1836

Lyc:Rio:

Takashia Okano, 1985

Lyc:Stygidae

Styx Staudinger, 1875

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Alaena

Alaena Boisduval, 1847 Ptelina Clench, 1965

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Pentila

Liptenara Bethune-Baker, 1915 **Pentila** Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1366 --- Tingra Boisduval, 1847, (RC), ICZN Op 566, L 1279

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Pen:Telipna

Ornipholidotos Bethune-Baker, 1914, ICZN Op. 814, L. 1757 Telipna Aurivillius, 1895, ICZN Op 566, L 1367

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Mimacraea

Argyrocheila Staudinger, 1892
Baliochila Stempffer & Bennett, 1953
Citrinophila Kirby, 1887
Cnodontes Stempffer & Bennett, 1953
Eresina Aurivillius, [1899]
Eresinopsides Strand, 1911
Eresiomera Clench, 1965
Euthecta Bennett, 1954
Mimacraea Butler, 1872, 1869-1874
Mimeresia Stempffer, 1961
Pseuderesia Butler, 1874
Teriomima Kirby, 1887
Toxochitona Stempffer, 1956

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Liptena

Falcuna Stempffer & Bennett, 1963
Larinopoda Butler, 1871
Liptena Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, ICZN Op 566, L 1365
--- Leucolepis Karsch, 1893, (H)
--- Parapontia Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (JOS)
-- Lectiles Birket-Smith, 1960

- Lectiles Birket-Smith, 1960 - Tetrarhanis Karsch, 1893 Micropentila Aurivillius, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Iridana

Iridana Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925
--- Iridopsis Aurivillius, [1899], (H)
--- Iris Staudinger, 1891, (H)
Teratoneura Dudgeon, 1909

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Epitola

Aethiopana Bethune-Baker, 1915 Batelusia H. H. Druce, 1910 Deloneura Trimen, 1868 -- Ebepius Hemming, 1964 - Poultonia Neave, 1904, (H) Epitola Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 Epitolina Aurivillius, 1895 Hewitsonia Kirby, 1871 --- Corydon Hewitson, [1869], 1863-1878, (H) Hypophytala Clench, 1965 Neaveia H. H. Druce, 1910 Neoepitola Jackson, 1964 Phytala Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852 Powellana Bethune-Baker, 1908
--- Powelli Stempffer, 1967, (ISS) - - Po wellina Sharp, [1910], (ISS) - - Satyrimima Holland, 1913 Pseudoneavela Stempffer, 1964 Stempfferia Jackson, 1962 Tumerepedes Bethune-Baker, 1913 --- Tumerepes Aurivillius, [1921], 1908-1925, (UE)

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Lip:Durbania

Durbaniopsis van Son, 1959

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Durbaniini

Cooksonia H. H. Druce, 1905 Durbania Trimen, 1862 Durbaniella van Son, 1959 Sheffieldia H. H. Druce, 1912

Poriskina H. H. Druce, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:Poritiinae

Cyaniriodes de Nicéville, 1890
---- Cyanioides Evans, 1932, (ISS)
---- Cyaniroides (de Nicéville, 1890) Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Deramas Distant, 1886
---- Doramas Piepers, 1918, (ISS)
--- Zarona de Nicéville, [1889]

Lyc:Lyc:Poritiinae (continued)

Poritia Moore, [1866] Simiskina Distant, 1886 - - - Massaga Doherty, 1889, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Liphyra

Euliphyra Holland, 1890 Liphyra Westwood, [1864] -- Sterosis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875

Lyc:Lyc:Lip:Aslauga

Aslauga Kirby, 1890 Egumbia Bethune-Baker, 1924 - Euliphyrodes Romieux, 1937 Paraslauga Bethune-Baker, [1925]

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Mil:Miletus

Allotinus Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875

- Fabitaras Eliot, 1986

- Paragerydus Distant, 1884, 1881-1886

-- Miletographa Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 Logania Distant, 1884, 1881-1886

- Malais Doherty, 1889, (JOS)

Lontalius Eliot, 1986

Miletus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- Gerydus Boisduval, 1836, (JOS)

Geridus Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (ISS)

-- Archaeogerydus Fruhstorfer, [1916], 1909-1923

-- Symetha Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829

---- Symethis Guérin-Méneville, [1831], 1830-1838, (ISS) --- Symethus Guérin-Méneville, [1838], 1830-1838, (ISS)

- - - Simoethus Boisduval, 1832, (UE)

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Mil:Megalopalpus

Megalopalpus Röber, [1886], ICZN Op 566, L 1368

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Tarakini

Taraka Doherty, 1889

Taraca Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)

- - - Taraka de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS)

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Spa:Spalgis

Spalgis Moore, 1879

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Spa:Feniseca

Feniseca Grote, 1869

- - Feneseca Strecker, 1878, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:Mil:Lachnocnemini

Lachnocnema Trimen, 1887, 1887-1889 - - Lachnocnemenea Sharp, [1888], (ISS)

Thestor Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

- - Arrugia Wallengren, 1872

Lyc:Lyc:Curetinae

Curetis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

-- Phaedra Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829

--- Anops Boisduval, 1836, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Luc:Lucia

Acrodipsas Sands, 1980 Lucia Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833 Paralucia Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] Pseudodipsas Felder & Felder, 1860 - Pseudodypsas Hagen, 1890, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Luc:Hypochrysops

Hypochrysops Felder & Felder, 1860 - Waigeum Staudinger, 1895 Parachrysops Bethune-Baker, 1904 Philiris Röber, 1891 Titea Eliot, 1973 ---- Tifea Sibatani, 1974, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:The:Thecla

Antigius Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Araragi Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Artopoetes Chapman, 1909 Austrozephyrus Howarth, 1957 Chaetoprocta de Nicéville, 1890 Chrysozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 --- Dipsas Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852, (H) Cordelia Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 Coreana Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 - Bergmania Bryk, 1946 Esakiozephyrus Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 Euaspa Moore, 1884 Favonius Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Gonerilia Shirozu & Yamamoto, 1956 Conerilia Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Gonelilia Shirozu & Yamamoto, 1956, (IOS) - Lonelilia Shirozu & Yamamoto, 1956, (ISS) Habrodais Scudder, 1876 ---- Habrodias Dyar, [1903], (ISS) Howarthia Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 Hypaurotis Scudder, 1876 Iratsume Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Japonica Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 Laeosopis Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866
--- Aurotis (Kirby, 1862) Hemming, 1967, (Myth) Leucantigius Shiròzu & Murayama, 1951 Neozephyrus Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Protantigius Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 Quercusia Verity, 1943 Ravenna Shirôzu & Yamamoto, 1956 Shirozua Sibatani & Ito, 1942 Teratozephyrus Sibatani, 1946 Thecla Fabricius, 1807 - Hecla Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) ---- Tecla Reed, 1877, (ISS) ---- Theckla Rivers, 1902, (ISS) - Theclaria Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) - Thecta Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) --- Aurotis Dalman, 1816, (JOS) --- Ruralis Tutt, 1906, (JOS) - - - Zephyrius Billberg, 1820, (UE) - - - Zephyrus Dalman, 1816, (JOS) Ussuriana Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 Ussuriensia Nekrutenko, 1960 Wagimo Sibatani & Ito, 1942

Lyc:Lyc:The:The:Amblopala

Amblopala Leech, [1893], 1893-1894

Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Arhopala

Apporasa Moore, 1834 Arhopala Boisduval, 1832 - lois Doherty, 1889, (Special PS) - Arrhopala Kirby, [1873], (UE) - - Acesina Moore, 1884 - - Aurea Evans, 1957 -- Darasana Moore, 1884 -- Nilasera Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - Satadra Moore, 1884

Flos Doherty, 1889 Mahathala Moore, 1878

- Mahatala Wynter-Blyth, 1957, (ISS)

Narathura Moore, [1879] Panchala Moore, 1882 Thaduka Moore, [1879]

- Thaduca Dewitz, 1880, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Semanga

Mota de Nicéville, 1890 Semanga Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 -- Keraunogramma Röber, 1887

Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Surendra

Surendra Moore, [1879]

Lyc:Lyc:The:Arh:Zinaspa

Zinaspa de Nicéville, 1890

Lyc:Lyc:The:Ogyrini

Ogyris Westwood, [1851], 1846-1852

Lyc:Lyc:The:Zes:Zesius

Zesius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Lyc:Lyc:The:Zes:Jalmenus

Jalmenus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
---- lalmenus Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS)
-- Austromyrina Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875
-- Protialmenus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Pseudalmenus H. H. Druce, 1902

Lyc:Lyc:The:Amblypodiini

Amblypodia Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829 --- Horsfieldia Riley, 1922, (JOS)
Iraota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Iroata Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
Myrina Fabricius, 1807
---- Myrine Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Cat:Catapaecilma

Catapaecilma Butler, [1879] --- Catapoecilma Kirby, [1881], (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Cat:Acupicta

Acupicta Eliot, 1973

Lyc:Lyc:The:Oxylidini

Oxylides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Syrmoptera Karsch, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:The:Hypotheclini

Hypochlorosis Röber, [1892], 1888-1892 --- Pseudonotis H. H. Druce, 1894, (JOS) Hypothecla Semper, 1890, 1886-1892

Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Loxura

Eooxylides Doherty, 1889
---- Eooxilides Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
---- Indoxylides Doherty, 1889, (PS)
---- Marshallia Doherty, 1889, (PS)
---- Eooxylides de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS)
Loxura Horsfield, [1829], 1828-1829
---- Laxura Kollar, [1844], (ISS)
---- Lexura Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Thamala Moore, [1879]
---- Tamala Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS)
---- Thamola Seitz, [1926], 1912-1927, (ISS)
Yasoda Doherty, 1889

- - - Yasoda de Nicéville, 1890, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Neomyrina

Neomyrina Distant, 1884, 1881-1886

Lyc:Lyc:The:Lox:Drina

Drina de Nicéville, 1890

Lyc:Lyc:The:Horagini

Horaga Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Rathinda Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 --- Cupido Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Che:Cheritra

Cheritra Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Cheritrella de Nicéville, 1887
Cowania Eliot, 1973
Drupadia Moore, 1884
--- Drupadia Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS)
-- Biduanda Distant, 1884, 1881-1886
Ritra de Nicéville, 1890
Ticherra de Nicéville, 1887

Lyc:Lyc:The:Che:Dapidodigma

Dapidodigma Karsch, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:The:Aph:Aphnaeus

Aloeides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Aloeidas Hemming, 1967, (ISS) -- Chrysorychia Wallengren, 1857, (PD) ---- Chrysorychia Wallengren, 1858, (Myth) Apharitis Riley, 1925 Aphnaeus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Aphanaeus Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - - - Aphnaemorpha de Nicéville, 1890, (JOS) --- Aphnaeomorpha Riley, 1922, (ISS)
- Paraphnaeus Thierry-Mieg, 1904 Argyraspodes Tite & Dickson, 1973 Argyrocupha Tite & Dickson, 1973 Axiocerses Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Axiocerces Scudder, 1876, (ISS) Bowkeria Quickelberge, 1972 Chloroselas Butler, [1886] Chrysoritis Butler, [1898] - Chrysorites Peters, 1952, (ISS) Cigaritis Donzel, 1847 - Cygaritis Wallengren, 1857, (ISS) -- Zerythis Lucas, 1849 Crudaria Wallengren, 1875 Desmolycaena Trimen, 1898 Erikssonia Trimen, 1891 Lipaphnaeus Aurivillius, 1916 Oxychaeta Tite & Dickson, 1973 Phasis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Pseudocapys Murray, 1935 Poecilmitis Butler, 1899 --- Nais Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833, (H) Spindasis Wallengren, 1857 - Spiridasis Lewis, [1973], (ISS) Trimenia Tite & Dickson, 1973 Tylopaedia Tite & Dickson, 1973 Zeritis Boisduval, 1836 ---- Leritis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) ---- Zerythis Blanchard, 1840, (ISS) - - - Zeritis Aurivillius, [1899], (H and JOS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Aph:Pseudaletis

Pseudaletis H. H. Druce, 1888

Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Iolaus

Bullis de Nicéville, 1897 Charana de Nicéville, 1890

Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Iolaus (continued)

Creon de Nicéville, 1896 Dacalana Moore, Jun 1884 Dacalana Distant, 1884, 1881-1886, (H and JOS) - Arrhenothrix de Nicéville, 1890

Arrhenotrix Evans, 1927, (ISS)

Eliotia Hayashi, 1978 - Rachana Eliot, 1978

Iolaus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Jolaus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS)

- Aphniolaus H. H. Druce, 1902 Argiolaus H. H. Druce, 1891
Epamera H. H. Druce, 1891

- Etesiolaus Stempffer & Bennett, 1959 - Iolaphilus Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 - Philiolaus Stempffer & Bennett, 1958

 Pseudiolaus Riley, 1928
 Stugeta H. H. Druce, 1891 - Tanuetheira H. H. Druce, 1891 --- Tannetheira Sharp, [1892], (ISS)

- Trichiolaus Aurivillius, [1899]

Jacoona Distant, 1884, 1881-1886
- Thrix Doherty, 1891, ICZN Op. 894, L. 1876, (PD)
- Virgarina H. H. Druce, 1895, (PD)

- Virgaurina Fruhstorfer, 1914, (ISS) Maneca de Nicéville, 1890 Manto de Nicéville, 1895

- Pseudomyrina H. H. Druce, 1895 Mantoides H. H. Druce, 1896, (PD) Neocheritra Distant, 1885, 1881-1886 Paruparo Takanami, 1982 Pratapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Purlisa Distant, 1881 Suasa de Nicéville, 1890 Sukidion H. H. Druce, 1891

Tajuria Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Remelana (Moore ms) Distant, Aug 1884, 1881-1886, (PS)

--- Cophanta Moore, 1884, (H) - - - Creusa de Nicéville, 1896, (H) --- Ops de Nicéville, 1895, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Britomartis

Britomartis de Nicéville, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:The:Iol:Hemiolaus

Hemiolaus Aurivillius, [1922], 1908-1925

Lyc:Lyc:The:Remelanini

Camena Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H) - Matsutaroa Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway, 1984 Pseudotajuria Eliot, 1973 Remelana Moore, 1884

Lyc:Lyc:The:Hypolycaenini

Chliaria Moore, 1884 Hypolycaena Felder & Felder, 1862 Leptomyrina Butler, 1898 - Gonatomyrina Aurivillius, [1924], 1908-1925 Tatura Butler, [1888], ICZN Op. 994, L. 1973 Zeltus de Nicéville, 1890

Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Deudorix

Actis Karsch, 1895 Araotes Doherty, 1889 - Araotes de Nicéville, 1890, (H and JOS) Artipe Boisduval, 1870 --- Lehera Moore, [1884], (JOS)

Bindahara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
--- Rindahara Kirby, [1882], (ISS)
-- Stilbon Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 Deudorix Hewitson, [1863], 1863-1878

Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Deudorix (continued)

-- Deudoryx Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (ISS) - Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce, 1891 - Virachola Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Diopetes Karsch, 1895 Hypokopelates H. H. Druce, 1891 Hypomyrina H. H. Druce, 1891 Kopelates H. H. Druce, 1891 Pseudochliaria Tytler, 1915 Rapala Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 - Vadebra Moore, [Apr 1884], (H) -- Baspa Moore, 1882 - - Bidaspa Moore, 1882 -- Hysudra Moore, 1882 -- Nadisepa Moore, 1882 Sinthusa Moore, 1884 Sithon Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 ---- Sython Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Deu:Capys

Capys Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 - Scoptes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (RC) Pamela Hemming, 1935 - - - Listeria de Nicéville, 1894, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Tomarini

Tomares Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 ---- Thomares Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Eumaeus

Ahlbergia Bryk, 1946 -- - Ginzia Okano, 1947, (JOS)
--- - Ginsia Korshunov, 1972, (ISS)
--- Satsuma Murray, 1875, (H)
Allosmattla Clench, [1964] Arawacus Kaye, 1904 - Dolymorpha Holland, 1931 Arcas Swainson, [1832], 1829-1833 Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984 Atlides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Atlids Zazzini, 1934, (ISS) Brangas Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Callophrys Billberg, 1820 ---- Calophris Barragué, 1954, (ISS) --- Collophrys Sovinsky, 1905, (ISS) --- Lycus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H) --- Licus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837, (ISS) Calycopis Scudder, 1876 Calystryma Field, 1967 Chalybs Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Chalyps Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) Chlorostrymon Clench, 1961 Cyanophrys Clench, 1961 Cyanophyris Ramos, 1977, (ISS) Cycnus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Eiseliana Ajmat de Toledo, 1978 Electrostrymon Clench, 1961 Erora Scudder, 1872 Eumaeus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Eumaea Geyer, [1834], 1832-1837 Eumenia Godart, [1824], 1819-1824 ---- Eumenea Strecker, 1878, (ISS) Evenus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Euenus Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) --- Eucharia Boisduval, 1870, (H) - Endymion Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833 Fixsenia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 -- Euristrymon Clench, 1961 -- Strymonidia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, ICZN Op 541, L 1333 --- Strymondia Smart, 1975, (ISS) ---- Strymonidea Dunk, 1952, (ISS) --- Argus Gerhard, 1850, 1850-1853, (H) - - - Bakeria Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) - - - Leechia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H & RC) -- Tuttiola Strand, 1910 --- Klugia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Eumaeus (continued)

Harkenclenus dos Passos, 1970 --- Chrysophanus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (RC), ICZN Op 541, L 1235 ---- Chlorophanus Stephens, 1856, (ISS) --- Chrisophanus Anonymous, 1960, (ISS) --- Christophanus Gibbons & Stanley, 1962, (ISS) ---- Chrysophanes Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS) --- Chysophanus Wright, 1905, (ISS) --- crysophanus Strecker, 1878, (ISS) ---- Harypsophanus Maynard, 1891, (ISS) Hypostrymon Clench, 1961 laspis Kaye, 1904, ICZN Op. 821, L. 1762
--- Jaspis Draudt, [1919], 1917-1924, (ISS) Incisalia Scudder, 1872 Ipidecla Dyar, 1916 Lamprospilus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 Macusia Kaye, 1904 Magnastigma Nicolay, 1977 Manastigma Anonymous, 1980, (ISS) Michaelus Nicolay, 1979 Ministrymon Clench, 1961 Mithras Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Mitoura Scudder, 1872 ---- Miltoura Wright, 1922, (ISS) ---- Mitouri Scudder, 1872, (IOS) --- Mitouri Scudder, 1872, (IOS)
--- Mitura Kirby, [1873], (ISS)
--- Mitura Butler, 1875, (ISS)
--- Mitura Kirby, [1874], (UE)
--- Mitura Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (UE)
Molus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Nesiostrymon Clench, [1964] Noreena Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham, 1986 Ocaria Clench, 1970 Oenomaus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Olynthus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Paiwarria Kaye, 1904 Panthiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Panhiades Nicolay, 1976, (ISS) Parrhasius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 - Eupsyche Scudder, 1876 Phaeostrymon Clench, 1961 Polyniphes Kaye, 1904 Pseudolycaena Wallengren, 1858 Rekoa Kaye, 1904 Sandia Clench & Ehrlich, 1960 Xamia Clench, 1961 Satyrium Scudder, 1876 -- Callipsyche Scudder, 1876 -- Chattendenia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914 --- Edwardsia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) - - Necovatia Verity, 1951 -- Nordmannia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914 --- Normannia Smart, 1975, (ISS) - - Pseudothecla Strand, 1910 - - Erschoffia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) -- Superflua Strand, 1910 --- Kollaria Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H) - - Thecliolia Strand, 1910 - Thecliola Waterhouse, 1912, (ISS) --- Felderia Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (H)
- Neolycaena de Nicéville, 1890, ICZN Op. 899, L. 1885 - Rhymnaria Zhdanko, 1983 Siderus Kaye, 1904 Strymon Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, ICZN Op 541, L 1332 -- Stryman Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) - Callipareus Scudder, 1872, (JOS) -- Uranotes Scudder, 1876, (JOS) -- Callicista Grote, 1873 Symbiopsis Nicolay, 1971 Theclopsis Godman & Salvin, [1887], 1879-1901 Theorema Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878 Thereus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 -- Heterosmaitia Clench, [1964] Theritas Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
Thestius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Tmolus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
--- Thmolus Riotte & Uchida, 1979, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:The:Eum:Trichonis

Micandra Schatz, [1888], 1885-1887 Trichonis Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878

Lyc:Lyc:Lycaena

Chalceria Scudder, 1876 Epidemia Scudder, 1876 Gaeides Scudder, 1876 - Gaides Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) - Goeides Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) Helleia Verity, 1943 Hermelycaena Miller & Brown, 1979 Hyllolycaena Miller & Brown, 1979, (PD) --- Hellolycaena Koçak, 1983, (JOS & PD) Hyrcanana Bethune-Baker, 1914 -- Sarthusia Verity, 1943 Lycaena Fabricius, 1807 - Antipodolycaena Smart, 1975, (PWI) ---- Lacaena Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848, (ISS)
--- Licaena Duponchel, 1844, (ISS) ---- *Lucaena* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) ---- *Lycaeena* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS) ---- Lycaenas Edwards, 1881, (ISS) --- Lycana Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Lycana Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
--- Lycena Maynard, 1886, (ISS) ---- Mycaena Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS)
--- Lycia Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)
--- Migonitis Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)
--- Migonytis Sodoffsky, 1837, (ISS) --- Rumicia Tutt, 1906, (JOS)
- Heodes Dalman, 1816 --- Chysoptera Zinken, 1817, (JOS) --- Chrysoptera Tutt, 1906, (ISS) -- Loweia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 --- Palaeoloweia Verity, 1934, 1934-1936, (JOS) - Thersamolycaena Verity, 1957 - Disparia Verity, 1943, (H) --- Rapsidia Sibatani, 1974, (JOS) - Thersamonia Verity, 1919, 1919-1922
Palaeochrysophanus Verity, 1943
--- Palaeochrysophanos Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Tharsalea Scudder, 1876 - Tharsalia Strecker, 1878, (ISS) Thersalia Scudder, 1876, (IOS) - Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943

Lyc:Lyc:Lyc:Heliophorus

Heliophorus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837 -- Ilerda Doubleday, 1847, 1844-1848 Iophanus Draudt, [1920], 1917-1924 Melanolycaena Sibatani, 1974

- - Athamanthia Zhdanko, 1983

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Lycaenesthini

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Candalidini

Adaluma Tindale, 1922
Candalides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- Cyprotides Tite, 1963
- Erina Swainson, [1833], 1829-1833
- - - - Polycyma (Scott MS) C. Felder, 1862, (PS)
- - Holochila C. Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- Microscena Tite, 1963

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Candalidini (continued)

Nesolycaena Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] Zetona Waterhouse, 1938

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Niphandini

Niphanda Moore, [1875]

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Cupidopsis

Cupidopsis Karsch, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Una

Orthomiella de Nicéville, 1890 ---- Orthiomella Cantlie, 1962, (ISS) Una de Nicéville, 1890

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Petrelaea

Petrelaea Toxopeus, 1929
---- Petraleia Stempffer, 1954, (ISS)
-- Pseudonacaduba Stempffer, 1942

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Nacaduba

Catopyrops Toxopeus, 1929 Erysichton Fruhstorfer, 1916 Hypojamides Riley, 1928 Ionolyce Toxopeus, 1929 Nacaduba Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Neolucia Waterhouse & Turner, [1905] Paraduba Bethune-Baker, 1906 Prosotas H. H. Druce, 1891

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Theclinesthes

Thaumaina Bethune-Baker, 1908
Theclinesthes Röber, 1891
--- Utica Hewitson, [1865], 1863-1878, (H)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Upolampes

Caleta Fruhstorfer, [1922], 1909-1923
Discolampa Toxopeus, 1929
--- Ethion Shirözu & Saigusa, 1962, (JOS)
Pistoria Hemming, 1964
-- Mambara Bethune-Baker, 1908, (H)
Upolampes Bethune-Baker, 1908
-- Pycnophallium Toxopeus, 1929

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Danis

Danis Fabricius, 1807
--- Isselia Felder & Felder, 1862, (PS)
--- Damis Boisduval, 1832, (JOS)
--- Hadothera Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
--- Thysonotis Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
--- Thysonotus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
Epimastidia H. H. Druce, 1891
Psychonotis Toxopeus, 1930

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Jamides

Jamides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Pepliphorus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
---- Pepliophorus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914, (ISS)
--- Peplodyta Toxopeus, 1929, (JOS)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Catochrysops

Catochrysops Boisduval, 1832
---- Catachrysops Seitz, [1909], 1907-1921, (ISS)
---- Catorchrysops Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Rysops Eliot, 1973

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Lampides

Lampides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Cosmolyce Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (JOS) --- Lampidella Hemming, 1933, (JOS)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Callictita

Callictita Bethune-Baker, 1908

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Uranothauma

Uranothauma Butler, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Phlyaria

Phlyaria Karsch, 1895
---- Phylaria Peters, 1952, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Cacyreus

Cacyreus Butler, [1898]
--- Hyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (H)
---- Hircus Ungemach, 1932, (ISS)
---- Hyrcus Kaye, 1921, (ISS)
Harpendyreus Heron, 1909

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Leptotes

Cyclyrius Butler, [1897]
---- Cyclirius Kudrna, 1986, (ISS)
Leptotes Scudder, 1876
--- Leptodes Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, (ISS)
--- Leptoles Wright, 1908, (ISS)
--- Syntarucoides Kaye, 1904
---- Syntarucoides Kaye, 1921, (ISS)
---- Syntaruchoides Sharp, [1905], (ISS)
---- Syntaruchoides Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
---- Syntarucuchoides Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
---- Syntarucus Butler, [1901]
--- Langia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H and JOS)
--- Raywardia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914, (JOS)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Castalius

Castalius Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Tarucus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Tuxentius Larsen, 1982

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zintha

Zintha Eliot, 1973

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zizeeria

Pseudozizeeria Beuret, 1955 Zizeeria Chapman, 1910 Zizina Chapman, 1910

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Famegana

Famegana Eliot, 1973

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Actizera

Actizera Chapman, 1910
---- Actizizera Sharp, [1911], (ISS)
---- Antizera Chapman, 1910, (ISS)

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Zizula

Zizula Chapman, 1910

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Brephidium

Brephidium Scudder, 1876 Oraidium Bethune-Baker, 1914

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Everes

Bothrinia Chapman, 1909
--- Bothria Chapman, 1908, (H)
Cupido Schrank, 1801, ICZN Op 503, L 1248
---- cupida Strecker, [1874], 1872-1900, (ISS)
--- Zizera Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
---- Zizerz Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)
Everes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 503, L 1249
---- Eueres Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
--- Binghamia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914
--- Tiora Evans, 1912
--- Ununcula van Eecke, 1915
Shijimia Matsumura, 1919
Talicada Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Tongeia Tutt, [1908], 1905-1914

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Pithecops

Eupsychellus Röber, 1891 **Pithecops** Horsfield, [1828], 1828-1829, ICZN Op. 822, L. 1763

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Azanus

Azanus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Eicochrysops

Eicochrysops Bethune-Baker, 1924

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Lycaenopsis

Acytolepis Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 Acytolepsis Hemming, 1967, (ISS) Callenya Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Cebrella Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 - Chelakina Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Celarchus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Armentulus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Celastrina Tutt, 1906 - Celestrina Brown, 1970 Cyaniriodes Matsumura, 1919, (H)
Cyanirioides (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1929, (ISS)
Cyaniroides (Matsumura, 1919) Hemming, 1967, (ISS) - Maslowskia Kurentzov, 1974 Celatoxia Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Lestranicus Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Lycaenopsis Felder & Felder, 1865, 1865-1875 Megisba Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 Pathalia Moore, 1884 Monodontides Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928

- Buakraengius Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Neopithecops Distant, 1884, 1881-1886 - Papua Röber, [1892], 1888-1892, (H) - Parapithecops Moore, 1884 Notarthrinus Chapman, 1908 Oreolyce Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 - Arletta Hemming, 1935 - Moorea Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928, (H) Parelodina Bethune-Baker, 1904 Plautella Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Ptox Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 Rhinelephas Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928 Sancterila Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Sidima Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Udara Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 -- Akasinula Toxopeus, 1928, 1927-1928 - Penudara Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 - Perivaga Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 - Selmanix Eliot & Kawazoé, 1983 Vaga Zimmerman, 1958 Uranobothria Toxopeus, 1927, 1927-1928

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Glaucopsyche

Apelles Hemming, 1931 Caerulea Forster, 1938 Euphilotes Mattoni, [1978] Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872 Claucopsyche Lewis, [1973], (ISS) - Phaedrotus Scudder, 1876 - - Phaedrotus Lewis, [1973], (ISS) Iolana Bethune-Baker, 1914 - Jolana Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) Maculinea van Eecke, 1915, ICZN Op 503, L 1250
--- Argus Boisduval, [1832], 1832-1834, (H & RC), ICZN Op
429, L 734 Micropsyche Mattoni, 1981 Palaeophilotes Forster, 1938 Phengaris Doherty, 1891 Philotes Scudder, 1876 Philotiella Mattoni, [1978] Praephilotes Forster, 1938 Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958 Scolitantides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 Scolitandidis Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) Shijimiaeoides Beuret, 1958 Sinia Forster, 1940 Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916 Turania Bethune-Baker, 1914, (H) - Otaria Zhdanko, 1984

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Euchrysops

Athysanota Karsch, 1895 Euchrysops Butler, 1900 Lepidochrysops Hedicke, 1923 --- Neochrysops Bethune-Baker, 1923, (H) Oboronia Karsch, 1893 Thermoniphas Karsch, 1895

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Polyommatus

Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822 - Hirsutina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS) Neolysandra Kocak, 1977 - Sublysandra Koçak, 1977 Albulina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 Aricia R. L., 1817 - Gynomorphia Verity, 1929, (JOS) Gymnomorphia Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (ISS) Chilades Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 -- Edales Swinhoe, [1910], 1909-1913 -- Luthrodes H. H. Druce, 1895 Cyaniris Dalman, 1816 - Nomiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 --- Nominades Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) Eumedonia Forster, 1938 Freyeria Courvoisier, 1920 Hemiargus Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 --- Hermiargus Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
- Cyclargus Nabokov, 1945
- Echinargus Nabokov, 1945 Itylos Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924 - Stylos Anonymous, [1950], (ISS) Kretania Beuret, 1959 Lachides Nekrutenko, 1984 Lycaeides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op. 169 & 270, L. 688 ---- Lyaeides Bretherton, 1966, (ISS) Lysandra Hemming, 1933, ICZN Op 429, L 1023
--- Argus Scopoli, 1763, (RC), ICZN Op 429, L 733
--- Uranops Hemming, 1929, (H) Meleageria de Sagarra y Castellarnau, 1926, 1925-1926 Nabokovia Hemming, 1960 - Pseudothecla Nabokov, 1945, (H) Parachilades Nabokov, 1945, (1)
Parachilades Nabokov, 1945
Paragrodiaetus Rose & Schurian, 1977
Paralycaeides Nabokov, 1945
Plebejidea Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983
--- Plebeoidea Koçak, 1983, 1981-1983, (IOS)

Plebejus Kluk, 1802, 1795-1802, ICZN Op. 278, L. 705

Plebejides Sauter, 1968

Lyc:Lyc:Pol:Pol:Polyommatus (continued)

---- Glebejus Shields, 1975, (ISS) - - - Lycoena Nicholl, 1901, (JOS) --- Plebeius Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
--- Rusticus Hübner, [1806], (RC and JOS), ICZN Op. 97, L. 85
- Agriades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN op. 173 & 270, L. 685 --- Latiorina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914, (JOS), ICZN Op 173 & 270, L 67 - Icaricia Nabokov, 1944 - Plebulina Nabokov, 1944 - Vacciniina Tutt, [1909], 1905-1914 - Vaccinia Forster, 1938, (ISS) Vacciniia Forster & Wohlfhart, 1955, (ISS) - Vaciniina Hemming, 1929, (ISS)

Plebicula Higgins, 1969

Polyommatus Latreille, 1804, ICZN Op. 175 & 270, L. 689

- Pollyommatus Kirtland, 1874, (ISS)

--- Polymastor Gaede, 1931, (ISS) --- Polyommattus Lucas, [1836], 1835-1836, (ISS)

-- Bryna Evans, 1912 Pseudoaricia Beuret, 1959 Pseudochrysops Nabokov, 1945 Pseudolucia Nabokov, 1945 Ultraaricia Beuret, 1959

Names of Uncertain Position

- --- Phlegianus Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI) ---- Pontiana Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI)
- ---- Steropes Rafinesque, 1815, (PWI)



PART VI INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS (GENUS-GROUP NAMES)

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. It consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

Aaron 1885 Papilio [b0001]			
e Systasia (ISS)	4(9/10):160	Anonymous 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b	
Ackery 1975 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0]		e Numphalis (ISS)	33(3):outside of rear cover
TS Reliquia		Anonymous 1980 Zool. Rec. [b(
a Reliquia	(30):1, tf 1-5; pl 1, f 1 (30):1	e Euphaldra (ISS)	113(1976)(ins. D-Lep.):33
Adams & Bernard 1977 Syst. Ent.		Anonymous 1980 Zool. Rec. [b0	0047]
TS Arhunco	2(4):266, f 14	e Manastigma (ISS)	114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):238
a Arhuaco	2(4):266	Atkins 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b	0057]
a Paramo	2(4):273	a Proeidosa	12(4):253
a Sierrasteroma	2(4):279	Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts	Wrld [b0058]
Adams & Bernard 1979 Syst. Ent.	[b0010]	e Amensis	[2]
a Dangond	4(2):98	e Tiacella	[2]
TS Dangond	4(2):99, f 13,14	Atkins 1984 Aust, ent. Mag. [b0	059]
Adams & Bernard 1981 Zool. J. lir	ın. Soc. [b0011]	a Antipodia	11(3):46
a Diaphanos	71(4):351	Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. I	ond. [b0060]
TS Diaphanos a Redonda	71(4):352, f 4,16,17 71(4):367	TS Lobocia	1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2
		Atkinson 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. I	ond. [b0061]
Adamson 1897 Cat. Butts coll. But	• •	TS Bhutanitis	1873(2):571, pl 50 (2 f)
e Abisaba (ISS) e Achillaides (ISS)	:28	a Bhuanitis	1873(2):570
e Anthotaenia (ISS)	:16	Atkinson [1874] Proc. zool. Soc.	Lond. [b0062]
e Ensipe (ISS)	:16	TS Karadira	1873(3):736, pl 63, f 2
e Iroata (ISS)	:34	Aurivillius 1881 Ent. Tidskr. [bi	00631
e Laecties (ISS) e Saucus (ISS)	:47 :53	b Druryia	2:44
e Tragiades (ISS)	51	Aurivillius 1882 K. svenska Vete	
Agassiz 1842-1847 Nomencl. zool	(ed 4) [b0013]	a Opoptera	(nf)19(5):75
e 1846 Diophthalma (ISS)	(9/10)1ep., 22		
d [1847] Evides (UE)	(12)(Index univ.):147,153	Aurivillius 1892 Ent. Tidskr. [b	13:200
d [1847] Heurema (UE)	(12)(Index univ.):181	TS Harmilla	13:200
d [1847] Polystichthis (UE)	(12)(Index univ.):304	Aurivillius 1895 Ent. Tidskr. [b	
Agenjo 1947 Graellsia [b0015]		TS Cupidesthes	16:215
a Pseudotergumia	5(3) [septuages, secund, Fam. 1]	a Cupidesthes	16:215
Ajmat de Toledo 1978 Acta zool.	lilloana [b0019]	a Epitolina	16:205
a Eiseliana	33(1):80	TS Hypophytala	16:206
TS Eiseliana	33(1):80, f 1-6	a Micropentila	16:202
Alphéraky 1881 Horae Soc. ent. re	oss. [b0022]	TS Ornipholidotos a Telipna	16:198 16:198
TS Neolycaena	16:383, pl 14, f 7	Aurivillius 1895 Ent. Tidskr. [b	
Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mér	m. Lép. [b0023]	c Leuceronia	16:256 et nota
TS Caerulea	9:113		
Alphéraky 1913 In Etud. Lép. com	n [h0025]	Aurivillius [1899] K. svenska Ve	
b Microzegris	7:232	a Apaturopsis b Calopieris	(nf)31(5)(1898):128, 151 (nf)31(5)(1898):385,415
Anonymous 1867 Annls Soc. ent.		c Chloropoea	(nf)31(5)(1898):174
e Melithoea (ISS)	Tabl. gen. alph. 1832-1860:413	a Eresina	(nf)31(5)(1898):253,282
		a Hypomelaena	(nf)31(5)(1898):220
Anonymous [1924] In Zool. Rec.	•	d Iridopsis (H) c Melindopsis	(nf)31(5)(1898):254,286 (nf)31(5)(1898):461
e Mimabrix (ISS)	59(1923)(lns.):227	a Mesoxantha	(nf)31(5)(1898):153,157
Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b00		a Neptidopsis	(nf)31(5)(1898):153,155
e Rinthon (ISS)	63(1926)(Ins.):257	b Trichiolaus d Zeritis (H & JOS)	(nf)31(5)(1898):297,317
Anonymous [1933] In Zool. Rec.			(nf)31(5)(1898):297,333
e Plasma (ISS)	69(1932)(Ins.):304	Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz,	13:345
Anonymous [1950] In Zool. Rec.	[b0031]	a [1921] Iridana d [1921] Tumerepes (UE)	13:347
e Stylos (ISS)	85(1949)(Ins.):287	a [1922] Hemiolaus	13:382
Anonymous [1959] In Zool. Rec.	[b0032]	b [1924] Gonatomyrina	13:422
e Chaospes (ISS)	93(1957)(ins.):438	a [1925] Calleagris	13:571 13:559
Anonymous 1960 Postage Stamp,	Rumania, 1960 [b0033]	e [1925] Manorina (ISS) a [1925] Paronymus	13.539
e Chrisophanus (ISS)	40 bari	a [1925] Xanthodisca	13:528
Anonymous 1961 Postage Stamp, Rep. CentrAfricaine, 1961 [b0034]		Aurivillius 1910 Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro [b0071] d Amaurina (H) 2(9):2	
e Charaxe (ISS)	1 fr., 2 fr.	Aurivillius 1916 Ark Zool. [b00	
Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b00	391	a Lipaphnaeus	10(14):4
e Virgo	108(1971)(ins.):602	To Lipaphnaeus	10(14):2
		Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent.	
e Procidosa (ISS)	110(1973)(ins. D-Lep.):176	e Pleusioneura (ISS)	3(7):62
		O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit.	
Anonymous 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b0	32(4):314 (index)	e 1930 Carcharodes (ISS)	(4):20
e Hermiargus (ISS)	JE(4)JJ4 (mack)		

O. Bang-Haas 1937 Ent. Zeit. [b00	78]	Bates 1873 In Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand [b0098]		
TS Atercoloratus 51(22):223		TS Baltia :305		
O. Bang-Haas 1938 Ent. Zeit. [b00	79]	Bates 1926 Ent. News [b0087]		
a Atercoloratus	52(22):178	TM Asterocampa 37(5):154		
Barcant [1970] Butts Trinidad & T	obago [b0080]	Bauer 1961 In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, Butterflies [b0099]		
e Calaenis :287		a Poladryas :109,130		
Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0081]		Becklin 1784-1795 In Thunberg, Ins. Suec. [b0101]		
TM Historis	25(1):16	TS 1791 Oeneis 2:36, pl [unnum.], f 11 (2 f)		
TM Myscella	25(1):15	Behr 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0105]		
e Pamphilidia (ISS)	25(1):23	TS Chalceria 6(2):208		
Barnes & Lindsey 1922 Ann. ent. S		Behr 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0106]		
d Celtiphaga (JOS)	15(1):92	a Neophasia 2(3):303		
d Lephelisca (JOS) 15(1):93		Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0109]		
Barnes & McDunnough 1912 Cont [b0083]	r. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.	TS Illana (914):8		
e Leptodes (ISS)	1(6):9	a Iliana (914):8		
		a Noctuana (914):7		
Barnes & McDunnough 1917 Chec [b0084]	knot Lep. Boreat Amer.	Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0110]		
e Melanthus (ISS)	:19	c Schausana (1013):7		
e Oarsima (ISS)	:20	Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0111]		
e Xonophanes (ISS)	:19	a Tirynthoides (1064):1		
Barragué 1954 Bull. Soc. Hist. nat.	• • •	TS Tirynthoides (1064):1		
e Calophris (ISS)	45(3/4):185	Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0112]		
Bates 1862 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.	[b0090]	TS Basslerodea (1094):4		
a Callithomia	23(3):522	c Basslerodea (1094):4		
TS Callithomia TS Cleodis (JOS)	23(3):522	Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0113]		
TS Garsawitis	23(3):522 23(3):525	a Anthoptus (1205):7		
TS Heterosais	23(3):548	a Caligulana (1205):5		
TS Ithomeis	23(3):541 nota	Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0114]		
a Ithomeis d Melinaea (H & JOS)	23(3):541 nota 23(3):549	TS Zalomes (1354):9 a Zalomes (1354):9		
a Napeogenes	23(3):533			
TS Parapteronymia	23(3):544	Bell & Comstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0115] a Burca (1379):10-11		
TS Rhadinoptera (JOS) TM Sals	23(3):548			
	23(3):527	Bennett 1954 Entomologist [b0120] TS Euthecta 87:171.182.f 1		
Bates 1863 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. TS Epithomia		TS Euthecta 87:171,182, f 1 a Euthecta 87:170		
· ·	1863(2):243, pl 29, f 4	Berg 1877 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0121]		
Bates 1863 Naturalist on R. Amazo	ons [b0092] 1:104	TS Pampasatyrus 52(2):8		
· ·		Berg 1882 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0122]		
Bates 1864 J. Entomology [b0094 e Gynecia (ISS)		TS Haywardella 13(4):166		
TS Mazia	2(10):212 2(10):190	Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0123]		
a Napeocles	2(10):194	a Pseudosarbia 5:256		
Bates 1864-1865 Ent. mon. Mag.	[b0093]	TS Pseudosarbia 5:256		
TS 1864 Bolboneura	1(5):113	a Sarmientola 5:249		
TS 1864 Episcada	1(2):34	a Wallengrenia 5:254		
b 1864 Microtia TS 1864 Microtia	1(4):83 1(4):83	Berg [1898] Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires [b0124]		
TS 1864 Satyrotaygetis	1(8):179	d Watsoniella (JOS) 1:42		
Bates 1866 Ent. mon. Mag. [b009]	5]	Berge 1842 Schmetterlingsbuch [b0125]		
TS Chimastrum	3:154	d Aernauta (JOS) :19,106-109 d Tachyptera (JOS) :19,92-105		
TS Hyposcada	3:52	Berger 1978 Lambillionea [b0127]		
TS Metapheles c Metapheles	3:155 3:155	a Paracleros 78(1-2).6		
Bates 1867 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.				
TS Napaea	(3)5:543	Bergsträsser 1778-1780 Nom. Ins. [b0128] TS [1779] Lycaeides 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2		
TS Pseudopheles	(3)5:544	TS [1779] Plebicula 2:76, pl 46, f 1,2		
c Pseudopheles	(3)5:544	TS [1779] Pseudophilotes 3:18, pl 60, f 6-8		
Bates [1868] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zo	ool. [b0097]	Bernardi 1953 Revue fr. Ent. [b0129]		
c Calliona	9:447	a Pseudanaphaeis 20(1):50		
c Catagrammina a Dysmathia	9:411 9:382	Bernardi 1958 Revue fr. Ent. [b0130]		
a Dysmathia TS Dysmathia	9:383	a Talbotia 25:125		
a Lasaia	9:397	Bernardi 1961 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0131]		
a Pachythone	9:389	e Paramidae (ISS) 66(3/4):111		
TS Pachythone TS Thysanota	9:390 9:398	Bethune-Baker 1887 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0132]		
a Uraneis	9:411	a Ourocnemis 35(2):176		
TS Zelotaea	9:382	Bethune-Baker 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0133]		
a Zelotaea	9:381	TS Etesiolaus (7)14:233		

Bethune-B	aker 1904 N	lovit. zool. [b0134]	Rillb	erg 1820 Fnum Inc M	us. Billb. [b0154] (continued)
	chrysops	11:369	d	Agapetes (RC)	:78
a Para	chrysops	11:369	a	Aides	81
TS Parel	lodina	11:368	c	Allus	:81
a Parel	lodina	11:368	a	Aresta	:79
Bethune-B	aker 1906 A	nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0135]	e	Argyeeus (ISS)	:77
TS Periv		(7)17:101	d	Argyrea (UE)	:77
TS Tites	-	(7)17:101	a	Callophrys	:80
			d	Calornis (JOS)	:77
		nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0136]	a	Cepora	:76
TS Para		(7)17:104	d	Chilea (JOS)	:79
a Para	duba	(7)17:103	a	Colobura	:79
Bethune-B	aker 1908 P	roc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0137]	a a	Cupha	:79
TS Calli		1908(1):119, pl 8, f 1	d	Diaethria Epimetes (JOS)	:78
a Calli	ctita	1908(1):118	e	Ereba (ISS)	:77 :78
	bara (H)	1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5	ď	Erotion (JOS)	:80
d Mami	bara (H)	1908(1):119	d	Eudaemon (JOS)	:76
TS Pisto	ria	1908(1):120, pl 8, f 5	c	Euglyphus	:80
TS Powe	llana	1908(1):114, pl 9, f 13	d	Eugramma (JOS)	:78
a Powe	llana	1908(1):114	d	Eugraphis (JOS)	:75
	umai na	1908(1):116, pl 9, f 8,9	d	Eulepis (JOS)	:80
	maina 💮 💮	1908(1):116	b	Ganyra	:76
	ampes	1908(1):118	c	Glycestha	:76
TS Upol	ampes	1908(1):118, pl 9, f 15	d	Gonrptera (UE)	:76
Bethune-B	aker 1910 T	rans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0138]	d	Hadothera (JOS)	:80
	ellipes	58(1):66	a	Heliopetes	:81
	ypexina	58(1):64	d	Heliornis (JOS)	:79
			e	Hetera (ISS)	:77
		nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0139]	a	Hylephila	:81
	erepedes	(8)11:564	a	Laparus	:77
TS Tum	erepedes	(8)11:564	a e	Limonetes (ISS)	:76 :78
Bethune-B	aker 1914 T	rans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0140]	a	Mellicta	:77
	dium	62(2):331	d	Mitocerus (IOS)	:79
	pholidotos	62(2):319	d	Nectaria (IOS)	:76
Dathuma D	- 		d	Nytha (JOS)	:77
		nt. Rec. [b0141]	e	Papirio (ISS)	:78
	anana	26:135	a	Philaethria	:77
a iolar d Turar		26:162	d	Philocala (JOS)	:79
u lurar	nia (H)	26:160	d	Philonoma (JOS)	:78
Bethune-B	laker 1915 A	nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0142]	c	Polychroa	:78
a Aeth	iopana	(8)16:191	a	Polyura	:79
	nara	(8)16:186	d	Pselna (JOS)	:77
a Lipte	nara	(8)16:186	a d	Setodocis Tanaoptera (JOS)	:78 :79
Bethune-B	aker 1916 A	nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0143]	ď	Tapina (JOS)	:81
a Tura	na na	(8)17:379	ď	Therius (JOS)	:75
Dathuma D	alean 1022 T	* *	d	Zephyrius (UE)	:80
		rans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0144]	d	Zonaga (JOS)	:78
d Neoc	hrysops (H)	70(3/4):279	Ring	ham 1905 Fauna Brit. I	ind Rutte (b0155)
Bethune-B	aker 1924 A	nn. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0145]	_		
TS Egun	nbla	(9)14:135	e	Kabauda (ISS)	1:49,507 1:69
a Egun	nbia	(9)14:135	e e	Orsotrioena (ISS) Stibochiana (ISS)	1:204.249
TS Elco	chrysops	(9)14:132	e	Zipoetis (ISS)	1:104
a Elco	chrysops	(9)14:132			
Bethune-B	aker [1925]	Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0146]		ham 1907 Fauna Brit.	
TM Asia		72(3/4):209	3.	Pareronia	2:276
	slauga	72(3/4):206	Birke	et-Smith 1960 Bull. Ins	t. franc. Afr. Noire [b0159]
	_		С	Lectiles	22(A):966
		Ges. Basel [b0148]	TS	Lectiles	22(A):966
a Pseu	dozizeeria	(nf)5:125	Rlan	chard 1840 Hist. nat. I	ns [b0160]
Beuret 19	58 Mitt. ent.	Ges. Basel [b0150]	e	Bliblis (ISS)	3:440
a Pseu	dophilotes	(nf)8(6):100	TM		3:453
a Shiji	miaeoides	(nf)8(6):100	TM	Callidryas	3:432
Raurat 10	50 Mitt ont	Ges. Basel [b0151]	TM	Chionobas	3:457
		(nf)9:83	a	Clothilda	3:440
	doaricia	(nf)9:84	TM	Diadema (H & JOS)	3:451
	aricia	(nf)9:84	e	Hecaaerge (ISS)	3:445
			TM	Hyades (JOS)	3:455
Beutelspa	cher 1976 Re	evta Soc. mex. Lep. [b0153]	TM	Iphias (JOS)	3:342
TS Lam	phiotes	2(2):73, f	С	Lymnas	3:464
Billberg 1	820 Enum I	ns. Mus. Billb. [b0154]	c	Megalura	3:446
c Acap		:76	e	Melithea (ISS)	3:337
	a (JOS)	:80	c	Nimula Phillophosis (IOS)	3:465 3:448
c Adoj		:81	e c	Phillophasis (IOS) Phyllophasis	3:447,448
	a (JOS)	:78	e	Pornassius (ISS)	3 pl 3
a Aero		:79	c	Romaieosoma	3:448
	petes	:79		Thanaos (H)	3:469

Blanchard 1840 Hist. nat. Ins.	[b0160] (continued)	Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus.	Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171]
c Victorina	3:447	(continued)	
TM Zegris	3:428	d Crenis (H)	2(2):196
e Zerythis (ISS)	3:463	TS Eagris	2(2):211, pl 9, f 2
	V Il. P.O.C.I.	a Eurytela	2(2):202
Blanchard 1841-1844 In Jacq		TS Fulda	2(2):214, pl 9, f 8
TS [1844] Aulocera	4(Zool.):22(male only), pl 2, f 4	TS Hypanis (H)	2(2):204, pl 7, f 5
TS [1844] Proacidalia	4(Zool):20, pl 2, f 2, 3	d Hypanis (H)	2(2):203
Dlaushand 1945 High Ing (h)	1(2)	TS Laringa	2(2):202
Blanchard 1845 Hist. Ins. [b0	-	TS Pardopsis	
TM Helicopis	2:346	•	2(2):179, pl 6, f 2
TM Syrichtus	2:348	TS Phanopeltis	2(2):178, pl 6, f 3,4,5
e Tanaos (ISS)	2:348	TS Salamis	2(2):195
ni i lace to con Illa	firmal chila fi oreal	a Salamis	2(2):194
Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist.	ris. poi. Chile [b0163]	TS Saliya	2(2):196
TS Argopteron	7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6	TS Saribia	2(2):175
a Argyrophorus	7:30	TS Solenites	2(2):177, pl 4, f 3; pl 5, f 3
TS Argyrophorus	7:30, pl 2, f 9-11	TS Vonona	2(2):184, pl 3, f 2
a Elina	7:28	D. 1. 1.1000 0 (1 (1)	
TS Elina	7:28, pl 5, f 5,6	Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid.	[60172]
TS Heliopyrgus	7:44	c Adollas	1:explic. p. pl 3 [=3A], f 11, pl 8
TS Nella	7:33, pl 2, f 6,7		[=4B], f 2
TS Phulla	7:14, pl 1, f 3a,b	d Anops (H)	1:explic. pl 23 [=7C]
		e Antocharis (ISS)	1:553
TS Pseudolucia	7:37, pl 3, f 4a,4b	e Calais (PS & Jos & H)	1:584
TS Quilaphoethosus	7:35, no. 5	TS Calicharis	1:577
Blanchard 1871 C. r. hebd. Se	éanc. Acad. Sci. [b0164]	d Callithea (H)	1:explic. pl 10 [=68]
	72:809	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		TS Catagramma	1:pl 9, f 2
d Armandia (H)	72:809, nota 3	a Catagramma	1:pl 9 [=5B], f 2
Blásquez 1870 Naturaleza (h	01651	TS Catasticta	1:409
c Teria	1(14):282	a Cybdelis	1.pl 9 [=5B], f 3
TS Terla	1(14):282	c Cystineura	1:pl 9, [=5B], f 1
13 serie	1(14).202	c Desmozona	1:pls 6 [=2B], 21 [=2C]
Böber 1809 Mém. Soc. imp. n	at, Moscou [b0166]	TS Desmozona	1:pl 21 (=2C), f 1
TS Boeberia	2:306, pl 19 (2 f)	c Diophtalma	1:pl 6 [=2C], f 9; pl 21 [=5C], fig
TS Erebomorpha (H)	2:306, pl 19, 2 f		2
		TS Diophtalma	1:pl 21, f 2
Boisduval [1828] Europ. Lepi	id. Ind. Meth. [b0168]	e Diophtatma (IOS)	1:expl. planches 2
TS Apelles	:13	a Discophora	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 12 (as
	T 1 M (1 11 0100)		discophorus); pl 12 [=88], f 3
Boisduval 1828 Europ. Lepid	l. Ind. Meth. [b0168]	e Discophorus (IOS)	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 12
d Nymphalis (H & JOS)	:14	TS Dixeia	1:525
Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville,	Voy Astrolpha [h0160]	c Eantis	1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6
		b Eresia	
a Arhopala	1(Lép.):75		1:pl 11 [=7B], f 8
TS Arhopala	1(Lép.):75	_	1:pl 4 [=4A], f 4
TS Atharia	1(Lép.):133	TS Eteona	1:411
TS Bibla	1(Lép.):166	TS Euryades	1:314, pl 17[=1C], f 2
a Catochrysops	1(Lép.):87	d Eurycus (JOS)	1:391,392
d Cyllo (JOS)	1(Lép.):151	TS Eurygona	1:pl 21 [=5C], f 3
a Cyrestis	1(Lép.):117	c Eurygona	1:pl 3 [=3A], f 2; pl 21 [=5C], f 3
d Damis (JOS)	1(Lép.).67	TS Gamana	1:pl 24 [=8C], f 3
d Diadema (H & JOS)	1(Lép.):135	d Gerydus (JOS)	1:pl 23 [=7C], f 2
TS Dyctis	1(Lép.):138	e Hemerocharis (PS)	1:412
a Dyctis	1(Lép.):138	c Heterochroa	1:pl 8 [=48], f 4
a Eubagis	1(Lép.):70	TS Heterochroa	1:pi 8 [=48], f 4
e Euplaea (ISS)	1(Lép):93	TS Hypophylla	1:pî 20 [=4C], f 5
TS Eupsychellus	1(Lép.):82	c Hypophylla	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 5
	-4-4-4-3	c Idmais	1:584
	I(Lép.):162	d Iphias (JOS)	1:595
	1(Lép.):91	e Lamprosura (PS)	1:380
d Hyades (JOS)	1(Lép.):157	a Laogona	1:pl 10 (=6B)
TS Hypojamides	1(Lép.):78	TS Lepteronia	1:443
a Lexias	1(Lép.):125	TS Leuceronia	1:607
d Minetra (H)	1(Lép.):126	TS Limnas (H)	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1
a Mynes	1(Lép.):129		
b Ornithoptera	1(Lép.):33	d Limnas (H)	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 1
TS Saphara	1(Lép.):98	TS Mansueta	1:pl 11 [=7B], f 7
d Simoethus (UE)	1(Lép.):72	TS Nathalis	1:589
d Steropes (H)	1(Lép.):167	a Nathalis	1:589
d Telesto (H)	1(Lép.):164	TS Nepheronia	1:144
' '		c Nerias	1:pl 4 [=4A], pl 11 [=7B], f 6
Boisduval 1832-1834 Icon. H		TS Nymula	1:pl 20 [=4C], f 4
d [1832] Argus (H & RC)	1(5/6):49	c Nymula	1:pl 20 [=4C]
c [1833] Chlonobas	1(17/18):182	TS Patla	1:415
e [1833] Euploeae (ISS)	1(9/10):84	d Peridromia (JOS)	1:pl 23 [=7C], f 5
TS [1834] Hallia (H)	1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7	a Prepona	1:pl 7 [=3B]
c [1834] Syrichtus	1(21/22):230	TS Pseudopieris	1:528
d [1834] Thanaos (H)	1(19/20):240	TS Sadengia	1:210
		TS Sarbaria	1:205
Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. l	Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0171]	d Siderone (H & JOS)	1:pl 8 [=4B], f 1
TS Aterica	2(2):195, pl 8, f 2	TS Terinos	1:pl 9 [=5B], f 4
a Aterica	2(2):195		
TS Borbo	2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6	a Terinos	1:pl 9 [=5B]
TS Crenis (H)	2(2):196	TS Theochila	1:517
	-,-,	d Thestias (JOS)	1:590

Bois	duval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid.	[b0172] (continued)	Boisduval 1870 Consid. Lép. Gua	temala [b0180] (continued)
a	Zegris	1:552	d Timetes (H & JOS)	:44
a TS	Zemeros Zeritis	1:pl 21 [=5C], f 5	a Xanthocleis	:30
TS	Zeritis (H & JOS)	1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6 1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6	Boisduval & Le Conte 1829-1837	Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept.
a	Zeritis	1:pl 22 [=6C], f 6	[18104]	
Bois	duval 1840 Gen. Index meth.	europ. Lep. [b0173]	d [1830] Callidryas d [1830] Rhodocera (JOS)	(8):73
е	Syricthus (ISS)	:35	d [1830] Xanthidia (JOS)	(8):70 (5):48
Bois	duval 1841 Annls Soc. ent. Fr	[b0174]	TS 1833 Eupsyche	(9):86, pl 26, f 1-5
TS	Neorinopsis	[1]9(3):373 [err. pro 273]	e [1833] Gonopteryx (ISS)	:70,n
Bois	duval 1847 In Delegorgue, Vo		c [1835] Aganisthos a [1835] Agraulis	(22):194
TS	Afrodryas	2588	TS [1835] Epidemia	(11-22):142 (15):127, pl 18, f 4,5
TS	Alaena	2:591	TS [1835] Mitoura	(12):107, pl 33, f 5-8
a	Alaena	2:591	d [1835] Nymphidia (H)	(14):130
TS d	Coenyropsis Dryas (H)	2:593 2:588	e [1835] Nymphidia (ISS) TS [1837] Asterocampa	(14):130
TS	Dryas (H)	2.588	TS [1837] Hedone	(25):210, pl 57, f 1-4 (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5
a	Eurlphene	2:592	TS [1837] Megathymus	(23-26):pl 70
TS	Euriphene	2:592	TS [1837] Rhabdoides	(25):pl 73, 4 f
TS TS	Pentila Physcaeneura	2:589	Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil &	Graslin 1832-1837 Coll.
ď	Tingra (RC)	2:594 2:589	icon. Hist. Chenilles Europ. [b018	[2]
TS	Tingra (RC)	2:589	a [1833] Anthocharis	(12):pl Pap. 5 [Feb]; ibid [Jun
Bois	duval 1848 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	[b0176]		1833] (3) pl [35]
TS	Argus (H)	(2)6xxix	Boitard 1828 Manuel Ent. [b0183	
TS	Armenia	(2)6 xxix	e Libythaeus (ISS) e Nymphalus (ISS)	2:299
12	Bakeria (H)	(2)6:xxix		2:300
	duval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	[b0177]	Bonelli 1826 Memorie Accad. Sci.	
TS	Brephidium	(2)10:294		30:174, 186, pl 2, f 2
TS	Euphilotes Habrodais	(2)10:298	Borkhausen 1788 Nat. Eur. Schme	tt. [b0185]
	Icaricia	(2)10:289 (2)10:297	TS Proterebia	1:101
TS	Leucoscirtes	(2)10:313	Boudinot 1985 Nouv. Rev. Ent. [b	0186]
TS	Ochlodes	(2)10:314	a Az uritis	2(4):403-409
TS	Tharsalea	(2)10:293	Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pe	itersbourg [b0187]
	duval 1859 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	[b0178]	TS Aldania	3:467
TS	Nipara Phirdana	(3)7:clvi	TS Antigius TS Chrysozephyrus	3:469
TS		(3)7:clvi	TS Neozephyrus	3:470 3:470
	duval 1868-1869 Annis Soc. e		Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschu	
TS c	1869 Chrysobia 1869 Chrysobia	12:52 12:52	TS Kalkasia	1:59
e	1869 Lycaeena (ISS)	12:32	TS Leptalina	1.61
TS	1869 Philotes	12:46	TS Parnara	1:60
TS	1869 Poladryas	12:56	TS Timelaea	1:59
Boise	duval 1870 Consid. Lép. Guat	emala [b0180]	Bretherton 1966 Trans. Soc. Br. Er	nt. [b0189]
e	Aganistos (ISS)	:53	e Hemearis (ISS)	17:32
d	Agrias (H)	:52	e Jolana (ISS) e Lyaeides (ISS)	17:57 17:59
d	Amblypodia Amphirene (H)	:14	· · ·	
a	Artipe	:14	Bridges 1985 Notes on Family- &	
ď	Caligo (H)	54	e Limfnitia (ISS)	V:7
c	Celoena	38	Brown 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.	
d	Ceratonia (H) Chlorippe (H)	:32 :47	TM Steremnia	34(2):433
c	·Choridis	33	Brown 1942 J. New York ent. Soc.	[b0195]
d	Cleodis (JOS)	30	TM Callitaera	50(4):316
c	Corbulis	32	a Pseudohaetera	50(4):330
d d	Corybas (JOS)	:43	Brown 1944 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.	[b0196]
d d	Epicalia (H) Epiphile (H)	:40 :40	a Penrosada	37(2):255
e	Eryphane (IOS)	58	Brown 1964 Trans. amer. ent. Soc.	[b0201]
a	Eryphanis	57	e Girocheilus	90:408
d	Eucharia (H)	:14	Brown 1966 Trans. amer. ent. Soc.	[b0203]
e	Euryphanis (IOS) Eveides (ISS)	.58 .35	e Nymphidis (ISS)	92:435
e a	Godyris	33	Brown 1970 Trans. amer. ent. Soc.	
ď	Helicodes (H & JOS)	:49	e Celestrina	96:421.etc
a	Hyalyris	:33		·
С	Leucothyris	32	Brown 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b02	•
a d	Megastes Megistanis (H)	53 53	e Malitaea (ISS)	(16):11
c	Nelone	23	Brown 1976 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b02	•
ď	Ocalis (JOS)	:63	a Oligodonta	(37):2-4
C	Pagyris .	34	TS Oligodonta	(37):4, f 1-3
d c	Semelia (H & JOS)	35 36	Brown & d'Almeida 1970 Trans. ai	
	Synalpe		a Ceratiscada	96:1-18

LEPIDOPTERA - RHOPALOCERA

Brow	n & Heineman 1972 Jamaica		Burns 1964 Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.	•
е	Napocles (ISS)	:174,475	a Erynnides	37:24
е	Sideronia (ISS)	:52,476	Butler 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0262]
	n & Mielke & Ebert 1970 Rev	•	TS Metura (H)	1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6
a	Prittwitzla	30(2):270	TS Parura	1865(2):458, pl 26, f 6
	s & Melander & Carpenter 195	4 Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp.	Butler 1866 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	•
2001 e	. [b0238] Pedalioides (ISS)	108:267	TS Hamadryodes	(3)17:98
	· ·		Butler [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	
	é 1840 In Webb & Berthelot, (Cyclyrius	.93, pl 4, f 1,1A	TS Gausapia	1865(3):671
		.55, pt 4, t 1,1A	Butler 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0265]
	1928 Ent. Zeit. [b0242] Futuronerva	42(5):50	TS Chittira	1866(1):52
C 13	Futuronerva	42(5):50	Butler 1866 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0266]
Bryk	1929 Lep. Cat. [b0243]		TS Betanga	1866(2):276
-	Cressida	35:8	TS Deragena TS Gamatoba	1866(2):300 1866(2):285
	1930 Lep. Cat. [b0244]		TS Menama	1866(2):271, pl 29, f 1
e	Josoniades	Pars 37:62	TS Sabanosa	1866(2):297, 298, f 1
e	Mineroides (PS)	37:63	TS Stictoploea TS Tabada	1866(2):293, pl 29, f 4 1866(2):296, pl 29, f 5
Bryk	1932 Parnassiana [b0245]			
e	Allancastria (NN)	2(6/8):104	Butler [1866] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zo TS Ahlbergia	9:57
Bryk	1934 Tierreich [b0246]		TS Ginzia (JOS)	9:57
a	Allancastria	64:19, 61-62	TS Paramidea	9:52
Bryk	1935 Tierreich [b0247]		TS Satsuma (H)	9:57
c	Eukoramius	65:630, 673-674	Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	
c	Lingamius	65:538-540	d Anadebis (JOS)	(3)19:50
Bryk	1937 Parnassiana [b0248]		Butler 1867 Ent. mon. Mag. [b026	•
a	Elz unia	4(3/8):20-21	a Metacharis	3:174
Bryk	1937 Lep. Cat. [b0249]		Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	•
	Alanthis	78.6	d Hipparchioides (JOS)	(3)19:125
Ь	Amaurina (H) Panamauris	78:183 78:183	Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	•
c	Panlymnas	78:56	d Amecera (JOS) a Argynnina	(3)19:162 (3)19:165
e	Pramasta (ISS)	78:255	a Geitoneura	(3)19:164
Bryk	1937 Lep. Cat. [b0250]		d Neope (H)	(3)19:166
TM	Velamysta	28(80):613	a Rhaphicera	(3)19:164
Bryk	1938 In Lep. Cat. [b0251]		Butler [1867] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	-
	Apaturopsis	86:373	TS Erichthodes TS Euptychoides	1866(3):501, pl 40, f 15
a	Hestinalis	86:291	TS Vareuptychia	1866(3):479, pl 36, f 9 1866(3):463
	1944 Ark. Zool. [b0252]		Butler 1867 Proc. zool, Soc. Lond.	
TZ d	Chilargynnis (JOS) Erebina	36A(1):8 36A(3):15, pl 1, f 4	a Dicallaneura	1867(1):37
a	Erebina	36A(3):15	Butler 1867 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	
e	Neomenus (ISS)	36A(3):12	TS Praefaunula	1867(1):108, pl 12, f 21
Bryk	1946 Ark. Zool. [b0253]		TS Zischkaja	1867(1):109, pl 12, f 14
a	Ahlbergia	38A(3):50	Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b02751
C	Bergmania	38A(3):52		(3)20:217
Bryk	1953 Ark. Zool. [b0254]		TS Parataygetis	(3)20:216, pl 14, f 6,7
e	Aenea (ISS)	(ns)5:122	Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [Ь0276]
c TS	Dicrosema Dicrosema	(ns)5:143 (ns)5:143	TM Daedalma	(3)20:268
	necker 1880 Syst. Ent. [b0255		a Gyrocheilus a Oxeoschistus	(3)20:267 (3)20:268
d	Blanchardia (H)	2:pl 51	a Pedaliodes	(3)20:267
	neister 1875 Revue Mag. Zool		TM Pronophila	(3)20:226
C	Eridamus	(3)3:51-59	Butler 1867 Ent. mon. Mag. [b027	7]
TS	Eridamus	(3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9	a Aulocera	4:121
Burn	neister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép	. Argentine [b0257]	Butler 1867 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0278]
e	Callicone (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):520	TS Amphidecta	(3)20:405, pl 9, f 11
d	Dyscophus (H)	5(Lép.)(1):291	a Amphidecta	(3)20:404
e d	Euptoeta (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):140,141 5(Lép.)(1):75 104	Butler 1867 Entomologist [b0279	-
e e	Goniopteryx (UE) Nissoniades (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):75, 104 5(Lép.)(1):521	ТМ Ніріо	3:279
TS	Sarmientoia	5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11	Butler [1867] J. linn. Soc. Lond., Z	· -
e	Tereas (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):519 5(Lép.)(1):395 et pota	TS Uraneis	9:225, pl 6, f 26
d TS	Thamyris (UE & H) Zabuella	5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota 5(Lép.)(1):225, pl 8, f 8	Butler 1868 Ent. mon. Mag. [b028	
	is 1933 Victorian Nat. [b0258		TM America (JOS)	4:195
e	Badhamia (ISS)	49(9):225	d Anchyphlebia (JOS) TM Arge (H & RC)	4:195 4:196
			TM Argynnina	4:196

Mac	Butler 1868 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	0281] (continued)	Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0)2881 (continued)
Machipubba 4194		4:194		
Company Comp			TM Phiebodes	7:93
March Frobelius Frobeliu			a Plastingia	7:95
The Filips 1.00			****	7:95
March Part	****			
Macter 195			•	
Materia	• •			
Meleronympha 4195				
Melanuts			9	
M. Minole 4194 1916 1916 1916 1917 1916 1917				
Moresia				
March Albaels 13335 13337 13			Butler 1870 Cistula Entomolog	ica [b0289]
Marticle	TM Oreina (H)	4:194	TM Abaeis	1(3):35
March Marc	a Paramacera	4:194, nota		1(3):37
Maphicera	TM Pararge	4:195	**	
Marchipheba 194		4:195		
The Typestile The Typestile The Typestile	•		•	
Butler 1868 Cat. Sat. B. M.				
Butler 1868 Cat. Sat. B. M. [b0282] d. Anchiphibia (105) e. Caennonympha (185) 39-48 c. Callitaera 101 Hipparchia 50 M. Hipparchia 50 M. Hipparchioides (105) 99. nota 114 M. Hipparchioides (105) 115 M. Kandada 1134, pl 3, f 14 M. Hipparchioides (105) 98. heliochrosa 1171, pl 4, f 6 117 M. Kenica 70 118 M. Kenica 70 119 Butler [1869] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0283] M. Adolias a Dichorragia 1868(3)610 a Dichorragia 1868(3)610 a Dichorragia 1868(3)614 a Dichorragia 1868(3)614 a Dichorragia 1868(3)616 a Situochiona 1868(3)614 a Dichorragia 1868(3)616 a Neurosigma 1868(3)616 a Neurosigma 1868(3)616 a Neurosigma 1868(3)616 a Neurosigma 1868(3)610 b Pyrisitia 1(3)35.4 5 Shaenogona 1(3)35.4 101 115 115 116 116 117 Mespicotaria 1(3)36 117 Mespicotaria 1(3)36 118 118 118 118 118 118 119 1	IM Zipaetis	4:194		
d Anchiphicha (105)	Butler 1868 Cat. Sat. B. M. [b0	282]		
Cannonympha (ISS) 39-48 Cannonympha (ISS) 147 TM Hesperocharis 131-42 Callitaera 101 TM Kislas 131-43 Callitaera 101				
C Calibera				1(3):38,52
c Caliltaera 101		:147	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
M Hipparchia		:101	•	
13				1(3):34,40
M Megisto 14				1(3):35,45
M. Neonympha 35 b Metaportia 1(3):3851 5 Tarsocera 1(5):9.81 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1	
d Parametera (JOS) 98 b Moschoneura 1(3):925 TS Stuarfosayyrus 1:59,pl4,f1 TM Mylothris 1(3):42 TS Tarsocera 72,pl2,f12 a Nepheronia 1(3):43 TM Xenica 70 TM Pereuse 1(3):40 TM Xenica 70 TM Pereuse 1(3):40 TM Adollas 1868(3):610 TM Prioneris 1(3):33 a Dichorragia 1868(3):614 Cs Sphaenogona 1(3):54 a Neurosigma 1868(3):615 TM Synchloe 1(3):51 a Neurosigma 1868(3):615 TM Synchloe 1(3):51 a Stibochiona 1668(3):610 Sutler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [0:290] a Tanaecia 10:284 TS Cogia 18(4):508 a Heliochroma 1(1):15 TS Fatga 18(4):508 a Heliochroma 1(1):15 TS Fatga 18(4):508 a Heliochroma 10:4,pl38,f8 TS Typhedanus 18(4):508 a 1872 Mimacraea 10:4 TS Caeruleuptychia 6.,pl3,f1.2 b 1873 Aphrissa 1:55 TS Mottera 18(4):508 a 1873 Aphrissa 1:55 TS Stera 18(4):518 a 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS Typhedanus 18(4):518 a 1873 Palaeontina 1:26 TS Typhedanus 18(4):518 b 1873 Aphrissa 1:27 TS Larinopoda 19(2):172 TS 1875 TS Aphrissa 1:26 TS Typhedanus 18(4):518 b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS Typhedanus 18(4):518 b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS Typhedanus 18(4):518 b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0:293] b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0:293] b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0:293] b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0:293] b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS TS Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0:293] b 1873 Aphrissa 1:26 TS TS TS TS TS TS TS T				
Stardosatyrus			•	1(3):38,51
TS Tarsocera 72, pl 2, fl 2 a Nepheronia 139:3855				
Trophonia 171, pl 4, f6 c Nychitona 193441	· ·			
TM				
Butler 1869 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.			·	
Martin				
Marthisa 1868(3),614 C	Butler [1869] Proc. zool. Soc. 1	Lond. [b0283]		
Bolchorragia 1868(3),614 C Sphaengona 1(3)35,44	TM Adolias	1868(3).600		
Name	-			
a Stiboc-hora 1868(3)614 a Tanacta 1868(3)610 Butler 1869 Cistula Entomologica [b0284] TS Cogla 18(4)508 TS Cadytls 1(1):1 TS Falga 18(4)508 TS Cadytls 1(1):1 TS Falga 18(4)508 TS Helioc-hroma 1(1):15 TS Metron 18(4)508 Butler 1869-1874 Lep. exot. [b0285] TS Monacraea 104 TS 1872 Mimacraea 104 TS 1873 Aphrissa 155 TS 1873 Caeruleuptychia 6, pl 3, f 1, 2 d 1873 Neorinopsis 127 TS 1873 Caeruleuptychia 126 d 1873 Palaeontina 126 TS 1873 Palaeontina 126 TM 1873 Palaeontina 126 TM 1873 Phoebis 155 Butler 1870 Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] Butler 1870 Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] Butler 1870 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0287] TS Chirosa (4)5357 Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] TM Activotoperus 7.95 TM Activotoperus 7.95 TM Caerytus 7.92 TM Caerytus 7.92 TM Cobalus 7.98 TM McClaer 14(4) 1875 TS Propositica 14(4) 1828 TS Pyrhosticta 14(4) 1828 TS Picclina 14(4) 18				
Butler 1869 Cistula Entomologica Boz84			a Tatochila	1(3):38,51
Butler 1869 Cistula Entomologica b0284			Putlar 1970 Trans ant Sac La	nd [b0200]
TS Cady Ca	a Tanaecia	1868(3):610		
TS Cadyris 1(1):15 TS Faiga 18(4):501	Butler 1869 Cistula Entomolo	gica [b0284]		
Helio-hroma 1(1):15 TS Metron 18(4):505 TS Metron 18(4):505 TS Metron 18(4):505 Metron 18(4):505 Metron 18(4):505 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):503 Metron 18(4):496 Metron 18(4):497 Metron 18(4):498 Metron 1	TS Cadytis	1(1):1	-	
TS	a Heliochroma	1(1):15		
Butler 1869-1874 Lep. exot.	TS Heliochroma	1(1):15		
1872 Mimacraea 104 TS Syntegama 18(4)(486 TS 1872 Mimacraea 104, pl 38, f 8 TS Typhedarus 18(4)(497 18(4)(497 1873 1873 1873 Aphrissa 155 TS Zera 18(4)(497 1873 1873 Meutra (H) 155 Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0292] a 1873 Neorinopsis 127 TS Larinopoda 19(2):173 a 1873 Neorinopsis 126 TS Larinopoda 19(2):173 TS 1873 Palaeontina 126 TS Larinopoda 19(2):173 TS 1873 Phoebis 155 Butler 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0293] Butler 1870 Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 CD Daptonoura 209 Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0294] TS Scalidoneura 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Rutler 1869-1874 Jen exot [h02851		
TS 1872 Mimacraea :104, pl 38, f 8 TS Typhedanus 18(4):497			TS Syntegana	18(4):486
B			TS Typhedanus	18(4):497
TS 1873 Caeruleuptychia 6, pl 3, f 1.2 TS Zera 18(4):514			a Typhedanus	18(4):497
d 1873 Metura (H) :155 Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0292] a 1873 Neorinopsis :127 Ts Larinopoda 19(2):173 a 1873 Palaeontina :126 Ts Larinopoda 19(2):173 a Larinopoda 19(2):173 Ts 1873 Palaeontina :126 Ts Ts Ts Ts Ts Ts Ts T			TS Zera	18(4):514
1873 Neorinopsis 127 127 13873 Palaeontina 126 126 126 127 1873 Palaeontina 126 126 126 127 1873 Palaeontina 126 126 126 127 128			Rutler 1871 Trans ent Soc Lo	nd [b0292]
1873 Palaeomina 126 126 1274 1873 Phoebis 155 1873 Phoebis 155 1873 Phoebis 155 1873 Phoebis 155 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172				
TS 1873 Palaeontina 126 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0293]				
Butler 1873 Phoebis 155 Butler 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0293]				
Butler 1870 Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0286] TS Protocollas 1871(1):2 a Ceratrichia :274 a Scalido neura 1871(1):2 c Dapto noura :209 Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0294] TM Scoptes (RC) :176, footnote a Transitive Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0294] a Taractrocera :279 a Palaeo nympha 19(3):401 TS Chirosa (4)5:357 Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0287] TS Tansima 19(3):402 TS Chirosa (4)5:357 Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0295] Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] TS Porphyrogenes (4)8:284 TM Achlyodes 7.98 TS Pseudonympha (4)8:283 TM Augiades 7.58 TS Pseudonympha (4)8:283 TM Augiades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica (4)8:283 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Dion 1(4).86 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Dion 1(4).86 TM Chaetocneme 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4).721 TM Chaetocneme 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4).721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4).721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4).86 TM Myscelus 7.92 Drucina 1(4).721 TM Myscelus 7.92 Drucina 1(4).721 TM Myscelus 7.92 Drucina 1(4).86 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4).86				
a Ceratrichia 274 a Scalidoneura 1871(1):2 c Daptonoura 209 TM Scoptes (RC) 176, footnote 279 a Palaeonympha 19(3):401 Butler 1870 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0287] TS Palaeonympha 19(3):401 TS Chirosa (4)5:357 Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] TS Porphyrogenes (4)8:284 TM Achlyodes 7.98 TM Achlyodes 7.95 TM Augiades 7.58 TM Augiades 7.58 TM Brontlades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0283] TM Carystus 7.92 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TM Cobalus 7.92 TM Cobalus 7.96 TM Cyclopides 7.96 TM Cyclopides 7.96 TM Cyclopides 7.96 TM Helias 7.99 TM Helias 7.99 TM Helias 7.99 TM Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TM Myscelus 7.99	Rutler [1870] Cat diurn Lan	Fabricius Br. Mus. [h0286]		1871(1):250, pl 19,
C				1871(1):251, pl 19,
Tim Scoptes (RC) 176, footnote Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. b0294 a Taractrocera 279 a Palaeonympha 19(3):401 TS Palaeonympha 19(3):401 TS Chirosa (4)5:357 Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. b0288 TS Porphyrogenes (4)8:284 TM Achlyodes 7.98 TS Pseudeupthychia (4)8:282 TM Astictopterus 7.95 TS Pseudonympha (H) (4)8:283 TM Auglades 7.58 TS Pseudonympha (H) (4)8:283 TM Brontiades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica b0296 TM Carystus 7.92 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica b0296 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Cobalus 7.92 TS Dion 1(4):86 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 TM Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86 TM Myscelus 7.92 Dyrrhosticta 1(4):8			a Scalidoneura	1871(1):250
a Taractrocera 279 a Palaeonympha 19(3):401 Butler 1870 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0287] TS Palaeonympha 19(3):401 TS Chirosa (4)5:357 Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0295] Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] TS Porphyrogenes (4)8:284 TM Achlyodes 7.98 TS Pseudeupthychia (4)8:282 TM Astictopterus 7.95 TS Pseudonympha (H) (4)8:283 TM Auglades 7.58 TS Pseudonymphia (H) (4)8:283 TM Bromilades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296] [b0296] TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Dion 1(4):79 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4):721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 M Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo</th><th>nd. [b0294]</th></t<>			Butler 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	nd. [b0294]
Butler 1870 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.			a Palaeonympha	19(3):401
Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag.				
Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0288] TS Porphyrogenes (4)8:284			TS Tansima	19(3):402
Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag.	TS Chirosa	(4)5:357	Rutler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. His:	t. [b0295]
TM Achlyodes 7.98 TS Pseudeupthychia (4)8:282 TM Astictopterus 7.95 TS Pseudonympha (H) (4)8:283 TM Augiades 7.58 TS Pseudonymphidia (4)8:283 TM Brontiades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296] [b0296] TM Carystus 7.92 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Cobalus 7.92 TS Dion 1(4):86 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4):721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86	Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	0288]	_	
TM Astictopterus 7.95 TS Pseudonympha (H) (4)8:283 TM Auglades 7.58 TS Pseudonymphidia (4)8:283 TM Brontiades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296] TM Carystus 7.92 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Cobalus 7.92 TS Dion 1(4):86 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4):721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86				
TM Auglades 7:58 TS Pseudonymphidia (4)8:283 TM Brontlades 7:94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296] TM Carystus 7:92 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Chaetocneme 7:57 TS Dion 1(4):86 TM Cyclopides 7:96 a Drucina 1(4):72! TM Helias 7:98 TS Drucina 1(4):72! d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7:99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86 TM Myscelus 7:92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86	•	7.95	• • •	
TM Brontlades 7.94 Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0296] TM Carystus 7.92 TS Acystipoda (1(4):79 TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Dion (1(4):86 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina (1(4):72) TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina (1(4):72) d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta (1(4):86) TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta (1(4):86)	-	7:58		
TM Carystus 7.92 Butter 1872 Cistula Entomologica [B0296] [B0296] TM Chaetocneme 7.57 TS Acystipoda 1(4):79 TM Cobalus 7.92 TS Dion 1(4):86 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4):721 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4):721 d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4):86		7.94		
TM Cobalus 7.92 TS Dion 1(4).86 TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4).72 TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4).72 d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4).86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4).86				
TM Cyclopides 7.96 a Drucina 1(4) [72] TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4) [72] d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86	TM Chaetocneme			
TM Helias 7.98 TS Drucina 1(4) [72] d Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86				
M Hydraenomia (JOS) 7.99 TS Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86 TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86				
TM Myscelus 7.92 b Pyrrhosticta 1(4) 86				
IM Myscelus 7.52				
IM Paraminus /3/	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••
	im raramimus	1.31		

Butler [1872] Proc. zool. Soc. Lone	· ·	Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [0319]
a Eulaceura	1871(3):726	c Callyphthima	(5)5:335
Butler 1872 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. TS Glutophrissa	[b0298] 1872(1):49	Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [l	0320] (5)7:32
Butler 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b029		Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
c Stibomorpha	10:204	TS Palmaris	29(4):484, pl 21, f 1
TS Stibomorpha	10:204		
Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	[b0300]	Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [1 TS Dispar	
a Ancistroides	22(4):436	TS Signeta	(5)9:87 (5)9:85
TS Ancistroides	22(4):436		
TS Chillanella	22(4):424	Butler [1882] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond TS Iratsume	
TS Hestinalis	22(4):426	TS Wagimo	1881(4):852 1881(4):854
Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.		Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. []	
a Pseuderesia TS Pseuderesia	22(4):532	TS Mestapra	(5)10:41
	22(4):532, pl 11, f 4, 5	Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [1	* *
Butler 1875 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	•	TS Menamopsis	
e Daptonura (ISS) TS Triteleuta	(4)15:224 (4)15:222	•	(5)10:373
		Butler 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. []	
Butler 1875 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. b Calliploea	-	a Dodonidia TS Dodonidia	(5)13:172 (5)13:172, f (underside)
	23(1):1		
Butler 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b030	· ·	Butler [1886] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond a Chloroselas	
e Eulacura (ISS) e Mitura (ISS)	12:16 12:16	TS Chloroselas	1885(4):765 1885(4):765, pl 47, f 4
		а Nеосоепуга	1885(4):758
Butler 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. a Stiboges	•	TS Neocoenyra	1885(4):758
TS Stiboges	1876(2):308 1876(2):309, pl 22, f 1	Butler 1887 Ent. mon. Mag. [b032]	8]
Butler 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	•	c Glutophrissa	23:249
TS Oranasma	(4)18:242	Butler [1888] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [b0329]
TS Rasuma	(4)18:242	TS Katreus	1887(4):573
Butler 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b030	71	a Tatura	1887(4):572
TS Percnodaimon	13:152	Butler 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0330]
a Percnodaimon	13:152	d Metacrenis (JOS)	1895(2):259
Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	603081	Butler 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0331]
TS Archondesa	(4)19.95	a Uranothauma	1895(3):631
TS Harima	(4)19:92	TS Uranothauma	1895(3):631, pl 35, f 6,7
Butler 1877 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zoc	ol. [b0309]	Butler 1896 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [l	0332]
TS Moneuptychia	13(67):124, pl 12, f 11	TS Archonoia	(6)17:54
Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	[b0310]	Butler [1896] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [b0333]
TS Conga	25(2):152	TS Prokuekenthaliella	1895(4):729, pl 42, f 4
TS Euroto TS Heronia	25(2):152	Butler 1897 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [l	0334]
TS Sodalia	25(2):148 25(2):150	b Zeuxaltis	(6)19:470
TS Venas	25(2):153	TS Zeuxaltis	(6)19:470
Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [0311]	Butler [1897] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [b0335]
TS Jemadia	(4)20:128	a Cyclyrius	1896(4):830
Butler 1877 In Trans. amer. ent. Sc	oc. [b0312]	Butler [1898] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [Ъ0336]
d Lintneria (H)	6(1/2):67	a Cacyreus	1897(4):845
Butler 1878 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zoo		a Chrysoritis	1897(4):848
c Macropioea	14(75):291	Butler 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	
b Stictoploea	14(75):291,301	a Leptomyrina	1898(3):405
Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0314]	Butler [1899] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	
TS Patosa	1878(2):298	a Tarsocera a Torynesis	1898(4):903
Butler 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. []	0315]	•	1898(4):903
TS Actizera	(5)2:290	Butler 1899 Entomologist [b0339]	
a Coryphaeola	(5)2:284	a Poecilmitis	32:78
a Saribia	(5)2:289	Butler 1900 Entomologist [b0340]	
Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica		a Euchrysops	33:1
TS Callyphthima	2(21):391	Butler [1901] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	
Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lon-		c Syntarucus	1900(4):929
a Catapaecilma	1(8):547	Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Ent	
e Eulacura (ISS) a Laxita	1(8):541 1(8):546	a Arteurotia	1(5):112
TS Pintara	1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m)	TS Arteurotia TS Cyanophrys	1(5):112 1(5):105
Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. []		TS Gorgopas	1(5):115
TS Henotesia	(5)4:229	TM Ithomia	1(5):95, nota
a Henotesia	(5)4:228	TS Mnasalcas a Pteronymia	1(5):113 1(5):96
TS Hovala	(5)4:223	- Livery man	1(3).30

Callaghan 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. a Petrocerus	[b0343] (53):1	Clench & Ehrlich 1960 In Ent. New	
Callaghan 1982 Revta Soc. mex. L	* * *	a Sandia Cockerell 1909 Bull, amer. Mus. n	71(6):138 at. Hist. [b0390]
a Lamphiotes a Pixus	7(2):59 7(2):57	a Lithodryas	26(8):79
d Pseudonympha (H)	7(2):55	Comstock & Garcia [1961] An. Ins	
Callaghan 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus.		e Eurma (ISS) Comstock & Huntington 1943 An	31(1/2):376 n New York Acad Sci
a Mycastor e Synargus (ISS)	(78):1 (78):2	[b0395]	in ivew fork Acad. Sci.
Callaghan 1985 Bull. Allyn Mus.	[b0346]	TS Nesiostrymon TS Pseudochrysops	45:75 45:102-104, pl 1, f 18,19
a Pseudonymphidia	(98):16	Condamin 1961 Bull. Inst. franc.	
Cantener 1834-1835 Hist. nat. Léj e 1834 Anthocaris (ISS)	p. Rhop. [b0348] (1-3):3,24,25	a Hallelesis	23(A)(3):783
Cantlie 1962 Lyc. Butts Revised		Cook 1948 Lep. News [b0398] e Anthochris (ISS)	2/21/22
e Orthiomella (ISS)	:7,73	Corbet 1940 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lo.	2(2):22 nd [b0406]
Capronnier 1874 Annls Soc. ent.	Belg. [b0351]	TM Malais (JOS)	(B)9(6):111
c Andara	17:21	Corbet 1943 Entomologist [b040	
TS Capronnieria c Ernicornis	17:31, pl 1, f 5,6 17:22	d Idrusia (JOS)	76:206
TS Lucida	17:35, pl 1, f 9	Costa Lima [1923] Archos Esc. su	p. Agric. Med. vet. [b0410]
d Talites (JOS) Carpenter 1877 Field and Forest	17:20 (b0264)	e Cyntia (ISS)	3(1/2):150
e Phycirdes (ISS)	3(3):48	Costa Lima 1936 Cat. Ins. viven p e Dinamine (ISS)	olan. Brasil [b0412] :218
Carpenter 1928 Trans. ent. Soc. L	ond. [b0352]	Couper 1872 Can. Ent. [b0421]	.210
e Neocenyra (ISS)	76(1):37	e Phycorides (ISS)	4(11):203
Chapman 1908 Proc. zool. Soc. Lo	the state of the s	Courvoisier 1920 Deut. ent. Zeit.	[Iris] [b0422]
d Bothria (H) a Notarthrinus	1908(3):677 1908(3):677	a Freyeria	34:234
TS Notarthrinus	1908(3):678, pl 38, f 2	Cowan 1968 Annot. Rhop. [b043	0]
Chapman 1909 Proc. zool. Soc. Lo	ond. [b0368]	e Chateoneura (ISS)	:6,11
a Artopoetes	1909(2):473	e Goneptera (ISS) e Poda (ISS)	:18 :12
a Bothrinia	1909(2):473	a Stonehamia	.6
Chapman 1910 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo		Cowan 1970 Annot. Rhop. 1970	[b0433]
a Actizera e Antizera (ISS)	58(4):483 58(4):494	Alcioneis (ISS)	:54
a Zizeeria	58(4):480,482	TM Brachycneme (JOS) TM Lycoena (JOS)	:10 :11
a Zizina a Zizula	58(4):482 58(4):483	e Phoyne (ISS)	.67
Chapman 1911 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo		Taduma (ISS) **E Xantoocleis (ISS)	:17 :57
TS Chelakina	59(2):185, pl 28, f 1-4	Cox 1873 Entomologist [b0483]	
R. L. Chermock 1947 Ent. News [b0371]	TS Microscena	6:402
e Hampha (ISS)	58(2):30	Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen	[b0484]
Christoph 1876-1877 Horae Soc.	ent. ross. [b0373]	TS [1775] Agnostogyna	1(7):127, pl 80, f E.
TS 1877 Praephilotes	12:239-240, pl 5, f 12	TS [1775] Anosia TS [1775] Anthora (JOS)	1(3):41, pl 26, f E,F. 1(6):109, pl 70, f A.
TS 1877 Turanana TS 1877 Turania (H)	12:234, pl 5, f 5,6 12:234, pl 5, f 5,6	TS [1775] Arcas	1(7):120, pl 76, f E.F
Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.		TS [1775] Audre TS [1775] Bungalotis	1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D. 1(6):99, pl 63, f G.
e Chiodes (ISS)	61:81	TS [1775] Calaides	1(2):24, pl 16, f C.D.
Clench 1961 In Ehrlich & Ehrlich,	Butterflies [b0381]	TS [1775] Caligo TS [1775] Calysisme (H)	1(3):53, pl 33, f A. 1(7)132, pl 84, f C.D.
a Chlorostrymon	:179,189	TS [1775] Calysisme	1(7):132, pl 84, f C.D.
a Cyanophrys a Electrostrymon	:201,211 :185,218	TS [1775] Canopus (H)	1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B.
c Euristrymon	:184,212	TS [1775] Catopsilia TS [1775] Cepora	1(5):87, pl 55, f C.D. 1(4):69, pl 44, f B.C.
a Hypostrymon	:182,214	TS [1775] Corecalla (JOS)	1(2):38, pl 24, f E.F.
a Ministrymon a Phaeostrymon	:179,196 :179,190	TS [1775] Cypritis (JOS)	1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B
a Phaeostrymon c Xamia	:200,205	TS [1775] Damis (JOS) TS [1775] Danaomorpha (JOS)	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F 1(3),41, pl 26, f E.F
Clench [1964] J. Res. Lep. [b0382	2]	TS [1775] Danis	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F
a Allosmaitia	2(4):254	TS [1775] Diaethria TS [1775] Diogas	1(2):38, pl 24, f E,F 1(1):4, pl 3, f A,B
c Heterosmaitia a Nesiostrymon	2(4):248,254	TS [1775] Drusilla (H & JOS)	1(1):9, pl 6, f A,B
	2(4):251	TS [1775] Elaphrotis	1(6):108, pl 66, f E,F
Clench 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. a a Eresiomera	mer. ent. Soc. [DU383]	TS [1775] Endymion TS [1775] Epicalia (H)	1(6):114, pl 72, f E.F 1(7):128, pl 81, f E.F
a Hypophytala	19:316-317	TS [1775] Eryphanis	1(4):65, pl 41, f A.B
a Ptelina	19:271	TS [1775] Eucharia (H)	1(4):64, pl 40, f C,D
Clench 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0384]		TS [1775] Euphaedra (PD) TS [1775] Euptoieta	1(4):63, pl 39, f D.E 1(6):109, pl 69, f E.F
a Ocaria	24(1):56, f 1	TS [1775] Eurybia (H)	I(1):18, pl 12, f G.H
		TS [1775] Eurybia (H & JOS) TS [1775] Eurytela	1(1):18, pl 12, f G,H 1(7):125, pl 78, f E,F
		is [1775] Lasytein	1.7.120; p. 1.0; 1.0;

			(1) (2) (1) (1)		777 1700 181 W II	E 04043 / // 15
		5-1790 Uitl. Kapellen			775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen '] Gerydus (JOS)	[b0484] (continued) 2(13):84, pl 149, f B,C
	7 7	Euxanthe Faunia (H)	1(6):109, pl 70, f A 1(4):67, pl 42, f E.F		'] Hecalene (JOS)	2(12):61, pl 137, f A.B.
	[1775]		1(6):106, pl 68, f B,C.	_] Hipio	2(12):57, pl 133, f A.B.
	[1775]	Hadothera (JOS)	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F.	TS [177]		2(16):142, pl 190, f D.
	[1775] [1775]	Hamanumida Heliopetes	1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B. 1(2):33, pl 22, f C.	TS [177] TS [177]		2(12):61, pl 137, f A.B. 2(15):127, pl 179, f A.B.
	[1775]	Huphina (JOS)	1(4):69, pl 44, f B,C.	•	isapis	2(11):40, pl 123, f B,C.
	[1775]	Hyades (JOS)	1(1):9, pl 6, f A,B.	TS [177		2(11):44, pl 126, f F.
TS		Junonia	1(2):32, pl 21, f C.D.	7	Marmessus	2(13):89, pl 152, f F,G.
TS TS		Lemonias (H) Leucochimona	1(5):79, pl 50, f C.D. 1(2):35, pl 22, f G.H.	TS [177 TS [177		2(16):144, pl 191, f D. 2(16):144, pl 191, f D.
TS		Leucotricha (JOS)	1(6):102, pl 66, f A.B.	TS [177		2(10):21, pl 110, f A.B.
	[1775]		1(2):22, pl 15, f A.B.	TS [177		2(15):113, pl 170, f C.
TS	[1775]	Megistanis	1(2):33, pl 22, f A.B.	TS [177		2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E.
TS	[1775] [1775]	Minetra (H) Mysoria	1(4):68, pl 153, f F,G. 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D.	TS [177 TS [177	-	2(14):98, pl 159, f D.E. 2(9):11, pl 103, f F.
TS		Nimula	1(1):3, pl 1, f E,F.	TS [177		2(13):84, pl 149, f B,C.
TS	-	Oleria	1(2):33, pl 22, f D.	TS [177	-	2(9):15, pl 106, f E.F.
TS		Orsotriaena	1(1):16, pl 11, f C.D.	TS [177 TS [177		2(10):21, pl 110, f D. 2(9):17, pl 108, f A.B.
TS TS		Ortilia Pandoriana	1:2, pl 1, f C,D 1(3):39, pl 25, f B,C.	TS [177		2(14):102, pl 162, f F
TS	[1775]	Panthiades	1(1):10, pl 6, f E,F	TS [177		2(10):27, pl 114, f E.F.
TS	[1775]	Parthenos	1(4):68, pl 153, f F.G.	TS [177	•	2(14):95, pl 157, f A.B.
TS	[1775] [1775]	Pathysa	1(6):113, pl 72, f A.B.	TS [177 TS [177	_	2(10):26, pl 114, f A,B. 2(10):26, pl 114, f A,B.
TS TS	[1775]	Pepliphorus Peplodyta (JOS)	1(7):120, pl 76, f C.D. 1(7):120, pl 76, f C.D.	TS (177		2(9):7, pl 101, f A,B
TS	[1775]	Peridromia (JOS)	1(7):122, pl 77, f E.F.	TS [177	7] Posttaygetis	2(9):8, pl 101
TS	[1775]		1(7):122, pl 77, f E.F.	TS [177		2(12):60, pl 135, f B,C 2(9):15, pl 106, f E,F,
TS TS	[1775] [1775]		1(3):39, pl 25, f D.E. 1(3):39, pl 25, f A.	TS [177 TS [177		2(15):123, pl 176, f G.
TS	[1775]		1(6):98, pl 63, f C		7) Scoptes (RC)	2(16):131, pl 182, f E,F
TS	[1775]		1(5):pl 10, f A,B; pl 11, f A,B	TS [177		2(9):4, pl 98, f D.E
TS TS		Sainia Saliana	1(5):77, pl 49, f A,B 1(6):107, pl 68, f E		7] Stonehamia 7] Synargis	2(14):100, pl 160, f D.E. 2(11):37, pl 121, f C.D
TS	[1775]		1(5):88, pl 57, f A,B	TS (177		2(15):122, pl 176, f D
TS		Sicyonia (RC)	1(5):85, pl 54, f C,D	TS [177	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	2(14):104, pl 163, f D.E
12		Sideronidia (JOS)	1(3):39, pl 25, f D.E	TS [177		2(11):45, pl 127, f C.D
TS TS	[1775] [1775]	-	1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D 1(2):36, pl 23, f C,D		7] Trichonis 7] Vettius	2(12):65, pl 139, f F 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C
TS	[1775]		1(3):41, pl 26, f E.F	•	7] Vindula	2(14):100, pl 160, f B,C
TS		Thysonotis (JOS)	1(6):111, pl 70, f E.F		7] Xeniades	2(13):92, pl 155, f E.F
TS TS	[1775]	Tirumala Udaspes	1(5):92, pl 59, f D,E 1(7):118, pl 74, f F		9] Abaeis 9] Achiyodes	3(18):31, pl 210, f C.D. 3(22):119, pl 261, f A.B.C.
TS		Amarynthis	1(8):147, pl 94, f D.E.	-	9] Alcionea	3():38, 173, pl 215, f A.
TS		Anaphaels	1(8):148, pl 95, f B,C.		9] Aloeides	3(21):84, pl 243, f E.F.
TS TS		Araminta Ariadne	1(8):140, pl 89, f A,B. 1(8):136, pl 86, f E,F.		9] Andara 9] Apaturina	3(17):10, pl 198, f B. 3(17):5, pl 196, f A.B.
TS	[1776]	and the second s	1(8):144, pl 92, f B.		9) Callicore	3(22):110, pl 256, f C.D.
TS	[1776]	Charmonona (JOS)	1(8):144, pl 92, f B.	•	9] Chalybs	3(18):36, pl 213, f D.E.
TS		Consul (RC)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D. 1(8):141, pl 90, f C,D.		9] Chloropoea 9] Cyrestis	3(17):3, pl 194, f B.C. 3(19):46, pl 220, f E.F
TS TS	[1776] [1776]	Cremna	1(8):146, pl 93, f D(f).	TS [177		3(22):109, pl 254, f E.F
TS		Cymothoe	1(8):141, pl 89, f E.F.	TS [177	9] Dicranaspis	3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B
TS		Helicodes (H & JOS)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.	•	9] Dione	3(18):38, pl 215, f B,C
		Lucidia Myrina	1(-):, pl 27, f E 1(8):150, pl 96, f D.E.		9] Dismorphia 9] Endopogon	3(20):68, pl 232, f C,D 3(18):34, pl 211, f F,G
		Pareronia	1(8):133, pl 75, f A.		9] Erycides	3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B
		Protogonius (JOS)	1(8):141, pl 90, f C.D.	TS [17]		3(17):4, pl 195, f D.E.
ZT ZT		Taygetis Valeria (H)	1(8):150, pl 96, f C. 1(8):133, pl 75, f A.	TS [17]		3():pl 221, f D.E. 3(17):14, pl 200, f D.F.
		Adelpha	2(14):102, pl 162, f B,C.	TS [17]	9] Megeuptychia	1():pl 60
TS	[1777]	Adolias	2(12):59, pl 134, f D.E.F.G.	TS [17]	9] Mithras	3(20):70, pl 233, f F,G.
		Amaxidia	2(14):110, pl 168, f A.B. 2(10):33, pl 118, f G.		'9] Neptis (H) '9] Oenomaus	3(19):50, pl 223, f E.F. 3(21):84, pl 243, f B.
		Anteros Apatura (H)	2(9):9, pl 102, f C.D.		9] Paiwarria	3(21):85, pl 243, f G.
		Aphrissa	2(10):35, pl 120, f C.D.		9] Panopea (H)	3(17):3, pl 194, f B,C.
		Atlides	2(9):3, pl 98, f B,C.	TS [17]		3(18):37, pl 214, f E.F.
ZT ZT		Brontiades Capys	2(15):127, pl 179, f D. 2(16):131, pl 182, f E.F.	TS [17]		3(20):77, pl 238, f E. 3(20):77, pl 238, f E.
		Catophaga	2(10):21, pl 110, f E.F.		9] Phaedyma	3(18):35, pl 212, f E.F.
TS	[1777	Cobalus	2(12):75, pl 143, f G	_	9] Pretus (Myth)	2():131,150, pl 182, f C,D
		Daptonoura	2(9):13, pl 105, f E,F		79] Pseudonympha 79] Rekoa	3(19):48, pl 222, f C.D. 3(17):15, pl 201, f D.E.
7S		Delias Doleschallia	2(16):141, pl 189, f D.E 1(9):9, pl 102, f C.D		79] Sais	3(21):89, pl 246, f B
		Doxocopa	2(14):109, pl 167, f E.F	TS [17	79] Salatura	3(18):23, pl 206, f C,D
TS	[1777	Emesis (RC)	2(15):113, pl 170, f C		79] Sebaldia (JOS)	3(22):119, pl 261, f A.B.C
ZT		Enantia Eriboea	2(13):90, pl 153, E.F 2(10):34, pl 119, f D.E		79] Sykophages (JOS) 79] Thereus	3(19):46, pl 220, f E,F 3(20):70, pl 233, f E
		Euthalia	2(13):92, pl 155, f C.D	•	79] Thestor	3(21):84, pl 243, f C.D
		Evonyme	2(12):61, pl 136, f B,C	TS [17	79] Thracides	3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G
TS	[1777	Flos	2(12):63, pl 137, f F,G	TS [17	79] Timetes (H & JOS)	3(17):14, pl 200, f D.E

Cram	ier 177	5-1790 Uitl. Kapelle	n [b0484] (continued)	de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b05	00]
	-	Xanthidia (JOS)	3(18):31, pl 210, f C,D	a Cravera	126(11):265
		Zaretis	3(20):72, pl 235, f A,B	TS Cravera	126(11):265, f 41-44
		Andrapana Anthene	4(25):15, pl 296, f A.B.	TS Surina	126(11):266, f 46-48
		Aphacitis	3(24):160, pl 282, f H. 3(23):142, pl 271, f G.H.	a Surina	126(11):266
		Astraptes	3(24):161, pl 283, f EF.C	de Lesse 1951 Revue fr. Lép. [b0	504]
		Augiades	4(25):20, pl 300, f GH.	a Arethusana	13(3/4):40
		Chloreuptychia	4(25):10, pl 293, f A,B	a Berberia	13(3/4):41
TS	[1780]	Cissia	4(25):10, pl 293, f D.E	a Neohipparchia	13(3/4):40
T2	[1780]	Crastia	3(23):133, pl 266, f E.F.	a Pseudochazara	13(3/4):42
		Dynamine	3(22):107, pl 253, f D.E	de Lesse 1952 Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	[b0505]
		Ernicornis	3(24):157, pl 280, f C	a Idata	121:72
		Eudamidas	3(23):141, pl 270, f H	a Pasiphana	121:72
		Eurema	3(23):144, pl 273, f A	The state of the s	
		Nasuma Nelone	3(24):156, pl 279, f E.F.	de Nicéville [1881] In J. asiat. Soc	
		Parata	3(23):141, pl 271, f A.	TS Magula	49(4):245
		Sithon	3(24):163, pl 284, f E, 4(25):19, pl 299, f E,F	de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Be	ngal, Pt II [b0507]
		Vagrans	3(24):158, pl 281, f C.D	TS Acesina	51(2/3):63
		Pseudodebis	3():82, pl 242, f A	de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. E	langal Pt II [h0E09]
Cunt	-h 107	2 Cistula Entomolog		TS Bothria (H)	
		_		TS Bothrinia	52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10
	Acrae		1(4):66, no. 26	TS Suada	52(2/4):72, pl 1, f 10 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12
		s (H & JOS & RC)	1(4):71 1(4):60	TS Zographetus	52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15
	Erycin		1(4):66		
	Eurybi		1(4):67	de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Be	• • •
d	-	is (JOS)	1(4):62	TS Machachus	54(2):122, pl 2, f 12
TM	Heode	S	1(4):71	de Nicéville [1886] Butts India Bu	armah Ceylon [b0510]
	Neptis		1(4):66	d Yoma (H & JOS)	2:245 nota
		hidium	1(4):66	de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc	Lond [b0511]
		(H & RC)	1(4):66	TS Acupicta	1887(3):455
IM	Heben	ıs (JOS)	1(4):60	a Cheritrella	1887(3):456
Crüg	er 187	8 Verh. Ver. naturw.	Heimatforsch. [b0487]	TS Cheritrella	1887(3):456, pl 39, f 3,4
a	Luehd	orfia	3:128	TS Milena	1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2
TS	Luehd	orfia	3:128	a Ticherra	1887(3):457
Curti	is 1823	3-1840 British Enton	ology [b0489]	de Nicéville [1887] In J. asiat. Soc	Rengal Pt II [h0512]
	1824		5:pl 48	c Euploeopsis	55(5):433
		Lycaena	5:pl 12	c Menamopsis	55(5):433
		Hamearis	7:pl 316		
TM	1831 .	Apatura	8:pl 338	de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. E	
Dalm	an 18	16 K svenska Vetens	kAkad. Handl. [b0492]	TS Gerosis	57(4):291, pl 13, f 8
a	Aglais		37(1):56	TS Pseudotajuria TS Zarona	57(4):287, pl 14, f 15 57(4):280, pl 14, f 5
ď		ssus (JOS)	37(1):60	c Zarona	57(4):280-281,293
d		s (JOS)	37(1):63,90		
a	Cyani		37(1):63,94-101	de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat.	
TM	Doritis	(Jos)	37(1):60	a Notocrypta	4(3):188
a	Erebia	•	37(1):58	TS Pudicitia	4(3):172, pl B, f 3
d		s (JOS)	37(1):61	de Nicéville 1890 Butts India Bui	mah Ceylon [b0515]
ь	Heode		37(1):63,91	d Aphnaemorpha (JOS)	3:347
	Hespe		37(2):200	d Araotes (H & JOS)	3:20,445
6 TM		itis (ISS)	37(1):55 37(1):55	c Arrhenothrix	3:18,336
e		a (ISS)	37(1).33 37(1).tabl.3	TS Arrhenothrix	3:337, pl 28, f 214
d		rus (JOS)	37(1):62,63	a Chaetoprocta	3:17,311 3:19,401
				a Charana a Cyaniriodes	3:33
		23 Analecta ent. [b0	•	a Cyaniriodes a Drina	3:20,442
	Arisba		:47	d Eooxylides (H & JOS)	3:19,432
TS		ocharis (PS)	:39	a Maneca	3:18,344
12	Iphim Leptal		:40 :39	a Mota	3:18,345
C 12	Leptal		:40	b Neolycaena	3:15,64
				a Orthomiella	3:15,125
Dam	mers l	940 Bull. S. Calif. Ac		a Ritra	3:411 nota
e	Euphy	dras (ISS)	39(2):123	a Suasa	3:18,386
Dani	natt 19	04 Entomologist [b	0495]	d Taraka (H & JOS)	3:15,57 3:51 et nota
TS	Colac		37:174, pl 7, f 2	a Una	3:20,438
e	Delius		37:173	d Yasoda (H) a Zeltus	3:19.399
				a Zinaspa	3:20,451
		Notes on Butts Brit		· ·	
e		irine (ISS)	:78-79	de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat.	
е		ies (ISS)	:100	a Aeromachus	5(3):214
e	Euides		:72 -82.83	a Ctenoptilum	5(3):220 5(3):213 pl F f 0
e		(ISS)	:82,83	TS Lophoides	5(3):213, pl E, f 9
de C	harpe	ntier 1831 In Esper	[b0497]	a Odontoptilum	5(3):217
е	Ithoba	itus (ISS)	:13	de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat.	Hist. Soc. [b0517]
de I	ong 19	83 J. Lep. Soc. [b04	991	a Myrtilus	6(3):341
TS	-		36(4):286, f 13-15	TS Myrtilus	6(3):343, pl F, f 1,2
13	r nem		30(1).200)1 13 13		

(con	licéville 1891 J. Bomba I <i>tinued)</i>	y nat. Hist. Soc. [b0517]	[b0528]	25-1926 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.
	Oerane	6(3):379, pl G, f 27	a 1926 Meleageria	(2)5:271
	Onryza	6(3):386, pl G, f 32		
	Pemara	6(3):384, pl G, f 30	[Denis & Schiffermüller] 177	5 Ankundung syst. Werkes
c	Sancus	6(3):395	Schmett. [b0529]	
			TS Agrodiaetus	:182
de N	licéville 1893 J. Bomba	y nat. Hist. Soc. [b0518]	TS Arethusana	:169, F.16
c	Crossiura	7(3):350	TS Argus (H & RC)	:182
TS	Crossiura	7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2	TS Aricia	:184
TS	Gecana	7(3):345, pl J, f 6	TS Boloria	:177
TS	Selmanix	7(3):328	TS Brenthis	:179
1. 1	Nacatilla 1003 I Bamba	West Case (LOE101	TS Brintesia	:155,169, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b
		y nat. Hist. Soc. [b0519]	TS Cinclidia	:179
	Archigenes	8(1):49, pl L, f 10	TS Clossiana	:321
TM	Felderia (H)	8(1):46	TS Cyclopides	:160
a	Nora	8(1):44	TS Everes	:185
dak	licávilla 1894 I asiat 9	oc. Bengal, Pt II [b0520]	TS Gynomorphia (JOS)	:184
			TS Helleia	:181
c	Charmion	63(1):48	TS Hirsutina (JOS)	:182
d	Listeria (H)	63(1):35	TS Klugia (H)	:186
TS	Listeria (H)	63(1):36, pl 4, f 3	TS Maculinea	:182
a	Ochus	63(1):51	TS Medusia	:167
TS	Pamela	63(1):36, pl 4, f 3	TS Neobrenthis	:179
TS	Pseudokerana	63(1):55, pl 1, f 6	TS Nomiades	:179
c	Sepa	63(1):49		
TS	Sepa	63(1):50, pl 5, f 4		:155,159, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b :155,159, pl 1a, f 9, pl 1b, f 9a,9b
deN	licéville 1895 I Romba	y nat. Hist. Soc. [b0521]	TS Oreas (RC) TS Paraneptis	:173
			-	
a	Britomartis Bullis	9(3):304 0(3):308 pl B f 41		:179
TS		9(3):308, pl P, f 41	TS Tuttiola	:186
a	Manto	9(3):312	TS Zizera	:184
d	Ops (H)	9(3):296 0(3):308 -1 B £36.37	DeVries & Kitching & Vane-W	/right 1985 Syst. Ent. [b0532]
TS	Ops (H)	9(3):298, pl P, f 36,37	e Cytheritis (ISS)	10(1):32
TS	Plautella	9(3):271, pl O, f 14,15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TS	Ptox	9(3):276, pl O, f 20,21	Dewitz 1880 Zool. JahresB.	[60533]
TS	Sosibia (H)	9(3):266, pl N, f 9	e Thaduca (ISS)	1879:623
TS	Thrix	9(3):316, pl P, f 45	Dewitz 1887 Ent. Nachr. [b(15741
de l	Nicéville 1895 J. Bomba	y nat. Hist. Soc. [b0522]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
а	Acerbas	9(4):381	a Vanessula	13:145
c	Creteus	9(4):385	TS Vanessula	13:146, 2 text-figs
a	Eetion	9(4):395	Dillon 1948 Reading Pub. M	us., Sci. Publ. [b0536]
TS	Ge			8:104
	Ge	9(4):374, pl Q, f 51		8:1
a	ldmon	9(4):373	a Paulogramma	0.1
a	Iton	9(4):375	Dimmock 1879 Dimmock's S	Special Bibliography [b0537]
a		9(4):399 9(4):379 ml O f 53	e Apharissa (ISS)	(3):17
TS	Itys (H)	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52		
d TS	Itys (H)	9(4):377 0(4):379 =1.0 f.E3	Distant [1880] Proc. zool. Sc	
	Kineta	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52	TS Paradiadema	1879(4):704, pl 54, f 1
d	Mimas (H & Jos)	9(4):391	c Paradiadema	1879(4):704
a	Pudicitia	9(4):379	Distant 1881 Ent. mon. Mag.	[h0539]
TS	Sartora	9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61		•
а	Suada	9(4):370	a Purlisa	17:245
C	Zampa	9(4):389	TS Purlisa	17:245
TS	Zampa	9(4):391, pl Q, f 58	Distant 1881-1886 Rhop. ma	alayana [b0540]
TS	Zela -	9(4):388, pl Q, f 57	e 1882 Adigama (PS)	:22
а	Zela	9(4):386	e 1882 Tronga (PS)	23
de	Nicéville 1896 I. Bomba	ay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0523]	a 1883 Chersonesia	:86,142
a	Creon	10(2):179	c 1884 Biduanda	:233,237
d	Creusa (H)	10(2):175	d 1884 Dacalana (H & JOS)	:233,240
	· ·			
TS	cieusa (n)	10(2):177	. , . ,	
de	Nicéville 1897 J. asiat.	Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0524]	a 1884 Jacoona	:233,241
a	Bullis	66(3):558	TS 1884 Logania	:208, pl 22, f 21
Č	Inessa	66(3):570	a 1884 Logania	:197,208
TS		66(3):571, pl 4, f 33	a 1884 Neomyrina	:234,248
d	Parapieris (JOS)	66(3):563	a 1884 Neopithecops	:197,209
TS		66(3):546, pl 1, f 5	b 1884 Paragerydus	:207
			e 1884 Remelana (PS)	:244,246
de	Nicéville 1898 J. Bomb	ay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0525]	a 1884 Semanga	:233,239
а	Aoa	12(1):153	a 1885 Neocheritra	:252
TS		12(1):143, pl Z, f 19,20	a 1885 Saletara	:287,316
c	Lade	12(1):153	b 1885 Udalana	:286,300
a	Physcon	12(1):133	a 1886 Hidari	:392,395
a	Stimula	12(1):159	TS 1886 Idmon	:381, pl 35, f 11
			a 1886 isma	:369,389
de	Nicéville 1900 J. asiat.	Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0526]	TS 1886 Isma	:386, pl 35, f 19
d	Lelex (H)	68(3):234	c 1886 Kerana	:392,402
4-		av nat Hiet Soc (h0527)	a 1886 Lotongus	:369,371
		ay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0527]	TS 1886 Paduka	:376, pl 35, f 5
	Armentulus	14(2):245, pl FF, f 7	c 1886 Paduka	:369,375
TS	_			
1S a.	Barca	14(2):251	a 1886 Pirdana	:369,376

Distant 1881-1886 Rhop. malayar	na [b0540] (continued)	dos	Passos	s 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc.	(b05631 (continued)
TS 1886 Unkana	:370, pl 34, f 11	е		cale (ISS)	(1):72,136
e 1886 Yea (ISS)	377	e	Pierio	(ISS)	(1):38
c 1886 Zea	369,377	dos	Passo	s 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [bt	0564]
Distant 1886 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.		a	Hark	encienus	24(1):28,36
a Deramas TS Deramas	(5)17:252	Dou	bleday	y 1841 Entomologist	[b0567]
TS Malais (JOS)	(5)17:252 (5)17:331			copsyche	1:209
TS Una	(5)17:531	_		y 1842 Zool. Miscell. (Grav) [b0568]
Distant 1886 Entomologist [b054	121		Prior		(5):76
a Simiskina	19:12				
TS Simiskina	19:12	a		Agrias	: lep. Brit. Mus. [b0569]
Distant & Pryer 1887 Ann. Mag. n	at. Hist. [b0543]	c		Amphirene	1:86
TS Fabitaras	(5)19:266	d		Anthora (JOS)	1:99
Dognin 1888 Naturaliste [b0544]		C		Chlorippe	1:108
e Hesperocharia (ISS)	2(2):68	d a		Epicalia (JOS) Epiphile	1:90 1:90
Dognin 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg		ď		Eurema (H)	1:83
TS Corderopedaliodes	37:367	d		Gynoecia (JOS)	1:88
		d		Hecalene (JOS)	1:112
Dognin 1895 Annls Soc. ent. Belg		d c		Helicodes (JOS)	1:112
TS Nabokovia TS Pseudothecla (H)	39:105 39:105	ď		Megistanis Meneris (JOS)	1:109 1:106
		а	1844	Myscelia	1:88
Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal		d		Philognoma (JOS)	1:112
a Charma	55(2):117	ė		Pyrrhagyra (ISS)	1:88
Doherty [1886] J. asiat. Soc. Beng		a e		Semelia Symphedra (ISS)	1:64 1:105
TS Yoma	55(3):259	d		Synchloe (H)	1:76
a Yoma TS Yoma (H & JOS)	55(3):258 55(3):259			Timetes (JOS)	1:87
		e		Yphthima (ISS)	1:138,139
Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal		a. a.	1847	Anthene	2:1 2:27
TS Dravira c Gehlota	58(1):125, pl 10, f 2 58(1):131	a		Arisba	2:11
		a		Calydna	2:5
Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal				Cremna	2:14
a Araotes TS Archaeogerydus	58(4):413, nota, 428			Diorhina (ISS)	23
TS Callenya	58(4):439, pl 23, f 9 58(4):434, pl 23, f 13			laimenus (ISS)	2:28 2:25
a Eooxylides	58(4):410 et nota			Isapis	2:18
a Flos	58(4):412	e	1847	Lacaena (ISS)	2:47, line 1
e Indoxylides (PS)	58(4):410 nota			Mesene	2:7
e lois (Special PS) c Malais (JOS)	58(4):411 58(4):414-415,436	a		Methone Panara	2:4 2:8
e Marshallia (PS)	58(4):410 nota	_		Taxila	2:2
d Massaga (H)	58(4):417, nota, 429	a	1847	Theope	2.6
a Taraka	58(4):414			Chionabas (ISS)	Appendix:31
a Yasoda	58(4):410 nota, 425			Cissia Eteona	Appendix:33
Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Benga	l, Pt II [b0552]			Linimenitis (ISS)	Appendix:21 Appendix:26
a Phengaris	60(1):36	e		Linimentis (ISS)	Appendix:26
c Thrix	60(1):35	e	1848	Natalis (ISS)	Appendix:10
Donitz 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [b0554]		Dou	bleda	y 1845 Ann. Mag. nat.	Hist. [b0570]
e Iterus (ISS)	44,Sitzb.:(22)	a	Argy	rophenga	(1)16:307
Donovan 1798 Epitome Ins. Chin	a [b0555]			rophenga	(1)16:307
TS Sericinus	pl 27, f 1		Enis		(1)16:179
Donovan 1805 Epitome Ins. New	Holland [b0556]	TS	Euca	ndrusa	(1)16:181 (1)16:235
TS Austromyrina	sigF[1]	TS		logea	(1)16:234
TS Thyca (H)	.pl 29			eranopsis	(1)16:305
TS Xenica	:pl 22, f 1	TS	Pent	he ma	(1)16:233
Donzel 1837 Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	[b0557]	Dou	ıbleda	y 1846 In Stokes, Disc	coveries Australia [b0571]
d Leuconea (JOS)	[1]6:80	a	Eusc	hemon	1:513
Donzel 1842 Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	[60558]	Dou	ıbleda	y 1846 Ann. Mag. nat.	Hist. [b0572]
TS Elphinstonia	[1]11(2):197, pl 8, f 1	ZT	Prote	ographium	(1)18:372
Donzel 1847 Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	Ib05591	Dou	ubleda	y 1846-1852 In Gen. d	liurn. Lep. [b0573]
TS Cigaritis	(2)5:528			Laertiades (ISS)	(1):5
a Cigaritis	(2)5:528] Aprotopus (JOS)	(1):pl 16, f 4; (1):118
Dornfield 1980 Butts Oregon [bo	25601			Atelia	(1):pl 22, f 3
e Nymhalis (ISS)	.64] Atella] Athesis	(1) pl 22, f 3; (1):165 (1) pl 16, f 3
				Athesis Athesis	(1) pl 16, f 3; (1):109
dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc.		d	[1847	Callianira (H)	(1):pl 28, f 1
e Caliades (ISS) e Doribis (ISS)	(1):34,113 (1):31,118			Callianira (H)	(1) pl 28, f 1
e Euptneta (ISS)	(1):96			Callosune Charidryas	(1):57 (1):pl 23, f 3
e Hespena (Myth)	(1):11			Cirrochroa	(1) pl 21, f 2
e Leucochitonia (ISS)	(1):22,127				

	1045 1052 In Can diag	- I am (h0E72) (acustumad)	Daubladay 1946 1952 In Can di	Tan [h0572] /cautium d)
		rn. Lep. [b0573] (continued)	Doubleday 1846-1852 In Gen. div	
	Cirrochroa Cyclogramma	(1):pl 21, f 2 (1):pl 27, f 5	TS [1849] Leptoptera (JOS) TS [1849] Megastes (PS)	(2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 58, f 2
	Cyclogramma	(1) pl 27, f 5	TS [1849] Mygona (PS)	(2):pl 60, f 3
	Dercas	(1):70	TS [1849] Narope	(3):pl [50], f 4
	Dircenna	(1):pl 17, f 2	a [1849] Narope	(3):pl [50], f 4
TS [1847]		(1):pl 17, f 2	TS [1849] Ocalis (JOS)	(2):pl 62, f 5
	Eroessa Eurides (ISS)	(1):56 (1):28	TS [1849] Ocalis (PS) a [1849] Opsiphanes	(2):pl 62, f 5 (2):pl 57, f 2
TS [1847]		(1):112	TS [1849] Opsiphanes	(2):pl 57, f 2
	Eutresis	(1):111	a [1849] Oressinoma	(2):pl 62, f 5
TS [1847]		(1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 2	TS [1849] Oressinoma	(2):pl 62, f 5
TS [1847]		(1):pl 17, f 1	d [1849] Pelia (H)	(1):229, pl 30, f 3
a [1847] a [1847]	Lachnoptera	(1):pl 17, f 1 (1):pl 22, f 2	a [1849] Penetes TS [1849] Penetes	(2):pl 58, f 1 (2):pl 58, f 1
	Leptophobia	(1):pl 6, f 6; ibid:50 [Apr 1847]	a [1849] Perisama	(1):240
	Leucidia	(1):77	TS [1849] Pronophila	(2):pl 60, f 3
TS [1847]		(1):pl 16, f 1	a [1849] Pronophila	(2) pl 60, f 103
	Lycorea (106)	(1):pl 16, f 1	a [1849] Pycina TS [1849] Pycina	(2):pl 48, f 3 (2):pl 48, f 3
	Lycorella (JOS) Methona	(1):pl 16, f 1 (1):115	TS [1849] Rhaphicera	(2) pl 64, f 4
	Napeogenes	(1):pl 18 (Heliconidae), f 1	TS [1849] Thiemeia	(2):pl 60, f 1
	Occidryas	(1):pl 23, f 2	a [1849] Zophoessa	(2):pl 61, f 1
TS [1847]		(1):pl 16, f 2	TS [1849] Zophoessa	(2):pl 61, f 1
	Olyras	(1):pl 16, f 2	Doubleday 1847 Ann. Mag. nat. H	ist. [b0574]
	Podotricha Tithorea	(1):pl 20, f 3 (1):pl 14, f 1,2	TS Amathuxidia	(1)19:175
	Xanthocleis	(1):pl 16, f 4	TS Motasiona	(1)19:174
	Anicia (ISS)	(1):155,156	Doubleday 1847 Ann. Mag. nat. H	ist. [b0575]
	Bassarona	(2):pl 44, f 2	TS Leodonta	(1)19:385
	Callizona (JOS)	(1):pl 29, f 2	Doubleday 1859 Zool. syn. List B	rit Butts (ad 2) [b0577]
a [1848] TS [1848]	Ectima	(2):pl 42, f 4 (2):pl 42, f 4	d Chortobius (H & JOS)	2
1 1	Enispe	(2):pl 40, f 2	` <u> </u>	
	Euptoieta	(1):168	Doumet-Adanson 1861 Revue Ma	
TS [1848]	Euripus	(2):pl 41, f 2	TS Bicyclus	(2)13:175, pl 5, f 2
	Euripus	(2):pl 41, f 2	d Idiomorphus (H) TS Idiomorphus (H)	(2)13:174 (2)13:175, pl 5, f 2
	Gnesia	(1):141 (2):ml 40, 63		
c [1848] TS [1848]	Harma	(2):pl 40, f 3 (2):pl 40, f 3	Doyère 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Règ	
	Herona	(2):pl 41, f 3	TS [1840] Dichorragia	(101=ins 10):pl 139 bis, f 1
TS [1848]		(2):pl 41, f 3	c [1840] Tymetes TS [1840] Tymetes	(101=ins 10):pl 139, f 1 (101=ins 10):pl 139, f 1
	Hyalites	(1):140		
	Idrusia (JOS)	(2):pl 41, f 2	Doyère 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Rég	
TS [1848]		(2):pl 41, f 4 (2):pl 41, f 4	e [1849] Colais (ISS)	(101=ins 10):pl 132
a [1848] TS [1848]	Itanus Lebadea	(2):pl 34, f 2	Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Gross	sschmett. Erde [b0581]
	Lonia (JOS)	(2):pl 31, f 3	e [1919] Jaspis (ISS)	5:763
d [1848]	Messaras (JOS)	(1):163	a [1920] lophanus a [1921] Itylos	5:814 5:821
TS [1848]	Olina (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3		
d [1848]				
	Olina (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9]
TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS)	5:845
TS [1848] d [1848]	Olina (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9]
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Pandora (H)	(2) pl 31, f 3 (2) pl 41, f 1 (2) pl 41, f 1 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Pandora (H) Parasarpa	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582]
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] c [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Pandora (H)	(2) pl 31, f 3 (2) pl 41, f 1 (2) pl 41, f 1 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5 (2) pl 43, f 5	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] a [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:364 (6)7:365
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1849] d [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panadora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amycia (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1849] d [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 (6)7:366
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H)	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 57, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IA Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585]
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] TS [1849] e [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix B. H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I b Argiolaus	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] TS [1849] ft [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 57, f 2 (1):214 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IA Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585]
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] c [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] f [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 52, f 2 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS Kopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS Argiolaus b Epamera b Stugeta a Sukidion	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] f [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Debis Debis	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 61, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I A Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix B Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I Argiolaus b Epamera b Stugeta	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] TS [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] c [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panlene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis Debis Dynastor	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 33, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 58, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. I TS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I a Hypokopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. I b Argiolaus b Epamera b Stugeta a Sukidion	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] e [1849] c [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Panasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amyola (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Debis Debis	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 61, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS Kopelates a Hypomyrina TS Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. IS Argiolaus b Epamera b Stugeta a Sukidion b Tanuetheira	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] c [1849] ft [1849] ft [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] TS [1849] to [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis Debis Dynastor Dynastor Gnophodes Gnophodes	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 57, f 2 (1):214 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 51, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus TS kopelates a Hypokopelates a Kopelates b Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix B Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS kopelates b Sugeta b Stugeta a Sukidion b Tanuetheira H. H. Druce 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. a Epimastidia TS Prosotas	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148 Lond. [b0586] 1891(3):365 1891(3):365 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] c [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis Debis Dynastor Dynastor Gnophodes Haematera	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 57, f 2 (1):214 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 61, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus TS kopelates a Hypokopelates a Kopelates b Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS kopelates a Kopelates b Stopelates b Stugeta a Sukidion b Tanuetheira H. H. Druce 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. a Epimastidia TS Prosotas	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148 Lond. [b0586] 1891(3):365 1891(3):365 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15 1891(3):366
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] e [1849] e [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis Debis Dynastor Dynastor Gnophodes Gnophodes Haematera	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 44, f 3 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 35, f 1 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 57, f 2 (1):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 2	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus TS Kopelates a Hypokopelates a Kopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS Argiolaus b Epamera b Stugeta a Sukidion b Tanuetheira H. H. Druce 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. a Epimastidia TS Prosotas a Prosotas H. H. Druce 1894 Ann. Mag. nat.	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148 Lond. [b0586] 1891(3):365 1891(3):365 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15 1891(3):366
TS [1848] d [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] c [1848] c [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1848] TS [1849] d [1849] d [1849] c [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] c [1849] TS [1849] a [1849] TS [1849] c [1849] TS [1849]	Olina (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Pallene (H) Panacea Pandora (H) Parasarpa Pareba Penthema Planema Rangasa Sumalia Tacola Vila Amnosia Amnosia Amycla (H) Baeotus Caligo (H) Celaena (PS) Cymatogramma Cymatogramma Debis Debis Dynastor Dynastor Gnophodes Haematera	(2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 41, f 1 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 43, f 5 (2):pl 35, f 4 (1):142 (2):pl 39, f 3 (1):140 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 34, f 4 (2):pl 31, f 3 (2):pl 51, f 4 (1):223 (2):pl 48, f 2 (2):pl 57, f 2 (1):214 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 49, f 4 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 58, f 2 (2):pl 61, f 3 (2):pl 61, f 3	e [1921] Nosphittia (ISS) TS [1921] Paralycaeides TS [1923] Cyclosma a [1923] Cyclosma H. H. Druce 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. TS Pseudaletis a Pseudaletis H. H. Druce 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS lolaphilus TS kopelates a Hypokopelates a Kopelates TS Pilodeudorix b Pilodeudorix H. H. Druce 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. ITS kopelates a Kopelates a Kopelates b Epamera b Stugeta a Sukidion b Tanuetheira H. H. Druce 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. a Epimastidia TS Prosotas	5:845 5:822, pl 144, f M[8], M[9] 5:978 5:978 5:978 [b0582] 24:259 24:259 Hist. [b0583] (6)5:29 Hist. [b0584] (6)7:364 (6)7:365 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 (6)7:366 Hist. [b0585] (6)8:143 (6)8:141 (6)8:149 (6)8:142 (6)8:148 Lond. [b0586] 1891(3):365 1891(3):365 1891(3):366, pl 31, f 15 1891(3):366

H. H. Druce 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. Bo588	13, f 1,2,3 , f 3,4 37, f 1,2 38, f 4 14, f 5,6
Portiskina 1895(3).570 nota 15 17/3 Speyfria 11ndex et 7, pl 4	, f 3,4 37, f 1,2 38, f 4 14, f 5,6
TS Portiskina 1895(3):570, pl 34, f 15 TS 11782 Acaptera 3 index et 51, pl c Pseudomyrina 1895(3):606 TS 11782 Acaptera 3 index et 51, pl c Virgarina (PD) 1895(3):606 TS 11782 Acaptera 3 index et 51, pl c Virgarina (PD) 1895(3):606 TS 11782 Antanartia 3 index et 51, pl c Virgarina (PD) 1895(3):606 TS 11782 Antanartia 3 index et 54, pl c 1895(3):606 TS 11782 Antanartia 3 index et 54, pl c 1895(3):607 TS 11782 Antirrheaa (PS) 3 index et 48, pl c 1782 Antirrheaa (PS) 3 index et 46, pl c 1782 Aphnaeus 3 index et 13, pl c 1782 Aphnaeus 3 index et 22, pl c 1782 Aphnaeus 3 index et 22	37, f 1,2 38, f 4 14, f 5,6
c Pseudomyrina 1895(3)605	38, f 4 14, f 5,6
C Virgarina (PD) 1895(3):606 TS 1782 Antanartia Sindex et 18, pl H. H. Druce 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. b0589 TS Mantoides (PD) 1896(3):677, pl 21, f 10 11 TS Mantoides (PD) 1896(3):677, pl 21, f 10 11 TS Mantoides (PD) 1896(3):677 H. H. Druce 1902 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. b0590 TS 1782 Aphnaeus Sindex et 46, pl TS 1782 Aphnaeus Sindex et 46, pl TS 1782 Aphnaeus Sindex et 46, pl TS 1782 Archeuptychia Sindex et 22, pl TS Pseudalmenus 1902(I0)(1):116 TS 1782 Coatlantona (JOS) Sindex et 22, pl TS 1782 Druryia Sindex et 49, pl TS 1782 Coatlantona (JOS) Sindex et 22, pl TS 1782 Coatlantona (JOS) Sindex et 22, pl TS 1782 Druryia Sindex et 22, pl TS 1782 Sindex et 32, pl TS 1782 Sindex et 48, pl TS 1782 Druryia Sindex et 22, pl TS 1782 Sindex et 32, pl TS 1782 Sindex et 48, pl TS 1782 Sindex et 32, pl TS	14, f 5,6
H. H. Druce 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0589] TS Mantoides (PD) 1896(3).677, pl 21, f 10 11 a Mantoides (PD) 1896(3).677, pl 21, f 10 11 a Mantoides (PD) 1896(3).677 TS [1782] Aphnaeus 3 index et 46, pl 4 index et 10, pl 4 in	
TS Matoides Mantoides	25 F 2 2
Mantoides (PD) 1896(3):677 TS [1782] Aphnaeus 3index et 46, pl 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
TS 1782 Archeuptychia 3 index et 13, pl 15 1782 Bematistes 3 index et 23, pl 15 1782 Coallantona (JOS) 3 index et 22, pl 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	
H. H. Druce 1902 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0590] b Aphnlolaus 1902(ll)(1):117 TS [1782] Chlosyne 3index et 22, pl 1 TS [1782] Coallantona (JOS) 3index et 22, pl 1 TS [1782] Coallantona (JOS) 3index et 22, pl 1 TS [1782] Coallantona (JOS) 3index et 22, pl 1 TS [1782] Coallantona (JOS) 3index et 22, pl 1 TS [1782] Coallantona (JOS) 3index et 49, pl 1 TS [1782] Cynandra 3index et 49, pl 1 TS [1782] Cynandra 3index et 49, pl 1 TS [1782] Cynandra 3index et 49, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 49, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 41, pl 1 TS [1782] TS [1782	
a Pseudalmenus 1902(iii)(1):116 H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0591] a Cooksonia 53(2):256 TS [1782] Cynandra 3index et 49, pl. 3index et 4, pl. 1 TS Cooksonia 53(2):256 TS [1782] Druryla 3index et 4, pl. 1 TS Cooksonia 53(2):257, pl. 13, f. 3 TS [1782] Euphædrana (JOS) 3index et 2, pl. 1 TS Cooksonia 53(2):257, pl. 13, f. 3 TS [1782] Euphædrana (JOS) 3index et 2, pl. 1 TS [1782] Euphædrana (JOS) 3index et 2, pl. 2 TS [1782] Hectorides 3index et 24, pl. 2 TS [1782] Hectorides 3index et 21, pl. 2 TS [1782] Hectorides 3index et 22, pl. 2 TS [1782]	
H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0591] a Cooksonia 53(2):256 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 4, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 1, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Gnesia 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Myscelia 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Myscelia 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 24, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3index et 20, pl 1 TS [1782] Euphaedrana (JOS) 3	
H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0591] TS [1782] Druryla 3 index et 1, pl 1 TS (cooksonia 53(2):256 TS (1782) Euphaedrana (JOS) 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) Gnesia 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) TS (1782) Gnesia 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) TS (1782) Hectorides 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) Hectorides 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) TS (1782) Hectorides 3 index et 24, pl 1 TS (1782) TS (1782) Myscella 3 index et 20, pl 2 TS (1782) Myscella 3 index et 20, pl 2 TS (1782) Myscella 3 index et 20, pl 2 TS (1782) Panara 3 index et 20, pl 2 TS (1782) Panara 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella 3 index et 20, pl 2 TS (1782) Pierella Pierella TS (1782) Pierella Pierella Pierella Piere	
Cooksonia 53(2):256 Tis (1782) Euphaedrana (Jos) Sindex et -, pl 1: Tis (Cooksonia 53(2):257, pl 13, f 3 Tis (1782) Gnesia Sindex et 24, pl 1: Tis (1782) Gnesia Sindex et 24, pl 1: Tis (1782) Gnesia Sindex et 24, pl 1: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 24, pl 1: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 24, pl 1: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 11, pl 2: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 11, pl 2: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 10, pl 3: Tis (1782) Hectorides Sindex et 20, pl 3: Tis (17	36, f 1,2
TS Cooksonia S3(2):257, pl 13, f 3 TS [1782] Gnesia	
H. H. Druce 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0592] TS Batelusia 1910(1):368 Batelusia 1910(1):367 Batelusia 1910(1):367 TS [1782] Mesoxantha 3index et 51, pl 3 index et 20, pl 3 index et 20, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 20, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 20, pl 3 index et 20, pl 4 index et 48, pl 3 index et 20, pl 4 index et 48, pl 3 index et	
TS Batelusia 1910(1):368 TS [1782] Mesoxantha 3index et 51, pl 3index et 20, pl 3index et 10, pl 3index et 10, pl 3index et 48, pl 3index et 37, pl 3index et pl 12, le 3index et pl 2index	
Section 1910(1):368 1910(1):367 175 1782	
a Neaveia 1910(1):364 TS [1782] Panara 3:index et 10, pl d TS Neaveia 1910(1):365, pl 35, f 1 TS [1782] Pierella 3:index et 48, pl 3:index et 37, pl 4:index	
TS Neaveia 1910(1):365, pl 35, f 1 TS [1782] Pierella 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 4 H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0593] TS [1782] Romaleosoma 3 index et 37, pl 2 TS Matapoides (8)9:502 TS [1782] Synchloe (H) 3 index et 22, pl 3 index et 27, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 22, pl 3 index et 48, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 22, pl 3 index et 37, pl 22, pl 23, pl 24, pl	
H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0593] TS [1782] Romaleosoma 3index et 91 12, pl	35, f 2,3
TS Matapoides (8)9:502 TS [1782] Synchloe (H) 3 index et 22, pl c Matapoides (8)9:502 Dubatolov & Korshunov 1984 Chlenistonogiye i (10603) H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0594] [b0603] TS Sheffieldia 48:128, pl 9, f 7 a Sheffieldia 48:128 TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) di TS Catapacciima 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 TS Kerana 1873(2):350, pl 33, f 1 TS Ritra 1873(2):350, pl 33, f 1 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] TS [1782] Synchloe (H) 3 index et 22, pl 4 bubatolov & Korshunov 1984 Chlenistonogiye i (10604)	
c Matapoldes (8)9.502 Dubatolov & Korshunov 1984 Chlenistonogiye i (b0603) H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0594] [b0603] TS Sheffieldia 48:128, pl 9, f7 a Armenia 1984:51-57 a Sheffieldia 48:128 Dudgeon 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0604] TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Li H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Li TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 Dufrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605] TS Kerana 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Albericia 81.98 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Albericia 81.98 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606]	
H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0594] TS Sheffieldia 48:128, pl 9, f7 a Sheffieldia 48:128 TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f12 TS Kerana 1873(2):352, pl 33, f7 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f1 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f11 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] Duffend 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0604] TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Li TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Li TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Li TS Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f2 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597]	17, f 5,6
H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0594] [b0603]	Gelminty
a Sheffieldia 48:128 Turmada 48:132, pl 10 TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) li H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] Dudgeon 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0604] TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) li Dufrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605] a Teratoneura 57(Proc.) li TS Albericia 81:98 81:98 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] a Heteropterus 271	
a Sheffieldia 48:128 Dudgeon 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0604] TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 TS Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Ji H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] a Teratoneura 57(Proc.) Ji TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 Dufrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605] TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 1 c Albericia 81:98 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Albericia 81:98 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] a Heteropterus :271	
TS Turmada 48:132, pl 10 TS Teratoneura 57(Froc.) li	
H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0596] TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Semanga 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 Duffrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605] c Albericia 81.98 81.98 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Albericia Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] a Heteropterus 271	
TS Catapaecilma 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 12 TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Semanga 1873(2):352, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] Dufrane 1945 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0605] c Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] a Heteropterus 271	
TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] TS Kerana 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 C Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 TS Albericia 81:98 271 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] a Heteropterus 271	
TS Ritra 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 1 TS Albericia 81.98 TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] a Heteropterus :271	
TS Semanga 1873(2):350, pl 32, f 11 TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] Balbericia 81.98 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] a Heteropterus 271	
TS Virgarina (PD) 1873(2):352, pl 33, f 2 Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b0606] H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0597] a Heteropterus 271	
The Drace 1975 Cistala Entonologica (190597)	
D 1007 F 1 D 1 D 1 D 10 D 10 D 10 D 10 D 10 D	
15 Idiana 1(12),501 Edited 1057 Foreign Editerines [E00005]	
Pallin	
n. Druce 1876 Proc. 2001. 50c. Lond. [b0598]	
e Cithaeris (ISS) 1876(1):211 Dunk 1952 Entomologist [b0610]	
TS Gnathotrusia 1876(1):221, pl 18, f 4 e Strymonidea (ISS) 85(3):61	
TS Lindra 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [Dunning & Pickard] [1859] Accentuated List Brit.	Lep. [b0611]
H. Druce 1890 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0599] c Chortobius 5	
TS Uestiudia 26:69 d Gonopteryx (UE) vii,2	
TS Westwoodia (H) 26.69 e Syrichthus (ISS) .6,113	
Druce 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0600] Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid.	fb06121
e Perrhanaea (ISS) (7)16:549 e 1835 Gonepterix (ISS) 1(Diurnes):386.4:	
H. H. Druce & Bethune-Baker 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. d 1835 Spilothyrus (JOS) 1(Diurnes):415	
ii. II. Diuce & Bethulle-Bakel 1893 Flot, 2001. Soc. Lolld.	[Locabl
	. [60612]
TS Waigeum 1893(3):552, pl 46, f 12 e 1835 Cinthia (ISS) 1(Diurnes):418	
Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0602] Duponchel 1844 Cat. Méth. Lép. d'Europe [b0613	3]
TS [1773] Antillea 1 index et 38, pl 19, f 3,4 e Licaena (ISS) :418	
TS [1773] Belenois 2 index et 30, pl 17, f 3,4 Dupré 1974 World Treasury of Butts in Color [butts in Color [bu	06141
13 [1773] Byona 2.mdex et 29, pt 17, 11,2	,
15 [1775] Cauna (105) 2 muex et 25, pt 16, 15,0	>4
TS [1773] Chilargynnis (JOS) 2 index et 7, pl 4, f 3,4 Durden & Rose 1978 Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. me TS [1773] Cupha 1 index et 29, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0615]	m. Mus.
TC [1772] Culania (8)	
TE (1772) France (II) 2 dinder at 20 ml 16 f.F.6	
TS [1773] Euphydryas 1 lindex et 42, pl 21, f 3,4 TS Riodinella (29):17, f	
TS [1773] Euthymus (H & JOS) 1 index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 a Riodinella (29):15	
TS [1773] Evena 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6	
TS [1773] Faunis 1 index et 4, pl 2, f 3 Dyar [1903] Bull. U. S. natn Mus. [b0616]	
TS [1773] Greta 2 index et 13, pl 7, f 3 e Habrodias (ISS) 52:35	
TS [1773] Hestia 3 index et 12, pl 7, f 1 e Iphidicles (ISS) 52:2	
TS [1773] Hylephila 1 index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 e Limochroes (ISS) 52.55 TS [1773] Hymenitis (RC) 2 index et 13, pl 7 Diver 1905 I New York and Sec. [h06.17]	
TS [1773] Hymenitis (RC) 2 index et 13, pl 7 TS [1773] Jaera (H) 2 index et 29, pl 16, f 5,6 Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0617]	
TS [1773] Messaras (IOS) Lindex et 29, pl 15, f 3.4 c Anatrytone 13(3):140	
TS [1773] Oxylides 2 index et 2, pl 1, f 45 c Epiphyes 13(3):132	
TS (1773) Pareriboea (PWI) Lindex et 5, pl 2, f 4 (2 figs) C Hesperopsis 13(3):118	
TS [1773] Phalanta 1 index et 41, pl 21, f 1.2 d Paratrytone (H) 13(3):136	
TS [1773] Pharmacophagus 2index et 4, pl 3, f 1 e Phaeainus (155) 15(3):115	
TS [1773] Piccarda 2 index et 17, pl 10, f 5.6 Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0618]	
TS [1773] Pyrrhochalcia 2 index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 c Otacustesis 47(2050):145	

Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0618] (continued)	Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0650]
TS Otacustesis 47(2050):147	e Graptas (ISS) 3(1):1
Dyar 1916 Proc. U. S. natn Mus. [b0619]	Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0651]
a Ipidecla 51(2139):1	TS Copaeodes 3(3/4):215
TS Ipidecla 51(2139):2	e Stereoptes (ISS) 3(3/4):214
d'Abrera 1971 Butts Australian Region [b0620]	Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0652]
e Dicalleneura (ISS) :387,388,406	TS Phaeostrymon 3(3/4):271
d'Almeida 1922 Mélanges Lép. [b0625]	e Thymeticus (ISS) 3(3/4):274
TS Heringia (H) 1:92	Edwards 1872 In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana [b0653]
c Languida 1:92	e Herpena (ISS) :467
TS Languida 1:92-93 c Mansueta 1:69	e <i>Meletaea</i> (ISS) :467 e <i>Pinis</i> (ISS) :466
d Pigritia (H) 1:92	
TS Pigritia (H) 1:92	Edwards 1873 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0654]
TS Pigritina 1:92	TS Hypaurotis 4(4):344
a Placidula 1:67 d Rhadinoptera (JOS) 1:71	Edwards 1874 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0655]
	e Geirocheilus (ISS) 5(1):18
d'Almeida 1924 Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. [b0626] d Heringia (H) 23(4-6):14	Edwards 1874 U. S. Geol. Geog Survey Terr. (Hayden) [b0656]
	e Plerio (ISS) 7th Ann. Report:542
d'Almeida 1938 Brasil-med. [b0627]	Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0657]
a Epityches 52:412 a Garsauritis 52:413	TS Hesperopsis 5(3/4):206
	TS Lintneria (H) 5(3/4):207
d'Almeida 1938 O Campo [b0628] c Dlogas 9(102):41	TS Systasea 5(3/4):207
	Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0658]
d'Almeida 1939 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0630]	d Lintneria (H) 6(1):57
c Rhodussa 10(2):278	Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0659]
d'Almeida 1940 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0631]	TS Atrytonopsis 5(3/4):292 TS Polystigma (H) 5(3/4):291
a Gelotophye 11(3):760	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
d'Almeida 1944 Arq. Zool. São Paulo [b0633]	Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0660] TS Celotes 9(6):192
e Macclungia (ISS) 4:39	TS Celotes 9(6):192 TS Dymasia 9(6):190
d'Almeida [1946] Agronomia [b0634]	a Systasea 9(6):120
d Lonia (JOS) 4(3):4	Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0661]
d'Almeida 1951 Arq. Zool. São Paulo [b0635]	TS Piruna 3:119
a Dulcedo 7:501	TS Stinga 3:116
Ebert 1971 Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. [b0637]	Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b0662]
TS Euapatura 30:65	TS Problema 12(11):224
a Euapatura 30:65	Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0663]
H. Edwards [1877] Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. [b0640]	e Lycaenas (ISS) 1(2):30
e Argynuis (ISS) 7(12):170 TS Philotiella 7(12):173	e Pieni (ISS) 1(2):30
7(12).173	Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0664]
Edwards 1861 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0641] TS Satyrium 13:164	TS Pseudocopaeodes 1(4):47
•	Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0665]
Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0642]	TS Agathymus 2(2):27
TS Amblyscirtes 14:58 e Chinobas (ISS) 14:57	TS Ministrymon 2(2):23
TS Erora 14:55	Edwards 1887 In Nelson, Arctic Series Publs [b0666]
e Olneis (ISS) 14:57	e Anshocharis (ISS) 3:330
Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0643]	Ehrlich 1958 Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. [b0667]
TS Anatrytone 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2	e Diorrhina (ISS) 39(8):359
TS Atalopedes 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4 TS Potanthus 2(1):21	e Sisime (ISS) 39(8):359 e Sumachia (ISS) 39(8):359
TS Potanthus 2(1):21 TS Pyrrhosidia 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2	e Sumachia (ISS) 39(8):359 e Zimeros (ISS) 39(8):359
Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0644]	Ehrlich & Clench 1960 Ent. News [b0668]
TS Anthanassa 2(2):81	TS Sandia 71(6):138,139
	Eliot 1973. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0674]
Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0645] TS Neominois 4(1):201	a Acupicta 28(6):451
1,1	a Ancema 28(6):438
TS Oligoria 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6	a Cowania 28(6):450
TS Oligoria 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6 TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5	
	a Famegana 28(6):453
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647]	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647] e 1874 Lybathea (ISS) 2(1):pl Lybathea I	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647] e 1874 Lybathea (ISS) 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0648]	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452 a Zintha 28(6):453 Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676] a Paralaxita :221
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647] e 1874 Lybathea (ISS) 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0648] TS Lerodea 2(3):311	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452 a Zintha 28(6):453 Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676] a Paralaxita :221 a Pemara :384
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647] e 1874 Lybathea (ISS) 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0648] TS Lerodea 2(3):311 Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0649]	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452 a Zintha 28(6):453 Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676] a Paralaxita :221 a Pemara :384 a Pseudokerana :386
TS Phycanassa 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0646] e Venessa (ISS) 6(2):208 Edwards 1868-1897 Butts N. Amer. [b0647] e 1874 Lybathea (ISS) 2(1):pl Lybathea 1 Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0648] TS Lerodea 2(3):311	a Famegana 28(6):453 a Pseudotajuria 28(6):451-452 a Rysops 28(6):452-453 a Titea 28(6):452 a Zintha 28(6):453 Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b0676] a Paralaxita :221 a Pemara :384

Eliot	1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd	ed.) [b0676] (continued)	Erschoff 1874 Mém. Soc. Amis S	ci. nat. Moscou [b0697]
a a	Salanoemia Xanthoneura	:384 :383	TS Erschoffia (H) TS Pseudothecla	11(2):7, pl 1, f 5
	1986 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.		Eschscholtz 1821 In Kotzebue, E	11(2):7, pl 1, f 5
b	Fabitaras	53(1):20	TS Palanda	3:212, pl 8, f 17a,b
a	Lontalius	53(1):74	TS Tegosa	3:212, pl [8], f 18a,b
TS	Lontalius	53(1):75	Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0699]
	& Kawazoé 1983 Butts Lycae		TS [1777] Didymaeformis	1(7):41, f 3
b	Armentulus Buakraengius	:196 :269	TS [1777] Meleageria TS [1777] Truncaefalcia	1(8):pl 45; id, [1779], 1(9):375 1(5):pl 25, f 30
a	Callenya	:258	TS [1780] Carcharodus	1(2):4, pl 51, f 3
а	Cebrella	:64	TS [1780] Eumedonia	1(2):16, pl 52, f 2,3
a a	Celarchus Celatoxia	:191 :198	TS [1780] Satyrus TS [1780] Spilothyrus (JOS)	1(2):37, pl 57, f 1a,1b 1(2):4, pl 51, f 3
b	Chelakina	.68	TS [1780] Syngea	1(2):23, pl 54, f 1
a	Lestranicus	:72	TS [1782] Sicca	1(2):130, pl 78, f 1
b b	Penudara Perivaga	:152 :126	TS [1783] Lavatheria TS [1783] Neptis	1(2):148, pl 82, f 4 1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4
a	Plautella	:168	TS [1783] Philonoma (JOS)	1(2):142, pl 81, f 3,4
a	Sancterila	:74	TS [1784] Eumenis	1(2):167, pl 86, f 1-3
b a.	Selmanix Sidima	:138 :161	TS [1784] Thersamonia TS [1793] Coenonympha	1(2):176, pl 89, f 6 1(2):51, pl 102, f 2
	tt & Riley & Clench 1980 J. Le		TS [1793] Laeosopis	Suppl., Bd 1:59
e	Ephrylades (ISS)	34(2):125	TS [1805] Zegris	1 Absch. Tags:105, pl 113, f 2,3
	l & Maley 1906 Bull. Univ. Mo		TS [1805] Zegris (H & JOS) TS [1808] Muschampia	1 Absch. Tags:105, pl 113, f 2,3 Suppl, 1-4 Theils:pl 123, f 5,6 [no
e	Ambliscirtes (ISS)	2(10):119	to (1000) interest april	text)
e	Anoisa (ISS)	2(10):171	Esper 1784-1801 Ausl. Schmett.	[b0700]
e	Basilachia (ISS) Coenonumpha (ISS)	2(10):112	TS [1793] Pachliopta	(10):156, pl 40, f 2
e	Danias (ISS)	2(10):116 2(10):67	TS [1798] Iphixibia TS [1798] Orpheides (JOS)	():, pl 55, f 1
e	Gaides (ISS)	2(10):132	TS [1798] Princeps	(14):205, pl 51, f 1 (14):205, pl 51, f 1
e e	Goeides (ISS) Lycana (ISS)	2(10):132 2(10):5	Evans 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist.	
e	Lycaona (ISS)	2(10):3 2(10):112,115 or 145	c Bryna	21(2):558
e	Melieta (ISS)	2(10):159	TS Chitralia	21(3):1007
e	Nominades (ISS) Ochloedes (ISS)	2(10):136	TS Elwesia (H) c Milena	21(3):1007
e e	Oenas (ISS)	2(10) xv,157 2(10) xpl x	c Mimbyasa	21(3):1005 21(3):972
e	Oeneas (ISS)	2(10)xiiixvi,5,119	a Shania	21(2):564
e	Pasilarchia (ISS) Pholison (ISS)	2(10):118 2(10):173	c Tiora	21(3):984
e	Pprgus (ISS)	2(10):119	Evans 1923 J. Bombay nat. Hist.	
е	Stryman (ISS)	2(10):125	e Parage (ISS)	29(2):537
e	Synchole (ISS) Vannessa (ISS)	2(10):33 2(10):67	Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist.	
	s 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.		d Elwesia (H) d Hewitsonia (H)	31(1):53,429 31(1):50
TS	Chonala	1882(3):405, pl 25, f 2	a Mooreana	31(1):51
TS	Dionana	1882(3):405, pl 25, f 15	d Nicevillea (H)	31(1):57,623
Elwe	s 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0686]	Evans 1927 Ident. Indian Butts (
TS	Kerrata	1887(3):444	e Arrhenotrix (ISS) e Calliploca (ISS)	:133 :55
TS	Orthomiella	1887(3):446	e Calliploca (ISS) e Machacus (ISS)	:200, no. 58
Elwe	s [1893] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	-	e Orthopaetus (ISS)	:197,211,296
TS	Britomartis	1892(4).637, pl 44, f 4,5	e Sospatia (ISS) e Tacupa (ISS)	:126 :200
Elwe	s 1899 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.		e Torthrix (ISS)	:196
d	Erebomorpha (H)	47(3):351	Evans 1928 Novit. zool. [b0706	1
Elwe	s 1906 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lor		TS Prada	34:72
TS	Argestina	1906(3):482, pl 36, f 14,15	Evans 1932 Ident, Indian Butts	(2nd ed) [b0707]
Elwe	s & Edwards 1897 Trans. zoo		c Chitralia	.vi,307
a	Abraximorpha	14(4):123 14(4):242	e Cyanioides (ISS)	:199
a a	Oerane Scobura	14(4):204	a Oriens a Pintara	.vi,312,399 .vi,305
TS	Stimula	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6	e Sartoria (ISS)	:303
	Watsonia (H)	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 14(4):220	Evans 1934 Entomologist [b070	08]
d TS	Watsonia (H) Watsoniella (JOS)	14(4):220 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6	TM Arrhenes	67:206
	ley [1975] In Sandved & Emsl		a Suniana	67:151
Ems!	Meganastoma (ISS)	:107,120	Evans 1935 Entomologist [b076	09]
	nson 1834 Nova Acta physico		a Kobrona	68:66
TS Erici	ison 1834 Nova Acta physico Camaraga	16(Suppl. 1):280, 404, pl 50, f 4	Evans 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. L	ond. [b0710]
T2	Zethera	16(Suppl. 1):281, pl 40, f 5	a Alenia	83(3):409
	nson 1848 In Schomburgk, Re	isen BritGuiana [b0696]	a Zenonia	83(3):405
d	Epicallia (H & JOS)	3:598	Evans 1936 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lo	
d	Semelia (H)	3:596	a Dubiella	(B)5(3):55

Evar	ns 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp	. Brit. Mus. [b0712]	Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. I	Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0720] (continued)
a	Acada	:108	a Aroma	4:401,458
а	Ankola	:106	TS Bruna	4:274, pl 72, f L.5
TS	Aurina	:26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2	a Bruna	4:265,273
a	Aurina	:2,26	a Cantha	4:46,69
e	Bruasa (IOS)	:pl 7	a Carystina	4:207, 243
a	Brusa	:8,173	a Chalcone	4:303,371
a	Fresna	:164	e Chloearia (ISS)	4:459, no. o.18
a	Fulda	:86	a Conga	4:266,294
a	Gretna	:7,149	a Corticea	4:46,63
a	Hovala	:4,64	a Cumbre	4:89,169
c	Leona	:7,153	a Cynea	4:265,275
a	Lepella	:4,76	a Decinea	4:266,286
a	Melphina	:8,162	a Ebusus	
a	Miraja	:6,133		4:205,219
	Moltena	:7,139		4:386
a			a Gallio	4:85,111
a	Monza	:7,160	a Hansa	4:303,370
a	Mopala	:7,148	a Holguinia	4:266,297
	Paronymus	:127	TS Holguinia	4:297, pl 74, f L.17
	Perrotia	:136	TS Joanna	4:273
a	Tsitana	:4,75	a Joanna	4:265
Fvar	ns 1937 Entomologist [h07131	a Justinia	4:90,194
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a Lamponia	4:90,201
a	Prusiana	70:38	a Lento	4:46.54
С	Zinaida	70:64	a Levina	4:46,59
Evar	ns 1937 Revta Ent. Rio d	le J. [b0714]	a Libra	4:303,369
a	Dardarina	7:88	a Librita	4:302.360
			a Lindra	4:399,429
Evan	ns 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc	. Lond. [b0715]	a Linka	4:300,324
e	Machaeus (ISS)	(B)12(7/8):97	a Lucida	4:86,116
	,		a Ludens	4:82,102
Evar	is 1949 Cat. Hesp. Euro	p. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0716]	a Mictris	The state of the s
a	Banta	:41,414-415		4:477
TS	Banta	:415		4:47,75
а	Borbo	:44,436		4:207,239
a	Chamunda	:14.127	TS Molla	4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f)
e	Pamphillida (ISS)	:494	a Molla	4:88,155
TS	Pastria	:414, pl 29, f L.10	a Monca	4:87,124
a	Pastria	:41,414	a Nastra	4:87,125
a	Prada	37,340	a Orthos	4:266,292
TS	Pseudocoladenia	:113	TS Pamba	4:114, pl 60, f J.19
	Psolos		a Pamba	4:86,114
		:278	a Panca	4:84,104
a	Sovia	:27,246	a Penicula	4:265,284
a	Tiacellia	:37,341	a Piruna	4:10,11
Evan	ns 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp	p. Brit. Mus. [b0717]	a Pompeius	4:301,335
е	Apyrrhothrix (ISS)	1:8,89	a Propertius	4:303,378
a	Aspitha	1.6,83	TS Punta	4:273, pl 72, f L.4
a	Elbella	1:4,38	a Punta	4:265,273
a	Hegesippe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e Pyrrhosydia (ISS)	4:325
	Passova	1:5,62	a Quinta	4:265,274
a		1.6,79	a Racta	4:47.79
TS	Zonia	1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3	TS Racta	
a	Zonia	1:4,48		4:80, pl 59, f I.14
Evar	ns 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp	o. Brit. Mus. [b0718]	TS Repens	4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1
	Cephise		a Repens	4:86,115
a	-	2:136,153	a Sabina	4:86,114
	Eridamus	2:44	a Sacrator	4:205,222
a	Ridens	2:40,80	a Saliana	4:400,442
a	Salatis	2:135,141	a Saturnus	4:264,266
a	Venada	2:41,128	a Sodalia	4:85,104
Fvar	ns 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp	Rrit Mus [h0719]	a Stinga	4:300,317
	-		e Styrioides	4:210
a	Clito	3:16,152	a Sucova	4:88,143
a	Gesta	3:171,200	a Tellona	4:207,245
а	Mimia	3:7,32	a Tromba	4:206,227
a	Morvina	3:10,64	TS Tromba	4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f
a	Myrinia	3:10,66	a Turmada	4:226, pt 69, 1 K/14, 4 1 4:206,229
a	Ocella	3:11,68	a Venas	
a	Plumbago	3:12,96		4:86,113
a	Polyctor	3.9,43	a Vertica	4:205,217
e	Potomanax (ISS)	3:137	a Vidius	4:87,121
e	Potomanaxas (ISS)	3:15,137	a Virga	4:84,98
TS	Tosta	3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1	Evans 1957 Rull Rr Mu	s. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0721]
a	Tosta	3:170,186	c Aurea	5(3):88,126
а	Trina	3:12,97	Eversmann 1832 Nouv	Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b0723
a	Viola	3:11,73	TS Microzegris	
a	Zera	3:13,108		2:352, pl 20, f 3,4
Fvar	ns 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp	Rrit Mus [b0720]	TS Pyrothoia (JOS)	2:352, pl 20, f 3,4
		•	TS Rhymnaria	8:350, pl 19, f 1,2
a	Appla	4:300,324	Eversmann 1841 Bull S	oc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0724]
TS	Appia	4:324, pl 76, f m.11	TS Favria	14(1):25
a	Argon	4:205,221	13 19118	14(1).23
a	Arita	4:89,162		

Fuar	smann 1843 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat.	Moscou [b0725]	Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b073	0] (continued)
TS		6(3):541, pl 7, f 1A,B	TS Fabius	:265
TS		6(3):537	TS Helicodes (JOS)	:265
	smann 1844 Fauna Lepid. Volge	-Ural [b0726]	TS Heteropterus	:271
		18	TS Parnalius (RC)	:265
e	and the fact of		TS Petreus (JOS)	:264 :259
Ever	smann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat.		TS Semomesia TS Setodocis	:261
TS	Crebeta	4(2):617	TS Thais (H)	:265
Ever	smann 1854 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat.	Moscou [b0728]	TS Zerynthia	:265
TS	Apharitis 2	7(2):178, pl 1, f 1,2	Fabricius 1781-1782 Spec. Ins.	[b0731]
TS	Athamanthia 2	27(2):180, pl 1, f 3,4	TS 1781 Anops (H)	2:125
Fabr	icius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0729]		TS 1781 Azania	2:11
TS		471	TS 1781 Curetis	2:150
TS		485	TS 1781 Evenus	2:115
TS	1, 1	479	TS 1781 Lachnoptera	2:78
TS		502	TS 1781 Smyrna TS 1781 Temenis	2:84 2:94
TS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	479 493		
TS		484	Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins.	
TS	710 -	530	TS Apsithra	2:7
TS		447	TS Ceratrichia	2:88 2:167
TS	Bassaris	498	TS Chrysilis (PS) TS Clerome	2:167
TS		505	TS Clito	2:92
TS		486	TS Eriocolias	2:23
TS		476 531	TS Eudaemon (JOS)	2:25, no. 261
TS TS		523	TS Helicopis (RC)	2:64 2:9
TS	4-0	528	TS Lamproptera	2.9
TS		:467	TS Lamprosura (PS) TS Lasippa	2:52
TS		:501	TS Leptocircus (JOS)	2:9
TS	001001111	:509	TS Nadisepa	2:68
TS	Colotte	:476 :518	TS Necovatia	2:69
TS	Capital (1-)	:509	TS Nerlas	2:16
TS	21,00	519	TS Oreina (H)	2:42
TS	Electroni, —	:532	TS Pareba	2:14 2:86
TS		:480	TS Proteides TS Rusticus (RC)	2:64
TS	2010	:525	TS Saturnus	2:85
TS		:452	TS Tanuetheira	2:65
TS	Edity Dia (10 - 3 - 5)	:482	TS Tomares	2:80
TS	Lui y Dia (es)	:482 :484	TS Zeltus	2.66
ZT ZT	Euschatzia Gangara	:532	TS Zemeros	2:52
TS		:480	Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. sys	t. [b0733]
TS		:484	TS 1793 Aethlopana	3(1):151
TS	Hermeuptychia	:487	TS 1793 Ailus	3(1):34
TS		:495	TS 1793 Ancyloxypha	3(1):324
TS		:495	TS 1793 Anthoptus	3(1):330 3(1):35
TS		:457 :525	TS 1793 Arisbe TS 1793 Bindahara	3(1):282
TS		:464	TS 1793 Binghamia	3(1):289
TS		526	TS 1793 Catochrysops	3(1):287
TS		:500	TS 1793 Catocyclotis	3(1):322
TS	Megastes	:482	TS 1793 Celaena (PS)	3(1):81
TS		:487	TS 1793 Celoena	3(1):81
TS		:493	TS 1793 Cercyonis TS 1793 Cycloglypha	3(1):229 3(1):346
TS		516 526	TS 1793 Cycloglypha TS 1793 Danisepa	3(1):42
	Neochrysops (H) Nilasera	:520	75 1793 Discophora	3(1):83
T:		:447	TS 1793 Doricha (H & JOS)	3(1):41
TS		:533	TS 1793 Dynothea	3(1):161
T		;478	TS 1793 Egialea	3(1):41
T		:502	TS 1793 Elymniopsis	3(1):132
T		518	TS 1793 Emesis	3(1):320 3(1):41
T		:460 :533	TS 1793 Eurema (H)	3(1):80
T		:475	TS 1793 Euthymele	3(1):332
T	to ment	500	TS 1793 Falcapica	3(1):193
T		:461	TS 1793 Feniseca	3(1):319
T		:531	TS 1793 Ganyra	3(1):189
Ť		:480	TS 1793 Harimala	3(1):5
T		:829	a 1793 Hesperia	3(1):258
T	S Zonaga (JOS)	:505	TS 1793 Iraota TS 1793 Lachnocnema	3(1):271 3(1):307
Fa	bricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0730]		TS 1793 Lachnochema	3(1):286
T		:225	TS 1793 Losaria	3(1):10
Ť		:264	TS 1793 Lymnas	3(1):321
	S Coeruleotaygetis (JOS)	:261	TS 1793 Metacharis	3(1):319
	5 Cystineura	:265	TS 1793 Midea (H)	3(1):193 3(1):308
7	S Eugraphis (JOS)	:265	TS 1793 Monethe	3(1).300

F-1-1-1 1702 1700 F	(h0722) /	C Foldow 1900 Ch 41 1 1	Wise Wise Charges!
Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. sy TS 1793 Nina	st. [b0733] (continued) 3(1):194	C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. TS Casyapa (JOS)	Wiss. Wien [b0739] (continued) 40(11):460
TS 1793 Nychitona	3(1):194	TS Catopyrops	40(11):450
•	3(1):235	TS Chaetocneme	
TS 1793 Pasiphana TS 1793 Philoodus	3(1):328	a Chaetocheme	40(11):460
TS 1793 Pholisora		TS Helcyra	40(11):460
	3(1):348		40(11):450
TS 1793 Propertius	3(1):325	a Helcyra	40(11):450
TS 1793 Pseudoneptis	3(1):247	TS Hypolycaena	40(11):451
TS 1793 Spialia	3(1):352	TS Miyana	40(11):449
TS 1793 Tachyris	3(1):153	TS Philiris	40(11):454
TS 1793 Tamyris TS 1793 Tapina (JOS)	3(1):346 3(1):320	C. Felder 1861 Nova Acta A	cad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. [b0740]
TS 1793 Taractrocera	3(1):352	c Amphichlora	28(3):19
TS 1793 Tarucus	3(1):281	c Amphidema	28(3):27
TS 1793 Trigonia (H)	3(1):153	a Antigonis	28(3):21
TS 1793 Turesis	3(1):339	d Callitaenia (H)	28(3):50
TS 1793 Zelima (RC)	3(1):34	d Canopus (H)	28(3):33
TS 1798 Ampittia	Suppl.:432	c Cyane	28(3):22
TS 1798 Berethis (JOS)	Suppl.:423	c Eucalia	28(3):25
TS 1798 Chapra	Suppl.:433	d Itanus (H)	28(3):34
TS 1798 Euchrysops	Suppl.:430	a Lebadea	28(3):28
TS 1798 Kibreeta	Suppl.:427	a Libythina	28(3):49
TS 1798 Perimeles (H)	Suppl.:427	d Nymphalis (H)	28(3):41
TS 1798 Remella	Suppl::434 Suppl::434	e Panopaea (ISS)	28(3):37
TS 1798 Suastus	Suppl:434 Suppl:433	a Phaedyma	28(3):31
TS 1798 Tajuria	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	a Zethera	28(3):26
	Suppl.:430		
Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insel	The state of the s	C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. ' TS Prusiana	
a Acraea	6:284		43:44
a Amathusia	6:279	C. Felder 1862 Verh. zoolk	oot. Ges. Wien [b0742]
a Apatura	6:280 6:283	a Ancyloxypha	12:477
a Argynnis a Biblis		TS Baracus	12:480
	6:281	TS Butleria	12:494
a Brassolis	6:282	TS Cephrenes	12:492
a Cethosia	6:280	a Hesperocharis	12:493
a Colias	6:284	d Holochila (JOS)	12:490 et nota
a Cynthia	6:281	TS Oxytoxia	12:491
a Danis	6:286	e Połycyma (PS)	12:490
d Doritis (JOS)	6:283	D Folder 1969 Verb meel b	est Cos Wien Phozell
a Emesis	6:287	R. Felder 1868 Verh. zoolh	
d Erycina (H)	6:286	TS Abaratha	18:284
a Euploea	6:280	TS Hantana	18:283
a Haetera	6:284	R. Felder 1869 Verh. zoolk	oot, Ges. Wien [b0762]
a Helias	6:287	TS Cyllopsis	19:474
a Helicopis	6:285	a Cyliopsis	19:474
a Hipparchia	6:281	TS Openses	19:474
a Idea	6:283	TS Pindis	19:475
a Libythea	6:284	a Pindis	19:475
a Limenitis	6:281		
a Lycaena	6:285	R. Felder 1870 Petites Nouv	v. ent. [b0763]
a Mechanitis	6:284	d Gonophlebia (JOS)	1(24):95
a Melanitis	6:282		
a Melitaea	6:284	Felder & Felder 1859 Wien.	
a Morpho	5:280	TS Selinda	3(6):181, pl 3, f 3
a Myrina	6:286	Felder & Felder 1859 Wien.	ent Monats [h0744]
a Neptis	6:282		
a Nymphidium	6:286	TS Apodemia	3(9):271
d Pamphila (JOS)	6:287	TS Neophasia	3(9):271
d Paphia (H & RC)	6:282	Felder & Felder 1859 Wien.	ent. Monats. [b0745]
b Pontia	6:283	TS Lasiophila	3(11):325
d Thais (H)	6:283	a Lasiophila	3(11):325
a Thecla	6:286	TS Sita (H)	3(11):403
d Thymele (JOS)	6:287	1-7	
a Vanessa	6:281	Felder & Felder 1860 Wien.	
d Zelima (RC)	6:279	TS Acentrocneme (JOS)	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
Fairmaire 1894 Annls Soc.	ent. Belg. [b0735]	a Aegiale	4(4):110
d Abantiades (JOS)	38:395	TS Aegiale	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
		TS Placidula	4(4):101
Fassl 1918 Ent. Rundsch. [-	TS Thessalia	4(4):106
e Compsotera (ISS)	35(12):48	Felder & Felder 1860 Wien.	ent. Monats. [b0747]
Feisthamel [1835] Mag. Zoo	ol. [b0737]	TS Ducapa (JOS)	4(8):236
	5(1):pl (IX, Ins.) 122 et explic.	TS Epimastidia	4(8):244
a Callithea TS Cyane	5(1):pl (IX,Ins.):pl 122 et explic.	a Hypochrysops	4(8):243 et nota
· ·		TS Lontara	4(8):231
Feisthamel 1850 Annls Soc	. ent. Fr. [b0738]	TS Paduca	4(8):236
e Euryphena (ISS)	(2)8:251	TS Paralaxita	4(8):397
e Euryphene (ISS)	(2)8:252, 254	a Pseudodipsas	4(8):243
**		TS Pseudodipsas	4(8):243
C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad.		TS Psychonotis	4(8):245
TS Allora	40(11):460	· ·	
TS Arrhenella (JOS)	40(11):462	Felder & Felder 1860 Wien.	
TS Arrhenes	40(11):462	a Abisara	4(12):397

Feld	er & Felder 1860 Wien.	ent. Monats. [b0749] (continued)	Felder & Felder 1862 Wien, ent. Monats. [b0755]	
	Abisara	4(12):397	a Athyrtis 6(12):413	
a	Astictopterus	4(12):401	TS Athyrtis 6(12):414	
TS	Astictopterus	4(12):401	a Coenophiebia 6(12):422 nota	
TS	Barisana	4(12):396	a Gnathotriche 6(12):420, nota	
d	Dasyomma (H)	4(12):401	c Ithomiopsis 6(12):411	
TS	Dasyomma (H)	4(12):401	TS Ithomiopsis 6(12):412	
a	Doleschallia	4(12):399	TS Oreogenes 6(12):415	
TS	lois (Special PS)	4(12):396	TS Teratophthalma 6(12):411	
TS	Mooreana Mydosama	4(12):402	Felder & Felder 1863 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0756]	
TS	Neocheritra	4(12):401 4(12):395	d Isodema (JOS) 7(4):109 nota	
TS	Rhinopalpa	4(12):399	TS Nebdara 7(4):127	
a	Rhinopalpa	4(12):399		2701
TS	Zabana	4(12):400	Felder & Felder 1864 Verh. zoolbot. Ges. Wien [b0	3/38]
Fald	as & Falder 1961 Winn		TS Blakea 14:294 a Eurvades 14:327.376	
	er & Felder 1861 Wien.	· ·		
12	Aculhua	5(4):101		
T5	Callitaenia (H)	5(4):107	Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0759]	
TM TS	Callitaenia (H)	5(4):107	TS 1865 Allotinus (2):285, pl 35, f 24 (nec 25,26)
TS	Dryas (H) Exoplisia	5(4):101 5(4):98	a 1865 Allotinus (2):285	
TS	Janatella	5(4):103	TS 1865 Amblygonia (H) (2):309	
TS	Mesotaenia	5(4):107	d 1865 Amblygonia (H) (2):308	
TS	Moritzia	5(4):100	a 1865 Apodemia (2):302	
c	Moritzia	5(4):100	c 1865 Austromyrina (2):260	
TS	Neogeia (JOS)	5(3):80	TS 1865 Bibisana (2):333, pl 40, f 4	
TS	Pereute	5(3):79	TS 1865 Bryna (2):283, pl 35, f 10,1 a 1865 Chamaelimnas (2):304	11
TS	Pieriballia	5(3):80	(-,	10
TS	Sphaenogona	5(3):84	TS 1865 Chamaelimnas (2):410, pl 38, f 17,1 TS 1865 Cricosoma (2):293, pl 37, f 29,3	
TS	Tritanassa	5(4):103	c 1865 Cricosoma (2):292	30
Feld	er & Felder 1861 Wien.	ent Monats [h0751]	a 1865 Crocozona (2):296	
	Acrophtalmia	5(10):305	TS 1865 Crocozona (2):296, pl 36, f 16,1	17
a TS	Acrophtalmia	5(10):305	d 1865 Dryas (H) (2):305	
TS	Aianthis	5(10):300	TS 1865 Dygoris (2) pl 45, f 4,5	
TS	Asthipa	5(10):300	a 1865 Elodina (2):215	
TS	Bucasia	5(10):302	TS 1865 Elodina (2):215	
TS	Ptychandra	5(10):304-305	TS 1865 Esthemopsis (2):306, pl 38, f 11,1	12
a	Ptychandra	5(10):304	a 1865 Esthemopsis (2):306	
TS	Senadipa	5(10):302	TS 1865 Ithomiola (2):311	
			a 1865 Ithomiola (2):311	
	er & Felder 1862 Wien.		TS 1865 Jacoona (2):237, pl 30, f 3,4	
TS	Diagora	6(1):27	a 1865 Lepricornis (2):307	
TS	Isodema (JOS)	6(1):26	TS 1865 Lepricornis (2):307, pl 38, f 25	11
TS	Isoteinon Isoteinon	6(1):30	TS 1865 Lycaenopsis (2):257, pl 32, f 10,3 a 1865 Lycaenopsis (2):257	11
a TS	Notocrypta	6(1):30 6(1):29	a 1865 Lycaenopsis (2):257 TS 1865 Melanope (2):295, pl 38, f 3,4	
TS	Paraplesia	6(1):26	TS 1865 Micandra (2):246, pl 28, f 6,7	
c	Paraplesia	6(1):26	d 1865 Oreas (H) (2):305	
TS	Parhestina (JOS)	6(1):27	TS 1865 Oreas (H) (2):305, pl 38, f 23,	24
d	Plesioneura (H)	6(1):29	TS 1865 Parcella (2):309	
TS	Plesioneura (H)	6(1):29	TS 1865 Rusalkia (2):305, pl 38, f 3,4	
а	Stichophthalma	6(1):27	TS 1865 Sarobia (2):346	
Feld	er & Felder 1862 Wien.	ent Monats [h0753]	c 1865 Sterosis (2):219	
			TS 1865 Sterosis (2):219, pl 27, f 10,	11
d	Acentrocneme (JOS) Ancistrocampta	6(6):184 nota 6(6):183	d 1865 Synapta (H) (2):294	
TS	Ancistrocampta	6(6):184	75 1865 Synapta (H) (2):294, pl 36, f 20,	
TS	Batesia	6(4):113	TS 1865 Tetracharis (2):182, pl 25, f 1,2 TS 1865 Xenandra (2):304, pl 38, f 19-	
a	Batesia	6(4):112	101 004	-4
ď	Brachycneme (JOS)	6(6):185	a 1865 Xenandra (2):304 e [1867] Acrophthalmia (ISS) (3):486	
a	Brachyglenis	6(3):73	TS [1867] Agara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6	
TS	Brachyglenis	6(3):73	TS [1867] Algia (3):389	
TS	Callitaera	6(4):126	TS [1867] Atarnes (3):525, pl 74, f 25	
С	Chaetoneura	6(6):185	a [1867] Bietogona (3):465	
TS	Chalodeta	6(3):72	TS [1867] Bletogona (3):465, pl 68, f 6,7	
TS	Conognathus	6(6):181	TS [1867] Chloeria (3):518, pl 17, f 17,	.18
a	Conognathus	6(6):181	TS [1867] Cosmosatyrus (3):495	
TS	Leucidia (H)	6(3):69	a [1867] Cosmosatyrus (3):495	
TS	Neonoma (JOS)	6(6):181	TS [1867] Dalapa (3):500, pl 67, f 10	
d	Orestias (H)	6(3):73 6(6):179	TS [1867] Doberes (3):531, pl 73, f 20	
a TS	Oxynetra Oxynetra	6(6):180	TS [1867] Eretris (3):470, pl 67, f 11 a [1867] Eumesia (3):504	
d	Tmetoglene (JOS)	6(7):235		.18
TS	Tmetoglene (JOS)	6(3):73	TS [1867] Eumesia (3):504, pl 69, f 17, d [1867] Euomma (H) (3):425	
			c [1867] Eurhinia (3):405	
Feld	ler & Felder 1862 Wien.		a [1867] Faunula (3):488	
a	Hypolycaena	6(9):293	TS [1867] Faunula (3):488	
122	Hypothecla	6(9):294	a [1867] Homoeonympha (3):487	
e	Isselia (PS)	6(9):288, nota	TS [1867] Homoeonympha (3):487	
TS	Phrissura	6(9):287	TS [1867] Hydraenomia (JOS) (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5	
TS	Saletara	6(9):285	d [1867] Idioneura (H) (3):474	

	der & F	elder 1865-1875 Reis	e Novara [b0759] (continued)	Forster 1955 Veröff, zool.	Staatssamml. München [b0795]
12		Idioneura (H)	(3):474-475	e Antrophaneura (ISS)	3.99 sqq.
TS	[1867]	Idio ne urula	(3):474-475		
		Indalasa	(3):502, pl 67, f 9		Staatssamml. München [b0796]
TS		Karanasa	(3).494, pl 69, f 8,9	a Altopedaliodes	8:148
		Marela	(3):509, pl 70, f 13,14	a Antopedaliodes	8:51-188
a		Netrocoryne	(3):507	a Archeuptychia c Argyreuptychia	8:51-188
		Netrocoryne	(3):507, pl 70, f 10	c Argyreuptychia a Caeruleuptychia	8:51-188
		Noctuana Oenides	(3):533, pl 74, f 1,2	a Capronnieria	8:51-188
TS		Paroeneis	(3):514, pl 70, f 1,2	a Cepheuptychia	8:51-182
		Plastingia	(3):490, pl 69, f 6,7	a Chloreuptychia	8:51-188
	-	Posteuptychia	(3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 (3):473	d Coeruleotaygetis (JOS)	8:51-188 8:51-188
		Protogenes (H)	(3).510, pl 72, f 13-14	a Corderopedaliodes	8:51-188
a		Pseudergolis	(3):404	a Erichthodes	8:51-188
		Pseudergolis	(3):404	a Euptychoides	8:51-188
		Pseudocercyonis	(3):493-494, pl 67, f 5,6	a Godartiana	8:51-188
		Pseudostero ma	(3):475	a Harjesia	8:51-188
		Pyroneura	(3):513, pl 71, f 9,10	a Haywardina	8:51-188
TS	[1867]	Rachelia	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14	a Hermeuptychia	8:51-188
TS	[1867]	Stygnolepis	(3):489	c Magneuptychia	8:51-188
		Stygnus (H)	(3):489	a Megeuptychia	8:51-188
d	[1867]	Stygnus (H)	(3):489	a Moneuptychia	8:51-188
TS	[1867]	Tetraphiebia	(3):488	c Muscopedaliodes	8:153
a		Tetraphlebia	(3):487	a Panyapedaliodes	8:157
		Timochreon	(3):534, pl 74, f 3,4	a Parapedaliodes	8:153
	[1867]		(3):534, pl 74, f 5	a Parataygetis	8:51-188
		Udranomia	(3):510, pl 71, f 4,5	a Pareuptychia	8:51-188
		Vlasta (H)	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14	a Paryphthimoides	8:51-188
TS	[1867]	Ypthimoides	(3):481	a Pharneuptychia	8:51-188
Feld	ler & Fe	elder 1869 Petites No	uv. ent. [b0760]	a Pherepedaliodes	8:51-188
ď		eps (H)	1(8){31]	a Physcopedaliodes	8:152
TS		eps (H)	1(8)[31]	a Posteuptychia	8:51-188
		hlebia (JOS)	1(8)[31]	a Posttaygetis	8:51-188
				a Praefaunula	8:51-188
		79 Ent. mon. Mag. [b)	0764]	a Praepedaliodes	8:51-188
a	Erebio		16:128	a Praepronophila	8:182
TS	Erebio	ola	16:129, pl 1, f 4	a Pseudeupthychia a Pseudodebis	8:51-188
Féru	issac 18	329 Bull. Sci. nat. Geol	[b0778]	a Punapedaliodes	8:51-188
е		ea (ISS)	19:138	a Rareuptychia	8:148
_				a Satyrotaygetis	8:51-188 8:51-188
	1 1958	Proc. U. S. natn Mus.	[b0779]	a Splendeuptychia	8:51-188
ь	infrap		108(3396):114,106	a Steromapedaliodes	8:51-188
b	Pierpi		108(3396):106,117	a Taygetina	8:51-188
a	Theoc	hila	108(3396):106	a Vareuptychia	8:51-188
Field	1 1967	Proc. U. S. natn Mus.	fb07811	a Weymerana	8:51-188
	Calyst		123(3611):1-31	a Ypthimoides	8:51-188
a	Calyst		123(3611):1-31	a Zischkaja	8:51-188
Field	1 1071	Smithsonian Contr. Z		Forster 1965 Reichenbachi	
			OOL 1607821		a 1h07971
e					-
	Amiral	is (ISS)	(84):6	e Farbriciana (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41
	Amiral	is (ISS)	(84):6	e Farbriciana (ISS)	-
	<i>Amiral</i> her von	is (ISS)		e Farbriciana (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41
Fiscl [b07	Amiral her von [84]	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén	(84):6 i. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou	e <i>Farbriciana</i> (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e <i>Vacciniia</i> (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103
Fiscl [b07 TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén I ides	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799]
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén I ides	(84):6 i. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 (e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85]	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén Ides 1 Waldheim & Eversma	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross.	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén ides 1 Waldheim & Eversma (ISS)	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217
Fiscl [b07 TS Fiscl [b07 e e	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén ides 1 Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) cum (ISS)	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800]
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler	is (ISS) Maldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) cum (ISS)	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsusis	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler	is (ISS) 1 Waldheim 1832 Mén ides 1 Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) cum (ISS)	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsutis a Mcclungia	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler 1887	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) opis In Romanoff, Mém. 1 a (H)	(84).6 n. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wils a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) ropis 7 In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H)	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross):104 5(Lep. Ross):67 5(Lep. Ross):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM His uis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler 1887	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) ropis 7 In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H)	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross):104 5(Lep. Ross):67 5(Lep. Ross):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wils a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixse TS TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Sum (ISS) ropis 7 In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ila olia	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:271, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM His uis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) ropis 7 In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) dia olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 5. [b0790]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsusis a McClungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) ropis 7 In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) da olia 2 J. New York ent. Sociona	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:271, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs utls a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novita Dygoris	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1943 Hyaler es 1945	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Popis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ila oila 2 J. New York ent. Sociona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791]	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 5. [b0790]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955; e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS TS	Amiral her von [84] Plebej her von [85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Popis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ila oila 2 J. New York ent. Sociona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791]	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 5. [b0790]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080]	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 3. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10, f 9,10 2]
Fiscl [b07 TS Fiscl [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1945	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Topis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) dia oila 2 J. New York ent. Sociona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):11, pl 13, f 1,2 dep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 c. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955; e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs usis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080] a Roswellia	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):0, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131
Fisch [b07] TS Fisch [b07] e TS Fixse TS TS TS TS Forb a Fors	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1944 Tritan ter 193	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Fopis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia olia J. New York ent. Soc ma Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. C	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):11, pl 13, f 1,2 Lep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 E. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Ges. [b0793]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955; e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs usis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080] a Roswellia	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):0, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131
Fiscl [b07 rs Fiscl [b07 e e rs	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thale en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1945 Tritan ter 193 Caerul	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Topis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) da oila J. New York ent. Sociona Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. Cea	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 dep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 c. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Ges. [b0793] 28:108	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806]
Fisch [b07 TS Fisch [b07 e e TS TS TS TS TS Forb a Forb a Fors a	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1942 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Copis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) Ia Olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc Ona S Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lép. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 c. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Ges. [b0793] 28:108 28:113	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomolog e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs utls a Mcclungla e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259
Fiscle [b07] TS Fiscle [b07] e e TS Fixse TS TS TS Forb a Forb a Fors a a	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1942 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Copis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) da Olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc ona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. Cea onia philotes	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 c. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Ges. [b0793] 28:108 28:113 28:105	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs utis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Menee Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS)	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433
Fiscl [b07 TS Fiscl [b07 e e TS Fixso TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi. Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1943 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo Praeph	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Copis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia Olia 2 J. New York ent. Sociona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia philotes illotes	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):67 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Ges. [b0793] 28:108 28:113 28:105 28:105	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955: e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe e Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsutis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Mene e Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS) Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent.	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 a. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433 Soc. [b0807]
Fiscle [b07] TS Fiscle [b07] E E TS TS TS TS TS Forb TS Forb TS Forb TS Forb TS Forb TS Forb TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1942 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo Praeph	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Topis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc ma 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia philotes ilotes ia (ISS)	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. \$\(\) \(\)	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsuis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men e Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS) Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent. : a Forbestra	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433 Soc. [b0807] 22:42-44, f 33-41
Fiscle [b07] TS Fiscle [b07] E E TS TS TS TS TS Forb TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1943 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo Praeph Vaccini ter 194	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Copis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia Olia 2 J. New York ent. Sociona 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia philotes illotes	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. \$\(\) \(\)	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirsuis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men e Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS) Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent. : a Forbestra	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433 Soc. [b0807] 22:42-44, f 33-41
Fiscle [b07] TS Fiscle [b07] E E TS Fixse TS TS TS Forb a Forb a Fors a a Fors a a a e Fors a	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi, Fixsen Thecli es 1944 Hyaler es 1945 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo Praepi Vaccini ter 194 Sinia	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Topis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc ma 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia philotes ilotes ia (ISS)	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. \$\(\) \(\)	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men e Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS) Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent. a Forbestra Fox & Real 1971 Mem. Amer.	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 2. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433 Soc. [b0807] 22:42-44, f 33-41 er. ent. Inst. [b0811]
Fiscle [b07] TS Fiscle [b07] E E TS TS TS TS TS Forb TS	Amiral her von 84] Plebej her von 85] Bateus Graplic Thaler en 1887 Felderi Fixsen Thecli es 1942 Hyaler es 1943 Tritan ter 193 Caerul Eumed Palaeo Praeph Vaccini ter 194	is (ISS) Waldheim 1832 Mém ides Waldheim & Eversma (ISS) Cum (ISS) Topis In Romanoff, Mém. I a (H) ia olia 2 J. New York ent. Soc ma 5 Ent. Amer. [b0791] assa 8 Mitt. münchn. ent. (ea onia philotes ilotes ia (ISS)	(84).6 a. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:357, pl 19, f 5,6 nn 1851 Ent. Imp. Ross. 5(Lep. Ross.):104 5(Lep. Ross.):107 5(Lep. Ross.):111, pl 13, f 1,2 Lep. [b0787] 3:271, pl 13, f 2 3:279, pl 13, f 4 3:271, pl 13, f 2 c. [b0790] 50:37, 39(footnote) (ns)24(4):171 Les. [b0793] 28:108 28:113 28:105 28:105 28:112 Les. [b0794]	e Farbriciana (ISS) Forster & Wohlfhart 1955 : e Vacciniia (ISS) Fountaine 1913 Entomologe Annae (ISS) Fox 1940 Trans. amer. ent. e Chordis (ISS) e Herringia (ISS) TM Hirs wis a Mcclungia e Oregenes (ISS) a Patricia Fox 1945 Amer. Mus. Novit a Dygoris a Hypomenitis a Veladyris Fox 1948 Ent. News [b080 a Roswellia Fox 1965 In Fox et al., Men e Catacropta (ISS) e Melantis (ISS) Fox 1967 Mem. Amer. ent. 3 a Forbestra Fox & Real 1971 Mem. Amer.	7(17):173, no. 41 Schmett. Mitteleuropas [b0798] 2:103 gist [b0799] 46:217 Soc. [b0800] 66:191 66:199 66:175 66:174,201 66:187 66:177 t. [b0801] (1295):10 (1295):10 (1295):11, f 13,14 (1295):9-10, f 9,10 2] 59(5):131 n. amer. ent. Soc. [b0806] 19:259 19:177-178,433 Soc. [b0807] 22:42-44, f 33-41

Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit.		Fruhstorfer 1909-1923 In Seitz, (Grossschmett. Erde [b0832]
TS Stallingsia	(1711):10	(continued)	
Freeman 1959 Lep. News [b0813]	c [1914] Neotaxila a [1914] Praetaxila	9:791 9:793
a Agathymus	12(3/4):82	d [1914] Sosibia (H)	9:779
a Stallingsia a Turnerina	12(3/4):87	d [1914] Zarax (H & JOS)	9:789
	12(3/4):84	c [1916] Archaeogerydus	9:816
Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b081]		a [1922] Caleta	9:890
TS Windia	23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15,	Fruhstorfer 1910 Stett. ent. Ztg	[b0833]
a Windia	fig 6.	TS Cebrella	71:296
	23(Suppl. 2):16	TS Celarchus	71:284
Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. S	oc. [b0816]	Fruhstorfer [1912] Berl. ent. Z. [b0836]
e Aedes (ISS)	78(2):98	TS Cowania	56(3/4):233
a Zobera TS Zobera	78(2):89 78(2):91	Fruhstorfer 1912-1916 In Seitz,	
		b [1913] Iphimedeia	5:335
Freyer 1831-1858' Neuere Beitr. S	` '	a [1916] Archaeoprepona	5:553
TS 1839 Ultraaricia	1(45):101, pl 265, f 1	Fruhstorfer 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit.	
TS 1845 Freyeria TS 1845 Kretania	5(74):98, pl 440, f 1 5(79):146, pl 469, f 3,4		
			27(4):175
Fruhstorfer 1893 Ent. Nachr. [b0	•	Fruhstorfer 1914 Ent. Rundsch.	•
TS Morphotenaris c Morphotenaris	19(20):318-319 19(20):317	a Elodinesthes	31(6):33
e Neorhina (ISS)	19(20):317	Fruhstorfer 1916 Zoöl. Meded.	b0842]
		a Erysichton	2(2):137
Fruhstorfer 1897 Soc. ent. [b082	· ·	Fruhstorfer [1917] Arch. Naturge	sch. [b0843]
	11(20):164	TS Sidima	(A)82(1):23, pl 2, f 17
Fruhstorfer [1897] Berl. ent. Z. [1		TS Uranobothria	(A)82(1):40
e Ampitta (ISS)	41(4):306	Fruhstorfer [1919] Arch. Naturge	sch. [b0844]
e Catorchrysops (ISS) e Cetosia (ISS)	41(4):303 41(4):308	TS Pithecops	(A)83(1)(1917):79
e Eooxilides (ISS)	41(4):304	Füessly 1775 Verz. bekannt. Sch	
e Erionata (ISS)	41(4):306	TS Cupido	:31
e Lothongus (ISS)	41(4):307		
e Rhopalocampa (ISS)	41(4):307	Gabriel 1947 Entomologist [b08	
e Taxilia (ISS)	41(4):302	TS Oxychaeta	80:60
Fruhstorfer [1899] Stett. ent. Ztg		Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0849]	
a Celebina	59(9/10):263	e Herminax (ISS)	Pars 43:316
TS Celebina	59(9/10):263	e Hypocyste (ISS)	Pars 43:28
Fruhstorfer 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [bt	•	Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0850]	
e Chlorochopsis (ISS)	44(1/2):76	e Caenura (ISS)	Pars 46:412
Fruhstorfer 1900 Berl. ent. Z. [b0	0826]	e Coenura (ISS) e Neocoenura (ISS)	Pars 46:412 Pars 46:416
e Pradena (ISS)	45(1):2	e Polymastor (ISS)	Pars 46:510
Fruhstorfer 1907 Int. ent. Z. [b03	827]	e Thimeia (ISS)	Pars 46:511
a Anartiella	1(16):112	Gaede 1931 Lep. Cat. [b0851]	
Fruhstorfer 1907 Deut. ent. Zeit.	[Iris] [b0828]	e Maurebia (ISS)	Pars 48:703
a Elymniopsis	20(3):171, 173-174	Gagarin 1936 Revta syniatrica	
		a Ristia	1936(1/2):8
Fruhstorfer 1908 Stett. ent. Ztg e Centhia (ISS)		TS Ristia	1936(1/2):8
	68(2):293	Gerhard 1850-1853 Vers. monog	
Fruhstorfer 1908 Verh. zoolbot		d 1850 Argus (H)	(1):4
d Drusillopsis (H & JOS)	58(6/7):217		
Fruhstorfer 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b03	831)	Gerstäcker 1871 Arch. Naturgeso	
d Aranda (JOS)	3(23):134	TS Periplysia a Periplysia	(A)37(1):358 (A)37(1):358
Fruhstorfer 1909-1923 In Seitz, 0	Grossschmett. Erde [b0832]		
c [1910] Alanthis	9:217	Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml	
e [1910] Ashtipa (ISS)	9:205,209	TS [1832] Amycla (H)	4:39, pl [135], f 783,784
e [1910] Daniseppa (ISS)	9:261	a [1832] Calospila TS [1832] Calospila	4:28 4:28, pl [123], f 715,716
TS [1910] Elodinesthes	9:123	TS [1832] Epityches	4:25, pl [121], f 699,700
TS [1910] Metelodina (JOS)	9:123 9:235	TS [1832] Eunice (H)	4:39, pl [135], f 783,784
e [1910] <i>Pamasa</i> (ISS) TS [1910] Parelodina (H)	9:123	d [1832] Eunice (H)	4:39
d [1910] Parelodina (H)	9:123	e [1832] Euptichia (ISS)	4:12
e [1910] Rausuma (ISS)	9:235	c [1832] Gonopteris TS [1832] Gonopteris	4:34 4:34, pl [129], f 747,748
a [1911] Brintesia	9:307	TS [1832] Heliophorus	4:40, pl [135], f 785,786
c [1911] Elymnotaenaris	9:411 9:299	a [1832] Heliophorus	4:40
a [1911] Harsiesis a [1911] Hermianax	9:299	c [1832] Hiposcritia	4:16, pl [113], f 651,652
a [1911] Hermias	9:324	TS [1832] Hiposcritia	4:16, pl [113], f 651,652
a [1911] Magula	9:313	e [1832] Hyposcritia (IOS) TS [1832] Lamprospilus	4:45 4:30, pl [125], f 727,728
d [1911] Pharia (H)	9:295	TS {1832} Lamprospilus n [1832] Lamprospilus	4:30, pr [125], t 727,726
e [1911] Samenta (ISS)	9:342	TS [1832] Moeris	4:32, pl [127], f 0
e [1913] Euthaleopsis (ISS)	9.695	TS [1832] Ouleus	4.9, pl 106, f 611,612
c [1914] Archigenes c [1914] Miyana	9:784 9:743	TS [1832] Phanes	4:31, pl [126], f 731,732
favail suitem			

			1010 1024 1 7	
Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml.	exot. Schmett. [b0858]		t 1819-1824 In Ency. méth	
(continued) TS [1832] Phanis (H)	4:31, pl [126], f 731,732		824] Pavonia (H & JOS) 824] Pharneuptychia	9(lns.)(2):807 9(lns.)(1):464, no. 47; :491, no. 47
TS [1832] Plaglothyrus	4:11, pl [108], f 623,624	-	824] Polyniphes	9(lns.)(2):677
TS [1832] Ragadia	4:21, pl [117], f 675,676	TS [18	824] Prepona	9(Ins.)(2):408
e [1832] Sython (ISS)	4:20	7	824] Prothoe	9(lns.)(2):825
TS [1832] Tritonia (H)	4:25, pl [121], f 699,700 4:25		824] Pycnophallium 824] Sea	9(Ins.)(2):659 9(Ins.)(2):823
d [1832] Tritonia (H) TS [1833] Anemeca	3:pl [5]		824] Telenassa	9(Ins.)(2):817
TS [1833] Morpheis (H)	3:pl [5]	-	824] Theope	9(Ins.)(2):676
d [1833] Morpheis (H)	3:pl [5]		.824] Timetes (JOS)	9(Ins.)(2):359
TS [1834] Eumaea	3:pl [18]	TS [18	.824) Zizina	9(Ins.)(2):680
c [1834] Eumaea TS [1834] Fountainea	3.pl [18] 4.pl 10, f 7,8,9, t-fig 35,35a	Godart	t 1821-1822 Hist. nat. Lép	o. Paris [b0868]
c [1837] Amaura	5:39		821 Euploaea (ISS)	1:26
c [1837] Ascanides	5:32	e 18	821 Libythoea (ISS)	1:25
TS [1837] Eooxylides (H & JOS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884	Godma	an 1879-1901 Biol. centr	amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0869]
TS [1837] Eooxylides TS [1837] Indoxylides (PS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884 5:22, pl [152], f 883,884		900] Adopaeoides	2:470
TS [1837] Marshallia (PS)	5:22, pl [152], f 883,884		900] Atrytonopsis 900] Buzyges	2:497 2:497
TS [1837] Mintha (JOS)	5:15, pl [147], f 851,852		900] Buzyges	2:497, pl 95, f 1-5
TS [1837] Periplacis	5:32, pl [159], f 927,928	c [19	[900] Catia	2:462,481
a [1837] Periplacis TS [1837] Torynesis	5:32 5:15, pl [147], f 851,852		900] Chaerephon (H)	2:462,474
d [1837] Trigonia (H)	5:21,35		1900] Cobalopsis 1900] Cydrus (H)	2:537 2:512
Gibbons & Stanley 1962 Simpl. S	tamp Catal (edns 1962-1969)		1900] Cydrus (H)	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
[b0859]	tamp Catal. (earls. 1502 1505)		1900] Euroto	2:549
e Christophanus (ISS)	:Rumania, 1960, 40 bari		900] Eurychide	2.544
Gistel 1857 Vacuna [b0865]			1900] Halotus 1900] Halotus	2:505
e Rhodovera (ISS)	2(2):605		1900] Mastor	2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35
Glaser 1887 Cat. etymol. Coleopt			1900] Mastor	2:567
d Lasaea (UE)	:297		900] Megistias	2:571
			1900] Mellana	2:492, pl 94, f 14-16
Godart 1819-1824 In Ency. méth.		-	1900] Methion 1900] Methion	2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 2:563
TS 1819 Amaura TS 1819 Anartiella	9(Ins.)(1):183 9(Ins.)(1):299		1900] Metiscus	2:562
TS 1819 Ascanides	9(Ins.)(1):33	TS [19	1900] Metiscus	2:563, pl 100, f 20,21
TS 1819 Callithea	9(Ins.)(1):324	-	1900] Metrocles	2:558
TS 1819 Clothilda	9(lns)(1):261		1900] Metrocles 1900] Metron	2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 2:557
TS 1819 Conoploea (JOS) TS 1819 Glennia	9(Ins.)(1):183		1900] Mnasalcas	2:567
TS 1819 Heteroscada	9(Ins.)(1):158 9(Ins.)(1):214		1900] Mnasilus	2:569
TS 1819 Kricogonia	9(lns.)(1):98		1900] Mnasilus	2:570, pl 100, f 39-42
TS 1819 Leucidia	9(lns)(1):138		1900] Mnasinous 1900] Mnasinous	2:561 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19
TS 1819 Libythina TS 1819 Melete	9(lns.)(1):171 9(lns.)(1):144		1900] Mnasitheus	2:565
TS 1819 Moschoneura	9(Ins.)(1):166		1900] Mnasitheus	2:566, pl 100, f 26-27
TS 1819 Paranticopsis	9(Ins.)(1):76		1900] Moeris	2:556
TS 1819 Penoa	9(lns.)(1):178		1900] Molo 1900] Morys	2:579 2:541
TS 1819 Pinacopteryx	9(lns.)(1):157	-	1900] Mucia	2:541, pl 98, f 42-44
TS 1819 Planema TS 1819 Pseudanaphaeis	9(Ins.)(1):239, 9(Ins.)(1):131		1900] Mucia	2:540
TS 1819 Semelia (H & JOS)	9(Ins.)(1):245		1900] Naevolus	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
TS 1819 Semelia	9(Ins.)(1):245		1900] Oconus	2:539 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41
TS 1819 Tithorea	9(Ins.)(1):223		1900] Oeonus 1900] Onophas	2:538
TS [1824] Alesa TS [1824] Allancastria	9(Ins.)(2):569 9(Ins.)(2):812	-	1900] Orthos	2:546, pl 99, f 17-19
TS [1824] Andasena	9(Ins.)(2):815	a [1:	1900] Oxynthes	2:523,527
TS [1824] Argyrogramma (H)	9(Ins.)(2):574		1900] Papias	2:559
TS [1824] Argyrogrammana	9(lns.)(2):574		1900] Paracarystus 1900] Paradopaea	2:587 3:pl 92, f 23-29
TS [1824] Autonema (PS)	9(Ins.)(2):825 9(Ins.)(2):706		1900) Paraides	2:515
TS [1824] Barbicornis a [1824] Barbicornis	9(Ins.)(2):706 9(Ins.)(2):706		1900] Paratrytone	2:487
TS [1824] Cassionympha	9(Ins.)(2):526		1900] Paratrytone	2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43
TS [1824] Celtiphaga (JOS)	9(Ins.)(1):376		1900] Parphorus	2:576
TS [1824] Cheritra	9(Ins.)(2):593		1900] Perimeles (H) 1900] Phanis (H)	2:542 2:548
TS [1824] Chlorippe TS [1824] Chlorippe (H)	9(Ins.)(2):376 9(Ins.)(2):376		1900] Pheraeus	2:578
TS [1824] Chroma (JOS)	9(Ins.)(2):376 9(Ins.)(2):706	a [1	1900] Poanopsis	2:486
TS [1824] Creon	9(Ins.)(2):634		1900] Rhinthon	2:530
TS [1824] Dasyophthalma	9(Ins.)(2):451	-	1900] Telles	2518 2565 pl 100 f 24.25
TS [1824] Eumargareta (JOS)	9(lns.)(2):359	-	1900] Thargella 1900] Thargella	2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 2:564
c [1824] Eumenia	9(Ins.)(2):826 9(Ins.)(2):826		1900] Thespieus	2:519
TS [1824] Eumenia TS [1824] Godartiana	9(ins.)(2):826 9(ins.)(1):466,596	a [1	1900] Thoon	2:259
TS [1824] Haywardina	9(Ins.)(1):468,577		1900] Tigasis	2:544, pl 99, f 4,5
TS [1824] Herda	9(Ins.)(2):646		1900] Tigasis 1900] Tirynthia	2544 2523
TS [1824] Laogona	9(Ins.)(2):818		1900) Vacerra	2:523
TS [1824] Megalura TS [1824] Paulogramma	9(ins.)(2):359 9(ins.)(2):424		1900) Vehilius	2:570
13 [1024] LamoRramme	J/11134/47.74-7	·		

	nan 18 tinued)		-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0869]	God: [b08	man & Salvin 1879-1901 77] <i>(continued)</i>	Biol. centramer., Lep. Rhop.
a	[1900]	Vinius	2:580	a	[1890] Pseudopieris	2:187
TS	[1900]	Vinius	2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41	a	[1893] Azonax	2:267
c	[1900]	Vorates	2:577	a	[1893] Dyscophelius	
	1 1	Xeniades	2:517	a	[1894] Cabares	2:319
	-	Zariaspes	2:485			2:337
	[1900]	•	2:588	c	[1894] Cocceius	2:336
		Artines	2.608	c	[1894] Echelatus	2:378
	3 3			a	[1894] Eracon	2:365
		Carystoides	2.611	a	[1894] Gorgopas	2:366
		Damas	2:621	c	[1894] Gorgophone	2:378
	[1901]		2:592	TS	[1894] Gorgophone	2:378, pl 84, f 13,14
d	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601	a	[1894] Grais	2:381
TS	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601, pl 103, f 21-23	TS	[1894] Mimia	2:376, pl 8, f 7,8
TS	[1901]	Eprius	3:601, pl 103, f 21-23	a	[1894] Mylon	2:348
a	[1901]	Eprius	2:741	c	[1894] Orneates	2:345
T5	[1901]	Eutocus	2:600, pl 103, f 18-20	c	[1894] Phoedinus	2:335
		Eutocus	2:599	d	[1895] Ate (IOS)	
	[1901]		2:609			2:401
		Flaccilla	2:593	a	[1895] Carrhenes	2:388
	[1901]			a	[1895] Diaeus	2:413
	-	•	2.618	а	[1895] Doberes	2:407
		Lychnuchoides	2.612	c	[1895] Eudamidas	2:386
		Megaleas	2:617	12	[1895] Gindanes	2:416, pl 87, f 30,31
		Methionopsis	2:598	a	[1895] Gindanes	2:415
		Methionopsis	2:599, pl 103, f 14-16	c	[1895] Masices	2:408
a	[1901]	Mnaseas	2:597	a	[1895] Milanion	2:403
12	[1901]	Mnasicles	2:602, pl 103, f 24-26	a	[1895] Onenses	2:414
a	[1901]	Mnasicles	2:602	a	[1895] Paches	2:398
a	[1901]	Mnestheus	2:606	а	[1895] Sostrata	2:397
a	[1901]	Orphe	2:619	a	[1895] Xenophanes	2:387
	[1901]		2:621	ď	[1896] Diphoridas (JOS)	2:423
		Phanes	2:741	a	[1896] Ebrietas	2:418
		Pyrrhopygopsis	2:634			
		Themesion	2.614	d	[1896] Eropus (H)	2:pl 88, f 27-29
		Tisias		a	[1896] Gorgythion	2:424
			2:613		[1896] Scantilla	2:437, pl 90, f 3-5
		Turesis	2.616	с	[1896] Scantilla	2:437
а	[1a01]	Vettius	2:289	a	[1896] Staphylus	2:429
Godi	man 18	80 In Proc. zool. So	c Lond [b0870]	a	[1896] Theagenes	2:428
				a	[1896] Timochares	2:417
12	Melind	a (H)	1880(2):183, pl 19, f 1	a	[1896] Timochreon	2:439
Godi	man 19	03 Trans. ent. Soc. I	ond. [b0871]	TS	[1896] Zopyrion	2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10
TS	Comp			a	[1896] Zopyrion	2:440
	_		51(4):540, pl 22, f 6	a	[1897] Atarnes	2:443
15	rarap	htho nia	51(4):539, pl 22, f 4	a	[1899] Celotes	2:452
God	man 19	05 Trans. ent. Soc. I	ond [b0872]		-	
		napedaliodes		a	[1899] Chiomara	2:453
			53(1):189, pl 10, f 11	God	man & Salvin 1880 Trai	ns. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0878]
Godi	man &	Salvin 1877 Proc. zo	ool. Soc. Lond. [b0874]	e	Eurides (ISS)	28(3):130
a	Bolbo		1877(1).62	TS	Sierrasteroma	28(3):122,129, pl 3, f 8,8a
		oscada	1877(1).61		Sierrasterona	20(3).122,123, p1 3, 1 0,04
1.5	INCIM	oscaua	10//(1).01	God	man & Salvin [1881] Pro	oc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0879]
Godi	man &	Salvin 1878 Proc. 20	ool, Soc. Lond. [b0875]	a	Lamprolenis	1880(4):610
TS	Caloci	ias ma	1878(3):640, pl 40, f 8		Lamprolenis	1880(4):611, pl 56, f 2
TS	Neom		1878(3):640, pl 40, f 3,4			
13	Heom	YEILER	16/6(3).040, pt 40, 1 3,4	Golt	z 1938-1939 Ent. Rund	sch. [b0880]
Godi	man &	Salvin 1879 Proc. zo	ool. Soc. Lond. [b0876]	e	1939 Hedamara (ISS)	56:42
TS		uchoides	1879(1):155			
TS				Grar	ndidier 1867. Revue Maj	g. Zool. [b0882]
-	Megal		1879(1):155	TS	Gideona	(2)19:273-274
12	Sacra	or	1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8			
Godi	man &	Salvin 1879-1901 Bi	iol. centramer., Lep. Rhop.	Grav	es 1928 Ent. Rec. [b08/	883 [
[b08			on contract, and a	TM	Maculinea	40:102
-		C-II-1I-	1.22			
		Calloleria	1:33	Gray	1831 Zool. Miscell. (J.	E. Gray) [bu884]
a		Episcada	1:40	TS	Byasa	(1):32
C	[1879]	Epithomia	1:32	TS	Cadugoides	(1):32
TS	[1879]	Hypoleria	1:53, pl 4, f 12 13	TS		(1):33
a		Hypoleria	1:52	TS	Eudryas (H)	(1):33
a		Hyposcada	1:35			(1):32
a	-	Pseudoscada	1:55	TS TS	Lingamius Metaporia	(1):32
	-	Heterosais	1.60		-	
a		Panacea	1:274	TS	Pazala	(1):32
a				Grav	v 1832 In Griffith, Cuvi	er's Anim. Kingdom [b0885]
a		Chimastrum	1:407	· ·	Chorinea	15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102
a		Exoplisia	1:450	a		
a		Mesenopsis	1:414	TS	Chorinea	15(Cl. Ins. 2):pl 102
d	[1886]	Polystigma (H)	1:469	d	Chroma (JOS)	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
TS	[1886]	Voltinia	1:486, pl 42, f 5	c	Dorila	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
		lophanus	2:101, pl 58, f 26,27	TS	Dorila	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102
a	-	Theclopsis	2:99	a	Lamproptera	15(Cl. Ins. 2) pl 102, f 4
e		Acmeopteron (ISS)	3:pl 64	ь	Lielnix	15(Cl. Ins. 2).674
ď		Acmepteron (IOS)	2:179	е	Papileo (ISS)	15(Cl. ins. 2) pl 38
			2:148			
	_	Anteos	2:146 2:120, pl 64, f 19-20	Gray	y 1846 Desc. figs. lep. I	
		Leodontoia		TS	Caduga	:9, pl 6, f 2
b	[1889]	Rhabdodryas	1:2:146			

Gray 1846 Desc. figs. lep. Ins. Nep		Guérin-Me	neville 1829-1844 Icon.	Règne Anim. Cuvier
TS Caduga (H) TS Chucapa	:9, pl 6, f 2 :12, pl 14		Hellolycaena (JOS & PD)	nl inc 81 f 4 42 4b
a Orinoma	:14		Hyllolycaena (PD)	rpl Ins 81, f 4,4a,4b
TS Orinoma	:14, pl 7, f 2,2a		Calephelis	(Ins.):pl 81, f 1
Gray [1853] Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus.	[b0887]		Erybia (ISS)	(Ins.):pl 80
TS Kailasius	1(Pap):77, pl 12, f 7	-	Lephelisca (JOS)	(Ins.):pl 81, f 1; ibid:489 [1844] 3(texte explic.)(Ins.):472-473
TS Tadumia	1(Pap.):76, pl 12, f 5,6		Helicona (ISS)	3(ins.):472
Gray [1856] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b0888]	_	Noreppa	7 Ins.:478
TS Aetheoptera	1848(24)(ccci):7, pl 39		Perisama	3(texte explic.)(Ins.):484
Gray 1856 List Spec. lep. Ins. Brit.	Mus. [b0889]	-	Thymetes (ISS)	(lns.)(livr.46-50):478
b Mesapia	(1):92		éneville 1830-1838. In Di	uperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool.
Grinnell 1905 Ent. News [b0898]	**	[b0927]	Disallamenta	2-11 16 622
TS Plebulina	16(4):115] Dicalianeura] Elymnotaenaris	2:pl Ins. 16, f 2,3 Atlas:pl Ins. 17
Grose-Smith 1887 Ann. Mag. nat.		•	Eroessa	Atlas:pl Ins. 15, f 1
TS Lade	(5)20:265		Etcheverrius	2(2):pl 16, f 4,5; :280 (1838)
			Euchenor Geitoneura	2(2):pl 13, f 3 2(Pt 2)(Div 1):pl 17, f 2; id,
Grose-Smith 1889 Ann. Mag. nat. TS Passirona	(6)3:315	13 [1030	, denoise a a	[1838], ibid, 2(Pt
			Mesocolias	2(2):pl ins. 15, f 2
Grose-Smith 1895 Novit. zool. [b	•	TS [1830		2(Pt 2)(Div 1)(18):pl 16, f 1
TS Andasenodes e Revadebra (ISS)	2:78 2:77	12 [1830] Sevanda	Atlas:pl (Ins.) 17, f 3; [1838] Ibid 2(2):316
		TS [1830] Spinantenna	Atlas.pl (Ins.) 16, f 5; [1838] ibid
Grose-Smith & Kirby 1887-1902 F TS 1889 Radia	(nop. exot. [b0902] 1():, pl, f 1,2			2(2)(1):281
TS 1890 Eresina	1(14):47, pl 11, f 7,8] Sugurua] Luthrodes	2(2):pl 13, f 3
TS 1892 Leucolepis (H)	1(19):67, pl 16, f 7,8	13 [1831	Likinodes	2(Pt2)(Div1):2, pl Ins. 18, f 4; id, [1838], ibid,
b 1893 Maiva	2(24):96			Zool.2(Pt2)(Div1):277
TS 1893 Maiva TS 1894 Pherepedaliodes	2(24):96, pl 21, f 13 2:7, f 4,5		Symethis (ISS)	Atlas pl Ins. 18
·			Hiades (ISS)	2(2):318
Grote 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc.	•	-	Symethus (ISS)	2(2):318
	2(3):308		éneville [1840] Rev. zoo	
Grote 1873 Can. Ent. [b0905]	-4.3		nina	343
TM Eumenis	5(4):62		éneville [1843] In Deles:	sert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde
Grote 1873 Can. Ent. [b0906]		[b0929]		/3\-70 -122 f2
e Callephelis (ISS)	5(8):144	TS Choa	is pes	(2):79, pl 22, f 2 (2):77, pl 21, f 2
TM Eugonia d Scudderia (H)	5(8):144 5(8):144	TS Talie		(2):78, pl 22, f 1,1a
		TS Telia	nga	(2):76
Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat.	• •	Gundlach	1881 Papilio [b0930]	
c Callicista TS Callicista	1(3):178 1(3):178		niadas (ISS)	1(7):114
TM Lampides	1(3):179	Haase 189	91-1893 Bibl. zool. [b09	311
Grote 1876 Trans. amer. ent. Soc.	[b0908]		Cosmodesmus (JOS)	8:15
c Blakea	5(2):118	b [1892	Pharmacophagus	8:120
Grote 1898 Can. Ent. [b0913]	• •	Haensch 1	1903 Berl, ent. Z. [b093]	2]
d Eumargareta (JOS)	30(9):201,202	c Dist	ne nitis	48:207
			leria	48:211
Grote 1898 Proc. amer. phil. Soc.	•		ris (ISS)	48:181
c Euschatzia c Tetracharis	37:39 37:37	Haensch	1905 Berl. ent. Z. [b093]	3]
		TS Rho	dussa	50:150
Grote 1899 Proc. amer. phil. Soc. e Priamedes (ISS)	38:26	Haensch	[1909] In Seitz, Grosssch	nmett. Erde [b0934]
			mfoxia	5:150, pl 39d
Grote 1900 Proc. amer. phil. Soc.		c Hirs		5:119
e Ava (ISS) c Azalais	39:29 39:13		mysta	5:158
b Cunizza	39:35	_	•	irijklk. Genoot. [b0935]
a Piccarda	39:32		inia (ISS) dodypsas (ISS)	(2)7:222 (2)7:215
Grote 1903 Can. Ent. [b0918]				
a Piercolias	35(5):139	_	[1889] J. asiat. Soc. Ben	
Grote & Robinson 1869 Trans. ar	ner. ent. Soc. [b0919]		ris (ISS) hinia (ISS)	57(4):365 57(4):364
a Calephelis	2(3):310			
Grünberg 1908 Sber. Ges. naturf.			. 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. His potrichtis	(6)7:179
e Chitira (ISS)	1908:(290)			
			1979 Aust. ent. Mag. [b	
Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes I	2(Lép.):6,19		pone	6(3):49
a Eagris			1982 Smithersia [b0944	
Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Mac		e Achi	llades (ISS)	2:39
d Conoploea (JOS)	:27		1983 Smithersia [b0944	-
			ioptera (ISS)	2:30
		e Laer	tius (ISS)	2:25

Hancock 1983 Smithersia [b0944]	(continued)	Hecq 1976 Lambillionea [b0974] (continued)
b Sinoprinceps	2:35	b Gausapia	76(7-8):55
Harris 1862 Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd	ed.) [b0949]	b Medoniana b Proteuphaedra	76(7-8):54
	:314, f 138	b Radia	76(7-8):53 76(7-8):56
TS Euphyes	:317	b Xypetana	76(7-8):56
Harvey & Clench 1980 J. Lep. Soc.	[60950]	Hedicke 1923 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b	09751
a Dianesia	34(2):127-132	c Pigritina	1923(1):72
Haugum & Low 1975 Ent. Rec. [b0	951]	Hedicke 1923 Deut, ent. Zeit. [b	
b Ripponia	87:111	a Lepidochrysops	1923(2):226
[Haworth] 1802 Prodr. Lep. Brit. [h	0954]		
TS Disparia (H)	:3 et nota	Heer [1850] N. Denks. Allg. schw TS Mylothrites	
	3 et nota	TS Pierites	11(1849):179 11(1849):182
TS Thersamolycaena	:3 et nota	a Pierites	11(1849):182
Hayashi 1978 Tyo to Ga [b0955]		Heimlich 1959 Ent. Zeit. [b0979	1
	29(3):166	a Pamperis	69(16):177
TS Eliotia	29(3):166, f 5,6,12-15	TS Pamperis	69(16):177
Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway 1	984 Senckenbergiana	Heimlich 1963 Mitt. münchn. en	t. Ges. [b0980]
[60957]		a Punargentus	53:78
b Matsutaroa TS Matsutaroa	65(1/2):36 65(1/2):36, f 16-20	Hemming 1929 Ann. Mag. nat. H	ist [b0981]
		TM Actizera	(10)3:220
Hayward 1931 Revta Soc. ent. arge		e Cyanirioides (ISS)	(10)3:227
	4:85	TM Itylos	(10)3:240
	4:182	TM Tiora	(10)3:242
Hayward 1934 Revta Soc. ent. arge	ent. [b0959]	TM Ununcula	(10)3:243
TS Panca	6:126	d Uranops (H) e Vacinima (ISS)	(10)3:243 (10)3:244
Hayward 1938 An. Soc. cient. arge:	nt. [b0960]		
a Cobaloides	126:448, f 9	Hemming 1931 Trans. ent. Soc. 1	
TS Cobaloides	126:449, tf 21 (2 f)	a Apelles	79(2):323
TS Vistigma	126:453, tf 25 (2 f)	Hemming 1931 Entomologist [b	0984]
c Vistigma	126:452, tf 24	d Coliastes (JOS)	64:273
Hayward 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J.		Hemming 1932 Ann. Mag. nat. H	list. [b0985]
TS Neoxeniades	9(3/4):372	TM Lachesis (H)	(10)10:572
a Neoxeniades	9(3/4):372	Hemming 1933 Entomologist [h	09871
Hayward 1940 Revta Soc. ent. arge	ent. [b0962]	TM Aeola (JOS)	66:197
c Andinus	10(3):284	TM Alcyoneis	66:197
TS Andinus	10(3):285, tf 9	TM Andropodum (JOS)	66:199
TS Cordillana (JOS)	10(3):285, tf 9	TM Astycus (JOS)	66:200
Hayward 1940 An. Soc. cient. arge		TM Epigea (JOS) TM Epimetes (JOS)	66:198 66:199
a Adlerodea TS Adlerodea	130:75, text-fig 2 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f)	TM Faunis	66:198
TS Ametron	130.87, f 10 (3 f)	TM Gorgo	66:198
c Ametron	130.85	TM Graphium	66:199
Hayward 1941 Revta Mus. La Plata	. Zool. [b0964]	TM Heliconius (H & JOS & RC) TM Marica	66:198 66:198
d Cordillana (JOS)	2:288	TM Phorcis	66:198
d Neadopaea (JOS)	2:285	TM Syngea	66:198
Hayward 1942 An. Soc. cient. arge	nt. [b0965]	TM Tanaoptera (JOS)	66:199
	134:67	TM Therius (JOS)	66:199
c Alerema	134:66	TM Urbanus	66:200
Hayward 1948 Acta zool, lilloana	[b0967]	Hemming 1933 Entomologist [
a Evansiella	5:101	TM Argus (RC) TM Argus (H & RC)	66:224 66:224
a Mellana	5.98	TM Danaus	66:222
a Nyctelius	5.99	TM Eurema (H)	66:223
Hayward 1949 Acta zool. lilloana	[b0968]	TM Heliconia (UE)	66:223
a Neomaniola	8:156	TM Heliconius d Lampidella (JOS)	66:223 66:224
Hayward 1950 Revta Soc. ent. arg	ent. [b0969]	TM Lemonias (H)	66:223
a Sea	14(5):319	d Lycorella (JOS)	66:222
Hayward 1953 Acta zool, lilloana		TM Nymphalis	66:223
	13:30	TM Plebejus	66:224 66:225
a Auca a Nella	13:42, f 33, 67, 82	TM Thymale (PS) TM Timetes (JOS)	66:223
a Pampasatyrus	13:28		
a Spinantenna	13:38, f 3, 62, 84	Hemming 1933 Entomologist [66:277
Hayward 1953 Acta zool, lilloana	[b0971]	a Lysandra TM Nymphalus (ISS)	66:300
e Dynamime (ISS)	14:360		
e Zonayra (ISS)	14:374	Hemming 1934 Entomologist [67:38
Hayward 1973 Opera Lillioana [b	0972]	TM Aernauta (JOS) TM Alazonia (JOS)	67:37
e Eubafis (ISS)	23:209	TM Heliornis (JOS)	67:37
Hecq 1976 Lambillionea [b0974]		TM Laparus	67:37
d Euphaedrana (JOS)	76(7-8):57	TM Nymphalis (H)	67:37

Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0990] (continued	
a Panoquina 67:38	a Baeotus (B)8(7):136
a Pedesta 67:38 TM Tachyptera (JOS) 67:38	TM Calicharis (B)8(7):135 d Calvus (JOS) (B)8(7):137
	d Calvus (JOS) (B)8(7):137 TM Chlorippe (H) (B)8(7):134
Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0991]	TM Colias (H) (B)8(7):136
a Acropolis 67:77	TM Desmozona (B)8(7):135
a Vagrans 67:77	TM Eucalia (B)8(7):134
a Vindula 67:77	TM Eunice (H) (B)8(7):134
Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0992]	TM Hexuropteris (B)8(7):135
a Metisella 3:99	a Menander (B)8(7):137
Hamming 1034 Can Names hal Butto [L0003]	TM Moera (JOS) (B)8(7):133
Hemming 1934 Gen. Names hol. Butts [b0993]	TM Mygona (PS) (B)8(7):133
TM Aconthea 1:93	TM Parnassis (JOS) (B)8(7):136
TM Agrodiaetus 1:109 e Anthocaris (ISS) 1:132	TM Timetes (H & JOS) (B)8(7):135 a Zingha (B)8(7):136
e Anthocaris (ISS) 1:132 TM Chortobius 1:44	a Zingha (B)8(7):136
TM Corecalla (JOS) 1:85	Hemming 1941 J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. [b1006]
e Dynamime (ISS) 1:180	TM Aglaura (H & JOS) 1(11):420
e Dynanime (ISS) 1:180	TM Antirrhaea (PS) 1(11):415
TM Eudaemon (JOS) 1:26	TM Arotes (PS) 1(11):434
a Greta 1:28	TM Autodea (PS) 1(11):424
TM Hemerocharis (PS) 1:123	TM Celaena (PS) 1(11):425
TM Hemiargus 1:104	TM Chrysilis (PS) 1(11):434 TM Corybas (PS) 1(11):426
TM Heteropterus 1:167	TM Corybas (PS) 1(11):426 TM Ethelida (PS) 1(11):431
TM Hymenitis (RC) 1:28	TM Evena 1(11):428
TM Phaedra 1:120 TM Thestias (IOS) 1:126	TM Tyanitis (PS) 1(11):439
Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b0994]	Hemming 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1009]
a Audre 67:157	TM Aeropetes (B)12(2):23
TM Dryas 67:156	TM Agnostogyna (B)12(2):29
TM Rusticus (RC) 67:156	TM Amaura (B)12(2):23 TM Amblygonia (H) (B)12(2):29
Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0996]	TM Amblygonia (H) (B)12(2):29 TM Antirrhæa (Myth) (B)12(2):23
TM Ateleomorpha 3:143	TM Apatura (H) (B)12(2):26
d Caicella (JOS) 3:144	TM Argyronympha (B)12(2):23
TM Diagora 3:143	TM Blepolensis (B)12(2):25
TM Hemiteleomorpha (JOS) 3:143	TM Caligo (H) (B)12(2):25
TM Teleomorpha (JOS) 3:143	TM Callidula (B)12(2):26
Hemming 1935 Entomologist [b0997]	TM Catoblepia (B)12(2):26
TM Caudati (Art. 11(f) & JOS) 68:40	TM Catonephele (B)12(2):27
TM Ecaudati (Art. 11(f)) 68:40	a Childrena (8)12(2):30
TM Priamides 68:39	TM Cymothoe (B)12(2):27
TM Semicaudati (Art. 11(f)) 68:41	TM Echenais (B)12(2):29 TM Elymnias (B)12(2):24
Hemming 1935 Stylops [b0998]	TM Elymnias (B)12(2):24 TM Elymniopsis (B)12(2):24
TM Aphanopeltis (JOS) 4:2	TM Elymnotaenaris (B)12(2):25
b Arietta 4:3	TM Epicalia (H) (B)12(2):27
TM Ategana (JOS) 4:1	TM Epicalia (JOS) (B)12(2):27
TM Celebina 4:1	TM Epiphile (H) (B)12(2):27
TM Dicothyris 4:1	TM Eretris (B)12(2):24
TM Hyporion 4:2	TM Euptera (B)12(2):27
TM Magula 4:1	TM Eurhinia (B)12(2):27-28
a Pamela 4:3	TM Eurybia (H & JOS) (B)12(2):30 TM Euryphura (B)12(2):28
TM Panosmia 4:2	TM Euryphura (B)12(2):28 TM Iphimedeia (B)12(2):25
TM Phanopeltis 4:2 TM Solenites 4:2	TM Jaera (H) (B)12(2):28
TM Sykophages (JOS) 4:2	TM Manerebia (B)12(2):24
TM Syntegana 4:1	TM Megastes (B)12(2):26
TM Talites (JOS) 4:2	TM Morpho (H) (B)12(2):28
a Yvretta 4:3	TM Neptis (H) (B)12(2):28
Hemming 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1000]	TM Nessaea (8)12(2):28
TM Anthene 83:435	TM Panopea (H) (8)12(2):28-29 TM Pavonia (H & IOS) (8)12(2):26
c Bematistes 83:374	
TM Coeliades 83:436	TM Philognoma (JOS) (B)12(2):29 TM Phyllophasis (B)12(2):29
	TM Pieris (H) (B)12(2):24
Hemming 1937 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1001]	TM Pseudomaniola (B)12(2):23-24
TM Euptychia (B)6(8):150	TM Pseudomaniola (H) (B)12(2):25
TM Mycalesis (B)6(8):149	TM Pseudosteroma (B)12(2):25
Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1003]	TM Thiemeia (8)12(2):25
d Cyrina (JOS) (B)8(3):39	Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1013]
a Lelecella (B)8(3):39	TM Actis (1):8
a Meza (B)8(3):39	TM Archaeogerydus (1).9
a Naevolus (B)8(3):39	TM Austromyrina (1).9
c Remella (B)8(3):39	TM Cupido (H) (1):10
Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1004]	TM Hypochrysops (1):10-11
TM Acraea (H) (B)8(7):135	TM Lachnocnema (1):11
d Aecas (JOS) (B)8(7):137	Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep. [b1014]
TM Azania (B)8(7):133	c Bebearia (1):12-17
	(*/*** **

	s. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1036]	TS 1804 Lehera (JOS)	11:27, pl 300, f 5,6
b Klotsius	(4):148	TS 1804 Artipe TS 1804 Cyaniris	11:27, pt 300, t 5,6 11:177, pl 310, f 1-3
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		TS 1798 Dorarchon	9:156, pl 250, f 5-8 11:27, pl 300, f 5,6
a Juditha	(4):147	[b1041] TS 1793 Isamia	6:14, pl 119, f 3, pl 120, f 2,3
e Phalareta (ISS) Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	(4):145 . [b1034]	Herbst 1790-1804 In Jablonsky,	
b Egialea	(4):145	e Ziboetus (ISS) e Zynthia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:407 Suppl. 9:93
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Zanessa (ISS) e Ziboetus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:249 Suppl. 9:467
a Rachelia	(4):143	e Vonoma (ISS)	Suppl. 9:457
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1032]	e Thympia (ISS) e Tmetoceras (ISS)	Suppl, 9:442 Suppl, 9:472
a Pistoria	(4):141	e Thanatos (Myth)	Suppl. 9:437 Suppl. 9:442
c Ebepius	(4):141	e Teiniorhinus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:434
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1031]	e Staemastis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:417
c Saliya	(4):139	e Serdia (ISS) e Spiala (ISS)	Suppl, 9:409 Suppl, 9:416
a Higginsius	(4):139	e Sercinus (ISS)	Suppl, 9:409 Suppl, 9:409
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1030]	e Semicudati (ISS)	Suppl. 9:408
a Masoura	(4):138	e Saragnesa (ISS)	Suppl. 9:401
a Junea	(4):137	e Samatra (ISS)	Suppl. 9:331
a Admiratio	(4):137	e Pseudocopaedes (ISS) e Pseudopeplia (Myth)	Suppl. 9:382 Suppl. 9:351
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1029]	e Polygenus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:368
e Brachycneme (Myth)	(4):136	e Plasingia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:242
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1028]	e Pierriballia (ISS) e Pierus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:308 Suppl. 9:426
TM Cosmodesmus (JOS)	(4):135	e Pantoperia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:393 Suppl. 9:308
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	[b1027]	e Panopoea (ISS)	Suppl. 9:112
TM Taenaris	(4):123	e Pamphilia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:132,183
TM Pycnophallium	(4):133	e Palaeochrysophanos (ISS)	Suppl. 9:331
TM Leucolepis (H)	(4):132	e Mydosuena (ISS) e Myrine (ISS)	Suppl. 9:141 Suppl. 9:502
TM Damis (JOS) TM Euliphyra	(4):132 (4):132	e Morpheus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:45
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Morhopsis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:299
		e Merchanitis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:285 Suppl. 9:279
TM Oreas (H) TM Stalachtis	(4):129 (4):130	e <i>Mandogea</i> (ISS) TM Melindopsis	Suppl. 9:479 Suppl. 9:285
TM Neotaxila	(4):129	e Lycaenesthus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:312
TM Melibaea (H)	(4):129	e Lipaetis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:467
TM Ithomiopsis	(4):128	e Lexura (ISS)	Suppl. 9:459
TM Hesperia (H)	(4):128	e Leritis (ISS) e Leuchocitonea (ISS)	Suppl. 9:465 Suppl. 9:321
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Lasia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:246
TM Pareriboea (PWI)	(4):126	e Krocogonia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:475
TM Mechanitis (RC) TM Orophila	(4):125 (4):126	e Ithoballus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:235
TM Algia	(4):124	e Irapeznes (ISS) e Isme (ISS)	Suppl. 9:295 Suppl. 9:447,491
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Hyalyaris (ISS) e Irapezates (ISS)	Suppl. 9:223 Suppl. 9:295
TM Brassolis (RC)	(4):122	e Hipolymnas (ISS)	Suppl. 9:220
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.	•	e Hebemoia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:232
		e Gonoptera (Myth)	Suppl. 9:201
TM Sita (H)	(4):120 (4):120	e Eurphene (ISS) e Eurytheme (ISS)	Suppl. 9:36 Suppl. 9:187
TM Gallienia (H) TM Houlbertia	(4):120 (4):120	e Eudamis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:208
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Eriphanis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:187
	(4):119	e Danasa (ISS)	Suppl. 9:279
Hemming 1964 Annot, Lep. TM Euploea (RC)		e Cyaniroides (ISS) e Cyaniroides (ISS)	Suppl. 9:132 Suppl. 9:132
		e Copaedes (ISS)	Suppl. 9:382
TM Cleodis (JOS) TM Melinaea (H & JOS)	(4):117 (4):118	e Conerilia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:200
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Coenonymphia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:120
		e Charmonana (ISS) e Coelitis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:109 Suppl. 9:120
TM Danis	(3):105	e Boeberella (ISS)	Suppl. 9:92
Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep.		e Behearia (ISS)	Suppl. 9:187
a Nabokovia	(2):41	e Barbiconis (ISS)	Suppl. 9:114
Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep.		e Arrhenes (Myth) e Aurotis (Myth)	Suppl. 9.61 Suppl. 9:70
TS Oboronia	(1):35	e Aphanaeus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:51
TM Oboronia	(1):35	e Antirrhaea (Myth)	Suppl. 9:48
Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep.	* *	e Anatiella (ISS)	Suppl. 9:42
e Chesronea (ISS)	(1):18	Hemming 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat (continued)	. Hist. (Enc.) [01036]
Hemming 1960 Annot. Lep.	(b1015)	Hamming 1067 Pull Pr Mus mak	Hint (F-t) [h1026]

Heron 1909 Trans. 2001. Soc.	Lond. [b1044] (continued)	Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 Co	rrespBl. zoolmin. Ver.
TS Chioneigia	19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18	Regensb. [b1056] (continued)	•
TS Harpendyreus	19(2):159, pl 5, f 23-26	TS 1869 Paracarystus	23(12):201
a Harpendyreus	19(2):158	TS 1869 Phoedinus	23(12):188
Herrera 1957 In Revta chil. En	nt. [b1045]	TS 1869 Quinta TS 1869 Theagenes	23(12):203
a Hellopyrgus	5:154	TS 1869 Tirvnthia	23(9):135 23(12):192
Herrera 1965 Publ. Cent. Estu	id. Ent. [b1046]	TS 1869 Vorates	23(12):201
a Palmaris	(7):57-73	TS 1870 Onophas	24(9/10):159
Herrera 1966 Publ. Cent. Estu		TS 1870 Pellicia (H)	24(9/10):160
a Chillanella	(8):69-72	TS 1870 Pellicia a 1870 Pellicia	24(9/10):160
a Etcheverrius	(8):69-72		24(9/10):159
a Haywardella	(8):69-72	Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Stett. er	
a Quilaphoethosus	(8):69-72	TS Famegana	30(1-3):75
Herrera & Etcheverry 1965 Pt	abl. Cent. Estud. Ent. [b1048]	Hewitson 1846-1852 In Gen. d	iurn. Lep. [b1060]
a Stuardosatyrus	(7):74-77	TS [1851] Hypocysta	(2):pl 67, f 3
Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 S	ivst Rearh Schmett Furon	Hewitson [1848] Proc. zool. So	c. Lond. [b1061]
[b1051]	, you beard. beimiett, Europ.	TS Agrias (H)	1848(16):46, pl 1, 2 f
e [1844] Epinephela (ISS)	1:48	Hewitson [1849] Proc. zool. So	
e [1844] Pararga (ISS)	1:87	a Corades	1848(16)(187):115
d [1844] Phryne (RC)	1:90	TS Corades	1848(16)(187):117, pl 4
TS [1845] Platygnathia TS [1850] Philareta	1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 1:pl 100, f 477, 478	d Napho (JOS)	1848(16)(187):115
TS [1851] Sublysandra	1:pl 105, f 502-505	Hewitson 1852 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond. [b1063]
TS [1852] Eogenes	6:38	TS Euploeopsis	(2)2:22, pl 6, f 3
Herrich-Schäffer 1849 Abh. z	ool-min. Ver. Regenshurg	TS Isamiopsis (JOS)	(2)2:22, pl 6, f 3
[b1052]	The state of the s	Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. I	Butts [b1064]
d Aglaura (H & JOS)	3:187, pl 3, f 23	TS [1852] Antigonis	1{64}, pl [32], f 14,15
Herrich-Schäffer 1850-1869 S	ammi neuer aussereuron	TS [1852] Calloleria	1 [22], pl [11], f 6
Schmett. [b1053]	amm. neder. dusseredrop.	TS [1852] Cartea	1{118], pl [59], f 5
TS [1853] Amphidema	(2) [19], f 8; ibid (2):54	TS [1852] Catacore	1 (68), pl [34], f 3,4
e [1858] Callima (ISS)	(2):54	TS [1852] Charonias TS [1852] Lincoya (JOS)	1:9, pl [5], f 1 1 [64], pl [32], f 14,15
TS [1858] Orimba	1:55, f 28,29	TS [1852] Orestias (H)	1 (118), pl (59), f 5
c [1858] Orimba a [1858] Pheles	1:55 1 [77]	TS [1853] Choridis	1 [25], pl [13], f 20
TS [1858] Pheles	1 [77] 1 [77], pl [11], f 30	TS [1853] Itaballia	1 [8], pl [4], f 14
Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 (TS [1853] Mesapia	1 [8], pl [4], f 15,16
Regensb. [b1055]	Correspon 2001min. ver.	TS [1854] Ceratonia (H) TS [1854] Dismenitis	1 [36], pl [18], f 52 1 [35], pl [18], f 49
TS 1862 Allos maitia	16:142	TS [1854] Miraleria	1(34), pl (17), f 46
TS 1862 Atlantea	16:119	TS [1854] Pteronymia	1 [29], pl [15], f 31
TS 1863 Gesta	17:142	TS [1855] Agatasa	1 [86], pl [43], f 3,4
TS 1863 Parachoranthus TS 1863 Pyrrhocalles	17:143 17:142	TS [1855] Mcclungia TS [1857] Amenis	1 [46], pl [23], f 86 2 [120], pl [60], f 9
		TS [1857] Croniades	2 [120], pl [60], f 10
Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 (Regensb. [b1057]	orrespBl. zoolmin. Ver.	TS [1857] Epiphile (H)	2 [47], pl [24], f 3,4
TS 1865 Asbolis	19:54	TS [1857] Granila	2{118], pl [59], f 5
TS 1865 Cymaenes	19:54	TS [1857] Pagyris TS [1857] Proboscis	2 [32], pl [16], f 124
TS 1865 Godmania (H)	1954	TS [1857] Tarsoctenus	2 [80], pl [40], f 5,6 2 [119], pl [60], f 7
Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871	CorrespRl zool-min Ver	TS [1858] Daedalma	2{85], pl [43], f 1.2.3
Regensb. [b1056]	correspon zoon, mile ver.	a [1858] Daedalma	2 [85]
c 1864 Algia	18(9):125	TS [1858] Hirdapa	2 [24], pl [12], f 4
a 1864 Apaturina	18(9):124	TS [1858] Junea TS [1858] Leucothyris	2 [85], pl [43], f 4,5
TS 1864 Burca	18:172	TS [1858] Polymastus (H)	2 [34], pl [17], f 129 2 [85], pl [4], f 4,5
TS 1864 Melanthes d 1864 Procris (H)	18:172	TS [1858] Satanga	2 [23], pl [12], f 1
d 1864 Sita (H)	18(7/8):111 18(7/8):102	TS [1859] Lamasia	2[65], pl [33], f 1,2
e 1865 Caerous (ISS)	19(5):73	TS [1859] Tarattia	2[68], pl [34], f 10,11
e 1865 Eurypheme (ISS)	19(5):74	TS [1860] Coenophiebia c [1861] Amechania	2{77], pl [39], f 1,2
e 1865 Heurema (Myth)	19(5):89	TS [1861] Amechania	2 [87] 2 [88], pl [44], 2 f
e 1865 Thaygetis (ISS)	19(5).68	a [1861] Dodona	2{91]
d 1867 Heurema (H) d 1867 Leucidia (H)	21(9):105,128 21(9):106,125	TS [1861] Holodesmus (JOS)	2 [92], pl [46], f 4-6
d 1867 Midea (H)	21(9):105,143	TS [1861] Hypomenitis	2 [38], pl [19], f 146
a 1867 Pereute	21(9):105,138	TS [1861] Laxita TS [1861] Neotaxila	2 [89], pl [45], f 3,4
a 1867 Phulia	21(9):105, 144	d [1861] Paromia (H)	2 [90], pl [45], f 5,6 2 [49]
TS 1869 Anaperus (H)	23(12):188	TS [1861] Paromia (H)	2 [49], pl [25], f 1,2
TS 1869 Caicella (JOS) c 1869 Cecropterus	23(12):188 23(9):131	TS [1861] Praetaxila	2 [92], pl [46], f 4-6
TS 1869 Cephise	23(12):186	d [1861] Sospita (H)	2{91]
TS 1869 Damas	23(12):195	TS [1861] Zarax (H & JOS)	2{89], pl [45], f 3,4
TS 1869 Dysenius	23(11):169	TS [1862] Eurhaliopsis TS [1862] Hyantis	3 [59], pl [30], f 6,7 2 [68], pl [34], f 5,6
TS 1869 Eropus (H)	23(9):135	a [1862] Hyantis	2 (68) 2 (68)
TS 1869 Miltomiges TS 1869 Monca	23(12):203	TS [1862] Kirrodesa	3 [73] [74], pl 37, f 3
TS 1869 Oechydrus	23(12):201 23(12):186	TS [1862] Lohora	3[83], pl [42], f 17-19
TS 1869 Oxynthes	23(12):202	TS [1862] Pachama	3 (79), pl (40), f 2,3
		TS [1862] Virapa	3 [86], pl [43], f 25,26

Hewi	itson l	1852-1877 Ill. exot. I	Butts [b1064] (continued)	Hew	itson l	1863-1878 Ill. diurn.	Lep. Lycaenidae [b1069]
TS	[1863]	Corbulis	3 [14], pl [7], f 152	(con	tinued,)	
		Harsiesis	3 (99), pl (50), f 2,3	a	[1865]	Camena (H)	1:47
		Hypocista (ISS)	4[99]	a	[1865]	Capys	1:59
	-	Sasakia	3 [30], pl [15], f 2,3	TS		Chaetoprocta	1:66; 2:pl 30, f 13,14
	-	Sinchula	3 [77], pl [39], f 16	TS		Chliaria	1:50; 2:pl 22, f 17,18
		Zipaetis	3[100], pl [50], f 6	e		Deudoryx (ISS)	1:47
		Zipaetis	3{100}	TS	[1865]		1:39; 2:pl 17, f 61,62
		Culapa	3 [88], pl [44], f 32,33		-		1(text):40
		Icarus (H)	3[2], pl 1, f 18	TS		Japonica	1.67; 2:pl 26, f 7,8
	-	Jatana	3 [87], pl [44], f 29,30	TS	-	Macusia	1:74; 2:pl 29, f 10,12,13
		Loesa	3{90}, pl (45), f 38,39	75		Manto	1:38; 2:pl 17, f 54,55
		Phystis	3{21}, pl {11}, f 30,31	TS		Protialmenus	1:54; 2:pl 24, f 6-8
		Proteuphaedra	3.Rom pl 1, f 2,4	TS	-	Tatura	1:51; 2:pl 23, f 28.29
		Satoa Suralaya	3[87], pl [44], f 27,28	TS		Theorema	1:69; 2:pl 27, f 1,2
	-	•	3 [89], pl [45], f 36,37	a	[1865]		1:69
		Xypetana Callistium	3:Rom pl 2, f 8-10 3[114], pl [57], f 10	a d	[1865]		1:68
		Diestogyna		TS	[1865] [1865]		1:56
		Falcuna	3 [53], pl [27], f 10,11,12 3 [120], pl [60], f 5,6	TS		Utica (H) Dolymorpha	1:56; 2:pl 24, f 11,12
		Glinama	3(12), pl (6), f 2	TS	[1868]		1:87; 2:pl 34, f 67,68 1:4
		Hallelesis	3[92], pl [46], f 46,47	TS		Apporasa	
		Liptena	3(120), pi [60], f 7	TS	-	Cophanta (H)	1:14g; 2:pl 3b, f 48,49
		Mimeresia	3(120), pl [60], f 8,9	13	[1003]	Cophana (n)	1,Suppl.:10; 2,Suppl.:suppl. pl 4, 37,38
	1 1	Nasapa	3[91], pl [46], f 43	d	[1869]	Corydon (H)	1Suppl.[1]
		Parapontia (JOS)	3{120], pl [60], f 7	TS		Corydon (H)	1Suppl.[1]; 2,Suppl.:suppl. pl 1,
		Udaiana	3(9), pl (5), f 54	13	[2003]	Corydon (II)	12
		Orphe	4{106}, pl [56], f 6,7	TS	[1869]	Eurspa	1,Suppl.:5; 2,Suppl.:suppl. pl 3, f
		Ourocnemis	4[77], pl [42], f 1,2		[]		79,80
		Zehala	4{102}, pl [54], f 6,7	TS	[1869]	Hewitsonia	1 Suppl.(1); 2 Suppl. suppl. pl 1,
	-	Abananote	4[31], pl [18], f 35,36	•••	(,		1,2
		Aemona	4[64]	ZZ	[1869]	Hypochlorosis	1,Suppl.:7; 2,Suppl.:suppl. pl 6, f
		Bisappa	4 [46], pl [25], f 6,7				91-93
		Pteroteinon	4[110], pl [58], f 28-30	TS	[1869]	laspis	1:130, 2:pl 52, f 284,285
TS	[1868]	Tanyptera (H)	4[110], pl 58, f 28-30	TS	[1869]	Michaelus	1:119; 2:pl 49, f 242,243
TS	[1868]	Texola	4[33], pl [19], f 54,55	TS	[1869]	Mota	1,Suppl.:7; 2,Suppl.:suppl. pl 3, f
TS	[1868]	Tlacellia	4:[110], pl [58], f 27				87-88
TS	[1869]	Diaeus	4(113), pl [60], f 3	TS	[1869]	Pseudomyrina	1,Sup.:3; 2,Sup.:sup. pl 2, f 70,71
		Orophila	4 [40], pl [22], f 28,29	TS	[1869]	Pseudonotis (JOS)	1,Sup:7; 2,Sup:sup pl 6, f 91-93
TS	[1873]	Eresiomera	5 [86], pl [45], f 14-16	TS	[1877]	Symbiopsis	1:207; 2:pl 82, f 689,690
TS	[1873]	Tetrarhanis	5 [86], pl [45], f 13	Heu	itson '	1864 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond [b1070]
TS	[1874]	Anisynta	5 {115], pl [60], f 17	TS		kenica	
TS	[1874]	Croitana	5 {115], pl [60], f 14	TS	Patric		(3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7
T5	[1875]	Petrocerus	5:Ery, f 9	12	-	onympha (JOS)	(3)2(3):248, pl 16, f 4 (3)2(3):249, pl 16, f 6,7
		Caleta	5 [87], pl [46], f 1				
		Phlyaria	5 [88], pl [46], f 9,10	Hew	itson	1865 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond. [b1071]
		Stichelia	5 [81], pl [43], f 6	a	Coem	yra	(3)2(4):281
		Caligopsis	5 [45], pl [25], f 1	TS	Lohai	na	(3)2(4):284, pl 17, f 5
TS	[1877]	Dicothyris	5 [59], pl [32], f 63,64	TS	Xois		(3)2(4):282, pl 17, f 3,4
Hew	itson	1854 Trans. ent. Soc	Lond. [b1065]	a	Xois		(3)2(4):282
	Gody		(2)2:247, pl 23, f 3	TS	Ypthi	momorpha	(3)2(4):287, pl 18, f 13
TS		lohaetera	(2)2:247, pl 23, f 2	Hou	itean l	[1866] Trans. ent. So	c Lond [b1072]
Hew	itson	1861 J. Entomology	[b1066]	TS	Aspit		(3)2(6):481
TS	Penro	sada	1:156-157, pl 9, f 1	TS	Eetio		(3)2(6):489
Llaw	itaan	1862 Spec. Cat. Lyc.	Prit Mue (b1067)	TS	Eutyc		(3)2(6):498
			- 1-6-0-0	TS	Lycas		(3)2(6):487
	Aurea		:8, pl 8, f 87,88		Passo		(3)2(6):482
TS			:14, pl 8, f 85,86	e TS		pyga (ISS)	(3)2(6):481 (3)2(6):491
	Narat		:11, pl 6, f 63,64				
TS	Satad		:13, pl 7, f 80,82	ZT		oemia Sesion	(3)2(6):500 (3)2(6):493
Hew	itson	1862 Trans. ent. Soc	. Lond. [b1068]		Vace		
TS		cheilus	(3)1:16, pl 6, f 40,41				(3)2(6):494
TS	Mygo		(3)1:13, pl 16, f 39	Hev	vitson	1867 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond. [b1073]
TS		apedaliodes	(3)1():1-17	TS	Aemo	na	(3)5:566
TS		edaliodes	(3)1():1-17				Under describer of Hear
TS		liodes	(3)1:6, pl 3, f 19			1867-1868 Descr. Or	e Hundred new Spec. Hesp.
			(3)1():1-17	[b1d]	074]		
TS		copedaliodes pedaliodes	(3)1():1-17			Apyrrothrix	[1]:2
				TS		Aroma	[1]:24
Hew	itson	1863-1878 Ill. diurn	Lep. Lycaenidae [b1069]	TS		Calliades	[1]:19
TS	[1863]	Biduanda	1:32; 2:pl 14, f 25-27	TS		Chioides	[1]:3
		Charana	1:28; 2:pl 28, f 6,7	TS		Chrysopiectrum	[1]6
a		Deudorix	1:16	122		Orthophoetus	[1]:14
		Suasa	1:33; 2:pl 14, f 28,29	TS			[1]:19
		Vadebra (H)	1:22; 2 pl 9, f 30,31	TS		Phoenicops	[1]:22
		Virachola	1:18; 2:pl 8, f 24-26	TS			[1].23
		Yasoda	1:26	12		Pteroxys (H)	[1]:14
		Ancema	1:48; 2:pl 20, f 1,2	TS		Tmetocerus (H)	[1].9
		Austrozephyrus	1:65; 2:pl 30, f 11,12	12		Acerbas	(2):29
		Camena (H)	1:48; 2:pl 20, f 1,2	a	[1868]	Aethilla	(2):55

		lundred new Spec. Hesp.		vitson 1874 Descr. new Spec.	Butts Buckley Bolivia
[b1074] (d	· ·	4-1-4-	[b10	The state of the s	
] Aethilla	(2):55	a	Hermathena	:15
] Ancyloxipha (ISS)] Anisyntoides	(2):45 (2):41	TS	Hermathena Metardaris	:16 :20
	Baoris	(2):31	TS	Panarche	:10-11
	Caecina (H)	(2):56	TS	Teriocolias	:4
	Caecina (H)	(2):55	a	Xynias	:17
TS [1868	Charidia	(2):50	122	Xynias	:17
TS [1868]	Charmion	(2):37	Hew	vitson 1874 Ann. Mag. nat. His	+ [h1088]
a [1868]] Hesperilla	(2):37	122		
	Mesodina	(2):38	a a	Saparona Smerina	(4)14:358 (4)14:359
	Molo	(2):34	15	Smerina	(4)14:359
	Motasingha	(2):38			
TS [1868]	Mylon	(2):49 (2):56		vitson 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	*
	Osmodes (H & JOS)	(2):35	12	Aslauga	11:183
TS [1868]		(2):35	Hew	vitson 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1090]
-	Patlasingha	(2):32	TS	Gallienia (H)	11:227
TS [1868]	Rhabdomantis	(2):36	TS	Masoura	11:227
TS [1868]	Sebastonyma	(2):27	Hew	vitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	10011
TS [1868]	Timochares	(2):50	TS	Hypocryptothrix	12:251
Hewitson	1868 Descr. new Spec. I	ycaenidae [b1075]			
	rostrymon	4	Hew	vitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. His	t. [b1092]
TS Ocar	la	:5	TS	Hewitsonia (H)	(4)18:352
TS Theo	lopsis	:9	T2		(4)18:352
Hewitson	1869 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	nd. [b1076]	TS		(4)18:353
TS Dulc		17(1):34	TS		(4)18:350 (4)18:349
		''			
	1869 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	•	Hew	vitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. His	st. [b1093]
TS Alto	pedaliodes	6:98	TS	Caenides	(4)18:451
Hewitson	1869-1877 Equatorial Le	ep. Buckley [b1078]	12		(4)18:450
	Roswellia	(1):12	TS	Cynea (IOS)	(4)18:456
	Splendeuptychia	(3):36	TS TS	Cyrina (JOS) Decinea	(4)18:450 (4)18:452
c 1870	Compsoteria	(4):57	TS		(4)18:449
TS 1870	Compsoteria	(4):57	TS		(4)18:456
	Imelda	(4):56	TS	Paronymus	(4)18:450
	Imelda	(4):56	TS	Xanthoneura	(4)18:455
	Lucilla (H)	(4):55	Иом	vitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	
	Lucilla (H)	(4):55			
TS 1870	Lucillella	(4):55 (4):58	. TS	Balonca Scobura	13:151
	Potamanax (H)	(4):58 (4):76			13:152
	Potamanaxas .	(4):76	Hew	vitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. His	st. [b1095]
TS 1870		(4):73	TS	Gehenna	(4)19:83
TS 1870	Threnodes (H)	(4):58	TS	Meza	(4)19:79
d 1870	Threnodes (H)	(4):58	TS	Zea	(4)19:81
	Yanguna	(4):69	Hew	vitson 1877 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1096]
	Hyalenna	(5):85	TS	Massaga (H)	13:223
	Velamysta	(5):84	Hau	vitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. His	th [h1007]
	Zabirnia	(5):92		Azonax	
15 18//	Zabirnia	(5).92	TS		(4)20:320
Hewitson	1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1079]	TS	Dardarina	(4)20:325 (4)20:328
TS Mese	enopsis	6:227	75		(4)20:320
Hewitson	1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	and [h1080]			
TS Arda		19:167		vitson 1877 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	
			TS	Ambiopala	14:108
	1872 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1081]	Hev	vitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. His	st. [b1099]
	chardia (H)	9:83	75		(5)1:345
	tis ipho ne	9:85	TS	Xanthodisca	(5)1:343
TS Suki	aion	9:85	Hay	den 1859 Palaeontographica	
Hewitson	1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1082]	-		
TS Apat	turopsis	10:58		Thanatites	8:12, pl 1, f 10
Hawitson	1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	10821	Hey	ne 1895 In Rühl, Palae. Gross	schmett. [b1102]
	okopelates	10:124	е	Libytahe (ISS)	1(16):770
TS Pteli		10:124	Hig	gins 1955 Trans. R. ent. Soc. I	ond. [b1103]
			d	Athaliaeformia (IOS)	106:4
	1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b				
	ropentila	11:36	-	gins 1959 Lep. News [b1104]	
TS Neu	rypexina	11:36	a	Antillea	12(5/6):164
Hewitson	1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	ond. [b1085]	a	Atlantea	12(5/6):161
	oetes	22(3):352	d	Fulvia (H)	12(5/6):162
	o myrina .	22(3):353	a	Texola	12(5/6):161
	reilipes	22(3):347	Hig	gins 1960 Trans. R. ent. Soc. I	ond. [b1105]
TS Tric	lema	22(3):349	a	Dymasia	112(14):455
Hewitson	1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b	1086]	Hig	gins 1969 Entomologist [b11	07]
	ostrymon	11:105	a	Plebicula	102:67
, p	,		•		

Higg	ins 1978 Ent. Gaz. [b1109]		Holl	and 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat.	Hist [h1130] (continued)
a	Eurodryas	29(3):114	a		43(6):116.164
Ь	Hypodryas	29(3):110		and 1931 Butt. Book (2nd ed.)	
b	Occidryas	29(3):112			
Higg	ins 1981 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hi	st. (Ent.) [b1111]	С		228
a	Dagon	43(3):108		rath 1886 CorrespBl. ent. Ver. I	ris [b1132]
a	Gnathotrusia	43(3):162	C		1(3):91
a	Janatella Mazia	43(3):157	TS		l(3):91, pl 3, f 1
a	Ortilia	43(3):159 43(3):115		rath 1892 Berl. ent. Z. [b1133]	
a	Phystis	43(3):93	C		36(2):436
a	Tegosa	43(3):121			36(2):436-437, pl 15, f 5
a	Telenassa	43(3):110	Hop	e 1843 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond.	[b1134]
Hiur	a 1980 Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. I	fist. [b1113]	a		19(2):131
b	Yunnanopapilio	0(33):71	TS		19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2
Hoff	mansegg 1804 Mag. f. Insekte	nk (Illiger) [b1118]			19(2):131, pl 11, f 1,2
TS	Gegenes	3:202		ffer 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.	· ·
Hoff	mansegg 1818 In Wiedemann	Zool Mag (h1119)	TS		1855:643 1855:643
d	Eurybia (H)	1(2):100	a		1855:643
d	Hetaera (UE)	1(2):106	T5		1855:643
d	Lemonias (H)	1(2):99	TS		1855:641
Holla	and 1887 Trans. amer. ent. So	c. [b1120]	T2		1855:642
a	Euploeamima	14:113	TS		1855:642 1855:641
TS	Euploeamima	14:113-114			
Holla	and 1890 Psyche [b1121]			ffer 1874 Stett, ent. Ztg [b113]	•
TS	Euliphyra	5(175-176):423			35:39
a	Euliphyra	5(175-176):423	Höp	ffer 1874 Stett, ent. Ztg [b113]	8]
Holl:	and 1891 Ent. News [b1122]		12		35:350
	Gamia	2(1):3	TS		35:349
			TS		35:349 35:365
	and 1892 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.		TS		35:365
a	Osmodes Oxypalpus	(6)10:291 et nota (6)10:293 et nota	TS	-	35:332
c a	Procampta	(6)10:293 et nota	Hors	sfield 1828-1829 Descr. Cat. leg	oid. Ins. [b1141]
	Procampta	(6)10:294	75		1):67
TS	Teinorhinus (JOS)	(6)10:292	TS		1):67, pl 1, f 1,1A
T5	Teniorhinus	(6)10:292	TS		1):explic. pl 1, f 8
C	Tricosemeia	(6)10:294 et nota			2):113
TS	Tricosemeia	(6)10:294	TS		(2):113
Holla	and [1893] Ent. News [b1124		TS		(1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1] (1):pl 1, f 11,11a, expl. p. [1]
e	Aegris (ISS)	5(1):27	TS		(1) explic. pl 1, f 8; [1829] (2):98
d TS	Gastrochaeta (H) Gastrochaeta (H)	5(1):28 5(1):28	a		1):66
TS	Melphina	5(1):31	C		(1) pl [2]
Hall	and 1894 Ent. News [b1125]	-10,100			(2) pl 2, f 2,2a (1):explic, pl 2, f 3,3a
TS	Ankola	5/3\4)	a		(2) explic pl 5,8
TS	Gyrogra	5(3):91 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13	TS	1. 1	2):explic, pl 8, f 6
TS	Platylesches	5(3):91	a		(2).98
Halls	and 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lon		a		(2) [3] [ref pl vi,vii]
c	Acallopistes	1896(1):95			(2):84 (2):pl 5, f 8,8a
a	Andronymus	1896(1):80	ď		(2):134
a	Artitropa	1896(1):92	TS	[1829] Gandaca	(2):137
a	Caenides	1896(1):85			2):explic. pl 6, f 1
a	Gamia Gorgyra	1896(1):84 1896(1):31	a a		(2):explic. pl 6, f 4 (2):119
a	Osphantes	1896(1):46	C		(2):140
a	Parosmodes	1896(1):45	c	•	2):123
a	Platylesches	1896(1):72	TS		(2):124
а	Prosopalpus	1896(1):53	a		(2) pl 7
a	Rhabdomantis	1896(1):44			(2):109 or 110 (2):91
a C	Semalea Tabrena	1896(1):64 1896(1):10			(2):113
TS	Tabrena	1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8		[1829] Sinthusa	(2):91
a	Teniorhinus	1896(1):15	d		(2):139
đ	Trichosemeia (UE)	1896(1):15			(2):122
Holla	and 1902 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b]	128]	Hor	sfield [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E.	India Co. [b1142]
TS	Dianesia	1(3).486	a	ideopsis	(1):133
Holla	and 1913 Ent. News [b1129]		Hou	lbert 1918 Étud. Lep. comp. [b	1144]
c	Satyrimima	24(7):302	d	Westwoodia (H)	15.67, 77, 652, 653
TS	Satyrimima	24(7):302, text-figs 1,2	Ноп	lbert 1922 In Oberthür, Étud. L	ép. comp. [b1145]
Holla	and 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat	. Hist. [b1130]	c		19(2):132,142,160
a	Kallimula	43(6):149	а	Ledargia	19(2):157,162
TS	Kallimula	43(6):150-151, pl 7, f 7,8			

```
Howarth 1957 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1146]
                                                                           Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1151] (continued)
     Austrozephyrus
                                       5(6):237,270
                                                                            TS [1812] Achna (JOS)
                                                                                                                  1:pl [152]
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1812] Antigonus
Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1149]
                                                                                                                  1:pl [153]
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1812]
                                                                                        Diphoridas (JOS)
                                                                                                                  1:pl [152]
 TS [1800] Arge (H & RC)
                                       :pl Pap. 44, f 198,199
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1812]
                                                                                        Fieldia
                                                                                                                  1:pl 45, f 1,2
                                       pl Pap. 81, f 408,409
    [1800] Parapieris (JOS)
 TS
                                                                                [1812]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                        Hellas
                                                                                                                  1:pl [152]
 TS
    [1800] Proclossiana
                                       pl Pap. 5, f 23-25
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1815]
                                                                                        Parides
                                                                                                                  1:pl [126]
 TS
     [1800] Synchioe
                                       :pl Pap. 81, f 408,409
                                                                               [1816] Asterope
                                                                           TS
                                                                                                                  1:pl [96]
                                       pl Pap. 93, f 471.472
 TS
     [1803] Powellia (H)
                                                                           TS [1816] Callithea (H)
                                                                                                                  1:pl [96]
 TS
     [1803]
             Pyrgus
                                       pl Pap. 92, f 466,467
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1817]
                                                                                        Candalides
                                                                                                                  1:pl [99]
 TS
     [1803] Reverdinus
                                       pl Pap. 90, f 452,453
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1817]
                                                                                        Syrmatia
                                                                                                                  1:pl [33]
 TS
     [1803]
             Tuttia
                                       pl Pap., f 469,470
                                                                           77
                                                                                        Klotsius
                                                                               [1818]
                                                                                                                  1:pl [147]
 TS
     [1804]
             Chionobas
                                       pl Pap. 102, f 519-521
                                                                            а
                                                                                [1819]
                                                                                        Napaea
                                                                                                                  1:pl [34]
 TS
     [1804]
             Gorgo
                                       pl Pap. 112, f 578,579
                                                                                [1819] Paraminus (ISS)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [154]
     [1804]
             Phyllocharis (H)
 TS
                                       :pl Pap. 110, f 565,566
                                                                                [1820]
                                                                                        Mechanites (ISS)
                                                                            e
                                                                                                                  2:pl [2]
 12
     [1806]
             Albulina
                                       :45
                                                                           TS
                                                                                        Themone
                                                                               [1820]
                                                                                                                  2:pl [16]
            Archon
                                       pl Pap. 124, f 635,636
     [1806]
                                                                                [1821]
                                                                                        Rassarie
                                                                            a
                                                                                                                  2:pl [24]
 TS
     [1813]
            Pontieuchloia
                                       pl Pap. 141, f 712-715
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1821]
                                                                                        Biepolensis
                                                                                                                  2:pl [70]
 TS
     [1813] Scelotrix
                                       pl Pap. 143, f 726
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1821] Cytherites
                                                                                                                  2:pl [77]
 TS [1813] Teleomorpha (JOS)
                                       pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720],
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1821] Eurytides
                                                                                                                  2:pl [92]
                                         723
                                                                            а
                                                                                [1821] Eurytides
                                                                                                                  2:pl [92]
 TS [1824] Tiora
                                       :pl Pap. 172, f 851-854
                                                                            ZT
                                                                                [1821] Goniloba (JOS)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [147]
Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b1150]
                                                                            ZT
                                                                                [1821]
                                                                                        Hypanartia
                                                                                                                  2:pl [26], f M.1
                                                                                [1821] Hypanartia
     Consul (RC)
                                                                            а
                                                                                                                  2:pl [26]
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1821] Manataria
 d
      Dryas (RC)
                                       [1]
                                                                                                                  2:pl [86]
 d
      Hamadryas (RC)
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1821] Niconiades
                                                                                                                  2pl [147]
                                       111
                                                                                [1821] Niconiades
      Lemonias (RC)
                                                                            a
                                                                                                                  2:pl [147]
                                       111
                                                                            72
                                                                                [1821]
                                                                                        Opoptera
      Limnas (RC)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [71]
                                       111
 ď
      Mancipium (JOS & RC)
                                                                            TS
                                                                                [1821] Sagaritis (H)
                                       [1]
                                                                                                                  2:pl [43]
 ď
     Najas (RC)
                                                                           d
                                                                                [1821] Sagaritis (H)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [43]
 d
     Nereis (H & RC)
                                       [1]
                                                                            c
                                                                                [1821] Symmachlas
                                                                                                                  2:pl [122]
                                                                           TS
 d
      Oreas (RC)
                                       111
                                                                                [1822] Anchiphlebia (JOS)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [81]
 d
      Potamis (RC)
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1822] Anchyphlebia (JOS)
                                       111
                                                                                                                  2:pl [81]
 d
      Princeps (RC)
                                                                                [1822] Antirrhea
                                       [1]
                                                                                                                  2:pl [81]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1822] Antirrhea
 d
     Rusticus (RC & JOS)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [81]
                                                                                [1823] Anelia (IOS)
 d
     Urbanus (RC)
                                       111
                                                                           е
                                                                                                                  2:pl [23]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Anetia
                                                                           a
                                                                                                                  2:pl [22]
Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1151]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                        Anetia
                                                                                                                  2:01 [22]
 TS
     [1806] Ceratinia
                                      1:pl [5]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Autodea (PS)
                                                                                                                  2:pl [35]
     [1806] Ceratiscada
TS
                                      1:pl[1]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Catargyria
                                                                                                                 2:pl [64], f 1.2
     [1806]
TS
            Eueldes
                                      1:pl [8]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Catargyria
                                                                                                                 2:pl [64]
     [1806]
            Hamadryas
                                                                           TS
                                      1:pl [47]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Epiphile
                                                                                                                 2:pl [30]
TS
     [1806]
            Heliochlaena
                                      1:pl [29]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Eronia
                                                                                                                  2:pl [130]
TS
     [1806]
             Hypothyris
                                      1:pl [6]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Eronia
                                                                                                                  2:pl [130]
TS
     [1806]
             Limnas (RC)
                                      1:pl [29]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                        Lucinia
                                                                                                                 2:pl [35]
 d
     [1806]
             Limnas (RC)
                                      1:pl [29]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Lucinia
                                                                                                                 2:pl [35]
 TS
     [1806]
             Mechanitis (RC)
                                      1:pl [8]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Siderone
                                                                                                                 2:pl [56]
d
     [1806]
             Nereis (H & RC)
                                      1:pis [1][2][5]-[8][12][15]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1823] Siderone
                                                                                                                 2:pl [56]
            Teracinia (JOS)
TS
     [1806]
                                      1:pl [5]
                                                                           TS
                                                                              [1823]
                                                                                       Siderone (H & JOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [56]
TS
     [1807]
            Anatole (JOS)
                                      1:pl [35]
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Siproeta
                                                                           a
                                                                                                                 2:pl [48]
TS
     [1807]
            Brassolis (RC)
                                      1:01 [79]
                                                                           13
                                                                              [1823] Siproeta
                                                                                                                 2:pl [48]
     [1807] Consul
а
                                      1:pl [148]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1823]
                                                                                       Smyrna
                                                                                                                 2:pl [65]
     [1807] Dryas
а
                                      1:pls [43][44]
                                                                           а
                                                                                [1824] Anastrus
                                                                                                                 2:pl [149]
TS
     [1807] Eantis
                                      1:pl [151]
                                                                           TS
                                                                              [1824]
                                                                                       Anastrus
                                                                                                                 2:pl [149], f 3,4
TS
     [1807] Eresia
                                      1:01 [9]
                                                                                [1824]
                                                                                       Prothoe
                                                                                                                 2:pl [54]
 TS
     [1807]
            Euploea (RC)
                                      1:pl [26]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Ablepsis (IOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [152]
ZT
     [1807] Eurybia
                                       1:pl [27]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Anadara (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [10]
     [1807] Lemnas (ISS)
                                      1:pls [25], [26]
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1825]
                                                                                       Andropodum (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [120]
TS
     [1807]
            Lemonias (H & JOS)
                                      1:01 [35]
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1825]
                                                                                       Corycia (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [55]
a
     [1807] Lemonias
                                      1:pl [35]
                                                                           d
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                        Corycia (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [55]
TS
     [1807]
            Lemonias
                                      1:pl [35]
                                                                           e
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Eisides (ISS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [3]
TS
     [1807] Leonte
                                       1:pl [79]
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                           e
                                                                                        Epargyres (ISS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [146]
d
     [1807]
             Mancipium (RC)
                                      1:pl[141]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Mestra
                                                                                                                 2:pl [45]
d
     [1807]
            Najas (PD)
                                      1:pl [60]
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1825]
                                                                                       Mestra
                                                                                                                 2:pl [45]
            Najas (PD)
TS
     [1807]
                                      1:pl [60]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Nennius (JOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [144]
75
     [1807]
            Neptis (RC)
                                      1:pl [9]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Oileides
                                                                                                                 2:pl [152]
 d
            Oreas (JOS)
     [1807]
                                      1:pl [82]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Oileides
                                                                                                                 2:01 [152]
TS
     [1807]
            Potamis (RC)
                                      1:pl [79]
                                                                           d
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                        Phlogris (IOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [5]
d
     [1807]
            Potamis (RC)
                                      1:pl [79]
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Polygonus
                                                                           a
                                                                                                                 2:pl [144]
b
     [1807]
            Princeps
                                      1:pl[116]
                                                                           TS
                                                                              [1825]
                                                                                       Polygonus
                                                                                                                 2:pi [144]
     [1807]
            Rusticus (RC)
                                      1:pls [102][104]
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Troilides
                                                                                                                 2 pl [111], 2 f
TS
     [1807]
            Salpinx
                                      1:pl [26]
                                                                              [1825]
                                                                                       Troilides
                                                                                                                 2:pl [111], 2 f
     [1807] Urbanus
                                      1:pls [150][151][155][159]
 a
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1825]
                                                                                        Zerynthia (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [60], f 1,2
TS
     [1808]
            Echenais
                                      1:pl [37]
                                                                           d
                                                                                [1825]
                                                                                       Zerynthia (H)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [60]
 TS
     [1808]
            Napeocles
                                      1:pl [54], f 3,4
                                                                           TS
                                                                              [1826]
                                                                                        Aglaura (H & JOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [57]
TS
            Tisiphone
     [1808]
                                      1:pl [92]
                                                                           a
                                                                                [1826]
                                                                                       Nica
                                                                                                                 2:pl [17]
TS
     [1808] Zariaspes
                                      1:pl [158]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1826]
                                                                                       Nica
                                                                                                                 2:pl [17]
 TS
     [1809]
            Enodia
                                      1:pt [89]
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1826]
                                                                                        Pseudonica (JOS)
                                                                                                                 2:pl [17]
TS
     [1809] Eumaeus
                                      1:pl [97]
                                                                           TS
                                                                                [1826]
                                                                                       Stibochiona
                                                                                                                 2:pl [46]
 TS
     [1809]
            Paramimus
                                      1:pl [160]
                                                                           TS
                                                                              [1826]
                                                                                       Thaumantis
                                                                                                                 2:pl [61]
T5
     [1810]
            Murtia
                                      1:pl [144]
                                                                                [1826]
                                                                                       Thaumantis.
                                                                                                                 2:pl [61]
     [1811] Calycopis
                                      1:pl[101], f 1-4
                                                                           TS
                                                                               [1826]
                                                                                       Zeuxidia
                                                                                                                 2:pl [57]
```

		06-1838 Samml. exot. Se Zeuxidia	chmett. [b1151] (continued)		ner 1816 tinued)	-1826 Verz. bekanı	nt. Schmett. [b1153]
			2:pl [57]	c	1816 He	estia	(1):15
		08-1837 Zutr. Samml. ex			[1816]		(1):9
		Bithys (RC) Bithys (RC)	1:18, pl [16], f 87,88 1:18	a	[1816] #		(1):9
		Callipareus (JOS)	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122	a.	1816 M		(1):11
		Cecrops (H)	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184	d	1816 Mi	gonitis (H)	(1):12
d	[1818]	Cecrops (H)	1:30	a a	1816 Sa		(1):9 (1):10
	-	Cecropterus	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184	ď		cyonia (RC)	(1):13
		Chrysophanus (RC)	1:24	a	1816 T1		(1).9
		Chrysophanus (RC) Coeliades	1:24, pl [24], f 135,136 1:31	b		Trepsichrois	(1):16
		Elymnias	1:12	ь	[1819] A		(7):97
		Elymnias	1:12, pl [7], f 37,38	c	[1819] A		(3):44
TS	[1818]	Euptychia	1:20, pl [19], f 105,106	c a		Achillides Achlyodes	(6):85 (7):108
	-	Euptychia	1:20	ď		Acidalia (JOS)	(2):31
		Harkenclenus	1:24, pl [24], f 135,136	d		Acraea (H)	(6):93
		Hemiargus Hemiargus	1:19 1:19, pl [18], f 99,100	b	[1819] 4		(2):27
		Jalmenus	1:29	ь	[1819] A		(3):42
		Jalmenus	1:29, pl [31], f 175,176	d c		Aetheius (RC) Ageronia	(7):109 (3):42
TS	[1818]	Leptosia	1:13, pl [9], f 47,48	ь		Agriades	(5):68
		Leptosia	1:13	ď		Alazonia (JOS)	(3):46
	-	Marpesia	1:32, pl [35], f 197,198	c		Alcyoneis	(3):35
		Marpesia Methona	1:32 1:28, pl [29], f 163,164			Alcyoneis	(3):35
		Mycalesis	1:17	a		Aloeides	(5):73
		Neonympha	1:8	a a	[1819]	Amarynthis Anaea	(2):26 (3):48
		Nersia	:f 129,130	a	-	Anaphaeis	(6):93
	-	Stalachtis	1:9, pl [3], f 13,14	a	[1819]		(3):33
		Stalachtis Strymon	1.9 1:22	d		Anatole (JOS)	(2):24
		Strymon	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122	a		Ancyluris	(2):23
		Symphaedra	1:7	15 a	[1819]	Ancyluris	(2):23 (7):99
TS	[1818]	Symphaedra	1:7, pl [1], f 1,2	a	[1819]		(5):77
b		Synchloe	1:26	a		Antigonus	(7):108
		Tatochila	1:26, pl [27], f 151,152	d	[1819]	Apatura (H)	(3):35
a TS		Theritas Theritas	1:31 1:31, pl [33], f 189,190	a		Apaustus	(8):113
e		Thiridia (ISS)	1:28	c		Aphacitis Aphnaeus	(2):19
		Uranotes (JOS)	1:22, pl [21], f 121,122	a d		Aphrodite (H)	(6):81 (6):95
a,		Ypthima	1:17	a	[1819]		(6):90
		Autochton	2:13, pl [44], f 249,250	a	[1819]	Appias	(6):91
a a		Autochton Calisto	2:13 2:16	a		Araschnia	(3):37
		Caria	2:14, pl [44], f 251,252	d a		Arge (H & RC) Argyronome	(4):60 (2):32
a		Carla	2:14	b	[1819]		(6):89
e	7 7	Jolaus (ISS)	2:20	a		Asterope	(5):66
e		Licus (ISS)	2:7	a	[1819]	Astraptes	(7):103
TS a		Mimoniades Mimoniades	2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 2:27	С	[1819]		(3):36
	-	Psalidopteris	2:17, pl (49), f 279,280	a a	[1819]	Attides Auglades	(5):80 (7):112
c		Psalidopteris	2:17	a		Axiocerses	(5):72
ď		Salacia (H)	2:25		[1819]		(2):21
		Salacia (H)	2:25, pl [59], f 339,340	a,	[1819]		(2):21
		Scada Sironia	2:25, pl [59], f 339,340 2:31, pl [68], f 391, 392		[1819] [1819]		(6):92 (4):51
c		Sironia	2:31	a a	[1819]		(4):51 (4):51
TS	[1823]	Trapezites	2:10, pl [40], f 225,226	a		Brangas	(5):80
		Trapezites	2:10	a	[1819]	Brenthis	(2):30
		Zesius	2:20, pl [53], f 301,302 3:19	a		Brontiades	(8):113
a TS		Archonias Archonias	3:19 3:19, pl [80], f 461,462	a	[1819]		(2):28
e		Bythis (ISS)	3:11	c TS	[1819]	Cabirus Caerois	(7):102 (4):56
e		Celaenorhinus (ISS)	3:38	a a		Caerois	(4):56
	[1831]	Cybdelis	3:22, pl [83], f 479,480	c		Calaides	(6):86
e		Dysmorphia (ISS)	3:23	а	[1819]		(4):51
		Lychnuchus	3:24, pl [84], f 487,488	d		Callianira (H)	(3):38
a TS		Lychnuchus Stomyles	3:24 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516			Callianira (H)	(3):38 (3):41
		•		a TS		Callicore Callidula	(5):66
		316-1826 Verz. bekannt		a		Callidula	(5):66
a		Alartic	(1):9 (1):13	a	[1819]	Calpodes	(7):107
a		Ajantis] Amauris	(1):14	a		Candalides	(5):73
b		Anosia	(1):16	a		Carcharodus	(7):110
ď		Apostraphia (JOS & RC)	(1):13	a		Carystus Castalius	(8):114 (5):70
a	1816	Ceratinia	(1):10	a b		Cathaemia	(6).92
b		Crastia	(1):16			Cathaemia	(6):92
a		Dismorphia	(1):10 (1):11	TS	[1819]	Catonephele	(3):40
a	1810	Eueides	(1).11	a	[1819]	Catonephele	(3):40

a [1819] Calopsilla (7):98 a [1819] Celaenorrhinus (7):106 d [1819] Jaera (H) (3):38 a [1819] Charls (2):21 c [1819] Charls (2):22 c [1819] Charls (2):23 c [1819] Charls (4):53 a [1819] Charls (6):84 a [1819] Coea c	
a [1819] Celaenorrhinus (7):106 a [1819] Chalybs (5):76 a [1819] Chalybs (5):76 a [1819] Charis (2):21 c [1819] Charis (2):21 a [1819] Lindidia (3):34 c [1819] Charis (2):21 a [1819] Lindidia (3):34 c [1819] Charis (2):21 a [1819] Lettias (6):84 c [1819] Charis (2):21 a [1819] Lettias (6):84 c [1819] Chalus (8):115 c [1819] Charis (4):53 a [1819] Lettias (6):84 c [1819] Cohalus (8):115 c [1819] Leorite (4):52 c [1819] Cohalus (8):115 c [1819] Leorite (4):52 c [1819] Coea (3):48 a [1819] Lettia (4):52 c [1819] Coea (3):48 a [1819] Lycaeldes (5):69 d [1819] Coliac (1):70 d [1819] Coupido (1):70 d [1819] Cupido (1):70 d [1819] Cycnus (6):81 d [1819] Cycnus (6):81 d [1819] Cycnus (6):81 d [1819] Cycnus (6):81 d [1819] Delias (6):91 d [1819] Delias (6):91 d [1819] Delias (6):91 d [1819] Delias (6):91 d [1819] Dira (4):60	
a [1819] Charlybe (5).76 a [1819] Charis (2).21 c [1819] Charis (2).22 c [1819] Charis (6).84 c [1819] Cobalus (8).115 c [1819] Cobalus (8).115 c [1819] Coea (3).48 c [1819] Coea (3).48 c [1819] Coea (3).48 c [1819] Colonis (10) d [1819] Cyclopides (7).1002 d [1819] Cyclopides (7).111 d [1819] Cyclopides (7).111 d [1819] Cyclopides (7).111 d [1819] Cyclopides (7).111 d [1819] Cyclopides (10) d [1819] Dyclopides (10) d [1819] Cyclopides (10) d [1819] Dyclopides (10) d [1819] Cyclopides (10) d [181	
a [1819] Charis (2)-21	
TS [1819] Charls (2)-21	
c [1819] Cithaerias (4)-53 a [1819] Laerias (6)-84 a [1819] Cithaerias (4)-53 a [1819] Cohalus (8)115 c [1819] Coea (3)-48 a [1819] Coea (3)-48 a [1819] Coea (4)-52 c [1819] Coea (3)-48 a [1819] Coeanympha (5)-65 a [1819] Coeanis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 a [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2)-32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (3)-77 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (3)-77 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (3)-74 d [1819] Lycus (H) (5)-74 d [1819] Curetis (7)-102 c [1819] Marineas (4)-63 a [1819] Cycnus (6)-81 a [1819] Megamede (4)-50 a [1819] Delias (6)-91 a [1819] Melamis (2)-25 c [1819] Didonis (2)-17 a [1819] Melamis (2)-25 c [1819] Didonis (2)-17 a [1819] Memphis (3)-48 a [1819] Dine (2)-31 b [1819] Memphis (3)-48 a [1819] Dine (2)-31 b [1819] Memphis (3)-48 a [1819] Dine (2)-31 b [1819] Memorphis (3)-48 a [1819] Dine (2)-31 b [1819] Mesosemia (2)-21 a [1819] Dynamine (3)-41 a [1819] Mesosemia (3)-43 a [1819] Enontia (6)-96 a [1819] Miletus (5)-71 c [1819] Enontia (6)-96 a [1819] Miletus (5)-71 c [1819] Enontia (4)-62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (7)-105 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (7)-105 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 c [1819] Epargyreus (3)-46 c [1819]	
a [1819] Cithaerias (4)-53 a [1819] Cobalus (8):115 c [1819] Coea (3):48 a [1819] Coeanympha (5):55 a [1819] Coeanympha (5):55 a [1819] Colomympha (5):57 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6):57 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6):57 d [1819] Epharatia (6):56 d [1819] Epharatia (6	
a [1819] Cobalus (8):115 c [1819] Coea (3):48 a [1819] Coenonympha (5):55 a [1819] Coenonympha (5):55 d [1819] Coloanis (JOS) (2):32 d [1819] Coloanis (JOS) (2):37 d [1819] Curetis (7):302 c [1819] Curetis (7):302 c [1819] Curetis (7):302 c [1819] Cycnus (6):81 c [1819] Dione (3):39 d [1819] Dione (2):31 d [1819] Dione (3):41 d [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 d [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 d [1819] Echenais (2):19 d [1819] Echenais (2):19 d [1819] Echenais (2):19 d [1819] Enhantia (6):96 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 d [1819] Enhantia (6):96 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 d [1819] Enhantia (6):96 d [1819] Milhoris (4):57 d [1819] Epigea (7):105 d [1819] Epigea (7):105 d [1819] Epigea (7):105 d [1819] Epigea (7):105 d [1819] Epigea (7):10 d	
C [1819] Coea (3)48 a [1819] Lethe (4)56 a [1819] Coenonympha (5).65 a [1819] Lycaeides (5).69 d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2).32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2).23 d [1819] Colaes (H) (7).99 TS [1819] Lycaena (H) (2).23 d [1819] Colois (H) (7).97 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2).23 d [1819] Colois (H) (5).77 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2).23 d [1819] Cupido (H) (5).77 d [1819] Lycus (H) (5).74 d [1819] Cupido (H) (5).77 c [1819] Marmessus (6).81 a [1819] Cycloides (7).102 c [1819] Marmessus (6).81 c [1819] Cycloides (7).111 c [1819] Marmessus (6).81 a [1819] Cycnus (6).81 a [1819] Megisto (4).50 a [1819] Cycnus (6).81 a [1819] Megisto (4).54 a [1819] Cycnus (6).91 a [1819] Melampias (4).63 a [1819] Cycnus (6).91 a [1819] Melampias (4).63 a [1819] Delias (6).91 a [1819] Melampias (4).63 a [1819] Dione (2).31 b [1819] Memphis (3).48 a [1819] Dione (2).31 b [1819] Memphis (3).48 a [1819] Dione (2).31 b [1819] Memphis (3).48 a [1819] Dira (4).60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2).21 a [1819] Dynamine (3).41 a [1819] Mesosemia (2).21 a [1819] Dynamine (3).41 a [1819] Mesosemia (2).21 a [1819] Dynamine (3).41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3).43 a [1819] Epharatia (6).96 a [1819] Metamorpha (3).43 a [1819] Ennodia (4).61 a [1819] Mithus (5).71 c [1819] Enheus (8).114 a [1819] Mithus (5).71 c [1819] Ephyriades (7).111 a [1819] Molus (5).78 a [1819] Ephyriades (7).111 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4).62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4).62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 a [1819] Erycides (7).110 a [1819] Myrothis (6).90 c [1819] Erychia (2).24 a [1819] Myrothis (6).90 c [1819] Erychia (2).24 a [1819] Myscelus (7).110 c [1819] Euchloe (6).94 a [1819] Myscelus (7).108 a [1819] Euchloe (6).94 a [1819] Myscelus (7).108 a [1819] Euchloe (6).94 a [1819] Myscelus (7).108 a [1819] Euchloe (6).94 a [1819] Monmades (5).76	
1819	
d [1819] Colaenis (JOS) (2):32 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2):23 d [1819] Colis (H) (7):99 TS [1819] Lycaena (H) (2):23 d [1819] Colotts (7):97 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2):23 d [1819] Colotts (7):97 d [1819] Lycaena (H) (2):23 d [1819] Cupido (H) (5):77 c [1819] Marica (4):63 d [1819] Curetts (7):102 c [1819] Marica (4):63 d [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 c [1819] Marica (4):50 d [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 c [1819] Marica (4):50 d [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 c [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 d [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Cyclopides (6):81 d [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Cyclopides (6):81 d [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Megamede (4):51 d [1819] Megamede (4):52 d [1819] Megamede (4):52 d [1819] Megamede (4):52 d [1819] Megamede (4):53 d [1819] Megamede (4):54 d [1819] Megamede (4):55 d [1819] Megamede (4):55 d [1819] Megamede (4):55 d [1819] Megamede (4):57 d [1819] Megamede (4):58 d [1819] Megamede (4):59 d [1819] Megamede	
d [1819] Colias (H) (7)-99 TS [1819] Lycaena (H) (2)-23 a [1819] Colotts (7)-97 d [1819] Lycus (H) (5)-74 d [1819] Cupido (H) (5)-77 c [1819] Martica (4)-63 a [1819] Cupido (H) (5)-77 c [1819] Martica (4)-63 a [1819] Cupido (H) (5)-77 c [1819] Martica (4)-63 a [1819] Cyclopides (7)-102 c [1819] Marmessus (6)-81 a [1819] Cycunus (6)-81 a [1819] Megamede (4)-50 a [1819] Cycunus (6)-81 a [1819] Megamede (4)-50 a [1819] Delias (6)-91 a [1819] Melampias (4)-63 a [1819] Delias (6)-91 a [1819] Melampias (4)-63 a [1819] Didonis (2)-17 a [1819] Melampias (4)-63 a [1819] Didonis (2)-17 a [1819] Memphis (3)-48 a [1819] Didonis (2)-17 a [1819] Mencialdes (6)-84 a [1819] Dira (4)-60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2)-21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4)-49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2)-21 a [1819] Dynamine (3)-41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3)-43 a [1819] Echenals (2)-19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3)-43 a [1819] Enheus (8)-114 a [1819] Miletus (5)-71 c [1819] Enndia (4)-61 a [1819] Miletus (5)-72 a [1819] Enndia (4)-61 a [1819] Miletus (5)-73 a [1819] Enheus (8)-114 a [1819] Miletus (5)-73 a [1819] Epriprytades (7)-105 d [1819] Mora (JOS) (4)-51 a [1819] Epriprytades (7)-111 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 a [1819] Epriprytades (7)-110 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4)-49 a [1819] Erythia (2)-24 a [1819] Myothris (6)-90 c [1819] Erythia (2)-24 a [1819] Myothris (6)-90 c [1819] Erythia (2)-24 a [1819] Myothris (6)-90 c [1819] Epriprytades (5)-67 a [1819] Morpho (H) (3)-42 a [1819] Euchloe (6)-94 a [1819] Myothris (6)-90 c [1819] Euchloe (6)-94 a [1819] Myothris (6)-90 c [1819] Euchloe (6)-94 a [1819] Myothris (6)-96 a [1819] Euchloe (6)-94 a [1819] Myothris (6)-96 a [1819] Euchloe (6)-94 a [1819] Nessaea (3)-41 c [1819] Eumenis (4)-58 a [1819] Nomiades (5)-67 a [1819] Eumenis (4)-58 a [1819] Oeneis (4)-58 a [1819] Eumenis (4)-58 a [1819] Oeneis (4)-58 a [1819] Eumenis (4)-58 a [1819] Oeneis (
a [1819] Colotis (7):97 d [1819] Lycus (H) (5):74 d [1819] Cupido (H) (5):77 c [1819] Marica (4):63 a [1819] Cupido (H) (5):77 c [1819] Marica (4):63 a [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 c [1819] Megamede (4):50 c [1819] Cycnus (6):81 a [1819] Cycnus (6):81 a [1819] Cycnus (6):81 a [1819] Megamede (4):50 d [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Melamis (2):25 d [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Melanis (2):25 d [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dira (4):50 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 d [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dira (4):50 d [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 d [1819] Ephamine (6):96 d [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 d [1819] Enantia (6):96 d [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 d [1819] Endia (4):61 d [1819] Milthras (5):71 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):105 d [1819] Milthras (5):79 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):110 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):110 d [1819] Eryclides (7):110 d [1819] Eryclides (7):110 d [1819] Eryclides (7):110 d [1819] Expinephele (4):59 d [1819] Mytothris (6):90 d [1819] Eychide (6):94 d [1819] Eychide (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (5):76 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (5):76 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Neptis (H) (5):76 d [1819] Euchloe (5):96 d [1819] Euchloe (5):96 d [1819] Nomiades (5):67 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Nomiades (5):67 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Nomiades (5):67 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Oenomaus (5):67 d [1819] Euchloe (6):94 d [1819] Euchloe (6):9	
d [1819] Cupido (H) (5):77	
a [1819] Curetis (7):102 c [1819] Marmesus (6):81 c [1819] Cyclopides (7):111 c [1819] Megamede (4):50 (4):54 a [1819] Cymus (6):81 a [1819] Cymothoe (3):39 a [1819] Melampias (4):63 a [1819] Delias (6):91 a [1819] Melampias (4):63 a [1819] Dilas (6):91 a [1819] Melampias (2):25 c [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dione (2):31 b [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dione (2):31 b [1819] Menelaldes (6):84 a [1819] Dira (4):60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Endia (4):61 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Endia (4):61 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 a [1819] Endia (4):61 a [1819] Miletus (5):72 a [1819] Ephyriades (7):105 d [1819] Minois (4):57 a [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Morea (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):52 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Myrothris (6):90 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Eycycides (7):110 c [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Myrothris (6):90 c [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Myrothris (6):90 c [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Myrothris (6):90 c [1819] Eycycides (7):110 a [1819] Openia (4):58 a [1	
C [1819] Cyclopides (7):111	
a [1819] Cycnus (6):81 a [1819] Megisto (4):54 a [1819] Cymothoe (3):39 a [1819] Melampias (4):63 a [1819] Delias (6):91 a [1819] Melampias (2):25 c [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Melamis (2):25 a [1819] Dione (2):31 b [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dira (4):60 a [1819] Menelaides (6):84 a [1819] Dira (4):60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Enodia (4):61 a [1819] Miletus (5):72 a [1819] Embeus (8):114 a [1819] Miletus (5):79 a [1819] Epirephele (4):57 a [1819] Epirephele (4):59 d [1819] Morra (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epipephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epipephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Messaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nessaea (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nemades (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nemades (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39	
a [1819] Cymothoe (3):39 a [1819] Melampias (4):63 a [1819] Delias (6):91 a [1819] Melampias (2):25 c [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dione (2):31 b [1819] Memphis (6):84 a [1819] Dira (4):50 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Enotia (4):61 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 a [1819] Entheus (8):114 a [1819] Minois (4):57 a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Mora (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epicea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nessaea (3):41 b [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nestorides (5):67 a [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nessaea (3):41 b [1819] Euchloe (6):94 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nessaea (3):41 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nessaea (3):41 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Nessaea (3):41 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Oenois (4):58 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Oenois (4):58 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Oenois (4):58 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Euchloe (6):96 b [1819] Euchlo	
a [1819] Delias (6).91 a [1819] Melanis (2).25 c [1819] Didonls (2).17 a [1819] Melanis (2).25 c [1819] Didonls (2).17 a [1819] Memphis (3).48 a [1819] Dione (2).31 b [1819] Memphis (3).48 a [1819] Dione (4).60 a [1819] Memphis (6).84 a [1819] Dira (4).60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2).21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4).49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2).21 a [1819] Dynamine (3).41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3).43 a [1819] Echenais (2).19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3).43 b [1819] Echenais (2).19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3).43 b [1819] Endia (6).96 a [1819] Miletus (5).71 c [1819] Endia (4).61 a [1819] Minois (4).57 a [1819] Endia (4).61 a [1819] Minois (4).57 a [1819] Entheus (8).114 a [1819] Mithras (5).79 a [1819] Ephyriades (7).105 d [1819] Moera (JOS) (4).51 a [1819] Ephyriades (7).111 a [1819] Moorho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Ephyriades (7).111 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Epinephele (4).59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Epinephele (4).59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Erycides (7).110 a [1819] Morpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Erycides (7).110 a [1819] Myorpho (H) (4).49 c [1819] Erycides (7).110 a [1819] Myorpho (H) (3).42 c [1819] Erychia (2).24 a [1819] Myorpho (H) (3).42 c [1819] Erychia (2).24 a [1819] Myorpho (H) (3).42 c [1819] Euphedra (3).36 c [1819] Nessaea (3).41 c [1819] Euphaetra (5).67 a [1819] Nessaea (5).67 a [1819] Eumeus (5).67 a [1819] Nestorides (6).86 a [1819] Eumeus (5).67 a [1819] Nestorides (6).86 a [1819] Eumeus (5).67 a [1819] Nestorides (6).86 a [1819] Eumeus (5).67 a [1819] Nestorides (5).67 a [1819] Eumeus (5).67 a [1819] Oeneis (4).58 a [1819] Oeneis (4).58 a [1819] Oeneimaus (5).76	
C [1819] Didonis (2):17 a [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dione (2):31 b [1819] Memphis (3):48 a [1819] Dira (4):50 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Enantia (4):51 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Endia (4):51 a [1819] Miletus (5):72 a [1819] Ephylades (8):114 a [1819] Miletus (5):79 a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Moera (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Oenemaus (5):76	
1819 Dione (2)31 b 1819 Menelaldes (6)84	
a [1819] Dira (4):60 a [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Doxocopa (4):49 TS [1819] Mesosemia (2):21 a [1819] Dynamine (3):41 a [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 a [1819] Echenais (2):19 TS [1819] Metamorpha (3):43 b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Enodia (4):61 a [1819] Milotis (4):57 a [1819] Entheus (8):114 a [1819] Minois (4):57 a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Morra (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Mous (5):78 d [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Mous (5):78 d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Myothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumenis (3):36 c [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (5):66 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (5):66 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	
The color of the	
TS En Metamorpha (3):43	
b [1819] Enantia (6):96 a [1819] Miletus (5):71 c [1819] Enodia (4):61 a [1819] Minois (4):57 a [1819] Entheus (8):114 a [1819] Minois (4):57 a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Moera (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Ephryriades (7):111 a [1819] Moera (JOS) (4):51 d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Oeneus (5):76	
Elantia Color Co	
Color 1819 Enodia (4):57	
a [1819] Entheus (8):114 a [1819] Mithras (5):79 a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Moera (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Molus (5):78 d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (4):58 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Oenetis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Epargyreus (7):105 d [1819] Moera (JOS) (4):51 a [1819] Ephryriades (7):111 a [1819] Molus (5):78 d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Meyscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nessorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eumica (4):61 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Ephyriades (7):111 a [1819] Molus (5):78 d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nestia (3):42 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nisoniades (5):67 a [1819] Eunica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58	
d [1819] Epigea (JOS) (4):62 TS [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 c [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eumica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
C [1819] Epinephele (4):59 d [1819] Morpho (H) (4):49 a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 c [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 c [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eunica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Eriboea (3):46 c [1819] Murtia (7):98 (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 (1819) Erythla (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 (1819) Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Myscelus (7):110 (1819) Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 (1819) Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 (6):86 (1819) Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nestorides (6):86 (1819) Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumenis (5):67 a [1819] Eumenis (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 (4):58 [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
c [1819] Erycides (7):110 a [1819] Mylothris (6):90 (6):90 (1819) Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 (1819) Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 (1819) Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 (1819) Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nessaea (3):41 (1819) Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 (1819) Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Eumica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (5):67 (4):58 (1819) Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenemaus (5):76	
C [1819] Erythia (2):24 a [1819] Myscelus (7):110 C [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 C [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eunica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
C [1819] Esoptria (3):45 d [1819] Neptis (H) (3):42 a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eunica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Euchloe (6):94 a [1819] Nessaea (3):41 (6):86 (6):86 (6):86 (6):86 (7):108 (7	
c [1819] Eugonia (3):36 c [1819] Nestorides (6):86 a [1819] Eumaeus (5):67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eumica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Eumaeus (5).67 a [1819] Nisoniades (7):108 a [1819] Eumenis (4).58 c [1819] Nomiades (5).67 a [1819] Eumica (4).61 a [1819] Oeneis (4).58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3).39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Eumenis (4):58 c [1819] Nomiades (5):67 a [1819] Eunica (4):61 a [1819] Oeneis (4):58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a [1819] Eunica (4).61 a [1819] Oeneis (4).58 a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3).39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5).76	
a [1819] Euphaedra (PD) (3):39 a [1819] Oenomaus (5):76	
a figure Francisco (5)//6	
c [1819] Euphoeades (6):83 a [1819] Olynthus (5):80	
a [1819] Eurema (6)36	
d [1819] Eurybia (H.& 105) (2):17	
a [1819] Eigelasia (2):24	
TS [1819] Fuse lacia (2):24	
a [1819] Euthalia (2).25	
a [1819] Firranthe (2):20	
a [1819] Evenue (5):79	
8 [1819] Fyeres (5)-60	
c [1819] Fyonyme (4)-61	
a [1819] Farmie (8):115	
a [1819] Gerence (7):107	
d [1819] Conjune (105) (7):104	
c [1819] Gorgo (4)-54	
a [1819] Hamanimida (2):19	
a [1819] Hamearie (2):10	
8 [1819] Hebomola (6):96	
h [1819] Heraclides (6)-52	
d [1819] Hesperia (H) (2):25 (6):91	
TS [1819] Heywonteris (2):22	
c [1819] Havimontarie (2):22	
a [1819] Hinto (4):56	
e [1819] Hindinge (IOS) (3):45	
a [1810] Historia (2).25	
d [1819] Hymanitic (PC) (1)-90	
TS [1810] Hymbilizeta (2):26 (7):103	
a [1810] Hymbitaria (2).26	
h [1810] Human (4)-EC	
a [1810] Hymolimma (2).45	
d [1810] Hyraus (H) (5):70	
c (1810) Haldes (5).es	
c [1810] Hinder (6).89	
a [1810] Inachie (2).27	
TS (1810) Incicatio (5).74	
2 [1810] Johann (5).01	
9 [1810] Inhielidae (5).03	
1 [1910] Ferencia (0):8/	
a [1819] Issoria (2):31 c [1819] Priamides (6):87	

Hübi	ner 18	16-1826 Verz. bekan	nt. Schmett. [b1153]	Hübner 1822 Systalph. Verz	[h1155] (continued)
	tinued		(51155)	d Astycus (JOS)	
a	[1819]	Proteides	(7):104	d Hypatus (JOS)	:1,3,5,6,8-10 :3
	-	Protogonius (JOS)	(7):100		
		Pyrameis (JOS)	(3):33	Hübner 1937 In Hemming, Hü	ibner [b1156]
		Pyrgus	(7):109	e Hybristis (PWI)	2:129
a	[1819]	Pyronia	(4):59	Hüfnagel 1766 Berlin Mag. [b	11571
TS	[1819]	Pyronia	(4):59	TS Loweia	
a	[1819]	Pyrrhogyra	(3):43		2:68
		Pyrrhopyge	(7):103		2:84
a	[1819]	Pythonides	(7):111	TS Palaeoloweia (JOS)	2.68
_	E	Salpinx	(2):17	Hulstaert 1931 Gen. Insectore	ım [b1159]
		Schoenis	(2):28	e Eupolea (ISS)	193:97
a	[1819]	Scolitantides	(5):68	e Ramasa (ISS)	193:137
d	[1819]	Scoptes (RC)	(7):111	Innert 1071 Test to Co. Il 11	
a	[1819]	Sithon	(5):77	Igarashi 1971 Tyô to Ga [b1]	
a	[1819]	Spioniades	(8):114	TS Protapatura	22(1-2):14
a	[1819]	Sunias	(1):12	Igarashi 1979 Pap. early stage	es [b1162]
a	[1819]	Symbrenthia	(3):43	a Euchenor	:18
TS	[1819]	Symbrenthia	(3):43		
a	[1819]	Symmachia	(2):26	[Illiger] 1807 Allg. LitZeit. [b1164]
TS	[1819]	Symmachia	(2):26	d Apatura (RC)	1807(2):1181
		Synargis	(2):18	d Brassolis (RC)	1807(2):1181
c	-	Syngea	(4):62	d Emesis (RC)	1807(2):1180
a		Syrmatia	(2):23	d Euploea (RC)	1807(2):1180,1181
		Taenaris	(4):53	a Eurybia	1807(2):1180
a	2	Taenaris	(4):53	d Helicopis (RC)	1807(2):1180
a		Tagiades	(7):108	d Hymenitis (RC)	1807(2):1180
a	1	Talides	(7):106	d Lemonias (H & JOS)	1807(2):1180
		Talides	(7):106	d Mechanitis (RC)	1807(2):1180
a		Taygetis	(4):55	d Neptis (RC)	1807(2):1180
c		Telchinia	(2):27		
С		Telegonus	(7):104	Inoué & Kawazoé 1966 Tyô t	o Ga [b1165]
a		Telemiades	(7):106	e Sankus (ISS)	16(3/4):97
a		Temenis	(3):34	Jackson 1962 Bull. Br. Mus. n.	at Hist (Ent) [h1217]
e		Tenaris (IOS)	(4):53		
d		Tharops (H)	(7):109	TS Stempfferia	12(3):157
a		Thereus	(5):79	a Stempfferia	12(3):157
a		Thestius	(5):78	Jackson 1964 Bull. Br. Mus. n	at. Hist. (Ent.) [b1218]
		Thestor	(5):73	a Neoepitola	15(3):78
a					
a	-	Thisbe	(2):24	Janson 1877 Cistula Entomol	ogica [b1221]
a		Thracides	(7):105	TS Araragi	2(16):157
a		Thymelicus	(8):113	TS Shirozua	2(16):157
d		Thysonotis (JOS)	(2):20	Inhana 1000 III I aman Baile	1 (A. (B.1221)
a		Tigridia	(3):40	Johnson 1868 Ill. Larvae Brit.	
a		Tisiphone Tmolus	(4):60 (5):76	e Anthrocharis (ISS)	Index iii
a		Trapezites	(7):112	Johnson 1938 Bull. S. Calif. A	cad. Sci. [b1227]
a		Troides	(6):88	e Melitae (ISS)	37(1):20
a		Zaretis	(4):49	· ·	
a b	•	Zerene	(7):97	Johnson & MacPherson & Ing	raham 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus
		Zesius	(5):77	[b1229]	
a d		Zetides (JOS)	(6):85	TS Noreena	(102):2, f 1,2
		Ixiades (ISS)	Anzeiger.6	a Noreena	(102):2
e		Chalyps (ISS)	Anzeiger:S	Joicey & Talbot 1917 Ann. M	ag nat Hist [h1232]
e		Colpodes (ISS)	Anzeiger:5		
e		Ephiriades (ISS)	Anzeiger:5	c Biaka	(8)20:225
e			Anzeiger:5	TS Blaka	(8)20:225
e		Euenus (ISS) Eueres (ISS)	Anzeiger:5	a Mimene	(8)20:225
e		Phiciodes (ISS)	Anzeiger:7	Joicey & Talbot 1922 Bull. H	ill Mus. [b1233]
e		Pyrameides (ISS)	Anzeiger:7	TS Hvalodia	1:335-338
e		Saide (ISS)	Anzeiger:7		
e			Anzeiger:7	Jordan 1924 Novit. zool. [b]	
e		Scolitandidis (ISS) Sycionia (ISS)	Anzeiger:7	a Hyalodia	31(2):285
e			Anzeiger:7	Jörgensen 1935 An. Mus. arg	ent. Cienc. nat. [h1237]
e		Symprenthia (ISS)	Anzeiger:7 Anzeiger:7		
е		Trepsichroa (ISS)		e Eutychia (ISS)	38:92
Hüb	ner 18	321 Index exot. Lep.	[b1154]	Jumalon 1975 Tyô to Ga [b]	239]
c	Cren		121	TS Paruparo	26(2):62, f
TS	Cren		[2]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6		es (ISS)	(3)	Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1]	
c		orides	11)[2]	a Pseudargynnis	18(11/12):173
c		chlaena	[4]	Karsch 1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b1	2411
e		roptera (ISS)	[3]		
		thyris	15)	a Dicothyris	38(1/2):203
a		sichrois (ISS)	151	c Diestogyna	38(1/2):181
е				d Leucolepis (H)	38(1/2):216
Hüb	ner 1	322 Systalph. Verz.	[b1155]	a Oboronia	38(1/2):229
а		diaetus	:1-10	b Tetrarhanis	38(1/2):217
ď		opodum (JOS)	:2-5, 7-9	a Triciema	38(1/2):227
e		podum (IOS)	:3	Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1	242]
a	Arch	•	:2,6,8,9	TS Aphysoneura	20:191
				15 Ap., 101A.	

		7/1.1	1071 6 6 11		U 10001
Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1242] (ca	ontinued) 20:190		' 1871 Syn. Cat. diu: Aculhua	rn. Lep.	[b1262] :301
	0.190		Anemeca		:179
Karsch 1894 Berl. ent. Z. [b1243]		e	Aprotopos (ISS)		:19
	19:2 19:9, f 5		Aprotopus (JOS)		:19 (as Aprotopos), 661
	.5.5,15	e a	Autochthon (ISS) Bicyclus		:572 :47
Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1244]	00.215	a	Butleria		:624
	20:215	a	Cartea		:308
Karsch 1894 Ent. Nachr. [b1245]		d	Casyapa (JOS)		:576
a Crenidomimas 2	20(17):258	d d	Catuna (JOS) Coatlantona (JOS)		:238 :178
Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b1246]		e	Epinephile (ISS)		:76
-	11:315	TS	Euchloe		:506
	?1:315 ?1:297	a	Hewitsonia		:426
•	1:298	d e	Lincoya (JOS) Linnas (ISS)		:649 :9
	21:310	e	Meganostoma (ISS)		:489
	21:317 21:322	c	Mesotaenia		:209
	21:320	e	Mnestra (ISS) Nahida		:217 :651
	21:320	a	Peria		:205
	21:319	d	Plebeius (JOS)		.653
•	21:302 21:308	е	Ptychoptergx (ISS)		:499
-	21:308	c a	Rusalkia Scada		:306 :23
	21:298,303	e	Seronia (ISS)		:206
TS Thermoniphas 2	21:303	a	Vila		:217
Kaye 1904 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b	1248]	TS	Ypthima		:95
	52(2):197	Kirby	[1871] Zool. Rec.	b1263]	
	52(2):196 52(2):204	e	Calephilis (ISS)		7(1870)(Ins.):391
	52(2):198-199		Ceratonia (H) Corbulis		7(1870)(ins.):383 7(1870)(ins.):383
	52(2):199		Eucharia (H)		7(1870)(Ins.):395
	52(2):191		[1873] Zool. Rec.	h12641	
	52(2):198 52(2):195	d	Arrhopala (UE)	012041	8(1871)(Ins.):365
	52(2):195		Butleria		8(1871)(lns.):365
	52(2):190	e	Cricogonia (ISS)		8(1871)(Ins.):359
Kaye 1921 Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinida	ad Tobago [b1249]	e	Mitura (ISS)		8(1871)(ins.):350
	2:90	d TM	Rhomaleosoma (UE) Rusalkia		8(1871)(lns.):361,362 8(1871)(lns.):364
e Syntamcoides (ISS)	2:89			1 10051	0(1071)(1115.7.304
Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	[b1250]	d	[1874] Zool. Rec.	[01265]	0/10721-250
e Chlorippi (ISS)	72(3/4):414	e	Mitura (UE) Presis (ISS)		9(1872):350 9(1872)(Ins.):345
	72(3/4):416		/ [1875] Zool. Rec.	[h1266]	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	72(3/4):417	e	Appius (ISS)	[01200]	10(1873)(Ins.):377
Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.			/ [1876] Zool. Rec.	[L1207]	10(10/3/(1154.5//
	90(21):565 90(21):571		Ernicornis	[0126/]	11/1074\/11:270
		e IM	Euphaides (ISS)		11(1874)(ins.):379 11(1864)(ins.):377
Keferstein 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1			/ 1877 Syn. Cat. diu	um I am	
	29(7/9):300	d	Blanaida (JOS)	rn. Lep.,	.699
Keferstein 1874 Z. Ges. Naturw. [b	1253]			[] 1000]	.055
	44(14/15):226		[1878] Zool. Rec.	[61269]	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	44(14/15):226 44(14/15):226	e	Phythonides (ISS)		13(1876)(Ins.):161
	44(14/15):226		y [1879] Zool. Rec.	[b1270]	
e Thecta (ISS)	44(14/15):227		Camptopleura Copaeodes		14(1877)(ins.):139 14(1877)(ins.):139
Kimbal 1965 Arthropods Flordia [b1255]	e	Euplea (ISS)		14(1877)(lns.):128
E Eureme (ISS)	pl 1 and expl. page	TM	Eurypterus (H)		14(1877)(ins.):139
Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Be	orAmer. [b1256]	Kirb	y [1880] Zool. Rec.	[b1271]	
a Grapta	(4):292	TM	Corone (H)		15(1878)(Ins.):189
	(4):292, pl 3, f 6,7	e	Dicranaspes (ISS)		15(1878)(lns.):188
	[4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3		Hyalothyrus Isotinon (ISS)		15(1878)(Ins.):188
Kirby 1858 List Brit. Rhop. [b1257		e TM	Macroploea		15(1878)(ins.):191 15(1878)(ins.):174
	[3]		y [1881] Zool. Rec.	[h1272]	.,,,,
	[3]	e KIID	Catapoecilma (ISS)	[012/2]	16(1879)(Ins.):144
Kirby 1863 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.			Hypoleria (155)		16(1879)(Ins.):136
e Melanagria (ISS)	(3)1(6):9		y [1882] Zool. Rec.	[b12731	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Kirby 1870 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool	. [b1259]	6 VIID	Dophia (ISS)	[012/3]	17(1880)(ins.):137
TM Myrina	10:500			(b.12741	-1/1000///////////
Kirby [1870] Zool. Rec. [b1261]			y [1882] Zool. Rec.	[012/4]	18/1881)/Inc \-160
e Dichorrhagia (ISS)	6(1869)(Ins.):364	e e	Gyrochilus (ISS) Rindahara (ISS)		18(1881)(Ins.):160 18(1881)(Ins.):165
TM Neophasia	6(1869):357		,		

Vish. [1004] 7-1 h [11275]			
Kirby [1884] Zool. Rec. [b1275]	20/1002//	Klots 1931-1932 Ent. Amer. [b12	89] (continued)
TM Oranasma	20(1883)(ins.):167 20(1883)(ins.):168	b 1933 Patia	(ns)12(3):151,165
TM Phirdana	20(1883)(ins.):168	b 1933 Pieriballia e 1933 Symmachlos (ISS)	(ns)12(4):221
Kirby [1885] Zool. Rec. [b1276]			(ns)12(3):153,204
TM Paragerydus	21(1884)(ins.):191	Klug 1829-1845 In Ehrenberg, Sy	
		TS 1829 Calais (PS & Jos & H) TS 1829 Calopieris	lsig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11
Kirby 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. TS Citrinophila		TS 1829 Herpaenia	l sig. G, pl 7, f 5-8 l sig. H, pl 7, f 18-19
a Citrinophila	(5)19:368 (5)19:367	TS 1829 Idmais .	1sig. G, 4, pl 7, f 9-11
TS Epitolina	(5)19:367	TS 1832 Pseudochazara	3:sig. K, pl 29, f 5-8
a Teriomima	(5)19:364	TS 1834 Nordmannia	4sig. 1, pl 40, f 15,16
TS Teriomima	(5)19:364	Klug 1836-1856 Neue Schmett, Z	ool. Mus. Berlin [b1292]
Kirby 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	b1278]	TS 1856 Synalpe	1:2, pl 2, f 1,2
a Aslauga	(6)6:261	Kluk 1795-1802 Zwierz, Hist. nat.	pocz. gospod. [b1293]
TS Neoepitola	(6)6:274	a 1802 Danaus	4:82
TS Toxochitona	(6)6:265	a 1802 Heliconius	4:82
Kirby 1892 Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. [b	1279]	a 1802 Nymphalls	4:86
c Pseuderchia	1:410	a 1802 Piebejus	4:89
Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Li	br., Lepid. [b1280]	Knoch 1781-1783 Beitr. Insekeng	esch. [b1294]
e 1894 Aganisthus (ISS)	1:175	TS 1781 Vaccinina	1:76, pl 5, f 5,6
e 1894 Ctenandra (ISS)	1:151	TS 1782 Chattendenia TS 1782 Edwardsia (H)	2:85, pl 6, f 1,2 2:85, pl 6, f 1,2
TM 1894 Melanargia	1:240	TS 1783 Simplicia (H)	3:131, pl 6, f 7
a 1894 Tellervo e 1894 Thaumantias (ISS)	1:28 1:197	TS 1783 Simplospinosia	3:131, pl 6, f 7
d 1896 Achivus (JOS)	2:286	Koçak 1977 Atalanta (Münnerstad	it) [b1295]
d 1896 Eques (H)	2:290	b Neolysandra	8(1):55, f
TM 1896 Euploeopsis	2:280	b Sublysandra	8(1):52
e 1896 Paenasmia (ISS) a 1896 Parura	2:303 2:229	Koçak 1980 Communs Fac. Sci. U	niv. Ankaka [b1297]
TM 1896 Pharmacophagus	2:306	c Neobrenthis	24(C3):30
e 1896 Pterurus (ISS)	2xvii, 289	Kocak 1981-1983 Priamus [b1306	
e 1896 Saunia (ISS)	2:301	TM 1981 Parnassius (PD)	1(2):51 nota
d 1896 Schatzia (JOS) c 1896 Tros	2:162	TM 1982 Mancipium (H & JOS)	1(4):155
e 1897 Thanaus (ISS)	2:305 3:12	e 1983 Gymnomorphia (ISS)	3(1):30
		a 1983 Plebejidea	3(1):29
Kirby 1894-1908 In Wytsman, Fac Schmett. [b1281]	c. ed., Hubner, Sammi. exot.	e 1983 Plebeoidea (IOS)	3(1):29
d 1901 Pseudonica (JOS)	3:28	Kocak 1983 Priamus [b1303]	
d 1902 Heterocreon (JOS)	3:101	d Heilolycaena (JOS & PD)	3(1):3-5
a [1902] Manataria	3:57	Koch 1860 Stett, ent. Ztg [b1306]
d 1902 Nennius (JOS)	3:105	d Caudati (Art. 11(f) & JOS)	21:230
Kirby 1908-1912 In Wytsman [b]	1282]	d Ecaudati (Art. 11(f))	21:230
e [1912] Abacis (ISS)	:4, pl 629 (138), 632 (141)	d Semicaudati (Art. 11(f))	21:231
e [1912] Caloides (ISS)	3:pl 464	Köhler 1923 Z. wiss. InsektBiol.	[b1307]
e [1912] Dynamites (ISS)	2:pl 250	e Anea (ISS)	18:26,27
e [1912] Laertus (ISS) e [1912] Mylethris (ISS)	2:pl 310 3:pl 466, 467	e Caelinorrhinus (ISS) e Cystoneura (ISS)	18:32 18:24
		e Dasiophtalma (ISS)	18:21
Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dres	•	e Dynamis (ISS)	18:25
TS Mimas (H & Jos) TS Mimene	1:128, pl 7, f 6 1:128, pl 7, f 6	e Eriphanes (ISS)	18:22
		e Escalophoides (Myth)	18:33
Kirsch 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond		e Lesodea (ISS) e Pepona (ISS)	18:33 18:26
TS Rasalia	1885(2):276, pl 19, f 4		
Kirtland 1852 Amer. J. Sci. [b128		Köhler 1935 Revta Soc. ent. arger e Eupthychia (ISS)	7:213
TS Libytheana	(2)13:336-337, unnum. f	e Eupthychia (ISS) e Tysiphone (ISS)	7:213 7:210
Kirtland 1874 Proc. Cleveland Ad	ad. nat. Sci. [b1286]		
e Callydrias (ISS)	1845-1859:17	Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir TS Bidaspa	
e Leminitis (ISS)	1845-1859:24	TS Callerebia	4(2):412, pl 4, f 3,4 4(2):452, pl 17, f 3,4
e Pollyommatus (ISS)	1845-1859:25	TS Castalia (H)	4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2
Kivirikko 1936 Annls ent. fenn.	[b1287]	TS Condochates	4(2):427
e Dynamis (ISS)	2:56	TS Dodona	4(2):441, pl 13, f 3,4
Klots 1930 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Sc	oc. [b1288]	TS Hermias e Laxura (ISS)	4(2):447, pl 16, f 1,2 4(2):411
b Elphinstonia	25(2):87	e Laxura (ISS) TS Pandima	4(2):451
c Falcapica	25(2):83	TS Pseudozizeeria	4(2):422
Klots 1931-1932 Ent. Amer. [b12	289]	TS Sephisa	4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2
TM 1931 Charonias	(ns)12(3):153,200	TS Zalapia	4(2):435
TM 1931 Mathania	(ns)12(3):151,171	Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad.	
TM 1931 Parelodina (H)	(ns)12(3):54 (ns)12(3):153,194	TS Kollaria (H)	151
TM 1933 Aphrodite (H) TM 1933 Earina (JOS)	(ns)12(3):152,179	Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad.	Wiss. Wien [b1311]
a 1933 Gideona	(ns)12(3):153,196	TS Gnathotriche	1:359, pl 45, f 5,6
b 1933 Glennia	(ns)12(3):154; (4):212,213	TS Superflua	151
TM 1933 Leucochloe (JOS)	(ns)12(3):212		

Korshunov 1972 Ent. Obozr. [b13 e Ginsia (ISS)	13] 51:359	Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim. ((continued)	
Krause 1839 In Thon, Faun. Thürin	gen [b1314]	TM Libythea TM Papilio	:440 :440,350
d Nympha (H & JOS)	4(Schmett.)(4/5):86	TM Pieris	:440,351
Kremky 1925 Annls zool, Mus. pol	onici Hist. nat. [b1315]	a Satyrus	355,440
-	4(3):192	TM Vanessa	:440,354
d Danaomorpha (JOS)	4(3):164,167	Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Box	npland, Vov. Rég. [b1345]
c Parapteronymia	4(3):238	TS Acmepteron (JOS)	2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8
Krüger 1924 Ent. Rundsch. [b1317	1	TS Altinote	2(2):86, pl 36, f 7,8
	41:31	TS Amphirene	2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4
	41.51	TS Amphirene (H)	2(2):74, pl 35, f 3,4
Krüger 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1318]		TS Chaetoneura	2(2):135, pl 43, f 34
TS Pseudomylothris	22(2):21	TS Lieinix	2(2):78, pl 35, f 7,8
Kudrna 1977 Rev. Genus Hipparch a Parahipparchia	ia [b1319] :12	Latreille 1818 Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat d Heliconia (UE)	t. appl. Arts [b1346] 24:509
Kudrna 1986 Butts Europe [b1324]	Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. meth.	[b1347]
e Cyclirius (ISS)	8:159, 194	TS [1824] Acolastus (H)	9(Ins.)(2):741
Kurentzov 1950 Byull. Mosk. Obsh	ch Ispyt Prir [b1325]	TS [1824] Carystoides	9(Ins.)(2):747
a Eolimenitis	55(3):37-45	TS [1824] Catia	9(Ins.)(2):767
		TS [1824] Justinia	9(lns.)(2):760
Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USS		TS [1824] Lepella TS [1824] Megistias	9(lns.)(2):777 9(lns.)(2):752
e Adopeaa (ISS)	:146	TS [1824] Nastra	9(Ins.)(2):777
e Pamphyla (ISS) e Zizerz (ISS)	:150	TS [1824] Nyctellus	9(Ins.)(2):746
in its analysis of the second		TS [1824] Pansydia	9(Ins.)(2):765
Kurentzov 1974 Zoogeography Fa		TS [1824] Pompeius	9(Ins.)(2):765
c Maslowskia	:92	TS [1824] Sarbia	9(Ins.)(2):734 9(Ins.)(2):763
Kuznetzov 1915-1929 Leningrad,	Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. [b1329]	TS [1824] Telesto (H) TS [1824] Thespieus	9(lns.)(2):747
b 1929 Paramidea	1(livr. 2):58,nota		
R. L. 1817 Jena. Allgem. LitZeit.	b1691]	Latreille 1829 In Cuvier, Règne an e <i>Melitoea</i> (ISS)	5:379
a Aricia	14(1):280		
Lacordaire 1833 Annls Soc. ent. Fr	. [b1330]	Le Cerf 1919 Bull. Mus. natn. Hist.	
c Endopogon	[1]2:384	a Coenoptychia	25:328
c Lucidia	[1]2:387	TS Coenoptychia	25:328-329
c Peridromia	[1]2:392	Le Moult 1932 Etudes sur les Prep	
Laicharting 1782 In Fuessly, Archi	v. Insektengesch. [b1331]	d Pseudoprepona (JOS)	vii
TS Chilea (JOS)	Heft 2(no. 4):1	Le Moult & Réal 1962-1963 Les Me	orpho D'Amerique, Part 1
TS Hecaerge (JOS)	Heft 2(no. 4):1	[b1352]	
TS Hypatus (JOS)	Heft 2(no. 4):1	b 1962 Balachowskyna	:178
TS Libythea	Heft 2(no. 4):1	d 1962 Cypritis (JOS) b 1962 Cytherites	:178 :165
Lamas 1979 J. Lep. Soc. [b1332]		b 1962 Grasseia	:190
a Paititia	33(1):1-5, ill	b 1962 Iphixibia	:164
TS Paititla	33(1):3, f	b 1962 Pessonia	:187
Lamas 1980 J. Lep. Soc. [b1334]		Leach 1814-1817 Zool, Miscell. [b	1353]
TM Peridromia	34(2):85	TS [1815] Hesperilla	1:126
Lang 1789 Verz. Schmett. Gegend.	Augsburg (2nd ed) [b1336]	[Leach] [1815] In Brewster, Edin. E	ncv. [b1354]
TS Langia (H & JOS)	:47	a Gonepteryx	9(1):127
TS Raywardia (JOS)	:47	• •	
TS Syntarucus	:47	Lederer 1852 Verh. zoolbot. Ges	
Lang 1884 Lep. Europ. [b1337]		a Carterocephalus	2:26
e Luedorfia (ISS)	1:21,381,387	Lederer 1855 Verh. zoolbot. Ges	. Wien [b1356]
e Terracolus (ISS)	1:382, no. 66	TS Lachides	5:190, pl 1, f 4
e Thannaos (ISS)	1:347,388	Lederer 1858 Wien. ent. Monats.	[b1357]
Larsen 1982 Biologiske Skr. [b13]	39]	TS Sloperia	2(5):141
a Tuxentius	23(3):45	Lederer 1870 Horae Soc. ent. ross	[h1358]
Latreille 1804 Nouv. Dict. Hist. na	t. [b1341]	TS Hyrcanana	6:76, pl 4, f 3
d Danaida (JOS)	24(tab):185,189	·	
d Heliconius (H & JOS & RC)	24(tab):185,199	Lederer 1872 Horae Soc. ent. ross	
d Nymphalis (H)	24(tab):184,199	TS Paragrodiaetus TS Phoenicurusia	8:10, pl 1, f 6-7 or 8 8:8, pl 1, f 4,5
a Parnassius (PD)	24(tab):185,199		_
d Pieris (H & JOS) a Polyommatus	24(Tab.):180,200 24(tab.):185,200	Lee 1962 Acta ent. sinica [b1360	
·		e Metapa (ISS)	11:143
Latreille 1807 In Illiger, Mag. f. In		Lee 1966 Acta zool. sinica [b136	1]
d Danais (JOS)	6:291	a Pseudoborbo	18(2):2
Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b]	[343]	Leech 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b1363]
d Danaus (JOS)	4:201	TS Bergmania	1887(3):410-411, pl 26, f 2
d Eurybia (H)	4:198	e Gareis (ISS)	1887(3):425, no. 114
Latreille 1810 Consid. gén. Anim.	Crust. Arach. Ins. [b1344]	e Gonoloba (ISS)	1887(3):428, line 7
TM Argynnis TM Cethosia	:40 :440	e Mortanda (ISS)	1887(3):425, no. 114

Leer	h 1889 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	[h1364]	1:	1025 4	D town 1
TS	Mandarinia	37(1):102, pl 8, f 2,2A		sey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.	
TS	Shijimia	37(1):109, pl 7, f 3 [nec 4]	TM		18(1):84
Loos			TM		18(1):84 18(1):84
	h 1890 Entomologist [b1365		TM		18(1):85
TS	Azalais Callarge	23:45 23:26	TM		18(1):86
TS	Choranesa	23:27	TM		18(1):86
TS	Cordelia	23:41	TM		18(1):86
TS	Pseudohypolimnas	23:33	TM	_	18(1):87
TS	Seokia	23:34	TM TM		18(1):88
Leec	h 1890 Entomologist [b1366	1	a		18(1):88 18(1):90
		23:191	c		18(1):90
					18(1):90
Leec.	h 1891 Entomologist [b1367	I	TM		18(1):91
TS	Acropolis	24(Suppl.):25	TM	Malaza	18(1):91
TS	Hypolimnesthes	24(Suppl.):28			18(1):96
T2	Pharia (H) Placilla	24(Suppl.):25			18(1):91
TS	Sincana	24(Suppl.):67 24(Suppl.):30			18(1):91
			a TM		18(1):94 18(1):94
	h [1892] Butts China Japan C	•	c		18(1):94
a	Callarge	(1)(text pt 1):57	a		18(1):95
8.	Mandarinia	(1)(text pt 1):9	TM		18(1):95
Leec	h 1893-1894 Butts China Japa	an Corea [b1369]	c	Pamphilida	18(1):95
	[1893] Ambiopala	(2)(text pt 3):341		Paradopaea	18(1):96
	[1893] Apostictopterus	(2)(text pt 5):630	a		18(1):48
	[1893] Apostictopterus	(2)(text pt 3):630	TM TM	Protogenes (H) Pvrrhochalcia	18(1):98 18(1):99
TS	[1893] Leechia (H & RC)	(2)(text pt 3):367; (plate pt	a	Quadrus	18(1):99
TS	[1893] Shijimiaeoides	3/4):pl 30, f 15 (2)(text pt 3):304; (plate pt	TM	-	18(1):100
	(1000) Singinateoraes	3/4):pl 31, f 14	TM	Scobura	18(1):100
TS	[1893] Strymonidia	(2)(text pt 3):367; (plate pt		Sostrata	18(1):101
		3/4):pl 30, f 15	TM	Steropes (H)	18(1):101
TS	[1893] Takashia	(2)(text pt 3):246; (plate pt	C	Ulva Vinius	18(1):105
	[1002] 2114-	3/4) pl 23, f 8	d	Vlasta (H)	18(1):105 18(1):105
12	[1893] Zinaida	(2)(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl	a	Xispia	18(1):106
		42, f 8	a	Zestusa	18(1):106
Lewi	is [1973] Butts of the World	[61373]	TM	Zophopetes	18(1):106
e	Acropthalmia (ISS)	:162.293	TM	Zopyrion	18(1):106
e	Anheomorpha (ISS)	33.294	Lind	sey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull.,	J. Sci. Lab. [b1376]
e	Claucopsyche (ISS) Dinoptotis (ISS)	:290 (Pl 205, no. 32) :72.292	TS	Pereneia	21(1/3):107
e	Diopthalma (ISS)	pl 72, f 4,5 & explic :239	c	Pereneia	21(1/3):107
e	Diothalma (ISS)	:311 (telegone)	TS	Tarmia	21(1/3):110
e	Emesia (ISS)	:239 (explic. for Pl 72, no. 14)	С	Tarmia	21(1/3):110
Lewi	is [1973] Butts World [b1373	1		lsey & Miller 1965 In Fox et al.	., Mem. amer. ent. Soc.
e	Gnodia (ISS)	:pl 18, f 15; :217, f 15 (text)	[b13	78]	
Lewi	is [1973] Butts of the World	h13731	a	Gyrogra	19:84, f 47
e	Hypothiris (ISS)	:46,302	a	Pyrrhiades	19:53
e	Mesopthalma (ISS)	:75,304	Linn	aeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10)	[b1379]
e	Mimocastina (ISS)	:76,305	TS	Acca	1:478
e	Ourochnemis (ISS)	:77,306	TS	Achillides	1:459
е	Parasmodes (ISS)	:130,307	12	Achivus (JOS)	1:462
Lewi	is [1973] Butts World [b1373	1	12 12	Actinote Aeola (JOS)	1:467 1:476
e	Phaedrotus (ISS)	pl 20, f 12; :218, f 12 (text)	12	Aernauta (JOS)	1:462
Louri			TS	Aerodes	1:464
	is [1973] Butts of the World		T2	Agapetes (RC)	1:474
e	Pretus (Myth) Spiridasis (ISS)	:78,242,208 :291	T5	Aglais	1:477
			TS	Agraulis	1:482
Lind	sey 1921 Bull, Lab, nat. Hist.		12	Amaryssus (JOS) Amauris	1:462 1:470
C	Apyrrothrix	9(4):15	TS	Ammiralis (JOS)	1:478
	Bolla	9(4):43	12	Amphichlora	1:473
	Bremeria (H) Chioides	9(4):37 9(4):25	TS	Andropodum (JOS)	1:467
a a	Codatractus	9(4):26	TS	Anthocharis	1:468
	Dalla	9(4):58	TS	Antirrhaea (Myth)	1:465
	Melanthes	9(4):48	TS	Apatura	1:476
TM		9(4):35	TS	Aphrodite (H)	1:471 1:469
TM	Timochares	9(4):55	TS	Aporia	1:467
Lind	sey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer	. [b1375]	TS	Araschnia	1:480
	Asbolis	18(1):79	TS	Archaeoprepona	1:464
	Aubertia	18(1):79	TS	Argynnis	1:481
	Battus	18(1):80	TS	Artogela	:468
	Caenides	18(1).81	12	Astycus (JOS)	1:485
	Calliades	18(1):81	TS TS	Athyma Aurotis (JOS)	1:478 1:482
	Carrhenes Croniades	18(1):81 18(1):84	TS	Battus	1:460
1111	CLAINERCS	10(2).01	.,		

Linn	aeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed.			aeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 1	0) [b1379] (continued)
TS	Brassolis	1:471	TS	Leptidea	1:468
TS	Callizona (JOS)	1:479	TS	Leucochloe (JOS)	1:468
TS	Callophrys	1:483	TS	Leuconea (JOS)	1:467
TS	Calornis (JOS)	1:467	TS	Leucophasia (JOS)	1:468
TS	Catobiepia	1:472	TS	Lexias	1:475
TS	Celastrina	1:483	TS	Limenitis	1:476
TS TS	Chilene	1:459 1:479	ZT ZT	Limnas (RC)	1:471
12	Chilasa Chlorisses (JOS)	1:461	TS	Lucina (JOS) Lycoena (JOS)	1:480
TS	Chortobius	1:472	TS	Lycus (H)	1:483 1:483
TS	Chortobius (H & JOS)	1:472	TS	Mancipium (H & JOS)	1:468
TS	Chysoptera (JOS)	1:484	TS	Mancipium (JOS & RC)	1:467
TS	Clytia (H)	1:479	TS	Maniola	1:475
TS	Collas	1:469	TS	Mechanitis	1:466
TS	Colias (H)	1:470	TS	Melanargia	1:474
TS	Coliastes (IOS)	1:469	TS	Melanitis	1:474
TS	Colobura	1:477	77	Melinaea (UE & H & JOS)	1:480
TS	Comma	1:477	TS	Melitaea	1:480
TS	Corybas (PS)	1:485	TS	Menelaides	1:460
TS	Cosmodesmus (JOS)	1:463	TS	Mesoacidalia	1:481
TS	Cyllo (JOS)	1:474	TS	Mesodryas (JOS)	1:481
TS	Cynthia	1:475	TS	Migonitis (H)	1:467
TS	Dalchina (JOS)	1:461	TS	Morpho	1:463
TS	Danaida (JOS)	1:471	TS	Najas (RC)	1:476
TS	Danais (JOS)	1:471	TS	Nemeobius (JOS)	1:480
TS	Danaus	1:471	TS	Neopyrameis (JOS)	1:475
TS	Danaus (JOS)	1:471	TS	Nereis (H & RC)	1:466
TS	Danaus (H & JOS & RC)	1:467	ZT	Nereis (H & RC)	1:466
TS	Diadema (H & JOS)	1:479	. TS	Nessaea	1:486
TS	Diorthosus (JOS)	1:484	, TS	Nympha (H & JOS)	1:476
TS	Doritis (JOS)	1:465	TS	Nymphalis (H & JOS)	1:476
TS TS	Dryadula	1:478	TS	Nymphalis (H)	1:478
TS	Dryas (RC) Earina (JOS)	1:481 1:470	TS	Nymphalis	1:477
TS	Ecaudati (Art. 11(f))	1:460	TS TS	Nymphalus (ISS) Nymphidium	1:476
TS	Epicallia (H & JOS)	1:486	TS	Nymphopsis (H & JOS)	1:484 1:484
75	Epigea (JOS)	1:473	TS	Oreas (JOS)	1:478
TS	Epimetes (JOS)	1:466	TS	Ornithoptera	1:458
TS	Epinephele	1:475	TS		1:485
TS	Eques (H)	1:464	TS	Pamphila (JOS)	1:484
TS	Erebia	1:473	TS	Panlymnas	1:471
TS	Erotion (JOS)	1:482	a	Papilio	1:458
TS	Erycina (H)	1:484	TS	Papilio	1:462
TS	Erynnis	1:485	ZT	Pararge	1:473
TS	Esoptria	1:479	TS	Parnassis (JOS)	1:465
TS	Eubagis	1:484	TS	Parnassius (PD)	1:465
TS	Eudamus (JOS)	1:484	TS	Parnassius (PD)	1:465
TS	Eugonepteryx (JOS)	1:470	TS	Pavonia (H & JOS)	1:464
TS	Eulepis (JOS)	1:484	TS		1:484
TS	Euphoeades	1:460	TS	Phidias (JOS)	1:484
TS	Eurymus (H & JOS) Euvanessa	1:469 1:476	TS	Phlogris (JOS)	1:467
TS	Fabriciana	1:481	TS	Pieris (H & JOS)	1:467
TS	Festivus (JOS)	1:471	TS	Pieris (H & JOS)	1:467 1:467
TS	Ganoris (JOS)	1:467	TS		1:483
TS	Gonepteryx	1:470	TS	Piebejus	1:483
TS	Goniurus (JOS)	1:484	TZ.	Podalirius (H)	1:463, nota
TS	Graphium	1:461	TS		1:470
TS	Grassela	1:461	TS		1:477
TS	Gynoecia (JOS)	1:477	TS		1:462
TS	Haetera	1:478	TS		1:468
TS	Hamadryas (RC)	1:472	TS		1:476
TS	Hamearis	1:480	12		1:462
TS	Hebomola	1:469	TS		1:463
TS	Helicopis	1:482	12		1:467
TS	Heliornis (JOS)	1:463	TS		1:478
TS	Hemiteleomorpha (JOS) Heodes	1:485 1:484	TS	•	1:482
TS	Hesperia	1:484	12 12		1:464 1:459
TS	Hestina	1:479	12		1:459
TS	Heterocreon (JOS)	1:460	TS		1:485
TS	Hymenitis (RC)	1:466	TS		1:482
TS	Hypochrysops	1:485	TS	-	1:479
TS	Hypolimnas	1:476	TS		1:481
TS	Iliades	1:460	TS		1:469
TS	Inachis	1:472	TS	•	1:470
TS	Iphias (JOS)	1:469	TS		1:484
TS	Iphiclides	1:463, nota	TS		1:482
TS	Issoria	1:481	TS		1:483
TS	Ithobalus (JOS)	1:460	TS		1:476
12	Lemonias (RC)	1:480	TS	Semicaudati (Art. 11(f))	1:461

Linna	neus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10)	[b1379] (continued)	Linn	aeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b13831 (continued)
TS	Sunias	1:467	TS		1(2):776
TS	Symmachia (H & JOS)	1:484	TS	Amecera (JOS)	1(2):771
TS	Syrichtus	1:485	TS	Apatura (RC)	1(2):779
TS	Tachyptera (JOS)	1:467	TS	Apostraphia (JOS & RC)	1(2):757
TS	Terias	1:470	TS	Aresta	1(2):772
TS	Thanaos (H)	1:485	TS	Argyreus	1(2):785
TS	Thecia	1:482	TS	Callidryas	1(2):764
TS	Therius (JOS)	1:465	TS	Cethosia	1(2):776
TS	Thymale (PS)	1:485	TS	Charaxes	1(2) errata
TS	Thymele (JOS)	1:485	TS	Corybas (JOS)	1(2):776
	Thyridia	1:466	TS	Cosmolyce (JOS)	1(2):789
TS	Tigridia	1:479	TS	Cycnus	1(2):796
12	Troides	1:461	TS	Erionota	1(2):794
TS	Tros	1:459	TS	Eugramma (JOS)	1(2):776
TS	Tyanitis (PS)	1:484	TS	Hamadryas	1(2):779
TS	Urbanus (RC)	1:485	12	Heliconia (UE)	1(2):757
TS	Urbanus	1:484	TS	Heliconius	1(2):757
TS	Urbicola (H)	1:484	12	Heliconius (H & JOS & RC)	1(2):757
TS	Vanessa	1:478	TS	Isogonepteryx	1(2):765
	Victorina	1:465	TS	Jasia (JOS & RC)	1(2):errata
TS	Zephyrus (JOS)	1:482	TS	Lampidella (JOS)	1(2):789
TS	Zetides (JOS)	1:461	TS	Lampides	1(2):789
Linna	aeus 1761 Faun. svec. (ed. 2)	[b1380]	TS	Lasiommata	1(2):771
TS	Hypodryas	:280	TS	Magneuptychia	1(2):772
TS	Lycaena	:285	TS	Mancipium (RC)	1(2):760
TS	Lycia (H & JOS)	285	TS	Medoniana	1(2):753
TS	Migonitis (H & JOS)	285	TS	Paphia (H & RC)	1(2):errata
12		:285	TS	Philocala (JOS)	1(2):779
TS	Parahipparchia	:276	TS	Polystichtis	1(2):errata
TS	Rumicia (JOS)	:285	TS	Pseudotergumia	1(2):770
			12	Pyrrhogyra	1(2):776
Linn	aeus 1763 Amoen acad. [b13	881]	12	Sinoprinceps	1(2):751
TS	Amathusia	6:402	TS	Tmolus	1(2):788
TS	Anartia	6:408	Linn	aeus 1771 Mant. Plant. (2nd e	d.) [b1384]
TS	Argus (H)	6:406	TS	Caudati (Art. 11(f) & JOS)	2:536
TS	Ategana (JOS)	6:402	TS	Heraclides	2:536
TS	Brachycneme (JOS)	6:409	TS	Jasoniades	2:536
TS	Entheus	6:409	122	Laertias	2:535
TS	Ergolis	6:407	TS	Laparus	2:356
TS	Idea	6:405	TS	Thoas (JOS)	2:536
TS	Kaniska	6:406			
TS	Licinia	6:403	Low	er 1908 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.	[b1387]
TS	Metamandana (JOS)	6:408	TS	Proeidosa	32:311
TS	Mimargyra	6:408	Low	er 1911 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.	[h1388]
TS	Mitocerus (JOS)	6:402			
TS	Moera (JOS)	6:402	a	Anisynta	35:141
TS	Napho (JOS)	6:409	Luca	as 1835-1836 Hist. nat. Lép. ex	ot. [b1389]
TS	Nectaria (JOS)	6:405	е	[1836] Anthacaris (ISS)	(livr. 9):pl 36
TS	Peleus (H & JOS)	6:409	e	[1836] Anthocarix (ISS)	(livr. 9):pl 35
TS	Philaethria	6:408	e	[1836] Callidrias (ISS)	(livr. 10-11):80-83
TS	Polydorus (H)	6:401	е	[1836] Paiplio (ISS)	(livr, 10):80
TS	Satyrodes	6:406	е	[1836] Polyommattus (ISS)	(livr. 11) pl 44
Linn	aeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b]	3821	Luc	as 1840 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. [b]	13901
	Acraea	:234			•
TS			e	Eurychus (ISS)	[1]8:92
	Aeropetes Aphanopeltis (JOS)	:284	Luc	as 1843 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b]	[391]
	Arrugia	340		Godartia	[1]11(4):299, pl 12, Sec. 2, f 1-3
TS	Ascia	:237	n	Godartia	[1]11(4):297
	Cassus	:269			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
TS	Chazara	276		as 1849 Explor. Algér. [b1392	
TS	Chrysorychia (PD)	329		Zerythis	(Artic. III) pl Lép 1, f 8
TS	Dira	:268	c	Zerythis	(Artic. III) pl Lép 1
12	Gonatomyrina	320	Luc	as 1852-1853 Revue Mag. Zool	l. [b1393]
TS	Hipparchia	:281		1852 Hesperocharis	(2)4:329
TS	ixias	:241			• •
TS	Ladoga	:304		as 1853 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1]	
73	Leptoneura (JOS)	:268	TS	Tronga	(2)5:318
TS	Melampias	:257	Tuc	as 1856 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b1395]
TS	Melania (H & JOS)	:281		Cabares	7:641
TS	Meneris (JOS)	:284		Choranthus	7.650
TS	Metisella	:325	e 13	Coloenis (ISS)	7:527-529
TS	Minois	:280		Cyclargus	7:262, pl [ins.] 16, f 7,7a,7b
TS	Nytha (JOS)	:281		Leptotes	7.611
e	Papipio (ISS)	:246	6	Libythaea (ISS)	7:583-584
TS	Pseudocapys	:328		*	
TS	Thestias (JOS)	:241	Luc	as 1883 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b13	
TS	Watsonia (H)	:325	a	Timelaea	(6)3xxxv
	naeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12)	[b1383]	Mal	oille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b	13971
			-		(5)6:cliil
12	Acidalia (JOS)	1(2):785	12	Sovia	(3/0.011)

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1398]	Mabille 1885-1887 In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar [b1418]
TS Abraximorpha (5)6·liv	a [1886] Acleros 18 Lép 2:pl 54
Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1399]	d 1886 Systole (H & JOS) 18Lép 2:pl 51 d 1887 Aphanopeltis (IOS) 181ép 1:85
TS Mictris 2(167):114	d 1887 Aphanopeltis (JOS) 18,Lép,1:85 c 1887 Phanopeltis 18,Lép,1:84
TS Mycteris (H) 2(167):114	c 1887 Solenites 181ép.1:82
d Mycteris (H) 2(167):114	Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1419]
Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1400]	TS Mnaseas (2)2:174, f 4
a Strabena 2(178):157 TS Strabena 2(178):157	TS Ocella (2)2:265
	TS Polythrix (2)2:108, f 2
Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1401]	TS Zestusa (2)2:146, f 1
TS Eurypterus (H) 2(179):162 d Eurypterus (H) 2(179):162	Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1420]
TS Murgaria 2:162	TS Lignyostola (2)2:221
Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1402]	c Lignyostola (2)2:221 TS Nerula (2)2:255,3,4
TS Camptopleura 2(180):166	a Nerula (2)2:255
a Camptopleura 2(180):166	d Plestia (H) (2)2:146
Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1403]	TS Plestia (H) (2)2:146, f 1
a Anisochoria (5)6:cci	Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1421]
TS Anisochoria (5)6:cci	a Pachyneuria 10:275
TS Sostrata (5)6:cc	TS Pachyneuria 10:275, f 1
Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1404]	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1422]
TS Acleros (5)7:lxxii	TS Praxis (H) 11:25
TS Rysops (5)7:lxxii	d Praxis (H) 11:25
Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1405]	TS Xispia 11:25
TS Oxypalpus (5)7:xi	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1423]
TS Oxypalpus (H & JOS) (5)7xl	TS Venada 11:59
Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1406]	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1424]
e Dunonia (ISS) 1:203	TS Codatractus 11:68
e Melatanis (ISS) 1:199	TS Heteropia (H) 11:68
d Monura (H) 1:280	d Heteropia (H) 11:68
Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1407]	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1425]
TS Ploetzia 2:234 nota	TS Thoon 11:99, f 2
TS Polytremis 2:232 nota	TS Tisias 11:99, f 1
TS Pseudonacaduba 2:219 TS Systole (H & JOS) 2:234 nota	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1426]
d Tanyptera (H) 2:230	TS Rhinthon 11:127, f 1
Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1408]	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1427]
TS Systaspes 2(188):198	TS Chaerephon (H) 11:144, f 1
	TS Yvretta 11:144, f 1
Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1409] d Corone (H) 2(190):205	Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1428]
d Corone (H) 2(190):205 TS Corone (H) 2(190):205	TS Eracon 11:217, f 4
1,000	TS Garga 11:216
Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1410] a Cyclosemia 2(196):229	c Garga 11:216 c Hemipteris 11:216
	TS Hemipteris 11:216
Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1411]	Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1429]
TS Lento 2(199):242	TS Choristoneura (H) (6)9:clvi
Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1412]	d Choristoneura (H) (6)9:clvi
TS Malaza 2(210):285	TS Daratus (6)9:clvi
Mabille 1878 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1413]	TS Dis (6)9:clxxiv
TS Trichiolaus 3:82	c Dis (6)9:clxxxiv a Enosis (6)9:x
Mabille [1879] Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1414]	TS Enosis (6)91x
c Dicranaspis 21:24	TS Hyda (H) (6)9:clxxxiv
a Ectomis 21:31	d Hyda (H) (6)9:clxxxiii
TS Ectomis 21:32	TS Paracleros (6)9:clxvii TS Prosopalpus (6)9:clxix
a Erionota 21:34 c Euthymele 21:24	TS Prosopalpus (6)9:clxix TS Stethotrix (6)9:clxxxiv
a Hyalothyrus 21:23	c Stethotrix (6)9:clxxxiv
TS Nosphistia 21:20	TS Utva (6)9:clxxxiv
Mabille [1880] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1415]	Mabille 1890 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1430]
TS Admiratio (5)9:clxxii	TS Athysanota (6)10:24, pl 2, f 6
TS Smithia (H) (5)9:clxxii	TS Chondrolepis (6)10:31
d Smithia (H) (5)9:clxxiii	TS Oedalo neura (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7
Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1416]	Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1431]
TS Aella 27p.lxix	TS Acallopistes 35:cxi
TS Echelatus 27:liv	a Alera 35:lxxxiv TS Alera 35:lxxxiv
TS Grais 27 liv TS Synapte 27 lx	TS Cantha 353xxxiv
	TS Carrhenes 35 Jxii
Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1417]	TS Carystina 35:cxvi
TS Manarina 28:clxxxvi	TS Cobalopsis 35:clxx TS Eretis 35:lxxi
	TS Eretis 35:lxxi

Mabi	lle 18	91 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.	[b1431] (continued)	Mab	ille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Ge	n. Ins. [b1435] (continued)
a	Eretis		35·lxxi	a		(17b):95
е		rus (ISS)	35:lx	С	1904 Manarina	(17b):95-96
a		leucis	35:1xix	С		(17b):101
TS	Hypo		35 lxix	c		(17c):178
TS	Luder	a (ISS)	35dxxvii 35dxxxiii	C		(17b):90,93
TS	Mislu		35:clxxiii	a Tv		(17b):136
TS	Narga		35.1xx	J2		(17b):133
c	Narga		35 lxx	a a		(17b):133
TS	Nyctt		35:cxiv	a		(17c):143 (17b):85,89
a	Nycti		35:cxiv	c		(17b):133
TS	Odina		35 cxiii	TS		(17b):133
a	Odina		35:cxiii	TS		(17c):144
TS	Osph	antes	35:cxxi	a		(17c):144
TS	Papia	£	35:clxix	a	1904 Synale	(17c):159
TS	Parpi		35 lxxxiii	a	1904 Synapte	(17b):133
TS	Phera		35:cxix	e	1904 Tinorrhinus (ISS)	(17b):101
TS		cera (H)	35:cvi	TS		(17c):144
d		cera (H)	35:cvi	C		(17c):144
TS	Poand	opsis	35:clxx	c		(17c):159
TS	Sape		35 lxvii	a		(17d):183
C	Sape	lades (ISS)	35:lxii	TS		(17B):132
e	Toxid		35 ixxx	Mab	ille 1909 In Seitz, Grossschme	tt. Erde [b1436]
TS	Toxid		35 1xxx	a	Eogenes	1:349
TS	Vehil		35 daxxiii	Mah	ille 1912 Lep. Cat. [b1437]	
TS	Vidiu		35 ilxx	e	Nosphittia (ISS)	0.13
Mahi	ila 18	93 Annls Soc. ent. Belg	[h1432]			9:12
	Acada			Mab	ille & Boullet 1908 Annls Sci. i	nat. zool. [b1438]
			37:54	C	Agara	(6)7:172,204
Mabi	lle 18	97 Annis Soc. ent. Fr.	[b1433]	TS	Hegesippe	(6)7:201
a	Falga		66:211	a	Nosphistia	(6)7:173,197
c	Galer	ga	66:210	Mab	ille & Boullet 1912 Annls Sci.	nat. zool. [b1439]
TS	Galer	ga	66:210	a	Calliades	(9)16:108
TS	Myrin	nia	66:194	a	Heronia	(9)16:139
Mahi	lle 19	02 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b	14341	ď	Protogenes (H)	(9)16.92
TS		lura (H) lura (H)	1902(9):180		ille & Boullet [1919] Annls Sci	
d TS	Jera	iura (n)	1902(9):179 71:179	d	Anaperus (H)	(10)2(4-6):232
				C	Plagiothyrus	(10)2(4-6):247
Mabi	lle 19	03-1904 In Wytsman, G	en. Ins. [b1435]	Mac	Leay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv	. Aust. [b1442]
TS	1903	Bolla	(17a):72	TS	Calliploea	2(Appendix 8):461
a	1903	Bolla	(17a):46,72	TS	Chanapa	2(Appendix 8):462
e	1903	Celoenorrhinus (ISS)	(17a):50	TS	Eleppone	2(Appendix 8):458
a	1903	Charidia	(17a):45,73	e	Euplaea (ISS)	2(Appendix 8):461
e		Conognathus (ISS)	(17a):47	TS	Euschemon	2(Appendix 8):463
a		Croniades	(17a):7,13	Man	schall 1972 Namonal zool fh	14421
a		Cycloglypha	(17a):45, 70(as Cyclogypha)		schall 1873 Nomencl. zool. [b	•
e		Cyclogypha (IOS)	(17a):70	e	Aethylla (ISS)	:274
е		Discophellus (ISS)	(17a):30	е	Brachyglenia (ISS)	:280
e		Discophus (ISS)	(17a):30	e	Chamelimnas (ISS)	283
e		Euschoemon (ISS)	(17a):36	e	Clerone (ISS)	:284
a		Gerosis	(17a):44,49	e	Dicalloneura (ISS) Doleschalia (ISS)	288
a		Granila	(17a):7,11	e		:295
a		Haemactis	(17a):46	e	Heuroma (ISS)	:297
a		Marela Melanthes	(17a):41 (17a):47	e e	Ithomea (ISS) Ithuna (ISS)	:297
С			(17a):47	e	Lycenesthes (ISS)	:301
a		Metardaris Miltomiges	(17a):7,11 (17a):72	e	Miscelia (ISS)	:301
a d		Mionectes (H)	(17a):72 (17a):41	e	Physceneura (ISS)	:307
		Netrobalane	(17a):46,76	e	Prioneres (ISS)	:308
a c		Physalea	(17a):16.26	e	Tymetes (ISS)	:317
a		Pyrdaius	(17a):44,60	e	Zameros (ISS)	:318
e		Saturapa (ISS)	(17a):49			
ď		Sebaldia (JOS)	(17a):77		shall [1883] Proc. zool. Soc. Lo	
e		Staemactis (IOS)	(17a):70	TS	Nadiria	1882(4):759
c		Acromecis	(17c):171	Mar	shall 1883 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal	, Pt II [b1445]
c		Aella	(17b):140		Kanetisa	51(2):67
e		Aeonus (ISS)	(17c):151			
a		Arotis	(17c):151		shall & de Nicéville 1882-1883	butts mula burman Ceylon
		Arotis	(17c):151	•	447]	1.107.120
TS		Arrhenes	(17b):142	TS	1883 Samundra	1:107,130
TS a		***************************************	(1 ml) 1 m 4			[b1440]
	1904 1904	Asbolis	(17b):134	Mar	tin 1903 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	[01443]
a	1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla	(17a):113,122		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
a a	1904 1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla Brachycoryne	(17a):113,122 (17b):81	c	Azania	16(1):160
a a c	1904 1904 1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla Brachycoryne Chloeria	(17a):113,122 (17b):81 (17c):178	c d	Azania Sykophages (JOS)	16(1):160 16(1).81
a a c	1904 1904 1904 1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla Brachycoryne Chloeria Chondrolepis	(17a):113,122 (17b):81 (17c):178 (17a):170	c d Mar	Azania Sykophages (JOS) rtin 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	16(1):160 16(1).81 [b1450]
a a c c	1904 1904 1904 1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla Brachycoryne Chloeria Chondrolepis Corythaeolos (ISS)	(17a):113,122 (17b):81 (17c):178 (17a):170 (17b):105	c d	Azania Sykophages (JOS)	16(1):160 16(1).81
a a c c a a	1904 1904 1904 1904 1904 1904 1904	Asbolis Bibla Brachycoryne Chloeria Chondrolepis	(17a):113,122 (17b):81 (17c):178 (17a):170	c d Mar	Azania Sykophages (JOS) rtin 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]	16(1):160 16(1).81 [b1450]

Marti	n 1915 Deut, ent. Zeit. [Iris]	[b1451]	Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S.	Wales [b1476]
e	Makroploea (ISS)	29:11	TS Antipodia	(2)2(4):830
Math	ew 1886 Proc. zool. Soc. Lone	i. [b1454]	a Exometoeca	(2)2(4):833
	Argyronympha	1886(3):346	TS Exometoeca	(2)2(4):833
	Argyronympha	1886(3):347, pl 34, f 4	Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1	477]
Matsi	umura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b1455	:1	a Mesodina	37:168
	Seseria	23(41):181	Michener 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit.	[b1478]
	amura 1919 Thous, Ins. Japar		a Dryadula	(1197):4
	Cyaniriodes (H)	3:736	a Podotricha	(1197):3, f 2,11
	Seseria	3:683	Michener 1943 Amer. Mus. Novit.	[b1479]
a	Shijimia	3:656	b Libytheana	(1232):1, f 4-6
Matsı	umura 1919 Ent. Mag. (Kyoto	[b1457]	Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1480]	
с	Betaporia	3(3/4):146	a Peba	22(1):9
Matsı	umura 1936 Ins. matsumur.	b14581	TS Peba	22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59
	Agehana	10(3):86	TS Radiatus a Radiatus	22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53 22(1):7
	umura 1940 Ins. matsumur.			22(1).7
e	Bibacis (ISS)	15(1/2):1,2	Mielke 1977 Dusenia [b1481]	10(0) ==
			a Paracogia TS Paracogia	10(2):77 10(2):79, f
	oni [1978] J. Res. Lep. [b1460			
a	Euphilotes Philoticila	16(4):224 16(4):227	Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b	
			a Igapophilus	8/9:150 8/9:139
	oni 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1461]		TS Igapophilus	8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63
a TS	Micropsyche Micropsyche	18(4):256 18(4):257	Miller 1912 Deut, ent. Zeit. [Iris]	
	ard 1886 Butts New England		TS Neolysandra	26:220
e	Calidryas (ISS)	:43	Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1485]	
e	Lycena (ISS)	:39	a Parachoranthus	4(4):268
Mayn	ard 1891 Manual N. Amer. Bu	itts [b1463]		
e	Ancyloxyphia (ISS)	:169	Miller 1968 Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. e Callinaga (ISS)	24:19.165
e	Anycloxyphia (ISS)	:169	e Dichothyris (ISS)	24:58,62,63,166
e	Dricinna (ISS)	:222 (in index)	e Hemadera (ISS)	24:85,167
e	Geirochelus (ISS)	:222 (index) :154	e Parypththimoides	(24):94
e e	Harypsophanus (ISS) Limonias (ISS)	:127	Miller & Brown 1979 Bull. Allyn M	Mus. [b1492]
e	Pamphala (ISS)	:186	a Hermelycaena	(51):22
e	Pamphila (ISS)	:177	a Hyliolycaena (PD)	(51):15
e	Pmaphila (ISS) Pygus (ISS)	:177 :200	Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. S	oc. [b1493]
e			e Aeronauta (ISS)	(2):61
_	en 1827-1832 Syst. Beschr. E		e Ancistrocampa (ISS)	(2):12
	[1828] Melanargia [1829] Pseudoaricia	1(3):97 2(1):10, pl 45, f 3A,B	e Eumargarita (ISS) e Euryalia (ISS)	(2):185 (2):175
			e Geirochilus (ISS)	(2):242, note #654
	1923 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1468	•	e Hiposcrita (ISS)	(2):69
e	Hipporion (ISS)	1923:159	e Polystigmata	(2):228 (note #424)
	étriés 1832 Bull. Soc. imp. Na		e Syntauruchoides (ISS) e Syntaurucoides (ISS)	(2):226 (note 380) (2):113
TS	Archimestra	5:307	•	• *
Méne	étriés 1848 Mém. Acad. Sci. S	tPétersbourg [b1471]	Miller & Emmel 1971 J. Lep. Soc.	25(1):13. f 6-10.
а	Hypermnestra	6:explic pl 6, f 1	a Cercyeuptychia a Pseudocercyonis	25(1):13, f 6-10. 25(1):16, f 11-15.
Méne	étriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp.	anim. [b1472]	Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn N	
	1855 Elbella	(1):95, pl 4, f 7	TS Elseleia	(4):1-4, f 1-11
	1855 Eucides (ISS)	(1):explanation of plates	a Eiseleia	(4):1-4, 1 1-11 (4):1
	1855 Microceris 1855 Pyrrhopygopsis	(1):96, pl 4, f 9 (1):96, pl 4, f 8	Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn N	
	1857 Catodaulis (JOS)	(2):126, pl 10, f 8	a Nylla	•
	1857 Dalmio	(2):126, pl 10, f 8	a Nylla TS Nylla	(7):3 (7):3, f 3,4,15
	1857 Haramba	(2):120, pl 9, f 4	·	
TS	1857 Kirontisa	(2):120, pl 9, f 3	Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b	•
	étriés 1858 Bull. phys. math.	Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg	TS Neohesperilia TS Pasma	6:150-151 6:149-150
[b14				
TS	Aranda (JOS)	17:215	Miskin 1891 Ann. Qd Mus. [b150	
TS e	Athymodes Atyma (ISS)	17:215 17:214-215	TS Nesolycaena	1.65
TS	Bremeria (H)	17:215	Mitchell 1872 Amer. Nat. [b1504	•
TS	Ninguta	17:215	e Danus (ISS)	6:237-238
	étriés 1859 In Schrenck, Reis	e Forschungen Amur-Lande	Moltrecht 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b1505	5]
Mén			TS Eolimenitis	22(44):184
Mén [b14				
[b14		2(1):39, pl 3, f 8,9	Moore [1858] Proc. zool. Soc. Lo	nd. [b1506]
[b14 TS	73]		TS Bacalora	1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1
[b14 TS	73] Kirinia		TS Bacalora TS Balanga	1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6
[b14 TS Men e e	Kirinia gel 1905 Cat. Erycinidae [b1 Acalhua (ISS) Crysobia (ISS)	475] {76} :120	TS Bacalora TS Balanga TS Bimbisara	1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6 1848(26):7, pl 49, f 4
[b14 TS Men e	.73] Kirinia gel 1905 Cat. Erycinidae [b1 Acalhua (ISS)	475] [76]	TS Bacalora TS Balanga	1848(26):4, pl 49, f 1 1848(26):19, pl 51, f 6

Moo	re [1858] Proc. zool. Soc	Lond. [b1506] (continued)	Moore [1866] Proc. zoo	l. Soc. Lond. [b1511] (continued)
TS	Tatisia	1848(26):17, pl 51, f 2	TS Capila	1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3
TS	•	1848(26):20, pl 51, f 7	TS Chamunda	1865(3):788
Moo	re [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins	s. E. India Co. [b1507]	TS Charma TS Chitoria	1865(3):769
TS	Abrota	(1):178, pl 6a, f 1	TS Coladenia	1865(3):765, pl 41, f 2 1865(3):789
a	Abrota	(1):176	TS Ctenoptilum	1865(3):786
	Anadabis (IOS)	(1):132	a Darpa	1865(3):781
	Anadebis (JOS) Araotes (H & JOS)	(1):234 (1):48	TS Darpa	1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2
TS	Araotes (H & JOS)	(1):48	a Ethope	1865(3):770
TS	Augakia	(1):180, pl 6a, f 2	TS Gehlota	1865(3):787
TS	Blanaida (JOS)	(1):227	TS lambrix TS iton	1865(3):786
a	Calinaga	(1):162	c Lycaenesthes	1865(3):791 1865(3):773
TS	Calinaga	(1):163, pl 3a, f 5	TS Lycaenesthes	1865(3):773, pl 41, f 9
T5	Chendrana	(1):173, pl 5a, f 4	TS Matapa	1865(3):784
TS ZT	Chersonesia Cyllogenes	(1):147, pl 3a, f 2 (1):225	TS Miletographa	1865(3):777, pl 41, f 12
TS	Dallacha	(1):236	TS Mimathyma	1865(3):763, pl 41, f 1
TS	Darasana	(1):42	a Neope TS Odontoptilum	1865(3):770
TS	Deudorix	(1):32	TS Odontoptilum TS Pisola	1865(3):786 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4
a	Dilipa	(1):201	c Pisola	1865(3):785
d	Enope (H)	(1):228	TS Pithauria	1865(3):784
TS	Enope (H)	(1):227	TS Poritia	1865(3):775, pl 31, f 10
TS	Ethope Gareris	(1):234 (1):231	a Poritia	1865(3):775
TS	Hasora	(1):231 (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a	TS Putlia (JOS)	1865(3):769, pl 41, f 5
TS	Hemadara	(1):236	TS Satarupa	1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1
TS	Hidari	(1):254	a Satarupa TS Tamela	1865(3):780 1865(3):787
TS	Horaga	(1):30		
TS	Itanus (H)	(1):187	Moore 1866 Proc. zool.	· ·
TS		(1):175, pl 5, f 6	TS Tagata	1866(2):299
TS TS	•	(1):196 (1):234	Moore 1872 Proc. zool.	Soc. Lond. [b1513]
TS	Mimadelias	(1):234	TS Bhagadatta	1872(2):560, pl 32, f 1
TS	Mimbyasa	(1):97	TS Hanipha	1872(2):555
TS		(1):202, pl 6a, f 6	Moore 1874 Proc. zool.	Soc. Lond. [b1514]
TS	Neope	(1):227	TS Hysudra	1874(1):272
TS		(1):227		
TS		(1):65, pl 2a, f 2	Moore [1875] Proc. zoo	
TS	Nissanga Pademma	(1):232 (1):130	TS Arletta TS Esaklozephyrus	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 3
TS	Panchala	(1):44, pl 1a, f 9	TS Moorea (H)	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 5
	Pandita	(1):182-183	TS Niphanda	1874(4):572, pl 66, f 6
a	Pandita	(1):181	a Niphanda	1874(4):572
TS		(1):96	TS Tothrix	1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4
TS	Paragerydus	(1):19, pl 1a, f 1	Moore 1877 Ann. Mag.	nat. Hist. [b1516]
TS TS		(1):221 (1):127	TS Badacara	(4)20:44
TS		(1):46	TS Narmada	(4)20:44
TS		(1):156	Moore 1877 Ann. Mag.	nat. Hist. [b1517]
TS	Protodryas	(1):156	TS Nacaduba	(4)20:341
TS		(1):218	Moore 1877 Proc. zool	·
TS		(1):232		
TS		(1):231	TS Nicevillea (H) TS Oriens	1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9
TS	Stabrobates Surendra	(1):166, pl 4a, f 4 (1):42, pl 1a, f 7		
TS		(1):171, pl 5, f 1	Moore 1878 Ann. Mag.	
TS	Tanaecia	(1):190	a Baltia	(5)1:228
TS	Tasinga	(1):187	Moore 1878 Proc. zool	. Soc. Lond. [b1520]
TS		(1):172, pl 5, f 3	TS Actinor	1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1
TS	Theope (H)	(1):234	TS Aeromachus	1878(3):694
d	Theope (H)	(1):234	TS Arnetta	1878(3).693, pl 45, f 10
TS	Ticherra	(1):47	TS Calliana	1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2
Mod	ore 1859 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond. [b1508]	c Calliana	1878(3):686
TS	Limbusa	(2)5:78, pl 8, f 1	TS Caltoris	1878(3):687
TS	Mahaldia	(2)5:80, pl 8, f 3	a Halpe a Mahathala	1878(3):689 1878(3):702
TS	Nora	(2)5:67, pl 3, f 5	TS Ochus	1878(3):692
TS	Sonepisa	(2)5:69, pl 4, f 2	TS Pedesta	1878(3):693
Mod	ore [1864] In Ent. mon. N	Mag. [b1509]	TS Pedestes (H)	1878(3).693
	Profabriciana	1:131	a Pithauria	1878(3):689
			TS Pseudoborbo	1878(3):688
	ore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc.		Moore [1879] Proc. zoo	ol. Soc. Lond. [b1521]
TS		1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 1865(2):501, pl 30, f 5	a Culapa	1878(4):825
TS		1865(2):505, pl 31, f 7	TS Mahintha	1878(4):823
-			a Narathura	1878(4):835
	ore [1866] Proc. zool. So		TS Sancus	1878(4):842
TS		1865(3):778	a Surendra	1878(4):835
75		1865(3):782 1865(3):785	a Thaduka	1878(4):836 1878(4):836, pl 52, f 7
a	Capila	1003(3)./03	75 Thaduka	10/0(4).030; pt 32;1 /

T:	2 ,	Tham Tham		1878(4):834	c	[1881] Parata	1(4):160
Mo To a To To a		1020		1000(4) 004 100 60			
Mo T: a T: T:	,	Thore		1878(4):834, pl 52, f 6	a	[1881] Parnara	1(4):166
T:				1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6	a d	[1881] Pratapa	1(3):108
T:	oore	e 187	9 Proc. zool. Soc. Lo	nd. [b1522]	a	[1881] Rahinda (JOS) [1881] Rapala	1(2):56 1(3):105
T:	_	Goma		1879(1):144	a	[1881] Rathinda	1(3):99
T:		Goma		1879(1):144	a	[1881] Sarangesa	1(4):176
а			nicus	1879(1):139		[1881] Sarangesa	1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5;
		Penud		1879(1):139	a	[1881] Suastus	1(4):168
100		Spalgi		1879(1):137	a	[1881] Tajuria	1(3):108
T	3	Udara		1879(1):139	а	[1881] Talicada	1(3):96
Mo	oore	e 188	O Trans. ent. Soc. Lo.	nd. [b1523]	a	[1881] Tapena	1(4):181
T	M (Calysi	is me	28(4):161	TS	[1881] Tapena	1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2
d		Calysis	sme (H)	28(4):161	a	[1881] Tarucus	1(3):81
a	. 1	Dalap	a	28(4):158	a	[1881] Telicota	1(4):169
C		Garer		28(4):156	a	[1881] Udaspes	1(4):177
a		Indala		28(4):166	b	[1881] Virachola	1(3):104
a		jatan:		28(4):164	С	[1881] Zizera	1(2):78
a		Kabar		28(4):168	Moo	re 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond	[b1525]
a		Loesa		28(4):177	TS	Pandassana	29(3):310
a		Lohor Marta		28(4):175	a	Tansima	29(3):305
a		Mydo:		28(4):169 28(4):170	Moo	re 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	Th15261
e			ana (IOS)	28(4):170	c	Baspa	
a		Nasar		28(4):176	c	Bidaspa	1882(1):250 1882(1):250
a		Nebda		28(4):173	c	Byasa	1882(1):258
a	. 1	Pacha	insa	28(4):165	c	Caduga	1882(1):235
a	. :	Sadar	ga	28(4):157	c	Cadugoides	1882(1):260
a,	. :	Samai	nta	28(4):166	с	Hysudra	1882(1):250
a		Satoa		28(4):157	c	Nadisepa	1882(1):249
a		Sevan		28(4):174	a	Panchala	1882(1):251
a		Surala	•	28(4):159	С	Sainia	1882(1):260
a		Teling Virap:		28(4):167	С	Sarbaria	1882(1):258
		•		28(4):155	a	Sephisa	1882(1):240
Mo	0016	188	0-1881 Lep. Ceylon	[b1524]	Moo	re 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [b1527]
a	. [1880]	Calysisme	1(1):20	c	Asthipa	1883(2):246
C	[1880]	Chittira	1(1):8	c	Bahora	1883(2):245
a			Dophla	1(1):33	d	Berethis (JOS)	1883(2):228
a			Hanipha	1(1):18	d	Caduga (H)	1883(2):249
a		-	Haridra	1(1):30	ь	Cadytis	1883(2):226
C			Isamia	1(1):10	c	Gamana	1883(2):220
c a			Narmada Nissanga	1(1):13	TS	Lintorata	1883(2):229
c			Parantica	1(1):23 1(1):1-40	c	Lintorata	1883(2):229
c	-		Radena	1(1):3	c d	Mangalisa Melinda (H)	1883(2):248
c			Rohana	1(1):27	c	Nas uma	1883(2):229 1883(2):233
c	- [1880]	Salatura	1(1):5	a	Nebroda	1883(2):228
c	- [1880]	Tirumala	1(1):4	c	Phirdana	1883(2):245
C	_		Abaratha	1(4):181	c	Ravadeba	1883(2):244
a	_		Ampittia	1(4):171	c	Sabalassa	1883(2):217
a	-		Azanus Badamia	1(2):79	d	Tasitia (JOS)	1883(2):235
a	-		Baoris	1(4):156	c	Tronga	1883(2):266
a			Baracus	1(4):165 1(4):162	Moo	re 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	[b1528]
a			Bibasis	1(4):162	ь	Adigama	1883(3):269
a			Bindahara	1(3):111	d	Anadara (H)	1883(3):317
c			Chapra	1(4):169	С	Andasena	1883(3):270
c			Charus	1(4):149	С	Betanga	1883(3):273
a			Cheritra	1(3):109	С	Bibisana	1883(3):273
a			Chilades	1(2):76	c	Chanapa	1883(3):270
b			Chilasa	1(4):153	c c	Chirosa Danisepa	1883(3):284
a			Choaspes	1(4):158	c	Damsepa Deragena	1883(3):296
a d			Coladenia Dalchina (JOS)	1(4):180 1(4):143	ď	Doricha (H & JOS)	1883(3):272 1883(3):317
a			Gangara	1(4):143	c	Gamatoba	1883(3):262
c	-		Hantana	1(4):179	c	Glinama	1883(3):288
c			Harimala	1(4):145	TM	Hamadryas (H)	1883(3):253
a			Hasora	1(4):159	c	Hirdapa	1883(3):299
a			Horaga	1(3):98	c	Karadira	1883(3):281
d			Huphina (JOS)	1(3):136	С	Lontara	1883(3):261
а	_		Hyarotis	1(4):174	С	Mahintha	1883(3):280
a	[1881]	Iraota	1(3):101	c	Menama	1883(3):264
а			Matapa	1(4):163	c	Mestapra	1883(3):285
T			Megisba	1(2):71, pl 34, f 3,3a,3b	12	Nacamsa	1883(3):310
a			Megisba	1(2):71	c	Nacamsa	1883(3):310
a			Moduza	1(2):47	c c	Nipara Oranasma	1883(3):257
a			Nacaduba	1(3):88	c	Pade mma	1883(3):258
-			Neopithecops	1(2):72, pl 34, f 4	c	Patosa	1883(3):305 1883(3):259
c	_	-	Nilasera Padraona	1(3):114 1(4):170	c	Penoa	1883(3):274

Moor	re 1883 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	. [b1528] (continued)	Mooi	e 1890	0-1913 Lep. Ind. [b1	533] (continued)
c	Pramasa	1883(3):281	8	[1893]	Karanasa	2(14):38
C	Pramesta	1883(3):282			Kirinia	2(13):14
C	Rasuma	1883(3):282			Kolasa	2(14):57; ibid 2(15):82
С	Sabanosa	1883(3):269			Lohana	2(14):58; ibid 2(16):92
C	Saphara	1883(3):297		-	Lopinga	2(13):11
c	Sarobia Satanga	1883(3):260 1883(3):297			Nadiria Pandima	2(14):57
c	Selinda	1883(3):298			Paralasa	2(14):58 2(16):103
c	Tabada	1883(3):297		-	Paroeneis	2(14):36
c	Tagata	1883(3):281		-	Philareta	2(13):23
c	Tiruna	1883(3):316			Tatinga	2(13):5
TS	Tiruna	1883(3):316			Thymipa	2(14):57,58
c	Vadebra	1883(3):260	a	[1894]	Agrusia	2(18):144; ibid. 2(19):169
Ь	Vonona	1883(3):257	a	[1894]	Bruasa	2(18):144; ibid 2(19):164
Mooi	re [1884] Proc. zool. Soc. Lor.	id. [b1529]	a		Melynias	2(18):144,156
TS	Celatoxia	1883(4).524. pl 48. f 7	a	[1894]		2(18):144
d	Lehera (JOS)	1883(4):528			Mimadelias	2(19):165-166
d	Vadebra (H)	1883(4):528		[1894]		2(19):173
TS	Zinaspa	1883(4):530	a TM	-	Thauria Haridra	2(19):173 2(22):229
Maa	ne 1994 I print Soc Pengal	D+ 11 [b1520]	C		Kringana	2(20):185
	re 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal,				Thauria	2(20):186
C	Acesina	53(1):41	a		Aldania	3(26):46
a	Apporasa	53(1):38	c	-	Athymodes	3(25):10
a d	Chliaria Cophanta (H)	53(1):32 53(1):35	d		Bremeria (H)	3(25):9
a.	Cupitha	53(1):47	c	[1896]	Chitoria	3(25):10
TS	Cupitha	53(1):58	c	[1896]	Dravira	3(25):14
TS	Cyaniriodes	53(1):32	a		Gandaca	7(75):33
a	Dacalana	53(1):36	c	[1896]	Limina	3(25):7
c	Darasana	53(1):42	c	-	Mimathyma	3(25):8
a	Drupadia	53(1):31	a	[1896]		2(24):263
a	Euaspa	53(1):29	c	-	Narsenga	3(25):15
a	Lobocia	53(1):51	d	[1896]		3(26):34
TS	Maneca	53(1):37	a c		Sasakia Sincana	3(26):39 3(25):13
С	Parapithecops	53(1):20	a		Bassarona	3(27):49,59
T 5	Parapithecops	53(1):20	a		Bucasia	3(27):49, (28):86
TS	Pathalia	53(1):21	a		Camaraga	3(27):49; (28):74
С	Pathalia	53(1):21	a		Chucapa	3(27):49
a	Remelana	53(1):37	a	[1897]	Haramba	3(27):49
C	Satadra Sinthusa	53(1):38 53(1):33	a	[1897]	Kirontisa	3(27):49; ibid 3(29):100
a TS	Talbotia	53(1):45	a		Labranga	3(27):49
			a		Limbusa	3(27):49
Moo	ore 1886 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Z		a		Mahaidia	3(27):49
C	Araminta	21(1):50	a	[1897]		3(27):49; 3(28):73
a	Paduca	21(1):34	a a		Passirona Rangasa	3(27):49 3(27):49,65
С	Pangerana	21(1):51	a a		Saparona	3(27):49
Moo	ore 1888 Descr. new ind. Lep.	. Coll. Atkinson [b1532]	c		Senadipa	3(27):49
c	Dabasa	(3):283	a		Sonepisa	3(27):49
d	Isamiopsis (JOS)	(3):284	a	[1897]	Tasinga	3(27):49
a	Meandrusa	(3):284	С		Zalapia	3(27):49
Ь	Pazala	(3):283	a	[1898]	Andasenodes	3(32):146
C	Tamera	(3):284	c		Andrapana	3(32):146
Mod	ore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b15	33]	c		Atharia	3(32):146
С	[1890] Badacara	1(3):65	a		Auzakia	3(32):146,148
	[1891] Calysisme (H)	1(8):172	C		Bacalora Balanga	3(32):146 3(32):146
e	[1891] Karadina (ISS)	1(7):133	c a	[1898]		3(32):146,154
a	[1891] Samundra	1(8):162	c c	[1898]		3(32):146
а	[1892] Archondesa	1(11):270	c	[1898]		3(32):146
a	[1892] Choranesa	1(11):270 1(11):271	a		Challnga	3(32):146
a	[1892] Dionana [1892] Harima	1(11):271	С	[1898]	Chendrana	3(32):146
C	[1892] Kerrata	1(12):285	С		Condochates	3(32):146
a c	[1892] Kirrodesa	1(10):237 nota	С		Hamadryodes	3(32):146
a	[1892] Nemetis	1(10):237	a	[1898]		3(32):146,154 3(32):146; ibid 3(34):214
a	[1892] Ninguta	1(12):310	C] Kalkasia] Kironga	3(32):146; ibid 3(34):209
a	[1892] Patala	1(12):305	c		Ladoga	3(32):146; ibid 3(33):174
a	[1892] Pegada	1(19):224 nota	a		Lamasia	3(32):146,167
a.	[1892] Placilla	1(11):253	a		Lasippa	3(32):146
d	[1892] Putlia (JOS)	1(12):287	a		Litinga	3(32):146; ibid 3(33):173
a	[1892] Rangbia	1(10):232	c		Marosia	2(32):146
a	[1892] Sinchula	1(12):275	С		Palanda	3(32):146
a	[1893] Chazara	2(13):21 2(13):14	c		Pandassana	3(32):146
a	[1893] Chonala	2(14):51,52	С		Paraneptis	3(32):146
	[1893] Chortobius (H & JOS) [1893] Crebeta	2(13):11	a		Parasarpa	3(32):146-147
c a	[1893] Crebeta [1893] Dallacha	2(14)58	С		Parathyma	3(32):146 3(32):146
a	[1893] Hemadara	2(16):106	a		Patsula Pseudohypolimnas	3(32):146
a	[1893] Kanetisa	2(14):42	С	[1998	Putsuia (ISS)	3(33):172
			e	11030	,	

Moore 1890-1913 Lep. Ind. [b15	331 (continued)	Murray 1925 S Afr Butto Luc Ib	1551
c [1898] Rasalia	3(32):146	Murray 1935 S. Afr. Butts Lyc. [b	:106
c [1898] Sabania	3(22):146	Muschamp 1915 Ent. Rec. [b1555	
c [1898] Sinimia c [1898] Stabrobates	3(32):146	a Hyponephele	27:156
a [1898] Sumalia	3(32):146 3(32):146,150	Muschamp 1915 Mitt. Ent. Zürich	
c [1898] Tacola	3(32):146	c Dublerebia	•
c [1898] Tacoraea	3(32):146		1/6(1):20
c [1898] Tagatsia a [1898] Tarattia	3(32):146	Nabokov 1944 Psyche [b1562]	F24540 25.
c [1898] Tatisia	3(32):146,153 3(32):146	b Icaricia b Piebulina	51(3/4):104 51(3/4):104
c [1898] Tharasia	3(32):146		31(3/4).104
c [1898] Zabana	3(22):146	Nabokov 1945 Psyche [b1563] b Cyclargus	52/1/2014
c [1898] Zamboanga a [1899] Agatasa	3(32):146 4(42):127	b Echinargus	52(1/2):14 52(1/2):27
e [1899] Andrasenodes (ISS)	3(36):248	a Parachilades	52(1/2):6
a [1899] Apsithra	4(39):58	a Paralycaeides	52(1/2):36
a [1899] Kaniska	4(41):91	a Pseudochrysops a Pseudolucia	52(1/2):12
a [1900] Boloria d [1900] Ducapa (JOS)	4(48):243	d Pseudothecla (H)	52(1/2):32 52(1/2):11
d [1900] Rathora (JOS)	4(47):209 4(48):241	1.7	32(1/2).11
c [1901] Balonca	5(52):73	Neave 1904 Novit. zool. [b1564] TS Ebepius	11-226 -11-612
a [1901] Laringa	5(49):24; ibid 5(59):25	d Poultonia (H)	11:336, pl 1, f 13 11:336
TM [1901] Mellicta	5(49):2	TS Poultonia (H)	11:336, pl 1, f 1
c [1902] Balignina c [1902] Barisana	5(57):187 5(53):100	Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	[b1565]
c [1902] Kailasius	5(53):100	TS Brusa	1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10
c [1902] Karanga	5(55):157		
c [1902] Koramius	5(53):120	Nekrutenko 1960 Zool. Anz. [b15	
b [1902] Losaria	5(57):184	TS Ussuriensia a Ussuriensia	165:438-441, f 1-5 165:438
c [1902] Sadengia c [1902] Tadumia	5(59):213 5(53):116		
c [1903] Deoris	6():31	Nekrutenko 1968 Phyl. dist. Gone	
c [1906] Kibreeta	7(75):36	d Eugonepteryx (JOS) c Isogonepteryx	27,57
b [1906] Nirmula	7(75):40		:27,46-47
Morisse [1838] Annls Soc. ent. Fr.	. [b1534]	Nekrutenko 1984 Vestnik Zoologi	
c Diorina	[1]6(4):421	a Lachides	1984(3):31
TS Diorina	[1]6(4):422, pl 14, f 5,6	Newman 1842 Entomologist [b15	[84]
Morris 1860 Smithsonian Misc. C	oll. [b1535]	e Coenomorpha (ISS)	1(17):268,269
e Iunonia (ISS)	[3](Art. 2):8	Newman 1870-1871 Ill. nat. Hist. I	Brit. Butts [b1586]
Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. C	oll [b1536]	e [1870] Pyrarga (ISS)	:77,86,xv,xvi
e Coenympha (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):xix	Newton [1871] Zool. Rec. [b1587	1
e Coeonympha (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):80	e Daptoneura (ISS)	7(1870)(index):520
e Cyclopaedes (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):115		
Möschler 1876 Verh. zoolbot. G	es. Wien [b1538]	Nicholl 1901 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond d Lycoena (JOS)	
TS Epinosis	28:335		49(1):92-95, no. 73-87
TS Gorgythion	26:343, pl 4, f 31	Nickerl 1846 Stett. ent. Ztg [b158	•
TS Harjesia TS Mionectes (H)	26:325, pl 3, f 12	TS Hypermnestra TS Ismene (H)	7:208, pl [3], f A,B,C,D
TS Moeros	26:329, pl 4, f 21 26:334, pl 3, f 16	d Ismene (H)	7:208, pl [3], f A-D 7:207
TS Onzis	26:329, pl 4, f 21	Nicolay 1971 J. Lep. Soc. [b1590]	
Möschler 1878 Verh. zoolbot. G		a Symbiopsis	25(Suppl. 1):4
TS Argon	28:212		
TS Chiomara	28:225	Nicolay 1976 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1 e Panhiades (ISS)	
TS Morys	28:223		(35):19
Möschler 1883 Verh. zoolbot. G	es. Wien [b1540]	Nicolay 1977 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1	
TS Virga	32:330, pl 17, f 20	a Magnastigma	(44):2
Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Se		Nicolay 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1	594]
TS Adopoea	3(Phil):185-198	a Michaelus	(56):29
TS Pelion (JOS)	3(Phil):185-198	Niculescu 1977 Bull. Soc. ent. Mul	house [b1597]
Munroe 1949 J. New York ent. So	c. [b1546]	c Klinzigia	1977:51
a Archimestra	57(1):73	Niculescu 1979 Revue roum. Biol.	(Ser. Biol. Anim.) [b1598]
TM Neptidopsis	57(1):72	c Motasiona	24(1):9
Munroe 1961 Can. Ent. [b1548]		Niculescu 1979 Revue verviét. His	st. nat. [b1599]
a Protographium	93(Suppl. 17):16,18,37,41,51	b Fieldia	36(1-3):3
e Serecinus (ISS)	93(Suppl. 17):3,10,12,13,40,51	Nire 1920 Zool. Mag. [b1600]	
Murray 1873 Ent. mon. Mag. [b15	552]	TS Ravenna	22:275
TS Artopoetes	10:126		32:375
Murray 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon-		Nordmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Na	
TS Erysichton	22(4):524, pl 10, f 9	a Damora TS Damora	24(4):439 24(4):440, pl 11, f 1,2
Murray 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b15			
a Daimio	11:171	Novickij 1923 Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. M d Xeniconympha (JOS)	
TS Favonius	11:171	a veniconambia (102)	1:60
d Satsuma (H)	11:168		
		•	

Oberthür 1876 Étud. ent. [b16	•	Oberthür & Houlbert 1922 C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci.
c Calicharis e Conoplosa (Myth)	1:18 1:18	[b1623] (continued)
		d Halimede (H) 174:192 TS Lachesis (H) 174:192
Oberthür 1876 Etud. ent. [b16		d Lachesis (H) 174:192
TS Phengaris	2:25, pl 4, f 8 2:21, pl 1, f 4a,b	a Parce 174:192
TS Tatinga	2:28, pl 2, f 4	TS Parce 174:192
Oberthür 1878 Étud. ent. [b16	505]	Oberthür & Houlbert 1922 C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci.
TS Pseudohuphina	3:17, pl 1, f 3	[b1624] TS Epimede 174:707
Oberthür 1879 Étud. ent. [b16	6061	•
TS Davidina	4:19,108, pl 2, f 1	Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett, Europa [b1625] TS 1807 Marica 1(1):276
a Davidina	4:19	TS 1807 Marica 1(1):276 a 1816 Charaxes 4:18
Oberthür 1880 Annali Mus. civ	. Stor. nat. Genova [b1607]	e 1816 Erinnys (ISS) 4:53
e Idaea (ISS)	15:485	d 1816 Hecaerge (JOS) 4:32
e Idaeopsis (ISS)	15:486	TS 1816 Iolana 4:144 a 1816 Zerynthia 4:29
a Morphopsis TS Morphopsis	15:513 15:513, pl 2, f 3	Oiticica Filho 1955 Revta bras, ent. [b1626]
Oberthür 1880 Étud. ent. [b16		c Uestiudia 3:157
TS Coreana	5:20, pl 5, f 14a,b	TM Westwoodia (H) 3:157
TS Ussuriana	5:19, pl 5, f 2	Okano 1947 Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) [b1630]
Oberthür 1883 Bull. Soc. ent. F	r. [b1609]	d Ginzia (JOS) 11:239
TS Chalinga	(6)3:cxxviii	Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1628]
TS Eukoramius	1883:lxxvii	e Helioptetes (ISS) (1):58
Oberthür 1884 Étud. ent. [b16	•	Okano 1983 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1629]
TS Litinga	9:17, pl 2, f 5	d Sugurua 5:58
Oberthür 1886 Bull. Soc. ent. F	Fr. [b1611]	Okano 1985 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1631]
TS Gonerilla	(6)6:xiv	a Takashia 8:7
TS Melindopsis	1-1	Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b1632]
Oberthür 1886 Etud. ent. [b16		d Danaus (H & JOS & RC) 3(Zool.)(1):723
TS Bremeria (H) TS Hyporion	11:26, pl 6, f 50 11:22, pl 7, f 57	d Eurybia (H & JOS) 3(Zool)(1):733
TS Lopinga	11:23, pl 4, f 20	d Oreas (RC) 3(Zool)(1):740 e Thymale (PS) 3(Zool)(1):757,758
TS Loxerebia	11:25, pl 4, f 26	Olivier [1804] Voy. Ottoman [b1633]
Oberthür 1890 Bull. Soc. ent. I	Fr. [b1613]	TS Madais 4:29, pl 33, f 4A,B
b Mathania	(6)10xx	Olliff 1886 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1634]
TS Mathania	(6)10xxi	TS Cyprotides [1]10(4):716
Oberthür 1890 Etud. ent. [b16		Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1635]
TS Lelecella TS Lelex (H)	13:39, pl 9, f 96 13:39, pl 9, f 96	TS Oreispianus (2)4(3).623
Oberthür 1891 Étud. ent. [b16		Opler 1967 J. Res. Lep. [b1637]
TS Ledargia	15:13, pl 3, f 21	e Anthocrais (ISS) 5(3):186
Oberthür 1894 Étud. ent. [b10		Overlaet 1940-1945 Revue zool. bot. afr. [b1640]
a Drusillopsis	19:16	a 1940 Kumothales 33(2):170
TS Drusillopsis	19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a	TS 1940 Kumothales 33(2):171, f 16,17
TS Drusillopsis (H & JOS)	19:16, pl 2, f 3,3a	Overlaet 1955 Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba, Miss. de Witte
TS Hamadryopsis	19:17	[b1641]
c Hamadryopsis	19:17	d Ypthimorpha (JOS) Fasc, 27:23
Oberthür 1896 Étud. ent. [b1		Pagenstecher 1893 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1642]
c Aubertia TS Aubertia	20:40 20:40, pl 9, f 16	c Schoenbergia 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3
TS Barca	20:40, pl 9, f 163	TS Schoenbergia 46(1893):29-35, pl 2-3
TS Dejeania (H)	20:40, pl 9, f 163	Pagenstecher 1896 Ent. Nachr. [b1643]
d Dejeania (H)		TS Sancterila 22:50
	20.40	
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent.	Fr. [b1618]	Palisot de Beauvois 1813-1830 Ins. Afr. Amér. [b1644]
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619]	TS (1830) Etralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporla Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS)	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377	TS (1830) Etralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporla Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621]	TS (1830) Etralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporla Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantiglus	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. con e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. con TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. con	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622]	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphillda 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. com d Gallienia (H)	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646]
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. con e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. con TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. con	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207 11(texte et planches):199-201 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818,	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646] TS Oarisma 2(9):271
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. com d Gallienia (H) a Houlbertia TS Miraja	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646] TS Oarisma 2(9):271 Parsons 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1648]
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. com d Gallienia (H) a Houlbertia TS Miraja TS Perrotia	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646] TS Oarisma 2(9):271 Parsons 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1648] a Altiapa 37(3):146, f
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. com d Gallienia (H) a Houlbertia TS Miraja TS Perrotia a Perrotia	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 11(texte):240	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646] TS Oarisma 2(9):271 Parsons 1986 Tyò to Ga [b1648] a Altiapa 37(3):146, f Perry 1810-1811 Arcana [b1649]
Oberthür 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. TS Betaporia Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. com e Syrichthus (ISS) Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. com TS Protantigius Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. com d Gallienia (H) a Houlbertia TS Miraja TS Perrotia	Fr. [b1618] 78(2):48 np. [b1619] 4:377 np. [b1621] 9(2):54-55, pl 255, f 2155,2156 np. [b1622] 11(texte et planches):205-207 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 11(texte):240	TS (1830) Euralia :238, pl 6, f A, Aa Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1645] TS Argyronome 1:470 TS Eudaphne (JOS) 1:470 TS Pamphilida 1:471 TS Scolitantides 1:471 TS Ununcula 1:472 Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1646] TS Oarisma 2(9):271 Parsons 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1648] a Altiapa 37(3):146, f

TS Halimede (H)

Peters 1952 Prov. Chk. Butts Eth.	Region [b1650]	Poda von Neuhaus 1761 Ins. Mus	s. Graec. [b1673]
e Chrysorites (ISS)	:11	TS Argus (RC)	:77
e Phylaria (ISS)	:11,113 :9	TS Lysandra	:77
e Physcaenura (ISS)		TS Uranops (H)	:77
Petersen 1963 J. Res. Lep. [b1651		Poey 1846-1847 Mem. Soc. R. Eco	
c Mesocolias	1(2):144-145	d 1847 Faunia (H)	(2)3:178
c Protocolias	1(2):144-145	Poey [1853] Mem. hist. nat. Cuba	[b1675]
Philippi 1859 An. Univ. Chile [b1	652]	e Tarias (ISS)	1(4):247
e Vanesja (ISS)	16(12):1089-1090	Porter 1899 Revta chil. Hist. nat.	[h1677]
Philippi 1860 Linnaea Ent. [b165]	3]	e Pyrames (ISS)	3(12):181
TS Auca	14:268		
Picard 1947 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1	6541	Potts 1943 Pan-Pac. Ent. [b1678]	
c Platygnathia	52:132	a Abananote a Altinote	19(1):31 19(1):31
Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b1655		Poujade 1885 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	
TS Tavetana c Tavetana	16:149, f 1,2 16:148	TS Limina TS Pegada	(6)5:ccvii
		TS Sinimia	(6)5:xxiv (6)5:ccvii
Piepers 1918 In Rhop. Java - Ery.,			
e Doramas (ISS)	(4):20,113	Poujade 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.	
Piepers & Snellen 1913 Rhop. Jav	a - Dan., Sat., Rag., Ely.	d Tmetocerus (H)	64:cxliv
[b1657]		Prittwitz 1865 Stett. ent. Ztg [b]	1682]
e Yptima (ISS)	(3):49	TS Paryphthimoides	26:311
Pierret 1837 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b	1660]	TS Prittwitzia	26:136
TS Berberia	[1]6:19, pl 5,6	Prittwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b]	1683]
Plötz 1870 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1662]		e Pirgus (ISS)	29(4/6):186
TS Pseudopontia	31(7/9):348, pl 2, f 1a-f	TS Polyctor	29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3
a Pseudopontia	31(7/9):348	Prout 1901 Ent. Rec. [b1684]	
Plötz 1879 Stett, ent. Ztg [b1663]		a Boeberia	13:233, nota
TS Gorgyra	40:359	Prout 1918 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	[b1685]
TS Leona	40:355	e Sabalia (ISS)	(9)1:18
TS Mopala	40:363	Prunner 1798 Lep. Pedemont. [b	16861
TS Semalea	40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264]	TS Agriades	:76
Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1664]		TS Latiorina (JOS)	:76
d Pellicia (H)	40(4/6):176,179	TS Triariia	:70
c Sapaea	40(4/6):177,179	Pryer 1886-1888 Rhop. nihon. [l	16871
a Sophista e Sopleista (IOS)	40(4/6):176,179	TS 1886 Cyanirlodes (H)	:10, pl 2, f 13
	40(4/6):179	Puckering & Post 1960 Butts N. I	
Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1665]		e Euchole (ISS)	
e Lyroptera (PS) e Phocydes (ISS)	42:500	e Melitaece (ISS)	(1):page of labels (1):page of labels
e Tharybes (ISS)	42(10-12):500 42(10-12):500		
	12(10 12).500	Quickelberge 1972 Ent. Rec. [b1	•
Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1666]	20.72	a Bowkeria	84:86-94
TS Physalea	26:73	Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b	1692]
Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1667]		e Acrea (ISS)	:127, no. 20
TS Evansiella	43(7-9):328	c Alcionea d Diorthosus (IOS)	:127, no. 19
TS Paraides TS Zenida	43(7-9):337	d Diorthosus (JOS) e Erymnis (ISS)	:128, no. '7' [37] :128, no. 39
TS Zenis	43(7-9):320 43(10-12):443	e Euploca (ISS)	:127, no. 22
		e Lucaena (ISS)	:128, no. 35
Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1668]		d Lucina (JOS)	:127, no. 16
TS Artines	44(1-3):33	e Lybithea (ISS)	:127, no. 12
TS Corticea e <i>Leroma</i> (ISS)	44(1-3):56 44(1-3):52	e Melanitus (ISS)	:127, no. 9
TS Linka	44(4-6):209	e <i>Melitea</i> (ISS) d Parnalius (RC)	:127, no. 16 :128, no. 27
TS Sabina	44(1-3):27-28	d Phidias (IOS)	:128, no. 41
TS Vertica	44(1-3):50	e Phlegianus (PWI)	:127, no. 13
Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b16	5691	e Pontiana (PWI)	:128, no. 29
TS Masices	37:16	e Steropes (PWI)	:128, no. 38
TS Morvina	37:46	e Theclaria (ISS)	:128, no. 36
TS Plumbago	37:14	e Thymale (ISS)	:128, no. 40
Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1670]		Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b	1693]
TS Acromecis	45(4/6):154	c Reverdinus	23(7/12):172
TS Adopaeoides	45(4/6):165	Rambur [1837] Annis Soc. ent. Fi	. [b1694]
TS Levina	45(4/6):162-163	d Zegris (H & JOS)	[1]5:581
TS Neadopaea (JOS)	45(4/6):165	Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. A	
Plötz 1885 Berl. ent. Z. [b1671]		TS [1840] Ateleomorpha	2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P
TS Kobrona	29:228	c 1840 Philoodus	2:308
Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1672]		a 1840 Tomares	2:261
TS Hansa	47:101	Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lép	
TS Librita	47:100	a 1858 Laeosopis	33
		c 1858 Scelotrix	:63

Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid	I. Andal. [b1696]	Reuss 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b1719]	
(continued)	` '	d Eudryas (H)	20(28):253
e 1858 Thomares (ISS)	:34	Reuss 1926 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b172	
Rambur & Duménil 1858-1866 Cat	syst Lépid, Andal, [b1696]	a Mesoacidalia	1926(1):69
e 1858 Authocharis (ISS)	:33	c Neoacidalia	1926(1):69
Ramos 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b1697]		a Proacidalia	1926(1):69
e Aphirissa (ISS)	31(3):215	b Proclossiana	1926(1):69
e Authochton (ISS)	31(3):216	d Prodryas (H) a Profabriciana	1926(1):56
e Colgia (ISS)	31(3):216	a Profabriciana a Pseudorathora	1926(1):70 1926(1):68
e Colgia (ISS)	31(3):216		
e Cyanophyris (ISS)	31(3):216	Reuss [1927] Deut. ent. Zeit. [b17	
Reakirt [1864] Proc. ent. Soc. Phila	d. [b1698]	d Mesodryas (JOS) a Prokuekenthallella	1926(5):435 1926(5):435
a Kricogonia	2(3):355		1520(5).155
d Megonostoma (JOS)	2(3):356	Reuss 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1722]	22/14\-146
Reakirt [1865] Proc. ent. Soc. Phila	d. [b1699]	TM Argyreus a Protodryas	22(14):146 22(14):146
a Atrophaneura	3:446		
TS Atrophaneura	3:447 3:503	Reuss 1939 Ent. Zeit. [b1723]	62/11/2
c Pachliopta b Pathysa	3503	c Ichnusa	53(1):3
		Reuter 1896 Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.	
Reakirt [1866] Proc. ent. Soc. Phila c Dynothea	5(2):222	d Nymphopsis (H & JOS) e Zaretes (ISS)	22(1):170
			22(1):104,513,555
Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad		Ribbe 1900 InsBörse [b1725]	
TS Paradopaea	6(1):150	TS Klinzigia	1900:308
Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat	. Sci. Philad. [b1703]	Riley 1922 J. Bombay nat. Hist. S.	oc. [b1727]
TS 1866 Phaedrotes	18:244	e Aphnaeomorpha (ISS)	28(2):465
TS [1867] Echinargus	18:332	TM Bithys (RC) TM Chrysophanus (RC)	28(2):466
TS [1867] Paramacera TS [1867] Paramecera (JOS)	18:336 18:336	TM Strymon	28(2):467 28(2):472
TS [1867] Xamia	18:332		
Rebel 1898 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wier	[b1704]	Riley 1922 Entomologist [b1728	-
TS Dorities	107:734-735	d Horsfieldia (JOS)	56:25
a Doritites	107:734-741, 745	Riley 1923 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	
TS Lycaenites	107:742-745, pl 1, f 6,7	a Argestina	70(3/4):469
a Lycaenites	107:742-745	Riley 1923 Entomologist (b1731]
Rebel 1902 In Berl. ent. Z. [b1705]	c Mimambrix	56:37
TS Epileria	46(2/3):292, pl 4, f 4,5	TS Mimambrix	56:37
c Epileria	46(2/3):292	Riley 1924 Entomologist [b1732	
Rebel 1910 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wi	ss. Wien [b1707]	TM Rhadinoptera (JOS)	57.68
e Derogena (ISS)	85:416	Riley 1925 Novit. zool. [b1733]	
Rebel 1914 Annln naturh. Mus. W	ien [b1708]	a Apharitis	32:70,78
TS Philiolaus	28:266	Riley 1928 Novit. zool. [b1735]	
Rebillard 1958 Mém. Mus. natn H	ist. nat. [b1710]	TS Pseudiolaus	34:392
e Antheros (ISS)	(A)15:188	b Pseudiolaus	34:392
		Riley 1928 In Trans. ent. Soc. Los	
Reed 1877 An. Univ. Chile [b171	1]	Riley 1928 In Trans. ent. Soc. Los a Hypojamides	
e Epinephiele (ISS)	1] -55,91	a Hypojamides	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466
1 - 1 (000)	1]	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS)	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS)	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS)	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267,f
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712]	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267,f id. [b1745]
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS)	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267,f id. [b1745] 17(1):35
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207:267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746]
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267,f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714]	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS)	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Pompeusptera (IOS)	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267,f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714]	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207:267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715]	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamosptera (IOS) a [1890] Trogonoptera	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnamopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Trogonoptera e [1890] Schoenburgia (ISS)	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207.267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:91 A 1:4 1:91 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1ix
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonola b Hesperochola b Leodontola b Pierinola Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Closslama a Fabriclana	1] 55.91 56.91 37.47.91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priopoptera e [1890] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS)	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonola b Hesperochola b Leodontola b Pierinola Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Closslama a Fabriclama c Yramea	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Trogonoptera e [1890] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207.267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriciana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716]	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Trogonoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. S	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207.267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:91 A 1:4 1:91 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121 Sci. [b1747]
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonola b Hesperochola b Leodontola b Pierinola Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Closslama a Fabriclama c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716] a Kuekenthallella	55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766,647-736 5 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Trogonoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Se	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207.267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriciana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716]	1] 55.91 56.91 37.47.91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192 36:16 1717]	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnamopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Se Theckla (ISS) Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207.267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:ix 1:ix 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42 r. Iris [b1753]
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontola b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriclana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716] a Kuekenthallella Reuss 1922 Arch. Naturgesch. [bd]	1] 55,91 56,91 37,47,91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):117 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192 36:16 1717] (A)87(11):221	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapillo Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Pompeusptera (IOS) c [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Trogonoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Se Theckla (ISS) Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42 r. Iris [b1753] 1(3):51
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriclana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716] a Kuekenthalielia Reuss 1922 Arch. Naturgesch. [b d Eudaphne (JOS) c Mimargyra	1] 55.91 56.91 37.47.91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):117 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192 36:16 1717] (A)87(11):221 (A)87(11):221	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera (ISS) a [1890] Priamoptera (IOS) a [1890] Trogonoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. S e Theckla (ISS) Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver a Megalopalpus	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:91 A 1:4 1:91 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:10 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42 r. Iris [b1753] 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontola b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriclana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716] a Kuekenthallella Reuss 1922 Arch. Naturgesch. [bd]	1] 55.91 56.91 37.47.91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):111 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192 36:16 1717] (A)87(11):221 (A)87(11):221 (S] [b1718]	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737] TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738] TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1890] Priamoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Se Theckla (ISS) Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver a Megalopalpus TS Megalopalpus TS Megalopalpus TS Papua (H)	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42 r. Iris [b1753] 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4 1(3):61, pl 4, f 5
e Epinephiele (ISS) e Homoenympha (ISS) e Neomaenus (ISS) e Payrameis (ISS) e Tecla (ISS) Reissinger 1972 Ent. Zeit. [b1712 b Archonoia b Hesperochoia b Leodontoia b Pierinoia Rennie 1832 Conspectus Butts M d Ammiralis (JOS) c Comma Reuss 1920 Ent. Mitt. [b1715] b Clossiana a Fabriclana c Yramea Reuss 1921 Soc. ent. [b1716] a Kuekenthalielia Reuss 1922 Arch. Naturgesch. [b d Eudaphne (JOS) c Mimargyra	1] 55.91 56.91 37.47.91 1766.647-736 5 2] 82(10):111 82(11):117 82(11):117 82(11):114 oths [b1714] :10 :8 9:102 nota 9:192 nota 9:192 36:16 1717] (A)87(11):221 (A)87(11):221	a Hypojamides Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1737 TS Maslowskia Riley 1939 Entomologist [b1738 TS Yunnanopapilio Riotte & Uchida 1979 J. Res. Lep e Thmolus (ISS) Rippon 1889-1914 Icon. Ornitho c [1890] Aetheoptera c [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Pompeoptera e [1890] Priamoptera (ISS) a [1890] Priamoptera (IOS) a [1890] Trogonoptera e [1896] Schoenburgia (ISS) e [1898] Drurya (ISS) c [1906] Phalaenosoma Rivers 1902 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. S e Theckla (ISS) Röber [1886] CorrespBl. ent. Ver a Megalopalpus	nd. [b1736] 76(2):466 7] 62:85 8] 72:207,267, f id. [b1745] 17(1):35 pt. [b1746] 1:4 1:4 1:pl A 1:4 1:pl 12, pl 15, pl A 1:4 1:ix 1:iv 2:121 Sci. [b1747] 1(4):41-42 r. Iris [b1753] 1(3):51, pl 4, f 4 1(3):61, pl 4, f 5

Röber 1887 CorrespBl. ent. Ver. I		Rosenstock 1885 Ann. Mag. nat	
c Keraunogramma	1(4):196	TS Paralucia TS Suniana	(5)16:377 (5)16:378 ml 11 f 1
Röber 1888-1892 In Schatz, Exot.	Schmett. [b1755]		(5)16:378, pl 11, f 1
e [1888] Chersonea (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):154,156	Rothschild 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit	
d [1888] Pyrrhanaea (JOS) e [1888] Romalaeosoma (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):170, pl 28 Bd 1(Th. 2)(4):162	TS Chlorochropsis c Chlorochropsis	5:430, pl 4, f 3 5:430
a [1889] Pseudomaniola	2(1)(5):222	e Ravadebra (ISS)	5:431
e [1889] Raphicera (ISS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):220	Rothschild 1894 Novit. zool. [l	17751
a [1889] Trophonina	Bd 1(Th. 2)(5):222	TS Anaeomorpha	1:687
c [1892] Acystipoda d [1892] Amphiselenis (H & JOS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256 1(1)(6):248	a Anaeomorpha	1:687
d [1892] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TM [1892] Arrugia	Bd 1(Th. 2)(6):277	Rothschild 1904 Novit. zool. []	h17761
d [1892] Astraeodes (H & JOS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):256	75 Phalaenosoma	11:311, pl 3, f 25
d [1892] Catargynnis (JOS)	2(6):284, nota		
d [1892] Drepanula (H)	2(1)(6):246	Rothschild 1916 Rep. B. O. U. E TS Monodontides	
d [1892] Hopfferia (H & JOS) a [1892] Hypochlorosis	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):252 Bd 1(Th 2)(6):267		2(15):29
c [1892] Melanope	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):257	Rothschild 1918 Novit. zool. [•
c [1892] Miletographa	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):277	c Dorarchon	25:219
d [1892] Papua (H)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):273	Rothschild 1920 J. Fed. Malay S	St. Mus. [b1780]
d [1892] Parapontia (JOS) e [1892] Sabiria (ISS)	Bd 1(Th 2)(6):280 Bd 1(Th 2)(6):232	e Fannis (ISS)	8(3)(4):153, no. 83,84
	_	e Mycolesis (ISS) e Xanthotoenia (ISS)	8(3)(4):150, no. 69
Röber 1891 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1756		, ,	8(3)(4):153, no, 85
a Eupsychellus a Philiris	34(3/4):316 34(3/4):317	Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Nov	
a Theclinesthes	34(3/4):316	a Antanartia d Leucotricha (JOS)	10:508 10:538
TS Theclinesthes	34(3/4):316		
Röber 1898 Ent. Nachr. [b1757]		Rothschild & Jordan 1905 Nov	
d Icarus (H)	24:186	TS Altiapa TS Erycinidia	12:459 12:457
Röber 1903 Stett. ent. Ztg [b175	81	a Erycinidia	12:457
a Ematurgina	64:347	TS Leuciacria	12:463
TS Ematurgina	64:347	a Leuciacria	12:463
c Esthemopheles	64:344	TS Pleridopsis	12:457
TS Esthemopheles	64:344	a Pieridopsis	12:457
c Hyporion	64:357	TS Platypthima	12:458
d Morphindra (JOS)	64:337	a Platypthima TS Stilbon	12:458 12:465
Röber 1906 Soc. ent. [b1760]		c Stilbon	12:465
a Biepolensis	21:18		
Röber [1907] In Seitz, Grossschm	ett Frde [h1761]	Rothschild & Jordan 1906 Nov TM Calaides	-
d Leechia (H)	1:43		13:538
TS Leechia (H)	1:43, pl 19, f B[2],b[3]	Rottemburg 1775 Naturforsche	
d Leucochloe (JOS)	1:49	TS Athaliaeformia (JOS)	6:5
Röber 1908-1916 In Seitz, Grosss	schmett, Erde [b1762]	TS Athaliaeformia (JOS) TS Eurodryas	6:5 6:5
b [1908] Charonias	5.68	TS Hyponephele	6:17
d [1909] Andina (JOS)	5:97	TS Mellicta	6.5
TS 1909 Hesperochoia	5:74, f	TS Polyommatus	6:31
TS [1909] Pierphulia	5:98, pl 28, f D.6	TS Thymelicus	6:30
b [1909] Teriocolias a [1916] Asterocampa	5:89 5:549	Rummel 1919 Bull. Brooklyn ei	nt. Soc. [b1788]
a [1916] Asterocampa d [1916] Corecalia (JOS)	5.501	e Physiodes (ISS)	14(2):47
Röber 1925 Stett. ent. Ztg [b176		Rydon 1971 Ent. Rec. [b1789]	
	86:176	a Fountainea	83:339.
c Agnostogyna	80.170	a Noreppa	83:311
Röber 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b1764]	22/25 225	Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madaga	ascar [b1790]
TS Naropina a Naropina	23(27):325 23(27):326	a Ploetzia	1:115
	23,27,320	Salvin 1869 Ann. Mag. nat. His	
Röber 1930 Ent. Zeit. [b1765]	44(2) 22 5	TS Veladyris	(4)4:165
TS Pseudomechanitis	44(2):20, text-fig		
c Pseudomechanitis d Teracinia (JOS)	44(2):20 44(2):19	Salvin 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	
		TS Baronia	41(4):331
Roepke 1938 Rhop. javan. [b176		a Baronia	41(4):331
e Pareriboea (PWI)	(3):346	Salvin & Godman 1868 Ann. M	-
Romieux 1937 Mitt. schweiz. ent	. Ges. [b1769]	TS Polygrapha	(4)2:148
TS Euliphyrodes	17(3):123	Sands 1980 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b1794]
c Euliphyrodes	17(3):120-123	a Acrodipsas	18(3):251-265
Roos & Arnscheid 1980 Mitt. mü	nchn. ent. Ges. [b1770]	Saunders [1850] Trans. ent. So	c. Lond. [b1797]
a Proterebla	70:11	TS Euerycina (JOS)	(1)5(9):221
Rosa 1936 Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de	I. [b1771]	TS Melibaea (H)	(1)5(9):225 (pro parte), pl 21, f
e Aproptos (ISS)	12(2):81		1,1a,2,2a
e Dinamine (ISS)	12(2):81	TS Rodinia	(1)5(9):221
e Taigettis (ISS)	12(2):81	Saunders [1859] Trans. ent. So	c. Lond. [b1798]
Rose & Schurian 1977 J. ent. Soc	. Iran [b1772]	TS Catagrammina	(2)5:108, pl 11, f 17 [nec 18]
a Paragrodiaetus	4(1/2):68	d Euerycina (JOS)	(2)5:97

C	on Control II 17001 ()			
d Melibaea (H)	nt. Soc. Lond. [b1798] (continued)			Soc. nat. Hist. [b1816]
e Rodina (ISS)	(2)5:96 (2)5:95		gynnys (ISS)	11(24):378-379
e Zaeonia (ISS)	(2)5:97			Soc. nat. Hist. [b1817]
Saunders 1932 Butts Alle	gany State Park [h1796]	TS Co	cceius	13:207
e Laertes (ISS)	(13):23	Scudder	r [1870] Trans. Chic	ago Acad. Sci. [b1818]
		TS At		1(2):330 or 336
Sauter 1968 Fauna Hung. a Plebejides	91(15):4	TS Ga	eides	1(2):330
	* *	Scudder	r 1872 4th Ann. Rep	o. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b1819]
Schaller 1785 Naturforsch			halarus	1871:71
TS Macroploea	21:177, pl 5, f 1,2		hylodes (ISS)	1871:71
Schatz 1885-1887 In Exot	*		olastus (H) nblyscirtes	1871:71 1871:75
c [1886] Heteroscada	Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):pl 11		thomaster	1871:78
e [1886] Krikogonia (ISS d [1886] Phyllocharis (H)		TM Ar		1871:27
e [1886] Vadeba (LSS)	Bd 1(Th. 2)(2):82	TM As	cia alopedes	1871:61
a [1887] Cynandra	Bd 1(Th. 2)(3):pl 25		rytone	1871:78 1871:77
a [1888] Micandra	Bd 1(Th. 1)(21):288		silarchia	1871:29
Schaus 1902 Proc. U.S. na	atn Mus. [b1802]		enthis	1871:45
TS Arita	24(1262):331		llimormus	1871:74
TS Caliguiana	24(1262):456		llimormus llipareus (JOS)	1871:74 1871:51
TS Chalcone TS Cumbre	24(1262):438 24(1262):445		lpodes	1871:82
TS Eucora (H)	24(1262):400		topsilia	1871:58
d Eucora (H)	24(1262):400		aridryas oranthus	1871:47
TS Eucorma (H)	24(1262):400		maenes	1871:79 1871:82
TS Libra	24(1262):400 24(1262):438		maus (JOS)	1871:28
TS Schausana	24(1262):455		охосора	1871:30
TS Sucova	24(1262):455		/senius	1871.67
TS Viola	24(1262):433		idamus (ISS) idryas (ISS)	1871:71 1871:83
Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. S	oc. Lond. [b1803]	TM En		1871:26
a Corrachia	1913(3):351	TM Ep	argyreus	1871:70
TS Corrachia	1913(3):351, pl 53, f 1		ora	1871:53
c Epinosis e Oenus (ISS)	1913(3):366 1913(3):363		ycides ynnis	1871:67 1871:71
a Styriodes	1913(3):361		phoeades	1871.65
TS Styriodes	1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19		phydryas	1871:48
Schaus 1920 Proc. U.S. na	atn Mus. [b1804]		phyes	1871:80
TS Prestonia	57(2307):109		uptoleta hthymus (H & JOS)	1871:43 1871:77
a Prestonia	57(2307):109		reres	1871:56
Schneider 1785 Nomencl	ator Entomologicus [b1805]		aucopsyche	1871:54
d Parnassius (PD)	34		edone cisalia	1871:79 1871:52
Schouteden 1926 Revue	zool. afr. [b1806]		hiclides	1871:65
e Physconeura (ISS)	14:236	-	uno nia	1871:43
Schrank 1801 Fauna bioc	[b1807]	TM La		1871:64
a Cupido	2(1):153,206		rema rodea	1871:82 1871:80
a Erynnis	2(1):152,157		ucoscirtes	1871:73
a Maniola a Pieris	2(1):152,170		mnaecia (H)	1871:47
	2(1):152,161		mochores	1871:80 1871:83
Schultze 1912 Ent. Rund			egathymus itoura	1871:52 et errata
TS Paraslauga	29(6):43		itouri (IOS)	1871:52
Schulze 1776 Naturforsc			arisma	1871:75 1871:78
TS Agrias	9:100, pl 2, 2 f		chiodes cytes	1871:76
Scopoli 1763 Ent. Carn.	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ligoria	1871:82
d Argus (RC)	:176 :156		nsydia	1871:81
TS Polyargia (PWI)			erichares holisora	1871:81 1871:72
Scopoli 1777 Intro. Hist.			hycanassa	1871:77
d Argus (H) a Argyreus	:432 :431		hyclodes	1871:46
a Ascia	:434		oanes	1871:76
a Battus	:433		olites olygonia	1871:78 1871:30
a Graphium	:433		olystichtis	1871:49
b Pterourus	:433	a Po	otanthus	1871:75
Scudder 1864 Proc. Esse			enes (H)	1871:81
TS Limnaecia (H)	3:167		terourus yrrhopyge	1871:64 1871:67
TS Climochores TS Ocytes	3:175 3:177		peyeria	1871:44
TS Panoquina	3:178	c St	omyles	1871:76
TS Poanes	3:171		horybes	1871:71 1871:59
TS Prenes (H)	3:178	TM Ze	ere inc	10/1.55

Scuc	lder 1872 Revue Mag. Zool.	[b1820]	Scur	dder 1875 Proc amer A	cad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]
TS	Lethites (IOS)	(2)23:71		itinued)	cad. Arts Sci. Buston [D1824]
TS	Satyrites	(2)23:71		Cathaemia	10(2):136
а	Satyrites	(2)23:71		Catochrysops	10(2):136
Scuc	lder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc	nat Hist [b1821]	TM	Catophaga	10(2):136
С	Pyrrhosidia	2:346 nota		Celaenorrhinus	10(2):137
				Cepora	10(2):138
Scuc	lder 1874 Proc. Bost. Soc. n	• •		Ceratinia	10(2):138
e	Larema (ISS)	16:166		Chalybs Charis	10(2):139
Scud	lder 1875 Bull. Buffalo Soc.	nat. Sci. [b1823]		Chlosyne	10(2):140
b	Anthanassa	2(4):239.268	TM		10(2):141 10(2):142
a	Cercyonis	2(4):235,241		Cithaerias	10(2):143
TM	Chlorippe	2(4):248	TM		10(2):144
TM		2(4):266	TM	Colaenis (JOS)	10(2):146
TM	•	2(4):246		Colotis	10(2):146-147
a	Neo minols	2(4):235,241		Corybas (JOS)	10(2):148
e	Pyristia (ISS)	2(4):235,242		Crastia	10(2):148
a b	Satyrodes Semnopsyche	2(4):235,242		Curetis	10(2):150
a	Thessalia	2(4):238,258 2(4):238,265	TM	Cycnus Cyllo (JOS)	10(2):151
ď	Timetes (UE & H)	2:237		Cyrestis	10(2):151 10(2):152
			TM	-	10(2):152
	lder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad.	The state of the s	TM		10(2):156
	Abisara	10(2):99	TM	Didonis	10(2):156
	Acca Achillides	10(2):99	TM	Dione	10(2):157
TM	Acidalia (JOS)	10(2):100 10(2):101	TM	•	10(2):157
	Adelpha	10(2):102	TM		10(2):157
e	Adopaea (ISS)	10(2):103	TM		10(2):158
TM	Aeria	10(2):103	TM		10(2):158
TM	Aetheius (RC)	10(2):104	TM TM		10(2):158
	Agapetes (RC)	10(2):104	TM		10(2):160
	Ageronia	10(2):104	TM		10(2):160 10(2):162
	Agrias	10(2):105,106	TM		10(2):162
	Ajantis	10(2):106	TM		10(2):164
	Allesa	10(2):107	e	Epinetes (ISS)	10(2):164
	Allotinus Aloeides	10(2):107	TM	Epiphile	10(2):165
	Amauris	10(2):107	TM	Eriboea	10(2):166
	Amphichlora	10(2):108 10(2):109	TM	•	10(2):168
	Amphirene	10(2):110	TM	•	10(2):168
	Anaea	10(2):111	TM		10(2):169
TM	Anaphaeis	10(2):111	d TM	Eulepis (H) Eunica	10(2):170
TM		10(2):111	TM		10(2):171 10(2):172
	Anatole (JOS)	10(2):111	TM		10(2):172
	Ancyluris	10(2):112	TM		10(2):174
d TM	Andropodum (H) Anosia	10(2):112 10(2):113	TM	Eurybia (H & JOS)	10(2):174
	Anteros	10(2):113	TM	, , , , ,	10(2):174
	Anthopsyche	10(2):114	TM	, .	10(2):175
	Aphacitis	10(2):116	TM		10(2):175
TM	Aphnaeus	10(2):116	TM	Euselasia Euthalia	10(2):175
TM	Apostraphia (JOS & RC)	10(2):116			10(2):176 10(2):176
	Araschnia	10(2):117	TM	Evonyme	10(2):176
	Archon	10(2):117		Ganyra	10(2):178
	Archonias Aresta	10(2):117			10(2):178
	Argyronome	10(2):117 10(2):120	TM		10(2):179
TM		10(2):120	TM	Goniloba (JOS)	10(2):179
	Aricoris	10(2):120	d TM	Gonoptera (UE)	10(2):151
TM	Asterope	10(2):122	TM		10(2):182
	Astraptes	10(2):122	TM		10(2):183 10(2):184
	Atella	10(2):123	TM		10(2):186
TM	•	10(2):123	TM		10(2):187
TM TM		10(2):124	TM	Hestia	10(2):189
	Brangas	10(2):125 10(2):128	TM		10(2):189
TM		10(2):129	e	Hexuopteris (ISS)	10(2):191
TM		10(2):129	e	Hyaliris (ISS)	10(2):192
TM	• •	10(2):129	TM TM		10(2):193
TM	Callicore	10(2):130	TM		10(2):193
TM		10(2):131	TM		10(2):194 10(2):195
TM		10(2):132	TM		10(2):195
TM		10(2):132	TM	Ideopsis	10(2):195
TM TM		10(2):132	TM	Idmais	10(2):196
TM		10(2):132 10(2):133		lliades	10(2):196
TM	-	10(2):133	TM		10(2):198
TM	•	10(2):133	TM		10(2):198
TM	Carterocephalus	10(2):134	TM TM	Ithobalus (JOS) Ithomeis	10(2):198
TM	Castalius	10(2):135	TM	Jalmenus	10(2).198 10(2).199
				-	10(1)

	inued)	ad. Arts Sci. Boston [b1824]	Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Ac (continued)	tad. Alto bel. boston [D1024
	Jamides	10(2):199	TM Planema	10(2):252
	Jasoniades	10(2):199	TM Polychroa	10(2):253
	Kallima	10(2):200	TM Polyura	10(2):255
	Lasiommata	10(2):202	TM Precis	10(2):256
	Lasiophila Lebadea	10(2):202-203	Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. A	cad. Arts Sci., Boston [b1824
	Leptalis	10(2):203 10(2):204	TM Procris (H)	10(2):257
	Leptidia (ISS)	10(2):204	Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. A	rad Arte Sci Roston [h1924
	Leptoptera (JOS)	10(2):204		
	Leptosia	10(2):204	TM Psalidopteris TM Pseudacraea	10(2):258
d	Lethites (JOS)	10(2):265	TM Pterygospidea	10(2):258 10(2):260
	Leucidia	10(2):205	TM Pyrameis (JOS)	10(2):260
	Lychnuchus	10(2):210	TM Pyronia	10(2):261
	Lychnucus (ISS)	10(2):210	TM Pyrrhogyra	10(2):261
	Lycus (H) Lynmas (ISS)	10(2):210 10(2):207	TM Sarota	10(2):265
	Lyropteryx	10(2):210	TM Satarupa	10(2):265
	Maniola	10(2):211	e Scelothrix (ISS)	10(2):266
	Marmessus	10(2):212	TM Schoenis	10(2):266
	Marpesia	10(2):212	TM Semelia TM Semomesia	10(2):267 10(2):267
	Mechanitis	10(2):212	TM Setable	10(2):268
TM	Megamede	10(2):213	TM Setodocis	10(2):268
	Megastes (PS)	10(2):213	TM Sicyonia (RC)	10(2):268
	Melampias	10(2):214	TM Sithon	10(2):269
	Melanis	10(2):214	TM Sospita (H)	10(2):269
	Melinaea	10(2):215	TM Spioniades	10(2):270
	Memphis Menelaides	10(2):215 10(2):216	TM Sunias	10(2):271
	Mesene	10(2):126	TM Symmachia	10(2):272
	Mesosemia	10(2):216	TM Symphaedra	10(2):272
	Messaras (JOS)	10(2):217	TM Synargis TM Syrmatia	10(2):273 10(2):274
TM	Metacharis	10(2):217	TM Tachyris	10(2):274
TM	Metamorpha	10(2):217	TM Talides	10(2):275
TM	Metura (H)	10(2):218	e Tatocheila (ISS)	10(2):276
TM	Migonitis (H)	10(2):218	TM Taxila	10(2):276
	Minetra (H)	10(2):219	TM Teinopalpus	10(2):276
	Mithras	10(2):220	TM Telchinia	10(2):277
TM	Molus	10(2):220	TM Telemiades	10(2):277
TM	Napeogenes	10(2):224	TM Temenis	10(2):278
TM	Necyria Nelone	10(2):225 10(2):225	TM Tharops (H)	10(2):279
TM	Nereis (H & RC)	10(2):227	TM Theope	10(2):280
TM	Nerias	10(2):227	TM Theritas TM Thestius	10(2):280 10(2):281
TM	Nestorides	10(2):227	TM Thestor	10(2):281
TM		10(2):228	TM Thracides	10(2):282
TM	Nomiades	10(2):228	TM Thyca (H)	10(2):282
TM	Nympha (H & JOS)	10(2):293	TM Thyridia	10(2):283
TM	Nytha (JOS)	10(2):231	TM Thysonotis (JOS)	10(2):284
TM	Oenomaus	10(2):231	TM Tigridia	10(2):284
TM	Oleria	10(2):232	TM Tisiphone	10(2):284
TM	Olynthus	10(2):232	TM Tithorea	10(2):285
TM	Opsiphanes	10(2):233 10(2):233	TM Tmolus	10(2):285
TM TM	Oreas (RC) Ornithoptera	10(2):234	TM Trigonia (H)	10(2):286 10(2):286
	Oxylides	10(2):234	TM Tritonia (H) TM Troides	10(2):286
	Pachliopta	10(2):235	TM Xanthidia (JOS)	10(2):288
e	Pachlioptera (ISS)	10(2):235	TM Xanthocleis	10(2):288
TM	Pachythone	10(2):235	e Yphthima (ISS)	10(2):289
TM	Fanara	10(2):236	TM Zaretis	10(2):289
TM	Pandemos	10(2):236	TM Zelotaea	10(2):290
TM		10(2):237	TM Zesius	10(2):292
TM	_	10(2):238	TM Zetides (JOS)	10(2):292
TM		10(2):240	Scudder 1875 Mem. ainer.	Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b1825]
TM		10(2):241 10(2):242	a Coliates	1:51
TM		10(2):242	TS Coliates	1:51
TM	Pathysa Pellicia	10(2):243	a Mylothrites	1:44
TM	Peplia (JOS)	10(2):244	a Pamphilites	1.66
TM	Pepliphorus	10(2):245	TS Pamphilites	1.66
TM		10(2):245	a Thaites	1:57
	Perisama	10(2):246	TS Thaites	1:57
TM	Perrhybris	10(2):246	a Thanatites	1.62
	Phaedyma	10(2):247	Scudder 1876 Bull. Buffalo	Soc. nat. Sci. [b1826]
	Phasis	10(2):247	e Axiocerces (ISS)	3:127
	Philaethria	10(2):248	a Brephidium	3:123
	Philocala (JOS)	10(2):248	c Callipsyche	3:106
TM		10(2):248	a Calycopis	3:108
	Phocides	10(2):248 10(2):250	a Chalceria	3:125 3:137
e	Picanopteryx (ISS) Pinacopteryx	10(2):250	a Epidemia	3:127

Scu	dder 1876 Bull. Buffalo Soc. r	nat. Sci. [b1826] (continued)	Seydel 1924 Neue Beitr. syst. Inse	ektenk. [b1843]
c	Eupsyche	3:112	a Caligopsis	3(4):30
a	Gaeldes	3:126	Sharp [1887] Zool. Rec. [b1845]	-,,,
a	Habrodals	3:113		
а	Hypaurotis	3:112	e Lotoagus (ISS)	23(1886)(Ins.):246
а	Leptotes	3:124	Sharp [1888] Zool. Rec. [b1846]	
С	Phaedrotes	3:115	e Lachnocnemenea (ISS)	24(1887)(Ins.):224
a	Philotes	3:116	Sharp [1892] Zool. Rec. [b1847]	, ,, .,
a	Satyrium	3:106		
a. e	Tharsalea Thersalia (IOS)	3:125 3:101	e Tannetheira (ISS)	28(1891)(Ins.):205
ď	Uranotes (JOS)	3:107	Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b1848]	
			TM Jemadia	30(1893)(Ins.):239
Scu	dder 1878 Bull. U.S. geol. geo		Sharp [1896] Zool. Rec. [b1849]	
a	Prodryas	4:520		22/1005//
TS	Prodryas	4:520	e Luceronia (ISS)	32(1885)(Ins.):269
Scuo	lder 1882 Nomencl. zool. [b	1829]	Sharp [1901] Zool. Rec. [b1850]	
e	Conoploca (ISS)	Univ. index:76	e Trigonoptera (ISS)	37(1900)(Ins.):221
e	Dicalloneura (ISS)	Univ. index:96	Sharp [1903] Zool. Rec. [b1851]	
Sene	lder 1888-1889 Butts E. Unite	d States & Canada (h1830)	e Lychnucoides (ISS)	38(1901)/lpc):200
				38(1901)(Ins.):209
e c	[1888] Neonymaha (ISS) 1889 Euvanessa	1(1):193 (1)(3):387	Sharp [1904] Zool. Rec. [b1852]	
e	1889 Gonuiurus (ISS)	2(9):1378	e Chirosia (ISS)	39(1902)(Ins.):205
ď	1889 Mitura (UE)	2(6):856-867	Sharp [1905] Zool. Rec. [b1853]	
ä	1889 Neopyrameis (JOS)	(1)(3):434	e Syntaruchoides (ISS)	41(1904)(Ins.):251
C	1889 Rhabdoides	(3)(12):185		7.1.2007/misy.231
Seur	lder 1889 Ann. Rep. U.S. geo		Sharp [1907] Zool. Rec. [b1854]	
	Apanthesis		e Platyphthima (ISS)	42(1905)(ins.):235
a TS	Apanthesis	8(1):459 8(1):459, pl 52, f 12,13	Sharp [1908] Zool. Rec. [b1855]	
ď	Dichora (H)	8(1):470	e Kibretta (ISS)	43(1906)(Ins.):314
a	Jupiteria	8(1):448	Sharp [1910] Zool. Rec. [b1856]	, ,, ,,
TS	Jupiteria	8(1):448		4843.0001/4
TS	Lithodryas	8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17	e Powellina (ISS)	45(1908)(Ins.):319
d	Lithopsyche (H)	8(1):452	Sharp [1911] Zool. Rec. [b1857]	
TS	Lithopsyche (H)	8(1):454, pl 52, f 11,16,17	e Actizizera (ISS)	47(1910)(Ins.):321
T5	Nymphalites	8(1):457, pl 53, f 10-13	Sharp [1913] Zool. Rec. [b1858]	
a	Nymphalites	8(1):457		10/1010/4
122	Prolibythea	8(1):465, pl 53, f 4-9	e Tristeleuta (ISS)	49(1912)(ins.):307
a	Prolibythea	8(1):461	Sharp [1916] Zool. Rec. [b1859]	
a TS	Stolopsyche	8(1):467	e Orbisplanus (ISS)	51(1914)(ins.):215
TS	Stolopsyche	8(1):468, pl 53, f 1-3	e Orsixenica (ISS)	51(1914)(Ins.):212
Scuo	lder 1892 Bull. U.S. geol. geo	g. Surv. Terr. [b1832]	E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. His	t [h1860]
a	Barbarothea	(93):21	TS Calleagris	(6)6:348
TS	Barbarothea	(93):21		``
Scuo	lder & Burgess 1870 Proc. Bo	ston Soc. nat. Hist. [h1834]	Sharpe 1894 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond	l. [b1861]
TS	Erynnides	13:298,[f 11]	c Rhaphiceropsis	1894(3):336
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TS Rhaphiceropsis	1894(3):336, pl 19, f 1,2
	z 1907-1921 In Seitz, Grossso		Sharpe 1896 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	[b1862]
е	[1909] Catachrysops (ISS)	1:292 (Eng. ed)	TS Amaurina (H)	(6)18:158
e	[1909] Taraca (ISS)	1:323	TS Panamauris	(6)18:158
Seit	z 1910-1924 In Seitz, Grossso	hmett. Erde [b1837]	Sharpe 1001 Ann Mos not Hist	
	[1917] Corachia (ISS)	5:709	Sharpe 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	
e	[1917] Euerciina (ISS)	5:666	e Physcoeneura (ISS)	(7)8:280
	[1917] Mimocastnia	5:652	Shepard 1931 Ann. ent. Soc. Ame	r. [b1864]
a	[1917] Mimocastnia	5:652	a Hewitsoniella	24(1):175
d	[1924] Eucorma (H)	5:1030,1088	Sharborn 1022 1022 Indan Aut	
Seit	z 1912-1927 In Seitz, Grossso	hmett, Frde [h1838]	Sherborn 1922-1933 Index Anim.	• • •
e	[1926] Tamala (ISS)	9.980	e 1932 Zonagra (ISS)	:7047
e	[1926] Thamola (ISS)	9.986	Shields 1975 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1	870]
	[1927] Metelodina (IOS)	9:1108	e Glebejus (ISS)	(28):27
			Shiraki & Sonan 1934 Zephyrus	
	per 1878 Verh. Ver. naturw. I	•		
TS	Pramesta	3:106,107	TS Agehana	5(4):177
12	Sabalassa	3:106	Shirôzu & Murayama 1943 Ent. W	orld [b1874]
Sem	per [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy	[b1840]	TS Leucantigius	11(107):2-4, f 1,2
TS	Baorynnis	5(2)(14):183	Shirôzu & Murayama 1951 Tyô to	Ga [h1875]
	•			
	per 1886-1892 In Semper, Re		a Leucantigius	2(3):17
15	1888 Cynitia	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f	Shiròzu & Nakanishi 1984 Tyô to	Ga [b1876]
75	1888 Felderia (M)	6-9 (2)/5)/5chmatt \1/2\40 al 17 f	a Kallimoides	34(3):107
13	1888 Felderia (H)	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(3):90, pl 17, f 6-9	Shirozu & Saigusa 1962 Nature Li	fe Southeast Asia [h1977]
d	1888 Felderia (H)	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(3):88	d Ethion (JOS)	2:63-64
a	1890 Hypothecia	(2)(5)(Schmett)1(5):204	a Pseudocoladenia	2:26
e	1892 Psolos (PS)	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319		
			Shirôzu & Saigusa 1971 Tyô to G	
	p 1828-1855 Surinaam. Vlind		c Protapatura	22(1-2):7
13	[1848] Cariomothis	.65, pl 29		

	ozu & Yamamoto 1956 Sie	eboldia [b1879]	Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Na	t Moscou [h1907]
a	Chrysozephyrus	1(4):381	d Apaturia (UE)	10(6):81
a	Cordelia	1(4):339,349	d Lycia (H & JOS)	10(6):81
a	Esakiozephyrus	1(4):376	d Melania (H & JOS)	10(6):81
е	Gonelilia (IOS)	1(4):339,348	d Melinaea (UE & H & JOS)	10(6):80
a	Gonerilia	1(4):339,348, errata slip facing	d Migonitis (H & JOS)	10(6):82
	Harranthia	422	e Mycaena (ISS)	10(6):96
a e	Howarthia Lonelilia (ISS)	1(4):371 1(4):329-421	d Phanessa (UE) d Symmachia (H & IOS)	10(6):80
a	Protantiglus	1(4):339,357	d Symmachia (H & JOS) d Zerinthia (UE)	10(6):82 10(6):82
a	Ravenna	1(4):360		
Cibo			Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Na	
	tani 1943 Trans. Kansai e		e Migonytis (ISS)	10(7):109
a,	Seokla	13(2):21	Sovinsky 1905 Revue Russe Ent.	[b1909]
Siba	tani 1946 Bull. Lep. Soc. J	apan [b1883]	e Collophrys (ISS)	5:109
a	Teratozephyrus	1(3):77	Speyer 1839 Isis von Oken [b191	01
Siba	tani 1974 J. Aust. ent. Soc	[b1884]	d Earina (JOS)	1839.98
TS	Melanolycaena	13(2):95, f 1,3,8,17,23		
a	Melanolycaena	13(2):95	Speyer 1877 In Edwards, Trans. a	
d	Rapsidia (JOS)	13(2):109	a Copaeodes	6:49,64
e	Tifea (ISS)	13(2):102	Speyer 1878 Stett. ent. Ztg [b191	[2]
Siba	tani & Ito 1942 Tenthred	o [b1886]	d Catodaulis (JOS)	39:179,181
a	Antigius	3(4):318	Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b191	131
a	Araragi	3(4):318	TS Ramburia (H)	40:342
a	Favonius	3(4):327	TS Reverdinia	40:344
a	Iratsume	3(4):328	TS Warrenohesperia	40:342
a. a	Neozephyrus Shirozua	3(4):324 3(4):322	Spitz 1931 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [l	19151
a	Wagimo	3(4):319	TS Cercyeuptychia	1:46
	ner 1892 Ent. News [b18		Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. New	e [h1017]
		•	TS Turnerina	11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f
	Epiphyes	3(9):222		
	ner 1896 Can. Ent. [b188		Stallings & Turner 1959 Lep. New	
12	Paratrytone (H)	28(7):187	e Ternerina (ISS)	12(3/4):94
Skir	ner 1898 Syn. Cat. N. Am	er. Rhop. [b1890]	Staudinger 1871 In Staud. & Wool	ke, Cat. Lep. Eur. [b1921]
e	Ancyloxpha (ISS)	:79	e Cerynthia (ISS)	(1):1
e	neopasia (ISS)	x (in index)	a Thaleropis	(2):17
e	Nisioniades (ISS)	x (in index)	Staudinger 1875 Verh. zoolbot.	Ges. Wien [b1922]
Skir	ner & Ramsden 1923 Pro	c. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1893]	TS Ebrietas	25:114
d	Godmania (H)	75:321	TS Staphylus	25:116
Skir			a Styx	25:92
	iner & Williams 1923 Trai	ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1896]	The same of the sa	25.02
а		ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1896] 49:137	TS Styx	25.93
_	Pseudocopaeodes	49:137	TS Styx Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg	b1923]
_	Pseudocopaeodes nner & Williams 1924 Trai	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897]		
Skir	Pseudocopaeodes nner & Williams 1924 Trai Problema	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg	b1923] 42:296
Skir	Pseudocopaeodes nner & Williams 1924 Trai	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50.62 k [b1898]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296
Skir a Sma	Pseudocopaeodes nner & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI)	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18)	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924]
Skir a Sma e e	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS)	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4):pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112
Skir a Sma	Pseudocopaeodes nner & Williams 1924 Trai Problema rt 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS)	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 lk [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)-pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188
Skir a Sma e e e e	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS)	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172,273	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)-pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188
Skir a Sma e e e e	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172,273 n, Ins. Georgia [b1899]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H&JOS)	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91
Skir a Sma e e e e e e Smi	Preudocopaeodes ner & Williams 1924 Trai Problema urt 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172.273 n, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H&JOS)	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 91
Skir a Sma e e e e e Smi TS	Pseudocopaeodes ner & Williams 1924 Trai Problema urt 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172.273 n, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Sc e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H&JOS)	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91
Skir a Sma e e e e e Smi TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172,273 n, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234
Skir a Sma e e e Smi TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p114 1:45, p123 1:25, p113	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 ::hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) pl 92
Skir a Sma e e e e e Smi TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p114 1:45, p123 1:25, p113 1:43, p122	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1] TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Eteone (ISS)	b1923] 42:296 ::hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)-pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)-pl 91 1(2)(19)-pl 91 1(2)(19)-pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)-pl 92 1(1)(19):232
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4):pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2):pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza	49:137 as, amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) pl 84
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis	49:137 as, amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4):pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2):pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis llen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p1 20 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p1 23 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p1 22 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4):pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 91 1(2)(19):pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2):pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2):pl 84 1(2):pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS TS TS TS TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis	49:137 as, amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a, Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) p1 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) p1 84 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188
Skir a Sma e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS Sne a	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis llen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p12, f4-6 15:15, p11, f1-3 b1902] 25:221	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) pl 84 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257
Skir a Sma e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS Sne a Sne	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p12, f4-6 15:15, p11, f1-3 b1902] 25:221	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1)(234; 1(2) pl 84 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(27):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257
Skir a Sma e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS Sne a Sne	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p114 1:45, p123 1:25, p13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p12, f4-6 15:15, p11, f1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) pl 91 1(2)(19) pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) pl 84 1(2) pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257
Skir a Smare e e e e e e Smir TS TS Snee TS TS Snee a Snee TS TS TS Snee TS TS Snee TS TS Snee TS TS TS Snee TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes llen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudoreptis llen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg TS Dublerebia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)·pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2)·pl 84 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20:257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi IS IS IS Sne IS Sne TS Sne TS Sne TS Sne TS Sne	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1997 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p1 20 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p1 23 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p1 22 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904]	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amathuxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)·pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2)·pl 84 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:227
Skiri a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS TS Sne a Sne TS TS Sne a	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudoreptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904] 37:67	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Prepanula (H) e [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)·pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2)·pl 84 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:227 47:227 47:202
Skiri a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS TS Sne a Sne TS TS Sne a	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1997 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904] 37:67	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amathuxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)·pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2)·pl 84 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:227 47:227 47:202
Skiri a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne a Sne a Sne a	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neorympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora Illen 1895 Tijdschr. Ent. [Cynitia	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172.273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 ib1904] 37:67	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Prepanula (H) e [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia	b1923] 42:296 :hmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4)·pl 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 91 1(2)(19)·pl 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2)·pl 84 1(2)·pl 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:227 47:227 47:202
Skiri a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne a Sne a Sne a	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neorympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora Illen 1895 Tijdschr. Ent. [Cynitia	49:137 ns. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ik [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172.273 n. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 ib1904] 37:67	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1884] Epizomia (ISS) e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Orophila a [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Folygrapha TS [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Selenophanes c [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Zeuxamathusia TS [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit.	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) p1 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) p1 84 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:202 [Iris] [b1926] 2(1):147 2(1):147
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi IS TS TS TS Sne TS TS Sne a Sne a Sne a Sne	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neorympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora Illen 1895 Tijdschr. Ent. [Cynitia	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172,273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, p120 1:27, p1 14 1:45, p123 1:25, p1 13 1:43, p122 b1901] 15:27, p1 2, f 4-6 15:15, p1 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904] 37:67	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Selenophanes c [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. a Psoios TS Sabania	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) p1 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) p1 84 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:202 [Iris] [b1926] 2(1):147 2(1):147 2(1):170
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi IS TS TS TS Sne TS TS Sne a Sne a Sne a Sne	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Trai Problema art 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudargynnis Illen 1882 Tijdschr. Ent. [Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora Illen 1895 Tijdschr. Ent. [Cynitia	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 k [b1898] 274 (18) 274 263 :172.273 a. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904] 37:67 b1905] 38:20 5 Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland. :40, pl 5, f	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1] TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Solution [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Selenophanes c [1887] Selenophanes c [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. a Psolos	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) p1 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1)(234; 1(2) p1 84 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:202 [Iris] [b1926] 2(1):147 2(1):170 [Iris] [b1927]
Skir a Sma e e e e Smi TS TS TS Sne TS TS Sne a Sne a Sne E Sne TS TS	Pseudocopaeodes mer & Williams 1924 Tran Problema Int 1975 Int. Butterfly Boo Antipodolycaena (PWI) Druryeia (ISS) Normannia (ISS) Strymondia (ISS) th 1797 In Abbot & Smith Achalarus Euristrymon Lerema Neonympha Thorybes Illen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [Monza Pseudoneptis Illen 1892 Tijdschr. Ent. [Oreolyce Rhinelephas Illen 1894 Tijdschr. Ent. [Diagora Illen 1895 Tijdschr. Ent. [Cynitia Illen van Vollenhoven 1869 900] Aoa	49:137 as. amer. ent. Soc. [b1897] 50:62 ak [b1898] :274 (18) :274 :263 :172:273 at. Ins. Georgia [b1899] 1:39, pl 20 1:27, pl 14 1:45, pl 23 1:25, pl 13 1:43, pl 22 b1901] 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 15:15, pl 1, f 1-3 b1902] 25:221 b1903] 35:143 34:146 b1904] 37:67 b1905] 38:20 5 Faun. ent. Indo-Néerland.	Staudinger 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [1 TS Dublerebia Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. So e [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1886] Bulboneura (ISS) a [1887] Amathuxidia b [1887] Amaxidia TS [1887] Amphiselenis (H & JOS) TS [1887] Amphiselenis a [1887] Astraeodes TS [1887] Calvus (JOS) TS [1887] Catargynnis (JOS) TS [1887] Drepanula (H) e [1887] Eteone (ISS) a [1887] Polygrapha TS [1887] Pseudomaniola TS [1887] Roeberella a [1887] Selenophanes c [1887] Zeuxamathusia TS [1887] Zeuxamathusia a [1888] Amphiselenis c [1888] Hopfferia Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. TS 1886 Polycaena a 1886 Polycaena TS 1886 Sarthusia Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. a Psoios TS Sabania	b1923] 42:296 chmett. [b1924] 1(2)(4) p1 27 1(1)(20):114 1(1)(13):112 1(1)(17):188 1(2)(19) p1 91 1(2)(19) p1 95; (1)(20):2633 1(1)(-):259 1(1)(6):234 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(19):232 1(1)(17):182 1(1):234; 1(2) p1 84 1(2) p1 92 1(1)(18):212 1(1)(17):188 1(1)(20):257 Bd 1(Th. 1)(20):257 Ztg [b1925] 47:227 47:202 [Iris] [b1926] 2(1):147 2(1):147 2(1):170

CA-				
ota	udinger 1891 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Ir	is] [b1928]	Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent.	[b1952] (continued)
a	Euptera	4(1):98	d 1828 Mancipium (H & JOS)	1:22
TS	•	4(1):98, pl 1, f 6	d 1828 Nemeobius (JOS)	1:28
a		4(1):102	e 1835 Leptoria (ISS)	4:404
73		4(1):102	e 1835 Thymelinus (ISS)	4:405
ь		4(1):105	Charles 1020 Coat Cat Bu Inc. [Fioral
TS	• •	4(1):141	Stephens 1829 Syst. Cat. Br. Ins.	
TS		4(1):141	d Pieris (H & JOS)	.6
ď	(,	4(1):141	Stephens 1850 List Spec. Brit. Ania	m Reit Mus [b1054]
	, .		*	
TS	4	4(1):141	e Epinephila (ISS)	5(Lep.):7
a	Pseudathyma	4(1):90	Stephens 1856 List Spec. Brit. Ani:	m Brit Mue [h1955]
Sta	udinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [In	isl [b1929]		
		4(2):215	e Chlorophanus (ISS)	5(Lep.):16
a			e Jasonides (ISS)	5(Lep):2
T		4(2):215	e Xerene (ISS)	5(Lep.):3
T	Palaeophilotes	4(2):235, pl 3, f 2	Stichel 1899 Berl. ent. Z. [b1956]	
Sta	udinger 1894 Deut, ent. Zeit. [li	ris] [b1930]		44.773
-	•	7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17	c Oreogenes	44:321
T		7:56, pr 1, 1 7,10,17	Stichel 1902 Berl. ent. Z. [b1958]	
T			a Catoblepia	46(4):491
T		7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17	a Catobiepia	10(4).431
T	The state of the s	7:56, pl 1, f 7,16,17	Stichel 1906 Gen. Insectorum [b1	959}
d	Trifurcula (H)	7:56	d Ategana (JOS)	36:10
Sta	audinger 1895 Deut. ent. Zeit. [In	ris] [b1931]	c Syntegana	36:12
c	Waigeum	8:153-155		
			Stichel 1907 Gen. Insectorum [b1	961]
Sta	audinger 1897 Deut. ent. Zeit. [I	ris] [b1932]	d Metamandana (JOS)	63:6
T	Antopedaliodes	10:127, pl 6, f 3	Stichel 1907-1921 In Seitz, Grosss	chmett Frde [h1062]
T	•	10:145-146, pl 5, f 10		
a	Manerebia	10:139-143	e [1909] Amoena (ISS)	1:156
	S Manerebia	10:139-141, pl 5, f 4K	Stichel 1909 Berl. ent. Z. [b1963]	
T		10:135, pl 6, f	a Leucochimona	E2/2/4\:272
	Sabatoga	10:143, pl 5, f 2	а репсоститова	53(3/4):273
a		10:143	Stichel 1909 Berl. ent. Z. [b1964]	
			a Teratophthalma	54(1/2):1
	audinger 1901 Cat. Lep. Palae. F	aun. (3rd ed) [b1933]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1(2) - 27.2
T	S Az uritis	1:22	Stichel 1910 Berl. ent. Z. [b1965]	
C+	einhauser 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus.	[b1025]	d Argyrogramma (H)	55(1/2):12
		-	a Calocias ma	55(1/2):59
a	-	(22):13	a Carlomothis	55(1/2):54
T	S Onespa	(22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80	a Chalodeta	55(1/2):15
St				
	einhauser 1986 Rull Allyn Mus	[b1937]	d Charmona (H)	55(1/2):15
	einhauser 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus.		d Charmona (H) a Parcella	55(1/2):15 55(1/2):59
a		[b1937] (104):8	a Parcella	55(1/2):59
a		(104):8		55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51
a	Narcosius	(104):8	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42
Ste C	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966]
Ste C Ste	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b]	(104):8 . [b1940] 111:130 941]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228
Ste C Ste	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138
Ste C Ste	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena	(104):8 . [b1940] 111:130 941]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176
Store Store	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218
Store Store	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc.	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):218
Store Store	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc.	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236
Str. C	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc.	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):218
Str. C Str. C Str. E Str. Str.	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236
a Str Str c Str e Str a	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium T Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22
a Str Str c Str e Str a	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236
a Str Str c Str e Str a	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium T Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22
Str. C Str. C Str. C Str. e Str. a Str. a	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annls Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annls Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13.8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium T Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voitinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1]	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967]
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Apodemia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):176 112(A):176 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):285,287
a Store Store Store Store Store Store Store	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneavela	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Apodemia a Callistium	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):285,287 112(B):257
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):337 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285:287 112(B):257 112(B):328
Strice St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):23 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):328 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78
a Store Control of Stor	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat.	(104):8 . [b1940]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium T Prerographium Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):176 112(A):18 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293
Store Strands	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS)	(104):8 . [b1940] .111:130 .941] .13.9, pl.1, f.12 .13.8 .4fr. Noire [b1942] .40:351 .8go Belge [b1943] .8vo).49:28 .cent. (8vo) [b1945] .(Zool.)94:24 .fr. Noire [b1946] .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] .Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1 TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285,287 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294
Store Strands	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat.	(104):8 . [b1940] .111:130 .941] .13.9, pl.1, f.12 .13.8 .4fr. Noire [b1942] .40:351 .8go Belge [b1943] .8vo).49:28 .cent. (8vo) [b1945] .(Zool.)94:24 .fr. Noire [b1946] .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] .Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285 287 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS)	(104):8 . [b1940] .111:130 .941] .13.9, pl.1, f.12 .13.8 .4fr. Noire [b1942] .40:351 .8go Belge [b1943] .8vo).49:28 .cent. (8vo) [b1945] .(Zool.)94:24 .fr. Noire [b1946] .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] .Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Fterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voitinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285,287 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneavela Pseudoneavela empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br.	(104):8 . [b1940] .111:130 .941] .13.9, pl.1, f.12 .13.8 .4fr. Noire [b1942] .40:351 .8go Belge [b1943] .8vo).49:28 .cent. (8vo) [b1945] .(Zool.)94:24 .fr. Noire [b1946] .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .26(A):1265 .Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] .Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285,287 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):340
Strice St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br. 1948] Baliochila	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Fterographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voitinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285;287 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239
a Strict	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Ferographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):340 112(B):290
a Strict	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneavela Pseudoneavela empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In	(104):8 . [b1940]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol.	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):176 112(A):18 112(A):137 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970]
a Strict	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Ferographium c Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):340 112(B):290
a Strict	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [bl S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc. Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneavela Pseudoneavela empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In	(104):8 . [b1940]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colaciticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol.	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263
String St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [bl S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Ferographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):293 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972]
Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str.	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colactiticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263
Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str.	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodones empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13:9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium Ferographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):293 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972]
Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str.	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [bl S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneavela Pseudoneavela empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colactiticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973]	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285_287 112(B):293 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972]
Strict St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus	(104):8 . [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13.8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) . Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):340 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus	(104):8 . [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13.8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) . Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS) e Xinias (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):72 967] 112(B):285;287 112(B):257 112(B):293, pl 27, f 78 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br. 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319 r. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium e Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):340 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321
Strong St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In M Hemiolaus Iolaphilus Philiolaus	(104):8 . [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13.8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) . Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS) e Xinias (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):340 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321
Strict St	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In Etesiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In D Etesiolaus	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319 c. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):174	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS) e Xinias (ISS) Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1974] e Psadilopteris (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321 Pars 40:491
Stranschaft Strans	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In S Etesiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In D Etesiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In Talcuna tephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent.	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 ist. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319 c. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):174 [b1952]	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium a Thyranota (IOS) a Thysanota a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TS Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS) e Xinias (ISS) Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1974] e Psadilopteris (ISS) Stichel 1939 Lep. Cat. [b1977]	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321 Pars 40:491
Stranschaft Strans	Narcosius empffer 1942 Annis Soc. ent. Fr. Pseudonacaduba empffer 1946 Revue fr. Ent. [b] S Pseudoliptena Pseudoliptena empffer 1954 Mem. Inst. Franc Petraleia (ISS) empffer 1956 Annis Mus. r. Con Toxochitona empffer 1961 Annis Mus. r. Afr. Mimeresia empffer 1964 Bull. Inst. franc. A S Pseudoneaveia Pseudoneaveia empffer 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Powelli (ISS) empffer & Bennett 1953 Bull. Br 1948] Baliochila Cnodontes empffer & Bennett 1958 Bull. In M Hemiolaus iolaphilus Philiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In Etesiolaus empffer & Bennett 1959 Bull. In D Etesiolaus	(104):8 [b1940] 111:130 941] 13.9, pl 1, f 12 13:8 Afr. Noire [b1942] 40:351 go Belge [b1943] (8vo)49:28 cent. (8vo) [b1945] (Zool)94:24 fr. Noire [b1946] 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 26(A):1265 Hist. (Ent.) [b1947] Suppl. 10:322 (index for virginea) Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:85 3:101 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1949] 20(A)(4):1254 20(A)(4):1298 20(A)(4):1336 st. franc. Afr. Noire [b1950] 21(A)(1):319 c. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):174	a Parcella a Phaenochitonia TM Rodinia Stichel 1910 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Chimastrum a Colacticus a Comphotis TM Mesenopsis a Paraphthonia a Pterographium TS Pterographium TS Pterographium a Voltinia Stichel 1911 Gen. Insectorum [b1] TM Apodemia a Callistium a Catocyclotis TS Dinoplotis a Dinoplotis c Elaphrotis TM Lasaia TM Phaenochitonia TM Thysanota a Zabuella Stichel 1925 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [TS Mycastor Stichel 1929 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. TS Pixus Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1973] e Meliboea (ISS) e Xinias (ISS) Stichel 1930 Lep. Cat. [b1974] e Psadilopteris (ISS)	55(1/2):59 55(1/2):51 54(1/2):42 966] 112(A):228 112(A):138 112(A):176 112(A):218 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):236 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(A):22 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):257 112(B):258 112(B):293 112(B):293 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):294 112(A):184,185 112(A):239 112(B):290 b1970] 20:263 [b1972] 15:24 Pars 40:321 Pars 40:491

Stichel 193	9 Lep. Cat. [b1977] (c	ontinued)	Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. k	(apellen [b1978] (continued)
d Sidero	nidia (JOS)	93:720	TS [1790] Dophia	Aanhangs::132, pl 28, f 2
Stoll 1780-	1790 In Cramer, Uitl. K	apellen [b1978]	TS [1790] Hesperia (H)	Aanhangs::61, pl 13, f 4
TS [1780]	Applas	4(27) 64, pl 320, f C,D	TS [1790] Megonostoma (JOS) TS [1790] Narcosius	Aanhangs::176, pl 41, f 2 Aanh::171, pl 39, f 8
	Brachycoryne	4(28):78, pl 328, f E	TS [1790] Nebroda	Aanhangs:135, pl 29, f 2
TS [1780]		4(28):84, pl 332, f C.D	TS [1790] Olynthus	Aanhangs:168, pl 38, f 6
TS [1780] TS [1780]		4(28):87, pl 335, f A,B	TS [1790] Pantoporia	Aanhangs.:149, pl 33, f 4,4D
TS [1780]		4(27).62, pl 319, f D.E 4(25):20, pl 300, f C.D	TS [1790] Phaenochitonia	Aanhangs.:61, pl 13, f 4
	Ephyriades	-4(28):78, pl 328, f F	TS [1790] Pterygospidea	Aanhangs:127, pl 26, f 4,4c
TS [1780]		4(28):90, pl 336, f G,H	TS [1790] Rahinda (JOS) TS [1790] Zerene	Aanhangs::149, pl 33, f 4,40 Aanhangs::176, pl 41, f 2
TS [1780]	Forbestra	4(25):17, pl 297		
TS [1780]	•	4(27).62, pl 319, f F,G	Stoneham 1940 Bull. Stoneham N	
TS [1780]		4(28):88, pl 335, f F,G	a Pseudohuphina	(40):4
TS [1780]	Megistanis (H)	4(28):82, pl 331, f D.E.	Stoneham 1957 Bull. Stoneham N	lus. [b1980]
TS [1780]		4(28):80, pl 330, f A,B 4(28):89 (pro parte), pl 136, f B,	a Afrodryas	(70) [1]
15 (1.00)		nec A	a Lepteronia	(70) [1]
TS [1780]	Memphis	4(28):79, pl 329, f C,D	Stoneham 1964 Butts west, Keny	a [b1981]
	Menander	4(28):86, pl 334, f C.D	e Hadrodontes (NTSD)	(9):102
TS [1780]		4(28):85, pl 33, f C.D		
	Monura (H)	4(27) 53, pl 315, f B,C	Strand 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b1982]	2/22/176
	Mycalesis Tharops (H)	4(28):75, pl 326, f E.F.	TS Timoconia c Timoconia	3(33):176
	Xenophanes	4(28):86, pl 334, f C,D 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H		3(33):176
	Zingha	4(27):53, pl 315, f B,C	Strand 1910 Ent. Rundsch. [b198	33]
	Aecas (JOS)	4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B	c Pseudothecla	27(22):162
TS [1781]	Aides	4(29):103, pl 343, f E.F	c Superflua	27(22):162
	Anthopsyche	4(29):94, pl 338, f E,F	c Thecliolia c Tuttiola	27(22):162
	Baspa	4(31):142, pl 362, f G,H		27(22):162
	Catacroptera	4(29):93, pl 338, f A,B	Strand 1911 Arch Naturgesch	
	Celaenorrhinus Didonis	4(30):123, pl 354, f H 4(30):116, pl 349, f E,F	TS Eresinopsides	(A)77(1):193
	Dublella	4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C	a Eresinopsides	(A)77(1):193
TS [1781]		4(29):101, pl 342, f AB	Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b198	85]
TS [1781]	Dyscophus (H)	4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B	TS Apallaga	28:143
TS [1781]		4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B	c Apallaga	28:143
	Lasaia	4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C	Strand 1912 Fauna Exotica [b19	87]
TS [1781] TS [1781]	Notheme Pardaleodes	4(28):88, pl 335, f C 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F	c Triteleura	2(11):44
	Parrhasius	4(29):98, pl 341, f B,C	Strand 1928 Arch. Naturgesch. [h19891
TS [1781]		4(31):146, pl 366, f D	c Warrenohesperia	(A)92(8):74
	Phasis	4(29) 99, pl 341, f D,E		
TS [1781]	Phlebodes	4(30):123, pl 354, f F _i G	Strand 1932 Folia zool. hydrobio	
TS [1781]		4(30):122, pl 354, f A	a Argyrogrammana	4(1):144
	Synale	4(31):145, pl 365, f l K	d Charmonona (JOS) a Eucorna	4(1):145 4(1):146
	Taglades Talites (JOS)	4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F 4(31):146, pl 366, f B,C	a idioneuruia	4(1):146
	Telemiades	4(30):123, pl 354, f D.E.	a Lucillella	4(1):147
1 1	Apaustus	4(33):215, pl 393, f HJ	a Roeberella	4(1):145
	Ate (JOS)	4(33):213, pl 392, f LM	Strand 1942 Folia zool, hydrobia	ol. [b1991]
3 . 3	Axiocerses	4(32):176, pl 379, f B,C	a Stygnolepis	11(2):389
	Azanus	4(33):209, pl 390, f L,M 4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G.	Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. I	
1 1	Cacyreus Calpodes	4(33):212, pl 392, f A.B	*******	
	Carystus	4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K	e [1874] cupida (ISS) e [1874] prntia (ISS)	(10):85 1(8):63
	Coeliades	4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F		
	Cyclosemia	4(33):213, pl 392, f E.F	Strecker 1878 Butts Moths N. An	
TS [1782]		4(33):204, pl 388, f G.H	e crysophanus (ISS)	:267 :103
TS [1782]		4(33):202, pl 387, f F,G 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G	e Fumenea (ISS) e Feneseca (ISS)	:103
	Hyalothyrus Hyreus (H)	4(32):176, pl 379, f F,G	e Melithaea (ISS)	:119
TS [1782]		4(33):210, pl 391, f C.D	e Tharsalia (ISS)	:102
	Parantica	4(32):173, pl 377, f E	Sulzer 1776 Abgekürtze Gesch.	Ins [b1994]
TS [1782]	Phryne (RC)	4(32):166, pl 373, f D.E.	TS Arawacus	:144, pl 19, f 10,11
TS [1782]		4(33):213, pl 392, f LM	TS Argeformia	:144, pl 16, f 8,9
TS [1782]		4(33):213, pl 392, f N ₂ O 4(32):173, pl 377, f F	TS Pareuptychla	pi, 19, f 10,11
TS [1782]	Ravadeba Rhopalocampta (JOS)	4(32):173, pl 377, 17 4(33):210, pl 391, f E.F	Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illust	r [b1996]
	Salatis	4(33).215, pl 393, f E	d 1820 Drusilla (H & JOS)	(1)1() pl 11
TS [1782]		4(32):178, pl 380, f D£	TS 1820 Ismene (H)	(1)1(3):pl 16
	Spioniades	4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M	d 1820 Ismene (H)	(1)1(3) pl 16
TS [1782]	Telles	4(33):211, pl 391, f IK	c 1820 Licinia	(1)1()pl 15
	Thisbe	4(32):171, pl 376, f E.F	TS 1821 Mahotis	(3)1():pl 61, f 1
	Triphysa	4(32):166, pl 373, f D.E.	TS 1821 Orses	(1)1(7) pl 40
	Vadebra	4(33):207, pl 389, f E.F Aanhangs. :25, pl 25, f 5	c 1821 Tamyris	(1)1(6).pl 33
	Aetheius (RC) Ageronia	Aanhangs 22, pl 5 f 1	b 1821 Terias TM [1821] Thecla	(1)1():pl 22 (1)2:pl 69
	Nisoniades	Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A	TS 1822 Karanga	(1)2(20).pl 102
	Cabirus	Aanhangs.:(2):43, pl 9, f 1		
	Cunizza	Aanhangs:156, pl 35, f 1		

Swainson 1827 Phil. Mag. [b1997	1	Swinhoe 1000-1012 In Moore Law	Ind [h2000] /
e Parnassus (ISS)	(ns)1(2):183	Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep c [1913] Tamela	10(117):207
Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr.		n [1913] Thoressa	10(120):284
	•	Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	
a [1829] Rhetus c [1830] Marius	(2)1(7):pl 33 (2)1:pl 45	TS Tecupa	(8)20:411
d [1831] Amynthia (JOS)	(2)1:pl 65 [recte 63]	с Тесира	(8)20:411
c [1831] Endymion	(2)2(18):pl 85		
d [1831] Eudamus (JOS)	(2)2:pl 48	Swinhoe 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	
TS [1831] Euterpe	(2)2(16) pl 74	c Arunena	(9)3:317 (9)3:317
a [1831] Euterpe a [1831] Melete	(2)2(16):pl 74 (2)2:pl 70	a Quedara	(9)3:316
d [1831] Peleus (H & JOS)	(2)2:pl 79 (2)2(16):pl 75	TS Quedara	(9)3:316
a [1832] Arcas	(2)2(19):pl 88	Takanami 1982 Memoirs Tsukada	Colln [b2011]
d [1832] Chlorisses (JOS)	(2)2(19):pl 89	a Paruparo	452
TS [1832] Cressida	(2)3(21):pl 94	•	
a [1832] Cressida	(2)3(21) pl 94	Talbot 1928 Bull. Hill Mus. [b2013	
TS [1832] Eurycus (JOS) d [1832] Jasia (JOS & RC)	(2)3(21):pl 94 (2)3(10):pl 90	TS Joiceya	2(3):214
a [1832] Protesilam	(2)2(19):pl 90 (2)2:pl 93	a Joiceya	2(3):214
c [1833] Amphrisius	(2)3():pl 98	Talbot 1932 Entomologist [b2014	
TS [1833] Amphrisius	(2)3():pl 98	a Dixeia	65:36
d [1833] Clytia (H)	(2)3:pl 120	Talbot 1932 Lep. Cat. [b2015]	
c [1833] Erina TS [1833] Ethelida (PS)	(2)3(29) pl 134	e Anapheis (ISS)	Pars 53:185
TS [1833] Ethelida (PS) d [1833] Leptocircus (JOS)	(2)3():pl 111 (2)3:pl 106	Talbot 1939 Fauna Brit. India (But	ts) (ed. 2). [h2018]
TS [1833] Lucia	(2)3(29):135 et explic.	e Delchinia (ISS)	1:200,593
a [1833] Lucia	(2)3(29):pl 135	e Paranticopis (ISS)	1:200,233 sqq.
d [1833] Nais (H)	(2)3(39) pl 136	TM Paranticopsis	1:200
TS [1833] Nais (H)	(2)3(29) pl 136 et explic	Tegetmeier 1874 Reprint of Bodd	aert's Table [h2010]
d [1833] Petreus (JOS)	(2)3:pl 110	e Papilia (ISS)	:4, pl 43, f 1.2
d [1833] Podalirius (H) d [1833] Polydorus (H)	(2)3:pl 105 (2)3:pl 101		
TS [1833] Teracolus	(2)3():pl 115	Thieme 1904 Berl. ent. Z. [b2020]	
b [1833] Teracolus	(2)3():pl 115	TS Punargentus	49:160
d [1833] Thoas (JOS)	(2)3:pl 121	Thieme 1905 Berl. ent. Z. [b2021]	
c [1833] Zeonia	(2)3(24):pl 111	a Eretris	50:131
TS [1833] Zeonia	(2)3(24):pi 111	TS Muscopedaliodes	50:83, pl 2, f 17
Swainson 1901 J. New York ent. S	oc. [b1995]	TS Redonda	50.98, pl 1, f 7
e Gymnaecia (ISS)	9(2):79	TS Steremnia a Steremnia	50:137
Swinhoe 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Loi	nd [b2000]		50:131
e Chares (ISS)	1885(1):145	Thieme 1907 Berl. ent. Z. [b2022]	
e Delchina (ISS)	1885(1):146	a Cheimas	51(2):175
e Opheides (ISS)	1885:145	a Dioriste a Mygona	51(2):171 51(2):162
e Zethes (ISS)	1885:144	a Panarche	51(2):228
Swinhoe 1887 J. Bombay nat. Hist			
	. Soc. [b2001]	d Polymastus (H)	51(2):138
e Ophiedes (ISS)	:. Soc. [b2001] 2(4):279	d Polymastus (H) c Proboscis	51(2):138 51(2):168
e Ophiedes (ISS)	2(4):279	c Proboscis	51(2):168
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	2(4):279 nd. [b2002]	(51(2):168 2023]
e Ophiedes (ISS)	2(4):279 nd. [b2002] 41(3):329	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140
e <i>Ophiedes</i> (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Loi c Burara	2(4):279 nd. [b2002]	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025]
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Los c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS)	2(4):279 nd. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537
e <i>Ophiedes</i> (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Loi c Burara a Caltoris	2(4):279 nd. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003]	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist	2(4):279 nd. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026]
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027]
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006]	c Proboscis Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus.	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029]
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008]	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Leg e [1909] Agalais (ISS)	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008]	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]. b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]. b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madals c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]. b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033]
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):230	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]. b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Eng	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS)	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(108):273	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]: b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Enta a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H)	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS) c [1912] Pola	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):236 9(108):273 9(106):226	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]: b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Enta 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7.8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5.6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS)	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(108):273	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Gecana e [1912] Fola c [1912] Sartora a [1912] Spialia c [1912] Tothrix	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):230 9(108):273 9(106):226 9(106):229	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Enta a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas a 1927 Uranobothria	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259 70:261
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Gecana e [1912] Gecana e [1912] Fola c [1912] Sartora a [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):230 9(108):273 9(106):229 10(113):99 9(106):233 9(106):239	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:256,277 70:259 70:261 71:181,194
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madals c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS) c [1912] Pola c [1912] Sartora a [1912] Spialla c [1912] Zehala TM [1913] Bryna	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):234 9(106):239 9(108):273 9(106):229 10(113):99 9(106):233 9(106):229 10(123):348	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]: b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (C Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Enta a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas a 1927 Uranobothria c 1928 Akasinula	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259 70:261
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Hima a Hima Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS) c [1912] Pola c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix IM [1913] Bryna TM [1913] Bryna TM [1913] Caltoris	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(100):234 9(106):230 9(108):273 9(106):226 9(106):229 10(113):99 9(106):233 9(106):229 10(123):348 10(121):299	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]: b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Enta a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas a 1927 Uranobothria c 1928 Akasinula a 1928 Monodontides	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5.6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259 70:261 71:181,194 71:258
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Ilma a Ilma Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909 Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Hantanus (ISS) c [1912] Pola c [1912] Fola c [1912] Sartora a [1912] Spialia c [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix c [1913] Machachus	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(106):234 9(106):234 9(106):235 9(108):273 9(106):226 10(113):99 9(106):239 10(113):99 9(106):239 10(123):348 10(121):299 10(117):194	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b] b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas a 1927 Uramobothria c 1928 Akasinula a 1928 Monodontides a 1928 Ptox a 1928 Udara	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259 70:261 71:181,194 71:288 71:181,184 71:181,194
e Ophiedes (ISS) Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot c Burara a Caltoris e Salaturia (ISS) Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Hima a Hima Swinhoe 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist TS Lyela a Lyela Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lot a Sabera Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Let e [1909] Agalais (ISS) b [1909] Madais c [1910] Edales TM [1911] Zinaspa TM [1912] Burara c [1912] Gecana e [1912] Hantanus (ISS) c [1912] Pola c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Spialla c [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix c [1912] Tothrix IM [1913] Bryna TM [1913] Bryna TM [1913] Caltoris	2(4):279 ad. [b2002] 41(3):329 41(3):323 41(3):268 . [b2003] (7)16:613 (7)16:613 . [b2005] (8)1:60 (8)1:60 ad. [b2006] 56(1):30 b. Ind. [b2008] 7(78):122 7(79):152 8(86):37 9(100):74 9(100):234 9(106):230 9(108):273 9(106):226 9(106):229 10(113):99 9(106):233 9(106):229 10(123):348 10(121):299	Thierry-Mieg 1904 Naturaliste [b]: b Paraphnaeus Tindale 1922 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus a Adaluma TS Adaluma Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (TM Erysichton Tite 1963 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (c Cyprotides c Microscena Tite & Dickson 1973 Bull. Br. Mus. a Argyraspodes a Argyrocupha a Oxychaeta a Trimenia a Tylopaedia Toxopeus 1927-1928 Tijdschr. Ent a 1927 Acytolepis d 1927 Cosmolyce (JOS) d 1927 Moorea (H) a 1927 Oreolyce a 1927 Rhinelephas a 1927 Uranobothria c 1928 Akasinula a 1928 Monodontides a 1928 Monodontides	51(2):168 2023] 26(415):140 t. [b2025] 46:537 46:537, pl 31, f 1,2 Ent.) [b2026] 13(4):102 Ent.) [b2027] 14(5):213 14(5):219 nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2029] 29(5):233, f 13,14 29(5):234, f 7,8 29(5):232, f 11,12 29(5):233, f 5,6 29(5):232, f 9,10 t. [b2033] 70:271,288 70:268, nota 70:255 70:256,277 70:259 70:261 71:181,194 71:288 71:181,184 71:181,194

Toxe	opeus 1929 Tijdschr. Ent. (b2	034] (continued)	Tutt	1905-	1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Br	atts [b2055] (continued)
a	Discolampa	72(3/4):232	c		Favria	1:218
TS	lonolyce	72(3/4):236	d		Hallia (H)	1:261
a	lonolyce	72(3/4):236	d		Langia (H & JOS)	1:314
d	Peplodyta (JOS)	72(3/4):230	c		Lowela	1:314
TS	Petrelaea	72(3/4):242	a		Muschampia	1:218
a	Petrelaea	72(3/4):242	d		Powellia (H)	1:218
c	Pycnophallium	72(3/4):228	c	[1906]	Sloperia	1:218
Tox	opeus 1930 De soorte als Fun	ectie (h2035)	d	[1906]	Watsonia (H)	1(6):191
	•	· · ·	e	[1907]	Acromachus (ISS)	1:131
a	Psychonotis	:129 nota	d	[1907]	Bakeria (H)	2:142
Trin	nen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond	d. [b2036]	a		Coreana	2:276
a	Durbania	(3)1:400	d		Edwardsia (H)	2:142
TS	Durbania	(3)1:400	d		Erschoffia (H)	2:142
TS	Paralethe	(3)1:399	d		Felderia (H)	2:142
TS	Ziz ula	(3)1:403	a		Fixsenia	2:142
Trin	nen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond	d. [b2037]	a d	-	Japonica Klugia (H)	2:277 2:142
TS	Artitropa	(3)1:290	ď		Kollaria (H)	2:142
TS	-	(3)1:280	ď		Leechia (H & RC)	2:142
			c		Nordmannia	2:143
Trin	nen 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond	d. [b2038]	a		Ussuriana	2:276
TS	Bowkeria	(3)2:178	c	-	Binghamia	3:41.42
TS	Epamera	(3)2:176	c	-	Chattendenia	2:483
TS	Netrobalane	(3)2:180	d		Raywardia (JOS)	2:484
	Sapaea	(3)2:180	c		Strymonidia	2:483
TS	Stugeta	(3)2:176	a	[1908]	Tongeia	3:41,43
TS		(3)2:179	a	[1909]	Albulina	3(6):154
TS	Zintha	(3)2:177	d	[1909]	Hirsutina (JOS)	3:154
Trin	nen 1868 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	d. [b2039]	d	[1909]	Latiorina (JOS)	3:155
TS	Alenia	16(1):92	ь	[1909]	Vacciniina	3:154
a	Deloneura	16(1):81	Tutt	1906	Ent. Rec. [b2056]	
TS	Deloneura	16(1):83, pl 5, f 4		Arici	•	18:131
T5	Oraidium	16(1):89, pl 5, f 7	a		itrina	18:131
TS	Tylopaedia	16(1):83, pl 5, f 5; pl 6, f 6,7	e		soptera (ISS)	18:131
TS	Zophopetes	16(1):96, pl 6, f 10			optera (JOS)	18:131
Trin	nen 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	d [h2040]	d		cia (JOS)	18:131
TS		18(4):386, pl 6, f 13	d		is (JOS)	18:130
13	1 b I Ca Flat	10(4).500, pt 0, 1 15	TM	Scoli	tantides	18:131
Trin	nen 1873 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	d. [b2041]	Tuel	ar 101	5 J. Bombay nat. Hist.	Sec. [b2058]
TS	Argyraspodes	21(2):114	-			
TS	Baliochila	21(2):117			dochliaria dochliaria	24(1):139, pl 3, f 26 24(1):139
TS	Dingana	21(2):102, pl 1, f 1	8.			
TS	Parosmodes	21(2):122	Ung	emach	i 1932 Mém. Soc. Sci. i	nat, phy. Maroc [b2059]
Trir	nen 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon-	d. [b2042]	8	Hircu	ıs (ISS)	32:88
	Poecilmitis	22(3):337, pl 2, f 7	TS	Mon	ile	32:90
			c	Mon	ile	32:90
Trir	nen 1883 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon	d. [b2043]	Unz	icker	1911 Fauna Exotica [b	20601
TS	Durbaniopsis	31(4):354	e		aribia (ISS)	1(1):3
Trir	men 1887-1889 In Trimen & B	owker, S. Afr. Butts [b2044]	e		irius (ISS)	1(2):6
a	1887 Lachnocnema	2:233	e		gyrius (ISS)	1(1):3
	1887 Paraphnaeus	2:146-150	e		ha (ISS)	1(1):2
a	1887 Pardopsis	1:182	e		nassa (ISS)	1(2):5
	1887 Stygionympha	1:84	е		mais (ISS)	1(1):4
	1887 Trimenia	2:192	е	Pyrri	banoea (ISS)	1(1):4
	1887 Tuxentius	2:82	e		hauoea (ISS)	1(1):2
		d [b2045]	e		hauvea (ISS)	1(2):6
	men 1891 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon	39(1):176	е		yrus (ISS)	1(1):2
12	Chrysoritis	39(1):170	е	Thyc	anassa (ISS)	1(1):3
Tri	men 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. Lon	d. [b2046]	Ure	ta 193	8 Revta chil. Hist. nat.	[b2061]
а	Erikssonia	1819(1):91	TS		sochila	41:278, pl 12, f 3,4
TS	Erikssonia	1819(1):91				
	men 1895 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon	d fb20471	Ure		5 Boln Mus. nac. Hist.	
			TS		na ne ma	26:66,67, pl 1, f 3; pl 2, f 4
TS		43(2):181, pl 5, f 1	ь		nanema	26.66
TS		43(2):181, pl 5, f 1			sochila	26:58
Tri	men 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon	id. [b2048]	Val	lentin	1894 Naturaliste [b20	064]
TS	Cnodontes	46(1):12, pl 1, f 7,8	TS	Idata	a	16:260
a	Desmolycaena	46(1):7	1100	de De	il 1896 Notes Leyden	Mus. [b2065]
TS	Desmolycaena	46(1):7				17:205
Tue	ely 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b20]	501	a		aliopsis	
		15.9	van	der H	loeven 1839 Tijdschr.	nat. geschied. physiol. [b2066]
	Vaga		TS	Dere	tas	5(4):341, pl 8, f 3,4
Tu	rner 1976 Zool. J. linn. Soc. [b	2051]		Fach	1915 Zoöl. Meded. [h20671
Ь	Neruda	58(4):297-308, f, 3 tbl				1(3/4):28
Tut	tt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Bu	itts [b2055]	a		ulinea ncula	1(3/4):29
		1:84	c	Onu	2 P. 148	-,5,
d	1905 Urbicola (H) [1906] Bremeria (H)	1:296				
u	[1500] Dichicità (11)					

van Eecke 1915 Nova Guinea [b26	068]	Wall	ace [1856] Trans. ent. Soc. Loi	nd. [b2102]
TS Bigaena	13(Zool. 3)(1):66, pl 2, f 9	TS	Trogonoptera	(2)3(Proc):104
a Bigaena	13(Zool. 3)(1):66	Wall	ace [1859] Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	nd [h2103]
van Son 1941 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. []	b20701		Priamoptera	(2)5(Proc.):70
TS Durbaniella	4:183		•	
			ace 1867 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	
van Son 1955 Mem. Transv. Mus.	•	a	Prioneris	(3)4(3):383
a Cassionympha a Cassus	(8):96	С	Tachyris	(3)4(3):361
a Cassus a Dingana	(8):79 (8):70	Wall	ace 1869 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	d. [b2105]
a Mashuna	(8):159	TM	Mynes	17(1):77
d Mintha (JOS)	(8):76	Wall	engren 1853 Skand, Dadfjär.	[b2106]
a Nelta	(8):101	a	Aphantopus	:930
a Paralethe	(8):51	e	Goniopteryx (ISS)	:145
a Stygionympha	(8):137			
c Ypthimomorpha	(8):158		engren 1857 K. svenska Veter	• •
van Son 1958 Lep. News [b2073]		C	Anthopsyche	(nf)2(4):10
a Coenyropsis	12(1/2):6	TS	Aphniolaus Argyrocupha	(nf)2(4):36 (nf)2(4):43
van Son 1959 Novos Taxa ent. [b	20741	13	Caprona	(nf)2(4):51
a Durbaniella	(16):10	a	Caprona	(nf)2(4):51
a Durbaniopsis	(16):12	c	Chrysorychia (PD)	(nf)2(4):44
		ZT	Crudaria	(nf)2(4):42
Varshney 1973 Curr. Sci. [b2080]		e	Cygaritis (ISS)	(nf)2(4):42
e Megalisa (ISS) e Taisitia (ISS)	42(19):699 42(19):699	TS d	Kedestes Leptoneura (JOS)	(nf)2(4):50 (nf)2(4):31
		a	Leucochitonea	(nf)2(4):52
Verity 1919-1922 Ent. Rec. [b208]	•	TS	Leucochitonea	(nf)2(4):52
b 1919 Thersamonia	31:28	a	Physcaeneura	(nf)2(4):32
Verity 1929 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b]	2087]	a	Pinacopteryx	(nf)2(4):7
d Gynomorphia (JOS)	98:355	a	Protogoniomorpha	(nf)2(4):23
c Pontieuchloia	98:347	a	Pseudonympha	(nf)2(4):31
d Pyrothoia (JOS)	98:348	c d	Prespospidea	(nf)2(4):53
Verity 1934-1936 Ent. Rec. [b208]	81	TS	Ptychopteryx (H) Ptychopteryx (H)	(nf)2(4):17 (nf)2(4):18
d 1934 Palaeoloweia (JOS)	46(5),Supp. :(B) nota	ď	Rhopalocampta (JOS)	(nf)2(4):47
-		a	Spindasis	(nf)2(4):45
Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TS	Spindasis	(nf)2(4):45
c Lavatheria	1:11,22	ZT	Thespia	(nf)2(4):18
Verity 1943 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2090]	Wall	engren 1858 Ofvers. K. Veten	skAkad, Förh. [b2108]
d Disparia (H)	2:21,58	d	Anthopsyche (H)	15(2):76
a Hellela	2:20,48	e	Chrysorychia (Myth)	15(2):80
a Palaeochrysophanus	2:23,64		Chrysorychia (PD)	15(2):80
b Phoenicurusia	2:21	a	Heteronympha	15(2):78
a Quercusia c Sarthusia	2:343 2:20	TM	Leucochitonea	15(2):82
		a	Neomaenas	15(2):78
Verity 1947-1950 Farfalle Diurne	• •	a	Neosatyrus	15(2):79
b 1947 Artogeia	3:192,193	a C	Orsotriaena Pachyrhopala	15(2):79 15(2):81
d 1947 Neogeia (JOS)	3:191	a	Pseudolycaena	15(2):80
Verity 1947-1957 Var. Pap. diurn.	France [b2092]	TM	•	15(2):79
e 1957 Polyargia (PWI)	(3):436	TM	Rhopalocampta (JOS)	15(2):81
Verity 1950-1951 Farfalle Diurne	Ital. [b2093]	c	Thespia	15(2):77
e 1950 Athaliaeformia (JOS)	4:89,90,157	d	Thyca (H)	15(2):76
c 1950 Didymaeformis	4:89,90	Wall	engren 1860 Wien, ent. Mona	ts. [b2109]
·			Neomaenas	4(2):36
Verity 1951 Revue fr. Ent. [b2094	•	TS	Neomaenas	4(2):36
c Necovatia	17(Suppl.):183	TS.	Neosatyrus	4(2):36
Verity 1953 Farfalle Diurne Ital.	[b2095]		Neosatyrus	4(2):36
c Argeformia	5:47,49	TS	Wallengrenia	4(2):38
c Medusia	5:179	Wall	engren 1872 Ofvers. K. Veter	skAkad. Förh. [b2110]
c Sicca	5:83	c	Arrugia	29(3):47
d Simplicia (H) c Triarila	5:194	Wall	engren 1875 Ofvers. K. Veter	skakad Förh [h2111]
c Triarila c Truncaefalcia	5:186 5:188	a	Crudaria	32(1):86
	3.100		Neita	32(1):84
Verity 1957 Ent. Rec. [b2096]			d 1871 Ent. mon. Mag. [b211]	
c Simplospinosia	69:225			
b Thersamolycaena	69:225	TS TS	Euryphura Houlbertia	8:118 8:122
von Neustetter 1929 Int. ent. Z. [b2098]	TS	Hypomelaena	8:122 8:36
b Pseudomylothris	23:191			
Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep.	Ins. Brit. Mus. [b2100]		ren 1895 Novit. zool. [b2116	
d 1854 Erchia (H)	2:357	a	Adelotypa	2:82
TS 1854 Erchia (H)	2:357		Adelotypa	2:82
TS 1854 Pseuderchia	2:357	War	ren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lone	d. [b2113]
Walker 1870 Entomologist [b210	013	c	Ateleomorpha	74(1):19,87
a Pelopidas	5:56	ď	Hemiteleomorpha (JOS)	74(1):19,72
TS Pelopidas	5.56	d	Ramburia (H)	74(1):15
		c	Reverdinia	74(1):15

Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lon	d. [b2113] (continued)	Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lor	nd [h2133] (continued)
d Teleomorpha (JOS)	74(1):18,46	a Koruthaialos	1893(1):71,76
c Tuttia	74(1):15	TS Koruthalalos	1893(1):77
Warren 1942 Entomologist [b21]	141	c Lophoides	1893(1):72,84
a Pandoriana	75:245-246	c Mahotis	1893(1):11,13
Waterhouse 1902 Index zool. 188		a Microceris	1893(1):11,15
	• •	a Motasingha c Murgaria	1893(1):71
e Exomytoeca (ISS) e Sarmentoia (ISS)	:140 :335	a Mysoria	1893(1):19,37 1893(1):10,12
		TM Narga	1893(1):130
Waterhouse 1903 Proc. linn. Soc.	•	a Nascus	1893(1):18,28
TS Zetona	28(1):211, pl 2, f 5	d Neonoma (JOS)	1893(1):42,44
Waterhouse 1912 Index zool. [b]	2119]	TM Nerula	1893(1):130
e Thecliola (ISS)	2:299	a Oechydrus	1893(1):18,35
Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b2	1221	a Onryza d Osmodes (H & IOS)	1893(1):92,112
		d Osmodes (H & JOS) d Oxypalpus (H & JOS)	1893(1):71,78 1893(1):71,78
a Anisyntoides c Baorynnis	7(3):198 7(3):201	c Paradros	1893(1):19,39
a Croitana	7(3):199	c Patlasingha	1893(1):71,74
a Felicena	7(3):199	d Pedestes (H)	1893(1):71,81
a Pasma	7(3):198,200	c Phoenicops	1893(1):18,30
Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc.		TS Pola	1893(1):126
		a Polythrix	1893(1):16,19
d Arrhenella (JOS)	62(3/4):122	a Porphyrogenes	1893(1):18,35
Waterhouse 1938 Rec. Aust. Mus.	[b2126]	d Potamanax (H) e Psolos (PS)	1893(1):43,55 1893(1):87
a Zetona	20(3):219	a Pteroteinon	1893(1):7,124
Waterhouse & Lyell 1913 Victoria	an Nat. [b2127]	d Pteroxys (H)	1893(1):18,29
TS Acrodipsas	29(10):156	TM Sape	1893(1):48
•		a Sarbia	1893(1):11,13
Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts A		TM Scelotrix	1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723
a Allora	:8,215	a Sebastonyma	1893(1):71,81
a Cephrenes a Dispar	:8,199,206 :8,174,197	a Tarsoctenus	1893(1):17,21
d Holodesmus (JOS)	:6,68	d Teinorhinus (JOS) c Yanguna	1893(1):71,78 1893(1):10,12,77
a Neohesperilia	:8,174,193	a Zographetus	1893(1):72,84
a Nesoxenica	5,28,35		
a Oreispianus	:8,174,183	Watson 1895 J. Bombay nat. His	
a Oreixenica	:5,28,41	e Orthophaetus (IOS)	9(4):422
e Pepliophorus (ISS)	:101-102	c Orthophoetus	9(4):419 et nota
c Protialmenus	:7,126,129	Watson 1895 Entomologist [b2]	[35]
a Signeta	:8,174,198	c Eriocolias	28:167
TM Walgeum	:91	Watson & Whalley 1975 Dict. Bu	tts Moths [b2132]
Waterhouse & Turner [1905] Proc [b2129]	c. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales	e Ancycluris (ISS)	:158, f 268
a Neolucia	29(4):803	Weed 1923 Butts worth knowing	g [b2139]
a Nesolycaena	29(4):801	e Anoea (ISS)	:208,214
a Paralucia	29(4):802	Weeks 1905 Ill, diurn. Lep. [b21	
Watkins 1925 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist	IP51301		
	(9)16:237	c Systaspes	1:20,29,116
		Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b2141]	
Watkins 1928 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist	. [b2131]	TS Penicula	38(5):175
a Paratisiphone	(10)1:615	Weeks 1906 Ent. News [b2142]	
Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lor.	nd. [b2133]	e Ecesia (ISS)	17:195
	1893(1):19,36		
a Actinor	1893(1):92,108	Weidemeyer 1864 Proc. ent. Soc	
TM Aldes	1893(1):130	e Achyliodes (ISS)	2(4):539
a Amenis	1893(1):11,12	e Chrysophanes (ISS)	2(4):536
TM Anisochoria	1893(1):44,59	e Epiphele (ISS) e Gynecia (ISS)	2(4):520 2(4):520
a Ardaris	1893(1):11,13	e Gynecia (ISS) e Hoematera (ISS)	2(4):520
a Argopteron	1893(1):72,78		
a Arnetta	1893(1):72,81	Weidemeyer [1864] Proc. ent. Sc	
a Bungalotis	1893(1):18,28	e Orthoptera (ISS)	2(2):146
a Chrysoplectrum	1893(1):17,24	Westwood 1834 Trans. ent. Soc.	Lond. [b2145]
a Drephalys	1893(1):18,34 1893(1):130	TS Eucheira	1(1):44, pl 6
TM Enosis TM Erionota	1893(1):72,86	a Eucheira	1(1):44
e Erites (ISS)	1893(1):48	TS Schatzia (JOS)	1(1):44, pl 6
e Exometaeca (ISS)	1893(1):130	Westwood 1838-1840 Intro. Cla	
c Gehenna	1893(1):92,108		·
TM Gehiota	1893(1):49	TM 1840 Cynthia	2:87
d Grynopsis (JOS)	1893(1):19,42	d 1840 Goniapteryx (UE) TM 1840 Melitaea	2:87 2:88
TS Halpe	1893(1):109	e 1840 Ornsthopterus (ISS)	2:348
TM Heteropia (H)	1893(1):22	TM 1840 Pamphila (JOS)	2:88
a Hypocryptothrix	1893(1):17,22	TM 1840 Thymele (JOS)	2:88
TM Hypoleucis	1893(1):82	Westwood 1841-1845 In Brit. Bu	
a lambrix	1893(1):71,76		
a Jemadia	1893(1):11,14 1893(1):115	a 1841 Lasiommata d 1841 Oreina (H)	.65 :76
a Katreus	1893(1):115	d 1841 Oreina (H) TM 1841 Pyrgus	:120
a Kedestes	2035(1).50	IM TOAT EAST res.	

747	Westwood 1841-1845 Arcana Ent. [b2149] Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. diurn. Lep. [b2151] (continued)						
		1841-1845 Arcana Ent.				Hypocysta	n. Lep. [b2151] (continued) (2):pl 67, f 3
		Dabasa Panos miopsis	(3):41, pl 11, f 1 (4):59, pl 16, f 1,1a	a e		Iphthima (ISS)	(2):pl 67,13 (2):pl 67
	1843 I		2(14):23, pl 55, f 1,2	TS	[1851]	Kringana	(2):337 nota
West	wood	1842 Ann. Mag. nat. His	st. [b2150]		-	Liptena	(2):pl 77, f 5,6
	Tamer		(1)9:37	a TS	7 7	Lymanopoda Lymanopoda	(2):pl 67, f 6,7 (2):pl 67, f 6,7
West	wood	1846-1852 In Gen. diur	n. Lep. [b2151]	a	-	Lyropteryx	(2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1
		Athyma	(2):272	TS	[1851]	Lyropteryx	(2):433 nota, pl 72, f 1
		Autodea (PS)	(2):253	e		Megastes (PS)	(2):346 (2):355 path
		Autonema (PS)	(2):266	TS a		Mesophthalma Mesophthalma	(2):355 nota (2):455
		Castalia (H) Clerome	(2):303 (2):pl 54, f 5	a		Monethe	(2):462
		Coelites	(2):pl 66, f 2			Morpho	(2):341
		Coelites	(2).pl 66, f 2	e a		Mygona (PS) Necyria	(2):357,358 (2):432, pl 73, f 9
		Corybas (PS)	(2):252 (2):235 note nl 54* f 1		-	Necyria	(2):432, pl 73, f 9
		Coryphaeola Dilipa	(2):325, nota, pl 54*, f 1 (2):305, nota			Neolucia	(2):pl 76, f 4
		Dioriste	(2):pl 66, f 1		-	Nirodia	(2):pl 70, f 1
		Eulaceura	(2):305, nota	a a		Nirodia Notheme	(2):430 (2):462
		Eupithes (PS) Euralia	(2):287 (2):81	e		Ocalis (PS)	(2):371
		Euryphene (UE)	(2):285	TS		Ogyris	(2):pl 75, f 8
	[1850]		(2):269	a TS		Ogyris Oreixenica	(2):pl 75, f 8
		Gynaecia (ISS)	(1):248-250 (2)=163.65			Oxeoschistus	(2):387 nota (2):358, nota
		Hasteropsis (IOS) Hestina	(2):pl 63, f 5 (2):281	a		Parnes	(2):pl 73, f 3
		Heteropsis	(2):323, pl 63, f 5			Parnes	(2):pl 73, f 3
		Heteropsis	(2):323, pl 63, f 5	a. a.		Pentila Perophthalma	(2):pl 76, f 6 (2):455
		laera (ISS) lasius (ISS)	(2):269 (2):306			Perophthalma	(2):455
		Melanocyma	(2):pl 54, f 1	a		Phytala	(2):pl 77, f 2
TS	[1850]	Monotrichtis	(2):pl 66, f 3			Phytala	(2):pl 77, f 2
		Neorina	(2):pl 65, f 2	a TS		Pierella Pseudalmenus	(2):363,365 (2):pl 75, f 3
	-	Neorina Neurosigma	(2):pl 65, f 2 (2):291	a		Ragadia	(2):376
		Panopaea (ISS)	(2):254,255	a		Riodina	(2):430
		Pseudacraea	(2):281	a		Rodinia	(2):430
		Rohana	(2):306 nota	a. C	: :	Sarota Sarromia	(2):424 (2):pl 67, f 5
		Steroma Steroma	(2):pl 66, f 6 (2):pl 66, f 6		-	Sarromia	(2):pl 67, f 5
		Thoraessa (PS)	(2):326	а		Semomesia	(2):455
		Agrusia	(2):405, nota			Setable	(2):450, nota
		Amarinthis (ISS)	(2):pl 70	a TS		Setabis Siseme	(2):450 (2):pl 72, f 10
	= . =	Antirrhaea (PS) Antirrhaea (ISS)	(2):363,365 (2):363-366	a		Siseme	(2):pl 72, f 10
		Argiolaus	(2) pl 74, f 5			Sospita (H)	(2):pl 69, f 3
		Argynnina	(2):387, nota			Spalgis	(2):pl 76, f 5
		Aricoris	(2):pl 72, f 7,8	e TS		Stalactis (ISS) Telipna	(2):pl [73] (2):pl 77, f 6
		Aricoris Arotes (PS)	(2):pl 72, f 7 (2):450	a	- 1	Themone	(2) pl 72, f 9
		Arotes (PS)	(2):450, nota	e		Tyanitis (PS)	(2):447,448,449
		Astraeodes	(2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440	c		Xenica	(2):387 nota (2):533, no. 452
	-	Astraeodes (H & JOS)	(2):pl 70, f 5; (2):440	e e		Boeotis (ISS) Caristus (ISS)	(2):513, no. 58
		Balachowskyna Biblia (ISS)	(2):339 nota -(2):410	e		Creteus (Myth)	(2):511
		Bruasa	(2):405, nota	e		Ericides (ISS)	(2):509
	[1851]	Calliona	(2):459, nota	d		Goniloba (JOS) Goniuris (ISS)	(2):511 (2):510
e		Chrysilis (PS)	(2):427 (2):434 pote pl 73 f 3	e TM		Goniurus (JOS)	(2):510
a. 15		Cyrenia Cyrenia	(2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2 (2):434, nota, pl 72, f 2	TS	[1852]	Grynopsis (JOS)	(2):pl 78, f 4
a		Dasyophthalma	(2):343			Haemactis	(2):pl 79, f 8
		Dichora (H)	(2):pl 68, f 6	d TM		Methonella (JOS) Miletus	(2):533 (2):502
		Dipsas (H)	(2):pl 74, f 7			Paches	(2):502 (2):pl 80, f 4
d TS		Dipsas (H) Discolampa	(2):pl 74, f 7 (2):pl 76, f 3; (2):490	а	[1852	Phareas	(2):pl 78, f 4
		Emesis	(2):421,446			Phareas (155)	(2):pl 78, f 4
e		Epinephile (ISS)	(2):385, Index v	e TS		Pyrrhopyga (ISS) Sophista	(2):508 (2):pl 80, f 2
a TS		Epitola Epitola	(2):pl 68, f 5 (2):pl 68, f 5; id., [1852], ibid	e 13		Thysonotus (ISS)	(2):487
13	[1031]	Lpitola	(2):471			l 1848 Cabinet orient. E	
a	[1851]	Erites	(2):392	TS		tia (H)	:76, pl 37, f 4
e		Ethelida (PS)	(2):431	ď		tia (H)	:76
		Ethion (JOS) Eunogyra	(2):pl 76, f 3; (2):440 (2):pl 72, f 11	TS	Hari		:43, pl 21, f 1,2
a.		Eunogyra	(2):pl 72, f 11 (2):pl 72, f 11	TS		vareda	55, pl 27, f 2,3
e	[1851]	Euribia (ISS)	(2) pl 69	Wes		l 1851 Trans. ent. Soc. I	
e		Geridus (ISS)	(2):pl 76, f 5	a	Serio		(2)1:173
a TS		Hades Hades	(2):435 (2):435 nota, pl 72, f 3			ophthalma	(2)1:174
ė		Hames (PS)	(2):366			l 1858 Trans. ent. Soc. I	
				c	mela	nocyma	(2)4:186

Westwood 1858 Trans. ent. Soc. L	ond. [b2154] (continued)			
TS Morphindra (JOS)	(2)4(6):176			
TS Thauria a Xanthotaenia	(2)4(6):176			
TS Xanthotaenia	(2)4:187 (2)4:187			
Westwood [1864] Trans. ent. Soc.				
TS Liphyra	(3)2(Proc.):31			
a Liphyra	(3)2(Proc.):31			
Weymer 1890 In Stübel, Reisen in	Süd-Amer., Lep. [b2156]			
e Cythaerias (ISS)	53			
TS Infraphulia	:98,125, pl 4, f 12			
TS Neomaniola TS Parachilades	:108, pl 3, f 10 :122, pl 4, f 6			
TS Pseudomaniola (H)	:108, pl 3, f 10			
d Pseudomaniola (H)	:107			
TS Punapedaliodes	:41			
Weymer 1890 Stett. ent. Ztg [b21	•			
TS Czakia	51:282			
Weymer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b2158]				
c Sinarista TS Sinarista	23(37):164 23(37):164			
Weymer 1910-1912 In Seitz, Gros TS 1911 Rareuptychia	sschmett. Erde [b2159] - 5:Satvridae			
TS 1911 Taygetina	5.5atyridae 5.5atyridae			
TS 1911 Weymerana	5.Satyridae			
c [1912] Pseudosteroma a [1912] Thiemeia	5:241 5:267			
White 1842 Entomologist [b2163 TS Pangerana	-			
	1:280			
White 1843 Zoologist [b2164] TS Agathina (H)	1:28			
d Agathina (H)	1:29			
White 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.	[b2165]			
TS Antipodolycaena (PWI)	(3)1(Proc.):26			
Wileman 1909 Annot. zool. jap. [l				
TS Teratozephyrus	7(2):91-93			
Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. So				
TS Aguna	52:81			
Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. So	ne [h2171]			
a Aguna	53(3):286			
Williams & Bell 1931 Trans. amer.	ent. Soc. [b2172]			
e Perihares (ISS)	57:286			
Wolcott 1936 J. Agric. Univ. P. Ric	o [b2173]			
e Libethea (ISS)	20(1):401			
Wood-Mason 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Be	engal Pt II [b2174]			
a Parantirrhoea	49(4):248			
TS Parantirrhoea	49(4):250			
Wood-Mason 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Be	engal, Pt II [b2175]			
d Zipoetes (UE)	50(2):86			
Wood-Mason & de Nicéville [1887]	J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II			
[b2176]				
c Pangeranopsis	55(4):374 55(4):274			
c Panosmia c Panosmiopsis	55(4):374 55(4):374			
c Paranticopsis	55(4):376			
TS Pithauriopsis	55(4):387, pl 15, f 4			
c Pithauriopsis	55(4):387			
Wright 1905 Butts W. Coast U. S. [b2178]				
e Chysophanus (ISS) :217				
Wright 1908 J. New York ent. Soc				
e Calephalis (ISS)	16(3):160 16(3):165			
e Leptoles (ISS)				
Wright 1922 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2180] e Miltoura (ISS) 21(2):19-20				
e Miltoura (ISS)				
Wynter-Blyth 1957 Butts Indian Reg. [b2181]				
e Mahatala (ISS) :- e Stichopthalma (ISS) :133				
e Sticopthalma (ISS)	:133,520			
e sticopthalma (133)	1100/000			

Young 1903 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2183] e Orstriaena (ISS) Zazzini 1934 Butts Moths Amer. [b2184] Arginnis (ISS) Atlids (ISS) :29 e Hecla (ISS) :29 Zeller 1847 Isis von Oken [b2185] TS Plebejidea 1847(1):9, n 35 Zeller 1850 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2186] a Triphysa 11:311 Zetterstedt 1838-1840 Ins. Lapponica [b2187] e [1839] Ganura (PS) Zhdanko 1983 Ent. Rev. [b2188] c Athamanthia b Rhymnaria 62(1):139 62(1):135 Zhdanko 1984 Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. [b2189] b Otaria TS Otaria 122:104 122:104 Zikán 1931 Ent. Rundsch. [b2190] TS Gelotophye 48:102 Zikán 1949 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b2191] a Stichelia Zimmerman 1958 Ins. Hawaii [b2192] b Vaga Zinken 1817 Allg. Lit.-Zeit. [b2194] d Chysoptera (JOS) 1817(3)(218):75 Zinken 1831 Nova Acta physico-med. [b2195] TS Bahora 15(1):184, pl 16, f 17 TS Mangalisa 15(1):181, pl 16, f 16



PART VII INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. The general arrangement is very similar to the corresponding section in the Hemming catalogue.

abana, Acraea; Abananote abdelkader, Satyrus; Berberia abdita, Pamphilites; Pamphilites abdon, Hesperia; Zenida abdonides, Cyclosma; Cyclosma abeona, Papilio ; Xenica abima, Hesperia; Gehenna abjecta, Euploea; Tagata abretia, Euptychia; Capronnieria abrota, Ogyris; Ogyris absolon, Dipsas; Austrozephyrus absurda, Futuronerva; Futuronerva aburae, Apaustus; Gorgyra acaciae, Papilio; Necovatia acanthopoda, Paracogia; Paracogia acastus, Papilio; Mysoria accius, Papilio; Lerema acco, Parnassius; Tadumia aceris, Papilio; Neptis, Philonoma acesta, Papilio; Callizona, Tigridia achaja, Horaga; Cowania acherois, Desmozona; Desmozona acheronta, Papilio; Coea achilles, Papilio; Heliornis, Morpho achine, Papilio; Anthopsyche, Polyargia acis, Papilio; Nomiades aconthea, Papilio; Adolias acraea, Liptena; Telipna acraeida, Lymanopoda; Trophonina acraeina, Erikssonia; Erikssonia acrisione, Athesis; Roswellia actaea, Papilio; Satyrus acte, Myrina; Ticherra acteon, Papilio; Thymelicus actoriaena, Bia; Bia actorion, Papilio; Napho actoris, Papilio; Cremna acuta, Leuciacria; Leuciacria adelgitha, Liptena; Micropentila adelma, Paraplesia; Isodema, Paraplesia adelphina, Ithomia; Hyposcada adolphei, Satyrus; Telinga adoptiva, Sinarista; Sinarista adoxa, Ectomis; Ectomis adrastus, Papilio; Hyarotis advena, Telegonus; Venada aecas, Papilio; Aecas, Flaccilla aedesia, Thyridia; Aprotopus, Xanthocleis aedon, Agrias; Agrias aegeria, Papilio; Pararge aegides, Antigonus; Eropus, Theagenes aegiochus, Eudamus; Orneates aegle, Papilio; Aeria aello, Papilio; Chionobas aemulius, Hesperia; Catocyclotis aenesius, Eudamus; Hewitsonia, Hewitsoniella aeropa, Papilio; Lexias aesopus, Papilio; Curetis aeteria, Alerema; Alerema aethiops, Euploea; Gamatoba aethiops, Lycaena; Pseudonacaduba aethiops, Papilio; Truncaefalcia aethiops, Papilio; aetion, Adolias; Euthaliopsis afer, Papilio; Cynandra affinis, Pieris; Aoa agacles, Papilio; Arisba aganippe, Papilio; Thyca agathina, Papilio; Doxocopa agathon, Pieris; Metaporia agavis, Teria; Teria agavus, Papilio; Hectorides agestis, Papilio; Aricia, Gynomorphia agestor, Papilio; Cadugoides agetes, Papilio; Deoris aggripina, Ithomia; Corbulis aglaja, Papilio; Mesoacidalia aglea, Papilio; Parantica agondas, Dyctis; Dyctis agricola, Lucia; Neolucia agricolor, Strymon; Cyanophrys agrippina, Pseudaletis; Pseudaletis

agyrtus, Papilio; Isapis aita, Abisara; Archigenes aitchisoni, Pithauriopsis; Pithauriopsis akasa, Polyommatus; Akasinula albata, Cyclosemia; Ocella albata, Euploea; Mangalisa albertisi, Morphopsis; Morphopsis albicilia, Sarangesa; Sarangesa albicilla, Erycides; Dysenius albidisca, Cyaniris; Celatoxia albidisca, Pathalia; Pathalia albidiscus, Biaka; Biaka albinotata, Taygetis; Parataygetis albiplaga, Perrotia; Perrotia albocaeruleus, Polyommatus; Penudara albociliatus, Telegonus; Murgaria albofasciata, Gomalia : Gomalia albofasciatus, Eudamus; Chioides albomaculata, Limenitis; Hypolimnesthes albonotata, Pedaliodes; Steromapedaliodes albopunctata, Pedaliodes; Punapedaliodes albopunctata, Zobera; Zobera albosericea, Holochila; Nesolycaena albula, Papilio; Lucidia alcandra, Symphaedra; Symphaedra alcathoe, Danais; Penoa alceae, Papilio; Carcharodus, Spilothyrus alcestis, Thecla; Phaeostrymon alcides lesliei, Eogenes; Chitralia, Elwesia alcides, Hesperia; Eogenes alcides, Papilio ; Myrina alcionea, Papilio ; Alcionea alcmena, Callianira; Callianira alcon, Papilio; Argus, Maculinea alectryo, Siseme; Siseme aletes, Thracides; Phanes, Phanis aletta, Ithomia; Pteronymia alexirrhoe, Callithomia; Callithomia, Cleodis alicus, Staphylus; Viola aligula, Augiades; Libra alini, Coenonympha; Atercoloratus aliris, Thaumantis; Morphindra, Thauria allica, Papilio; Zemeros almane, Alcyoneis; Alcyoneis alope, Papilio; Cercyonis alphaea, Lemonias; Echenais alpheus, Papilio; Capys, Scoptes alpheus, Thanaos; Hesperopsis alphonsus, Hesperia; Monethe alsulus, Lycaena; Famegana alsus, Papilio; Zizera altama, Hesperia; Schausana althea, Papilio; Cymothoe altheae, Papilio; Reverdinus alticola, Davidina; Leechia altimontana, Melanolycaena; Melanolycaena alveolus, Papilio; Pyrgus alwina, Limenitis; Kalkasia amakosa, Durbania; Durbania amalia, Pamphila; Baorynnis amaryllis, Papilio; Ganyra amarynthina, Amblygonia; Amblygonia, Parcella amata, Papilio; Colotis amathusia, Clerome; Aemona amazonica, Melitaea; Mazia amazoula, Acraea; Alaena amba, Neptis; Bimbisara ambiorix, Neosatyrus; Neosatyrus amelia, Papilio; Evonyme ameria, Amblypodia; Mahathala americanus, Syrichtus; Heliopyrgus amisa, Tanaecia; Passirona ammon, Lycaena; Cyclargus amor, Papilio; Cupido, Rathinda amphinome, Papilio; Apatura, Hamadryas, Philocala amrita, Myrina; Neocheritra amygdalis, Hesperia; Ploetzia, Systole amyntas, Papilio; Everes amyntor, Papilio; Artipe, Lehera amythaon, Amathusia; Amathuxidla anacardii, Papilio; Protogoniomorpha

anactus, Papilio; Eleppone ananga, Lycaenopsis; Lycaenopsis anapis, Danais; Aianthis anasuja, Myrina; Jacoona anaxias, Mycalesis; Virapa anaxibia, Papilio: Iphixibia anaxioides, Mycalesis; Samundra ancaeus, Papilio; Epicallia, Nessaea ancyra, Lycaena; Catopyrops andamanensis, Euploea; Karadira andersonii, Logania; Cyaniriodes androgeus, Papilio; Calaides andromacha, Oreas; Enodia andromeda, Papilio; Cithaerias angelica, Papilio; Eugonia angularis, Pamphila; Epinosis ania, Charis; Charis anicia, Melitaea; Occidryas annulatus, Dis; Dis anosia, Adolias; Itanus, Tasinga ansorgei, Amauris; Amaurina, Panamauris antara, Neptis; Marosia antenor, Papilio; Pharmacophagus anteros, Lycaena ; Ultraaricia anthea, Hesperia ; Acerbas anthedon, Diadema; Eucalia anthracias, Lycaena; Praephilotes anthyparete, Cathaemia; Cathaemia antibubastus, Hemiargus; Hemiargus anticus, Achlyodes; Masices anticyra, Parelodina; Elodinesthes, Metelodina, Parelodina antimachus, Papilio; Druryia antiochus, Papilio; Epicalia antiopa, Papilio ; Euvanessa , Scudderia antipha, Myrina ; Hypochlorosis , Pseudonotis antiphates, Papilio; Pathysa antipodum, Argyrophenga; Argyrophenga antiqua, Pamphila; Pyrrhocalles antisao, Ithomia; Parapteronymia antonia, Pedaliodes; Antopedaliodes antonia, Pyrgus; Ramburia, Warrenohesperia anubis, Mastor; Mastor anvatara, Hypanis; Hypanis aoede, Migonitis; Neruda aoris, Cirrochroa; Cirrochroa aphaniodes, Pterographium; Pterographium aphirape, Papilio; Proclossiana apicalis, Choristoneura; Choristoneura, Daratus apidanus, Papilio; Flos apollinus, Papilio; Dorarchon apollo, Papilio; Doritis, Parnassis, Parnassius, Parnassius, Therius apollonia, Lyropteryx; Lyropteryx appia, Appia; Appia appiades, Adolias; Haramba appias, Corycia; Corycia aquilina, Hesperia; Artines aracinthus, Papilio; Heteropterus aramis, Mycalesis; Nasapa araxes, Erycides; Apyrrothrix arcalaus, Papilio; Telles arcassa, Pandemos; Pandemos arcesilae, Caerois; Caerois arcesilaus, Papilio; Clerome archaea, Antirrhea; Anchiphlebia, Anchyphlebia, Antirrhea archagathos, Cyaniris; Celarchus archidona, Siderone; Coenophlebia archytas, Papilio; Aetheius areolatus, Papilio; Neonympha arethusa, Papilio; Arethusana, Peridromia, Peridromia areuta, Pandemos; Astraeodes, Astraeodes arge, Papilio; Argeformia argentea, Hesperia ; Lycas argentea, Mesene ; Chimastrum argenteoornatus, Cyclopides ; Anisyntoides argenteus, Argyrophorus; Argyrophorus argester, Papilio; Plebicula argiades, Papilio; Ununcula argioloides, Nacaduba; Monodontides argiolus, Papilio; Celastrina argus, Carystus; Argon

argus, Cobaloides; Cobaloides argus, Papilio; Lycoena, Plebeius, Plebejus, Rusticus argyraspis, Zeritis; Argyraspodes argyrognomon, Papilio; Lycaeides aria, Ismene ; Matapa ariadne, Papilio ; Ergolis ariana, Micropsyche; Micropsyche arignote, Vinius; Vinius arion, Synapta; Synapta arisanus, Zephyrus; Teratozephyrus aristoteles, Thracides; Sophista arita, Cobalus ; Arita armandi, Davidina ; Davidina armatus, Astictopterus; Kerana armilla, Euptychia; Praefaunula aroa, Parelodina; Parelodina aroma, Hesperia; Aroma arota, Polyommatus; Tharsalea arsinoe, Papilio; Vindula artemides, Papilio; Spioniades artemis, Acrophtalmia; Acrophtalmia asander, Eudamus; Tmetocerus ascalaphus, Helias; Staphylus ashna, Euptychia ; Splendeuptychia asiatica, Halimede ; Halimede aslauga, Lycaena; Baliochila asochis, Mycalesis; Hallelesis aspitha, Pyrrhopyga; Aspitha assimilis, Papilio; Hestina astarte, Papilio; Callicore asteris, Erycina; Dorila astrea, Papilio; Oleria astyanax, Papilio; Basilarchia, Nymphalis astyla, Hypolycaena; Hypothecla astynome, Papilio; Hemerocharis, Leptalis asura, Athyma; Tacoraea atalanta, Papilio; Ammiralis, Nymphalis, Pyrameis, Vanessa ataphus, Ismene; Pola ataxus, Dipsas; Dipsas atayalica, Thecla; Leucantigius atergatis, Lycorea; Lycorea, Lycorella athalia, Papilio; Athaliaeformia, Athaliaeformia, Mellicta athamantis, Lycaena; Athamanthia athamas, Papilio; Eulepis athamus, Papilio; Pareriboea atheas, Metiscus; Metiscus athemon, Papilio; Eubagis atinas, Terias; Teriocolias atkinsoni, Amblypodia; Apporasa atkinsoni, Isoteinon; Arnetta atrax, Amblypodia; Satadra atrigemmata, Lycaena; Actizera atroguttata, Lycaena; Phengaris attilia, Thecla; Antigius atymnus, Papilio; Loxura augustina, Salamis; Salamis auius, Papilio; Charmona, Charmonona aulestes, Papilio; Astraptes aurantiaca, Ithomeis; Ithomeis aurea, Amblypodia; Aurea aurea, Sithon; Ritra aureipennis, Syrichthus; Argopteron aurelius, Papilio; Amaxidia aurimargo, Sarangesa; Tabrena aurinia, Papilio; Eurodryas aurora, Haetera; Callitaera aurora, Morpho; Balachowskyna ausonia esperi, Euchloe; Euchloe austenia, Lebadea; Bhagadatta autodice, Synchloe; Tatochila automedon, Papilio; Eryphanis autonoe, Nymphalis; Megeuptychia autonoe, Papilio; Eumenis avesta, Pseudergolis; Pseudergolis avidiena, Amblypodia; Amblopala avitus, Papilio; Telemiades axiochus, Anteros; Ourocnemis azeca, Olina; Lonia, Olina, Vila bachmanii, Libythea; Libytheana badra, Goniloba; Hasora bahiana, Aricoris; Melanope

baladeva, Zophoessa; Charma, Putlia baldus, Papilio; Thymipa ballus, Papilio; Tomares banghaasi, Taygetis; Taygetina banta, Banta; Banta barbatus, Pilodeudorix; Pilodeudorix barberae, Lycaena; Oraidium barine, Lycaena; Shijimiaeoides barombiensis, Epitola; Neoepitola basilis, Barbicornis; Barbicornis, Chroma basoches, Hesperia; Carystoides batara, Unkana; Unkana batea, Caligo; Blepolensis batesi, Liptenara; Liptenara bathseba, Papilio; Pasiphana bathyllus, Papilio; Thorybes baton, Papilio; Pseudophilotes beata, Netrocoryne; Phoenicops beckeri, Diadema; Amphidema bega, Steroma; Steroma behrii, Thecla; Callipsyche belenus, Heliophorus; Heliophorus belise, Papilio; Thisbe bellona, Necyria; Necyria belphegor, Erycina; Nirodia bengalensis, Lycaenesthes; Lycaenesthes benjaminii, Hesperia; Choaspes beotus, Megistanis; Baeotus betulae, Papilio; Aurotis, Ruralis, Thecla, Zephyrus bevani, Hesperia; Pseudoborbo bhadra, Lasiommata; Blanaida, Enope, Neope, Neope bhotea, Pratapa; Maneca biblis, Papilio; Biblis, Zonaga bibulus, Hesperia; Lachnocnema bichroma, Eresinopsides; Eresinopsides bicolor, Dejeania; Barca, Dejeania bicolor, Leucochitonea; Sapaea bicolor, Parachrysops; Parachrysops bicolor, Thymelicus; Mnaseas bieti, Syrichtus; Bremeria biguttulus, Acleros: Paracleros binghami, Notarthrinus; Notarthrinus bioculatus, Morhpo; Elymnotaenaris bisaltide, Papilio; Apatura, Doleschallia biseriata, Pamphila; Acada biternata, Arteurotia ; Eracon bitje, Pseudoliptena ; Pseudoliptena bixae, Papilio; Pyrrhopyge blackburni, Holochila; Vaga blanda, Taygetis; Harjesia blomfildia, Papilio ; Smyrna blora, Calystryma ; Calystryma bocchoris, Amarynthia; Stichelia bochus, Papilio; Jamides boeticus, Papilio; Cosmolyce, Lampidella, Lampides bogotana, Terias; Sphaenogona bohemani, Ptychopteryx; Ptychopteryx, Thespia boisduvalii, Corydon; Corydon, Hewitsonia bolanica, Ypthima; Nadiria boldenarum, Lycaena; Antipodolycaena bolina, Papilio; Diadema, Esoptria bonplandii, Catagramma; Perisama bonplandii, Helicona; Elzunia borbonica, Hesperia; Borbo bornoi, Hemiargus; Pseudochrysops bosniaskii, Doritites; Doritites boulleti, Coenoptychia; Coenoptychia bouquetii, Callidryas; Leuceronia bourkei, Thecla; Heterosmaitia bowkeri, Iolaus; Stugeta bracteolata, Callidryas; Metura, Parura bradus, Radiatus; Radiatus brahminus, Satyrus; Aulocera brassicae, Papilio; Andropodum, Danaus, Ganoris, Mancipium, Pieris, Pieris, Tachyptera brassolis, Liphyra; Liphyra brenchleyi, Euploea; Chirosa brettus, Hesperia; Hedone brevicornis, Baronia; Baronia briarea, Argynnis; Clothilda briseis, Papilio; Chazara

bromius, Papilio; Nisoniades brookiana, Ornithoptera; Trogonoptera bruna, Bruna; Bruna brunnea, Nisoniades; Melanthes bryanti, Pamphila: Penicula bryaxis, Limnas; Mesenopsis brylle, Crenis; Crenis buchneri, Vanessula; Vanessula buddha, Calinaga; Calinaga burnii, Taxila; Sesibia busiris, Clerome; Xanthotaenia busirus, Papilio; Achlyodes, Sebaldia butleri, Erebiola; Erebiola buto, Britomartis; Bullis byses, Satyrus; Godartiana byssus, Pamphila; Problema c-album, Papilio; Comma c-argenteum, Vanessa; Grapta c-aureum, Papilio; Polygonia cadmus, Papilio; Megistanis caeculus, Iolaus; Hemiolaus caelestis, Thecla; Howarthia caelius, Lycaena; Psychonotis caerula, Mycteris; Mictris, Mycteris caerulea, Euptychia; Caeruleuptychia caesina, Hesperia; Sabera caicus, Eudamus; Anaperus, Caicella, Phoedinus calabarica, Pseudopontia; Pseudopontia calathana, Caecina; Caecina, Ocyba calathus, Eudamus; Lotongus caleta, Lycaena; Caleta caliginosa, Prosotas ; Prosotas caligula, Hesperia ; Caligulana callidice, Papilio ; Parapieris , Synchloe callineura, Hesperia; Pyroneura callinice, Euterpe; Pereute callipero, Dircenna; Epithomia calliphorus, Adolias; Bucasia callipteris, Neope; Harima callithea, Vanessa; Callithea calphurnia, Erycina; Euerycina, Rodinia calvus, Lemonias; Calvus, Drepanula, Roeberella calydonia, Nymphalis; Agatasa calypso, Papilio; Belenois camagura, Eudamus; Aguna camaralzeman, Euploea; Menama camilla, Papilio; Ladoga camillus, Papilio ; Azania camissa, Lucilla ; Lucilla , Lucillella campaspe, Cybdelis; Orophila canace, Papilio; Kaniska candalus, Polyommatus; Sublysandra candidata, Hermathena; Hermathena canescens, Symphaedra; Marthisa cannae, Cobalus; Quinta canopus, Caprona; Netrobalane cara, Cyaniris; Buakraengius caranus, Papilio ; Brangas carcassoni, Stempfferia ; Stempfferia cardamines, Papilio; Anthocharis cardui, Papilio; Cynthia, Neopyrameis caricae, Papilio; Eulepis, Nymphidium, Nymphopsis, Peplia , Tyanitis carnuta, Pentila; Ptelina carolina, Pamphila; Epiphyes carteri, Charis; Dianesia carthami, Papilio; Scelotrix, Teleomorpha carye, Vanasse; Fieldia cascella, Compsoteria; Compsoteria caspius, Polyommatus; Hyrcanana cassina, Leptoneura; Tarsocera cassiope, Papilio; Oreina, Selenophanes cassius, Papilio; Syntarucoides cassius, Satyrus; Cassionympha cassus, Papilio; Cassus castor, Papilio; Tamera cataleuca, Orimba; Orimba catalina, Lycaena; Phaedrotes catenaria, Papilio; Pessonia catharina, Pseuderesia; Pseuderesia catiena, Calydna; Petrocerus

```
catocalinus, Cyclopides; Malaza
                                                                                              clarissa, Terinos: Terinos
                                                                                              clarki, Durbania ; Durbaniella
clarki, Prestonia ; Prestonia
claudia, Papilio ; Agrias , Euptoieta
catochloris, Lycaena; Hypojamides
catori, Egumbia ; Egumbia
catori, Iolaus ; Etesiolaus
                                                                                              claudina, Acraea; Tegosa
claudius, Papilio; Eudaemon
catreus, Cyaniris; Ptox
catula, Eresia; Dagon
catullus, Hesperia; Pholisora
cebuensis, Pratapa; Paruparo
cecila, Epinephele; Idata
                                                                                               clavus, Goniloba; Damas
                                                                                               cleadas, Charis; Callistium
                                                                                               clearista, Athesis; Athesis
cecilia, Papilio; Methone, Methonella
                                                                                               clearista, Emesis; Pseudonympha, Pseudonymphidia
celebica, Lycaenopsis; Uranobothria
celeus, Cyclopides; Cantha
celida schoumatoffi, Thecla; Nesiostrymon
                                                                                               cleobis, Polyommatus; Creon cleoboides, Camena; Britomartis
                                                                                               cleochares, Apatura; Apaturopsis
cellus, Eudamus; Rhabdoides
celtis, Apatura; Asterocampa
celtis, Papilio; Chilea, Hecaerge, Hypatus, Libythea
                                                                                               cleodora, Eronia; Eronia
                                                                                               cleona, Papilio; Ravadeba
                                                                                               cleopatra, Papilio ; Isogonepteryx
centaurus, Papilio; Nilasera
cephala, Hesperia; Scobura
                                                                                               cleotas, Polyommatus; Luthrodes
                                                                                               climena, Papilio ; Vadebra
clio, Euptychia ; Rareuptychia
clito, Papilio ; Clito
cephis, Mnasitheus; Mnasitheus
cephise, Eudamus; Cephise
cephus, Euptychia; Cepheuptychia
                                                                                               cloanthe, Papilio; Catacroptera
cerberus, Catasticta; Leodontoia
                                                                                               clonia, Esthemopsis; Esthemopsis
                                                                                               clonius, Papilio; Spathilepia
cluena, Papilio; Archeuptychia
clymena, Papilio; Corecalla, Diaethria
clytemestra, Papilio; Hecalene, Hypna
cerealis, Papilio; Quadrus
cereus, Papilio; Polystichtis
cerisy, Thais; Allancastria
certima, Hesperia; Themesion
cesonia, Papilio; Megonostoma, Zerene
                                                                                               clytia, Papilio; Clytia
clytus, Papilio; Dira, Leptoneura
cethura, Anthocharis; Tetracharis
ceto, Papilio; Gorgo
ceyx, Cyaniris; Selmanix
                                                                                               cnejus, Hesperia; Euchrysops
                                                                                               cocles, Papilio; Apsithra
cocyta, Papilio; Phyciodes
codrus, Papilio; Idaides
chalcone, Augiades; Chalcone
chama, Lasaia; Amphiselenis, Amphiselenis
chamunda, Plesioneura; Chamunda
                                                                                               coelebs, Thecla; Allosmaitia
 charina, Pieris; Dixeia
                                                                                               coeleste, Phareas; Grynopsis, Phareas coelestis, Lycaena; Caerulea
charithonia, Papilio; Apostraphia, Heliconia, Heliconius,
           Heliconius
                                                                                               coeligena coelestis, Lycaena; Caerulea
charlonia, Anthocharis; Elphinstonia
                                                                                               coeno, Ithomia; Hyalyris
charltonius, Parnassius; Kailasius
                                                                                               coenobita, Papilio; Pseudoneptis
                                                                                               coenoides, Threnodes; Nahida, Threnodes coerulea, Euriphene; Euriphene
charon, Jupiteria; Jupiteria
charonda, Diadema; Sasakia
chennellii, Cyaniris; Bothria, Bothrinia
chenui, Satyrus; Kolasa
                                                                                               collitorum, Lectiles; Lectiles
colobus, Zalomes; Zalomes
chersis, Eudamus; Oechydrus
chevana, Athyma; Mimathyma
                                                                                               colon, Papilio; Telicota
                                                                                               colorado, Praepapilio: Praepapilio
childreni, Argynnis; Childrena, Eudryas
                                                                                               colubris, Caris; Caria
chilensis, Lycaena; Pseudolucia
chiliensis, Pieris; Eroessa
                                                                                               columbaria, Pamphila; Onophas
                                                                                               columella, Papilio; Andrapana
                                                                                               comment, Tapino, Andrapana
comma, Papilio; Diorthosus, Hesperia, Pamphila, Phidias;
Symmachia, Urbicola
comoplea, Quedara; Quedara
compacta, Telesto; Dispar
chiliensis, Satyrus; Etcheverrius
chimaera, Troides; Phalaenosoma
chionippe, Helcyra; Helcyra
chiriquensis, Narga; Narga
chiriquensis, Proteides; Rhinthon
chiron, Papilio ; Euglyphus
chloe, Papilio ; Ageronia
                                                                                               compta, Pamphila; Euroto
                                                                                               concolor, Nisoniades; Burca
                                                                                               concordia, Harma; Crenidomimas, Metacrenis
conflua, Goniloba; Tirynthia
 chloridice, Papilio; Pontieuchloia
chloris, Papilio; Chloreuptychia
chlorographa, Leptosia; Leptosia
                                                                                               consimilis, Limenitis; Atharia
choarina, Heliconia; Blanchardia
chorinaeus, Papilio; Arpidea, Hames
                                                                                               constantia, Papilio; Hipio
contigua, Gegenes; Polytremis
cooksoni, Euthecta; Euthecta
 christophi, Lethe; Placilla
 chromus, Nymphalis; Noreppa
                                                                                               coon, Papilio; Losaria
 chromus, Papilio; Parata
                                                                                               corax, Pithecops; Pithecops
corbulo, Papilio; Pyrdalus
 chrysippus, Papilio; Limnas, Panlymnas
 chrysogastra, Pamphila; Metron
                                                                                               corculum, Nymphidium; Pixus
 chrysomallus, Zesius; Zesius
                                                                                               cordela, Hesperia; Evansiella
 chrysomeloena, Odina; Odina
                                                                                               corderoi, Pedaliodes; Corderopedaliodes
 chrysonome, Pontia; Calais, Idmais
                                                                                               cordillera, Nylla: Nylla
                                                                                               core, Papilio; Crastia
 chrysus, Papilio; Sarota
chydaea, Pamphila; Conga
cibaritis, Adolias; Saparona
                                                                                               corena, Ithomiopsis; Ithomiopsis
coreoides, Euploea; Narmada
cinaron, Limnas; Aculhua, Dryas
cingulus, Papilio; Hesperia, Phaenochitonia
cinnamomea, Cobalus; Miltomiges
                                                                                               coresia, Hypolimnas; Stibochiona
                                                                                               coresia, Nymphalis; Eumargareta, Megalura, Timetes
corethrus, Papilio; Euryades
                                                                                               coridon, Papilio; Argus, Lysandra, Perichares, Uranops
corinna, Danais; Chanapa
corissa, Hesperia; Xanthoneura
 cinxia, Papilio; Lucina, Melinaea, Melitaea
 ciocolatina, Limenitis: Sinimia
 circeis, Papilio; Gnesia
cirta, Lasiophila; Lasiophila
citrus, Pamphila; Chaerephon', Yvretta
                                                                                               coroller, Hesperia; Fulda
coronea, Papilio; Glycestha
coronis, Papilio; Cepora, Huphina
 clara, Argynnis; Proacidalia
clara, Catasticta; Hesperochoia
clarissa, Papilio; Cissia
                                                                                               corrosus, Antigonus; Systaspes
                                                                                               corticea, Hesperia; Corticea
```

corus, Papilio; Euploea corusca, Goniloba; Oxynthes corvus, Chaetocneme; Casyapa, Chaetocneme corynetes, Durbania; Eresina coryta, Papilio; Ariadne cosinga, Pyrrhopyga; Metardaris cossaea, Cyaniris; Plautella cottini, Limenitis; Litinga cottoni, Powellana; Powellana crameri, Euploea; Tronga crataegi, Papilio; Aporia, Leuconea, Pieris crathis, Olyras; Olyras cratis, Euploea; Sabanosa crawshayi, Uranothauma; Uranothauma creona, Papilio; Anaphaeis cretacea, Goniloba; Monza cribrellum, Hesperia; Favria crinisus, Papilio; Augiades crinitus, Nyctus; Nyctus crino, Papilio; Harimala crisia, Euptychia; Ragadia crisia, Papilio; Acaptera crithea, Papilio; Catuna, Euomma, Evena, Jaera critola, Thecla; Hypostrymon crocale, Papilio; Catopsilia croceus, Hesperilla; Neohesperilla croesus, Ornithoptera; Priamoptera croesus, Papilio; Semomesia croites, Cyclopides; Croitana cronus, Sepa; Sepa croton, Gerydus; Archaeogerydus cruentus, Phocides; Phocides cruxifera, Ithomia; Velamysta crysalus, Thecla; Hypaurotis ctesia, Camena; Ancema, Camena culta, Creusa; Creusa cumbre, Phanis; Cumbre cupido, Papilio; Erotion, Helicopis curiosa, Tecupa; Tecupa curius, Papilio; Lamproptera, Lamprosura, Leptocircus curvifascia, Plesioneura; Notocrypta, Plesioneura cuvierii, Libythea; Libythina cyanea, Paphia; Polygrapha cyanea, Papilio; Pepliphorus, Peplodyta cyanicornis, Lycaena; Rhinelephas cyara, Callictita; Callictita cyara, Lycaena; Phlyaria cybele, Papilio; Neoacidalia cyclopina, Manerebia; Manerebia cydippe, Papilio; Alazonia, Cethosia, Eugramma cylinda, Hesperia; Gretna cyllastros, Narope; Narope cymothoe, Ithomia; Miraleria cynea, Hesperia; Cynea cynis, Pieris; Udaiana cynisca, Hesperia; Orses cynone, Cyclopides; Anisynta cynosema, Xynias ; Xynias cyparissa, Papilio ; Euphaedra cypris, Phoebis; Phoebis cyprotus, Chrysophanus; Cyprotides cyrianassa, Sais; Napeogenes cyrina, Hesperia; Creteus, Cyrina cytheris, Papilio; Chilargynnis, Yramea cytis, Lycaena; Turanana, Turania dacela, Hesperia; Caenides daeta, Heliconia; Mansueta dalman, Hesperia; Thespieus dama, Athyma; Tagatsia damajanti, Abisara; Paralaxita damalis, Cynthia; Camaraga damaris, Orinoma; Orinoma damocles, Papilio; Egialea damon, Papilio; Agrodiaetus, Hirsutina dan fabia, Coladenia; Pseudocoladenia dana varia, Petrelaea; Petrelaea danae, Papilio; Callosune danava, Limenitis; Auzakia dangondi, Dangond; Dangond danis, Papilio; Damis, Danis, Hadothera, Thysonotis daos, Idea; Gamana

daplidice, Papilio; Leucochloe, Mancipium, Pontia daraxa, Limenitis; Sumalia darchia, Danais; Calliploea dardaris, Cyclopides; Dardarina darius, Papilio; Megastes darwinia, Mimacraea; Mimacraea dasarada, Papilio; Panosmia daunus, Papilio; Lintneria davidii, Pterygospidea; Abraximorpha debora, Eumaea; Eumaea decinea, Hesperia; Decinea decipiens, Teriomima; Leucolepis decius, Papilio; Palla, Philognoma decolor, Platypthima; Altiapa decora, Amnosia; Amnosia, Leptoptera decora, Cobalus; Vorates decorata, Pronophila; Eretris decorata, Stibomorpha; Stibomorpha deidamia, Hipparchia; Crebeta delaware, Hesperia; Anatrytone delia, Papilio; Eurema, Schoenis delicatum, Catapoecilma; Acupicta deliciosa, Cupido; Sancterila delius, Papilio; Antanartia delospila, Zizera; Zetona delphine, Anthocharis; Calicharis delphius, Parnassius; Koramius demodice, Nymphalis; Prepona demodocus, Papilio; Orpheides, Princeps demolion, Papilio; Araminta demonica, Hypanartia; Hypanartia demophon, Papilio; Archaeoprepona, Pseudoprepona dendrophilus, Satyrus; Paralethe deodata, Dodona; Balonca dercyllides, Dircenna; Patricia deritas, Deudorix; Diopetes deva, Amblypodia; Pratapa deva, Hesperia; Atrytonopsis dexamenus, Mycalesis; Lohora dharma, Pithecops; Neopithecops diademoides henrici, Zethera; Euploeamima diana, Lycaena; Neolysandra diana, Papilio; Semnopsyche dianasa, Nereis; Eueides, Mechanitis diaphanus, Papilio; Greta, Hymenitis dichroa, Limenitis; Castalia, Sephisa dicksoni, Phasis; Oxychaeta dida, Aurina; Aurina dido, Papilio; Metamandana, Philaethria didyma, Papilio; Didymaeformis digna, Hipparchia; Kanetisa dilectus, Polyommatus; Udara dimidiata, Pellicia; Pellicia dingana, Leptoneura; Dingana dinias, Daedalma; Daedalma dinora, Metapheles; Metapheles diocles, Nisoniades; Tamela dione, Chrysophanus; Gaeides dionisius, Lycaena; Eupsychellus diores, Thaumantis; Nandogea diphilus, Papilio; Pachliopta dirce, Papilio; Colobura, Gynoecia dircenna, Ithomia; Dygoris dirpha, Thymele; Felicena dirphia, Hesperilla; Motasingha dispar, Papilio; Disparia, Rapsidia, Thersamolycaena dispar, Teriomima; Epitolina dissimilis, Papilio; Chilasa dognini, Enosis; Enosis dohertyi, Chlorochropsis; Chlorochropsis dohertyi, Drusillopsis; Drusillopsis, Drusillopsis doleschalii, Ismene; Allora dolon, Charaxes; Murwareda dolopia, Hesperia; Sebastonyma donatana, Tajuria; Pseudotajuria donina, Myrina; Drina doraete, Daedalma; Junea, Polymastus dorilis, Papilio; Loweia, Palaeoloweia doris, Callitaenia; Callitaenia, Mesotaenia doris, Papilio; Laparus dorothea, Papilio; Nychitona

dorus, Papilio; Sicca doto, Nereis; Ceratiscada doubledaii, Acontia ; Acontia doubledayi, Telesto ; Oxytoxia dracontis, Pieris; Pieris drepana, Heteropsis; Heteropsis drumila, Miletus; Miletographa drumadi, Emesis; Taxila drury, Hesperia; Catia drusia, Papilio; Calysisme, Calysisme drusilla, Eresia; Tritanassa drusillodes, Hamadryopsis; Hamadryopsis drymo, Ithomia; Ithomia dryope, Papilio; Eurytela dryops, Pamphila; Aella dubius, Papilio; Dubiella, Euralia dudgeonii, Listeria; Listeria, Pamela duillia, Dircenna; Godyris dulcis, Aubertia; Aubertia dumenilii, Polyommatus; Polyniphes dumetorum, Pararge; Lopinga dunya, Adolias; Rangasa duodecimpunctata, Jaera; Pseudargynnis duplex, Cobalus; Prosopalpus duplex, Neocoenyra; Neocoenyra duponcheli, Satyrus; Sevanda durga, Adolias; Labranga durga, Melitaea; Dodona dymas, Melitaea; Dymasia dyndima, Papilio; Aphacitis dysmephila, Pamphila; Zophopetes dysoni, Euterpe; Leodonta ebusus, Papilio; Ebusus echelus, Princeps; Parides echemus, Cymatogramma; Cymatogramma echeria, Papilio; Nebroda echion, Papilio; Tmolus eclates, Tirynthoides; Tirynthoides edda, Pamphila; Cobalopsis edipus, Papilio; Pardaleodes edusa, Papilio; Eriocolias egialea, Papilio; Delias egina, Papilio; Melinaea, Melinaea egista, Papilio; Vagrans ehrenbergii, Morpheis; Anemeca, Morpheis eicotrochilus, Eicochrysops; Eicochrysops elada, Eresia; Texola elais, Phytala; Phytala electra, Hestia; Sabalassa electron, Hesperia; Lymnas elegans, Harmilla; Harmilla elegans, Hypochrysops; Catapaecilma eleone, Pieris; Leptophobia elephenor, Papilio; Pangeranopsis eleuchea, Marpesia; Marpesia eleus, Papilio; Euphaedrana, Romaleosoma eleusinia, Aethilla; Aethilla elia, Hesperia; Eetion eligius, Papilio; Celaenorrhinus elion, Epitola; Epitola elissa, Metamorpha; Metamorpha elphos, Leucidia; Leucidia eltus, Lontalius; Lontalius elva, Microtia; Microtia elvina, Pieris; Leucidia elwesi, Limenitis; Chalinga emesoides, Zemeros; Barisana emigdionis, Lycaena; Plebulina emilia, Papilio; Neptis emma, Pedaliodes; Praepronophila empetrus, Pedaliodes; Redonda endymiaena, Hexuropteris; Hexuropteris endymion, Papilio ; Electrostrymon , Evenus enoptes, Lycaena ; Euphilotes enthea, Thecla; Araragi enyo, Corades; Corades eone, Thecla; Pseudodipsas epaphus, Vanessa; Amphirene, Amphirene epargyros, Polyommatus; Apharitis epeus, Geridus; Spalgis ephestiaena, Callianira; Callianira

epicaste, Epiphile; Epiphile epicles, Polyommatus; Ilerda epictetus, Hesperia ; Anthoptus epidius, Carystus ; Pheraeus epijarbas, Dipsas ; Deudorix epimenides, Lasiommata; Kirinia epiphron, Papilio; Simplicia, Simplospinosia epistygne, Phorcis; Phorcis epitus, Papilio; Aides epixanthe, Polyommatus; Epidemia epulus, Papilio; Audre, Lemonias equicola, Papilio; Forbestra erato, Papilio; Migonitis erebia, Pachythone; Pachythone erebioides, Idioneura; Idioneura, Idioneurula eremicola, Plebeius; Theclinesthes ericetorum, Syrichtus; Leucoscirtes erichtho, Euptychia; Erichthodes erinnys, Pamphila; Artitropa erinus, Papilio; Erina, Holochila eriphia, Pieris; Pinacopteryx erippus, Papilio; Diogas erminea, Papilio; Apaturina erosus, Urbanus; Antigonus erota, Pieris; Hesperocharis erymanthis, Papilio; Cupha, Messaras eryonas, Cyclopides; Dalla erythromelas, Papilio; Cariomothis erythrosoma, Atrophaneura; Atrophaneura esaca, Melanitis; Agrusia esmeralda, Chloroselas; Chloroselas esperi, Euchloe; Euchloe esthema, Brachyglenis; Brachyglenis, Tmetoglene esther, Mathania; Mathania etheocles, Papilio; Eriboea ethion, Lycaena; Discolampa, Ethion ethlius, Papilio; Calpodes ethosea, Papilio; Mesoxantha etolus, Papilio; Zeltus eubule, Papilio; Callidryas eucharila, Cremna; Napaea eucharis, Papilio; Piccarda euchenor, Papilio; Euchenor, Sugurua euchroia, Colaenis; Podotricha euctemon, Euploea; Glinama eueidias, Perrhybris; Perrhybris eufala, Hesperia; Lerodea euippe, Papilio; Aphrodite eulimene, Pontia; Calopieris eumedon, Papilio; Eumedonia eumenia, Theorema; Theorema eumeus, Papilio; Faunis eunice, Nereis; Eresia, Neptis eunus, Copaeodes; Pseudocopaeodes eupalemaena, Catonephele; Catonephele eupator, Euploea; Satanga eupheme, Papilio; Zegris, Zegris euphemia, Hypocysta; Hypocysta eupithes, Pallene; Pallene eupompe, Tritonia; Epityches, Tritonia eurilochus, Papilio; Caligo eurinome, Papilio; Anthora, Euxanthe euripides, Pseudomaniola; Neomaniola, Pseudomaniola eurisus, Papilio; Iolaus euritea, Papilio; Ernicornis eurodoce, Kallima; Coryphaeola europa, Papilio; Lethe, Tanaoptera euryale, Argynnis; Synalpe euryanassa, Ithomia; Placidula eurydice, Papilio; Argus, Satyrodes eurytele, Euterpe; Charonias eurytis, Atella; Atella eurytus, Papilio; Megisto eusemoides, Euryphene; Radia euthymius, Adolias; Enispe evagoras, Jalmenus; Jalmenus evagoras, Papilio; Austromyrina evan, Papilio; Meandrusa evans, Pamphila; Venas evelina, Papilio; Dophla exaleuca, Neptis; Neptidomima

excelsa, Ithomia; Oreogenes excelsior, Argynnis; Prokuekenthaliella exclamationis, Euterpe ; Gnathotriche exclamationis, Papilio ; Badamia exilis, Lycaena; Brephidium eximia, Limenitis; Eolimenitis eximia, Luehdorfia; Luehdorfia eximia, Pyrrhopyga; Ardaris eximia, Thecla; Felderia, Thecliolia exornatus, Carterocephalus; Butleria extranea, Erchia; Erchia, Pseuderchia extrusus, Eudamus; Protogenes, Rachelia, Vlasta fabia, Coladenia; Pseudocoladenia fabius, Papilio; Consul, Consul, Helicodes, Protogonius fabius, Paragerydus; Fabitaras faga, Thecla; Nabokovia, Pseudothecla fallax, Allotinus; Allotinus fan, Osmodes; Ankola fasciata, Atella; Ducapa, Paduca fasciata, Melitaea; Fulvia, Higginsius fastuosus, Trapezites; Manarina fatima, Papilio; Celaena, Celoena, Nelone faunula, Thaumantis; Melanocyma faunus, Papilio ; Oxylides fausta, Papilio ; Madais faustinus, Dyscophus; Sarmientoia favonius, Papilio; Euristrymon fergana, Parce; Parce fergusonii, Ismene ; Gecana feronia, Papilio ; Amphichlora ferra, Leucothyris; Aremfoxia ferrea, Lycaena; Ahlbergia, Ginzia, Satsuma fiara, Proteides; Moltena ficulnea, Hesperia; Charmion fidia, Papilio; Pseudotergumia filipalpis, Plesiocera; Plesiocera filipjevi, Cyaniris; Maslowskia fischeri, Lycaena; Tongeia flagrans, Serdis; Serdis flamen, Dipsas; Bergmania flammeata, Telesto; Signeta flava, Tumerepedes; Tumerepedes flavescens, Hesperia; Plastingia flavilla, Nica; Nica; Pseudonica flavofasciata, Leucochitonea; Potamanaxas floralis, Ithomiola; Ithomiola florissantensis, Oligodonta; Oligodonta florissanti, Barbarothea: Barbarothea flyas, Papilio; Brachycoryne folus, Papilio; Udaspes forestan, Papilio ; Coeliades , Rhopalocampta formosa, Danais ; Melinda formosus, Papilio; Anteros franciae, Adolias ; Chucapa francisca, Papilio ; Mycalesis franck, Nymphalis; Autonema, Prothoe fraudulenta, Euploea; Mestapra freyeri, Pierites; Pierites fridericus, Achlyodes; Ouleus fulgens, Simiskina; Simiskina fulgur, Kerana; Pseudokerana fuliginosa, Lycaena; Satyrium fuliginosa, Neptis; Pandassana fuliginosa, Thargella; Thargella fuliginosus, Apostictopterus; Apostictopterus fulva, Apatura; Sincana fulva, Rhinopalpa; Rhinopalpa fumata, Danais; Chittira fumata, Euptychia; Zischkaia fumida, Hemipteris; Hemipteris funerea, Crastia; Patosa furcata, Alera; Alera fuscescens, Leucochitonea; Carrhenes fuscum, Dasyomma; Dasyomma, Mydosama fylla, Taxila; Sospita gabbroensis, Lycaenites; Lycaenites gaika, Lycaena; Zizula galanthis, Papilio; Phyllophasis, Sideronidia galathea, Papilio; Agapetes, Melanargia galatia, Hesperia; Rhabdomantis galba, Hesperia; Spialia

galba, Lycaena; Lachides galena, Lemonias; Thysanota gallio, Stomyles; Gallio galua, Proteides; Gamia gambrisius, Papilio: Nestorides gamelia, Salpinx; Anadara ganesa, Amblypodia; Panchala ganga, Abrota; Abrota ganimedes, Papilio; Eucharia garita, Hesperia; Paradopaea gaura, Idea; Ideopsis gaura, Parapithecops; Parapithecops gausape, Romaleosoma; Gausapia gazoria, Heliconia ; Heteroscada gelaena, Euselasia ; Euselasia gemmata, Argynnis ; Kuekenthaliella gemmatus, Carystus; Dion genetyllis, Rhadinoptera; Languida genius, Lamprospilus; Lamprospilus genutia, Papilio ; Falcapica , Midea , Salatura geoffroyi, Nymphalis ; Mynes geometrina, Helias; Trina gerasa, Hesperia; Orphe gerda, Durbania; Toxochitona germainii, Tetraphlebia; Tetraphlebia gesta, Thanaos; Gesta geta, Ge; Ge geta, Mnasicles; Mnasicles geticus, Papilio; Coenonympha gidica, Pieris; Pseudanaphaeis gigantea, Leucophasia; Azalais giganteus, Iolaus; Purlisa gigas, Eurypterus; Eurypterus gilippus, Papilio; Anosia, Danaomorpha, Tasitia glandon, Papilio; Agriades, Latiorina glandulosa, Paduka; Paduka glaucias, Lycaena; Paragrodiaetus glaucippe, Papilio; Hebomoia, Iphias glaucoma, Periplacis; Periplacis glaucope, Epinephele; Pseudocercyonis glaucosmia, Imelda; Imelda glaucus, Papilio; Euphoeades gloriosa, Euploea; Stictoploea glycerion, Papilio ; Pazala gnidus, Papilio ; Helicopis , Rusticus gnosis, Nymula; Nymula gola, Pamphila; Nicevillea, Oriens gomensis, Albericia: Albericia gopala, Satarupa; Satarupa gotama, Mycalesis; Sadarga goudotii, Euplaea; Vonona gracilis, Athyma; Rasalia gracilis, Erycinidia: Erycinidia grayi, Euploea; Sarobia gremius, Hesperia; Suastus grunus, Thecla; Habrodais gundlachianus, Papilio; Blakea gutama, Athyma; Zamboanga guttatus, Eudamus : Parnara gyas, Papilio; Dabasa gyrtone, Epinephile; Pampasatyrus halesus, Papilio; Atlides halimede, Limnas; Eurybia halitherses, Euripas; Euripus, Idrusia halyzia, Hesperilla; Mesodina hamada, Miletus; Taraka, Taraka hamiltoni, Coladenia; Gerosis hanifa, Satyrus; Philareta hanria, Darpa; Darpa hardwickii, Parnassius: Lingamius harina, Terias; Gandaca harmonia, Papilio; Hirsutis harrisii, Melitaea; Limnaecia hassan, Cogia; Cogia hazelae, Megathymus; Turnerina heathi, Lycaena; Microscena hebe, Yphthima; Coenyra hecabe, Papilio; Terias hecate, Papilio; Brenthis, Neobrenthis hector, Koruthaialos; Koruthaialos hector, Papilio; Tros

hedemanni, Cyllopsis; Cyllopsis hegesippe, Sarbia; Hegesippe helcita, Euploea; Nipara helena, Keraunogramma; Keraunogramma helena, Papilio; Troides helenus, Papilio; Charus helicon javanica, Ionolyce; Ionolyce heliconides, Cressida; Cressida, Eurycus heliconides, Pheles; Pheles heliconides, Zeonia; Ethelida, Zeonia heliodes, Xenandra; Xenandra heliodora, Papilio; Phaedyma heliodore, Papilio; Lasippa helios, Ismene; Hypermnestra helius, Papilio; Andara helixus, Eudamus; Drephalys helle, Papilio; Helleia hellica, Papilio; Mancipium helmsii, Dodonidia; Dodonidia hemes, Papilio; Milanion henrici, Zethera; Euploeamima heraea, Hesperia; Molo hercules, Papilio; Iphimedeia hercyna, Tisiphone; Manataria herennius, Papilio; Cyclosemia hermes, Chrysophanus; Hermelycaena hermes, Papilio; Hermeuptychia hermina, Scalidoneura; Scalidoneura hermione, Papilio; Hipparchia, Melania, Nytha hersilia, Papilio; Cystineura herzi, Thecla; Fixsenia hesione, Papilio; Orsotriaena, Pareuptychia heterochrus, Pamphila; Oedaloneura heterogyna, Stethotrix; Stethotrix hewitsoni, Poritia; Poritia hewitsonii, Idiomorphus; Bicyclus, Idiomorphus hiemalis, Myrina; Neomyrina hilda, Neorina; Neorina himachala, Mycalesis; Anadebis, Ethope, Theope hintza, Lycaena; Zintha hippia, Papilio; Pseudonympha hippocle, Symbrenthia; Symbrenthia hippona, Papilio; Fabius, Helicodes hipponous, Priamides; Priamides hippothoe, Papilio; Palaeochrysophanus hirce, Papilio; Pseudacraea hirlanda, Papilio; Cunizza hisbaena, Baeotis; Baeotis hobartia, Lasiommata; Argynnina hodeva, Hyantis; Hyantis holguin, Holguinia; Holguinia holocausta, Erionota; Acallopistes honorius, Papilio; Aethiopana hora, Paradiadema; Paradiadema hordonia, Papilio ; Pantoporia , Rahinda horsfieldi, Miletus ; Paragerydus horsfieldii, Euploea; Bibisana horsfieldii, Eurytela; Laringa horta, Papilio; Acraea, Aphanopeltis hospita, Pyrrhopyga; Jemadia howardi, Pamphila; Paratrytone howqua, Thaumantis; Stichophthalma huanaco, Trifurcula; Andina, Piercolias, Trifurcula huberic, Diaphanos; Diaphanos huebneri, Satyrus; Karanasa huebneri, Ypthima; Ypthima humilis, Stygnus; Stygnolepis, Stygnus huron, Hesperia; Atalopedes hutchinsonii, Aphnaeus; Paraphnaeus hyacinthus, Euploea; Tabada hyagriva, Yphthima; Dallacha hyale, Papilio; Colias, Coliastes, Eurymus hyalina, Tharops; Uraneis hyalophora, Leucochitonea; Onenses hyboma, Hesperia; Hansa hydaspes, Catagramma; Catagramma hyela, Hesperia; Pirdana hyettoides, Epitola ; Hypophytala hygea, Hypocysta; Harsiesis hylaspes, Papilio; Synale hylax corax, Pithecops; Pithecops

hymenaea, Ithomia; Prittwitzia hypaesia, Haetera; Pseudohaetera hypargyra, Cobalus; Paracarystus hyperantus, Papilio; Aphantopus hyperbius, Papilio; Melampias, Mimargyra hypereia, Eutresis; Eutresis hypermnestra, Mestra; Mestra hypochalybe, Amarynthis; Exoplisia hypochlora, Batesia; Batesia hypoleuca, Myrina; Manto hypolitus, Papilio; Ripponia hypomuta, Amblypodia; Narathura hyposticta, Galerga; Galerga hypselis, Vanessa; Laogona hypsipyle, Papilio; Eugraphis, Parnalius, Thais, Zerynthia iacchus, Papilio; Steropes iadera, Itys; Itys, Kineta iambe, Dircenna; Dircenna iapis, Isoteinon; Lophoides iarbus, Papilio; Nadisepa ica, Arhuaco ; Arhuaco icana, Dipsas ; Esakiozephyrus icarioides, Lycaena; Icaricia icarus, Papilio; Polyommatus ichnusa, Papilio ; Ichnusa ictericum, Nymphidium; Calociasma ictinus, Jalmenus; Protialmenus ida cecila, Epinephele; Idata idalia, Papilio; Speyeria idamis, Lycaenopsis; Sidima idas, Papilio; Dicranaspis ide, Siderone; Siderone, Siderone idea, Papilio; Idea, Nectaria idiotica, Heliochroma; Heliochroma idomeneus, Papilio; Aerodes, Pavonia idotea, Mesosemia; Mesophthalma idotea, Pieris; Nepheronia idothea, Buzyges; Buzyges igati, Acraea; Solenites ignita, Pamphila; Oxypalpus, Oxypalpus ilerdina, Ithomia; Leucothyris ilias, Thecla; Philiris ilion, Inessa; Inessa ilithyia, Papilio; Byblia iljai, Matsutaroa; Matsutaroa illana, Pieris ; Phrissura illigera, Neptis ; Palanda illimani, Phulia; Infraphulia illudens, Cobalus; Vehilius illurgis, Iolaus ; Cophanta ilma, Liptena ; Tetrarhanis imitatrix, Heteropia; Codatractus, Heteropia immaculata, Deloneura; Deloneura imperator, Parnassius; Eukoramius imperialis, Colias; Protocolias imperialis, Papilio; Arcas imperialis, Teinopalpus; Teinopalpus, Teinoprosopus impura, Terias; Heurema incerta, Amechania; Amechania inconspicua, Itylos; Paralycaeides incredibilis, Iris; Iridana, Iridopsis, Iris indrani, Plesioneura; Coladenia inexpectata, Kumothales; Kumothales infernalis, Entheus; Mionectes, Onzis infernalis, Styx; Styx infernus, Eudamus; Hantana inga, Celebina; Celebina inica, Yphthima; Lohana inops, Lycaena ; Epimastidia inores, Iolaus; Sukidion inornata, Amblypodia; Iois integra, Pamphila; Papias io, Papilio; Hamadryas, Inachis iolas, Lycaena; Iolana iole, Nathalis; Nathalis iole, Papilio; Lachnoptera iona, Ectima; Ectima ionia, Vanessa; Thaleropis ionis, Ismene; Sartora iowa, Hesperia; Atrytone iphis, Papilio; Pyrrhochalcia

iphitas, Eurytides; Eurytides irava, Hesperia; Hidari irene, Lemonias; Calliona iris, Papilio; Aeola, Apatura, Potamis irroratum, Cricosoma; Comphotis isabellae, Teratoneura; Teratoneura isaea isaeoides, Rathora: Pseudorathora isaeoides, Rathora; Pseudorathora isca, Liptena; Eresiomera isidora, Papilio; Zaretis ismare, Papilio; Nasuma ismene, Limenitis; Lebadea ismenoides, Corone; Corone isola, Lycaena; Echinargus itea, Papilio; Bassaris itonia, Ypthima; Ypthimomorpha ittona, Phlebodes; Mnestheus iturina, Euryphene; Bebearia itylus, Autochton; Autochton iwasei, Protapatura; Protapatura jacksoni, Pseudoneaveia; Pseudoneaveia jada, Thecla; Dolymorpha jafra, Myrina; Cheritra jainadeva, Argynnis; Profabriciana jairus, Papilio; Drusilla, Hyades jalaurida, Zophoessa; Magula jalindra, Amblypodia; Rachana jama, Astictopterus; Astictopterus jamesoni, Antigonus; Calleagris janais, Papilio; Chlosyne, Coatlantona, Synchloe Janaka, Papilio; Mimbyasa janardana, Mycalesis; Martanda jangala, Amblypodia; Remelana janias, Papilio ; Chalybs janira, Papilio ; Epinephele japetus, Papilio; Tagiades japonica, Apatura; Diagora, Parhestina jarbas, Papilio ; Panara jasius, Papilio ; Charaxes , Jasia , Paphia jasoda, Zarona ; Zarona jatrophae, Papilio ; Anartia javanica, Ionolyce ; Ionolyce jayadeva, Capila; Capila jeanneli, Tavetana; Tavetana iebus, Hesperia; Zenis jeconia, Carystus; Falga jefremovi, Ussuriensia; Ussuriensia jhora, Thanaos; Machachus jina, Athyma; Tharasia joanna, Joanna; Joanna jobates, Lycaena; Cupidopsis johnstoni, Monethe; Colaciticus johnstonii, Astictopterus; Katreus jolus, Papilio ; Carystus jonasi, Thecla ; Shirozua jovianus, Papilio; Ate, Pythonides jovina, Ilma; Ilma jucunda, Hamadryas; Napeocles julettus, Papilio; Cabirus julia, Erycina; Melibaea julia, Papilio; Colaenis, Dryas juno, Papilio; Dione jurtina, Papilio; Maniola justinianus, Hesperia; Justinia juventus, Callimormus; Callimormus jynx, Elymnias; Elymnias kalinda, Erebia; Paralasa kallimoides, Aslauga; Paraslauga kamala, Argynnis; Prodryas, Protodryas kanda, Adolias ; Sonepisa kanwa, Athyma ; Tatisia karsandra, Polyommatus; Zizeeria kasa, Athyma; Balanga katangana, Euliphyrodes; Euliphyrodes kausambi, Abisara; Abisara kesava, Adolias ; Nora kirbyi, Pentila ; Ornipholidotos klugii, Euploea; Pademma klugii, Satyrus; Geitoneura kobros, Plastingia; Kobrona koehleri, Eiseliana; Eiseliana

kollari, Aegiale; Acentrocneme, Aegiale kolyma, Catagramma; Catacore kumara, Hesperia; Caltoris labdaca, Libythea; Dichora labdacus, Papilio; Erythia labradus, Polyommatus; Zizina labriaris, Telegonus; Heronia lacaena, Leucochitonea; Diaeus lactaria, Athyma; Hamadryodes laeta, Thecla; Erora laetitia, Papilio; Pyrrhosticta laia, Papilio; Dismorphia lais, Papilio; Melynias lajus, Papilio; Chilades lalassis, Appias; Lade lamborni, Neaveia; Neaveia lamis, Papilio; Juditha, Pelia, Peria lamna, Argyrophorus; Punargentus lamponia, Hesperia; Lamponia lamprolensis, Esthemopheles; Esthemopheles lamprospilus, Isoteinon; Isoteinon lanaris, Lethe: Archondesa languida, Euptychia; Pseudeupthychia laodice, Papilio; Argyronome, Eudaphne laomedia, Papilio ; Aresta laonome, Diorina ; Diorina lapithis, Myrina; Araotes, Araotes lara, Papilio; Gonatomyrina laronia, Hesperia; Osmodes, Osmodes larydas, Papilio; Anthene larymna, Limenitis; Tacola lascivia, Pamphila; Suniana lassia, Leucochitonea; Mylon lathonia, Papilio; Issoria, Rathora lathoniella, Lasiommata; Oreixenica latipicta, Neorina; Hermianax laufella, Hesperia; Pteroteinon, Tanyptera laura, Catargyria; Catargyria laura, Catargyria; Celtiphaga, Chlorippe, Chlorippe lausus, Papilio ; Thereus lavatherae, Papilio ; Lavatheria lavinia, Papilio ; Junonia leaena, Lymanopoda; Penrosada leanira, Melitaea ; Thessalia lebena, Thecla ; Theclopsis lebona, Hypolycaena; Tatura leda, Dryas; Afrodryas, Dryas leda, Papilio; Cyllo, Melanitis leda, Periplysia; Periplysia leda, Thecla; Ministrymon ledereri, Lycaena; Argus, Armenia, Bakeria leechi, Glaucopsyche; Sinia leggei, Chioneigia; Chioneigia lento, Pamphila; Lento leonardus, Hesperia; Anthomaster leonata, Drucina; Drucina leonidas, Papilio; Arisbe leonora, Hesperia; Leona leonora, Mylothris; Pseudomylothris leonte, Potamis; Brassolis, Leonte, Potamis leopardinum, Cricosoma; Cricosoma leosthenes, Papilio; Protographium lepeletier, Hesperia; Lepella lepenula, Hesperia; Kedestes leprea, Lasiommata; Nesoxenica, Xeniconympha leprieuri, Callithea; Cyane leptoneuroides, Cosmosatyrus; Cosmosatyrus leroma, Arhopala; Crudaria lesliei, Eogenes; Chitralia, Elwesia lethe, Papilio; Eurema leucarpis, Nymphidium; Mycastor leuce, Apanthesis; Apanthesis leucodesma, Eresia; Janatella leucogaster, Metrocles; Metrocles leucoglene, Faunula; Faunula leucomelas, Cobalus; Plagiothyrus leucophaeus, Bithys; Bithys leucoplaga, Corrachia; Corrachia leucopyga, Cyclopides; Acleros leucosia, Limnas; Heliochlaena, Limnas leucothoe, Papilio; Athyma

leuderwaldti, Cercyonis; Cercyeuptychia mabildei, Ematurgina; Ematurgina levana, Papilio; Araschnia mabillei, Gastrochaeta: Gastrochaeta levina, Apaustus ; Levina levubu, Leucochitonea; Leucochitonea lherminier, Hesperia; Nastra libentina, Liptena ; Mimeresia libera, Hypoleria ; Hypoleria Princeps librita, Hesperia; Librita libye, Papilio; Magneuptychia libyssa, Liptena; Falcuna libythea, Papilio; Kibreeta libytheoides, Stolopsyche; Stolopsyche licinia, Papilio; Enantia licinius, Mantoides ; Mantoides lidderdalii, Bhutanitis ; Bhutanitis ligea, Papilio; Epigea, Erebia liger, Papilio; Dapidodigma ligora, Hesperia; Paronymus liliana, Plesioneura; Lobocla limbaria, Lucia; Lucia limenitoides, Vanessa; Lelecella, Lelex limniace, Papilio; Tirumala limnoria, Pieris; Melete lina, Hesperia ; Linka linea, Papilio ; Adopoea , Pelion lineata, Lycaena; Erysichton lingeus, Papilio; Cacyreus, Hyreus linus, Papilio; Arawacus liriope, Papilio; Ortilia lisarda, Diadema; Penthema lisias, Papilio; Marmessus lisides, Myrina; Suasa litana, Hesperia; Vacerra livens, Deramas; Deramas lividus, Polygonus; Nennius, Polygonus loewii, Lycaena; Plebejidea longicornis, Ancistroides; Ancistroides longinus, Hesperia; Tajuria lorquinii, Ptychandra; Ptychandra lowii latipicta, Neorina; Hermianax loxus, Pythonides; Paches lubentina, Papilio; Euthalia lucagus, Papilio; Pyrrhiades lucaria, Leucochitonea; Charidia lucas, Callidryas; Gideona lucas, Hesperia; Turesis lucasii, Hesperilla; Sovia lucia, Carystus; Lucida lucidella, Sape; Sape lucifer, Plebeius; Papua lucilla, Papilio ; Paraneptis lucina, Papilio ; Hamearis , Nemeobius lucinda, Papilio; Nimula lucretilis, Lycaenesthes; Triclema ludens, Cobalus ; Ludens lugens, Euploea ; Oranasma lunulata, Thecla ; Erschoffia , Pseudothecla luperca, Romaleosoma; Proteuphaedra lusones, Lycaenesthes; Neurellipes luxerii, Zeuxidia; Aglaura, Zeuxidia lybia, Papilio ; Semelia lycaenoides, Larinopoda; Larinopoda lycaon, Papilio; Hyponephele lycaste, Papilio; Dynothea lycegenes, Zeritis; Poecilmitis lycia, Papilio; Hyalites lycidas, Papilio ; Achalarus lycimnia, Papilio ; Daptonoura lyco, Styriodes; Styriodes lycoa, Acraea: Planema lygdamus, Polyommatus; Glaucopsyche lynceus, Papilio; Hestia lyncides, Limenitis; Lamasia lyrnessa, Lasiommata; Paratisiphone lysanias, Limenitis; Tarattia lyside, Colias; Kricogonia lysippus, Papilio; Erycina, Riodina lysiteles, Carystus; Carystina lytrea, Vanessa; Anartiella lyzanius, Lycaenesthes; Neurypexina

m-album, Thecla; Eupsyche

macareus, Papilio; Paranticopsis macarius, Pellicia; Pellicia machaon, Papilio; Achivus, Aernauta, Amaryssus, Papilio, macmahoni, Lyela; Lyela maculata, Hesperia; Oligoria maculata, Melitaea; Timelaea maculosa, Megathymus; Stallingsia madagascariensis, Crenis; Crenis, Sallya madagascariensis, Godartia; Godartia maecenas, Hesperia; Iraota maenacte, Pieris; Theochila maerula, Papilio; Amynthia, Anteos maesa, Pamphila; Padraona maevius, Hesperia; Taractrocera magdalia, Hesperia; Parachoranthus maha, Lycaena; Pseudozizeeria mahintha, Ismene; Tothrix maianeas, Mycalesis; Satoa maja, Papilio ; Pandoriana malagrida, Cigaritis ; Argyrocupha malayica, Logania; Logania malitiosa, Goniloba; Godmania malsara, Mycalesis; Samanta malsarida, Mycalesis ; Kabanda malvae, Papilio ; Hemiteleomorpha , Syrichtus , Urbanus manataaqua, Hesperia; Limochores mandarinus, Myrina; Charana mandela, Pieris ; Neogeia , Pieriballia mansfieldi, Armandia ; Yunnanopapilio maraho, Papilio ; Agehana marathon, Oreas; Oreas, Rusalkia marathus, Herona; Herona marcias, Archonias; Archonias margaretta, Erycina; Agathina margarita, Mylothris; Andropodum margaritae, Lethe; Dionana marginalis, Citrinophila; Citrinophila maria, Noreena; Noreena marius, Papilio; Marius, Timetes marloyi, Thanaos; Hallia marnas, Pamphila; Arrhenella, Arrhenes maro, Hesperia; Ampittia marshalli, Parantirrhoea; Parantirrhoea marsyas, Papilio; Pseudolycaena martia, Cyrenia; Cyrenia martina, Myrina; Pseudomyrina mashuna, Ypthima; Mashuna, Ypthimorpha masilikazi, Spindasis; Spindasis masoni, Debis; Chonala masoni, Pamphila; Thoressa masoura, Melanitis; Gallienia, Masoura massasoit, Hesperia; Poanes massyla, Myrina; Mota masuriensis, Isoteinon; Pedesta, Pedestes matanga, Lycaenopsis; Chelakina mathias, Hesperia; Chapra maturna, Papilio; Hypodryas, Lemonias mavors, Theritas; Theritas mazoensis, Desmolycaena; Desmolycaena mcfarlandi, Callophrys; Sandia mechanitis, Athyrtis; Athyrtis mediatrix, Melinaea; Czakia medon, Papilio; Medoniana medura, Hipparchia; Erites medusa, Papilio; Medusia meeki, Candalides; Perivaga meeki, Stilbon; Stilbon megaera, Euploea; Betanga megalia, Ypthima; Shania megara, Heliconia; Tithorea megera, Papilio; Amecera, Lasiommata meiktila, Halpe; Onryza melaena, Cyaniris; Callenya melaena, Lycaena; Tuxentius melampus, Papilio; Baspa melanchroia, Lepricornis; Lepricornis melander, Papilio; Eudamidas, Melanis melania, Eretis; Eretis

melanomitra, Syrmoptera; Syrmoptera melanops, Polyommatus; Apelles melas, Methion; Methion meleager, Papilio; Meleageria meleagris, Papilio; Canopus, Hamanumida, Leucotricha meliboea, Gorgophone; Gorgophone melichroptera, Ortholexis; Ortholexis melinus, Strymon; Callipareus, Strymon, Uranotes melite, Papilio; Licinia mella, Atrytone; Mellana melphis, Parnara; Melphina melpomene, Papilio; Phlogris, Sunias memnon, Papilio; Ecaudati, Iliades menadensis, Lintorata; Lintorata menander, Papilio; Menander, Tharops menapia, Pieris; Neophasia menas, Iolaus; Iolaphilus menelaus, Papilio; Grasseia meneria, Papilio; Amarynthis menes, Papilio; Apaustus menetho, Papilio; Discophora menetho, rapilio; Discopnora menetriesi, Halimede; Epimede menippe, Mancipium; Klotsius mera, Hypolycaena; Hypokopelates mercatus, Hesperia; Euthymele mercurius, Papilio; Proteides merione, Papilio; Temenis meris, Papilio; Lasaia, Talites mermeros, Hypolycaena; Trichiolaus merope, Papilio; Heteronympha, Hipparchioides merops, Tymetes; Tymetes mesentina, Papilio; Adelpha mesogramma, Hesperia; Pansydia mestra, Mycalesis ; Pachama metacomet, Hesperia; Euphyes metallescens, Eudamus; Polythrix metea, Hesperia; Ocytes methymna, Pieris; Moschoneura metis, Papilio; Metisella, Watsonia meton, Papilio; Rekoa mexicana, Helias; Doberes meza, Hesperia: Meza miadora, Ipidecla; Ipidecla micacea, Hyda; Hyda, Ulva michaelis, Thecla; Ussuriana mida, Basslerodea; Basslerodea midas, Papilio; Bungalotis midea, Pelopidas; Pelopidas milionia, Myrina; Euaspa militaris, Lasaia; Hopfferia, Hopfferia militas, Ismene; Mimas, Mimene milvius, Trioedusa; Trioedusa mimeta, Actis; Actis mimetica, Hestina; Hestinalis mimetica, Neptis ; Andasenodes minerva, Papilio ; Nemetis miniata, Thamala ; Thamala minijas, Rusticus; Eumaeus minimus, Papilio; Cupido minna, Mancipium; Murtia mintha, Dira; Mintha, Torynesis mioae, Eliotia; Eliotia mirabilis, Sabatoga; Sabatoga miraculum, Thysonotis; Waigeum mirifica, Euliphyra: Euliphyra mirodice wagenknechti, Tatochila; Hypsochila mirza, Euapatura; Euapatura misius, Pamphila; Misius mithrax, Achlyodes; Chiomara mitra, Euploea; Pramasa mnasicles, Mycalesis; Culapa mneme mediatrix, Melinaea; Czakia mniszechii, Euploea; Selinda modesta, Adlerodea; Adlerodea modestus, Methionopsis; Methionopsis modius, Proteides; Thoon moeros, Proteides; Moeros molione, Monethe; Paraphthonia molla, Molla; Molla mollina, Euptychia; Euptychia

moltrechti, Pieris; Betaporia

moluccana, Acraea; Miyana monachus, Satyrus ; Quilaphoethosus monastica, Tarmia ; Tarmia monima, Papilio; Eunica monticolens, Hipparchia; Palmaris monuste, Papilio; Ascia moorei, Halpe; Halpe moorei, Lycaena; Shijimia mopsus, Chrysophanus; Chrysophanus, Harkenclenus morantii, Pamphila; Parosmodes morei, Mycalesis; Indalasa morgeni, Elsa; Elsa morgiana, Apatura; Dilipa mormo, Lemonias; Apodemia mormonia, Chrysobia; Chrysobia morrisoni, Pamphila; Stinga morvus, Papilio; Euschatzia morvus, Tagiades; Morvina mulciber, Papilio; Trepsichrois multicaudata, Thaduka; Thaduka mundina, Eresia; Gnathotrusia munionga, Hesperilla; Oreisplanus murdava, Ismene; Pithauria murga, Pamphila; Chondrolepis musarion, Neoxeniades; Neoxeniades muscosa, Pedaliodes; Muscopedaliodes mycalesis, Bletogona; Bletogona mycalesoides, Euptychia; Posteuptychia mylitta, Papilio; Dynamine myna, Proteides; Tisias mynois, Mycalesis; Jatana myops, Erebia; Dubierebia myris, Cyclosemia; Myrinia myrmecophila, Pseudodipsas; Acrodipsas myrsilus, Jalmenus; Pseudalmenus myrtale, Lycaena; Nordmannia myrtis, Aricoris; Arotes, Setabis mys, Urbanus; Zariaspes mystes, Mycalesis; Myrtilus mystic, Hesperia; Pyrrhosidia mystica, Thyridia; Gelotophye mytheca, Hesperia; Zea naevolus, Cydrus; Cydrus, Naevolus naganum, Mancipium; Talbotia nais, Chrysophanus; Polystigma nana, Timelaea; Takashia napi, Papilio; Artogeia napoleon, Dynastor; Dynastor, Megastes nara, Adolias; Limbusa narada, Thecla; Amblypodia, Horsfieldia narasingha, Yphthima; Hemadara narbal, Papilio; Olynthus narcosius, Papilio; Narcosius nareda, Satyrus; Pandima nasaka, Thecla; Sinthusa nascens, Parnara; Zinaida natalii, Satyrus; Coenyropsis nathalia, Pieris; Saletara nautes, Nerula; Nerula nautes, Papilio; Mithras neaera, Notocrypta; Oerane neander, Apaustus; Acromecis nearchus, Hesperia; Chaetoneura neavei, Sheffieldia; Sheffieldia necys, Satyrus; Haywardina nedymono, Papilio; Sithon neglecta, Paititia; Paititia nehemia, Pieris; Pseudopieris neita, Pseudonympha; Neita nelios, Ismene; Ismene nemertes, Limnas; Euploea, Salpinx nemesis, Pieris; Acmepteron, Lieinix nemorum, Hesperia; Ochlodes nemyroides, Satyrus; Nelia nephele, Ithomia ; Heterosais , Rhadinoptera nephelus, Papilio ; Sadengia neptunus, Papilio ; Balignina nereis, Papilio; Antirrhaea, Pierella neriene, Zeritis; Zeritis, Zeritis neriphus, Neptis; Bisappa nerissa, Papilio; Acraea

oedipodea, Ismene; Ismene

nero, Papilio; Tachyris, Trigonia nesimachus, Adolias; Dichorragia neso, Nersis; Ceratinia, Teracinia nessus, Pholisora; Celotes netopha, Hesperia; Fresna neumoegeni, Megathymus; Agathymus niavius, Papilio ; Amauris nicaeus, Papilio ; Eurybia , Eurybia nicia, Hyphilaria; Hyphilaria nicias, Polyommatus; Pseudoaricia nicippe, Papilio; Abaeis, Xanthidia nigerrima, Arunena; Arunena nigrina, Papilio; Symmachlas nigroguttatus, Suastus; Seseria nigropunctata, Mambara; Mambara, Pistoria nilgiriensis, Danais; Badacara nimbice, Euterpe; Catasticta nina, Papilio; Nina ninonia, Nereis; Hypothyris niobe, Papilio; Fabriciana niphe, Papilio; Acidalia, Argyreus niphon, Lycus; Incisalia nireus, Papilio; Eques nisibis, Neocheritra; Thrix nissa, Thecla; Bidaspa nitida, Lamprolenis; Lamprolenis nitocris, Papilio; Hyalothyrus niveus, Papilio; Heliopetes niveus, Zephyrus; Ravenna nobilis, Papilio; Myscelus noctua, Helias; Noctuana noctula, Hades; Hades nomenia, Pyrina; Hypomyrina norna, Papilio; Oeneis nostrodamus, Hesperia; Philoodus nothis, Coelites; Coelites nothus, Papilio; Ceratrichia noureddin, Thaumantis; Kringana nox, Papilio; Karanga nubis, Onespa; Onespa numidia, Anetia; Anetia numilia, Papilio; Epicalia numitor, Hesperia; Ancyloxypha nurscia, Tamyris; Mahotis nycha, Psalidopteris; Psalidopteris nycteis, Atyma; Athymodes nycteis, Melitaea; Charidryas nycteis, Parnes; Parnes nyctelius, Hesperia; Nyctelius nycteris, Exometoeca; Exometoeca nympha, Riodinella; Riodinella nymphalides, Amphrisius; Amphrisius nymphidia, Stiboges; Stiboges nymphidioides, Pandemos; Acystipoda nymphula illimani, Phulia; Infraphulia nymphula, Pieris; Phulia nysa, Tenaris; Taenaris nyseus, Polyommatus; Talicada nysiella, Phulia; Pierphulia nyx, Limnas; Syrmatia obrinus, Papilio; Polychroa obscura, Isma; Isma obscura, Pachyneuria; Pachyneuria obscurus, Anastrus; Anastrus obscurus, Nymphalites; Nymphalites obsoleta, Sarromia; Sarromia oceia, Hesperia; Baoris ocellifera, Callicista; Callicista ochaostola, Telesto; Antipodia ochrascens, Poultonia; Ebepius, Poultonia ochsenheimeri, Euploea; Adigama ocrinus, Hesperia; Paraides ocrisia, Thecla; Ocaria octavia, Papilio ; Precis oculata, Pedaliodes ; Paramo oculatissima, Mycalesis; Pegada ocyalus, Mimoniades; Mimoniades oda, Thaumantis: Thaumantis odata, Dipsas; Chaetoprocta odilia, Papilio; Memphis odius, Papilio; Historis

ogasawaraensis, Lycaena; Cyaniriodes ogina, Zerynthia; Zerynthia ogowena, Plastingia; Osphantes ogyges, Ops; Ops olena, Garga; Garga olenus, Lychnuchus; Lychnuchus omaha, Hesperia; Potanthus omphale, Morpho; Morpho omphale, Telegonus; Porphyrogenes onopordi, Hesperia; Ateleomorpha onycha, Utica; Utica onyx, Thecla; Horaga oolitica, Palaeontina ; Palaeontina opalina, Limenitis ; Condochates opalina, Palaeonympha; Palaeonympha opalinus, Oxeoschistus; Cheimas ophion, Papilio; Pterygospidea ophione, Papilio; Neptidopsis opites, Scantilla; Scantilla optilete, Papilio; Vacciniina orcas, Papilio; Aphnaemorpha, Aphnaeus orchamus, Papilio; Xeniades orcinus, Eudamus; Hydraenomia, Udranomia orea, Temenis; Epiphile oreas, Zeritis; Chrysoritis orientalis, Dipsas; Favonius orion, Papilio; Aganisthos, Scolitantides orise, Leptalis; Patia orma, Ismene; Mopala ornata, Hesperia; Hesperilla ornata, Lycaena; Athysanota ornata, Platypthima: Platypthima oroatis, Mycalesis; Loesa orphana, Dinoplotis; Dinoplotis orphise, Papilio; Faunia orsedice, Thecla; Iratsume orseis, Mycalesis; Suralaya orseis, Sagaritis; Sagaritis orsis, Papilio; Myscelia orthos, Eutychide; Orthos ortygnus, Papilio; Oenomaus osborni, Kallimula; Kallimula osteria, Apatura; Eulaceura osyris, Achlyodes; Ebrietas othona, Hypolycaena; Chliaria otreus, Papilio; Ephyriades otriades, Eudamus; Chrysoplectrum ouranus, Papilio; Notheme ovidius, Hesperia; Emesis, Tapina owgarra, Paraduba; Paraduba pais, Helicopis; Themone palaemon, Papilio; Pamphilida pales, Papilio; Boloria pales, Satyrus; Auca pallene, Myrina; Aphniolaus pallida, Durbania; Cnodontes pamba, Pamba; Pamba pamina, Ceratinia; Rhodussa pamphanis, Penetes; Penetes pamphigargyra, Lignyostola; Lignyostola pamphilus, Papilio; Chortobius, Chortobius panaetius, Gindanes; Gindanes panda, Satyrus; Physcaeneura pandaea, Mycalesis; Physcon pandama, Cyclogramma; Cyclogramma pandava, Lycaena; Edales pandione, Hiposcritia; Hiposcritia pandora, Pereneia; Pereneia pandosia, Pieris; Itaballia pandu, Symetha; Symetha paniscus, Papilio; Carterocephalus panoquin, Hesperia; Panoquina, Prenes panyasis, Pronophila; Panyapedaliodes paphia, Papilio; Argynnis, Dryas, Mesodryas papyria, Hesperia; Bibla paradoxa, Globiceps; Globiceps, Gonophlebia paradoxa, Moritzia; Moritzia paradoxa, Pseudomechanitis; Pseudomechanitis paradoxa, Smithia; Admiratio, Smithia paraganesa, Amblypodia; Acesina

paralekta, Paphia; Kallima phelina, Mesosemia; Teratophthalma parasilanus, Iolaus; Philiolaus phemius, Itanus; Itanus phenarete, Ituna; Ituna parasippe, Ithomia; Hyalenna pardalina, Cyclopides; Hovala pherecydes, Papilio; Megistanis pardalina, Tamyris; Agara pardalis, Ithomia; Veladyris parepa, Pronophila; Parapedaliodes pheretes, Papilio; Albulina pheretiades, Pedaliodes; Pherepedaliodes pheretima, Crocozona; Crocozona paris, Papilio; Achillides phidias, Hesperia; Leptomyrina phidias, Papilio; Pachyrhopala phidile, Anaea; Fountainea parisatis, Apatura; Rohana parmenio, Papilio; Boeberia, Erebomorpha parmeno, Gnophodes; Gnophodes parrhasius, Hesperia; Binghamia phidippus, Papilio; Amathusia, Ategana, Mitocerus, Moera phidon, Papilio; Thracides parsimon, Papilio; Lepidochrysops, Neochrysops parvata, Apatura; Narsenga phidyle, Cyclosemia; Mimia phigalia, Hesperia; Patlasingha philander, Pamphila; Andronymus parvinotus, Siderus; Siderus philemon, Papilio ; Leucochimona philenor, Papilio ; Laertias paseas, Pyrrhopyga; Granila pasiphae, Papilio ; Agnostogyna passandava, Erebia ; Houlbertia philoclessa, Mesosemia; Mesosemia passova, Pyrrhopyga; Passova philoctetes, Papilio; Antirrhaea pastria, Pastria; Pastria philomela, Euploea; Bahora pata, Neptis; Bacalora philoxenus, Papilio; Byasa patage, Mnasinous; Mnasinous phlaeas, Papilio; Lycaena, Lycia, Migonitis, Rumicia phlegethon, Felderia; Cynitia, Felderia phlomidis, Hesperia; Platygnathia patala, Adolias; Zalapia patnia, Mycalesis; Nissanga patrobas, Pronophila; Gyrocheilus phocides, Hesperia; Bindahara phocus, Papilio; Nascus phoebe, Papilio; Cinclidia paulina, Damora; Damora paulina, Papilio; Catophaga peckius, Hesperia; Polites pediada, Poritia; Massaga phoedon, Papilio; Berethis phoenice, Eudamus; Paradros phoenicicola, Pseudosarbia; Pseudosarbia phoenicurus, Polommatus; Phoenicurusia peleus, Heliconius; Altinote peleus, Papilio; Brachycneme, Entheus, Peleus pelion, Papilio; Panthiades pholeus, Papilio; Thestius pellecebra, Cyaniris; Cebrella pelopea, Hipparchia; Pseudochazara pholoe, Daedalma; Catargynnis, Pseudomaniola pholus, Parnara; Pudicitia pelopia, Castnia; Uestiudia, Westwoodia phoronea, Pronophila; Thiemeia pelops, Papilio; Antillea peloria, Pieris; Mesapia phosphor, Zeritis; Bowkeria phrynicus, Eudamus; Calliades penai, Hyposochila; Chionanema penanga, Melanitis; Bruasa phryxus, Arhopala; Arhopala phthia, Eutocus; Eutocus penelea, Papilio; Posttaygetis phyleus, Papilio; Euthymus, Hylephila penelope, Papilio; Argyreuptychia penicillatum, Crossiura; Crossiura penicillatus, Mnasilus; Mnasilus phyllodoce, Salacia; Salacia, Scada phyllus, Papilio; Vettius physcella, Hesperia; Eutychide physcoa, Pronophila; Physcopedaliodes penicilligera, Arrhenothrix; Arrhenothrix percnoptera, Loxolexis; Loxolexis picanini, Parnara; Platylesches perezi, Synchloe; Atlantea pichanalensis, Eiseleia; Eiseleia piera, Papilio; Haetera, Oreas, Pselna pergaea, Gonopteris; Gonopteris pieria, Pyrrhopyga; Croniades periboea, Papilio; Coeruleotaygetis, Setodocis pericopidis, Otacustesis; Otacustesis pieridoides, Calliana; Calliana peridis, Ithomia: Choridis pieris, Catasticta; Pierinoia pierus, Papilio; Aloeides perimuta, Amblypodia; Darasana perion, Papilio; Axiocerses pigmalion, Papilio; Erycides pigmentaria, Aphysoneura ; Aphysoneura pignerator, Amphidecta ; Amphidecta peron, Hesperia; Telesto perplexus, Pyrrhopyga; Nosphistia pillaana, Caprona; Caprona pimplea, Cynthia; Zethera perse, Deudorix; Virachola persephone, Prodryas; Prodryas pertinax, Papilio; Phlebodes petalus, Papilio; Thestor pinwilli, Plesioneura; Pintara pionia, Pyrrhopyga; Amenis pipleis, Papilio; Hypolimnas petosiris, Deudorix; Vadebra phaedone, Danais; Amaura, Conoploea pirus, Pholisora; Piruna phaedra, Papilio; Minois pita, Loxura; Yasoda pixe, Limnas; Limnas phaedrus, Papilio; Anops phaedusa, Stalachtis; Stalachtis phaenareta, Papilio; Macroploea phaesyla, Cybdelis; Cybdelis plateni, Amathusia; Zeuxamathusia platon, Conognathus; Conognathus, Neonoma platyptera, Pseudolycaena; Micandra phaeton, Papilio ; Euphydryas phaetusa, Papilio ; Dryadula plebeia, Parnara; Milena plexippus, Papilio; Danaida, Danais, Danaus, Danaus, phakos, Poriskina; Poriskina **Festivus** phalaenoides, Urbanus; Achna, Diphoridas, Helias plumbago, Achlyodes; Plumbago pluricauda, Monile; Monile phalantha, Papilio; Phalanta plurilimbata, Thermoniphas; Thermoniphas phalanthus, Papilio; Molus plutia, Pyrrhopyga; Tarsoctenus phaleros, Papilio; Cycnus phanaeus, Eudamus; Orthophoetus, Pteroxys phanias, Pronophila; Praepedaliodes pluto, Percnodaimon; Percnodaimon pluto, Vanessa; Mylothrites poaoensis, Pamperis; Pamperis phares, Satyrus; Pharneuptychia podalirius, Papilio; Iphiclides, Podalirius phareus, Papilio; Emesis, Mesene pharis, Pieris; Lepteronia poeas, Rusticus; Calycopis poesia, Pronophila; Pedaliodes pharsalia, Cybdelis; Antigonis, Lincoya phasma, Zelotaea; Zelotaea poeyi, Appias; Glutophrissa poggei, Hesperia; Sloperia phedica, Eurygona; Eurygona pola, Melitaea; Poladryas phegea, Papilio; Elymniopsis, Proterebia

polibetes, Papilio; Parrhasius polita, Haetera; Dulcedo poltys, Neonympha; Paryphthimoides polychloros, Papilio; Nymphalis polycletus, Papilio; Hypochrysops polyctor, Papilio; Sarbaria polyctor, Pirgus; Polyctor polydamas, Papilio ; Battus , Ithobalus polydorus, Papilio ; Polydorus polymnia, Papilio; Epimetes, Hymenitis, Mechanitis, Nereis Nereis polynice, Papilio; Eurhinia polysema, Hesperilla; Proeidosa polysticta, Anisochoria; Anisochoria polytes, Papilio; Heterocreon, Menelaides polyxo, Pedaliodes; Sierrasteroma pompeius, Hesperia; Pompeius pompeus, Papilio; Pompeoptera pontis, Chilades; Orthomiella poppea, Papilio; Mylothris populi, Papilio; Limenitis, Najas, Nympha, Nymphalis, Nymphalus porphyrion, Euryphene; Euryphura portia, Dymathia; Dysmathia portis, Leonte; Cytherites potrillo, Thanaos; Cabares poultoni, Pseudiolaus; Pseudiolaus powesheik, Hesperia; Oarisma praeclarus, Joiceya; Joiceya pratorum, Callerebia; Loxerebia pratti, Limenitis; Seokia pravara, Athyma; Chendrana prema, Erycina; Alesa premnas, Hesperia; Wallengrenia pretus, Papilio; Pretus priamus, Papilio; Ornithoptera primaria, Aconthea; Aconthea princeps, Emesis; Hyporion pringlei, Rhaphiceropsis; Rhaphiceropsis prittwitzi, Apaustus; Adopaeoides, Neadopaea probetrix, Symmachia; Symmachia procas, Papilio; Brontiades prochyta, Pronophila; Mygona procris, Heteropterus; Copaeodes procris, Papilio; Moduza, Procris prola, Pandora; Panacea, Pandora prominens, Lampides; Nacaduba pronoe, Papilio ; Syngea pronophila, Steroma ; Pseudosteroma propertius, Hesperia; Propertius propertius, Nisoniades; Erynnides propylea, Pronophila; Proboscis proserpina, Coliates; Coliates proserpina, Euploea; Deragena proserpina, Papilio; Brintesia, Oreas, Oreas protenor, Papilio ; Sainia proterpia, Papilio ; Pyrisitia protesilaus, Papilio; Cosmodesmus, Protesilaus proteus, Papilio; Eudamus, Goniurus, Urbanus proto, Papilio; Muschampia protumnus, Papilio; Arrugia prusias, Pamphila; Prusiana pryeri, Lycaena; Artopoetes pryeri, Zeuxidia; Zeuxaltis psaphon, Charaxes; Haridra pseudophineus, Phemiades ; Phemiades psidii, Papilio ; Thyridia psittacina, Hesperia ; Chloeria psyche, Papilio; Arge psylorita, Lycaena; Kretania ptolomaeus, Hesperia; Metacharis puerta, Pronophila; Oxeoschistus pugnans, Parnara; Pemara pulasara, Adolias ; Tanaecia pulchra, Argynnis ; Dicallaneura pulchra, Argyronympha; Argyronympha pulchra, Paromia; Paromia pullata, Bolla; Bolla pulvina, Hesperia; Semalea pumila, Danais; Phirdana

pumilio, Bigaena; Bigaena

pumilio, Papilio ; Gegenes pumilus, Chionobas ; Paroeneis punctata, Athyma ; Pseudohypolimnas punctatissima, Acraea; Pardopsis punta, Punta; Punta pusilla, Homoeonympha; Homoeonympha pusilla, Narope; Naropina pusio, Ithomia; Pseudoscada puspa, Polyommatus; Acytolepis puxillius, Pamphila; Poanopsis pylades, Eudamus; Cocceius pylades, Papilio; Ailus, Zelima pylaon, Lycaena; Plebejides pylotis, Pieris; Glennia pyracmon, Nymphalis; Paulogramma pyralina, Helias ; Gorgythion pyrame, Callidula ; Callidula pyrene, Papilio; Ixias, Thestias
pyrete, Ancyluris; Ancyluris
pyrodiscus, Lucia; Paralucia
pyrothoe, Pontia; Microzegris, Pyrothoia pyrrhias, Chrysophanus; Iophanus pyrrhus, Papilio; Polyura pyste, Oeonus; Oeonus quadrata, Praxis; Praxis, Xispia quadrifenestrata, Dicrosema; Dicrosema quadriplaga, Lycaena; Oreolyce quercetorum, Amblypodia; Surendra quercus, Papilio; Quercusia rabena, Aterica; Aterica racta, Racta; Racta radamanthus, Papilio: Danisepa raddei, Diadema; Aldania radha, Neptis; Stabrobates radians, Halpe; Actinor radians, Hesperia; Choranthus radiata, Esthemopsis; Voltinia rafflesia, Hesperia; Euschemon raffrayi, Pieris; Pseudohuphina rahria, Cyrestis; Chersonesia ranavalona, Acraea; Phanopeltis ranga, Athyma; Kironga ransonnetii, Pterygospidea; Abaratha raphaelis, Thecla; Coreana rara, Cravera; Cravera rara, Procampta; Procampta ravindra, Thecla; Drupadia, Drupadia reducta, Limenitis; Azuritis regalis, Mycalesis; Mandarinia regalis, Papilio; Endymion regia, Lycaena; Philotes reginaldi, Harpendyreus; Harpendyreus remus, Hesperia; Perimeles, Remella repanda, Netrocoryne; Netrocoryne repens, Repens; Repens rex, Papilio; Melindopsis reynesii, Satyrites; Lethites, Satyrites rhamni, Papilio; Earina, Eugonepteryx, Gonepteryx, Rhodocera rhea, Papilio; Sicyonia rhetenor, Papilio; Cypritis, Megamede, Panosmiopsis rhetus, Papilio; Rhetus rhexenor, Paratrytone; Paratrytone rhymnus, Lycaena; Rhymnaria ribbei, Pseudamathusia; Pseudamathusia ridens, Eudamus; Ridens ridingsii, Satyrus; Neominois roboris, Papilio; Laeosopis robusta, Cupidesthes; Cupidesthes robusta, Sterosis; Sterosis roepstorffi, Tiruna; Tiruna romulus, Iliana; Iliana rosalia, Papilio; Sais rosimon, Papilio; Castalius rothschildi, Mimocastnia; Mimocastnia rothschildi, Plastingia; Prada roxus, Polyommatus; Pycnophallium rubi, Papilio; Callophrys, Lycus rubidus, Chrysophanus; Chalceria rufus, Igapophilus; Igapophilus rugilas, Steremnia; Steremnia

rumia, Kallima: Kallimoides ruminiana, Thaites; Thaites ruscinonensis, Lachesis; Lachesis rusina, Morpho; Dasyophthalma sabadius, Thymele; Eagris sabaeus, Psoralis; Psoralis sabina, Hesperia ; Sabina sacrator, Hesperia; Sacrator saepestriata, Dipsas; Japonica safitza, Mycalesis; Monotrichtis saga, Durbania; Durbaniopsis sagitta, Zethera; Callarge sahadeva, Adolias : Mahaldia saitis, Zipaetis; Zipaetis sala, Hesperia; Salanoemia salatis, Papilio; Salatis salius, Papilio; Saliana sallei, Leucochitonea; Atarnes sallei, Opsiphanes ; Caligo , Opsiphanes salmoneus, Papilio ; Phasis salome, Papilio; Eurybia, Eurybia salonina, Ithomia; Mcclungia salsala, Nisoniades; Iambrix salvinia, Ithomia; Episcada sambulos, Mycalesis; Dicothyris samio, Debis; Debis samius, Lymanopoda; Lymanopoda sanarita, Eucora; Eucora, Eucorma, Eucorna sanatana, Mycalesis; Gareris sandace, Zopyrion; Zopyrion sandarac, Goniloba; Asbolis sandaster, Pyrgus; Alenia sanguinalis, Hesperia; Haemactis santamarta, Reliquia; Reliquia sao, Papilio; Powellia sapho, Papilio; Ajantis sapphira, Oreas; Asterope, Callithea saptiae, Hesperia; Lychnuchoides sardonyx, Zeritis; Tylopaedia sarpedon, Papilio; Chlorisses, Dalchina, Graphium, Semicaudati, Zetides sarthus, Polyommatus; Sarthusia sassanides, Thecla; Kollaria, Superflua satrapes, Lexias; Senadipa satricus, Lasiommata; Rhaphicera saturnus, Euptychia; Euptychoides saturnus, Papilio; Saturnus satwa, Isoteinon; Zographetus satyrina, Cirrochroa; Algia satyrina, Lethe; Tansima satyrina, Taygetis; Satyrotaygetis satyroides, Thecla; Macusia satyrus, Eunogyra; Eunogyra satyrus, Helias; Timochreon savigny, Hesperia; Acolastus saxicola, Parnara; Brusa saxula, Halotus; Halotus scanda, Debis; Rangbia scanda, Erebia : Callerebia schoenbergi, Morphotenaris; Morphotenaris schoenbergi, Schoenbergia; Schoenbergia schoumatoffi, Thecla; Nesiostrymon schrenkii, Adolias; Bremeria schrenkii, Pronophila: Aranda, Ninguta scintilla, Lycaena; Rysops scintillans, Leucochitonea; Sostrata scolymus, Anthocharis; Paramidea scopula, Sithon; Virgarina scurra, Urbanus; Paramimus scylla, Pyrrhopyga; Elbella sebaldus, Papilio; Dyscophellus, Dyscophus sebrus, Papilio; Tiora segecia, Sospita; Holodesmus, Praetaxila selene, Papilio; Clossiana selenus, Carystus; Synapte seleucida, Pavonia; Caligopsis selira, Deudorix; Hysudra semamora, Hesperia; Iton semele, Papilio; Parahipparchia semiargentea, Eumesia; Eumesia semiargus, Papilio; Cyaniris

semihyalina, Oxynetra; Oxynetra semire, Papilio; Chloropoea, Panopea sena, Goniloba; Bibasis sennae, Papilio; Colias separata, Apallaga; Apallaga sepulta, Cyllo; Neorinopsis seraphim, Thecla; Gonerilia serena, Papilio; Telchinia sericina, Pseudopheles; Pseudopheles serpa, Heterochroa; Heterochroa servilia, Neomaenas; Neomaenas sesara, Xois; Xois sesostris, Papilio; Endopogon shawii, Mesapia; Baltia shelfordii, Cyaniris; Armentulus sibyllina, Pseudacraea; Pseudathyma sicelis, Debis; Kirrodesa sida, Lucinia; Autodea, Lucinia sidonis, Debis; Sinchula sidus, Iolaus; Epamera signata, Thecla: Wagimo silas, Anops; Argiolaus similis, Euptychia; Vareuptychia similis, Papilio; Radena simillima, Nacamsa; Nacamsa simois, Eresia; Phystis simplex, Erebina; Erebina simplex, Megalopalpus; Megalopalpus simulina, Carystus; Lindra sinapis, Papilio; Leptidea, Leucophasia sinensis, Lycaena; Neolycaena sinensium, Limenitis; Patsuia singularis, Ithomia; Epileria sinhala, Lethe; Hanipha sinois, Talides; Talides sinope, Pandita; Pandita sipylus, Myrina; Hypolycaena sirene, Arotis; Arotis sirene, Euptera; Euptera sita, Neorina; Sita siva, Adolias; Neurosigma smaragdina, Thecla; Chrysozephyrus smaragdinus, Matapoides; Matapoides smilacis, Thecla; Mitoura smithii, Strabena; Strabena socialis, Eucheira; Eucheira, Schatzia socrates, Pyrrhopyga; Pyrrhopygopsis sodalis, Pamphila; Sodalia sophorae, Papilio; Brassolis sophronia, Vanessa; Sea sordida, Apatura; Chitoria soter, Euptychia; Moneuptychia spatiosa, Pyrrhopyga; Yanguna speciosa, Athyma; Sabania speciosa, Cupido; Itylos speciosa, Lycaena; Philotiella sperthias, Hesperia; Cephrenes spindasoides, Aphnaeus; Lipaphnaeus spini, Papilio; Klugia, Tuttiola splendens, Nais; Nais splendida, Anaeomorpha; Anaeomorpha squamistriga, Pindis; Pindis sriwa, Logania; Malais statilinus, Papilio; Neohipparchia statira, Papilio; Aphrissa staudingeri, Oboronia; Oboronia staudingeri, Plestia; Plestia, Zestusa staudingeri, Pyrgus; Reverdinia staurus, Sarega; Sarega stelenes, Papilio; Victorina stella, Ithomia; Ceratonia stelligera, Faunula; Chillanella steropes, Papilio; Cyclopides stigmata, Thanaos; Aeromachus stigmaticus, Anastrus; Grais stilbe, Erycina; Argyrogramma, Argyrogrammana stoliczkana, Lycaena; Bryna storax, Phlebodes; Parphorus strabo, Hesperia; Catochrysops strenua, Thecla; Symbiopsis striata, Ismene; Zehala

teuta, Adolias; Bassarona striata, Peba; Peba teutas, Erycides ; Hypocryptothrix texana, Melitaea ; Anthanassa striata, Upolampes; Upolampes striga, Talides; Moeris textor, Pyrgus; Stomyles strigosa, Catasticta; Archonoia thaidina, Armandia; Armandia thalia, Acrophthalma; Pharia stygne, Papilio; Marica styx, Lithopsyche; Lithodryas, Lithopsyche subalba, Apatura; Limina subdita, Euploea; Mahintha thalia, Acrophthalmia; Acropolis thalia, Papilio; Actinote, Calornis thalia, Thecla; Leechia, Strymonidia tharis, Oxylides; Eooxylides, Eooxylides, Indoxylides, subfasciatus, Astictopterus; Sancus subfasciatus, Teracolus; Teracolus sublutea, Candalides; Titea subnotata, Parnara; Gyrogra Marshallia thauma, Euryphaedra; Euryphaedra theanus, Papilio; Trichonis thelebe, Pronophila; Mygona, Pronophila subolivescens, Tricosemeia; Tricosemeia subpunctata, Teriomima; Teriomima subpunctuli, Leroda; Panca subviridis, Ametron; Ametron subvittatus, Cyclopides; Ochus thelephus, Papilio; Elaphrotis themis, Najas; Najas themisto, Thiridia; Methona theobene, Harma; Harma theodora, Charis; Chalodeta sucova, Hesperia; Sucova sudra, Mycalesis; Dalapa sulphurea, Maiva; Maiva sulpitia, Papilio; Parathyma sumitra, Plesioneura; Gehlota theonus, Lycaena; Leptotes theophrastus, Hesperia; Tarucus theramenes, Camptopleura; Camptopleura superans, Drina; Protantigius superba, Ilerda; Semanga therasia, Elodina; Elodina thermodoe, Calospila; Calospila superba, Papilio; Isamia sura, Achlyodes; Odontoptilum sura, Zophoessa; Zophoessa thero, Papilio; Pseudocapys thersamon, Papilio; Thersamonia thersander, Papilio; Calydna thesmia, Myrina; Biduanda thestylis, Pieris; Prioneris thetys, Papilio; Athena, Petreus suradeva, Melanitis; Cyllogenes susanna, Papilio; Nerias swainson, Danais; Andasena swerga, Hesperia; Suada theudelinda, Ithomia; Hypomenitis swinhoei, Watsonia; Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella thia, Papilio; Archon thibetanus, Satyrus; Tatinga thielei, Timoconia; Timoconia syllius, Ancistrocampta; Ancistrocampta sylphis, Temenis; Bolboneura thione, Satyrus; Haywardella thoas, Papilio; Heraclides, Thoas sylvestris, Papilio; Doricha sylvia, Papilio; Minetra, Parthenos syme, Caligo; Opoptera thoe, Polyommatus; Hellolycaena, Hyllolycaena symethus, Papilio; Gerydus, Miletus symmomus, Trapezites; Trapezites thrasibulus, Hesperia; Cycloglypha thraso, Urbanus; Eantis thrax, Papilio; Erionota thuisto, Taxila; Neotaxila syphax, Zerythis; Zerythis syrna, Hesperia; Megaleas thwaitesi, Megisba; Megisba thwaitesi, Tapena; Tapena tadema, Aterica; Diestogyna tagala, Mycalesis; Nebdara tages, Papilio; Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale, thyia, Mucia; Mucia thyonneus, Papilio; Cyrestis, Sykophages Thymele tagis, Papilio; Phyllocharis talus, Papilio; Telegonus thyra, Papilio; Chrysorychia thyrrhus, Toxidia; Toxidia tamerlana, Polycaena; Polycaena tamyroides, Eudamus; Marela thyrsis, Papilio; Gangara thysbe, Haematera; Haematera tiacellia, Hesperia; Tiacellia tigrina, Ristia; Ristia tapaja, Necyria; Catagrammina tarquinius, Hesperia; Feniseca timon, Papilio; Tanuetheira tipha, Papilio; Corybas, Pyrrhogyra tasmanicus, Hesperilla; Pasma tatjana, Turanana; Otaria taurione, Eunice; Amycla, Eunice tiphus, Papilio; Corybas tircis, Chamaelimnas; Chamaelimnas tauropolis, Pronophila; Dioriste tavoyanus, Papilio; Menamopsis tircis, Papilio; Phryne, Triphysa taxila, Thecla; Neozephyrus tegula, Thecla; Magnastigma telamon, Papilio; Sericinus tisiphone, Aricoris; Aricoris tisiphone, Euterpe; Eteona tithia, Sironia; Sironia tithone, Pyronia; Pyronia titicaca, Lycaena; Parachilades telata, Cobalus; Monca telchinia, Adolias; Kirontisa tityrus, Papilio; Epargyreus tmolis, Goniuris; Eridamus tobleri, Euploea; Pramesta telea, Thecla; Chlorostrymon telearchus, Papilio ; Euploeopsis , Isamiopsis teleboas, Argynnis ; Archimestra telegone, Diophtalma; Diophtalma todara, Surendra; Zinaspa teletusa, Argynnis; Telenassa telicanus, Papilio; Langia, Raywardia, Syntarucus tomasia, Antirrhaea; Triteleuta tosta, Tosta; Tosta temesa, Thecla; Iaspis toxea, Eumenia; Eumenia tena, Pronophila; Altopedaliodes tenellus, Lemonias; Zabuella tractipennis, Arteurotia; Arteurotia trajanus, Godartia; Hypomelaena transpectus archagathos, Cyaniris; Celarchus tenera, Mesosemia; Perophthalma teneta, Taxila; Laxita, Zarax tenuisquamosa, Hypocysta; Hyalodia transpectus, Polyommatus; Lestranicus trayja, Siproeta; Siproeta treitschkei, Euplaea; Saphara tepahi, Emesis; Saribia terambus, Polyommatus; Theope triarius, Papilio; Triariia trichoneura, Pterygospidea; Mooreana terea, Euterpe; Euterpe terricola, Phaedra; Phaedra tricordatus, Corades; Panarche tricuspidata, Dichelura; Dichelura, Jera tessellata, Niphanda; Niphanda trifasciata, Leucochitonea; Timochares tessellum, Papilio; Tuttia trimacula, Lethe; Choranesa tethys, Pyrgus; Catodaulis, Daimio tettensis, Abantis; Abantiades, Abantis trimeni, Cooksonia; Cooksonia

triopas, Papilio; Ascanides triphysina, Lycaena; Palaeophilotes tripunctata, Hesperia; Megistias tripunctata, Hypoleucis; Hypoleucis tripunctata, Loxura; Yasoda tripunctus, Cobalus; Cymaenes tristigmata, Lethe; Kerrata tristis, Argynnis; Spinantenna trite, Papilio; Rhabdodryas tritogenia, Pontia; Herpaenia trochylus, Lycaena; Freyeria troglodyta, Papilio; Anaea, Pyrrhanaea troilus, Papilio; Pterourus tromba, Tromba; Tromba tropicalis, Tingra; Pentila, Tingra tros, Troilides; Troilides truncipennis, Cheritrella; Cheritrella tryxus, Papilio; Xenophanes tsita, Cyclopides; Tsitana tulbaghia, Papilio; Aeropetes, Meneris turmada, Dion ; Turmada turnus, Papilio ; Caudati , Jasoniades tutia, Ithomia ; Calloleria tympanifera, Cupitha; Cupitha typhaon, Myscelus; Azonax typhla, Oressinoma; Ocalis, Ocalis, Oressinoma tytia, Danais; Caduga, Caduga tytia, Papilio; Synargis ubaldus, Papilio; Azanus ulla, Ithomia; Pagyris ulunda, Astictopterus; Psolos ulupi, Potamis; Dravira umbra, Papilio; Bematistes umbraticola, Rhadinoptera; Heringia, Pigritia, Pigritina undifera, Argyrocheila; Argyrocheila undularis, Liptena; Liptena, Parapontia unica, Surina; Surina unicolor, Baoris; Idmon unicolor, Steropes ; Leptalina uniformis, Pamphila ; Mnasalcas uranothauma, Thaumaina; Thaumaina urticae, Papilio; Aglais urumelia, Adaluma; Adaluma urvasi, Athyma; Zabana usipetes, Euploea; Hirdapa usta, Zizera; Una vagabunda, Prolibythea; Prolibythea valens, Papilio ; Chrysilis valentina, Papilio ; Pseudodebis valeria, Papilio ; Pareronia , Valeria valerius, Apaustus; Morys vanessoides, Elina; Elina vanillae, Papilio; Agraulis varanes, Papilio; Stonehamia vardhana, Polyommatus; Arletta, Moorea varia, Petrelaea; Petrelaea varians, Trapezites; Miraja variegata, Hesperia; Tellona variicolor, Pyrrhopyga; Microceris varius, Anastrus; Echelatus varuna, Papilio; Pangerana varuna, Thecla; Rapala vasava, Achlyodes; Ctenoptilum vashti, Danais; Cadytis vasudeva, Elymnias; Mimadelias vasuki, Yoma; Yoma, Yoma vasutana, Ismene; Burara vautieri, Colias ; Mesocolias velazquezi, Nymula; Lamphiotes veleda Epeus; Epeus, Eprius venata Terias; Nirmula venilia Papilio; Acca venulius, Papilio; Paiwarria venustus, Andinus; Andinus, Cordillana verhuelli, Colias; Dercas verma, Satyrus; Hermias verticalis, Hesperia; Vertica vesta, Papilio; Pareba vetula, Vanessa; Thanatites vialis, Hesperia; Amblyscirtes viator, Hesperia; Phycanassa

vibidia, Thecla; Michaelus vibilia, Cethosia; Semelia, Semelia vibius, Astictopterus; Xanthodisca victoriae, Ornithoptera; Aetheoptera vidius, Narga; Vidius vidura, Amblypodia; Dacalana, Dacalana vigilans, Pseudonympha; Stygionympha vindonissa, Smerina; Smerina vininga, Liphyra; Aslauga violetta, Calliploea; Rasuma virbius, Papilio; Cobalus virgata, Amathusia; Syntegana virgata, Kopelates; Kopelates virgaureae, Papilio; Chysoptera, Heodes virgilia, Papilio; Taygetis virginiensis, Erycina; Calephelis, Lephelisca virginius, Apaustus; Virga virgo, Pieridopsis; Pieridopsis virgoides, Pseudochliaria; Pseudochliaria viridicans, Euptychia; Weymerana viridiceps, Achlyodes; Gorgopas vitellia, Papilio; Didonis vitreus, Papilio; Phanus vitrina, Danais; Asthipa vittatus, Isoteinon; Baracus vitula, Limnas; Cartea, Orestias vulpecula, Telemiades; Physalea vulpina, Hesperia; Oenides vulpinus, Oileides; Ablepsis, Oileides w-album, Papilio; Chattendenia, Edwardsia w-album eximia, Thecla; Felderia, Thecliolia wagenknechti, Tatochila; Hypsochila walkeri, Ocybadistes; Ocybadistes wallacei, Euploea; Lontara wallengreni, Zeritis; Trimenia waltoni, Callerebia; Argestina wardii, Henotesia; Henotesia wardii, Pseudonympha; Callyphthima watsoni, Teinorhinus; Teinorhinus watsoni, Teniorhinus; Teniorhinus webbianus, Polyommatus; Cyclyrius weberi, Satyrimima; Satyrimima weiskei, Papilio; Klinzigia williamsianus, Argyrophorus; Stuardosatyrus windi, Windia; Windia woolletti, Mimambrix; Mimambrix xami, Callophrys; Xamia xanthaphes, Niconiades; Goniloba, Niconiades xanthippe, Erycina; Chorinea xanthippe, Hesperia; Sarbia xanthobasis, Vistigma; Vistigma xanthobrunnea, Adelotypa; Adelotypa xanthospilos, Rusticus; Candalides xanthostola, Ceratinia; Garsauritis xanthus, Papilio; Catoblepia xenodice, Lycaena; Lycaena xicaque, Neonympha; Paramacera, Paramecera xuthus, Papilio; Sinoprinceps xypete, Romaleosoma; Xypetana yama, Zophoessa; Patala yphthima, Neonympha; Ypthimoides yuccae, Eudamus; Megathymus yunnana, Arge; Ledargia zagreus, Papilio; Motasiona zalates, Tigasis; Tigasis zalmoxis, Papilio; Icarus zamba, Pycina; Pycina zampa, Hesperia; Lintneria, Systasea zangis, Papilio; Calisto zarex, Cecrops; Cecrops, Cecropterus zavaleta, Ithomia; Dismenitis zayla, Limenitis; Parasarpa zebra, Batelusia; Batelusia zeleucus, Hesperia; Tamyris zelinde, Oreas; Tisiphone zelmira, Papilio; Appias zennara, Pisola; Pisola zeno, Pamphila; Zenonia zenon, Zampa; Zampa zephus, Typhedanus; Typhedanus zera, Achlyodes; Zera

zeurippa, Hypophylla; Hypophylla zeus, Zela; Zela zigomala, Zabirnia; Zabirnia zingha, Papilio; Monura, Zingha zohra, Cigaritis; Cigaritis zoilus, Papilio; Hamadryas, Tellervo zonia, Zonia; Zonia zygia, Lemonias; Anatole, Lemonias, Lemonias





PART VIII BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the World List of Scientific Periodicals [b2177]. Of the 2254 items in the bibliography, approximately 2000 deal directly with the Family-group or Genus-group names. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists) [b0861], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists) [b0362, b0363], Horn & Schenkling, 1928 (Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie 1) [b1140] and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie 1) [b0530] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type-species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

Aaron, Samuel Frank;

b. 5 Mar 1862 (Mt. Holly, New Jersey), d. 15 Jan 1947 (Pipersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania) [Ref: b0363 (as Francis)]

b0001 1885 Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Southern Texas. Papilio 4(9-10):159-161. [13 Jul 1885]

Abbot, John;

b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0362 (as Abbott); b0432; b1338]

Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;

b0002 1797 The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. Rothschild & Jordan, 1906, call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it. [Ref: b1783; b1899]

Abbott, Charles Harlan;

b0003 1950 Twenty-five Years of Migration of the Painted Lady Butterfly, Vannesa cardui, in Southern California. Pan-Pac. Ent. 26(4):161-172. [[29 Dec] 1950]

Ackery, Phillip Ronald;

b0004 1975 A new Pierine Genus and species with notes on the Genus Tatochila (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 30:1-9, 10 f. [5 Dec 1975]

b0005 1975 A guide to the Genera and Species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 31(4):71-105, 16 pls, 32 text-figs.

b0006 1986 Lionel George Higgins (1891-1985). J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):77-78, f. [9 Oct 1986]

b0007 1987 The danaid genus Tellervo (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) - a cladistic approach. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 89(3):203-274, 25 f. [Mar 1987]

Adams, Michael I.:

b0008 1986 Pronophiline butterflies (Satyridae) of the three Andean Cordilleras of Colombia. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 86(3):235-320. [Jul 1986]

Adams, Michael J.; Bernard, G. I.;

b0009 1977 Pronophiline butterflies (Satyridae) of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Columbia. Syst. Ent. 2(4):263-281. [Oct 1977]

b0010 1979 Pronophiline butterflies (Satyridae) of the Serrania de Velledupar, Columbia - Venezuela border. Syst. Ent. 4(2):95-118. [Apr 1979]

b0011 1981 Pronophiline butterflies (Satyridae) of the Cordillera de Merida, Venezuela. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 71(4):343-372.

Adamson, C. H. E.;

b0012 1897 Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah. Part I. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT. 1:155-189. [Ref: b0417]

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe;

b. 28 May 1807 (Motier, Switzerland)); d. 14 Dec 1873 (Cambridge, Massachussetts). [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0465]

b0013 1842-1847 Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index universalis continens nomina systematica generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntor, anno editionis, etymologia, et familis, ad quas pertinent, in variis classibus. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann 12 fascicles (4to). Each of the 12 fasiculus has a distinctive title and is separately paged. The Lepidoptera came in (9)-(10) [1846], Index universal in (12) [1847]. [Ref: b0433; b1039; b0465] [1842-(1847]]

Agenjo, Ramón;

b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain).

b0014 1933 Estudio sobre las formas españolas de Melitaea del grupo athalia Rott. (Lep. Nymph.). Eos 9:99-122, pls 10-11.

b0015 1947 Catálogo ordenador de los lepidópteros de España. Graellsia 5(3):unnumbered pages at end.

b0016 1964 Los Nombres vulgares de las mariposas españolas. Graellsia 20:163-190.

Agenjo, Ramón; (continued)

b0017 1984 Paso a Sinonimia de Pseudophilotes abencerragus mattonica Gómez-Bustillo, 1982, y comentarios adicionales. Graellsia 40:159-162.

Aiello, Annette:

b0018 1984 Adelpha (Nymphalidae): Deception on the Wing. Psyche 91(1/2):1-45.

Ajmat de Toledo, Zine D.;

b0019 1978 Fauna del Noa. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Lepidopteros Argentinos VI. Eiseliana nuevo genero de Lycaenidae (Theclinae, Strimonini). [Fauna of northwestern Argentina: Contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Lepidoptera: VI. Eiseliana, a new genus of Lycaenidae (Theclinae, Strimonini). Acta zool. lilloana 33(1):79-84, ill.

Albright, Ray;

b0020 1961 A Record of Boloria selene in Oregon. J. Lep. Soc. 14(2):158. [31 Mar 1961]

Allioni, Carlo;

b. 23 Sep 1725 (Turin); d. 28 Jul 1804 (same). [Ref: b0363] b0021 1776 Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. Die Beschreibung der Insekten is von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt. [Ref: b1544]

Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;

b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as Alferaki; Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad. [Ref: b1139; b0362 (as Serghyei)] b0022 1881 Lépidoptères du district de Kouldjà et des montagnes environnantes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:334-435, pls 14,15. Continued in 17:15-103, pls 1-3 (1882); 17:156-227, pls 8-9 (1883). [Nov 1881]

b0023 1897 Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueilles, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Potanine. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:83-149, 5 cpl. *Yun 1897*

b0024 1897 [Nicolas Grigorevic Erschoff]. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 31:xi-xix.

b0025 1913 Quelques donnees sur les races de la Zegris eupheme, Esper. In Oberthür, Le Genre Zegris. Etud. Lép. comp. 7:221-234. [See also: b1620]

Anonymous;

b0026 1867 Tabl. Gen. Alph. 1832-1860. [Lepidoptera]. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Index:381-451.

b0027 1924 In Zool. Rec. 59(1923)(Ins.):217-227 (Rhopalocera) [[1924]]

b0028 1927 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):243-257.

b0029 1933 In Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):286-305 (Rhopalocera) [[1933]]

b0030 1939 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins.):313-

b0031 1950 In Zool, Rec. 85(1949)(Ins.):281-291 (Rhopalocera) [[1950]]

b0032 1959 In Zool. Rec. 93(1957)(Ins.):432-439 (Rhopalocera) [[1959]]

b0033 1960 Postage Stamp, Rumania, 1960 40 bari

b0034 1961 Postage Stamp, Rep. CentrAfricaine, 1961 1 fr., 2 fr.

b0035 1961 Rhopalocera Zool. Rec. 94(1957)(Ins.):432-439.

b0036 1962 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509.

b0037 1970 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 103(1966)(Ins.):336-341.

b0038 1974 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins.):594-598.

b0039 1975 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):592-602.

b0040 1976 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176.

Lep.):170-176. b0041 1977 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-

Lep.):164-176. b0042 1978 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 111(1974)(Ins. D-Lep.):148-159.

b0043 1979 Index to volume 32. J. Lep. Soc. 32(4):312-320. (28 Feb 1979)

Anonymous; (continued)

b0044 1979 Table of contents. Rear cover of volume 33, part 3. J. Lep. Soc. 33(3):rear cover. [29 Oct 1979]

b0045 1979 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214.

b0046 1980 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226.

b0047 1980 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):232-252.

b0048 1981 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):280-298. {Dec 1981}

b0049 1982 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 116(1979)(Ins. D-Lep.):264-285. [[Dec] 1982]

b0050 1983 Lepidoptera Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298. [[Dec] 1983]

b0051 1984 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea.
Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314. [Sep 1984]
b0052 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea.

Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364. [Mar 1985] b0053 1985 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea.

Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383. (Nov 1985) b0054 1986 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea.

Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428. {Aug 1986} b0055 1987 Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382. {Mar 1987}

Arbogast, Richard T.;

b0056 1966 Migration of Agraulis vanillae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Florida. Florida Entomologist 49(3):141-145. [Sep 1966]

Atkins, Andrew Francis;

b0057 1973 A new genus Proeidosa for an Australian skipper, Pasma polysema (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Trapezitinae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):245-260, 26 f.

b0058 1981 [Prospectus for] Skipper Butterflies of the World. England, Classey: [4] pp, 1 cpl. [[1981]]

b0059 1984 A new genus Antipodia (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships. Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):45-58. [Aug 1984]

Atkinson, William Stephen;

b. *; d. 1876 (Calcutta?). [Ref: b0363]

b0060 1871 Descriptions of three New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f. [Jun 1871]

b0061 1873 Description of a new Genus and Species of Papilionidae from the South-eastern Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):570-572, pl 50. [Aug 1873]

b0062 1874 Descriptions of two new Species of Butterflies from the Andaman Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):736, pl 63. [[Apr 1874]]

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;

b. 15 Jan 1853 (Torsa); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b1139; b0362]

b0063 1881 Om en Samling Fjärilar fran Gaboon. Ent. Tidskr. 2:38-47, 1 f.

b0064 1882 Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicae Ulricae quae descripsit Carolus A. Linné. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf) 19(5):[2], 3-188, 1 cpl. Often as Mus. Ulric. Lepid. [Ref: b1783:417; b0225]

b0065 1892 Verzeichniss einer... Theorin aus Gabun und dem Gabiete des Camerunflusses... Schmetterlinges-Sammlung. Ent. Tidskr. 13:181-204.

b0066 **1895** Hans Daniel Johan Wallengren. Ent. Tidskr. 16:97-110, bibliography, portrait. [Ref: b0066]

b0067 1895 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insecktenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (3). Ent. Tidskr. 16:195-220, f 13. [Ref: b0067]

b0068 1895 Beiträge zur kenntniss der insektenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (4). Ent. Tidskr. 16:255-261, pl (4 f).

b0069 1899 Rhopalocera Aethiopica. K. svenska Vetenskakad. Handl. (nf) 31(5):3-561, pls 1-6. The title page date is 1898, but the true date was given on page 561. [Ref: b0433; b0459] [[Apr 1899]]

b0070 1908-1925 Die afrikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:11-613, 80 pls. [See also: b1835] {1908-1925}

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher; (continued)

b0071 1910 Lepidoptera, ln: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschafter. Stockholm (4vo) Bd 2(9):56 pp, 1 pl, text illust.

b0072 1916 Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ark. Zool. 10(14):1-6.

Austin, George T.;

b0073 1986 A review of the satyrine genus Neominois, with descriptions of three new subspecies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 107:27 pp. 6 f. [30 Dec 1986]

Baccetti, B.;

b0074 1963 Roger Verity. Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent. 11:17-33.

Bailey, James Spencer;

b. 25 Jan 1830 (Bethlehem, New York); d. 1 Jul 1883 (Albany, New York). [Ref: b0362]

b0075 1880 Description of a new species of Pleusioneura from Central America. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62-63. [Nov 1880]

Bang-Haas, Otto;

b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0363]

b0076 1926-1930 Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae. Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von Palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren. Dresden-Blasewitz 5 Bands (1):xx+238 pp; (2):xxiii+301 pp; (3):xvi+104 pp; (4):xvi+80 pp; (5):xvi+207 pp. [1926-1930]

b0077 1927 Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearcticae. Dresden 1:xxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.

b0078 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXX. Ent. Zeit. 51(22):222-224. [8 Sep 1937]

b0079 1938 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna. Ent. Zeit. 52(22):177-180. [8 Sep 1938]

Barcant, Malcolm;

b0080 1970 Butterflies of Trinidad and Tobago. London, Colins :314 pp, 28 pls. May have been reissued in 1972.

Barnes, William;

b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b1499]

Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b0081 1926 Check List of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):3-27. [30 Mar 1926]

Barnes, William; Lindsey, Arthur Ward;

b0082 1922 A review of some generic names in the Order Lepidoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 15(1):89-99. [Mar 1922]

Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Halliday;

b0083 1912 On the generic types of North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(6):1-13. [25 Jul 1912]

b0084 1917 Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Decatur, Illinois, Herald Press v-viii + 392 pp. {Feb 1917}

Barragué, Guy;

b0085 1954 Contribution à une faune des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères des environs d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 45(3/4):179-188, 1 f.

Batchelder, C. F.;

b0086 1951 A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard [1845-1929]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(7):227-260. (Jan 1951)

Bates, D. Marston;

b0087 1926 A Generic Correction (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 37(5):154. [May 1926]

Bates, Henry Walter;

b. 8 Feb 1825 (Leicester); d. 16 Feb 1892 (London). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0088 1859 Notes on South American Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(1):1-11. [Feb 1859]

Bates, Henry Walter; (continued)

b0089 1861 Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley - Lepidoptera - Papilionidae. J. Entomology 1(4):218-245.

b0090 1862 Contribution(s) to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley. Lepidoptera: Heliconidae. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 23(3):495-566, pl 55, 56. {[Sep] 1862}

b0091 1863 On a collection of butterflies brought by Messers Salvin and Godman from Panama, with remarks on geographical distribution. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1863(2):239-249, pl 29. [[Oct] 1863]

b0092 1863 Naturalist on the River Amazons, etc. London, John Murray 8vo 2 volumes. At least 6 editions.

b0093 1864-1865 New species of butterflies from Guatemala and Panamá collected by Osbert Salvin and F. du Cane Godman, Esqs. Ent. mon. Mag. 1(1):1-6, (2):31-35, (3):55-59, (4):81-85, (5):113-116, (6):126-131, (7):161-164, (8):178-180, (9):202-205. Title varies slightly. [Jun 1864-Feb 1865]

b0094 1864-1865 Contribution to an Insect fauna of the Amazon Valley (Lepidoptera - Nymphalinae). J. Entomology 2(10):175-213, pl 9-10; (12):311-346, pl 13-14. (1864-1865)

b0095 1866 New species of butterflies from Guatemala and Panama, Supplement. Ent. mon. Mag. 3:49-52, 85-88, 133-136, 152-157. [Aug 1866]

b0096 1867 On a Collection of Butterflies formed by Thomas Belt, Esq., in the interior of the Province of Maranham, Brazil. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5(7):535-546. [Nov 1867]

b0097 1868 A Catalogue of Erycinidae, a Family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:367-459. ([1868]) b0098 1873 In Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand

(q.v.). [See also: b1037]

Bauer, David L.;

b0099 1961 Tribe Melitaeini, In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, How to Know the Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b0669]

Beattie, John R.;

b0100 1976 Rhopalocera Directory Berkeley, California, JB Indexes: xIv+365 pp. A very useful index to the Butterfly names in the Zoological Record. It has been consulted hundreds of times. [Ref: b0221]

Becklin, Petrus Ericus;

b0101 1784-1795 In Thunberg, Dissertatio Entomologica sistens Insecta Suecica. Upsaliae, Edman (4to) (2):25-46. Listed as "respondant". Authorship of the names belongs to Thunberg. [See also: b2024] [Ref: b1300] [1784-1795]

Beer, S.;

 b0102 1959 Ruggero Verity. Natura, Milano 50:129-132.
 b0103 1960 Ruggero Verity. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 38(1959):137-148.

Behr, Hans Herman;

b. 18 Aug 1818 (Köthen); d. 6 Mar 1904 (San Francisco). [Ref: b0362; b0363 (Hermann)]

b0104 1864 On California Lepidoptera. No. IV. Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 3(2):123-127. [Mar 1864]

b0105 1866 Description of a new species of Chrysophanus, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):208. [Mar 1866]

b0106 1869 Description of a new genus of Pieridae and certain new species of butterflies from California. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):303-304. [8 Nov 1869]

Bell, Ernest Layton;

b. 1876, d. 1964.

b0107 1923 A new species of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48(831):205-206. {2 Jan 1923}

b0108 1934 New Hesperiidae from Trinidad and Peru (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 745:1-6, 5 f. [28 Aug 1934]

b0109 1937 New Genera and Species of Neotropical Hesperiidae with notes on some others. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 914:1-17, 17 f. (8 Mar 1937)

b0110 1938 A new genus and five new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6. [30 Dec 1938]

b0111 1940 A new genus and some new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1064:1-5, 8 f. [2 May 1940]

Bell, Ernest Layton; (continued)

b0112 1940 A new genus and some new species of Hesperidae from Peru, in the Bassler Collection (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1094:1-7, 8 f. {20 Dec 19401

b0113 1942 New genera and new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1205:1-9, 14 f. [29 Oct 1942]

b0114 1947 A new genus and some new species and subspecies of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1354:1-12, 10 f. (18 Aug 1947)

Bell, Ernest Layton; Comstock, William Phillips;

b0115 1948 A new genus and some new species and subspecies of American Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f. [28 Jun 1948]

Bell, Thomas Reid Davys;

b. 1863, d. 1948. [Ref: b0363]

b0116 1909-1920 The common butterflies of the Plains of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 19(1):16-58, pls 3; 20(-):279-330, (-):1115-1136, pls D1,D5; 21(-):517-544, pls D2,D3,D4, (-):740-766, (-):1131-1157, pls I,J; 22(-):92-100, (-):320-344, (-):517-531, pls K,L; 23(1):73-103; 23(2):481-497; 24(4):656-672; 25(-):430-453, (-):636-664, 26(-):98-140, (-):438-487, (-):750-769, (-):941-954; 27(1):26-32. [1909-1920]

b0117 1925 Description and Biology of Ismeneinae and Plastingiinae, India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 30(2):285-305, (3):561-586, f. [25 Jan 1925]

b0118 1926 Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):323-351. [15 Aug 1926]

b0119 1926-1927 Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae and Notocryptinae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):655-686, 31(4):951-974. (1 Nov 1926-20 Feb 1927)

Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b. 1895, d. 1936. [Ref: b0362]

Bennett, Neville H.;

b0120 1954 Two New Species of Lycaenidae for South East Africa. Entomologist 87:170-173. [[29 Sep] 1954]

Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;

21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires). (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. [Ref: b0452; b0362; b0363]

b0121 1877 Beiträge zu den Lepidopteren Patagoniens. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 52(2):1-22.

b0122 1882 Farrago Leppidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la faune Argentina y Paises Limitrofes. An. Soc. cient. argent. 13(4):164-184. Volume also seen as 14. [Apr. 1882]

b0123 1897 Comunicaciones Lepidopterológicas acerca de veinticinco Rhopalóceros Sud americanos. An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5():233-261.

b0124 1898 Substitución de nombres genéricos, II. Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:16-19 (I), :41-43 (II), :77-80 (III). Part III came in 1899. [[17 Dec 1898]]

Berge, Karl Frederik;

b. 11 Dec 1811 (Stuttgart); d. 19 Sep 1883 (same). [Ref: b0452; b0363]

b0125 1842 Die Schmetterlingsbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Naturgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattungen. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung sie zu fangen, zu erziehen, zuzubereiten und auf zubewahren. Stuttgart, Hoffman 4to: vii+232 pp, 52 pls. Size and collation for 1851 edition, published by Scheitzin & Krais. 2nd ed (1851); 3rd (1863); 4th (1870); 5th (before 1882); 9th (1909, revised by Rebel). [Ref: b1706]

Berger, Lucien A .;

b0126 1965 Hesperiidae from Africa. Lambillionea 64:64-

b0127 1978 Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles du complexe Acleros placidus Ploetz (Lep. Hesperiidae). Lambillionea 78(1-2):6-15, ill.

Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus;

b. 1732, d. 1812.

Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus; (continued)

b0128 1778-1780 Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insecten in der Grafschaf Hanau-Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetteru und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies - und jenseits des Mains, mit erleuchteten Kupfertafeln herausgegeben. 1, 1778:88 pp, pls 1-14 (Coleoptera); 2, 1779:79 pp, pls 15-48 (Lepidoptera); 3, 1779:48 pp, pls 49-72 (Lepidoptera); 4, 1780:47 pp, pls 73-96? 5, not issued. Volumes 2-4 were also issued separately as: Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterling. [[1778]-[1780]]

Bernardi, Georges:

b0129 1953 Note sur la taxonmie des Genres Belenois Hb. et Anaphaeis Hb. Revue fr. Ent. 20(1):47-53, 14 f. [30 Mar

b0130 1958 Taxinomie et Zoolgégraphie de Talbotia naganum Moore. Revue fr. Ent. 25(2):125-128, 23 f. [1 Jul 19581

b0131 1961 Note synonymique sur les Pieridae (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 66(3/4):111-112. [28 Jul 1961]

Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;

b. 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); d. 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0363]

b0132 1887 Description of a new genus of Rhopalocera allied to Anteros, Hew. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 35(2):175-176, pl 9. [Jun 1887]

b0133 1904 On new species of Rhopalocera from Sierra Leone. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:222-233. [Sep 1904]

b0134 1904 New Lepidoptera from British New Guinea. Novit. zool. 11:367-429, 3 pls.

b0135 1906 New Species of Lycaenidae from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:100-104. [Jan 1906]

b0136 1906 Descriptions of some new Africa butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:104-110. [Jan 1906]

b0137 1908 Descriptions of new species of butterflies of the division Rhopalocera from Africa and from New Guinea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(1):110-126, 2 pls. [[3 Jul] 1908]

b0138 1910 A revision of the African species of the Lycaenesthes group of the Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(1):1-84, pls 1-13. [19 Jul 1910]

b0139 1913 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Africa and the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)11:562-575. [Jun 1913]

b0140 1914 Notes on the taxonomic value of the genital armature in Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 62(2):314-338, ill. [8 Oct 1914]

b0141 1914 On the correlation of Pattern and Structure in Rhopalocera . . . Ent. Rec. 26:177-184.

b0142 1915 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Africa and the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:186-203. [Sep 1915]

b0143 1916 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 17:378-385. [May 1916]

b0144 1923 A monograph of the genus Catochrysops Boisduval, (Auctorum). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):275-366, pls 12-32. [[17] Feb 1923]

b0145 1924 Descriptions of new African Rhopalocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)14:130-135. [Jul 1924]

b0146 1925 A revision of the Liphyrinae together with a description of the structure of the puparium of Liphyra brassolis and pupae of Aslauga vinica and A. lamborni (Lepidoptra). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):199-238, 5 tf, pls 13-37. [[20 Feb 1925]]

Beuret, Henry;

b. 19 Mar 1901; d. 1 May 1961. [Ref: b0861 (as Beuret-Stademann) j

b0147 1953 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. I. Teil Lycaeninae (Feuerfalter). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :xiii+166 pp, 8 pls.

b0148 1955 Zizeeria karsandra Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeeriinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf) 5:123-130, 3 pls.

b0149 1957 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. II. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Tarucidi, Lampididi, Everidi, Lycaenopsidi, Glaucopsychidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :107-271, pls 9-14.

b0150 1958 Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannter Glaucopsychidi (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)8(6):61-79, 1 pl, 12 f; 81-100, 13 pls.

Beuret, Henry; (continued)

b0151 1959 Zur Taxonomie einiger palaearktischen Bläulinge (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)9:80-84, 1 pl.

b0152 1961 Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. III. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Plebejidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :272-420, pls 15-22.

Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;

Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts.

b0153 1976 Una neuva Riodinida Mexicana del género Nymula Bdv. (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(2):73-75. [Ref: b0046 (#196)] [1 Nov 1976]

Billberg, Gustave Johann;

b. 1772.

b0154 1820 Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm, Private Publication: ii+138 pp.

Bingham, Charles Thomas;

b. 16 Apr. 1848 (Indien); d. 18 Oct 1908 (Kensington). [Ref: b03621

b0155 1905 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies 1. [Nymphalidae & Nemeobidae]. London :xxii+511 pp, 94 tf, pls 1-10.

b0156 1907 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies 2. [Papilionidae, Pieridae & Lycaenidae]. London :viii+480 pp, 104 tf, pls 11-20.

BioSciences Information Service;

b0157 1981-1986 Invertebrata, General and Systematic Zoology. Arthropoda, Insecta - Lepidoptera. [Abstracts]. Biol. Abstr. 72(7)-80(10). [1 Oct 1981 - 1 Jan 1986]

b0158 1983 Serial Sources for the BIOSYS Data Base (TM) [1982]. Philadelphia: 343 pp. A good source of information on current journals.

Birket-Smith, J.;

b0159 1960 Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons (1949-1950) 27. Lepidoptera (Pt. 2). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 22(A):925-1284, ill.

Blanchard, Charles Emile;

b. 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); d. 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b1139; b0362 (as Émile); b0363]

b0160 1840 In Castelnau, F. L., Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthopères, Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hymenoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères, Avec... Introduction... par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series, so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of Hist. Nat. Ins. 1-3 was also titled Hist. Nat. Anim. Articules, with the Articulés as Volume 1 and the Ins. as 2-4. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0464; b0465]

b0161 1841-1844 Les Insectes dans le Voyage dans l'Inde par Victor Jacquemont. Paris 4to :31 pp, pls. [Ref: b0420]

[1841-[1844]]

b0162 1845 Histoire des Insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. In Comte, A., 1844-1849, Traité compl. Hist. nat. (13 volumes) Paris, Didot 8vo 2 volumes. [Ref: b0433; b0464]

b0163 1852 Lepidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, Historia fisica y politaca de Chile . . Volume 7. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.

b0164 1871 Remarques sur la faune de la principauté thibétaine du Mou-pin. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 72:807-813. Listed in Derksen et al. as 1871, but it could be 1872. [Ref: b0530]

Blásquez, Ignacio:

b0165 1870 Insectos del maguey. Naturaleza 1(14):282-290, 1 pl. [Jul 1870]

Bőber, Johann;

b0166 1809 Descriptions de quelques nouvelles especes de Papillons decouvertes en Siberie. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 2:305-310, 1 pl. [Ref: b0225]

Boddaert, [P.];

b0167 1783 Table des Planches enluminéez d'Histoire naturelle de M. d'Aubenton. Utrecht :xvi+58 pp (4to). Names for plates in Buffon, Hist. nat. des Oiseaux. Reprinted in 1874 by Tegetmeier. [Ref: b0447]

Bolsduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;

b. 17 Jun 1799 (Ticheville b. Vimoutiers, Normandie); d. 30 Dec 1879 (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthür to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b1039 (gives birthdate as 1801); b0362; b0363; b0432; b0775; b1042]

b0168 1828 Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Paris, Mequignon-Marvis :103 pp. [[Nov 1828]]

b0169 1832 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insects nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu: ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio):5 pls. Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page. [Ref: b1039; b0420; b0639] [Apr 1832]

b0170 1832-1834 Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes. 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. 1(1,2):1-24, pl 1-4 (24 Mar 1832); (3,4):25-40, pl 5-8 (31 Mar 1832); (5,6):41-56, pl 9-12 (7 Jul 1832); (7,8):57-72, pl 13-16 (13 Oct 1832); (9,10):73-104, pl 17-20 (5 Jan 1833); (11,12):105-120, pl 21-24 (2 Feb 1833); (13,14):121-144, pl 25-28 (29 Jun 1833); (15,16):145-160, pl 29-32 (27 Jul 1833); (17,18):161-184, pl 33-36 (12 Oct 1833); (19,20):185-208, pl 37-40 (4 Jan 1834); (23,24):225-248, pl 45-47 (17 May 1834); (21,22):209-224, pl 41-44 (26 Jul 1834); (25-28):249-252 (26 Jul 1834). The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843). For details see Cowan, 1970. [Ref: b0434] [1832-[1834]]

b0171 1833 Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar. Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):149-270, pl 7. [Ref: b0449]

b0172 1836 In Roret's "Suite a Buffon", Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species géneral de Lépidoptères. 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo: [4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code. [Ref: b1783:420; b1542; b1039; b0467] [11 Apr 1836]

b0173 1840 Genera et Index Méthodicus, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum. (Pars I. Sistens Papiliones, Sphinges, Noctuas). Paris, Roret 8vo 1:238 pp. Probably very late in 1840, reviews appeared in early 1841. [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0222]

b0174 1841 Rapport sur une empreinte de Lépidoptère trouvée dans les marnes des environs d'aix, en provence, et communiquée par M. de Saporta. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]9(3):371-374 [err. pro 271-274].

b0175 1847 Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Delegorgue. In Delegorgue, A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe . . . exécuté durant . . . 1838-1844. Paris. 2:585-602.

b0176 1848 [Lépidoptères recueillis par M. Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6:xxviii-xxx.

b0177 1852 Lepidopteres de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:275-324. [[Aug] 1852]

b0178 1859 [Untitled remarks]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (3)7:clviclviii.

b0179 1868-1869 Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:1-28, 37-94. [Ref: b0920] (1868-1869) b0180 1870 Considerations sur des Lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza. Rennes, France, Oberthür et Fils. 100 pp.

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Le Conte, John Eatton;

b0181 1829-1837 Histoire générale et iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, Roret (1-8):iv+228 pp, 78 pls. (1):1-16, pl 1-3, (1829); (2):17-24, pl 4-6 (1829); (3,4):25-40, pl 7-12 (1830); (5,6):41-56, pl 13-18 (1830); (7,8):57-80, pl 19-24 (1830); (9,10):81-100, pl 25-30 (1833); (11-22):101-196 (1835); (23-26):197-228, pl 66-78 (1837). [Ref: b0433; b0432; b0566] [1829-1837]

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Rambur, Jules Pierre; Duménil, Paul Chrétan Romain Constant; Graslin, A.;

b0182 1832-1837 Collection iconographique et historique des chenilles, out description et figures des chenilles d'Europe, avec l'histoire de leurs métamorphoses et des applications à l'agriculture. Paris, Roret :[496] pp, 126 pls, (in 42 livraisons). Butterflies & Moths came in random sequence, to be followed by an Index, which never came (CFC, pc). For complete details of collation, see Cowan 1970. [Ref: b0451: b0435] [1832-[1837]]

Boitard;

b0183 1828 Manuel d'Entomolgie avec 110 pl atlas. Paris, Roret 18vo 1:435 pp, 2:417 pp.

Bonelli, Franco Andrea;

b. 1784, d. 1830. [Ref: b0362]

b0184 1826 Descrizione di sei nuovi specie d'Insetti, dell' ordine dei Lepidotteri diruni, raccolte in Sardegna dal cav Alberto della Marmora. Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino 30:171-189, 3 cpl. [Ref: b0225]

Borkhausen, Moriz Balthasar;

b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt). [Ref: b0363]

b0185 1788 Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung. Frankfurt, Varrentrapp u. Wenner 8vo (5 volumes) 1(Tagschmetterlinge):36+288 pp, 1 cpl.

Boudinot, J.;

b0186 1985 Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini palearctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 2(4):403-409.

Boullet, Eugène;

b. *, d. 1923. Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b0362]

Bowker, James Henry;

b. *, d. 1900. [Ref: b0363]

Bremer, Otto;

b. *; d. 23 Nov 1873. [Ref: b0363]

b0187 1861 Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:461-496.

Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;

b0188 1852 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pekin. In Motschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 [[1852]]

Bretherton, Russel F.;

b0189 1966 A Distribution List of the Butterflies (Rhopalocera) of Western and Southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:1-94. [Mar 1966]

Bridges, Charles Albert;

b. 17 Sep 1941 (San Diego).

b0190 1985 Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Notes on Familyand Genus-group Names. Part V. Index to Genus-group Urbana, Illinois, Author: 13 pp. Xerox (Out of Print). Abstract: This list provides a quick index to the use of the genusgroup names in three important publications (Hemming, 1967, Cowan 1968, and Cowan 1970). {18 Feb 1985}

Bristow, C. R.;

b0191 1982 A revision off the brassoline genus Selenophanes (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 76(4):273-291. [Dec 1982] British Museum of Natural History;

b0192 1910-1940 Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). London 5+3 volumes (4to) 1(A-D):[i-]viii, 1-500 pp (1903); 2(E-K):[vi], pp 501-1038 (1904); 3(L-O):[vi], pp 1039-1494 (1910); 4(P-Sn):[vi], pp 1495-1956 (1913); 5(So-Z):[vi], pp 1957-2403 (1915); 6(Suppl A-I):[vi], pp 1-511, [2], 1-48 (1922); 7(Suppl J-O):[vi], pp 513-967 (1933); 8(Suppl P-Z):[vi], pp 969-1480 (1940). Reprinted in facsimile in 1964. [Ref: b0819; b0464] [1910-1940]

b0193 1967 List of Serial Publications in the Libraries of the Departments of Zoology and Entomology. London, Brit-

ish Museum :iii+281 pp.

Brown, Frederick Martin;

b. 24 Mar 1903 (New York, New York). Bibliography kindly supplied by author.

b0194 1941 Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies. - 1. Steroma, Pseudosteroma, Steremnia (Satyridae: Rhopalocera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(2):432-436. [Jun 1941]

b0195 1942 Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies - V. Cithaerias, Haetera and Pseudohaetera n.g. (Satridae). J. New York ent. Soc. 50(4):309-333, ill. {Dec 1942}

b0196 1944 Notes on Ecuadorian butterflies, IV. The genus Penrosada, new. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 37(2):255-260. [Jun 1944]

b0197 1959 A new subspecies of Coenonympha nipisiquit McDunnough from New York state. J. New York ent. Soc. 66(1-2):63-73, ill. [[20 Jan 1959]]

b0198 1964 Review: A synonymic list of the nearctic Rhopalocera. by Cyril Franklin dos Passos. Ent. News 75(5):138-140. [12 May 1964]

b0199 1964 The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopaloceres - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker. J. Lep. Soc. 18(1):43-44. [13 May 1964]

b0200 1964 The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:313-321. {15 Sep 1964}

b0201 1964 The Types of Satyrid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:323-413. [12 Nov 1964]

b0202 1964 Tryon Reakirt (1844-?). J. Lep. Soc. 18(4):211-214. [29 Dec 1964]

b0203 1966 The Types of Nymphalid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards - Part II, Melitaeinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 92:357-468. [20 Oct 1966]

b0204 1966 The authorship of Polites mystic, Edwards or Scudder (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 20(4):239-242. [30 Nov 1966]

b0205 1968 The Proper Name for Lycaena epixanthe from Newfoundland and the Maritime Provinces. J. New York ent. Soc. 76(1):22-26. [29 Mar 1968]

b0206 1968 Notes about North American butterflies described by Linnaeus in the 10th edition of Systema Naturae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(2):77-88. [31 May 1968]

b0207 1968 The Types of the Riodinid Butterflies
Described by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc.
94(4):111-136. [26 Jun 1968]

b0208 1970 Oeneis alberta in New Mexico, a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(3):134-138, ill. [Sep 1970]

b0209 1970 The Types of Lycaenid butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards - Part III, Plebejinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:353-433. [17 Nov 1970]

b0210 1973 The Types of the Pierid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 99:29-118, 20 f. [18 May 1973]

b0211 1974 The Butterfly called ismeria by Boisduval and LeConte, (with a neotype for Eresia carlota Reakirt). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 16:1-12, [1]+4 f. [12 Apr 1974]

b0212 1975 An annotated entomological bibliography of Romualdo Ferreira d'Almeida (1891-1969). J. Lep. Soc. 29(1):40-51. [15 Apr 1975]

b0213 1975 The Types of the Papilionid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101:1-31, 10 f. [14 May 1975]

b0214 1975 The Third Edition of Thaddeus William Harris's "Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation", 1862. Ent. News 86(3/4):65-68. [8 Oct 1975]

Brown, Frederick Martin; (continued)

b0215 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on proper treatment of the names of fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [23 Jan 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0216 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomencalture. Corrections to a long list of citations with incomplete data. Notes on fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp (and enclosure). {11 Apr 1976} [*Unpublished]

b0217 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Family-group names of the North American Butterflies]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1 pp (2 in all). [20 Apr 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0218 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on the Family-group names used in Grote's Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {14 May 1976} [*Unpublished]

b0219 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1+3 pp (5 in all). [17 May 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0220 1976 Oligodonta florissantensis, gen.n., sp. nov. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 37:1-4, 3 f. {28 May 1976}

b0221 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [29 Jul 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0222 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to butterfly bibliography catalog]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. [4 Dec 1978] [*Unpublished]

b0223 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperiidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+3 pp (4 in all). [13 May 1979] [*Unpublished]

b0224 1979° [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to Rhopalocera bibliography. Notes on Comstock bibliography]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+2+1 pp (4 in all). [Ref: b0224] [18 Jul 1979] [*Unpublished]

b0225 1979° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Bibliographies of Brown and Hayward]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+5 pp (+ enclosures). [20 Jul 1979] [*Unpublished]

b0226 1980 An Annotated Bibliography of the Entomological Writings of Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):86-97. [23 Sep 1980]

b0227 1981 Obituary: Brisbane Charles Somerville Warren (1887-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(3):325. {11 Feb 1981}

b0228 1981* [Letter to Bridges]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {9 Mar 1981} [*Unpublished]

b0229 1983 The proper citation for three species names proposed S. H. Scudder. J. Lep. Soc. 37(2):181. [6 Sep 1983]

b0230 1985° Fabricius's "Systema Glossatorum". In press :23 pp. [[26] Oct 1985] [*Unpublished]

b0231 1986 Tryon Reakirt: A Sequel. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):7. (9 Oct 1986)

Brown, Frederick Martin; Field, William Demorest;

b0232 1970 Papilio hyllus Cramer, 1776, vs. Polyommatus thoe Guérin-Méneville, 1831, and the "50-year rule" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(4):175-184. [19 Nov 1970]

Brown, Frederick Martin; Heineman, Bernard;

b0233 1959 The generic name Anetia Hübner (Danaidae, Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 66(1-2):99-102. [[20 Jan 1959]]

b0234 1972 Jamaica and its Butterflies. London, E. W. Classey :xv+478 pp, 10 pls, maps.

Brown, Frederick Martin; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0235 1977 Types of the hesperiid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Part II, Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae, Section I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103:259-302, 27 f. [20 Apr 1977]

Brown, Keith S., Jr.;

b. 1 Oct 1938 (Chicago, Illinois).

Brown, Keith S., Jr.; d'Almeida, Richard Ferreira;

b0236 1970 The Ithomiinae of Brazil (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). 2. A new genus and species of Ithomiinae with comments on the tribe Dircennini d'Almeida. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 96:1-18, 27 f, 1 map, 1 tbl. {25 Mar 1970}

Brown, Keith S., Jr.; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Ebert, Heinz;

b0237 1970 Os Ithomiinae do Brasil. I: Prittwitzia g.n. para Ithomyia hymenaea Prittwitz e suas subespécies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Revta bras. Biol. 30(2):269-273, 10 f. flul 19701

Brues, Charles Thomas;

b. 1879, d. 1955.

Brues, Charles Thomas; Melander, Axel Leonard; Carpenter, Frank Morton;

b0238 1954 Classification of Insects. Keys to the living and extinct Families of Insects, and to the living Families of other Terrestrial Arthropods. Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool. 108:917 pp, 1219 f.

Brullé, Gaspard Auguste;

b. 1809, d. 1873. [Ref: b0362]

b0239 1840 Entomology in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.). Paris, Mellier 2:119 pp, 8 pl. With H. Lucas & J. Macquart. [See also: b2137]

Brussard, Peter F.; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.; Wilcox, Bruce A.; Wright, Janet;

b0240 1985 Genetic Distances and the Taxonomy of Checkerspot Butterflies (Nymphalidae: Nymphalinae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 58(3):403-412. [Aug 1985]

Bryk, Felix;

b. 1882, d. 1957.

b0241 1913 Über eine neue Einteilung der Papilionidae unter Berücksichtigung des Flügelgeäders. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)79(2):116-121, 2 f.

b0242 1928 Der radikalste Schmetterlinge der Erde. Ent. Zeit. 42(5):49-50. [8 Jun 1928]

b0243 1929 Papilionidae. I. (Lamproptera, Cressida, Euryades, Troides). Lep. Cat. Pars 35:1-56.

b0244 1930 Papilionidae. II. Papilio. Lep. Cat. Pars 37:57-510.

b0245 1932 Neue Zerynthiinae. Parnassiana 2:102-104. b0246 1934 Lepidoptera: Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae pars I. In Schulze, et al. Tierreich 64:xxiii+131 pp. 87 f.

b0247 1935 Lepidoptera: Parnassiidae, Pars II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). In Schulze, et al. Tierreich 65:i-li + 790 pp, 698

f. Reprinted in 1984.

b0248 1937 Zur Synonymie von Tithorea Doubl. (Lep. Danaidae). Parnassiana 4(3/8):20-21. [20 Feb 1937]

b0249 1937 Danaidae I. Subfamilia: Danainae. Lep. Cat. Pars 78:1-432.

b0250 1937 Danaidae II. Subfamilia Ituninae, Tellervinae, Ithomiinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 80:433-702.

b0251 1938 In Stichel, Nymphalidae: I. Dioninae, Anetiinae, Apaturinae. In Lep. Cat. Pars 86:1-374. [See also: b1976]

b0252 1944 Über die Schmetterlingsausbeute der Schwedischen wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Patagonien 1932-1934. Report number 11 from the Ljungner Expediton 1932-1934. Ark. Zool. 36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f.

b0253 1946 Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperiodea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Ark. Zool. 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls.

b0254 1953 Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. Ark. Zool. (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.

Buchecker, Heinrich;

b. 1829 (Bayreuth); d. 1894.

b0255 1880 Systema entomologicae sistens insectorum classes, genera, species. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn; Münnchen, Selbstverl: 16+vi, 98 pls.

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad;

b. 15 Jan 1807; d. 1 May 1892. Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires. [Ref: b1139; b0362; b0363]

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad; (continued)

b0256 1875 Recherches sur les chenilles des Lépidoptères de la tribu des Hesperides. Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:50-64, pl l.

b0257 1878 Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Crepusculaires et Bombycoides. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni. :vi+524 pp; atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. The Atlas came in 1879. [[25 May] 1878]

Burns, Alexander Noble:

b0258 1933 The migratory skipper (Badhamia exclamationis Fabr.). Victorian Nat. 49(9):225-228. [Jan 1933]

Burns, John M .:

b. 6 Jun 1932 (Rochester, New York).

b0259 1964 Evolution of skipper butterflies in the genus Erynnis. Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:1-216, ill.

b0260 1966 Expanding distribution and evolutionary potential of *Thymelicus lineola* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae), an introduced skipper, with special reference to its appearance in British Columbia. Can. Ent. 98(8):859-866, ill. [[25] Aug 1966]

b0261 1982 Lychnuchoides frappenda from central Mexico joins Atrytonopsis lunus and Atrytonopsis zweifeli in the Atrytonopsis lunus group (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 84(3):547-567.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner;

b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). [Ref: b0362]

b0262 **1865** Description of six new Species of exotic Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):455-459, pl 26. *(Oct 1865)*

b0263 1866 Description of some new Species of Butterflies belonging to the Genus Athyma in the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)17:98-100. [Feb 1866]

b0264 1866 Descriptions of Six Butterflies New to Science, belonging to the Genera Heterochroa and Romaleosoma. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):667-673, 6 f. [[Apr 1866]]

b0265 1866 A Monograph of the diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus Danais, being a revision of the Insects of that Genus, with Descriptions of new Species in the National Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(1):43-58, 3 f. pl. [May 1866]

b0266 1866 A Monograph of the diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus Euploea, with Descriptions of many new Species founded principally on the Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):268-302, 15 f, pl 29,30. [Sep 1866]

b0267 1866 A list of the diurnal Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Whitely in Hakodado (North Japan). J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:50-58. [11 Oct 1866]

b0268 1867 Description of a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Satyridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:49-51. **Uan 1867**

b0269 1867 Description of a new Genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Erycinidae; with characters of two new species. Ent. mon. Mag. 3:174-176. [Jan 1867]

b0270 1867 Description of a new Genus and one new Species of Satyidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:124-127, pl 3, 15 f. [Feb 1867]

b0271 1867 Descriptions of five new genera and some new species of satyride Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)19:161-167, pl 4. [Mar 1867]

b0272 1867 A monograph of the genus Euptychia, a numerous race of Butterflies belonging to the Family Satyridae; with Descriptions of Sixty Species new to Science, and Notes on their Affinities etc. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(3):458-504, pls 39,40. [[Apr 1867]]

b0273 1867 Description of a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Erycinidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):37-39, 3 f. [May 1867]

b0274 1867 Descriptions of some New Species of Satyridae belonging to the Genus Euptychia. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1867(1):104-110, pls 11,12. [[May] 1867]

b0275 1867 Descriptions of some remarkable new species and a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:216-217, ill. [Sep 1867]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0276 1867 Revision of the group of lepidopterous insects hitherto included in the genus *Pronophila* of Westwood. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:266-268, ill. [Oct 1867]
- b0277 1867 Description of a new genus and species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:121-122, ill. {Nov 1867}
- b0278 1867 Description of a new genus and species of American Satyridae from the collection of Mr. H. W. Bates. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)20:404-405, pl. 9(part). [Dec 1867]
- b0279 1867 Remarks on the nomenclature of the European genera of satyridae Lepidoptera. Entomologist 3:277-281.
- b0280 1867 A monograph of the Genus Lemonias, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum, including other forms sometimes placed in that Genus. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:213-229, 2 pls. [[1867]]
- b0281 1868 An essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Ent. mon. Mag. 4:193-197. A summary of material about to appear in the Cat. Sat. B. M. [Feb 1868]
- b0282 1868 Catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the collection of the British Museum. London, Trustees of the British Mus. i-vi+211 pp, 5 pls. The Preface, by J. E. Gray, is dated 20 Feb 1868. A 5-page summary appeared in Ent. mon. Mag. 4:194. [Ref: b0433; b0476] [[25 Jul] 1868]
- b0283 1869 A monographic Revision of the Lepidoptera hitherto included in the Genus Adolias, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868(3):599-615, pl 45. [[Mar 1869]]
- b0284 1869 Descriptions of new Rhopalocera from the collection of Herbert Druce, Esq. Cistula Entomologica 1(1):1-16. [15 Oct 1869]
- b0285 1869-1874 Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera. London, E. W. Janson 4to: [vi]+190+[vi] pp. pls 1-64 (20 parts) (Pages 129-136 missing). Pp 1-8, pl 1-3, (Jun 1869); pp 9-58, pl 4-22, (Sep 1869-71); pp 59-66, pl 23-25, (Apr 1871); pp 67-74, pl 26-28, (Jun 1871); pp 75-84, pl 29-32, (Oct 1871); pp 85-94, pl 33-35, (Jan 1872); pp 95-104, pl 36-38, (Apr 1872); pp 105-114, pl 39-41, (Jul 1872); pp 115-120, pl 42-44, (Oct 1872); pp 121-128, pl 45-48, (Jan 1873); pp 137-144, pl 49-51, (Apr 1873); pp 145-152, pl 52-54, (Jul 1873); pp 153-162, pl 55-57, (Oct 1873); pp 163-174, pl 58-60, (Jan 1874); pp 175-190, pl 61-64, (Apr 1874). [Ref: b1542; b1039] [1869-1874]
- b0286 1870 Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. "1869" British Museum, London: v+303 pp, 3 pls. [Ref: b1783:415; b0433; b0223; b0464] [[12 Feb 1870]]
- b0287 1870 List of Species in a small Collection of Butterflies from the South Seas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)5:357-361. [May 1870]
- b0288 1870 The genera of Hesperidae in the collection of the British Museum. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:55-58, 92-99. {Aug 1870}
- b0289 1870 A revision of the genera of the subfamily Pierinae. Cistula Entomologica 1(3):33-58, pls. 1-4. [Sep 1870]
- b0290 1870 Descriptions of some new diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly Hesperiidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):485-520. [Dec 1870]
- b0291 1871 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Spaight in Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):724-728. {[Apr 1871]}
- b0292 1871 Descriptions of a new Genus and six new Species of Pierinae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):169-173, pl. 7. {May 1871}
- b0293 1871 Descriptions of some new species and a new genus of Pierinae, with a monographic list of the species of Ixias. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):250-254, pl 19. *Yun* 1871
- b0294 1871 Descriptions of five new species, and a new genus, of diurnal Lepidoptera, from Shanghai. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(3):401-403. [Aug 1871]
- b0295 1871 Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Wilson Saunders. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:282-291. [Oct 1871]
- b0296 1872 Descriptions of new butterflies from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):72-90. [25 Jan 1872]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0297 1872 Description of a new Genus of Lepidoptera allied to Apatura. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1871(3):725-726.
- b0298 1872 A synonymic List of the Species formerly included in the Genus *Pieris*, with all others described since the Subdivision of the Group by recent Authors. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872(1):26-67. *Yun* 1872
- b0299 1874 Description of a new genus and species of satyridian butterflies. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:204-205. [Feb 1874]
- b0300 1874 Descriptions of some new Species and a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of Herbert Druce Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):423-436, pl 6. [Dec 1874]
- b0301 1874 Descriptions of three new species and a new genus of diurnal Lepidoptera from the collection of Andrew Swanzy, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):531-533, ill. [Dec 1874]
- b0302 1875 On some new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)15:222-225. [Mar 1875]
- b0303 1875 Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Rhopalocera of Australia. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 23(1):1-10. [May 1875]
- b0304 1875 Notes on Mr. Scudder's "Historical Sketch of the Generic names proposed for Butterflies". Ent. mon. Mag. 12:15-17. [Jun 1875]
- b0305 1876 Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(2):308-310, pl. 22. [Aug 1876]
- b0306 1876 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Port Moresby, New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:240-249. [Sep 1876]
- b0307 1876 List of the butterflies now known to inhabit New Zealand, with descriptions of a new genus, and a new species, in the collection of John D. Enys, Esq. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152-154. [Dec 1876]
- b0308 1877 On Rhopalocera from Japan and Shanghai, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:91-97. [Jan 1877]
- b0309 1877 On new Species of the Genus Euptychia, with a tabular view of those hitherto recorded. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 13(67):116-128, pl 12, 14 f. {28 Feb 1877}
- b0310 1877 On the Lepidoptera of the Amazons, collected by James W. H. Trail, Esq., during the years 1873-1875. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):105-156, pl 3. [Jun 1877]
- b0311 1877 List of Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Walter Davis in Peru, with Descriptions of a new Genus and several new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:117-129. [Aug 1877]
- b0312 1877 In Edwards, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1, Diurnals. (q.v.) Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67. [See also: b0658] [Sep 1877]
- b0313 1878 On the butterflies in the collection of the British Museum hitherto referred to the genus Euploea of Fabricius. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 14(75):290-303. [31 Aug 1878]
- b0314 1878 On a small Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee at the Ellice Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(2):296-298. [Aug 1878]
- b0315 1878 On a Collection of Lepidoptera recently received from Madagascar. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)2:283-297. [Sep 1878]
- b0316 1879 On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. Cistula Entomologica 2(21):389-394. [Feb 1879]
- b0317 1879 The Butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69. {[Jun 1879]}
 b0318 1879 Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera
- from Madagascar, with notes on some of the forms already described. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:227-245. [Sep 1879]
- b0319 1880 On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:333-344. [Apr 1880]
- b0320 1881 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:31-37, pl 4, 6 f. **Uan 1881*

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; (continued)

- b0321 1881 List of butterflies collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):449-486, pl 21. [28 Dec 1881]
- b0322 1882 On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Melbourne. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:84-103. [Feb 1882]
- b0323 1882 On the Lepidoptera collected in Socotra by Prof. I. B. Balfour. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):851-855. [[Apr 1882]]
- b0324 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britian. [I]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:36-43. [Jul 1882]
- b0325 1882 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Tenasserium. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:372-376. [Nov 1882]
- b0326 1884 On a new genus of butterfly from New Zealand. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:171-173, ill. [Mar 1884]
- b0327 1886 An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(4):756-776, ill. [[Apr 1886]]
- b0328 1887 A new genus of Pierinae allied to Appias. Ent. mon. Mag. 23:248-249.
- b0329 1888 On two small collections of African Lepidoptera received from H. H. Johnston. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):567-574. [[Apr 1888]]
- b0330 1895 On collections of Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake Tanganyika. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16. [[Aug] 1895]
- b0331 1895 On a small collection of Butterflies sent by Mr. Richard Crawshaw from the country west of Lake Nyasa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):627-634, pl 35. [[Oct] 1895]
- b0332 1896 Descriptions of new species of Butterflies of the Genus Catasticta in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)17:53-55. [Jan 1896]
- b0333 1896 On Lepidoptera recently collected in British East Africa by Mr. G. F. Scott Elliot. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(4):722-742, pls 42-43. [[Apr 1896]]
- b0334 1897 On a new Nymphalid Butterfly from N. E. Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19:469-470. (Apr 1897)
- b0335 1897 On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. Richard Crawshay in Nyasa-Land, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):817-850, ill. [[Apr 1897]]
- b0336 1898 On three consignments of Butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897(4):835-857. [[Apr 1898]]
- b0337 1898 On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):395-444, ill. {[Oct] 1898}
- b0338 1899 On a collection of butterflies almost entirely made at Salisbury, Mashunaland, by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall in 1898. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(4):902-912. [[Apr 1899]]
- b0339 1899 The genus Cigaritis and its application. Entomologist 32:77-78.
- b0340 1900 On a new Genus of Lycaenidae hitherto confounded with Catochrysops. Entomologist 33:1-2.
- b0341 1901 On two consignments of butterflies collected by Mr. Richard Crawshay in the Kikuyu country of British East Africa... Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):911-946, ill. [[Apr 1901]]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Druce, Herbert;

b0342 1872 Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95-118. [20 Jul 1872]

Callaghan, Curtis J.;

- b0343 1979 A new genus and a new subspecies of Riodinidae from Southern Brazil. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 53:1-7, 13 f. [27 Sep 1979]
- b0344 1982 Three new genera of riodinids from Mexico and Central America. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 7(2):55-63. [15] Feb 1982]
- b0345 1983 A new genus of riodinid butterflies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 78:7 pp, 3 f. (7 Mar 1983)
- b0346 1985 A preliminary revision of the Genus Nymphidium (Rhopalocera, Riodinidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 98:1-21, 38 f, 3 map. [24 Oct 1985]

Callaghan, Curtis J.; (continued)

b0347 1986 A preliminary Revision of the genus Nymphidium (Riodininae). Part II. The azanoides Complex. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 100:1-7, 15 f, 1 map. [30 Jan 1986]

Cantener, Louis Prosper;

b. *; d. 1847.

b0348 1834-1835 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères ou Papillons diurnes des départemens des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. Hoffmann, Colmar :166 pp, 38 pls (in 13 livraisons); pp 1-24, pls 1-6 (1834), :25-166, pls 7-38 [1835]. [Ref: b0451] [1834-[1835]]

Cantlie, Sir Keith;

b0349 1963 The Lycaenidae portion (except the Arhopala group) of Brigadier Evans' The Identification of Indian Butterflies, 1932 reissued and revised. India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma (1962):[i]+vi+159[-172] pp. 5 pls.

Capocaccia, Lilia; Poggi, Roberto;

b0350 1982 Short history of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa, Italy. Archiv. nat. Hist. 11(1):107-122, ill. [Oct 1982]

Capronnier, Jean Baptiste;

b. 1814, d. 31 Jul 1891. [Ref: b0363]

b0351 1874 Notice sur les époques d'apparation des lépidoptères diurnes du Brésil recuellis par M. B. van Voixeur dans son voyage en 1872. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1.

Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale;

b. 1882, d. 1953.

- b0352 1928 Two collections of butterflies from the S. E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):25-54, ill. [18 Aug 1928]
- b0353 1932 The characters of Acraea stenobea, Wallgr., and A. lygus, Druce (Lep. Nymphalidae). Stylops 1:196-197, f 1.
- b0354 1935 The Rhopalocera of Abysinnia, a faunistic study. (Notes by W. H. Evans, F. Hemming, G. Talbot, E. J. Wayland). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):313-448, ill. [20 Dec 1935]
- b0355 1936 The description of Acraea kalinzu Sp. N. (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(8):162-164, pl 1. [Aug 1936]
- b0356 1941 Description of Euploea Jennessi, a new species, and of a new form, valdemaculata, of E. guerine C. and R. Felder (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10(11):215-216. [Nov 1941]
- b0357 1942 Revisional notes on Melanesian Euploea (Lep.) with descriptions of new subspecies and forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(9):127-140. appendix by Talbot. [Sep 1942]
- b0358 1945 Notes on Charaxes (Lep. Nymphalidae) in the Hope Department of Entomology, University of Oxford. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)14(7/8):81-88. [Aug 1945]
- b0359 1946 A new subspecies of Papilio dardanus Brown. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 16:55-56.
- b0360 1948 Notes on the Males of Papilio dardanus Brown (Lep.), with the Definition of a New Transitional Race and a Redescription of P. dardanus ochracea Poulton. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)17(1/2):11-17, 1 pl 8 f. {20 Feb 1948}

Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale; Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot:

b0361 1950 New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri Forest. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)19(7/8):97-108, 1 pl. [15 Aug 1950]

Carpenter, Mathilde M.;

- b0362 1945 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. Amer. Midl. Nat. 33(1):1-116. A supplement came in 1953. [Ref: b0445] [Jan 1945]
- b0363 1953 Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). Amer. Midl. Nat. 50(2):257-348. The first part came in 1945. [Ref: b0445] [Oct 1953]

Carpenter, W. L.;

b0364 1877 Lepidoptera of Big Horn Mountains. [With the description of Thecla sheridonii, by Edwards]. Field and Forest 3(3):48. [Sep 1877]

Chapman, Thomas Algernon;

b. 2 Jun 1842 (Glasgow); d. 17 Dec 1921 (Reigate, Surrey). [Ref: b0362]

b0365 1895 Notes on Butterfly Pupae, with some Remarks on the Phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. Ent. Rec. 6(5):101-107, pl 6, (6):125-130, (7):147-152. [1 Apr 1895]

b0366 1908 Two New Genera (and a New Species) of Indian Lycaenids. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908(3):676-678, pl 38. [[30 Oct] 1908]

b0367 1908 [Description of Celastrina albocaeruleoides]. In Tutt, Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts, 2:404 (q.v.). [Ref: b2055]

b0368 1909 A Review of the Species of the Lepidopterous Genus Lycaenopsis Feld. (Cyaniris auct. nec Dalm.) on examination of the male Ancillary Appendages. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):419-476, f 51-122. [[3 Aug] 1909]

b0369 1910 On Zizeeria (Chapman), Zizera (Moore), a group of Lycaenid butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 58(4):479-497, pl 51-60. {21 Dec 1910}

b0370 1911 Two new Species of Lycaenopsis from Borneo (Sarawak). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 59(1):184-186, pl 28. [21 Oct 1911]

Chermock, Ralph Lucien;

b0371 1947 Notes on North American Enodias (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 58(2):29-35. [[8 May] 1947]

b0372 1950 A generic revision of the Limenitini of the world. Amer. Midl. Nat. 43(3):513-569, 64 f. [May 1950]

Christoph, Hugo Theodor;

b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhut, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Peterburg). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0373 1876-1877 Sammelergebnisse aus Nordpersien, Krasnowodsk in Turkmenien und dem Daghestan. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12:181-196 (1876), :197-299 (1877), 4 pls. f1876-18771

Clark, Austin Hobart;

b. 1880, d. 1954.

b0374 1947 The interrelationships of the families grouped within the butterfly superfamily Nymphaloidea. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 49(6):148-149. [11 Jun 1947]

b0375 1948 Classification of the butterflies, with the allocation of the genera occurring in North America north of Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:77-81. [16 Jun 1948]

Clark, Gowan Cresswell Coningsby;

b. Apr 1888 (Port Elizabeth); d. 1964. [Ref: b1220]

Clark, Gowan Cresswell Coningsby; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b0376 1971 Life Histories of the South African Lycaenid Butterflies Cape Town, Purnell :xvi+272 pp, 125 pls, 2 f.

Clarke, Cyril Astley;

b. 22 Aug 1907. Now Sir Cyril Clarke.

Clarke, Cyril Astley; Knudsen, John P.;

b0377 1953 A Hybrid Swallowtail. Ent. Rec. 65:76-80, pls 4-10. [15 Mar 1953]

Clench, Harry Kendon;

b. 15 Aug 1925 (Ann Arbor, Michigan), d. 7 Apr 1979. [Ref: b0226; b1713; b1489; b1916]

b0378 1955 Revised classification of the butterfly family Lycaenidae and its allies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):261-274, 1 f. [20 Jan 1955]

b0379 1961 Notes on the genus Thermonophas (Lep. Lycaenicae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 36(5):49-62, ill. [27 Oct 1961]

b0380 1961 A review of the African genus Dapidodigma (Lep.: Lycaenidae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 36(6):63-67, ill. {27 Oct 1961}

b0381 1961 Lycaeninae, In Ehrlich & Ehrlich, How to Know the Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b0669]

b0382 1964 A synopsis of the West Indian Lycaenidae, with remarks on their zoogeography. J. Res. Lep. 2(4):247-270, 2 pls, 10 f. {[Mar 1964]}

b0383 1965 Lycaenoidea, In Fox et al., Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:267-403, f 163-233. [See also: b0810] [17 Feb 1965]

b0384 1970 Generic notes on two Hairstreaks new to the United States (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):56-59, 1 f. [26 Mar 1970]

Clench, Harry Kendon; (continued)

b0385 1971 Two new hairstreaks from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 3:1-6, 2 f. {19 Nov 1971}

b0386 1975 A review of the Genus Hypostrymon (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 25:1-7, 2 f. {28 Feb 1975}

b0387 1975 Systematic notes on *Dryas iulia* (Heliconiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):230-235. [24 Nov 1975]

b0388 1979 The Names of certain Holarctic Hairstreak Genera (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 32(4):277-281. [28 Feb 1979]

Clench, Harry Kendon; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b0389 1960 [Description of Sandia]. In Ehrlich & Clench, [q.v.]. Ent. News 71(6):137-141, pl 1. [See also: b0668] [[3] Jun 1960]

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;

b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: ns02138; b0363]

b0390 1909 A catalogue of the Generic names based on American insects and arachnids from the Tertiary rocks, with indications of the type species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 26(8):77-86. [9 Mar 1909]

Collins, N. Mark; Morris, Michael G.;

b0391 1985 Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN :vii + 401 pp, 8 cpl. [Nov 1985]

Common, Ian Francis Bell;

b. 23 Jun 1917 (Alford, Lincolnshire, England).

Common, Ian Francis Bell; Waterhouse, Douglas Frew; b0392 1981 Butterflies of Australia (Revised). Sydney, Angus & Robertson 4to :xiv+682 pp, tfs 1-25, pls 1-49.

Comstock, Anna Botsford;

b. 1 Sep 1845 (Cattaraugus County, New York); d. 24 Aug 1930 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

Comstock, John Adams;

b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois), d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California).

Comstock, John Adams; Garcia, Leonila Vazques; b0393 1961 Estudios de los ciclos biológicos en lepidópteros mexicanos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 31(1/2):349-448. [[1961]]

Comstock, John Henry;

b. 24 Feb (Janesville, Wisconsin); d. 20 Mar 1931 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

Comstock, John Henry; Comstock, Anna Botsford; b0394 1895 A Manual for the Study of Insects. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co. 8vo :701 pp, 797 f, 6 pls.

Comstock, William Phillips;

b. 1880, d. 1956.

Comstock, William Phillips; Huntington, Edgar Irving; b0395 1943 Lycaenidae of the Antilles (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 45:49-130, f 1-2, pl 1, tbl 1-3.

b0396 1958-1964 An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. J. New York ent. Soc. 66(3-4):103-118; 67:59-95, 163-212; 70:39-46, 100-118, 177-179; 71:45-57; 72:62-64, 120-130, 173-192. [1958-1964]

Condamin, Michel;

b0397 1961 Mises au point de synonymie et descriptions de nouveaus Bicyclus (Lep. Satyridae). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 23(A)(3):782-799, ill.

Cook, Carl;

b0398 1948 Early Spring Collecting in Kentucky. Lep. News 2(2):22. [[17 Mar] 1948]

Coolidge, Karl R.;

Published also as Carl. Bibliography supplied by Scott Miller. [Ref: b1500]

b0399 1906 Review: "The Butterflies of Montana," . . . M. J. Elrod. Ent. News 17(7):263. [Sep 1906]

b0400 1911 On the Genus Mastor, Godman and Salvin. Can. Ent. 43(1):6-8. [12 Jan 1911]

Coolidge, Karl R.; (continued)

b0401 1913 Obituary: W. G. Wright. Ent. News 24(2):92. [[31 Jan] 1913]

Corbet, Alexander Steven;

b. 1896, d. 1948.

b0402 1938 Observations on certain species of Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(2):242-262. [Dec 1938]

b0403 1939 The date of Thomas Horsfield's A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):196. [Feb 1939]

b0404 1939 A Revision of the Malayan Species of Allotinus Felder and Felder (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89(5):63-77, 1 pl, 23 f. [Jun 1939]

b0405 1940 Observations on Species of Lycaenidae from the Malay Peninsula (Lepid., Rhop.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(1):1-6, 7 f. Uan 1940]

b0406 1940 A revision of the Malayan species of Logania Distant (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)9(6):111-112, 4 f. [Jun 1940]

b0407 1943 Notes on two genera of Butterflies. Entomologist 76:206-207.

b0408 1946 The conspecificity of Phrissura aegis (C. & R. Feld.) and Udaiana cynis (Hew.) (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Entomologist 79:145-146, 2 f.

Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b0409 1978 The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, 3rd edition, revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia:xi+578 pp, 35,pls, 438 text-figs.

Costa Lima, Angelo Moreira da;

b. 1887, d. 1964.

b0410 1922 Catalogo systematico dos Insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy 6:107-276. Field shows this in volume 3, but that is not consistent with the date. [Ref: b0782]

b0411 1928 Segundo catalogo systematico dos Insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy 8(1/2):69-301.

b0412 1936 Terceiro catalogo dos insectos que viven nas plantas do Brasil. Minist. Agr., Rio do Janeiro iv + 460 pp.

b0413 1963 Two New Subspecies of Papilio jacksoni E. Sharpe (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) from Tanganyika and the Northern Rhodesia-Nyasaland Border. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)32:125-128. [Aug 1963]

Couchman, Leonard Edgar;

b0414 1953 Notes on some Species of Oreixenica Waterhouse and Lyell (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), with descriptions of New Forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)22(5-6):73-84, tfs, maps. [Jun 1953]

b0415 1956 A catalogue of the Tasmanian Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 90:1-33. [[1956]]

b0416 1979° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. West Hobart, Tasmania: 1 pp. {26 Sep 1979] [*Unpublished]

b0417 1979° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Corrections and additions to bibliography catalog. Reprints]. West Hobart, Tasmania: 1+10 pp (11 in all). {2 Nov 1979} [*Unpublished]

b0418 1985° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Lycaenidae]. West Hobart, Tasmania :3 pp. [May 1985] [*Unpublished]

b0419 1985° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Hesperiidae and the Lycaenidael. West Hobart, Tasmania :7 pp. [20 Nov 1985] [*Unpublished]

Couchman, Leonard Edgar; Couchman, Ruth;

b0420 1977 No. 11. The Butterflies of Tasmania, In Tasmanian Year Book 1977. :66-96, pls [1-6], maps.

Couper, William;

fl. 1870.

Couper, William; (continued)

b0421 1872 Remarks on Lepidoptera Collected at Fox Bay. Anticosti, and the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between June 18 and August 1st. Can. Ent. 4(11):201-206. [Nov 18721

Courvoisier, Ludwig Georg;

b. 10 Nov 1843 (Basel); d. 8 Apr 1918 (same). [Ref: b0363] b0422 1920 Zur Synonymie des Genus Lycaena. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 34:230-262.

Cowan, Charles Francis;

b0423 1955 The status of the genus Saletara Distant (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) and its species. Bull. Raffles Mus. 25:171-184, 1 map. A Corrigenda slip was issued with Bull. 27. {21 Jan 1955}

b0424 1965 Comment on the proposed designation of a Type-species for Pithecops Horsfield. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 22(4):209-210. [2 Nov 1965]

b0425 1966 Indo-oriental Horagini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(4):103-141, 3 pls. [10 Iun 19661

b0426 1966 Neolycaena de Nicéville 1890 (Ins., Lep., Lyc.); proposed Designation of a Type-Species under the plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.) 1758. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(4):188-189. [14 Oct 19661

b0427 1966 The generic name Marmessus Hübner (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)9:417-418. [Ref: b0464] [29 Nov 1966]

b0428 1966 Thrix Doherty 1891 (Ins., Lep., Lyc.); proposed Designation of a Type-Species under the plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.) 1768. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(5):253-254. [20 Dec 1966]

b0429 1967 Enc. Méth, 9. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(6):307-311. [Jul 1967]

b0430 1968 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae. Berkhamsted, England, Author: 20 pp. [Ref: b0215] [29 Feb 1968] b0431 1968 The nomenclature of Neomyrina (Lep., Ly-

caenidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 104:69. [19 Aug 1968] b0432 1969 Boisduval and Le Conte; Histoire générale et

Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(2):125-134. [Ref: b0448] [[20 Mar] 1969]

b0433 1970 Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author: 70 pp. [Ref: b0215; b0464] [15 Apr 19701

b0434 1970 Boisduval's Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832" [-1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. [Apr 1970]

b0435 1970 Boisduval et al., Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832" [-1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. [Apr 1970]

b0436 1971 The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(5):358-360. (20 Jan 1971)

b0437 1971 C. Chenu, "1857-1884" [1850-1861], Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):9-17. [Ref: b0437] {Oct 1971}

b0438 1971 On Guérin's Iconographie: particularly the insects. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):18-29. [Oct 1971]

b0439 1971 Evans, William Harry (1876-1956). In Scribner's Dictionary of Scientific Biography. New York, Scribner (4to) 4:493-494.

b0440 1975 Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. (Nov 1975)

b0441 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the catalog of the Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :5 pp. (3 Feb 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0442 1976° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the butterflies. List of elusive type-species. List of Family-group names on ICZN official lists. Comments on layout and design of Family-group catalog. Corrigenda to Family-group catalog. Addenda to Family-group catalogl. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+2+2+1+2+1 pp (9 in all). [29 Apr 1976] [*Unpublished

Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

b0443 1976* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Argynnis (Pseudorathora) issaea Moore. Notes on Malais Doherty. Notes on the 'Disciples' edition of Cuvier. Corrigenda to the Index to Type-species (part 2)]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1+1+5 pp (8 in all). [26 May 1976] [*Unpublished]

b0444 1976 On the Disciples' Edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 8(1):32-64. [See also: b0491]

(Nov 1976)

- b0445 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on proper abbreviations for titles, journal names, etc. Notes on Doherty. Notes on bibliography, etc. Comments on and corrections to Family- and Genus group catalogs]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 2+ii+II pp (6 in all). {13 Mar 1978} [*Unpublished]
- b0446 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family-group names of butterflies, and butterfly bibliography, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+3 pp (4 in all). [31 Oct 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0447 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog, mainly the early authors]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+3 pp (4 in all). [11 Nov 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0448 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+5+1 pp (7 in all). [17 Nov 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0449 1978* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [18 Nov 1978] [*Unpublished]
- b0450 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on bibliography, etc. Corrigenda to Family-group catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [1 Jul 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0451 1979° [Letter to Bridges. Comments on Bibliography catalog. Notes on Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 15+1 pp (16 in all). [[11] Aug 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0452 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Rhopalocera, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 3 pp. [20 Sep 1979] [*Unpublished]
- b0453 1979 The Early Family-Group Names of Butterflies. [2]. Ent. Rec. 91(6):146-149. [[Sep] 1979]
- b0454 1979* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Genus-group names, etc. Notes on Staudinger and Schatz]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 3+1 pp (4 in all). [Dec 1979] [*Unpublished].
- b0455 1980* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family- and Genus- group names of the butterflies, etc. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae. Corrigenda to Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 2+1+4 pp. {16 Feb 1980} [*Unpublished]

b0456 1980* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Binghamia, Itylos, Charitini, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. {10 Mar 1980] [*Unpublished]

- b0457 1980 Papilionidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera): request for revison of the Official List. Z.N.(S.)2245. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 37(3):167-168. [Ref: b0464] [25 Sep 1980]
- b0458 1981 The Pupation of Anthocharis. Ent. Rec. 93(5/6):97-99, ill. [Jun 1981]
- b0459 1983 Pseudopontia Plötz v. Gonophlebia Felder (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Settlement of case. Z.N.(S.) 1688. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(1):41-42. [Mar 1983]
- b0460 1983* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Miller & Brown catalog. Notes on "Antipodolycaena". Corrigenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperiidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+1 pp (2 in all). [19 Sep 1983] [*Unpublished]
- b0461 1983* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Chrysophanus feredayi Bates. Notes on North American Species-group names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria:1+2+1+2+8 pp (14 in all). [11 Oct 1983] [*Unpublished]
- b0462 1983 Euphaedra Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Proposed conservation under the Plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.) 1686. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(4):243-244. [Ref: b0462] [30 Dec 1983]
- b0463 1983 Ourocnemis Baker, 1887 (Insecta, Lepidoptera):
 Proposed conservation under the Plenary Powers.
 Z.N.(S.)1687. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(4):245-246. [Ref: b0463] [30 Dec 1983]

Cowan, Charles Francis; (continued)

b0464 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some items in the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+4+4 pp (9 in all). [26 Apr 1984] [*Unpublished]

b0465 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria:1+2 pp. [28 May 1984] [*Unpublished]

- b0466 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on the spelling of Family-group names]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [16 Jul 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b0467 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on North American Butterflies and their Bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 + 2 pp. {8 Nov 1984} [*Unpublished]
- b0468 1984 Comment on the Proposed Conservation of Capys Hewitson, 1865. Z.N.(S.) 1748. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 41(4):197. [Nov 1984]
- b0469 1984 Leptosia Hübner, 1818 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Correction to Opinion 584 and to the Official List, Z.N.(S.)1324. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 41(4):259. [Nov 1984]
- b0470 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Riodinidae and Lycaenidae. Notes on the Bibliography of Cowan]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1+1+13 pp. [Feb 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0471 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes and comments on the bibliography of the butterflies. Notes on recent Genusgroup names. Notes on Leptosia]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. [4 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0472 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes Duponchel in Godart]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. [4 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0473 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Cramer, de Nicéville, Stephens, Chapman and Waterhouse, and their bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [17 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0474 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Gray. Notes on some Family-group names. Notes on Papilio hyllus Cramer and on the genus Hipparchia]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [16 Apr 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0475 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Nomenclature of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [6 May 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0476 1985° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on terlooii Behr, 1869. Notes on Hipparchia F., 1807]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [27 May 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0477 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on Fabricius' Syst. Gloss.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. [17 Jun 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0478 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Family-group names of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [18 Jul 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0479 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on various matters of Bibliography and Nomenclature, mainly in regard to the points raised in the publications of Kocak]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. [23 Sep 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0480 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on "R.L., 1817" And the Newspapers A.L.Z. and J.A.L.Z.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 1 pp. [29 Sep 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0481 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria: 2 pp. {25 Oct 1985] [*Unpublished]
- b0482 1986 The type species of Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Ent. Gaz. 36:284.

Cox, Henry Ramsey;

- b. 1844; d. 3 Sep 1880 (Forest Hill, England). Some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]
- b0483 1873 Entomological Notes from South Australia. Entomologist 6:401-402.

Cramer, Pieter:

b. *; d. 1779.

Cramer, Pieter; (continued)

b0484 1775-1790 Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en bescreeven [Dutch title, or] Papilions exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-252, [1779] 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll; 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31); 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2): 3-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. See Appendix 3, Opinion 516, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b1783:417; b1204; b0478; b0788] [[1775]-[1790]]

Crompton, S. E.;

b0485 1895 A Few Remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Ent. Rec. 7(1):9-11. [15 Sep 1895]

Crotch, George Robert;

b. 1841, d. 1874. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0486 1872 On the generic nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):59-71, errata p. 578.

Crüger, C.;

b0487 1878 Ueber Schmetterlinge von Wladiwostok. Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb. 3:128-133.

Curle, R.:

b0488 1949 Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of New, Rare and Interesting Insects. By J. O. Westwood (London, William Smith, 2 vols. 1845). J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(5):167-168. (Sep 1949)

Curtis, John;

b. 3 Sep 1791 (Norwich); d. 6 Oct 1862 (London). [Ref: b0362]

b0489 1823-1840 British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they found. London, Curtis 16 volumes, 770 pp. Title page dated 1823 but plates are dated from 1824-1839. Second edition is dated 1829-1840 from the plates. Third edition is a reprint dated 1862. [Ref; b1039] [1823-1840]

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron:

b. 23 Aug 1769 (Moempelgard); d. 13 May 1832 (Paris). [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0444]

b0490 1816 Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux et d'Introduction a l'Anatomie comparée. Paris, Déterville 4 Volumes (1817) (Vol. 3, les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, xxix + 653 pp, by Latreille, P. A.). [Ref: b0446; b1786] [[2 Dec 1816]]

b0491 1836-1849 Le Règne Animal, edn. 3 (Disciples'); Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les Genres . . par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier, AUDO UIN . . DOYÉRE . . Paris, Crochard, and (later) Froitin Masson. 11 volumes of text and 11 of plates. The Insectes took up 2 + 2 volumes, and came in 55 parts. For dates and authors see Cowan, 1976. The text was reprinted large (to fill the 11 volumes) from edn. 2 and has nothing new. The plates, each with an explanation leaf, had some new names. The only new Rhopalocera names were on plates 138, 139 and 139bis, all in livraison Insectes 10, by Doyère, 1840. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0490] [Ref: b0451; b0444] [[1836]-[1849]]

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hinseberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0362; b0861; b0192]

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm; (continued)

b0492 1816 Försök till systematisk Uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37:48-101; 119-225, pl 2.

b0493 1823 Analecta Entomologica. Holmiae, Lindh. :vii+104+[4] pp, 4 pls.

Dammers, Charles M.:

b0494 1940 Euphydras chalcedona Dbldy. & Hew. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 39(2):123-125. [15 Dec 1940]

Dannatt, Walter:

b. 1863, d. 1940. [Ref: b0362]

b0495 1904 Descriptions of three new Butterflies. Entomologist 37:173-174.

Davis, F. L.;

b0496 1928 Notes on the Butterflies of British Honduras. London, Henry Walker: 101 pp, 1 pl.

de Charpentier, Toussaint;

b. 1780; d. 1847.

b0497 1830 Neue Ausgabe von Espers ausländischen Schmetterlingen. McHenry makes this 1831. [Ref: b1466]

de Jong, Rienk;

b0498 1982 Secondary sexual characters in Celaenorrhinus and the delimitation of the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). J. nat. Hist. 16(5):695-705.

b0499 1983 Rediscovery of the Type of Papilio phineus Cramer and Its Bearing on the Genera Phemiades Hübner and Propertius Evans (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):279-289, 15 f. {18 Mar 1983}

b0500 1983 Annotated list of the Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) of Surinam, with descriptions of new taxa. Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):233-268, 69 f. [Ref: b0048 (#1352); b0694 (6236-E10)] [15 Dec 1983]

b0501 1983 Revision of the Oriental Genus Matapa Moore Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) with discussion of its phylogeny and geographic history. Zoöl. Meded. 57(21):243-270. [15 Dec 1983]

b0502 1984 Notes on the genus Thymelicus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 7(2):148-163. [30 Jun 1984]

b0503 1986 Systematics, Phylogeny and Biogeograpphy of the chiefly afromontane genus Chondrolepis Mabille (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zool. Verh. No. 231:1-40, 51 f. [15 May 1986]

de Lesse, Hubert;

b. 7 Apr 1914 (Paris), d. Mar 1972.

b0504 1951 Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. Lép. 13(3/4):39-42.

b0505 1952 Revision des anciens genres Pararge (s.l.) et Maniola (=Epinephele (auct.)). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121:61-76.

de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta). [Ref: b0363] b0506 1881 In Marshall & de Nicéville, Some new Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Indian Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):245-248. Each of the 10 descriptions was by a single author, 5 by Marshall, 4 by de Nicéville, and 1 by Lang. [See also: b1446] [Ref: b0473] [[Mar 1881]]

b0507 1882 Second List of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October 1882, with Notes on Habits. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2/3):54-66. [Ref: b0448] [[Dec] 1882]

b0508 1884 On new and little-known Rhopalocera from the Indian Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):65-91, pls 1(sic),9,10. [Ref: b0448] [[Mar 1884]]

b0509 1885 Descriptions of some new Indian Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):117-124, 1 pl.

b0510 1886 The butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume II (Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Nemeobildae). Calcutta Central Press: vii+332 pp, frontispiece, pls 18-24. Volume 1 was by Marshall & de Nicéville. [[1886]]

de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus; (continued)

b0511 1887 Descriptions of some new or little-known Butterflies from India, with some Notes on the Seasonal Dimorphism obtaining in the Genus Melanitis. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40. [[Oct] 1887]

b0512 1887 In Elwes & de Nicéville, (q.v.), J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):413-442. [See also: b0690] [[1887]]

b0513 1889 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with a revision of the Genus *Plesioneura* of Felder. J. asiat, Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):273-293, pls 13,14. [Ref: b0448] [[Mar 1889]]

b0514 1889 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian region, with a revision of the genus *Plesioneura* of Felder and of Authors. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):163-

194, pls A,B.

b0515 1890 The butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume III (Lycaenidae). Calcutta Central Press 4to:xii+503 pp, frontispiece, pls 25-29. Volume 1 was by Marshall & de Nicéville. [Feb 1890]

b0516 1890 On new and little-known butterflies from the Indian region, with description of three New genera of Hesperidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):199-225, pls D.E.

b0517 1891 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):341-398, pls F,G.

b0518 1893 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):322-357, pls H,I.J. {15 Jan 1893}

b0519 1893 On new and little-known Butterflies from north-east Sumatra collected by Hofrath Dr. L. Martin. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 8(1):37-56, pls K,L,M. [1 Jul 1893]

b0520 1894 On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):1-59, pls 1-5. Could be [1895]. [Ref: b0448] [May 1894]

b0521 1895 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(3):259-321, pls N-Q. (20 Mar 1895)

b0522 1895 On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region, continued. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):366-410. [20 Jun 1895]

b0523 1896 On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region, (2). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):169-194, pls R,S,T. [Ref: b0448] [[24 Mar 1896]]

b0524 1897 On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):543-577, pl 1-4. [Ref: b0448] [Nov 1897]

b0525 1898 On new and little-known butterflies from the Indo-Malayan, Austro-Malayan and Australian regions. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):131-161, pls X,Y,Z,AA. {10 Dec 1898}

b0526 1900 The food-plants of the butterflies of the Kanara District of the Bombay Presidency, with a revision of the butterflies there occurring. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 69(3):187-277.

b0527 1902 On new and little-known Butterflies, mostly from the Oriental region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):236-251, pl FF. [24 May 1902]

de Sagarra y Castellarnau, Ignacio;

Also as Ignasi. [Ref: b0363]

b0528 1926 Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia Ibèrica. II. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:270-274.

[Denis, Michael]; [Schiffermüller, Ignaz];

b0529 1775 Ankündung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. Authorship and date by Opinion 516 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#37), The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are non-descript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Koçak has reviewed the status of the names. [Ref: b1039; b1204; b0447; b1190; b0470; b0480; b1795; b1305]

Derksen, Walter; Scheiding-Göllner, Ursula;

b0530 1965 Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Berlin 5 Bands. I (A-E) :697 pp; II (F-L) :678 pp; III (N-R) :528; IV (S-Z) :482 pp; V (Index) :238.

Descole; (editor)

b0531 1948-1964 Genera et species animalium Argentinorum; opus, quod in ordinem redegit et direxit Horatius R. Descole, adiuvante personali Institutionis Michaelis Lillo annexae Universitati Nationali Tucumanensi et Musei Argentini Historiae Naturalis "Bernardino Rivadavia". Cooperantibus zoologis Argentinis et extraneis in monographiae totius familiae capite citatis. Bonariae, G. Kraft 1:360 pp, 27 pls; 2:388 pp, 26 pls; 3:472 pp, 20 pls. All three volumes by Hayward. [1948-1964]

DeVries, Philip James; Kitching, Ian J.; Vane-Wright, Richard I.;

b0532 1985 The systematic position of Antirrhea and Caerois, with comments on the classification of the Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera). Syst. Ent. 10(1):11-32.

Dewitz, Herman;

b. 5 Nov 1848 (Obelischken, Insterburg); d. 16 May 1890 (Berlin). [Ref: b0362 (as Hermann)]

b0533 1880 Lepidoptera. Macrolepidoptera. Zool. Jber. Neapel 1879:613-642.

b0534 1887 Ein neuer centralafrikanischer Nymphalidae. Ent. Nachr. 13:145-146, 1 f.

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell; (editor)

b0535 1978 Pennington's Butterflies of Southern Africa. Johannesburg, Donker: 670 pp, 198 pls.

Dillon, Lawrence S.:

b0536 1948 The tribe Catagrammini (Lepidoptera-Nymphalidae). Part I. The genus Catagramma and allies. Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 8:viii+113 pp. 14 pls.

Dimmock, George;

b. 17 May 1852 (Springfield, Massachusetts); d. 17 May 1930 (Springfield, Massachusetts).

b0537 1879 The writings of Samuel Hubbard Scudder. Dimmock's Special Bibliography. Cambridge, Selbstverl No. 3:285 pp (8vo).

Distant, William Lucas;

b. 12 Nov 1845 (Rotherhithe); d. 4 Feb 1922 (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0362]

b0538 1880 On some African Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the Sumfamily Nymphalinae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(4):703-709, pl 54, 4 f. [[Apr 1880]]

b0539 1881 Description of a new species of Lycaenidae from Penang. Ent. mon. Mag. 17:245. [Apr 1881]

b0540 1882-1886 Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. London, Author, Penang, Logan :xvi+482+[4] pp, 46 pls (1-44, 27A, 27B). In 23 parts. (4to). [1882-1886]

b0541 1886 Contributions to a Knowledge of Malayan Entomology. Part IV. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)17:251-254. [Mar 1886]

b0542 1886 Descriptions of New Species and a new genus of Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. Entomologist 19:11-12.

Distant, William Lucas; Pryer, William Burgess;

b0543 1887 On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:264-275. [Apr 1887]

Dognin, Paul:

b0544 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Equateur. Naturaliste 10-(2)2(25):67-68, 5 f. [15 Mar 1888]

b0545 1893 Lépidoptères nouveaux ce l'Amérique du sud princpalement de Loja et environs (Equateur). Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:367-374.

b0546 1895 Lépidoptères de Loja et environs. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 39:105-118.

Doherty, William;

b. 1857 (Cincinnati); d. 1901 (Africa). [Ref: b0362; b0363] b0547 1886 A list of butterflies taken in Kumaon. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):103-140. [Jun 1886]

b0548 1886 Additional Notes on new or rare Indian Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):256-265. (1 Oct 1886) b0549 1889 Notes on Assam Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):118-134, pl 10. (May 1889)

b0550 1889 On certain Lycaenidae from Lower Tenasserim. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(4):409-440, 2 pls. [Dec 1889]

b0551 1891 A List of the Butterflies of Engano, with some Remarks on the Danaidae. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):4-32. [May 1891]

b0552 **1891** New and rare Indian Lycaenidae. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):32-37, pl 1. [May 1891]

Donahue, Julian P.;

b. 23 Apr 1940 (College Station, Texas).

b0553 1986° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the library and papers of Paddy B. McHenry at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM: 2 pp. [25 Feb 1986] [*Unpublished]

Donitz, W.;

b0554 1899 [Untitled]. Berl. ent. Z. 44,Sitzb.:(22).

Donovan, Edward:

b. 1768, d. 1 Feb 1837. [Ref: b0362; b1385]

b0555 1798 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of China. London, Author 4to :50 pls & text.

b0556 1805 An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans; including figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful, and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. London, Author 4to :iv + 41 cpls and text + 2 pp index. Some of the drawings are based on Jones' Icones. [Ref: b1542; b2124]

Donzel, Hugo Fleury;

b. 14 Feb 1791 (Rive-deGier, Loire); d. 10 Nov 1850 (Lyon). [Ref: b0362; b0363 (as Hugues)]

b0557 1837 Observations sur l'accouplement de quelques genres de Lépidoptères diurnes, et sur le genre Piéride. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6:77-81.

b0558 1842 Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis en Barbarie par le Capitaine Charlon. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11:197-199, pl 8, 2 f.

b0559 1847 Description de Lépidoptères nouveau. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5:525-530. [Ref: b0224]

Dornfeld, Ernst John;

b. 6 Apr 1911 (Milwaukee, Wisconsin); d. 30 May 1983 (Corvallis, Oregon). Collection to the Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Oregon State University. [Ref: b1112]

b0560 1980 The Butterflies of Oregon. Forest Grove, Oregon, Timber Press: 276 pp, 48 pl, 4 cpl, 192 maps. [[24 Jul] 1980]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;

b0561 1959 The authorship and dates of publication of the names of some Rhopalocera proposed in the "Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair, 1864-1867-[1875]". Lep. News 12(5-6):193-194. [30 Apr 1959]

b0562 1963 Calephelis Grote and Robinson, 1869, (Insecta, Lepidoptera): proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species in conformity with current usage. Z.N.(S.) 1563 Bull. Zool. Nomen. 20(4):313-320. [12 Jul 1963]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; (continued)

b0563 1964 A Synonymic List of the Nearctic Rhopalocera. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 1:v+145 pp. [Ref: b0198]

b0564 1970 A revised synonymic catalogue with taxonomic notes on some nearctic Lycaenidae. J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):26-38. [26 Mar 1970]

b0565 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Note on the name Hespena Edwards, 1872, (ISS)]. Wahington Corners, N.J. :1 pp. {26 Feb 1985} [*Unpublished]

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Stearn, W. T.; Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;

b0566 1962 The dates of publication of the Histoire Generale et Iconographie des Lepidopteres et des Chenilles de l'Amerique Septentrionale by Boisduval and Le Conte, 1829-1833 [-1834]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(1):48-56. [Jan 1962]

Doubleday, Edward;

b. 9 Oct 1810 (Epping); d. 14 Dec 1849 (London). [Ref: b0362]

b0567 1841 Description of a New North American Polyommatus. Entomologist 1:209-211.

b0568 1842 Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera. Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) (2):73-76, 1 cut.

b0569 1844-1848 List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, Part 1, 2, and Appendix. London, British Museum 12mo 1:vi+150 pp; 2:ii+57 ppp; Appx;ii+38 pp. Introduction by John Edward Gray. [Ref: b0433] [[27] Dec 1844, 1847, 1848]

b0570 1845 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)16:176-182, 232-236, 304-307. [Sep 1845]

b0571 1846 Descriptions of some new or imperfectly characterized Lepidoptera from Australia. In J. Lort Stokes, Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40-41-42-43 by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea. 1(Appendix):518-521. London, T. & W. Boone 1(Appendix):513-521, Ins. pl 3.

b0572 **1846** Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Diurnal Lepidoptera. [Continued]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)18:371-376. [Dec 1846]

b0573 1846-1852 In Doubleday & Hewitson, Gen. diurn. Lep. (q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]

b0574 1847 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Lepidopterous Insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:173-176. [Mar 1847]

b0575 1847 Descriptions of new or imperfectly described Lepidopterous Insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)19:385-389. [Jun 1847]

Doubleday, Edward; Hewitson, William Chapman;

b0576 1846-1852 The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera, comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus; illustrated with 86 plates by W. C. Hewitson. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longman's. xii + ii + 534 pp, 86 pls. In 54 parts. In 2 vols.; either Text and Plates; or as vol. 1: xii + 250 pp, pls. A, 1-30, 1*, 4*, 18*; vol. 2: ii + pp. 251-534, pls. 31-80, 54*, Suppl. Pl. By Doubleday: pp. 1-142, 145-242; pls. A, 1-52, 1*, 4*, 18*. By Westwood; xii, ii, pp. 143, 144, 243-534; pls. 53-80, 54*, Suppl. pl. By Hewitson: production of the plates only: certain names there claimed by him, and credited to him in the text, are his authorship. For partition, authorship and dating in detail, see Hemming, 1941. Westwood, who took over in Jun 1850, gets credit for parts 32-54. The title page, issued in the final part, had his name. For additional notes, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b2190; b1542; b1008; b1006; b1007; b0451; b0819] {1846-1852}

Doubleday, Henry D.;

b. 29 Jun 1809 (Epping, Essex); d. 29 Sun 1875 (same). [Ref: b0362]

b0577 1859 The Zoologists' synonymic List of British Butterflies and Moths, the Arrangement and Nomenclature by M. Guenée. (ed. 2). London, Newman 8vo :40 pp (one side) + 40 pp (both sides). [Ref: b0446]

Doumet-Adanson, Napoléon;

b0578 1861 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaus. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)13:171-178, ill.

Doyère, Louis;

b. 1811 (St. Jean des Essartiers, Calvados); d. 1863. [Ref: b0444]

b0579 1836-1849 In Cuvier, Règne Animal, edn. 3, (q.v.). [See also: b0491] [Ref: b0444] [[1836]-[1849]]

Draeseke, Johannes;

b. 1892, d. 1970.

Draeseke, Johannes; Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore; b0580 1925 Die Schmetterlinge der Stötznerschen Ausbeute. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231.

Draudt, Max;

b. 1875, d. 1953.

b0581 1917-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Lycaenidae and Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:744-999 (nc). [See also: b1835] [1917-1924]

Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;

b. 1869, d. 21 Jun 1922. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b0582 1888 Description of a new Genus and Species of Lycaenidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 24:259-260. [Apr 1888]

b0583 1890 Descriptions of twelve new species of Lycaenidae from West Africa and one from the Solomon Islands, in the collection of Herbert Druce. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:24-31. [Jan 1890]

b0584 1891 Descriptions of some new genera and species of West African Lycaenidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:364-367. [Apr 1891]

b0585 1891 On some African butterflies hitherto referred to the genus *lolaus*, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)8:139-150. [Aug 1891]

b0586 1891 On the Lycaenidae of the Solomon Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(3):357-372, pls 31,32. {[Oct] 1891}

b0587 1894 Descriptions of Three new Lycaenidae from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)13:252-255. [Mar 1894]

b0588 1895 A Monograph of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(3):556-627, pls 31-34. [[Oct] 1895]

b0589 1896 Further contributions to our knowledge of the Bornean Lycaenidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(3):650-683, pls 29-31. Some of the original descriptions in this paper are by Bethune-Baker. [[Oct] 1896]

b0590 1902 On some new and little-known butterflies of the family Lycaenidae from the African, Australian and Oriental Regions. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1902(II)(1):112-121, pls 11,12. [[Oct] 1902]

b0591 1905 In Druce & Druce, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262, pl 13. Pages 251,252 were by H. Druce. [See also: b0601] [Ref: b0448] [15 Jul 1905]

b0592 1910 Descriptions of new Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):356-378, ill. {[25 Jun] 1910}

b0593 1912 Descriptions of some apparently new butterflies from Borneo and one from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:500-504. [May 1912]

b0594 1912 Descriptions of some new exotic Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128-132. [Jun 1912]

Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James; Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;

b0595 1893 A Monograph of the Butterflies of the Genus Thysonotis. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):536-552, pls 45-47. [[Oct] 1893]

Druce, Herbert;

b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b0596 1873 A List of the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in Borneo, with Descriptons of new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls. [Aug 1873]

b0597 1875 Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Cistula Entomologica 1(12):357-363. [8 May 1875]

Druce, Herbert; (continued)

b0598 1876 List of the butterflies of Peru, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18. [Jun 1876]

b0599 1890 Descriptions of Four new species of Castnia from South America, in the Collection of Herbert Druce. Ent. mon. Mag. 26:69-70. [Mar 1890]

b0600 1905 Descriptions of Two new Species of Dirunal Lepidoptera belonging to the Subfamily Nymphalinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:549-551. [Nov 1905]

Druce, Herbert; Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James; b0601 1905 Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Harold Cockson, in Northern Rhodesia, in 1903 and 1904. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262. Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae, :251-252, by H. Druce, rest by H. H. Druce. [Ref: b0448] [15 Jul 1905]

Drury, Dru;

b. 4 Feb 1725; d. 15 Dec 1803. Miller and Brown state "The Drury collection was sold at auction shortly after his death, and no specimens have thus far been recognized as Drury types. It is doubtful that any exist today". To which may be added .. unless perhaps, through coll Francillon, in coll Macleay in Sydney, Australia. [Ref: b1869; b1493; b0362]

b0602 1770-1782 Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects . . . to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1:xxviii+130+[2] pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:vii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until - and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: b2146; b1783:416; b0447; b1197; b0478] [1770-1782]

Dubatolov, V. V.; Korshunov, Yu. P.;

b0603 1984 New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceera). Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty 1984:51-57. [Ref: b1576]

Dudgeon, G. C.;

b0604 1909 [Descriptions of n. sp. of Lycaenidae, Satyridae and Nymphalidae]. Trans, ent. Soc. Lond. 57(4)(Proc.):1-liv. [31 Dec 1909]

Dufrane, Abel;

b. 1880, d. 1960.

b0605 1945 Lépidoptères du Kivu. (3e note). Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 81:90-143.

Duménil, Paul Chrétan Romain Constant;

b. 1779 (Paris) [Ref: b0435; b0475; b0432]

Duméril, André Marie Constant;

b. 1774, d. 1860. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0606 1806 Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. Paris, Allais 8vo :xxxii + 344 pp.

b0607 1816-1830 Tous les articles du Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles en 60 Vol. [1816-1830]

Duncan, F. Martin;

b0608 1937 On the Dates of Publication of the Society's 'Proceeding,' 1859-1926. With an Appendix containing the dates of Publication of 'Proceedings' 1830-1858, compiled by the late F. H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions,' 1833-1869, compiled by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in the P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 107(A):71-84.

Duncan, James;

b0609 1837 The natural history of foreign butterflies. In W. Jardine, The Naturalist's Library. London, The Naturalist's Library 12mo 18(Ent. 5):xv+208 pp, frontispiece, pls 1-30. See Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b1542]

Dunk, H. C.;

b0610 1952 Some bright spots of 1951. Entomologist 85(3):61. [[12] Mar 1952]

[Dunning, Joseph William]; [Pickard, Octavius];

b0611 1859 An accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera with hints on the derivation of the names; published by the Entomological Society of Oxford. Londond, Van Voorst 8vo (1858):44+118 pp. [[1859]]

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;

b. 1774 (Valenciennes), d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris). [Ref: b0362] b0612 1832-1835 In Godart, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France, Supplément 1(Diurnes). Paris Suppl. 1(Diurnes):467 pp, 50 pls. 17 volumes, first 5 by Godart, completed by Duponchel. Butterflies are in Volumes 1 (15 livraisons) and 2 (14 livraisons) (1820-1823) and Supplement 1 (25 livraisons). [Ref: b0470; b0472] (1832-[1835])

b0613 1844-1846 Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, tribus et genres avec l'exposé des caractères sur lesquels ces décisions sont fondées, et l'indication des lieux et des époques on l'on trouve chaque espéce; pour servir de complément et de rectification à l'histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères de France. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis 8vo :523 pp, cpls 75-90. Pp. 1-64 (1844), 65-296 (1845), 297-523 (1846) [Ref: b1039] [1844-1846]

Dupré, Bernard:

b0614 1974 World Treasury of Butterflies in Color. New York, Galahad Books: 126 pp, ill. Translated by David Macrae.

Durden, Christopher J.; Rose, H.;

b0615 1978 Butterflies from the middle Eocene, the earliest Occurrence of Fossil Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera).
Pearce-Sellards ser. Tex. mem. Mus. (29):1-25.

Durrant, John Hartley;

b. 1863; d. 1928. [Ref: b0861]

Dyar, Harrison Gray;

b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0616 1903 A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:i-xix, 1-723. [[1903]]

b0617 1905 A review of the Hesperiidae of the United States. J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):111-141. [Sep 1905]

b0618 1914 Report on the Lepidoptera of the Smithsonian biological survey of the Panama Canal Zone. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 47(2050):139-350. [20 Oct 1914]

b0619 1916 Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 51(2139):1-37. [16 Oct 1916]

d'Abrera, Bernard;

b0620 1971 Butterflies of the Australian Region. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press 4to :415 pp, ill.

b0621 1980 Butterflies of the Afrotropical Region. Melbourne, Landsdowne Editions :593 pp, ill. [Ref: b0050 (#632)]

b0622 1981 Butterflies of the Neotropical Region, Part 1, Papilionidae and Pieridae. Melbourne, Landsdowne Editions:xvi+172 pp, ill.

b0623 1982 Butterflies of the Oriental Region, Part 1. Papilionidae, Pieridae & Danaidae. Victoria, Australia, Hill House: xxi + 244 pp.

b0624 1986 Butterflies of the Oriental Region, Part 3. Lycaenidae and Riodinidae. Victoria, Australia, Hill House :xvi + 536-672. [Ref: b2012]

d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;

b. 1891, d. 1969.

b0625 1922 Mélanges lépidoptèrologiques. Etudes sur les lépidoptères du Brésil. Berlin, R. Friedlander and Son 1:226 pp.

b0626 1924 Contributions à l'étude des Lépidoptères du Brésil. Bolm Soc. ent. Bras. 23(4-6):13-14.

b0627 1938 Dois novos generos du sub-familia Ithomiinae (Lep.: Rhop.). Braz.-méd. 52:412-413.

b0628 1938 Um novo genero da sub-familia Danainae e um novo synonymo para o genero Anosia Hübn. (Lep. Danaidae). O Campo 9(102):41.

d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira; (continued)

b0629 1939 Revisao das especies americanas da superfamilia Danaoidea. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae [sic]) Parte 1 - Familia Danaidae, subfam. Danainae. Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 34:1-113, 30 pls.

b0630 1939 Contribuicão ao estudo dos Mechanitidae (Lep. Rhopalocera). Segunda Nota. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(2):277-281.

b0631 1940 Contribuição ao estudo dos Mechanitidae (Lep. Rhopalocera). Terceira Nota. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):758-766, 17 f, 2 pls.

b0632 1941 Key to and Characters of Tribes of Mechanitidae. Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 1:79-82.

b0633 1944 Estudos biológicos sobre alguns Lepidópteros do Brasil. Arq. Zool. São Paulo 4:33-72, 3 pls.

b0634 **1946** Nono nome paro o genero "Vila" Kirby, 1781. Agronomia 4(3):4. Date in title should read 1871. Dated "Julho e Setembro, 1945" but released in 1946. (FMB, pc); [Ref: b0224; b0212] [[Jan 1946]]

b0635 1951 Ligeiras observações sôbre o genero
 Cithaerias Hübner, 1819 (Lep. Satyridae). Arq. Zool. São
 Paulo 7:493-505; 2 pls.

b0636 1966 Catálogo dos Papilionidae Americanos. Soc. Brasiliera Ent., São Paulo [v] + 366 pp.

Ebert, G.;

b0637 1971 Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30:65-71, 9 f.

Edwards, Edward David;

b0638 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Austalian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :1 pp. {22 Apr 1987} [*Unpublished]

b0639 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Australian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :5 pp. [15 Sep 1987] [*Unpublished]

Edwards, Henry;

b. 27 Aug (Ross, Herefordshire); d. 9 Jun 1891 (New York). Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0363; b1499]

b0640 1877 Pacific coast Lepidoptera, No. 22. - Notes on some diurnal Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new varieties. Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci. 7(12):163-173. [[9 Aug 1877]]

Edwards, James;

b. 1856; d. 13 Oct 1928 (Colesborne, Gloucestershire). [Ref: b0362]

Edwards, William Henry;

b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia). Collection to Carnegie Museum. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0235]

b0641 1861 Descriptions of certain Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the limits of the United States and of British America. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 13:160-164. [Jul 1861]

b0642 1862 Descriptions of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. - No. 2. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):54-58. Preprint probably released in Mar 1862, the paper coming on 25 Apr 1862. [[Mar] 1862]

b0643 1863 Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 1. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3. Date given is that of the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1863. [Ref: b0204; b0210] [[Apr] 1863]

29 Jul 1863. [Ref: b0204; b0210] [[Apr] 1863] b0644 1863 Description of certain species of dirunal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. No. 2. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):78-82. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 12 Oct 1863. [[Aug] 1863]

b0645 1865 Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. No. 4. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):201-204, 1 pl. Preprint probably released in Feb 1865, the paper coming between 4 and 11 Apr. [[Feb] 1865]

b0646 1866 Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States and British America. No. 5. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):200-208. Date given is for the preprint. The paper came in 4 Mar 1867. [Ref: b0210; b0213] [[Nov] 1866]

Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

b0647 1868-1897 Butterflies of North America with colored drawings and descriptions. Boston, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1:[i], ii, [163], v, 52 pp., 50 pls (1868-1872); 2:[i], [358] pp. [N.B. pp. 316-330 are numbered 2-16], 51 pls, (1874-1884); 3:[viii], [432] pp., 51 pls, (1887-1897). Volume 1, The American Ent. Soc., Philadelphia, reprinted 1888 by Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Boston; Volumes 2 and 3, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Boston. [1868-1897]

b0648 1869 Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent.

Soc. 2(3):311-312. [8 Nov 1869]

b0649 1870 Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 11 Jul 1870. [[Feb] 1870]

b0650 1870 Notes on Graptas c-aureum and interrogationis Fab. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):1-9. [11 Jul 1870] b0651 1871 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):205-216. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr., 1872. [Ref: b0210]

[[Feb 1871]]

b0652 1871 Description of new Species of North American Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):266-277. The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan

and 30 Apr 1872. [Ref: b0210] [[Sep 1871]]

b0653 1872 List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Campbell Carrington and William B. Logan, of the Expedition, in 1871. Pages 466-467 in F. V. Hayden, Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and Portions of Adjacent Territories, Being a Fifth Annual Report of Progress. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office: 538 pp. This two page paper must set a record for the number of misspelled names. [[3 May] 1872]

b0654 1873 Descriptions of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):343-348. Preprint probably released in April 1873. The paper

came between 1 Oct and 31 Dec. [[Apr] 1873]

b0655 1874 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in North America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(1):13-19. [Dec 1874]

b0656 1874 List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, U.S.A., for the U.S. Geological Survey of Colorado, 1873. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Terr. (Hayden) 7th Ann. Report:542. McHenry dates this [13 Feb 1875]. [Ref: b1466]

b0657 1876 Description of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the United States and British N. A. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3-4):202-208. The preprint came in May 1876, the paper appeared between 13 and 20 Mar 1877. [[May 1876]]

b0658 1877 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1. Diurnals. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):1-68. Butler described Lintneria in this paper. The preprint came in Feb 1877, while the paper came between 1 Jul and 30 Sep 1877. [[Feb] 1877]

b0659 1877 New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):289-292. [Mar 1877]

b0660 1877 [Notes replacing Lintneria with Systasea]. Can. Ent. 9(6):120. [Ref: b0224] [Jun 1877]

b0661 1878 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera Found in North America. Field and Forest 3:142-144. [May 1878]

b0662 1880 Description of a new species of Pamphila from Florida. Can. Ent. 12(11):224-225. [Nov 1880]

b0663 1881 Capture of *Diadema bolina*, Linn, in Florida. Papilio 1(2):30. [19 Feb 1881]

b0664 1881 Description of new species of Butterflies, Chiefly collected by Mr. Morrison in 1880. Papilio 1(4):43-48. [26 Apr 1881]

b0665 1882 Description of species of butterflies taken in Arizona by Jacob Doll, 1881 (with lists of species). Papilio 2(2):19-29. The list of species comes on pp 28-29, and is sometimes cited separately. [Feb 1882]

Edwards, William Henry; (continued)

b0666 1887 Insects. Part IV in Report upon the Diurnal Lepidoptera Collected in Alaska by E. W. Nelson. Pages 323, 327-330 in Edward W. Nelson (edited by Henry W. Henshaw), Report upon Natural History Collections Made in Alaska Between the Years 1877 and 1881. No. III in Arctic Series of Publications Issued in Connection with the Signal Service U. S. Army. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office: 337 pp. 21 pls.

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b. 29 May 1932 (Philadelphia).

b0667 1958 The Comparative Morphology, Phylogeny and Higher Classification of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 39(8):305-370, 64 f. [18 Nov 1958]

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Clench, Harry Kendon;

b0668 1960 A new Subgenus and Species of Callophrys (s.l.) from the southwestern United States (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Ent. News 71(6):137-141, pl 1. [[3] Jun 1960]

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Ehrlich, Anne Fitzhugh Howland; b0669 1961 How to Know the Butterflies. Bauer, D. L.; Clench, Harry Kendon; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Downey, J. C.; Grey, L. P.; Klots, A. B.; McAlpine, W. S.; Wilson, K. H.; Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Company: [vii]+262 pp, 525 f. [Ref: b0433]

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.;

b0670 1982 Butterfly Nomenclature: A Critique. J. Res. Lep. 20(1):1-11. [20 Sep 1982]

b0671 1983 Butterfly Nomenclature, Stability, and the Rule of Obligatory Categories. Syst. Zool. 32(4):451-453.

Eliot, John Nevill;

b0672 1969 An Analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 15:155 pp, 3 pls. [18 Sep 1969]

b0673 1970 New Deramas from Borneo (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Entomologist 103:30-31, f. [Feb 1970]

b0674 1973 The Higher Classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A Tentative Arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(6):371-505, 162 tf, 4 tbls, 6 pls. [20 Sep 1973]

b0675 1978* [Letter to Bridges]. Upcott House, Taunton :2 pp. [14 Oct 1978] [*Unpublished]

b0676 1978 In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 3rd edition. (q.v.). [See also: b0409]

b0677 1986 A review of the Miletini (Lepiodptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 53(1):1-105, 108 f. [25 Sep 1986]

b0678 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some species-group names of the Lycaenidae]. Upcott House, Taunton :2 pp. [26 Sep 1987] [*Unpublished]

Eliot, John Nevill; Kawazoé, Akito;

b0679 1983 The blue Butterflies of the Lycaenopsis Group. London, BMNH 8vo :309 pp, 6 cpl, 560 f. ** **Jun 1983**

Elliott, Nancy C.; Riley, Donald; Clench, Harry Kendon; b0680 1980 Annotated list of Butterflies of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):120-126, 1 f. {23 Sep 1980}

Elrod, Morton John; Maley, Frances Inez;

b0681 1906 The Butterflies of Montana. Bull. Univ. Montana 30(Biol. Ser. no. 10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map. [Ref: ns00399] [Jan 1906]

Eltringham, Henry;

b. 1873, d. 1941. Perhaps Harry. [Ref: b0362 (as Harry); b0363]

b0682 1911 On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Acraea lycoa, Godt., and Acraea johnstoni, Godm. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 59(1):1-14. [21 Jun 1911]

Eltringham, Henry; Jordan, Karl;

b0683 1913 Nymphalidae: Subfam. Acraeinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 11:65 pp.

Eltringham, Henry; Poulton, Edward Bagnell; Riley, Norman Denbigh; Talbot, George;

b0684 1929 African Rhopalocera: Descriptions and notes. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs. Includes one description by Dixey. [Ref: b0222] [31 Dec 1929] Elwes, Henry John;

b. 1846, d. 26 Nov 1922 (Colesborne Hall, Cheltenham). Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0685 1882 On a collection of Butterflies from Sikkim. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):398-407, pl 25. [[Oct] 1882]

b0686 1887 Description of some new Lepidoptera from Sikkim. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):444-447. [[Oct] 1887]

b0687 1893 On Butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. - Part II. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44. [[Apr 1893]]

b0688 1899 On the Lepidoptera of the Altai Mountains. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 47(3):295-367, pls xi-xiv. [30 Sep 1899]

b0689 1906 In Elwes & Hampson & Durrant, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):479-485, pl 36. [See also: b0692] [[10 Oct] 1906]

Elwes, Henry John; de Nicéville, Lionel;

b0690 1887 List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884 and 1885 by the Indian Museum collector, under C. E. Pitman, Esp. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):413-442. [[1887]]

Elwes, Henry John; Edwards, James;

b0691 1897 A Revision of the Oriental Hesperiidae, Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27. [Oct 1897]

Elwes, Henry John; Hampson, George; Durrant, John Hartley;

b0692 1906 On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. Butterflies. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1906(3):479-485, pl 36. [[10 Oct] 1906]

Emsley, Michael G.:

b0693 1975 [Text in] Butterfly Magic. New York, Viking Press: 128 pp, color ill. Photos by Kjell B. Sandved.

Entomology Abstracts;

b0694 1977-1987 [Abstracts]. Cambridges Scientific Abstracts 8(1981)-18(1987). [1977-1987]

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand;

b. 26 Nov 1809 (Stralsund); d. 18 Nov 1849 (Berlin). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0695 1834 (In Meyen, F. J. F., Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, u. W. Erichsons u. H. Burmeisters Beschreibungen u. Abbildingen der auf dieser Reise gesammelten Insecten. (5), Insekten), Coleoptera und Lepidoptera. Nova Acta physico-med. 16(Suppl. 1):219-284, 4 pl. [Ref: b0451; b0225]

b0696 1848 Die Insecten. In Schomburgk, Reisen British-Guiana. 3:533-619 Leipzig, Weber 8vo 3:533-619.

Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;

b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Ersov, Nikolaj Grigorevic). [Ref: b0362; b0861; b0024]

b0697 1874 Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Aleksyei Pavlovich, Reise in Turestan (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6.

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich;

b. 1 Nov 1793 (Dorpat); d. 19 May 1831 (Dorpa). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0698 1821 Beschreibung neuer ausländischer Schmetterling. In: A. v. Chamisso, Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise O. v. Kutzbue's (Bd 3 von Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Süd-see). Weimar, Hoffmann 4to 3:201-219, 1 cpl.

Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;

b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0363] b0699 1776-1830 Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Supplem. [Ref: b1039; b1038] {1776-[1830]}

b0700 1784-1801 Die ausländischen oder die ausserhalb Europa zur Zeit in den übrigen Welttheilen vorgefundenen Schmetterlinge in Abbildugen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to (1-16):254 pp. 63 pls. [Ref: b1783:417; b0064 (for dating); b1039] {1784-1801} Evans, Brig. W. H .;

(William Harry). b. 22 Jul 1876 (Shillong, Assam, India); d. 13 Nov 1956 (Dover, England). [Ref: b0470; b0439]

b0701 1912 A list of Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008. [31 Mar 1912]

b0702 1914 Notes on Indian butterflies, 11-17, [Part 3]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302-310. (20 Nov 1914)

b0703 1923 The identification of Indian butterflies, Part II. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29(2):519-537, 3 pls. [25 Aug 1923]

b0704 1926 The identification of Indian butterflies, Part IX. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):49-83, pl 30. (15 May 1926)

b0705 1927 The Identification of Indian Butterlies (ed. 1). Madras, Bombay nat. His. Soc. xii+302 pp, 32 pls, 11 f. The first work to integrate the Old World Hesperiidae.

b0706 1928 Descriptions of some new Hesperiidae from the Australian region in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 34:71-74.

b0707 1932 The identification of Indian butterflies. Second edition revised. Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.: 10+454 pp, 32 pls, 9 f.

b0708 1934 Indo-Australian Hesperiidae; Descriptions of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234. [Feb 1934]

b0709 1935 Indo-Australian Hesperiidae; Description of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 68:65-67, 87-90.

b0710 1935 [New names for Genera of Hesperiidae]. Notes on page 405 of Carpenter, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, etc. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405.

b0711 1936 Description of a new genus of American Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55. [Mar 1936]

b0712 1937 A catalogue of the African Hesperiidae. London, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) xii+212 pp, 30 pls.

b0713 1937 Indo-Australian Hesperiidae: descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.

b0714 1937 A new genus and a new species of South American Hesperiidae (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88-89.

b0715 1943 A revision of the genus Acromachus de N. (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(7-8):97-101. [Aug 1943]

b0716 1949 A Catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo:v-xiv+502, pls 1-53, 7 f. [Ref: b1011] [[16 Jun] 1949]

b0717 1951 A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 1: Introduction and Pyrrhopyginae. London, British Museum (Natural History) 92 pp. 9 pl.

b0718 1952 A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 2: Pyrginae - Section 1. London, British Museum (Natural History) 2:178 pp, pls 10-25.

b0719 1953 A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 3: Pyrginae - Section 2. London, British Museum (Natural History) 3:246 pp. pls 26-53.

b0720 1955 A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 4: Hesperiinae and Megathyminae. British Museum (Natural History), London :499 pp, pl 54-88.

b0721 1957 A Revision of the Arhopala Group of Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):85-141. [Jul 1957]

b0722 1957 Revisional notes on the Hesperiidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:749-752. [Oct 1957]

Eversmann, Eduard;

b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Leningrad.

b0723 1832 Lepidopterorum species nonnullae novae Gubernium Orenburgense incoientes. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)2:347-354, 2 cpls. [Ref: b0225]

Eversmann, Eduard; (continued)

b0724 1841 Nachricht über einige noch unbekannte Schmetterlinge des östlichen Russlands. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):18-33, 1 cpl. [Ref; b0224]

b0725 1843 Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae in montibus Uralensibus et Altaicis habitantes. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3):535-555, 3 pls. [Ref: b0224]

- b0726 1844 Fauna lepidopterologica volga-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses sitis observavit et descripsit. Casani 8vo :xiv+633 pp. A revised edition of the 1841 work, with added pages. [Ref: b1039]
- b0727 1851 Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):610-644.
- b0728 1854 Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger andern Insecten aus de südlichen Kirgisensteppen de nördlichen Ufen des Aral Sees und des Sir Darjns. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27(2):174-205, 1 pl. [Ref: b0224]

Fabricius, Johann Christian;

b. 7 Jan 1745 (Tonder, Duchy of Slesvig), d. 3 Mar 1808 (Kiel). [Ref: b2193; b0362; b0363]

- b0729 1775 Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgh and Leipzig, Library Kortii 8vo:[i-xxx]+832 pp. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b1783:414; b1542:80-81; b1204] [[17 Apr] 1775]
- b0730 1777 Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adjecta Mantisas Specierum muper detectarum. Chilonii (=Cologne), Bartsh: [xvi]+310 pp (8vo). Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310. [Ref: b2162 (#164, 190)]
- b0731 1781-1782 Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. [Ref: b1783 (:414); b1542 (81-82); b1039] {1781-[1782]}
- b0732 1787 Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Proft 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:[2]+382 pp. [Ref: b1542:82]
- b0733 1792-1799 Entomologia systematica emedata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Proft. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. The bits dealing with Rhopalocera are: 3(1): [vi] + 488 pp, 1793; Suppl.: [iv] + 572 pp, 1798; Index to Vols. 1-4, 175 pp, 1796; Index to Suppl., 52 pp, 1799. [Ref: b1542:82] {1792-1799}
- b07.34 1807 Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in :277-295). This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius. [Ref: b0854; b0897; b1005; b1542; b0451; b0479]

Fairmaire, Léon;

b. 29 Jun 1820 (Paris); d. 1 Apr 1906 (same). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0735 1894 Coleoptères du Kilimandjaro et des environs. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 38:386-395.

Fassl, Anton Heinrich;

b. 1876, d. 1922. Collection to Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

Fassl, Anton Heinrich; (continued)

b0736 1918 Die vertikale Verbreitung der Lepidopteren in der columbischen Ost-Cordillere. Ent. Rundsch. 35(1):1-4 (15 Jan); (8):30-31 (15 Aug); (11):44 (15 Nov); (12):48-50 (15 Dec). {15 Jan 1918}

Feisthamel, Joachim François Philiberto de;

b. 1791; d. 18 Jan 1851 (Paris). Also as Joaquim.

b0737 1835 Callithea Leprieuri. Mag. Zool. 5(1):pl (IX,Ins.) 122 & text. [Ref: b0448; b0225] [[31 Mar 1835]]

b0738 1850 Descriptions de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopalocères nouveaux ou peu connus. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)8:247-262, ill.

Felder, Cajetan von;

b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same).

b0739 1860 Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustrate. (1) Rhopalocera. In G. R. von Frauenfeld, Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte, gesammelt wäkrend der Reise Sr. Maj. Fregatte Novara. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):(447),448-462. Part (2) Heterocera, and (3) Addenda, came at 43(1):(25), 26-44 (1861). A separate was issued in 1864, and forms part of a collection of Felder papers titled Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. See Moulds, 1977. [See also: b0757 (2(1):1-16, (2):17-35,36)] [Ref: b0448; b1542; b0464]

b0740 1861 Ein neues Lepidopteren aus der Familie Nymphaliden und seine Stellung im natürlichen Systeme, begründet aus der Synopse der übrigen Gattungen. Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 28(3):1-50, 1 pl. b0430 :8; b1542; (22 Apr 1861)

b0741 1861 Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25),26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda). [See also: b0739] [Ref: b0448; b1542]

b0742 1862 Verzeichniss der von den Naturforschern der k. k. Fregatte "Novara" gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:473-496. [See also: b0757 (7(1):1-24)] [Ref: b1542; b0464]

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;

b0743 1859 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(6):178-186, pl 3,4. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Jun 1859]

b0744 1859 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. II. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(9):263-273, pl 5. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Sep 1859]

b0745 1859 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. III. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):321-328, pl 6. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Nov 1859]

b0746 1860 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. V. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):97-112, pl 1,2. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Apr 1860]

b0747 1860 Lepidopterologische Fragmente. VI. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(8):225-251, pl 3,4. [See also: b0748] [Ref: b0464] [Aug 1860]

b0748 1860 Lepidopterologisch Fragmente. "1859" Vienna: [1,2] tp [3], 4-68, pls 1-11 (colored or plain) (4to). A compilation of papers so entitled, from Wien. ent. Monatschr. The new collation for the six papers is as follows: 1:3-8, pl 3,4; II:9-16, pl 5; III:17-22, pl 6; IV:23-35,36, pl 7-9; V:37-48, pl 1,2; VI:49-68, pl 10,11. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0464]

b0749 1860 Lepidoptera nova in paeninsula Malayica collecta diagnosibus instructa. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):394-402. [See also: b0757 (3:1-8)] [Ref: b0464] [Dec 1860]

b0750 1861 Lepidoptera nova Columbiae, diagnosibus collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):72-87; (4)97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862). [See also: b0757 (4(1)a:1-16, (1)b:16-30, (2):31-49)] [Ref: b0225; b0464] [Mar 1861]

b0751 1861 Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosibus. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):297-306. [See also: b0757 (1(1):1-10)] [Ref: b0464] [Oct 1861]

b0752 1862 Observationes de Lepidopteris nonullis Chinae Centralis et Japoniae. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb). [See also: b0757 (5(1):1-11, (2):12-19)] [Ref: b0464] [Jan 1862]

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf; (continued)

b0753 1862 Specimen faunae lepidopterlogicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionali. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. [See also: b0757 (6(1):1-16, (2):17-35, (3):33-50, (4):51-56)] [Ref: b0464] [May 1862]

b0754 1862 Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta. Series secunda. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):282-294. [See also: b0757 (1(2):11-24)] [Ref: b0464]

[Sep 1862]

b0755 1862 Lepidoptera nova Columbiae diagnosibus collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(12):409-427. [Dec 1862]

b0756 1863 Lepidoptera nova a Dr. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippines collecta diagnosibus exposuerunt. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):105-127. [See also: b0757 (1(3):25-28)]

[Ref: b0464] [Apr 1863]

b0757 1864 Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. Vienna (1):48 pp; (2):36 pp; (3):8 pp, (4):49 pp; (5):19 pp; (6):56 pp; (7):24 pp. A compilation of seven papers from three journals. Original text was rearranged, and occasionally changed. The only butterfly name altered was Frycina laodomia to E. laodamia. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0751; b0754; b0756; b0739; b0749; b0750; b0752 b0753; b0742] [Ref: b0464; b0465]

b0758 1864 Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seriem systematicum digestae. Pars prima. Papilionidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 14:289-378. May also exist as a repaginated separate. [Ref;

b04641

b0759 1865-1875 Rhopalocera. In Reise der
Österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den
Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B.
von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band:
Abtheilung. Vienna :vi+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls
(1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec]
1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107
[1875] [or 1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875]
[moths]. The plates were issued plain or colored, and
volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain
plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took
time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein ent. Monats.
(4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and
Rogenhofer. [FMB, pc]. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1542; b1039;
b0451; b0225; b0464; b1106] [1865-1875]

b0760 1869 [Description of Globiceps paradoxa]. Petites Nouv. ent. 1(8):[30]-[31]. {15 Oct 1869}

Felder, Rudolf;

b. 2 May 1842 (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost. [Ref: b0363 (as Rudolph)]

b0761 1868 Diagnosen neuer von E. Baron v. Ransonnet in Vorder-Indien gesammelter Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:281-286.

b0762 1869 Diagnosen neuer von dem k. k. Oberlieutnant H. V. Hedemann in Mexico in Jahren 1865-1867 gesammelten Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:465-480. b0763 1870 [Gonophlebia (Globiceps), Paradoxa (Felder)].

Petites Nouv. ent. 1(24):95. [15 Jun 1870]

Fereday, Richard William;

b. 1819; d. 30 Aug 1899 (Christchurch, New Zealand). [Ref: b0363]

b0764 1879 Description of a new genus and species of butterfly of the subfamily Satyrinae. Ent. mon. Mag. 16:128-130.

Fernald, Charles Henry;

b. 16 Mar 1838 (Fernald's Point, Mount Deserts Islands, Maine); d. 22 Feb 1921 (Amherst, Mass). [Ref: b0363]

b0765 1905 On the dates of Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge and some of his other Works. Amberst, Massachusetts: - {May 1905}

Fernández-Rubio, Fidel; Perez de Castro, Emilio de

b0766 1974 Neueva tribu de la familia Lycaenidae. Archos Inst. Aclim. 19:57-58, 4 pls.

Ferris, Clifford D .:

b0767 1980 Field Notes on Two Hairstreaks from New Mexico with Description of a New Subspecies (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):217-223, 14 f. [Ref: b0050 (#915)] [23 Sep 1980]

b0768 1981 Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Megathyminae. Pierinae. Parnassinae. Danaidae. Heliconidae. Nymphalidae. Libytheidae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

b0769 1982 Revision of North American Colias hecla (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 71:1-19, 69 f. [Ref: b0157] [10 Jun 1982]

b0770 1983 Book Review: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Florida Entomologist 66(3):366-370. [Sep 1983]

b0771 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(5):65.

b0772 1984 [Notes of the Committee on Nomenclature]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):9. [[20] Jan 1984]

b0773 1984° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Journal Smithersia]. Wyoming :1 pp. [[Feb 1984]] [*Unpublished]

b0774 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of some N. American butterflies names]. Laramie, Wyoming :2 pp. [23 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]

b0775 1985 Revision of Colias boothii Curtis, Colias thula Hovanitz and Colias nastes Boisduval in North America (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 96:51 pp, 130 f. 112 Jul 19851

Ferris, Clifford D.; Brown, Frederick Martin;

b0776 1981 Butterflies of the Rocky Mountain States. Oklahoma, University Oklahoma Press: 442 pp, 4 cpl, many figures. Contributors included Eff, D.; Ellis, S. L.; Fisher, M. S.; Miller, Lee Denmar; Scott, James A.; Stanford, and Raymond E. [Ref: b0228]

Ferris, Clifford D.; Eff, Donald J.;

b0777 1981 Genus Speyeria. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

Férussac, André Etienne Just Paschal Joseph François Baron d'Audebard:

b. 1786; d. 21 Jan 1836 (Paris).

b0778 1829 Bulletin universel des sciences naturelles et de Geologie. Paris 8to Sect. II (1824-1831), pls 1-27.

Field, William Dewitt;

b0779 1958 A Redefinition of the Butterfly Genera Tatochila, Phulia, Piercolias, and Baltia, with Descriptions of Related Genera and Subgenera. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3396):103-131. (9 Jun 1958)

b0780 1967 Preliminary Revision of Butterflies of the Genus Calycopis Scudder (Lycaenidae: Theclinae). Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 119(3552):1-48, 126 f. [1 Feb 1967]

b0781 1967 Butterflies of the new genus Calystryma (Lycaenidae: Theclinae: Strymonini). Proc. U.S. natn Mus. 123(3611):1-31, 23 f. [9 Aug 1967]

b0782 1971 Butterflies of the Genus Vanessa and of the Resurrected Genera Bassaris and Cynthia (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (84):1-105, 160 f.

Field, William Dewitt; dos Passos, Cyril F.; Masters, John u ·

b0783 1974 A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America North of Mexico Arranged by State and Province (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (105):104 pp.

Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf;

b. 15 Oct 1771 (Waldheim in Sachsen); d. 18 Oct 1853 (Moskau). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0784 1832 Lepidopterorum rariorum Russiae observationes quinque. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 8:355-360, 2 pls.

Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf; Eversmann, Eduard;

b0785 1851 Entomographia imperii russici. Genera Însectorum systematice exposita et analysi iconographica instructa. [Also seen as:] Entomographic de la Russie et Genres des Insectes avec un Catalogue raisonné des espèces de la russie. Bd 5(Lep. Ross.):151 pp, 18 cpl 4to.

Fisher, Michael S.;

b0786 1981 Papilioninae. Riodinidae. Polyommatinae. Theclinae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

Fixsen, C.;

b0787 1887 Lepidoptera aus Korea. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:233-356, pls 13-15, 1 map.

Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;

b0788 1982 The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea and Zygaenoidea. London, BMNH: xiv + 192 pp.

Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;

b. 1878, d. 1950.

b0789 1939 The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. [Feb 1939]

Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;

b. 1886, d. 1968.

b0790 1942 On border-line Dircenna (Lepidoptera, Ithominae). J. New York ent. Soc. 50(1):37-44, f. [4 Mar 1942] b0791 1945 The genus Phyciodes. Ent. Amer. (ns)24(4):139-206. [24 May 1945]

Ford, Edmund Brisco;

b. 23 Apr 1901.

b0792 1945 Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics.
4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94(2):201-223. [Jan 1945]]

Forster, Walter;

b0793 1938 Das system der palàarktischen Polyommatini (Lep. Lycaenidae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 28:97-118.

b0794 1940 Neue Lycaeniden-Formen aus China I. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30(3):870-883, 1 tf, pls 22-24. [Ref: b0448]

b0795 1955 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna
 Boliviens. Teil I. Einleitung, Lepidoptera I. Veröff, zool.
 StSamml., Münch. 3:81-160, pl 25-33. [Date could be 1956.]

b0796 1964 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insecktenfauna Boliviens XIX. Lepidoptera III, Satyridae. Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch. 8:51-188, pl 27-35, 264 f.

b0797 1965 Rhopalocera et Hesperiidae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). Reichenbachia 7(17):165-178.

Forster, Walter; Wohlfhart, Theodor A.;

b0798 1955 Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Volume 2. Tagfalter. Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperiidae). Germany; Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlund 2:v+126 pp, pls 1-28. A second edition came in 1976.

Fountaine, Margaret Elizabeth;

b. 1862, d. 1940. [Ref: b0363]

b0799 1913 Five months' butterfly collecting in Costa Rica in the summer of 1911. Entomologist 46:189-195, 214-219.

Fox, Richard Middleton;

b. 1911, d. 1967.

b0800 1940 A generic review of the Ithomiinae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:161-207, pl 5-8. {18 Sep 1940}

b0801 1945 New genera and species of Ithomiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1295:1-14, 28 f. [10 Sep 1945]

b0802 1948 Roswellia, a New Genus of Ithomines (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 59(5):131-132. [[29 Jul] 1948]

b0803 1954 Lycoreinae of Ecuador, Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit. 2(1-2):257-262, 6 f.

b0804 1956 A monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part I. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 111(1):1-76, 75 f, 9 pl, 1 tbl. [9 Jul 1956]

b0805 1961 A check list of the Ithomiidae, I. Tribes Tithoreini and Melinaeini. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):25-33. [9 Nov 1961]

b0806 1965 In Fox et al., Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:. [See also: b0810] [17 Feb 1965]

b0807 1967 A Monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part III. The Tribe Mechanitini Fox. Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 22:190 pp. [31 May 1967]

Fox, Richard Middleton; (continued)

b0808 1968 Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera: Nymphaloidea) of Central America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 94:155-208, f, pl, map. [30 Oct 1968]

Fox, Richard Middleton; Forbes, Alden C.;

b0809 1971 The butterflies of the genera Siproeta and Metamorpha (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 43:223-247, 6 pl. [24 Dec 1971]

Fox, Richard Middleton; Lindsey, Arthur Ward, Jr.; Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0810 1965 The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 19:[4]+ii+438 pp, 233 f, 2 tbls, 3 maps. [17 Feb 1965]

Fox, Richard Middleton; Real, Herman G.;

b0811 1971 A monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). Part 4. The Tribe Napeogenini Fox. Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 15:1-368, 352 f.

Freeman, Hugh Avery;

b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH. The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions. [Ref: b1880]

b0812 1955 Four new species of Megathymus. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34. [11 Mar 1955]

b0813 1959 A revision of the genera of the Megathymidae, with the description of Three new genera. Lep. News 12(3-4):81-92, ill. [26 Jan 1959]

b0814 1969 Systematic Review of the Megathymidae. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp. 4 f.

b0815 1969 Records, new species, and a new genus of Hesperiidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls.

b0816 1970 A new genus and eight new species of Mexican Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl. *Yun 1970*

b0817 1975 A new species of Euphyes Scudder from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):227-229, 3 f. [24 Nov 1975]

b0818 1977 Six New Species of Hesperiidae From Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):89-99, 22 f. [30 Jun 1977]

Freeman, Richard Brook;

b0819 1980 British Natural History Books: 1495-1900. A Handlist. Hamden, Conn., Dawson, London & Archer Books: 437 pp. [Ref: b0465]

Freyer, C. F.;

b0820 1831-1858 Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Augsburg, Rieger 4to 7 volumes, 120 parts, 700 cpl. 1(1-16):182 pp, 96 cpl (1831-33); 2(17-32):162 pp, 96 cpl (1833-36); 3(33-48):134 pp, 96 cpl (1836-39); 4(49-64):167 pp, 96 cpl (1839-42;) 5(65-80):166 pp, 96 cpl (1842-45); 6(81-100):195 pp, 120 cpl (1846-52); 7(101-120):178 pp, 100 cpl (1858). The work is the subject of Opinion 134, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#12). [Ref: b1039; b1168; b1191] [1831-1858]

Fruhstorfer, Hans;

b. 7 Mar 1863 (Passau); d. 9 Apr 1922 (München). See Martin, 1922, for notes on his collection. The Hesperiidae and Lycaenidae were purchased by the BMNH. [Ref: b0362 (as Fruehstorfer); b0363; b1452; b1323]

b0821 1893 Ein Hervorragender never Tagfalter aus Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Ent. Nachr. 19(20):317-319.

b0822 1897 Neue Rhopalocern aus dem malayischen Archipel. Soc. ent. 11(20):164. [15 Jan 1897]

b0823 1897 Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):299-310. [[1897]]

b0824 1899 Neue Mycalesis aus Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg 59(9/10):263-266. [[Apr 1899]]

b0825 1899 Uebersicht der Indo-Australischen Danaiden und Beschreibung never Formen. Berl. ent. Z. 44(1-2):64-87,

pl 2, f 15. b0826 1900 Rhopalocera Bazilana. Verzeichnis der von W. Doherty auf der Insel Bazilen gesammelten Tagfalter. Berl. ent. Z. 45(1):1-38 (plate in 44:pl 2).

b0827 1907 Uebersicht der bekannten Anartia und Beschreibung never Formen. Int. ent. Z. 1(16):111-112. [16] Jul 1907]

Fruhstorfer, Hans; (continued)

b0828 1907 Monographie der Elymniinae. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 20(3):157-252.

b0829 1908 Versuch einer monographischen Revision der Indo-Australischen Neptiden. Stett. ent. Ztg 69(2):240-412, 3 pls. [May 1908]

b0830 1908 Neue indo-australische Mycalesis und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 58(6/7):126-239, 1 pl.

b0831 1909 Neue Satyriden. Int. ent. Z. 3(23):130-131, (24):133-135 (11 Sep). [4 Sep 1909]

b0832 1909-1923 Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. [Parnassius, Pieridae to Lycaeninae (inclusive)]. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:109-901. 9:109-112 (Parnassius); 9:119-190, pls 51-73 (Pieridae); 9:191-284, pls 74-86 (Danaidae); 9:285-401, pls 87-99 (Satyridae); 9:453-766, pls 107-138 (Nymphalidae); 9:767-798, pls 138-141 (Erycinidae); 9:803-823,856-901, pls 62,141,142,145,147,152-154 (Lycanidae). [See also: b1835] [1909-1923]

b0833 1910 Neue Cyaniris Rassen und Übesicht der bekannten Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 71(2):282-305. [10 Mar

1910]

b0834 1910 Neues ueber die Genitalorgane der Rhopalocern. Ent. Zeit. 24(27):150-151; (28):154-155 (15 Oct). [8 Oct 1910]

b0835 1910-1911 Neue Hesperiden des Indo-Malayischen Faunengebietes und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24(3-5):58-104; 25(2-6):9-78, pl 1. {1 Apr 1910-1911}

b0836 1912 Uebersicht der Lycaeniden des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Begründet auf die Ausbeute und die Sammlung des Autors. Berl. ent. Z. 56(3/4):197-272, 4 f. {[1912]}

b0837 1912-1916 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5: [[1912]-1916]

b0838 1913 Uebersicht der Gerydinae und Diagnosen neuer oder verkannter Formen (Lep., Lyc). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 9(9):242-247 (Sep), (10):307-310 (Oct), (11):341-344 (Nov), (12):367-371 (Dec). [Ref: b0448] [Sep 1913]

b0839 1914 Neue Lycaeniden. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27(4):172-178. [31 Jan 1914]

b0840 1914 Uebersicht der Gerydinae und Diagnosen neuer oder verkannter Formen (Lep., Lyc). [continued from 1913]. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 10(2):59-63. Continued from 1913. [Ref: b0448] [Feb 1914]

b0841 1914 Neue Pieriden. Ent. Rundsch. 31(6):32-33. [28 Mar 1914]

b0842 1916 Revision der Gattung Nacaduba auf Grund der Morphologie der Generationsorgane. Zoöl. Meded. 2(2):103-140, pls 4,5. [Ref: b0448] [30 Aug 1916]

b0843 1917 Revision der Lycaenidengattung Lycaenopsis auf Grund morphologischer Vergleiche der Klammerorgane. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)82(1):1-42, 20 f. [[1917]]

b0844 1919 Revision der Artengruppe Pithecops auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)83(1):77-84, 4 f. [[1919]]

Füessly, Johann Caspar;

b. 1743; d. 10 Sep 1786. [Ref: b0363]

b0845 1775 Verzeichniss derihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insecten. Zürich, Verfasser 4to :12+62 pp, 1 cpl. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#36). [Ref: b1204]

Füssly, Johann Caspar;

b0846 1781-1786 Archiv der Insectengeschichte. Steiner, Zürich & Winterhur Heft 1-8, mit 50 illum. Kpfrtaf. 1(1781):2+32 pp, 6 pl; 2(1782):36 pp, 6 pl; 3(1783):20 pp, 6 pl; 4/5(1783/1784):151 pp; 6*1785):31 pp, 6 pl; 7/8(1786):43 pp, 12 pl (the last by J. F. W. Herbst). {1781-17861

Gabriel, Alfred George;

b. 1884, d. 1968.

b0847 1943 A revision of the genus Ixias Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(5/6):55-70. [Jun 1943]

b0848 1947 A new species of Phasis (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from South Africa. Entomologist 80:60-61. [Mar 1947]

Gaede, Max;

b0849 1931 Satyridae. I. Lep. Cat. Pars 43:1-320. b0850 1931 Satyridae. II. Lep. Cat. Pars 46:321-544.

b0851 1931 Satyridae. III. Lep. Cat. Pars 48:545-759.

Gagarin, P.:

b0852 1936 Novos Lepidópteros Brasileiros. Revta syniatrica 1936(1/2):9 pp, 3 f (reprint).

Gaskin, L. J. P.;

b0853 1939 A further note on Thomas Horsfield's A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):260. [Nov 1939]

Gav. H.:

b0854 1939 An unrecorded proof copy of Fabricius, Syst. Glossat. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):252. [Nov 1939]

Geiger, Hansjürg; Scholl, A.;

b0855 1985 Systematics and evolution of holarctic Pierinae (Lepidoptera). An enzyme electrophoretic approach. Experientia 41(1):24-29, 2 f, 3 tbl. [Jan 1985]

Gerhard, Bernhard;

b0856 1850-1853 Versuch einer Monographie der europaeischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus, Lycaena, Nemeobius als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. [Also seen as:] Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Hamburg, Herausgeber 4to 10 parts:21 pp. 39 cpl. [1850-1853]

Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolph;

b. 30 Aug 1828, d. 20 Jul 1895; Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0857 1871 Beiträg zur Inseckten fauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):345-363.

Geyer, Carl M.;

b0858 1832-1837 In Hübner, Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterling, (q.v.). [See also: b1152] [[1832]-[1837]]

Gibbons; Stanley;

b0859 1962 Simpl. Stamp Catal. (edns. 1962-1969). London 8vo.

Gifford, David R.;

b. ?; d. 1981; [Ref: b2078]

b0860 1965 Butterflies of Malawi. Blantyre, Malawi, The Society of Malawi (5)+vii+151 pp, Plates A-I (8vo).

Gilbert, Pamela;

b0861 1978 A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists. London, BM(NH):[xiv]+429 pp, ill. A very useful book which has been consulted many hundreds of times. [Ref: b1498; b0819] [[1978]]

b0862 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies]. London, BMNH: 1 pp + enclosures (26 pp). [27 Jun 1985] [*Unpublished]

Gillette;

b0863 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. Utahensis 3(1):1-8.

Gillham, Nicholas W.;

b0864 1956 Incisalia Scudder, a Holarctic Genus (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Psyche 62(1):145-151. [25 Apr 1956]

Gistel, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver;

b. 1803, d. 1873. Also as Gistl. [Ref: b0362; b0363] b0865 1857 Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Theire charakterisirt von Doctor Johannes Gistel. Vacuna 2(2):513-606. According to Hemming, this work is extremely scarce. There is also a repaginated separate. [Ref: b0999]

Glaser, Ludwig;

b. 9 Feb 1818 (Grünberg, Oberhessen); d. 20 Jan 1898 (Mannheim). Also as Glaeser. [Ref: b0362]

b0866 1887 Catalogus etymologicus Coleopterum et Lepidopterorum. Erklärendes und verdeutschendes Namensverzeichniss der Käfer und Schmetterlinge. Berlin, Friedlander & Sohn 8vo :396 pp.

Godart, Jean Baptiste;

b. 25 Nov 1775 (Origny-Sainte-Benoite, Picardie); d. 27 Jul 1825. [Ref: b0362] Godart, Jean Baptiste; (continued)

b0867 1819-1824 In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie méthodique (q.v.). [See also: b1349] [Ref: b0464] [1819, [1824]]

b0868 1820-1822 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou papillons diurnes des environs de Paris, decrits par M. Godart, peints par M. C. Vauthier. Paris, Crevot 1:12+303 pp, 40 pls (39 in color); 2:246 pp, 28 pls (1822). Other volumes (3) not about butterflies. [1820-1822]

Godman, Frederick du Cane:

b. 15 Jan 1834 (Park Hatch, Surrey); d. 19 Feb 1919. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0869 1879-1901 In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, (q.v.). [See also: b0877] [1879-1901]

b0870 1880 In Godman & Distant, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f. [See also: b0873] {[Aug] 1880]

b0871 1903 Notes on some Central and South American Erycinidae, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(4):529-550, pls 20-23. [24 Dec 1903]

b0872 1905 Descriptions of some new species of Satyridae from South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(1):185-190, pl 10. [20 May 1905]

Godman, Frederick du Cane; Distant, William Lucas; b0873 1880 Descriptions of five new species of Rhopalo-

cera from East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f. [[Aug] 1880]

Godman, Frederick du Cane; Salvin, Osbert;

b0874 1877 Descriptions of twelve new Species and a new Genus of Rhopalocera from Central America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(1):60-64. [Jun 1877]

b0875 1878 Catalogue of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. S. N. Walter in the Island of Billiton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):637-643, pl 40. [[Sep] 1878]

b0876 1879 Descriptions of new Species of Rhopalocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f. *[Jun 1879]*

b0877 1879-1901 Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. London, Taylor & Francis 3 volumes. 1(Nym,Rio)(1879-1886):xlv+487 pp; 2(Pier,Pap,Lyc,Hes)(1887-1901):782 pp; 3:pls 1-47(487)(1879-1886), 3:pls (487),49-112 (1887-1901). [Ref: b1039; b0451] [1879-1901]

b0878 1880 A List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Columbia, and the Vicinity. Trans, ent. Soc. Lond. 28(3):119-132, pls 3,4. {Oct 1880}

b0879 1881 Descriptions of some supposed new species of butterflies from New Guinea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880(4):609-614, ill. [[Apr 1881]]

Goltz, D. Hans Freiherr von der;

b. 1864, d. 1941. [Ref: b0861]

b0880 1938-1939 Die Callerebien der Ausbeute Höne. Ent. Rundsch. 55:666-671; 56:41-45, 102-107, 163-166, 174, 8 f. (1938-1939)

Gozmány, Lancelot Anthony;

b. 9 Nov 1921 (Budapest), d. 1983?

b0881 1968 Nappali lephék - diurn. Fauna Hung. 91(5):1-204, 153 f.

Grandidier, Alfred;

b. 1836; d. *.

b0882 1867 Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères sur le côte Sud-ouest de Madagascar. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)19:272-275.

Graves, Philip Percival;

b. 1876, d. 1953.

b0883 1928 Lycaena. Ent. Rec. 40:101-103.

Gray, George Robert;

b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London). [Ref: b0362]

b0884 1831 Description of eight new species of Indian Butterflies from the collection of General Hardwike. Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray) 1831:32-33.

Gray, George Robert; (continued)

b0885 1832 New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whittaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp. [Ref: b0474]

b0886 1846 Descriptions and figures of some new lepidopterous insects, chiefly from Nepal. London, Longman,

Brown, Green, and Longman :15 pp.

b0887 1853 Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, Pt. 1, Papilionidae. "1852". London. British Museum 4to :iii+84 pp, 13 pls + supplement. [Ref: b0433; b1542; b1039; b0465] [[8 Jan 1853]]

b0888 1856 On a New Species of Lepidopterous Insect. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(24):7-8. [[16 Jun 1856]]

b0889 1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I, Papilionidae. London, Trustees British Mus. 12mo :[iii]+106 pp.

Gressitt, Judson Linsley;

b. 16 Jun 1914 (Tokyo); d. 26 Apr 1982 (China). Also seen as Gressit.

b0890 1956 Some distribution patterns of Pacific Island Fauna. Syst. Zool. 5:11-32.

Grey, Lionel Paul;

b. 23 Nov 1909 (Houlton, Maine).

Grey, William;

b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York). [Ref: b0362]

Griffin, Francis J.;

b0891 1931 On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.,' 1872-1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:257-258. [Sep 1931]

b0892 1932 An attempt to determine the true dates of publication of Hewitson, W. C., 'Illustr. new Spc. Exot. Butterflies.' 5 vols. [1852-](1856) 1876. Novit. zool. 37:189-206.

b0893 1936 The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' Grossschmetterlinge der Erde (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 85(10):243-279. The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. [See also: b1039] [Ref: b0464] [Jun 1936]

b0894 1937 A further note on Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Rec. Afr. Amer. 1805-1821. J. Soc. Bibl. nat Hist. 1(4):121-

122. [Dec 1937]

b0895 1938 On the date of publication of Latreille (in Sonnini's Buffon), An X [sic], Hist. nat. gen. partic. Crust. Ins. 3. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):157. The date assigned here, [1803], is wrong! It was [6 Nov 1802]. [See also: b1340] [Ref: b0464; b0465] [May 1938]

b0896 1939 The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, vols. 1-3, by F. Moore 1880-1887. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):206. [Feb

1939

b0897 1939 The Systema Glossatorum of Fabricius. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):261-267. [Nov 1939]

Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.;

b. 1882, d. 1943. [Ref: b0363]

b0898 1905 Lycaena emigdionis n. sp. Ent. News 16(4):115-116. {Apr 1905}

Grose-Smith, Henley;

He did not use a hyphen in his name, but now it is usually seen with one. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0451]

b0899 1887 Descriptions of eight new Species of Asiatic Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)20:265-268. [Oct 1887] b0900 1889 Descriptions of ten more new Species of But-

terflies captured by Mr. John Whitehead at Kina Balu Mountain, North Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)3:312-319. (Apr 1889)

b0901 1895 Descriptions of new species of Butterflies, captured by Mr. Doherty in the islands of the eastern archipelago, and now in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild at Tring. Novit. 2001. 2(2):75-81. [Jun 1895]

Grose-Smith, Henley; Kirby, William Forsell;

b0902 1887-1902 Rhopalocera Exotica, being Illustrations of new, rare and unfigured Species of Butterflies. London, Gurney and Jackson. 3 volumes (60 parts), unnumbered pages, plates. 1(1887-1892):[] pp. 60 pls; 2(1892-1897):[252] pp, 60 pls; 3(1897-1902):[206] pp, 60 pls (by Grose-Smith). Exact dates for different sections need to be ascertained from the appropriate species name, since the volumes are completely mixed as to dates for the various species and pages are not consecutive but involve only each species description in most cases. [Heppner]. [Ref: b1039] [1887-1902]

Grosser, Norbert;

b0903 1979 Clossiana speranda, new species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Reichenbachia 17(39):331-333.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;

b. 7 Feb 1841 (Aigburth b. Liverpool); d. 12 Sep 1903 (Hildesheim). [Ref: b0362; b0363]

b0904 1869 On the structural characters of Polyommatus tarquinius. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):307-308. [8 Nov 1869]

b0905 1873 On Mr. Scudder's systematic revision of some of the American butterflies. Paper No. 2. Can. Ent. 5(4):62-63. [Apr 1873]

b0906 1873 On Mr. Scudder's systematic revision of some New Engalnd Butterflies. Can. Ent. 5(8):143-145. [Aug 1873]

b0907 1873 Description of a butterfly new to the lower lake region. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):178-179.

b0908 1876 Note on Papilio gundlachianus. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(2):118. [Feb 1876]

b0909 1895 Systema Lepidopterorum Hildesiae juxta opera praeliminaria, quae ediderunt Bates, Scudder, Guilielmus Mueller, Comstock, Dyar, Chapman, compositum. Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim [1]:[4] pp. [Ref: b0455] [Aug 1895]

b0910 1896 System der nordamerikanischen Schmetterlinge. Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 7:[4] pp. [Nov 1896]
 b0911 1897 Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim. (Erster Theil, Tagfalter). Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:52

pp, 4 pls. [Ref: b0218] b0912 1897 The Changes in the Structure of the Wings of Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 45(4):333-342. [Dec 1897]

b0913 1898 Notes on the diurnals. Can. Ent. 30(9):201-203. [Sep 1898]

b0914 1898 The Position of Pseudopontia (Gonophlebia).

Ent. Rec. 10:213-215. b0915 1898 Specialization of the Lepidopterous wing, the Pieri-Nymphalidae. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 37:17-44, 3 pl.

b0916 1899 Specializations of the lepidopterous wing: the Parnassi-Papilionidae. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 38:25-48.

b0917 1900 The descent of the Pieridae. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 39:4-67.

b0918 1903 Note on the Generic Title Trifurcula. Can. Ent. 35(5):139. [[8] May 1903]

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend; b0919 1869 On the American Butterflies referred to the Genus Charis by Doubleday. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):310-311. [8 Nov 1869]

b0920 1871 Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's "Lepidopteres de la Californie". Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):173-176. [[30 Apr] 1871]

Grünberg, Karl;

b0921 1908 Eineige neue Lepidopteren-formen von den Sunda-Inseln. Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1908:286-291, 1 pl.

Guénée, Achille;

b. 1 Jan 1809 (Chartres); d. 30 Dec 1880 (Châteaudun b. Paris). [Ref: b0362 (as Guénee); b0363; b0362; b1042 (Guenée)]

b0922 1863 Lépidoptères. In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon), Pt. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.

b0923 1865 In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris vi+575 pp. ill.

Guénée, Achille; (continued)

b0924 1872 Notice sur divers Lépidoptères du Musée de Genève. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 21(2):369-424, 1 pl.

b0925 1875 Statistique Scientifique d'Eure et Loire, Lépidoptères (Chartres:1875). 8vo, pp. 298.

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard;

b. 12 Oct 1799 (Toulon); d. 26 Jan 1874 (Paris). [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0362]

b0926 1829-1844 Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des éspeces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvantservir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie. Paris and London, Baillière. Alternative arrangement either as Vol. 1, Planches des Animaux vertébrés; Vol. 2, Planches des Animaus invertébrés; Vol. 3, Texte, or as separate volumes by Animal Classes - 10 vols. Issued in 45 parts, 450 pls, 1829-1837; Texte, 1844. Vol. 10, (Insectes); ftsp., 110 pls. (1829-1837), text, xvi + 576 pp, (1844). For details, see Cowan, 1971, J. Soc. Bibliphy Nat. Hist. 6(1): 18-29. [Ref: b1039; b0438] [[1829]-[1837], 1844]

b0927 1830-1838 Insectes. In L. I. Duperrey, Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le minestère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. le Marquis de Clermont-tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr le Cte de Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et Colonies. The Plates for the Insectes, Lepidoptera were published with early parts in 1830-31, but the Lepidoptera text did not come out until 1838. [Ref: b0433; b1542; b0464; b0436] [[1830]-[1838]]

b0928 1840 Revue Zoologique... Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Paris, Société Cuvierienne. 9 Tomes (8vo) (1838-48). [Ref: b0192] [[Feb 1840]]

b0929 1843 In A. Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptéres, :68-98] Paris. [Ref: b0192] [[1843]]

Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;

b. 17 Jul 1810 (Marburg); d. 17 Mar 1896 (Havanna, Cuba). Also as Juan Cristobal. [Ref: b0362; b0363; b0362] b0930 1881 An annotated catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Island of Cuba. Papilio 1(7):111-115. [Aug 1881]

Haase, Erich;

b. 19 Jan 1857 (Cőslin); d. 24 Apr 1894 (Bangkok, Siam). [Ref: b0362; b0362]

b0931 1891-1893 Untersuchungen über die Mimikry auf Grunlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Teile 1: Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Teile 2: Untersuchungen über die Mimicry. Bibliog. Zool. 8(Lief. 1-3):1-112, 1-32; pl 1 (1891); (Lief. 4-10):9-98; pls 5-14 (1892); (Lief. 11):99-161 (1893). The preceding pagination is the original. A consecutively paginated edition in German and an English translation by C. M. Child were published in Stuggart in 1896. [1:(4)+120+(8) pp, 9 f, 8 pls; 2:(4)+161+(6) pp, 2 pls]. [1891-1893]

Haensch, Richard;

b0932 1903 Kurzer Bericht über die entomolog. Ergebnisse meiner Ecuador-Reise. Die Ithomiinen meiner Ecuador-Reise. Berl. ent. Z. 48:149-214, 1 pl.

b0933 1905 Neue südamerikanische Ithomiinae meiner Sammlung. Berl. ent. Z. 50:142-182, 7 f, 2 pl.

b0934 1909 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Danaidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:113-171, pls 31-41. [[1909]]

Hagen, Bernhard;

b. 1853; d. 1919.

b0935 1890 Die Pflanzen- und Thierwelt von Deli auf der Ostküste Sumatra's. Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2)7:240 pp, 1 pl.

Hammack, Gloria M.;

b0936 1970 The Serial Literature of Entomology. A Descriptive Study. College Park, Maryland, Ent. Soc. Amer. :vi+85 pp. A very useful study which gives much information about each of the 762 journals studied, including both a geographical and a language index. [Aug 1970]

Hampson, Sir George Francis;

b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0362; b0861]

b0937 1889 The Butterflies of the Nilgiri District, S. India. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):346-368. [Ref: b0448] [[Mar 1889]]

b0938 1891 Lepidoptera from the Subaki River, East Africa, with description of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:179-184. [Feb 1891]

b0939 1909 Ruwenzori Expedition Reports - Lep. Heterocera & Rhopalocera. * :81 pp, 2 cpl.

b0940 1918 Some small families of the Lepidoptera which are not included in the key to the families in the catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, list of the families and subfamilies of the Lepidoptera with their types and a key to the families. Novit. zool. 25:366-395.

Hancock, David Lawrence:

b0941 1979 Systematic notes on three species of African Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Arnoldia Rhodesia 8(33):1-6, ill. {27 Jul 1979}

b0942 1979 The systematic position of Papilio anactus MacLeay (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 6(3):49-53, ill. [Sep 1979]

b0943 1980 The status of the genera Atrophaneura Reakirt and Pachliopta Reakirt (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 7(2):27-32. [Sep 1980]

b0944 1983 Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera): a phylogenetic approach. Smithersia 2:1-48, ill. [Ref: b0772] [10 Mar 1983]

b0945 1984 A review of the genus Euptera Staudinger (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(11):165-179, ill. [5 Mar 1984]

b0946 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the journals Smithersia and Arnoldia. Notes on the bibliography of Hancock and of the Lycaenidae]. Bulawayo, Zimbabwe: 1 pp. [9 May 1985] [*Unpublished]

Hancock, David Lawrence; Gardiner, A. J.;

b0947 1982 The Kedestes nerva group of species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):104-124. Dated 1 June. [[13 Apr] 1982]

Handlirsch, Anton;

b. 1865, d. 1935. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b0948 1925 Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie und Systematik der Insekten. In Schröder, Handbuch der Entomologies, volume 3. Jena, Fischer 3(1925):1201 pp, 1040 f.

Harris, Thaddeus William;

b. 1795, d. 1856. Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact. [Ref: b0362; b1499]

b0949 1862 A Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation (3rd ed.). Boston, William White, printer to the state :xi+640 pp, 278 f, 8 pls. Edited by Charles L. Flint, with large additions to the text in the chapter upon the butterflies from Harris' own manuscripts. Lepidoptera in chapter V:257-511, pls IV-VII. For details, see Brown, 1975. [Ref: b0214] [Jan 1862]

Harvey, Donald J.; Clench, Harry Kendon;

b0950 1980 Dianesia, A New Genus of Riodinidae from the West Indies. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):127-132, 16 f. [23 Sep 1980]

Haugum, Jan;

b. 27 Sep 1940 (Oslo, Norway).

Haugum, Jan; Low, A. M.;

b0951 1975 Notes on the status of Troides hypolitus (Cramer) 1775 (Lep.: Papilionidae: Troidini) with a description of a new genus, notes on the status of T. hypolitus cellularis Rothschild 1895, and the apparent dimorphism in the male sex of T. hypolitus sulaensis Staudinger, 1895. Ent. Rec. 87:111-119, ill.

Haugum, Jan; Low, A. M.; (continued)

b0952 1978 A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Volume 1, Part 1. Introduction, Ornithoptera (Aetheoptera). Klampenborg, Denmark, Scandinavian Science Press 1(1):11-84. ill.

b0953 1981 A Monograph of the Birdwing Butterflies. Volume 2, Part 1. Trogonoptera & Ripponia. Klampenborg, Denmark, Scandinavian Science Press 2(1):9-104, ill.

[Haworth, Adrian Hardy];

b0954 1802 Prodromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. London, Holt 4to :39+6 pp.

Hayashi, Hisakazu;

b0955 1978 Lycaenid butterflies from Mindanao, with the descriptions of [a] new genus, new species and new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Tyô to Ga 29(3):164-168, 19 f. [Ref: b0048 (#1089)] [1 Sep 1978]

b0956 1984 New Synonyms, New Status, New Combinations, New Species and New Subspecies of Butterflies from the Philippines and Indonesia (Lepiodptera: Satyridae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae). Iwase (2):9-20, ill. [15 Feb 1984]

Hayashi, Hisakazu; Schröder, Heinz; Treadaway, Colin G.; b0957 1984 New lycaenid butterflies from the Philippines (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Senckenbergiana 65(1/2):29-42, 24 f. [15 Nov 1984]

Hayward, Kenneth John;

b. 7 Mar 1891 (Pitney, Somerset, England); d. 21 May 1972 (Tucumán, Argentina). Collection sold to Instituto Miguel Lillo.

b0958 1931 Lepidopteros Argentinos, familia Nymphalidae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 4:1-200, 21 pls.

b0959 1934 Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. IV. Subfamilia Pamphilinae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:97-181.

b0960 1938 Hesperioidea Argentina. VIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:429-459, 43 f.

b0961 1938 A new genus and several new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f

b0962 1940 Hesperioidea Argentina XI. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):279-297, 12 f. [Ref: b0225] [30 Sep 1940]

b0963 1940 Hesperioidea Argentina. XII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:70-94, 14 f.

b0964 1941 Hesperiidarum Argentinae Catalogus. Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. 2:227-340, 1 f.

b0965 1942 Hesperioidea Argentina. XIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:64-70, 5 f.

b0966 1948 Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol 1: Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyrrhopyginae et Pyrginae. Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltd. :389 pp, 27 pls. Very fine plates. [See also: b0531] [28 Jun 1948]

b0967 1948 Three new genera for neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta zool. lilloana 5:97-102.

b0968 1949 Satiridos Argentinos nuevos para la Ciencia (Lep. Satyridae). Acta zool. lilloana 8:151-159.

b0969 1950 Un nuevo genero para Nymphalidae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 14(5):319-320.

b0970 1953 Satiridos Argentinos (Lep. Ihop. Satyridae). I. Los géneros (excluídos Euptychia y Neomaniola). Acta zool. lilloana 13:5-66, 100 f.

b0971 1953 Catálogo sinonímico de Ropalóceros argentinos excluyendo Hesperidos (primer suplemento). Acta zool. lilloana 14:353-374.

b0972 1973 Catalogo de los Ropaloceros Argentinos. Opera Lillioana 23:318 pp.

Heath, A.;

b0973 1985 Revision of three lolaus subgenera and descriptions of two new species of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from Zambia. Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(18):257-266.

Hecq. J.

b0974 1976 Essai de classification du genre Euphaldra Hbn. (Lepid. Nymph. Afric.). (Suite et fin). Lambillionea 76(7-8):53-63.

Hedicke, Hans:

b. 1911, d. 1970. [Ref: b0363]

b0975 1923 Nomina nova. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(1):72.

Hedicke, Hans; (continued)

b0976 1923 Nomina nova. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923(2):226. Heer, Oswald;

b. 31 Aug 1809 (Niederutzwyl); d. 27 Sep 1883 (Bix.

Schweiz). [Ref: b0363; b0362] b0977 1849 Die Insectenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Volume II, 1849 (Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Adergflügeler, Schmetterline und Fliegen). Zurich? 2:4+269 pp, 17 pl. Also as Tom 9, in

Allgemein Schweizerische Gesellschaft, etc., New Denkschriften, etc. [See also: b0978] [Ref: b0225]

b0978 1850 Die Insectenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen u. Radoboj in Croatien. N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 11(1849):4+269 pp. 17 pls. May have been published first as book. [See also: b0977] [Ref: b0225] [[1850]]

Heimlich, W.:

b0979 1959 Eine neue Satyride aus Chile. Ent. Zeit. 69(16):173-179, ill. [15 Aug 1959]

b0980 1963 Die Gattung Argyrophorus Blanchard (Lep., Satyridae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 53:70-79.

Hemming, Arthur Francis;

b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964.

b0981 1929 Notes on the Generic Names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep. Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)3:217-245. [Mar 1929]

b0982 1931 Revision of the Genus Iolana, Bethune-Baker. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(2):323-333. [10 Jul 1931]

b0983 1931 On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:405-406. [Oct 1931]

b0984 1931 On the Types of certain Genera of the Family Pieridae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 64:272-273. [Dec 19311

b0985 1932 Revisional Notes on certain Generic and Specific Names proposed for Species of the Genus Agapetes Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:571-574. [Dec 1932]

b0986 1932 The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs. [31 Dec 1932]

b0987 1933 On the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:196-200. [Sep 1933]

b0988 1933 Additional notes on the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:222-225. [Oct 1933] b0989 1933 Holarctic butterflies: Miscellaneous notes on

nomenclature. Entomologist 66:275-279. [Dec 1933] b0990 1934 Notes on nine genera of butterflies. Entomol-

ogist 67:37-38. [Feb 1934] b0991 1934 New names for three genera of Rhopalocera.

Entomologist 67:77. [Apr 1934] b0992 1934 Some notes on the nomenclature of Palaearctic

and African Rhopalocera. Stylops 3:97-99. {15 May 1934} b0993 1934 The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies. Volume 1: 1758-1863. London, British Museum (Natural His-

tory) 8vo 1:v-viii + 3-184 pp (all published). {28 Jul 1934} b0994 1934 Notes on the types of three genera proposed by Jacob Hübner in the first volume of his "Sammlung exotische Schmetterlinge", with a definition of a new genus. Entomologist 67:156-157. [Jul 1934]

b0995 1934 Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Stylops 3:193-200. [15 Sep 1934]

b0996 1934 Notes on nine genera of Holarctic butterflies. Stylops 3:143-144. b0997 1935 Notes on certain genera and species of Papi

lionidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 68:39-41. [Feb 1935] b0998 1935 Notes on seventeen genera of Rhopalocera. Stylops 4:1-3.

b0999 1935 On the identity of four species of Rhopalocera described by Johannes Gistel in 1857. Stylops 4:121-122.

b1000 1935 Note on p. 374, and Appendix 1, Note on the genotypes of three genera of Rhopalocera represented in the fauna of Abyssinia. In Carperter, G. D. H., The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, a faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83():374,435-436, ill.

Hemming, Arthur Francis; (continued)

b1001 1937 Changes in the genotypes of, or in the priority to be accorded to, eleven genera of Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, consequent upon the determination of the dates of publication of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)6(8):149-153. [Aug 1937]

b1002 1937 Hübner. A biographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. London, Roy. Ent. Soc. 2 volumes, 1:i+xxxiv, 1+605; 2:i+xxi, 1+274.

b1003 1939 On five genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera at present without valid names. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39. {Mar 1939}

b1004 1939 Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera I. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133-138. [Jul 1939]

b1005 1939 The Question of the Work in Which Ten Generic Names in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Hitherto Attributed to Fabricius Were First Published in 1807; A Case for Decision by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(9):181-191. [Ref: b0464] [Sep 1939]

b1006 1941 The types of genera established by Doubleday. (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):413-446. [Oct 1941]

b1007 1941 The dates of publication of the specific names first published in Doubleday (E.) Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and in the continuation thereof by Westwood (J. O.). J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):447-464. [Oct 1941]

b1008 1943 The types of genera established by Doubleday (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof: a correction regarding the genus Corybas, Westwood, [1850]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):470. [Feb 1943]

b1009 1943 Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera II. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 12(2):23-30. [Feb 1943]

b1010 1945 Hewitson (W. C.) Illustr. new spec. exot. Butterflies: Supplementary note on the composition and dates of publication of certain parts. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(2):51-53. [Oct 1945]

b1011 1950 On Brigadier W. H. Evans' Catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist 83(4):84-87. {18 Apr 1950]

b1012 1956 Proposed use of the Plenary Powers to designate a type species in harmony with current usage for the genus Cupido Schrank, 1801 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 12(10):267-274. [31 Oct 1956]

b1013 1960 Principles of selection of type species: selection of type species for seven genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper I. Annot. Lep. (1):7-11. {25 Nov 1960}

b1014 1960 Establishment of the genus Bebearia gen. nov. (Nymphalidae). Paper II. Annot. Lep. (1):12-17. [25 Nov 1960

b1015 1960 On the suprageneric groupings within the sub-family Limenitinae, with the establisment of four new tribes (Nymphalidae). Paper III. Annot. Lep. (1):18-26. [25] Nov 1960]

b1016 1960 Provision of a name for the species incorrectly cited as Lycaena elorea Staudinger by Karsch When establishing the Genus Oboronia in 1895 and selection of a type species for the genus (Lycaenidae). Paper IV. Annot. Lep. (1):31-40. [25 Nov 1960]

b1017 1960 Establishment of the genus Nabokovia gen. nov. (Lycaenidae). Annot. Lep. (2):41-42. [25 Nov 1960]

b1018 1964 Selection of lectotypes for two nominal species of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXII. Annot. Lep. (3):105. [30 Oct 1964]

b1019 1964 Selection of lectotypes for three nominal species of the family Papilionidae. Paper XXIII. Annot. Lep. (3):106-107. [30 Oct 1964]

b1020 1964 Selection of type species for two nominal genera of the family Ithomiidae. Paper XXVI. Annot. Lep. (4):117-118. {30 Oct 1964}

b1021 1964 Selection of a type species for the nominal genus Euploea [Illiger], 1807 (family Danaidae). Paper XXVII. Annot. Lep. (4):119. [30 Oct 1964]

Hemming, Arthur Francis; (continued)

- b1022 1964 Selection of type species for three nominal genera of the family Satyridae. Paper XXVIII. Annot. Lep. (4):120-121. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1023 1964 Selection of a type species for the nominal genus Brassolis [Illiger], 1807 (family Morphidae). Annot. Lep. (4):122. {30 Oct 1964}
- b1024 1964 Selection of type species for four nominal genera of the family Nymphalidae. Paper XXXI. Annot. Lep. (4):124-127. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1025 1964 Selection of type species for seven nominal genera of the family Riodinidae. Paper XXXII. Annot. Lep. (4):128-131. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1026 1964 Selection of type species for five nominal genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXXIII. Annot. Lep. (4):132-134. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1027 1964 Selection of a type species for the nominal genus Cosmodesmus Haase, [1891]. Paper XXXIV. Annot. Lep. (4):135. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1028 1964 Selection of a type species for the nominal genus Brachycneme Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869 (family Hesperiidae). Paper XXXV. Annot. Lep. (4):136. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1029 1964 Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for three genera in the family Satyridae. Paper XXXVI. Annot. Lep. (4):137-138. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1030 1964 Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for two genera of the family Nymphalidae. Paper XXXVII. Annot. Lep. (4):139-140. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1031 1964 Introduction, as replacements for names invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of names for two genera of the family Lycaenidae. Paper XXXVIII. Annot. Lep. (4):141-142. (30 Oct 1964)
- b1032 1964 Introduction, as a replacement for a name invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of the generic name Rachelia in the family Hesperiidae. Paper XXXIX. Annot. Lep. (4):143. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1033 1964 Establishment of a new genus in the family Danaidae. Paper XLI. Annot. Lep. (4):145-146. [30 Oct 1964]
- b1034 1964 Establishment of a new genus in the family Riodinidae. Paper XLII. Annot. Lep. (4):147. [30 Oct 1964]
 b1035 1964 Establishment of a new genus in the family Pieridae. Paper XLIII. Annot. Lep. (4):148-149. [30 Oct 1964]
- Type-species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:509 pp. [Ref: b0215] [1 Aug 1967]

Henderson, George; Hume, Allan Octavian;

b1037 1873 Lahore to Yarkland. Incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed by the expeditions of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, etc. Edited by H. W. Bates. London 8vo 1(3 parts):xiv+370 pp, 54 cpl, 1 map.

Heppner, John B.;

- b1038 1981 The dates of E. J. C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen . . . 1776-[1830]. Archiv. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. [See also: b0699] [Ref: b0437; b0461] [Oct 1981]
- b1039 1982 Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. {24 Sep 1982}

Heppner, John B.; Lamas, Gerardo;

b1040 1982 Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera. Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3):305-315.

Herbst, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm;

b. 1 Nov 1743 (Petershagen); d. 5 Nov 1807 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1041 1788-1804 In Jablonsky, Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten; Schmetterlinge. 11 Volumes. Berlin, Pauli 3:232 pp, 32 pls (1788); 4:208 pp, 28 pls (1790); 5:230 pp, 37 pls (1792); 6:162 pp, 36 pls (1793); 7:178 pp, 28 pls (1794); 8:304 pp, 49 pls (1796); 9:106 pp, 30 pls (1798); 10:334 pp, 36 pls (1800); 11:391 pp, 30 pls (1804). Volumes 1-2 by Jablonsky. {1788-1804}

Herbulot, Claude;

b1042 1983 Cinq grands Lépidoptéristes français du siècle dernier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 88(1/2):154-157. [[27 Jul] 1983]

Heron, Francis Arthur;

b. 1864, d. 1940. [Ref: b0362; b0861]

- b1043 1894 Lepidoptera. In Walker, J. J., A Visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:101-107. [Aug 1894]
- b1044 1909 Zoological results of the Ruwenzori expedition, 1905-1906. 12. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):141-178, ill.

Herrera, José:

(Also seen as Herrera González, Jose). b. 9 Oct 1913 (Mejillones, Antofagasta, Chile).

- b1045 1957 [Description of Heliopyrgus]. In Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner, (q.v.). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182. [See also: b1049]
- b1046 1965 Etcheverrius y Palmaris nuevos géneros de Satyridae Andinos (Lepidoptera). Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):57-73, ill.
- b1047 1966 Quilaphoethosus, Chillanella y Haywardella nuevos géneros de Satyridae Andinos (Lepidoptera). Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (8):69-72, ill.

Herrera, José; Etcheverry, Maria;

b1048 1965 Stuardosatyrus nuevo género de Satyridae y revalidacion de la especie williamsianus Butler, 1868. Publ. Cent. Estud. Ent. (7):74-77, ill.

Herrera, José; Etcheverry, Maria; Hochleitner, C.;
 b1049 1957 Le pyrginae de Chile (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182.

Herrera, José; Field, William Dewitt;

b1050 1959 A Revision of the Butterfly Genera Theochila and Tatochila (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 108(3408):467-514. [24 Jul 1959]

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;

b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

- b1051 1843-1856 Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zeugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg. Manz 6 volumes (69 hefte), 636 cpl, 36 pl 1(Tagfalter):164 pp, 134 pls (Pap.), 7 pls (Hesp.). Also seen under the title: Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa mit Abbildungen der noch gar nicht oder nicht genügend abgebilden Arten. (FMB, pc). [Ref: b0225] [1843-1856]
- b1052 1849 Ueber das auf Flügelrippen gegründete System de Schmetterlinge. Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 3:175-196, pls 1-4. [Ref: b0433; b0224]
- b1053 1850-1869 Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg, G. J. Manz 4to 1:84 pp, 96 pls; 2:4 pp, 8 pls. Through the two volumes of this work run two separately numbered series of figures; those devoted to the butterflies and those devoted to the moths. The butterfly figures run from 1-123, with f 1-102 (forming 24 unnumbered pls) to Vol. 1 and f 103-123 (forming 4 unnumbered pls) to Vol. II (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b1542] [1850-1869]
- b1054 1853 Lepidopterorum exoticorum species novae aut minus cognitae. Collection de nouvelles espèces de Papillons exotiques. Ratisbonae, Manz 4to.
- b1055 1862-1863 Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. [6 issues]. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:118-120, 141-143, 156-157 (1862); [comments on Lucas's threatise in "Sagra"], 16:174-180 (1862), 17:138-143 (1863). [1862-1863]
- b1056 1864-1871 Prodromus Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordung der Schmetterlinge. [Later titled] Lep. Ind. Syst. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):89-112, (9):123-136, (10):148-152, (11/12):173-174,175-181; 19(5);63-76, (6);84-92, (7):100-108; 21(9):100-106, (10):124-128, (11):138-144, (12):161-172; 22(8/9):119-138, (11):172-176; 23(4):56-64, (5):67-79, (9):130-141, (11):163-172, (12):184-204; 24(9/10):154-160; 25(6/7):103-104. [Ref: b0448] [1864-1871]
- b1057 1864-1865 Die Schmetterlings-fauna der Insel Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60. [1864-1865]

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm; (continued)

b1058 1869 Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4.

Hess, David F.;

b1059 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6-7. [[20] Jan 1984]

Hewitson, William Chapman;

b. 9 Jan 1806 (Newcastle-on-Tyne); d. 28 May 1878 (Oatlands (Weybridge)). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b1060 1846-1852 In Doubleday et al., Gen. diurn. Lep. (q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]

bl061 1848 Description of a new species of Butterfly, of

- the Genus Agrias. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):45-47. [[14 Nov 1848]]
- b1062 **1849** Description of a new genus and species of Satyridae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(16):115-117. [[25 Apr 1849]]
- b1063 1852 Descriptions of Five new Species of Butterflies, of the Family Papilionidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2():22-24.
- b1064 1852-1877 Illustrations of new species of exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London, Van Voorst 4to 5 volumes, 100 parts, pages unnumbered, 300 pls. 1:v + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1852-1856]; 2:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1857-1861]; 3:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1862-1866]; 4:iii + [118] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1867-1871]; 5:iv + [127] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1872-1877]. [Ref: b2125; b1010; b0892] [1852-1877]
- b1065 1854 Descriptions of some New Species of Butterflies from South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)2():245-248.
- b1066 1861 Descriptions of new Diurnal Lepidoptera. J. Entomology 1:155-158.
- b1067 1862 Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycaenidae in the British Museum. London, British Museum 4to :[iv]+15 pp, 8 pls. See Moulds, 1977, for details. [Ref: b1542] [11 Jan 1862]
- b1068 1862 On Pronophila, a Genus of the Diurnal Lepidoptera; with Figures of the New Species, and reference to all those which have been previously figured or described. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():1-17, 6 pls. [Mar 1862]
- b1069 1863-1878 Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae. London, van Vorst. x + 229 pp. and 14a-14h, Suppl. 1-47; pls. (108, numbered;) 1-85, 88-92, 3a, 3b, 3c, Suppl. I-VIII, Ia, Ib, IIIa, IIIb, IVa, Va, Vb. In 8 parts. (1):tp+vi+36 pp, pls 1-16 (1863); (2):37-76, pls 17-30 (24 Jun 1865); (3):77-114, pls 31-46 (1 Apr 1867); (4):115-136,14a-h,Suppl.:1-16, pls 47-54,3a-c, Suppl. pls I-Vb (30 Apr 1869); (5):137-150, pls 55-59, Suppl.:pl VI (10 Feb 1873); (6):151-184, pls 60-73 (1 Dec? 1873); (7):185-208, pls 74-83 (Jan? 1877); (8):209-228, Suppl.:35-47, tp (2nd), pls 84-92, Suppl.:pls VII, VIII (Nov 1878). The Supplement came in 1869 and 1878 - not all at the end. The title above is the final one, slightly changed from the first one, "- - Lepidoptera. Part 1, Lycaenidae", issued when Hewitson had not finalised his plans. Hewitson died 28 May 1878. The last part was published by H. Grose-Smith, as explained in the Preface, 6 months later. The text was finished by W. F. Kirby, who is shown as responsible for the last new name, Hypolycaena amba Kirby (p. Supp. 32, pl Va). After publishing the Specimen Cat. lyc. in B.M., the Br. Mus. "declined" to publish further parts, so Hewitson turned to van Voorst for this fresh venture. The two works are separate, but the Index to the latter covers both. [CFC, pc]. {1863-1878}
- b1070 1864 Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(3):245-249, pl 16.
- b1071 1865 A monograph of the genus Yphthima; with descriptions of two new genera of diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(4):281-293.
- b1072 1866 Descriptions of new Hesperidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479-501. [[1866]]
- b1073 1867 Descriptions of some New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)5(7):561-566. {Dec 1867}

Hewitson, William Chapman; (continued)

- b1074 1867-1868 Descriptions of one hundred new species of Hesperidae. London, Author 8vo 1:ii+25 pp; 2:26-56. [Ref: b1100 (reprint)] [20 Apr 1867-[23 Mar 1868]]
- b1075 1868 Descriptions of some new species of Lycaenidae. London, Van Voorst, 36 pp. [Ref: b1100 (reprint)] [1 Jun 1868]
- b1076 1869 Descriptions of six new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Nicaragua. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):33-35. [Apr 1869]
- b1077 1869 Description of a new species of Epitola (Lycaenidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 6:86. [Sep 1869]
- b1078 1869-1877 Equatorial Lepidoptera Collected by Mr. Buckley, or Remarks on and descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador. London, van Voorst iv+96 pp, in 5 parts; (1):pp 1-16 [2 Dec 1869]; (2):pp 17-32 [15 Dec 1869]; (3):pp 33-48 [30 Dec 1869]; (4):i,ii (preface,iii,iv,index,49-79,80) [10 Mar 1870]; (5):pp 81-96 [11 Apr 1877]. [Ref: b0433:18-19; b1100 (reprint)] {1869-1877]
- b1079 1870 Descriptions of new species of Erycinidae, from Chontales, Nicaragua. Ent. mon. Mag. 6:226-228. [Mar 1870]
- b1080 1871 New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South and Central America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):165-167. [May 1871]
- b1081 1872 Descriptions of seven new exotic Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 9:83-86. [Sep 1872]
- b1082 1873 Descriptions of three new species of Rhopalocera from Angola. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:57-58. [Aug 1873]
- b1083 1873 Description of nine new species of Lycaenidae from the west coast of Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:122-125. [Nov 1873]
- b1084 1874 Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:36. [Jul 1874]
- b1085 1874 Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae from his own collection. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):343-355. [Jul 1874]
- b1086 1874 Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae from South America. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:104-107. [Oct 1874]
- b1087 1874 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Bolivia. London, van Voorst, ii + 22 pp. [Ref: b0433; b1100 (reprint)] [1 Nov 1874]
- b1088 1874 A List of Butterflies, with Descriptions of new Species, from the Andaman Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)14:356-360. [Nov 1874]
- b1089 1875 Descriptions of six new species of butterflies from South America, West Africa and Borneo. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:182-184. **[Jan 1875]
- b1090 1875 Descriptions of Rhopalocera from Madagascar. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:226-227. [Mar 1875]
- b1091 1876 Descriptions of four new South American Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250-251. [Apr 1876]
- b1092 1876 Description of twenty new Species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347-355. (Oct 1876)
- b1093 1876 Descriptions of twenty five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449-457. [Dec 1876]
- b1094 1876 Notes on Mr. Atkinson's collection of East Indian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:149-152. (Dec 1876)
- b1095 1877 Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:76-85. *[Jan 1877]*
- b1096 1877 Notes on Mr. Buxton's eastern butterflies, with description of a new species of *Poritia*. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:223. [Mar 1877]
- b1097 1877 Descriptions of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:319-328. [Oct 1877]
- b1098 1877 Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 14:107-108. [Oct 1877]
- b1099 1878 Descriptions of twenty new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:340-348. [Apr 1878]

Hewitson, William Chapman; (continued)

b1100 1972 Hewitson on Butterflies 1867-1877. Hampton, E. W. Classey: [8]+ii+56+ii+36+ii+96+ii+22. Consists of reprints of 4 important papers. Strictly speaking, published by Higgins.

Heyden, Carl Heinrich Georges von;

b. 20 Jan 1793; d. 7 Jan 1866 (Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1101 1859 Fossile Insecten aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaeontographica 8:10-15, pls 1,2. [Ref: b0448]

Heyne, Ernst;

bi102 1893-1895 Tagfalter, Volume I in Rühl & Bartel, (q.v.). [See also: b1787] [1893-1895]

Higgins, Lionel George;

b. 1891; d. 1985. [Ref: b0006]

b1103 1955 A descriptive catalogue of the Genus Mellicta Billberg (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the Genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106(1):1-131, 2 pls, 4 maps, 66 f. [15 Apr 1955]

b1104 1959 Four new Melitaeine genera (Nymphalidae). Lep. News 12(5-6):161-164. [30 Apr 1959]

b1105 1960 A Revision of the Melitaeine Genus Chlosyne and Allied Species (Lepidoptera: Nymphalinae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 112(14):381-467, ill. [31 Dec 1960]

b1106 1963 Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. [Nov 1963]

b1107 1969 A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102:67. [Mar 1969]

b1108 1975 The Classification of European Butterflies London, Collins, 320 pp, 402 f. Kudrna dates this 1976. [Ref: b0046 (#947)]

b1109 1978 A revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Ent. Gaz. 29(3):109-115. [21 Jul 1978]

b1110 1980 Obituary, Norman Denbigh Riley C.B.E. 1890-1979. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):78-79. [23 Sep 1980]

b1111 1981 A Revision of Phyciodes Hübner and Related Genera, with a Review of the Classification of the Melitaeinae (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 43(3):77-243, 490 f. {29 Oct 1981}

Hinchliff, John:

b1112 1984 Obituary; Ernst J. Dornfeld (191-1983). J. Lep. Soc. 37(3):2262-264, f. {27 Apr 1984}

Hiura. Isamu:

b1113 1980 A phylogeny of the genera of Parnassiinae based on analysis of wing pattern, with description of a new genus. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). [In Japanese]. Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (33):71-95. [Mar 1980]

bll14 1981 Phylogeny on the genus Papilio s. lat. based on analysis of wing pattern. 1. Color patterns of Papilio (sensu Igarashi, 1979) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (34):61-78. [Mar 1981]

bl115 1981 Phylogeny of the genus Papilio (s. lat.) based on analysis of wing pattern: 2. Color pattern of not sexually dimorphic group of Menelaides (sensu Igarashi, 1979) and fuscus group (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. (35):15-25. [Aug 1981]

Hoffmann, Carlo(s) Christian;

b. 1876, d. 1942. Collection may be in the AMNH. [Ref: b0363]

b1116 1940 Lepidopteros nuevos de Mexico. V. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 11(2):633-638.

b1117 1940 Catálogo systemático y zoogeográphico de los Lepidópteros Mexicanos, Primera parte. Papilionaidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 11(2):640-739.

Hoffmansegg, Johann Centurius;

b. 23 Aug 1766 (Dresden), d. 13 Dec 1849 (Ramnau); Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b1139; b0363]

b1118 1804 Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J. Hübner's Abbildungen der Papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:181-206.

Hoffmansegg, Johann Centurius; (continued)

b1119 1818 Entolomologische Bemerkungen bei Gelegenheit der Abhandlungen über amerikanische Insecten, in der vierten dis sechsten Lieferung von den Reeueils d'observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée oder dem 2. Theile der Reise der Hrn. Al. v. Humboldt u. A. Bonpland, nämlich No. 9 in Livr. 4 p. 197-283 u. No. 11.12 in Livr. 5-6, p. 294-397. In Wiedemann, Zool. Mag. 1(1):8-56 (1817); 1(2):49-110 (1818)

Holland, William Jacob;

b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaica); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1120 1887 Notes upon a small collection of Rhopalocera made by Rev. B. C. Henry in the island of Hainan, together with descriptions of some apparently new species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:111-124. [Apr 1887]

b1121 1890 Descriptions of new West African Lycaenidae. Psyche 5(175-176):423-431. [3 Dec 1890]

b1122 1891 Descriptions of new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 2(1):3-6. [[3] Jan 1891]

b1123 1892 Descriptions of some new species of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:284-295. [Sep 1892] b1124 1893 African Hesperiidae. Ent. News 5(1):26-31, ill. [[28 Dec 1893]]

b1125 1894 Some new and little known African Hesperidae. Ent. News 5(3):89-95, ill. [[28 Feb] 1894]

b1126 1896 A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperiidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv. [[Jun] 1896]

b1127 1898 The Butterfly Book. New York. Doubleday, Page and Co. :v-xx + 3-382 pp, f 1-183, pls 1-48.

b1128 1902 Two new species of Bahaman Lepidoptera. Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):486-489. {Mar 1902}

b1129 1913 A new Lycaenid from Kamerun, West Africa (Lep.). Ent. News 24(7):301-303, 1 f. {[30 Jun] 1913}

bili30 1920 Lepidoptera of the Congo, Being a Systematic List of the Butterflies and Moths Collected by The American Museum of Natural History Congo Expedition, Together With Descriptions of Some Hitherto Undescribed Species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):109-369. [4 Dec 1920]

b1131 1931 The butterfly book, 2nd edition. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co.:vii-xii, 3-424 pp, 198 f, 77 pls.

Honrath, Eduard G.;

b. 11 Aug 1837 (Coblenz); d. 19 Apr 1893 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1132 1886 Eine neue Morphine aus Celebes. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(3):91, pls 3, f 1.

b1133 1892 Neue Rhopalocera. X. Berl. ent. Z. 36(2):429-440, pl 15.

Hope, Frederick William;

b. 3 Jan 1797 (London); d. 15 Apr 1862. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1134 1843 On some rare and beautiful insects from Silhet, chiefly in the collection of Frederic John Parry. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. 19(2):131-136, 3 pls.

Höpffer, Carl Heinrich;

b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363]

b1135 1855 [Note on New Lepidoptera Diurna collected in Upper Monzambique by Herr Peters]. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:639-643.

b1136 1869 Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stett. ent. Ztg 30:427-453.

b1137 1874 Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:17-47.

b1138 1874 Neue Lepidopteren von Peru und Bolivia. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:327-371.

Horn, Walther;

b. 19 Oct 1871 (Berlin); d. 10 Jul 1939 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Horn, Walther; Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;

b1139 1935-1937 Über entomologische Sammlungen. I. Kapitel: Sammlungen, welche ihren Eigentümer gewechselt haben (nebst Angaben über Ausbeuten von Expeditionen, Privat-Sammlern und Händlern). Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem 2:1-160 (1935); 3:161-296 (1936); 4:297-388 (1937); 38 pl. [Ref: b0362] [1935-1937]

Horn, Walther; Schenkling, Sigmund;

bl 140 1928 Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I: Die Welt-Literature über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Berlin, Dahlem 4 Band in 2 Volumes. Bd I:352 pp (Aalborg-Ferriere); Bd II: 353-704 pp (Ferrill-Leconte); Bd III: 705-1056 (Leconte-Schaum); Bd IV: 1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger un Nachtrag). [Ref: b0819]

Horsfield, Thomas;

b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London). A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0464; b0479]

bl141 1828-1829 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company, illustrated by coloured figures of new Species and of the Metamorphosis of Indian Lepidoptera, with introductory Observations on a general arrangement of this Order of Insects. London. Parbury, Allen and Co., 2 parts (of 6 planned). (1): ii + 80 + 2 pp, pl 1, [2], 3, 4, [24 Mar 1828]; (2):pp 81-144, [2], pl 5-8, [24 Jun 1829]. [Ref: b0403; b0853] [[1828]-[1829]]

b1142 1858 In Horsfield & Moore, (q.v.). London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, I-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. [See also: b1143] [[Apr 1858]]

Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;

b1143 1858 A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, I-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates, [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0433; b0441; b0464; b0465; b0440] [[20 Apr 1858]]

Houlbert, Constant Vincent;

b. 18 Jul 1857 (Voutré en Mayenne); d. 22 Dec 1947 (Rennes). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

bl144 1918 Révision monographique des Castniinae. Étud. Lép. comp. 15:730 pp. [Ref: b0788]

b1145 1922 Contribution a l'étude des Melanargiinae de Chine et de Sibérie. Étud. Lép. comp. 19(2):1-163, ill.

Howarth, Thomas Graham;

b1146 1957 A revision of the genus Neozephyrus Sibatani & Ito (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(6):233-272, 105 f. [Sep 1957]

b1147 1959 A New Species of Diestogyna Karsch (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) from Nigeria. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)28:132-134. [Nov 1959]

Howe, William H .:

b1148 1975 The Butterflies of North America. New York, Doubleday :xiii+633 pp, 97 pl (2093 f), 32 tf. [Ref: ns01571]

Hübner, Jacob;

b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same). [Ref: b0363; b1002; b0362; b1225; ns00765]

b1149 1796-1838 Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls, sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp. 1805-1823; 8 pp. 1824; 207 pls. [CFC, pc]. Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them. [1796-[1838]]

b1150 1806 Tentamen. Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b1464] [[1806]]

Hübner, Jacob; (continued)

b1151 1806-1838 Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp, [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827], (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832], (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838], (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15). [1806-[1838]]

b1152 1808-1837 Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831, (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 1837, (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836, (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1783] [[1808]-[1837]]

b1153 1816-1826 Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author, 431 + 72 pp. 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. Rhopalocera occupy pp. 1-115, and

the Anzeiger (Index). First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera. [CFC, pc] This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates. [Ref: b1783:419; b1173; b1019] {1816-[1826]}

bl154 1821 Index exoticorum Lepidopterorum, in folis 244 a Jacobo Hübner hactenus effigiatorum; adjectis denominationibus emendatis, tam communioribus quam exactioribus. Augsburg :[8] pp. [22 Dec 1821]

b1155 1822 Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen, mit Vormerkung auche augsburgischer Gattungen. Augsburg :vi+82 pp.

b1156 1937 In Hemming, Hübner (q.v.) [See also: b1002]

Hüfnagel:

b1157 1766 Tabelle von den Tagvoegeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berlin Mag. 2:54-90.

Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm freiherr Von; b. 1796; d. 1870.

b1158 1840-1848 Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4 volumes in 5. The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1848). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paged continuously. {1840-1848}

Hulstaert. R. P. G.:

b1159 1931 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Fam. Danaididae, Subfam. Danaidinae and Tellervinae. Gen. Insectorum 193:1-215, 6 pls.

Humphreys, Henry Noel;

b. 1810; d. 1879.

Humphreys, Henry Noel; Westwood, John Obadiah;

b1160 1841 British butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N. Humphreys; with descriptions by J. O. Westwood. London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl.

Huntington, Edgar Irving;

b. *, d. 1962.

Igarashi, Suguru;

b1161 1971 Protapatura iwasel, a new nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyò to Ga 22(1-2):14-17, 3 f, 5 pls. {30 Oct 1971}

b1162 1979 Papilionidae and their early stages, I. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Kodansha 2 volumes, 388 pp, 223 cpl, 102 pl.

b1163 1984 The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34(2):41-96, ill. {20 Jan 1984}

[Illiger, Johann Carl Wilhelm];

b1164 1807 Review; (Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett., first 34 plates). Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 2(303):1177-1181. Facsimile reproduction in Hemming, 1937 (2:43-45). [See also: b1002] [Ref: b1005; b0448] [19 Dec 1807]

Inoué, Sadanobu; Kawazoé, Akito;

b1165 1966 Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (3). Tyo to Ga 16(3/4):84-99. [30 May 1966]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;

b1166 1910 Opinion 11. The Designation of Genotypes by Latreille, 1810. In Special Publication of the Smithsonian Institution (#1938). Washington, Smithsonian :17-18. [Jul 1910]

b1167 1922 Opinion 71. Interpretation of the Expression "Typical Species" in Westwood's (1840) Synopsis. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 73(1):16-18. [31 Jan 1922]

b1168 1939 Opinion 134. On the method to be adopted in interpreting the generic names assigned by Freyer to species described in his Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 1833-1858. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:1-6. {28 Aug 1939}

b1169 1939 Opinion 136. Opinion supplementary to Opinion 11 on the interpretation of Latreille's Considérations générales sur l'order naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles, Paris, 1810. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:13-20. (28 Aug 1939)

b1170 1942 Opinion 137. On the relative precedence to be accorded to certain generic names published in 1807 by Fabricius and Hübner respectively for identical genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. No-

men. 2:21-28. [30 Oct 1942]

b1171 1943 Opinion 142. Suspension of the rules for Satyrus Latrielle, 1810 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera).
Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:67-80. [25 Mar 1943]

b1172 1943 Opinion 146. Suspension of the rules for Colias Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(13):109-121. [30 Sep 1943]

b1173 1943 Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge [sic], 1816-[1826]. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(17):161-168. [9 Dec 1943]

b1174 1944 Opinion 156. Suspension of the rules for Vanessa Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(26):239-250. {17 Oct 1944}

b1175 1945 Opinion 161. Suspension of the rules for Argynnis Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(31):307-318. [21 Jun 1945]

b1176 1945 Opinion 163. Suspension of the rules for Euploea Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(33):335-346. [21 Jun 1945]

b1177 1945 Opinion 165. Need for the suspension of the rules for Strymon Hübner, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) not established. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(35):359-374. [21 Jun 1945]

b1178 1945 Opinion 167. Suspension of the rules for Euthalia Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera).
Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(37):399-410. (21 Aug 1945)

b1179 1945 Opinion 169. On the type of the genus Lycaeides Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(39):431-442. [25 Sep 1945]

b1180 1945 Supplementary Notes on Opinions 137, 148, and 149. Opinion 137. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of Morpho Fabricius, 1807, Helicopis Fabricius, 1807, and Pontia Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(30A):(6)-(9). [5 Dec 1945]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; (continued)

b1181 1946 Opinion 171. Suspension of the rules for Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(41):459-470. (22 Jan 1946)

b1182 1946 Opinion 173. On the type of the genus Agriades Hübner, [1819], and its synonym Latiorina Tutt, 1909 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon an erroneouly determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(43):483-494. [22 Jan 1946]

b1183 1946 Opinion 175. On the type of the genus Polymmatus Latreille, 1804 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(45):509-520. [22 Jan 1946]

bl 184 1946 Opinion 177. On the type of the genus Euchloe Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), a genus based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(47):533-544. [22] Ian 1946]

b1185 1946 Opinion 179. On the type of the genus Princeps Hübner, [1807], and its synonym Orpheides Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon an erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(49):557-568. [25 Jun 1946]

b1186 1947 Opinion 181. On the type of the genus Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], and its synonym Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(51):589-612. {28 Feb 1947}

b1187 1954 Opinion 214. Designation, under the Plenary Powers, of a type species of the genus Actinote Hübner, [1819] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) in harmony with accustomed usage. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 4(4):41-50. [8 Mar 1954]

b1188 1954 Opinion 232. Suppression, under Plenary Powers, of twelve generic names in the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published by Illiger in 1807 in senses different from those in which those names were published by Fabricius later in the same year. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 4(22):249-274. [21 Apr 1954]

b1189 1954 Direction 2. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names dealt with in Opinions 161 to 181. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

2(52):613-628. {21 May 1954}

b1190 1954 Opinion 269. Validation, under the Plenary Powers, of the specific name idas Linnaeus, 1761, as published in the combinations Papilio idas, and determination of the species represented by the nominal species Papilio idas Linnaeus, 1761, Papilio argyrognomon Bergsträsser, [1779], and Papilio argus Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(1):1-24, 1 pl. {10 Sep 1954}

bl191 1954 Direction 4. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names and the titles of certain books dealt with in Opinions 134-160, exclusive of Opinion 149. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

2(53):629-652. {1 Oct 1954}

bl192 1954 Opinion 278. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of the names of ten genera of the Sub-Order Rhopalocera of the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), species of which were cited the undated leaflet commonly known as the Tentamen, prepared by Jacob Hübner, which is believed to have been distributed to correspondents in 1806, a leaflet rejected in Opinion 97. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(10):135-178. [1 Oct 1954]

b1193 1956 Opinion 382. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name Sicyonia Milne Edwards (H.), 1830 (Class Crustacea, Order Decapoda) and action consequential thereon. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

12(3):43-58. {24 Jan 1956}

b1194 1956 Opinion 400. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name Melanargia Meigen, [1828] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(23):419-432. [16 Jul 1956]

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; (continued)

b1195 1956 Direction 54. Addition to the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, or, as the case may be, to the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology of the family-group names involved in the cases dealt with in Volume 12 of the Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, other than family-group names already dealt with in those Opinions. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(26):457-470. {17 Sep 1956}

b1196 1956 Opinion 429. Direction under the Plenary Powers limiting to supression for the purposes of the Law of Priority the suppression of the generic name Argus Bohadsch, 1761 (Class Gastropoda) prescribed by the Ruling given in Opinion 185 therreby securing that the generic name Argus Scopoli, 1763 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) shall remain invalid under the Law of Homonymy. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 14(13):323-338. (26 Oct

1956)

b1197 1957 Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dru Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 16(16):297-306. [31 Jul 1957]

b1198 1957 Opinion 483. Determination of the specimen to be accepted as the lectotype of the nominal species Megathymus aryxna Dyar, 1905 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 17(5):41-72. {10 Oct 1957}

b1199 1958 Opinion 501. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the specific name adippe as published in the combination Papilio adippe in 1775 in the anonymous work by Denis & Schiffermüller commonly known as the Wiener Verzeichniss to be the specific name for the High Brown Fritillary and validation under the same Powers of a neotype for the foregoing nominal species (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Decir. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(1):1-64, 1 f, 3 pls. [24 Jan 1958]

b1200 1958 Opinion 500. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the spelling Pieridae for the name of the Familygroup taxon having the genus Pieris Schrank, 1801 as its type genus (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 17(22)::395-422. [24 Jan 1958]

bl201 1958 Opinion 503. Designation under the Plenary Powers of a type species in harmony with existing usage for the generic name Cupido Schrank, 1801 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(5):121-140. {3 Mar 1958}

bl202 1958 Opinion 506. Grant under the Plenary Powers of precedence to the specific name jurtina Linnaeus 1758, as published in the combination Papilio jurtina, over the name janira Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination Papilio janira (a name published in the same work and on the same date) and suppression under the same Powers of the family-group name Epinephelidi Tutt, 1896 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 18(9):177-196. {11 Apr 1958}

b1203 1958 Direction 99. Addition to the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology of the names of certain family-group taxa belonging to the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), the names of the type genera of which have already been placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 1(F):161-

174. [16 May 1958]

b1204 1958 Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepdoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S. A. von Rottemburg Respectively. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 19(1):1-44. {16 May 1958}

b1205 1959 Opinion 541. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the generic names Chrysophanus Hübner, 1818, and Bithys Hübner, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) (Opinion supplementary to Opinion 165). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 20(8):87-102. {27 Feb 1959}

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; (continued)

bl206 1959 Opinion 564. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the generic name Tingra Boisduval, 1847, and designation under the same Powers for the genera Liptena Westwood, [1851], and Pentila Westwood, [1851], of type species in harmony with accustomed usage (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 20(33):377-390. [22 May 1959]

b1207 1964 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. London Internatl. Trust Zool. Nomen. xix+176 pp.

b1208 1966 Opinion 755. Calephelis Grote & Robinson, 1869 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Designation of a Type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 22(5/6):282-283. [Jan 1966]

b1209 1977 Opinion 1073. Validation of Riodinidae Grote, 1895 (1827) (Lepidoptera). Bull. Zool. Nomen. 33(3/4):172-173. [31 Mar 1977]

b1210 1979 [Suppress Parnalius Rafinesque, validate Zer-ynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816]. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 36(2):102-104. {1 Aug 1979}

b1211 1982 Direction 112. PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835] (Insecta, Lepidoptera): protected. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 39(3):194-195. [30 Sep 1982]

b1212 1982 Direction 113. MORPHIDAE (Insecta, Lepidoptera): further correction to Official List entry. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 39(3):196-197. [30 Sep 1982]

b1213 1983 Opinion 1240. HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) added to Official List. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(1):27-28. [Mar 1983]

b1214 1985 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third Edition. Adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. London, International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature: xx + 338 pp. [Feb 1985]

b1215 1986 Opinion 1381. Ourocnemis Baker, 1887 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): Conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 43(1):42-43. [Apr 1986]

b1216 1986 Opinion 1398. Capys Hewitson, [1865] (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): Conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 43(2):152-153. [Jul 1986]

Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot;

b. 1903, d. 1968.

b1217 1962 Notes on the Epitolinae with Descriptions of a New Genus and New Species and Subspecies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 12(3):123-163, 13 pls, 1 text-fig. [29 May 1962]

b1218 1964 Notes on the Epitolinae, Part II Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 15(3):57-80, 8 pls, 5 text-figs. [21 Jul 1964]

Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus;

b. 1877, d. 1970.

b1219 1939 Obituary: Edward Meyrick. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 1:151-155, pl. (30 Mar 1939)

Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b1220 1965 Obituary: Gowan Coningsby Clark. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 27(2):267-268. [28 Feb 1965]

Janson, Oliver Erichson;

b. 1850, d. 25 Nov 1926 (Highgate, Middlesex). [Ref: b0362] b1221 1877 Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with descriptions of new species. Cistula Entomologica 2(16):153-160. [17 May 1877]

Jenkins, Dale W.;

bl222 1983 Neotropical Nymphalidae I. Revision of Hamadryas. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 81:146 pp, 209 f. [27 May 1983]

b1223 1984 Neotropical Nymphalidae. II. Revision of Myscelia. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 87:1-64, 108 f. (16 May 1984)

b1224 1985 Neotropical Nymphalidae. III. Revision of Catonephele. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 92:1-65, 103 f. [18 Jan 1985]

Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;

b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Joannis, R. P. Joseph de; (continued)

b1225 1915 Remarque au sujet de la date de l'une des planches de Hübner. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1915(7):122-124. [[12 May] 1915]

Johnson, Frank; Comstock, William Phillips;

b1226 1941 Anaea of the Antilles and their continental relationships with descriptions of new species, subspecies and forms (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Nymphalidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):301-343; pls 8-12. [Dec 1941]

Johnson, John Warren;

b1227 1938 A New Subspecies of Melitaea palla Boisduval, 1852. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37(1):18-20. [30 Apr 1938]

Johnson, Kurt;

b1228 1981* Revision of the Callophryina of the world with phylogenetic and biogeographic analyses (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). City University of New York (Ph.D. Thesis): 902 pp. Publication as a thesis does not meet the ICZN criteria for publication, so the new names introduced in this work are not available. A revised version is in press. [*Unpublished]

Johnson, Kurt; MacPherson, Bruce; Ingraham, Jeffrey I.;

b1229 1986 A new genus and species of Eumaeini (Theclinae) from Western Argentina (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 102:7 pp. [29 May 1986]

Johnson, Kurt; Quinter, Eric L.;

b1230 1984 Lepidopterology's "Blue Bomb" Controversy --A Comment on Ehrlich and Murphy. Syst. Zool. 33(4):422-426.

Johnson, Thomas;

b1231 1868 Illustrations of the larvae and pupae of British Lepidoptera, etc. London 8vo :53 pp, 53 cpl. [Ref: b0433]

Joicey, James John;

b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;

b1232 1917 New Lepidoptera from Waigeu, Dutch New Guinea, and Biak. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:216-229. [Sep 1917]

b1233 1922 New forms of the genus Charaxes from Africa and Malaya. Bull. Hill Mus. 1(2):335-338. [14 Sep 1922]

Jordan, Karl;

b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl).

b1234 1898 Contributions to the morphology of Lepidoptera I. The antennae of butterflies. Novit. zool. 5(3):374-415, pls 14-15, 73 f.

b1235 1908-1910 Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Papilionidae, Papilio to Armandia. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:11-109,112, pls 1-49. [1908-1910]

b1236 1924 On Hypocysta and some allied genera of Satyrinae (Lep. Rhop.) from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Novit. 200l. 31(2):279-297, ill.

Jörgensen, Peter;

b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as Pedro.

b1237 1935 Lepidópteros nuevos o raros de la Argentina y del Paragury. An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:85-130, 4 pls.

Juliar, Michael;

b1238 1982 Vladimir Nabokov 1899-1977: A note on a late entomologist. J. New York ent. Soc. 90(1):55-57. [9 Mar 1982]

Jumalon, Julian N.;

b1239 **1975** New Philippine butterflies. Tyô to Ga 26(2):45-66.

Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;

b. 17 Mar 1859 (Visby, Schweden); d. 19 Feb 1941 (Pittsburgh, Pa.). [Ref: b0363; b0362 (Kahl)]

Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;

b. 2 Sep 1853 (Münster), d. 20 Dec 1936 (Berlin); Typen meist im Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b1139; b0363; b0362]

b1240 1892 Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesamelt von E. Zintgraff. Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):161-183, ill.

Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz; (continued)

b1241 1893 Die Inseckten des Berglandschaft Adeli im Hinterlande von Togo (Westafrika). Tagfalter-Lepidoptera Rhopalocera - von Adeli. Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):167-266, ill.

b1242 1894 Eine neue ostafrikanische Lepidopteren-Gattung und -Art aus der Familie der Satyriden. Ent. Nachr. 20:190-192. [[Jun] 1894]

b1243 1894 Ueber einige neue...von Kamerun...Nymphaliden. Berl. ent. Z. 39:1-10, ill.

b1244 1894 Einige neue Afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, etc. Ent. Nachr. 20:209-240.

b1245 1894 Ueber die seltene Nymphalide Harma concordia Hopff. Ent. Nachr. 20(17):257-272.

b1246 1895 Aethiopische Rhopaloceren, I, II. Ent. Nachr. 21:275-286, 289-322.

Karsholt, Ole; Nielsen, Ebbe Schmidt;

b1247 1986 The Lepidoptera described by C. P. Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16(4):433-463, ill.

Kaye, William James;

b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase).

b1248 1904 A catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad. [With an appendix by J. Guppy]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):159-228, pl 17,18. [15 Jun 1904]

b1249 1921 A catalogue of the Trinidad Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:1-163, 1 pl.
 b1250 1925 New species and subspecies of Trinidad Rho-

palocera and Heterocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45. [[20 Feb 1925]]

b1251 1940 Additions and corrections to the Recorded species of Trinidad Butterflies (Lepid. Rhop.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):551-573. [Dec 1940]

Keferstein, Georg Adolf;

b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0363]

b1252 1868 Ein Brief des Herrn Dr. Behr aus St. Francisco in Californien vom 3 März 1868. Stett. ent. Ztg 29(7-9):294-303.

b1253 1874 Die schmetterlinge Californiens. Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(ns 10):222-229.

Kendall, Roy O.;

b. 21 May 1912 (Ingalis, Gary County, Kansas). (Kendall, Roy O'Neal).

Kendall, Roy O.; McGuire, William W.;

b1254 1984 Some new and rare records of Lepidoptera found in Texas. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 86:1-50, 38 f. [Ref: b1254] [19 Apr 1984]

Kimball, Charles P.;

b1255 1965 The Lepidoptera of Florida, and Annotated Checklist. Volume 1 of Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Gainesville, Florida Dept. Agr. :363 pp, 26 pls.

Kirby, William;

b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 1850. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1256 1837 [Lepidoptera: Diurna.] Pages 286-300, pls 3,4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americana or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Norwich, England, Josiah Flectcher: v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). [See also: b1726] [Ref: b0862]

Kirby, William Forsell;

b. 1844, d. 1912. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1257 1858 A List of British Rhopalocera. Printed On One Side Only. For Labelling Cabinets. Including Nearly All The Varieties And Doubtful Species. List. Brit. Rhop. Brighton, Hallis: [3] pp. [Ref: b1465; b0433]

b1258 1863 On the Geographical Distribution of European Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(6):481-491. [May

1863]

b1259 1870 On the necessity of a Reform in the Generic Nomenclature of Diurnal Lepidoptera, illustrated by a Review of the Genera proposed from the of Linnaeus to the year 1816. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 10:494-503. [20 May 1870]

b1260 1870 On the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Extra-Tropical Northern Hemisphere. J. Royal Dublin Soc. 5:163-1270

172.

Kirby, William Forsell; (continued)

- b1261 1870 Rhopalocera Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379. [[1870]]
- b1262 1871 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. London, Van Voorst 8vo :iii-vii + 690 pp. The Supplement came in 1877. Together they form a very reliable and well indexed catalogue of the early literature. [See also: b1268] [Ref: b0448] [[6 Nov] 1871]
- b1263 1871 Rhopalocera Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Ins.):377-399. {[1871]}
- b1264 1873 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):356-366. [[1873]]
- b1265 1874 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):336-353.
- b1266 1875 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 10(1873)(Ins.):375-388. [[1875]]
- b1267 1876 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395. [[1876]]
- b1268 1877 A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera, Supplement. London, Van Voorst 8vo :ii-vi + 691-883. [See also: b1262]
- b1269 1878 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162. [[1878]]
- b1270 1879 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141. [[1879]]
- b1271 1880 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):170-
- 191. [[1880]] b1272 1881 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):132-
- 147. [[1881]] b1273 1882 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 17(1880)(Ins.):131-143. [[1882]]
- b1274 1882 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 18(1881)(Ins.):149-169. [[1882]]
- b1275 1884 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184. [[1884]]
- 184. [[1884]] b1276 1885 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 21(1884)(Ins.):175-
- 199. ([1885])
 b1277 1887 Descriptions of new species of Papilionidae,
 Pieridae and Lycaenidae, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5119:260-26)
- Pieridae and Lycaenidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:360-369. [May 1887] b1278 1890 Descriptions of new species of African Ly-
- caenidae, chiefly from the collections of Dr. Staudinger and Mr. Henley Grose-Smith. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:261-274. [Sep 1890]
- b1279 1892 A synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). 1. Sphinges and Bombyces. London, Gurney & Jackson; Berlin, R. Friedländer 8vo :xii+951 pp. [Ref: b0788] ([9 Jul] 1892)
- b1280 1894-1897 A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera Five Volumes In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:1xxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xlii+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:[iv]+332 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897,both). [Ref: b0433; b0819] [1894-1897]
- b1281 1894-1908 Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge errichtet von Jacob Hübner... New Facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytsman with additional text by W. F. Kirby. Brussels, Wytsman 3 parts [Separate issues with German and French text]. (1):viii pp, pls 1-213 (1894-1897); (2):vi pp, pls 214-438, (1898-1903); (3):viii+172 pp, pls 439-491, (1904-1908). [1894-1908]
- b1282 1908-1912 Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fliegmuster... New facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytsman... Introduction and systematic and alphabetical Index by W. F. Kirby. Brussels. I vol. text, 3 vols. plates. In parts. [Separate issues with French and German Texts]. [1908-1912]

Kirsch, Theodor Franz Wilhelm;

- b. 29 Sep 1818 (Düben b. Torgau); d. 8 Jul 1889 (Dresden); Typen im Mus. Dresden. [Ref: b1139; b0362]
- b1283 1877 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Neu Guinea. Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:101-134.
- b1284 1885 On the Butterflies of Timorlaut. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(2):275-277, pl 19, 4 f. [[Aug] 1885]

Kirtland, Jared Potter;

- b. 10 Nov 1793 (Wallingford, Conn.); d. 10 Dec 1877 (Cleaveland). [Ref: b0362]
- b1285 1852 Descriptions of new species of Libythea and Macroglossa. Amer. J. Sci. (2)13:336-338, f. Also published in Family Visitor, Cleveland Ohio, 1851, Nr 76,85. [Ref: b0224]
- b1286 1874 Diurnal Lepidoptera of Northern and Middle Ohio. Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci. 1845-1859:17-25.

Kivirikko, Erkki;

b1287 1936 Beobachtungen über dis Tagfalterfauna (Lep. Diurna) des Territoriums Misiones (Rep. Argentina) in der Zeit 5.V. - 20.VI.1928. Annls ent. fenn. 2:49-63, 6 f.

Klots, Alexander Barrett;

b. 1903 (New York, New York).

- b1288 1930 A generic revision of the Euchloini.... Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(2):80-95, 1 pl. [Apr 1930]
- b1289 1931-1932 A generic revision of the Pieridae, together with a study of the male genitalia. Ent. Amer. (ns) 12(3):139-204 (Dec 1931); (4):205-242, pls 5-13 (Mar 1932). Kudrna dates this 1933. [Dec 1931-Mar 1932]

Klots, Alexander Barrett; Klots, Elsie B.;

b1290 1959 Living Insects of the World.

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;

- b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b1291 1829-1845 Insecta. In Ehrenberg, C. G., Symbolae physicae et descriptiones insectorum... Hemprich et Ehrenberg... Berlin. unpaginated letterpress, 50 pls. {1829-1845}
- b1292 1836-1856 Neue (oder weniger bekannte) Schmetterlinge der Insecten-Sammlung des Königlichen Zoologischen Musei der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin Hefte I, II. (1836-1856)

Kluk, Krzysztof;

b. 1739; d. 1796.

b1293 1795-1802 Zwierzat domowych i dzikich osobliwie kraiowych . Hist. nat. poczatki i gospodarstwo. . . K. Kluka. Warszawie, S. Bielski. 4 volumes, 1795, 1797, 1798, 1802. The dates given are for the 2nd edition. The first came in 1779, 1779, 1780 & 1780. [Ref: b0433; b0464] [1795-1802]

Knoch, August Wilhelm;

- b. 3 Jun 1742 (Braunschweig); d. 2 Jun 1818 (same), [Ref: b0362]
- b1294 1781-1783 Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte. Leipzig, Schwickert 8vo 3 volumes. 1(1781):10+9+3 pp, 6 cpl 2(1782):8+102+2 pp, 7 cpl 3(1783):2+138+2 pp, 6 cpl {1781-1783}

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer;

- b1295 1977 Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). I. New Taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta (Münnerstadt) 8(1):41-62, 24 f.
- b1296 1980 On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of the Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(4):139-146. [3 May 1980]
- b1297 1980 Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara 24(C3):7-25.
- b1298 1981 On the type-species of the genus Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid, 1980 (Satyridae: Lepidoptera). Priamus 1(1):6-7. [1 Nov 1981]
- b1299 1981 On the status of the Family names NYMPHALI-DAE and HELICONIIDAE described by Swainson in 1827 (Lepidoptera). Priamus 1(2):93-96.
- b1300 1981-1983 Critical Check-List of European Papilionoidea. Priamus 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167, 2(2):69-92 (29 Jun 1982), 3(1):11-37 (12 Jul 1983). *{9 Dec 1981-12 Jul 1983}*
- b1301 1982 Notes on Archon apollinus (Herbst, 1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Priamus 2(1):44-64. [8 Jun 1982]
- b1302 1983 On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia [Fabricius,] 1807. Priamus 2(4):166-169. [10 Jan 1983]
- b1303 1983 On the nomenclature of Thersamonia thersamon (Esper, 1784) from the west palaearctic region (Lycaenidae). Priamus 3(1):3-5.

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer; (continued)

b1304 1984 Notes on the names published in "A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico" by L. D. Miller and F. M. Brown in 1981. Priamus 3(3):93-97.

b1305 1986 On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Priamus 4(1/2):3-12. {31 May 1986}

Koch, Gabriel;

b. 1807; d. 21 Jan 1881 (Frankfurt A.M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1306 1860 Entwurf einer Aenderung des Systems der Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg 21:226-235.

Köhler, Pablo;

b1307 1923 Fauna argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. I. Teil. Rhopalocera. Systematischer Katalog und Studien, Berichtigungen u. Neubeschreibungen. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3 pls, 6 maps.

b1308 1935 Prodromus Satyridae (Lep.) Argentinos. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:209-217, pls 17-19.

Kollar, Vincenz;

b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranovitz in Schlesian); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1309 1844 In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. [See also: b1312] [[1844]]

b1310 1849 In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:42-53. [[1849]]

b1311 1849 Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna von Neu-Granada und Venezuela. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:351-364, pls 42-45. [Ref: b0448; b0454; b0224] [[1849]]

Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

b1312 1844 Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himaleyagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. [See also: b1158] [11844]]

Korshunov, Yu. P.;

b1313 1972 Catalogue of diurnal butterflies of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. II. [In Russian, English summary]. Ent. Obozr. 51:352-368.

Krause, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 1764; d. 1842.

b1314 1839 In Thon, et al., Fauna von Thüringen und den angrenzenden Provinzen. Bd. 4(Schmetterlinge.). Jena & Leipzig 8vo Bd 4(Schmett)(4/5):86+. 1/2:1-52, pl 1-8 (1838); 3:53-68, pl 9-12 (1839); 4-8:69-108, pl 13-33 (1839). Thon, Theodor, and Schenk, E., did the rest.

Kremky, J.;

b1315 1925 Neotropische Danaididen in der Sammlung des Polnischen Naturhistorischen Staatsmuseums in Warschau. Annls zool. Mus. polonici Hist. nat. 4(3):141-275, 9 pls, 193 figs.

Krikken, J.; van Achterberg, C.; van Doesburg, P. H.; de Jong, Rienk; Zwart, K. W. R.;

b1316 1981 Samuel Constant Snellen van Vollenhoven (1816-1880) and his entomological work. Tijdschr. Ent. 124(6):235-268, 3 f, 1 cpl. [Ref: b0048 (#1352); b0694 (6236-E10)] [31 Dec 1981]

Kruger, E.;

b1317 1924 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der columbischen Satyriden. Ent. Rundsch. 41:7-47 (nc).

Krūger, Richard;

b1318 1928 Eine neue Mylothris. Int. ent. Z. 22(2):21. {8 Apr 1928}

Kudrna, Otakar;

b. 10 Feb 1939 (Ceske Budejovice, or Budweis). Bibilography kindly supplies by author.

b1319 1977 A revision of the Genus Hipparchia Fabricius. England, E. W. Classey [4]+300 pp, 353 f.

Kudrna, Otakar; (continued)

b1320 1983 An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) Named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lep. 21(1):1-105, pl. (15 Jul 1983)

b1321 1984 On the Taxonomy of the Genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807, with descriptions of two new Species from Italy (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Fragmenta Entomologica 17(2):229-243.

b1322 1985 Butterflies of Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 7 volumes 1(1985):447 pp. Vol. 1, Concise Bibliography of European Butterflies; Vol. 2, Introduction to Lepidopterology; Vol. 3, Papilionidae, Pieridae; Vol. 4, Lycaenidae; Vol. 5, Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Riodinidae; Vol. 6, Satyridae; Vol. 7, Ecology of European Butterflies; Vol. 8, Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies of Europe.

b1323 1985 European butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl. 5:60 pp. {Dec 1985}

b1324 1986 Butterflies of Europe. Volume 8. Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies in Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 8:323 pp.

Kurentzov, Alekseya Ivanovitch;

b. 1896, d. 1975.

b1325 1950 [Eolimentis (gen. n.) eximia (Molt.) Kurenz. (Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera) of Ussursk region]. [In Russian]. Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. 55(3):37-45, 6 f.

b1326 1970 The Butterflies of the Far East USSR. Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch: 163 pp. 14 col pls.

b1327 1974 Zoogeography of the U.S.S.R. Far East examlified by the distribution of Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. [In Russian]. Novosibirsk, Nauka: 157 pp.

b1328 1978 The butterflies of the Far-East USSR. Netherland, Junk :[2]+164 pp, 14 cpl. This seems to be an exact reproduction of the 1970 title, so I have treated the many spelling errors as if they first appeared in that publication. The author is given as Kurentsov. [See also: b1326]

Kuznetzov, Nikolai Yakovelevich;

b. 1873, d. 1948. [Ref: b0363 (as Kusnezov, Nikolai Jakoblevich)]

b1329 1915-1929 Monograph of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, introduction, Bibliography and Asciidae (part) (Danaidae). [or] Faune de l'U.R.S.S. et des pays limitrophes, Insectes Lépidoptères. [In Russian]. Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. 1(1)(1915):i-cccxxxvi; (2)(1929):cccxxxvii-dxcix + 1-64, 233 f. [1915, 1929]

Lacordaire, Jean Théodore;

b. 1 Feb 1801 (Recey sur Ource, Côte d'or); d. 18 Jul 1870 (Liège). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1330 1833 Notice sur les habitudes des Lépidoptères diurnes de la Guyane française. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]2:379-397.

Laicharting, Johann Nepomuk von;

b. 4 Feb 1754 (Innsbrock); d. 7 May (same). [Ref: b0362] b1331 1782 Papilio Celtis, der Zürgel-Falter. In Füessly, Archiv. Insektengesch, [q.v.]. Steiner, Zürich & Winterhur 2:1-3 (1782); 3:1-4 (1783);. [See also: b0846]

Lamas, Gerardo;

Also seen as Lamas Müller, Gerardo.

b1332 1979 Paititia neglecta, gen. n., sp. n. from Peru (Nymphalidae: Ithomiinae). J. Lep. Soc. 33(1):1-5, 13 f. {4 Jun 1979}

b1333 1979 Los Dismorphiinae (Pieridae) de México, América Central y las Antillas. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 5(1):3-37, 60 f. [30 Oct 1979]

b1334 1980 Two Boisduval manuscript generic names first published by Lacordaire in 1833. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):85. [23 Sep 1980]

Lang, A. M.; Moore, Frederic;

b1335 1864 Notes on the dirunal Lepidoptera of North Western India. Ent. mon. Mag. 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183.

Lang, Heinrich Gottlob;

b1336 1789 H. G. Lang Verzeichniss seiner Schmetterlinge in dem Gegenden um Augsburg Gesammelt. Augsburg, Klett 8vo :xxviii+226 pp (2nd ed, 1789). The 1st ed, 8vo :60 pp, came in 1782.

Lang, Henry Charles;

b. *; d. 1 Dec 1909 (All Saints, Southend). [Ref: b0363] b1337 1884 Rhopalocera Europa Descripta et Delineata. London 1:1-395; 2:i-xii, pls 1-82.

Largen, M. J.; Rogers-Price, Vivian;

b1338 1985 John Abbot, an early naturalist-artist in North America: his contribution to ornithology, with particular reference to a collection of bird skins in the Merseyside County Museums, Liverpool. Archiv. nat. Hist. 12(2):231-252. [Oct 1985]

Larsen, Torben B.;

b1339 1982 The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. with a Review of Species in the Charaxes viola Group from Arabia and East Africa by A. H. B. Rydon. Biologiske Skrifter 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl. [Ref: b1844]

Latreille, Pierre André;

b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brives, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0465]

b1340 1802 Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. "An. X" (1801-1802). Volume 3, in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon, 14 volumes (1802-1805). Paris 3:[i-iv] tpp, [v],vi-xiii, avertissement, [13], 14-467 text, [468] errata. (8vo). [Ref: b0895; b0451; b0464; b0457; b0788] [[6 Nov 180211

b1341 1804 Tableau méthodique des Insectes. In Déterville, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle appliquée aux Arts... 24 Volumes. [1st edition]. Paris, Soc. Nat. Agric. 24(Tab.):129-200. Latreille also wrote several other articles in the Dictionary. A second edition came in 1816-19.

b1342 1807 In Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. 6:291-296

b1343 1809 Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.

b1344 1810 Considerations générales sur l'Ordre Natural des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, Schoell. 444 pp. This work is the subject of Opinion 11 and 136, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#13). [Ref: b1169; b1166]

b1345 1813 In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent I: Recueil d'observations de Zool, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud. Paris 2 Bde 1:8+368 pp; 2:144 pp, 57 pls (folio). Insects came in 1:127-304, pls 15-25 and 2:9-138, pls 31-43 {[1813]}

b1346 1818 Tableau méthodique des Insectes. In Déterville, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle appliquée aux Arts... 36 Volumes. [2nd edition]. Paris, Soc. Nat. Agric. 24(Tab.):509+. The first edition came in 1803-1804.

b1347 1819-1824 In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie méthodique, (q.v.). [See also: b1349] [1819, [1824]]

b1348 1829 In Cuvier, 1829-1830, Le Regne Animal . . ., (q.v.).

Latreille, Pierre André; Godart, Jean Baptiste;

b1349 1819-1824 Encyclopedie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes, Volume 9. Paris :828 pp. Latreille wrote pp i,ii, 3-12, 706-707 and all of the text for extra European hesperids. Godart prepared the rest of the text. Dating is 1819 (1-328), 1824 (329-end). Pure binomial nomenclature, purely descriptive, no figures. [Ref: b0429:307; b1783 :419; b0451; b0464; b0465] {1819, [1824]}

Le Cerf, Ferdinand;

b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0363]

b1350 1919 Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle de Satyridae American (Lèpidopt. Rhopalocères). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 25:328-329.

Le Conte, John Eatton;

b. 22 Feb 1784 (New Jersey); d. 21 Nov 1860 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0432]

Le Moult, Eugène;

bl351 1932 Etudes sur les Prepona (Lèpdopterès rhopalocères américains). Paris, Le Moult Novit. Ent., Suppl. 1:viii+16 pp, 4 pls.

Le Moult, Eugène; Réal, P.:

b1352 1962-1963 Les Morpho d'Amerique du Sud et Central I. Historique. Morphologie. Systématique. II. Planches en colour et en noir. Paris, Suppl. Rev. Novit. Ent., Eds. Cabinet ent. E. Le Moult. I xiv + 296 pp, ill., (1962); II 12 pp, 91 pls, (1963). [1962-1963]

Leach, William Elford;

b. 1790; d. 25 Aug 1836 (Genua). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1353 1814-1817 The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. London, Nodder & Son 8vo 3 volumes + atlas: 149 pls (by Nodder). For dating, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b1542; b0447] [1814-18171

[Leach, William Elford];

b1354 1815 [Article] Entomology in Brewster, D., The Edinburgh Encyclopedia IX:2 + 766 pp. (or 57-172) Edinburgh. ff181511

Lederer, Julius:

b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0363; b0362] b1355 1852 Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54,65-126.

b1356 1855 Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill. [Ref: b0076]

b1357 1858 Noch einige Syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):135-152. [Ref: b0225] [May 1858]

b1358 1869 Verzeichniss der von Herrn. Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6:73-93, cpls 4,5.

b1359 1872 Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8:3-28, cpl 1,2.

b1360 1962 Some new species of Rhopalocera from China, II. Acta ent. sinica 11:139-158, 6 pls.

b1361 1966 On the Chinese Species of Borbo Evans (Lep. Hesperiidae). Acta zool. sinica 18(2):221-231. [Jun 1966] b1362 1979 Some new species of Rhopalocera in China. 5. [In Chinese and English]. Acta zootaxon. sin. 4(1):35-38.

Leech, John Henry;

b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0362]

b1363 1887 On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea, Part I: Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):398-431. [[Oct]

b1364 1889 On a collection of Lepidoptera from Kiukiang. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 37(1):99-148, pls 7-9. [Mar 1889]

b1365 1890 New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.

b1366 1890 New species of Rhopalocera from China. Entomologist 23:187-192.

b1367 1891 New species of Rhopalocera from North-west China. Entomologist 24(Suppl.):23-31. [Jan 1891]

b1368 1892 Butterflies of China, Japan and Corea, I. Lon-

don, Priv. publ. (1):286 pp. [[1892]] b1369 1893-1894 Butterflies from China, Japan and Corea,

Part II: Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, and Hesperiidae. rws1983(800); London, Priv. Publ. (2):297-681. The work was issued in 6 parts, with the wrappers marked as follows: Pt I(text):1-116 (May 1892); Pt I(plates):1-XIII (Dec 1892); Pt II(text):115-286, (Nov 1892); Pt II(plates):XIV-XXVI (Mar 1893); Pt III(text):285-417 (Jan 1893); Pt 111+1V(plates):XXVII-XXXVIII (Oct 1893); Pt IV(text):417-557 (Oct 1893); Pt V(text):557-642 (Dec 1893); Pt V(plates):XXXVIII-XLIII Pt VI(text):643-681, i-iv (Jan 1894); 11893-18941

Lempke, B. J.;

b1370 1949 Rebel's edition of Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch. I. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(5):171-172. [Sep 1949]

Lepidopterists' Society;

b1371 1977 Commemorative Volume 1945-1973. Lepidopterists' Society :374 pp. Compiled by Roy O. Kendall, Edited by Harry K. Clench & Theodore D. Sargent, with contributions by Peter F. Bellinger, Harry K. Clench & Paul A. Opler.

Leraut, Patrice;

b1372 1980 Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. Paris, Alexanor :334 pp.

Lewis, H. L.;

b1373 1973 Butterflies of the World. Chicago, Follett :312 pp, 208 pls. [[1973]]

Lindsey, Arthur Ward;

b. 1894, d. 1963.

b1374 1921 The Hesperioidea of America north of Mexico. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):3-114, pls I,Ii, tf 1-30.

b1375 1925 The types of hesperoid genera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):75-106. [Mar 1925]

b1376 1925 The Cornell University Entomological Expedition to South America of 1919-20. Scientific results no. II. Hesperioidea. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):71-114, 6 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Bell, Ernest Layton; Williams, Roswell Carter;

b1377 1931 The Hesperioidea of N. America. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 26(1):1-142, 33 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b1378 1965 Hesperioidea, In Fox et al., The Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:. [See also: b0810] {17 Feb 1965}

Linnaeus, Carolus;

b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Upsala). Born Carl Linné although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Enobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linné (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b1542; b1385; b0363; b0362]

b1379 1758 Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. The first edition came in 1735. [Ref: b1783:412; b0206]

b1380 1761 Fauna Svecica, Sistens Animalia Sveciae Regni, etc. (edition 2). Stockholmiae: [48]+579 pp. ftsp, 2 folding

pls. Edition 1 was issued in 1746.

b1381 1763 Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. [Ref: b0451; b0461; b1448] [(16 Sep) 1763]

b1382 1764 Museum S:ae R:ae M.tis Ludovicae Ulriciae Reginae, Svecorum, gothorum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia desribuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. [Ref:

b1783:414] [[30 Jul] 1764]

b1383 1767 Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. The Lepidoptera

are on pp. 744-900. [Ref: b1783:416]

b1384 1771 Mantissa Plantarum (2nd edition). Stockholm: [6]+143-587; Appendix, Animalia, pp 521-552. Reprinted in 1971. There were only nine Papilio in the Animalia Addenda to this mainly botanical work; all nine came of pp 534-537. [Ref: b0467]

Lisney, Arthur A.;

b1385 1960 A Bibliography of British Lepidoptera: 1608-1799. London, Chiswick Press: xviii+315 pp, ill. [Ref: b1810]

Llorente-Bousquets, Jorge;

b1386 1984 Sinopsis systematica y biogeografica de los Dismorphiinae de Mexico con especial referencia al genero Enantia Hübner (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Folia ent. Mexicana 58:1-207. [[15 Jun 1984]]

Lower, Oswald Bertram;

b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0362]

b1387 1908 Descriptions of New Australian Hesperiidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311-317.

Lower, Oswald Bertram; (continued)

b1388 1911 Revision of Australian Hesperiidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:112-172. [Ref: b0448]

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;

b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1389 1835-1836 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques ouvrage orné de 200 figures peintes d'après Nature par A. Noel et gravées sur acier. Paris, Pauquet. 8vo :iv+156 pp, 80 pls, In 20 parts, the first only in 1835. Edition 2 in 1845, edition 3 in 1864. [Ref: b1783:420] [1835-[1836]]

b1390 1840 Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère appartenant au genre Papilio. Annls Soc. ent.

Fr. [1]8:91-94, pl 8.

b1391 1843 Observations sur un nouveau genre de la tribu des Nymphalites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]11(4):295-301, pl 12, 2 f.

bl 392 1849 (In 1844-1867, 25 vols + 5 of pls; Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie ---, Zoologie 2). Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articules (3), Lepidopteres. Paris 4to :345-413, 4 pl.

b1393 1852 Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musée de Paris. (Quatrième décade, Cinquième décade, Sixième Décade). Revue Mag. Zool. (2)4(3):128-141 [Apr]; (4):189-198 [May]; (6):290-300 [Jul]; (7):324-343 [Aug]; (9):422-432 [Oct]. [See also: b1394]

b1394 1853 Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musée de Paris. (Septième décade). Revue Mag. Zool.

(2)5:272-275, 310-322.

b1395 1857 Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. Masters gives ... de Cuba, Animaux articules, Bertrand (Paris). [Ref: b1453; b1466]

b1396 1883 [Note sur un nouveau genre de Lépidoptères: Timelaea] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:xxxv-xxxvi.

Lyell, George;

b. 25 Jul 1877 or 1866 (Ararat, Victoria); Collection to the National Museum, Melbourne. [Ref: b2124]

Mabille, Paul;

b. 1835, d. 6 Apr 1923 (Perreux). [Ref: b0362] b1397. **1876** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces

d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:clii-cliii. b1398 1876 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 24-31]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv-lvii.

b1399 1877 Diagnose d'Hespèrides (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114. {1 Mar 1877}

bl 400 1877 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(178):157-158. {15 Aug 1877}

b1401 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (8-13). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161-162. [1 Sep 1877]

b1402 1877 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (14-18). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165-166. [15 Sep 1877]

b1403 1877 [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcvii-ccii. [[1877]]

b1404 1877 Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. Lycaena, Cyclopides, Mycalesis. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxi-lxxiii.

b1405 1877 [Descriptions de trois espèce nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Madagascar]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxvii-xli.

b1406 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la cote occidentale d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. 2001. Fr. 1:194-203, 274-281. {[1877]}

b1407 1877 Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:214-240.

b1408 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (19-24). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197-198. [15 Jan 1878]

b1409 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (31-34). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205. [15 Feb 1878]

Mabille, Paul; (continued)

- b1410 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (41-49). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229-230. (15 May 1878)
- b1411 1878 Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (55-60). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242. {1 Jul 1878}
- b1412 1878 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar. (35-39). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285. [15 Dec 1878]
- b1413 1878 Lepidoptera Africana. Descripta. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3:81-95.
- b1414 1879 Catalogue des Hesperides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:12-44. [[Feb 1879]]
- b1415 1880 [Note on Malgache butterflies]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)9:clxxiii-clxxiv. [[1880]]
- b1416 1883 Description d'hespériens. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:li-lxxviii.
- b1417 1884 Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxiv-cxci.
- b1418 1885-1887 Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères. In Grandidier, A., Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris. L'Impr. Nationale 18:5+364 pp, 19 pls. [1885-1887]
- b1419 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10-(2)2(28):108-109, 5 f. {1 May 1888}
- b1420 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(31):146-148, 7 f. {15 Jun 1888}
- b1421 1888 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(44):275, 2 f. {1 Dec 1888}
- b1422 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(45):25. [1 Jan 1889]
- b1423 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(48):59. {1 Mar 1889}
- b1424 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67-68. [15 Mar 1889]
- b1425 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(51):99, 4 f. [15 Apr 1889]
- b1426 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(53):127, 2 f. [15 May 1889]
- b1427 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(55):144-145, 2 f. [15 Jun 1889]
- b1428 1889 Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11-(2)3(61):216-217, 4 f. (1 Oct 1889)
- b1429 1889 Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv, xci-xciii, xcix-c, cxlix-xl, clv-clvi, clxvii-clxix, clxxxiii-clxxxvi. Some of the later sections may be dated [1890]. [Ref: b0454]
- b1430 1890 Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le Territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) . . . Lépidoptères, avec notes sur quelques autres especes d'Afrique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10:17-51, ill.
- b1431 1891 Description d'Hesperides nouvelles. Première Partie, Deuxième Partie, Troisième Partie. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- b1432 1893 Description de Lèpidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:50-65.
- b1433 1897 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:182-231, ill.
- b1434 1902 Description d'un genre et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hespéride de L'Équateur (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179-181. [[6 Jun] 1902]
- b1435 1903-1904 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Family Hesperiidae. Gen. Insectorum 17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142 (1904); 17c:143-182 (1904); 17d:183-210, pls (1904). [1903-1904]
- b1436 1909 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:329-354. [See also: b1835]
- b1437 1912 Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrrhopyginae. Lep. Cat. Pars 9:1-18.

Mabille, Paul; Boullet, Eugène;

b1438 1908 Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:167-207, pls 13,14.

Mabille, Paul; Boullet, Eugène; (continued)

- b1439 1912 Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides.
 2. Subfamily Hesperiinae. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:1-159, pl 1,2.
- b1440 1919 Essai de revision de la famille des Hesperides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):199-258. [[1919]]

Mackinnon, Philip Walter;

b. 8 Sep 1849 (Mussourie, Indien); d. Sep (London).

Mackinnon, Philip Walter; de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

b1441 1898 A list of the butterflies of Mussoorie in the Western Himalayas and neighbouring regions, II, Fam. Papilionidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11:585-602, pls U-W.

MacLeay, William Sharp:

- b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b1542; b0363; b0362]
- b1442 **1826** Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2(Appendix 8):438-469 See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. The types of the butterflies are lost or destroyed. [Ref: b1542; b2124] [[1826]]

Marschall, August Friedrich;

b. 1804, d. 1887.

b1443 1873 Nomenclator Zoologicus Etc. Vindobonae :vi+482 pp (8vo). Covers 1846-1868, bringing Agassiz up to date. [Ref: b0451; b0464]

Marshall, George Frederick Leycester;

b. 1843. d. 1934.

- b1444 1883 Notes on Asiatic Butterflies, with Descriptions of some new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(4):758-761. [[Apr 1883]]
- b1445 1883 A new species of Hipparchia (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) from the N.W. Himalayas. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2):67-68.

Marshall, George Frederick Leycester; de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

- b1446 1881 Some new Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Indian Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):245-248. Each of the 10 descriptions was by a single author, 5 by Marshall, 4 by de Nicéville, and 1 by Lang. [Ref: b0473] [[Mar 1881]]
- b1447 1882-1883 The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, with numerous illustrations. Volume I [Danaidae, Satyridae, Morphidae & Acraeidae]. Calcutta Central Press 8vo: vii+327 pp. 15 tfs, pls 1-17. Volumes 2 & 3 were by de Nicéville alone. [1882-1883]

Marshall, Judith A.;

b1448 1983 The orthopteroid insects described by Linnaeus, with notes on the Linnaean collection. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 78:375-396.

Martin, Ludwig;

- b. 17 Feb 1858 (München); d. 10 Dec 1924 (Puchheim b. München). [Ref: b0363]
- b1449 1903 Das Genus Cyrestis, eine Revision der bekannten Arten unter Berücksichtigung der neven Formen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 16(1):71-169. [Oct 1903]
- b1450 1914 Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:59-107.
- b1451 1915 Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Eine kritische Studie mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 29:4-19.
- b1452 1922 The Fruhstorfer collection of butterflies; catalogue of types with general account and list of the more interesting forms. Nice, J. Gastaud: 135+1x pp, 1 pl. This paper contains many incorrect spellings, and introduces some manuscript names never actually published by Fruhstorfer. [Ref: b1323]

Masters, John H.;

b1453 1971 A Catalogue of Distributional Lists for Latin-American Butterflies. Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. 2(22):1-21. [Feb 1971]

Mathew, Gervase Frederick;

b. 11 Feb 1842 (Bishop(s Tawton, N. Devon.); d. 10 Feb 1928 (Lee House, Dovercourt, Essex). Types are in the Godman collection. [Ref: b0362]

b1454 1886 Descriptions of some new species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886(3):343-350, ill. [[Oct] 1886]

Matsumura. Shvonen:

b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo.

b1455 1910 Die Hesperiden Japans Forts. Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181-182,217. [8 Jan 1910]

b1456 **1919** Thousand Insects of Japan, Additamenta, Volume 3. Tokyo, Keiseisha :4 + pp 475-742 + 34+3+2, pls 26-53.

b1457 1919 Some butterflies newly collected in Formosa. Ent. Mag. (Kyoto) 3(3/4):116-149.

b1458 1936 A new genus of Papilionidae. Ins. matsumur. 10(3):86, 1 pl.

b1459 1940 A new species of Hesperidae from Formosa. Ins. matsumur. 15:1-2, f 1,2. [Dec 1940]

Mattoni, Rudolph H. T.;

b1460 1978 The Scolitantidini I: Two New Genera and a generic Rearrangement. (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lep. 16(4):223-242. [[1978]]

b1461 1981 The Scolitantidini II. The World's Smallest Butterfly? Notes on *Turanana*, and a New Genus and Species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lep. 18(4):256-264, 1 tbl. [24 Apr 1981]

Maynard, Charles Johnson;

b. 1845 (Newton, Mass.); d. 15 Oct 1929 (same). [Ref: b0086]

b1462 1886 The Butterflies of New England; with Original Descriptions of One Hundred and Six Species, Accompained by Eight Lithographic Plates, in Which Are Given At Least Two Hand-colored Figures of Each Species. Boston, Massachusetts, Bradlee Whidden: iv+65+3 pp, 8 pls. [[Feb] 1886]

b1463 1891 A manual of North American butterflies. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. :i-iv, 1-226, pl 1-10, f 1-59. [[May] 1891]

McDunnough, James Halliday;

b. 10 May 1877 (Toronto, Ontario), d. 23 Feb 1962.
 b1464 1920 Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. Ent. Rec. 32(1):11-12. [15 Jan 1920]

McHenry, Paddy B.;

b. *; d. 13 Sep 1985. Library and papers to the Los Angeles County Museum. [Ref: b0553]

b1465 1962 A Rare Paper of W. F. Kirby. J. Lep. Soc. 16(2):104. [5 Dec 1962]

b1466 1986* [List of additions to Hemming's Generic Names of the Butterflies, included in the McHenry papers at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM, Donahue :50 pp (xerox). The list was compiled by Donahue from the original notes of McHenry. I have dated it from the time it was compiled. It contains about 200 names, most which are Incorrect Subsequent Spellings, but a few Available names are also included. [Ref: b0553] [25 Feb 1986] [*Unpublished]

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg) [Ref: b0362]

b1467 1827-1832 Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Steintafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827- [1829]; 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 ([1829]-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pl 81-125 ([1830]-1832). [Ref: b1194; b0939] [1827-1832]

Mell, Rudolf Emil;

b. 1878; d. -; Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin. b1468 1923 Noch unbeschriebene Lepidopteren aus Süchina, II. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1923:153-160.

Mell, Rudolf Emil; (continued)

b1469 1935 Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. XII. Die Euthaliini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Süd-und Südostchinas. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1934:225-251, 1 pl. [[1935]]

Ménétriés, Edouard;

b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg). Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. [Ref: b0362 (as Ménétriès); b1577]

b1470 1832 Catalogue de quelques lépidoptères des Antilles avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 5:291-316.

b1471 1848 Description des insectes recueillis par feu M. Lehmann. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 6:1-112.

b1472 1855-1857 Enumeratio corporum animalium musei imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Part I + II. Lepidoptera Diurna. Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):16+101 pp, 1 cpl; (2):96 pp, pl 8. Cowan makes the pagination (1):xv+98+[2]+6 pl, and notes there was a 1 page addition, with Errata. I have not seen it. [Ref: b0461] [1855-1857]

b1473 1859 Lépidoptères de la sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amur. In von Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande, (q.v.). St. Petersburg 4to 2(1)(Lepidoptera):75 pp, 5 cpl. [See also: b2099]

b1474 1859 Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:494-500. Published twice. [Ref: b0222]

Mengel, Levi Walter Scott;

b. 1868, d. 1941. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1475 1905 A Catalogue of the Erycinidae, a family of Butterflies, with the synonomy brought down to July 1, 1904. Reading, Pa., Author 8vo :161 pp. [[1 May] 1905]

Meyrick, Edward;

b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire). [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1219]

b1476 1888 Descriptions of new Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):825-834. [21 Mar 1888]

b1477 1901 A new genus and species of Australian Hesperiadae. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168.

Michener, Charles D.;

b1478 1942 A generic revision of the Heliconiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1197:8 pp, 17 f. [9 Oct 1942]

b1479 1943 Some systematic notes on the Libytheidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1232:2 pp, 6 f. {10 Jun 1943}

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

b1480 1968 Lepidoptera of the Central Brazil Plateau. II. New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Hesperiidae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls. [13 Mar 1968]

b1481 1977 Paracogia acanthopoda, gen. e sp. n. de Hesperiidae do Paraná, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Dusenia 10(2):77-81, 13 f.

b1482 1980 Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos. VI. Nota suplementar às espécies de Hesperiinae do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8-9:127-172, 77 f.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Brown, Keith S., Jr.; b1483 1979 Suplemento ao "Catálogo dos Ithomiidae americanos (Lepidoptera) de Romualdo Ferreira d'Almeida" (Nymphalidae: Ithomiinae). Curitiba, Univ. Fed. Paraná :vii+216 pp, 2 f.

Miller, E. E.;

b1484 1912 Neue Rhopalocera aus Transkaukasien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 26:220-223.

Miller, Lee Denmar;

b. 1 Jun 1935 (Des Moines, lowa). [Ref: b1681] b1485 1966 A review of the West Indian "Choranthus". J.

Res. Lep. 4(4):259-274, 25 f. [[Jul 1966]]

b1486 1968 The evolution, phylogeny and zoogeography of the higher taxa of the Satyridae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). U. of Pittsburgh, Pa., doctoral thesis - published in 1968 as The higher classification, phylogeny and zoogeography of the Satyridae (Lepidoptera). Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 24:174 pp. 327 f, 7 tables. [22 Oct 1968]

Miller, Lee Denmar; (continued)

- b1487 1974 Revision of the Euptychiini (Satyridae). 2. Cyllopsis R. Felder. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 20:1-98, 228 f. [22 Jul 1974]
- b1488 1976 Revision of the Euptychiini (Satyridae). 3. Megisto Hübner. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 33:1-23, 43 f. {17 Feb 1976}
- b1489 1980 Obituary: Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):81-85. [23 Sep 1980]
- b1490 1981 External Anatomy. Taxonomy. Lycaeninae. Satyridae. In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]
- b1491 1985 A Review of the genus Ebusus Evans (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae), with the description of a new subspecies from Mexico. Insecta Mundi 1(1):43-45, ill. [Jan 1985]

Miller, Lee Denmar; Brown, Frederick Martin;

- b1492 1979 Studies in the Lycaeninae (Lycaenidae). 4. The Higher Classification of the American Coppers. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 51:1-30, 67 f. [30 Mar 1979]
- b1493 1981 A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 2:vii+280 pp. [Ref: b1813; b1059; b0670; b0863; b2166; b0771; b1550; b2167; b2030; b0671; b1230; b0770]

Miller, Lee Denmar; de la Maza E., Javier;

b1494 1984 Notes on Cyllopsis, especially from Mexico, with Description of a new Species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 88:1-7, 7 f. [16 May 1984]

Miller, Lee Denmar; Emmel, Thomas C.;

b1495 1971 The Brazilian 'Cercyonis' (Satyridae). J. Lep. Soc. 25(1):12-19, 21 f. [23 Feb 1971]

Miller, Lee Denmar; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;

- b1496 1972 A new Riodinid from northern Argentina (Riodinidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 4:1-5, 6 f. [26 May 1972]
- b1497 1972 New high-altitude Hesperiinae from Mexico and Ecuador (Hesperiidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 7:1-9, 18 f. [6 Nov 1972]

Miller, Scott E.;

- b1498 1980 Book Review: A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists, by Pamela Gilbert. J. Res. Lep. 17(3):207. [See also: b0861]
- bl499 1984° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the publication dates of journals. Notes on the Barnes, Henry Edwards, Gunder, Henne, and T. W. Harris collections. Notes on M. Catesby names]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ): 2 pp. [26 Nov 1984] [*Unpublished]
- b1500 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Hesperiidae. Notes on the Weeks collection. Notes on various N. American journals. Notes on the bibliography of Carl (Karl) Coolidge. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ):1+4+3 pp. [12 Dec 1984] [*Unpublished]

Miller, Scott E.; Menke, Arnold S.;

b1501 1981 Entomological bibliography of the California Islands. Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. 11:78 pp.

Miskin, William Henry;

- Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum. [Ref: b2124]
- b1502 1890 Description of some new species of Australian Hesperidae. Proc. R: Soc. Qd 6(3):146-154. [Ref: b0448] [[1890]]
- b1503 1891 Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species.

 Ann. Qd Mus. 1:xx+93+ix pp.

Mitchell, Louis:

b1504 1872 Duration of Life of the Danus archippus. Amer. Nat. 6:237-238.

Moltrecht, Arnold:

b1505 **1909** Neues aus dem Amurland. Ent. Zeit. 22(44):184. *(30 Jan 1909)*

Moore, Frederic;

b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Moore, Frederic; (continued)

- b1506 1858 Monograph of the Asiatic Species of Neptis and Athyma, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Nymphalidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1848(26):3-20, Annulosa pls 49-51. [[9 Mar 1858]]
- b1507 1858 In Horsfield and Moore, (q.v.). [See also: b1143] [Ref: b0440] [[20 Apr 1858]]
- b1508 1859 A Monograph of the Genus Adolias, a Genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Nymphalidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5():62-87, pls 3-9.
- b1509 1864 In Lang & Moore, Notes on the dirunal Lepidoptera of North Western India. Ent. mon. Mag. 1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183. [See also: b1335] [Ref: b0448] [[1864]]
- b1510 1865 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N. W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31. {Oct 1865}
- b1511 1866 On the lepidopterous insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls. [[Apr 1866]]
- b1512 1866 A monograph of the Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus Euploea, with Descriptions of many New Species; founded principally on the Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):268-302, pls 29,30. [Sep 1866]
- b1513 1872 Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera. Proc. 200l. Soc. Lond. 1872(2):555-583, pls 32-34. {[Nov] 1872}
- b1514 1874 List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R. B. Reed, 12th Regt., with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):264-274, pl 43. [Jun 1874]
- b1515 1875 Descriptions of New Asiatic Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67. [[Apr 1875]]
- b1516 1877 Description of Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:43-52. [Jul 1877]
- b1517 1877 Descriptions of Ceylon Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:339-348. [Oct 1877]
- b1518 1877 The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60. (Oct 1877)
- b1519 1878 Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian-Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:227-237. [Apr 1878]
- b1520 1878 Descriptions of new Adiatic Hesperiidae. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686-695, pl 45. [[Sep] 1878]
- b1521 1879 A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls. [[Apr 1879]]
- b1522 1879 Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):136-144. [Jun 1879]
- b1523 1880 On the Asiatic Lepidoptera referred to the Genus Mycalesis; with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 28(4):155-177. [Dec 1880]
- b1524 1880-1881 Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 1. London, L. Reeve and Co. 1:[viii]+190 pp, 71 pls. In 4 parts. (1):pp 1-40, pls 1-18 (Aug 1880); (2-4):pp 41-190, pls 19-71 (Jan 1881, Jun 1881, Dec 1881). Volumes 2 and 3 were on Moths, however 3 (1887) has an appendix on butterflies (pp 529-534). [Ref: b0433; b0896; b0465; b0466] [1880-1881]
- b1525 1881 Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305-313. [Sep 1881]
- b1526 1882 List of the Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. 2001. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12. [[Jun] 1882]
- b1527 1883 A Monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae; with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Limnaina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(2):201-252. [[Aua] 1883]
- b1528 1883 A Monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two Groups of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Subfamily Euploeinae; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Part II. Euploeina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(3):253-324. pls 29-32. [[Oct] 1883]
- b1529 1884 Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49. [[Apr 1884]]

Moore, Frederic; (continued)

b1530 1884 Descriptions of some New Asiatic Lepidoptera; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):16-52. [Ref: b0448] [Jun 1884]

b1531 1886 List of the Lepidoptera of Mergui and its Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 21(126):29-60, pls 3,4. {13 Nov 1886}

b1532 1888 Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, M.A.,

F.L.S., etc. Part 3. Calcutta.

b1533 1890-1913 Lepidoptera Indica. London. L. Reeve and Co. 10 Volumes in 123 parts (completed by Swinhoe). 1: 1-192, 1890; 193-176, 1891; 177-310, 1892; 2: 1-112, 1893; 113-176, 1894; 177-248, 1895; 249-274, 1896; 3: 1-48, 1896; 49-112. 1897; 113-216, 1898; 217-254, 1899; 4: 1-112, 1899; 113-260, 1900; 5: 1-96, 1901; 97-225, 1902; 6: 1-104, 1903; 105-152, 1904; 153-240, 1905; 7: 1-16, 1905; 17-64, 1906; 65-96, 1907; 97-184, 1909, (This and the rest by Swinhoe); 185-286, 1910; 8: 1-96, 1910; 97-293, 1911; 9: 1-144, 1911; 145-278, 1912; 10: 1-192, 1912; 193-363, 1913. {1890-1913}

Morisse, A. du Havre:

b1534 1838 Essai sur les genres Erycina, Diorina et Zeonia. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(4):417-428, pl 14, 8 f. {[1838]}

Morris, John Goodlove;

b. 14 Nov 1803 (York, Pennsylvania); d. 10 Oct 1895 (Lutherville, Penn.). [Ref: b0362]

b1535 1860 Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [3]:v-vii, 1-68. [May 1860]

b1536 1862 Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:xxvii+358 pp. (Feb 1862)

Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;

b. 28 Oct 1831 (Herrnhut); d. 21 Nov 1888 (Kronförstchen b. Bautzen); Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b0362]

b1537 1863 Die zur Fauna von Europa gezählten Arten der Gattung Chionobas. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(7):201-217. [Jul 1863]

b1538 1876 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:293-352, pls 3,4. Continued in 1783. Date could be 1877.

b1539 1878 Neue exotische Hesperidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:203-230.

b1540 1883 Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). Verh. 2001.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:303-362, pls 17,18. Continued from 1876.

Mosher, Edna;

b. 1879, d. 1972.

b1541 1916 A classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the Pupa. Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist. 12(2):17-159, pl 19-27.

Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;

b1542 1977 Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press: 239 pp. [Ref: b0416]

Müller, Frederico;

b1543 1878 Os Orgãos odoriferos da Antirrhaea archaea Hübner. Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 3:1-7, pl 1.

Müller, Otto Friedrich;

b. 11 Mar 1731 (or 1730) (Kopenhagen); d. 26 Dec 1784 (Konferenzrat). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1544 1776 In Allioni, Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. [See also: b0021]

Müller, Wilhelm;

b1545 1886 Sudamerikanische Nymphalidenraupen, Versuch eines natürlichen Systems der Nymphaliden. Zool. Jahrb. 1:417-678, pls 12-15.

Munroe, Eugene Gordon;

b. 8 Sep 1919 (Detroit, Michigan).

b1546 1949 A new genus of Nymphalidae and its affinities (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 57(1):67-88. [Mar 1949]

Munroe, Eugene Gordon; (continued)

b1547 1953 The Karanasa Butterflies - A Critical Review. Lep. News 7(1):16-23. {20 Apr 1953}

bl548 1961 The Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) Can. Ent. 93(Suppl. 17):1-51. This part has no date or volume number. Actual date of issue was 25 Oct 1961, and accompanies volume 92. [Ref: b1542] {25 Oct 1961}

Munroe, Eugene Gordon; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b1549 1961 Harmonization of Concepts of Higher Classification of the Papilionidae. J. Lep. Soc. 14(3):169-175. [16 Jun 1961]

Murayama, Shû-iti;

Bibliography kindly supplied by author. Also as Siuiti.

Murphy, Dennis D.;

b1550 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):68-69. [Oct 1984]

Murray, Desmond P.;

b1551 1935 South African butterflies. A Monograph of the Family Lycaenidae with a Description and Illustration of every Species and Figures of many of the Larvae. London. John Bales Sons & Danielsson, i-vii, 195 pp, 17 pls.

Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;

b. 1842; d. 1908.

b1552 1873 Description of a new Japanese species of Lycaena, and change of name of L. cassioides Murray. Ent. mon. Mag. 10:126. [Nov 1873]

b1553 1874 Notes on Japanese Butterflies, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:166-172. [Dec 1874]

b1554 1874 Descriptions of some new species belonging to the genus Lycaena. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):523-529, pl 10. [Dec 1874]

Muschamp, P. A. H.;

b1555 1915 The Ci-deviant genus Epinephele. Ent. Rec. 27:152-156.

b1556 1915 The genus Coenonympha. Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1/6(1):20.

Muyshondt, Alberto;

b1557 1976 Notes on the life cycle and natural history of butterflies of El Salvador. VII. Archaeoprepona demophon centralis (Nymphalidae). J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):23-32, 22 f. [22 Apr 1976]

b1558 1976 Notes on the Life cycle and natural history of butterflies of El Salvador. VIII. Archaeoprepona antimache gulina, Siderone marthesia, Zaretis callidryas and Consul electra (Nymphalidae). J. Lep. Soc. 30(3):159-168, 38 f. [22 Sep 1976]

Muyshondt, Alberto, Jr.; Muyshondt, Alberto;

b1559 1976 Notes on the Life Cycle and Natural History of Butterflies of El Salvador, I. C.- Colobura dirce L. (Nymphalidae - Coloburinae). J. New York ent. Soc. 84(1):23-33, 11 f. [Mar 1976]

b1560 1978 Notes on the life cycle and natural history of Butterflies of El Salvador. IIc. Smyrna blomfildia and Smyrna karwinskii (Nymphalidae: Coloburini). J. Lep. Soc. 32(3):160-174, 31 f. [14 Nov 1978]

Nabokov, Vladimir;

b. 1899 (St. Petersburg); d. 1977 (Montreux, Switzerland). [Ref: b1238; b0076 (as Nabakoff, V. V.)]

b1561 1941 On some Asiatic species of Carterocephalus. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(3):221-223. [Sep 1941]

b1562 1944 Notes on the Morphology of the Genus Lycaeides (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Psyche 51(3/4):104-138, pl 5, text-fig 1, table. [Dec 1944]

b1563 1945 Notes on Neotropical Plebejinae (Lycaenidae: Lepidoptera). Psyche 52(1/2):1-61, 8 pls. [Jun 1945]

Neave, Sheffield Airey;

b. 1879, d. 1961.

b1564 1904 On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. Novit. 200l. 11:323-363.

b1565 1910 Zoological collections from Northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories. (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):2-86, ill. [[25 Jun] 1910]

Neck. Raymond W.:

b1566 1977 Effects of 1933 hurricanes on butterflies of central and southern Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):67-68. [30] Mar 1977]

b1567 1984 Additional comments on the butterflies of the Austin, Texas, region. J. Lep. Soc. 37(4):320-321. [8 May 1984]

Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich;

b. 30 Apr 1936 (Kiev, Ukraine, USSR). Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.

b1568 1960 The new butterfly from the Far East - Ussuriensia jefremovi gen. nov. sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Zool. Anz. 165:438-441, 5 f.

b1569 1968 Phylogeny and geographical distribuion of the genus Gonepteryx. Kiev, 'Naukova Dumka' :128 pp, 20 pls.

b1570 1973 On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form Callophrys rubi L. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [In Ukrainian, English summary]. Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR (B) 1973(10):949-952, 2 f. [Ref: b0041 (#1327)]

b1571 1978 Review: William H. Howe (ed.). The Butterflies of North America. Biologicheskiye Nauki (5):139-141. [See

also: b1148]

b1572 1978 Two new subspecies of the lycaenid butterfly subfamily Strymoninae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from eastern Georgian SSR and western Hazerbaijan SSR. [In Ukrainian, English summary]. Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR (B) 1978(1):82-88, 13 f.

b1573 1980 Revisional notes of lycaenid butterfly species assigned to Ultraaricia Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid.

3(1/2):55-68, 16 f. [1 Jun 1980]

b1574 1983 Neolysandra alticola (Christoph, 1893), comb. et stat. n. = Albulina alexander Higgins, 1981, syn. n. [In Russian]. Vestnik Zoologii 1983(1):52.

b1575 1983 A Revision of the Genus Hyrcanana (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [In Russian, English summary]. Vestnik Zoologii 1983(3):7-16, ill.

b1576 1984* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the nomenclature of the Lycaenidae and the Bibliography of Nekrutenko].
Kiev :2 pp. [24 Aug 1984] [*Unpublished]

b1577 1984° [Letter to Ferris. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev :1 pp. [8 Sep 1984] [*Unpublished]

b1578 1984° [Letter to Bridges. Bibliography of Nekrutenko. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev: 6 pp + photo. [20 Nov 1984] I*Unpublished]

b1579 1984 The Blue Butterflies of the USSR Fauna, Assigned to the Genus Chilades (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). [in Russian]. Vestnik Zoologii 1984(3):29-40, ill.

b1580 1987° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some Lycaenidae butterflies and their literature]. Kiev :2 pp. {27 Jul 1987} [*Unpublished]

Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich; Effendi, Rustam Mohammed Emin:

b1581 1983 A Review of the Blue Butterflies from the Lycaena phoenicurus Group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with a Description of the New Species from Aserbajan. [In Russian, English summary]. Vestnik Zoologii 1983(4):8-16, ill.

Neumoegen, Berthold;

b. 19 Nov 1845 (Frankfurt); d. 21 Jan 1895 (New York). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0362]

b1582 1891 New Rhopalocera and Heterocera. Can. Ent. 23(6):122-126. [4 Jun 1891]

Newman, Edward;

b. 13 May 1801 (Hampstead); d. 12 Jun 1876 (Peckham). [Ref: b0362]

b1583 1834 Attempted Division of British Insects into Natural Orders. Ent. Magaz. 2(4):379-431.

b1584 1842 Analytical Notice of British Butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of Plates, Entomologist 1(17):265-272.

b1585 1850 Obituary notice of the late W. Kirby [includes a bibliography]. Zoologist 8:2886-2889. [Ref: b0225]

b1586 1870-1871 An Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. London, Hardwicke and Bogue :xvi+176 pp, many cuts (large 8vo) in 11 parts; parts 1-8, pp 1-128, in 1870. [[1870]-[1871]]

Newton, Alfred;

b1587 1871 [Index]. Zool. Rec. 7(1870)(Index):519-523. [[1871]]

Nicholl, Mary De la Beche;

b1588 1901 Butterflies of the Lebanon. With a preface and notes by K. G. Elwes. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):75-97. [30 Apr 1901]

Nickerl, Franz Anton;

b. 4 Dec 1813 (Prag); d. 4 Feb 1871 (same). [Ref: b0362] b1589 1846 Beschreibung einer neuer Gattung und Art als Beitrag zur europäischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Stett. ent. Ztg 7:207-209.

Nicolay, Stanley S .;

b. 14 Mar 1917 (Colfax, Washington).

b1590 1971 A new Genus of hairstreak from Central and South America (Lycaenidae, Theclinae). J. Lep. Soc. 25(Suppl. 1):1-39, 4 pls, 11 text-figs. {10 May 1971}

b1591 1971 A review of the genus Arcas with descriptions of new species (Lycaenidae, Strymonini). J. Lep. Soc. 25(2):88-108, f 1-11. {19 May 1971}

b1592 1976 A review of the Hübnerian genera Panthiades and Cycnus (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 35:1-30, 25 f. [28 May 1976]

b1593 1977 Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks.
4. A New Genus of Hairstreak from Central and South America (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 44:1-24, 20 f. {10 May 1977}

b1594 1979 Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks.
5. A Review of the Hubnerian Genus Parrhasius and Description of a New Genus Michaelus (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 56:1-52, 45 f. Contains one description by Clench. [28 Dec 1979]

b1595 1982 Studies in the Genera of American Hairstreaks.
6. A Review of the Hübnerian Genus Olynthus (Lycaendiae: Eumaeini). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 74:30 pp, 34 f. [29 Jun 1982]

Niculescu, Eugen V.;

Also seen as Nicolesco.

bl 596 1975 The genus Eques Kirby is actually a valid genus (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 4:95-98, ill.

b1597 1977 Un nouveau genre de Graphiini: Klinzigia n. gen. (Lep. Papilionidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1977(Oct-Dec):51-52, ill.

b1598 1979 Motasiona - un nouveau genre de Papilionini Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.) 24(1):9-13. [Ref: b0694 (1427-E11)]

b1599 1979 Contributions morphologiques et taxonomiques à l'étude du genre Vanessa (sensu lato) (Lepidoptera - Nymphalidae). Revue vérviét. Hist. Nat. 36(1-3):2-6.

Nire, Kageo;

b1600 1920 [On new Species and Subspecies of Butterflies native to Japan]. Zool. Mag. 32:373-377.

Nordmann, Alexander von;

b. 24 May 1803 (Staatsrat); d. 25 Jun 1866 (same). [Ref: b0861]

b1601 1851 Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):439-446, 2 pls. [Ref: b0224]

Novickij, Svjatoslav J.;

b1602 1923 Description d'un nouveau genre de Satyridae (Lepid.) de Polynésie. Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Praze 1:60-61, 2 f.

Oberthür, Charles;

b. 1845 (Rennes); d. 1 Jun 1924 (same). Collection to BMNH. Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0775; b1042; b1734]

b1603 1876 Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Étud. ent, 1:xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl.

b1604 1876 Espèces nouvelles de lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David. Étud. ent. 2:xii + 13-34 pp, 4 cpls.

b1605 1878 Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de la Côte orientale d'Afrique. Étud. ent. 3:x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls.

Oberthur, Charles; (continued)

b1606 1879 Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür a Rennes. Étud. ent. 4:xviii + 19-117 pp, 4 or 6 pls.

b1607 1880 Etude sur les collections de Lépidoptères Oceaniens appartenant au Musee Civique de Gênes. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:461-530, pls 2-4.

b1608 1880 Fauna des Lepidoptères de l'Île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.

b1609 1883 [Parnassius imperator au Thibet, dans les environs de Tat-sien-lou]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)3:1xxvi-1xxviii [108-110 in Bull].

 b1610 1884 Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantschollrie d'Asie mineure et d'Algerie. Étud. ent. 9:40 pp, 3 cpl.
 b1611 1886 [Formées dans l'Afrique orientale]. Bull. Soc.

ent. Fr. (6)6:cxiv-cxv.

b1612 1886 Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, cpls 1-7. [Ref: b0448]

b1613 1890 [Observations et description d'une Mathania nouvelle]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:xx-xxi.

b1614 1890 Lépidoptères des Îles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. Étud. ent. 13:50 pp, 10 cpl.

b1615 1891 Nouveaux lépidoptères d'Asie. Étud. ent. 15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls.

b1616 1894 Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie & d'Océanie. Étud. ent. 19:x+41 pp, 8 cpls.

b1617 1896 De la variation chez les lépidoptéres. Étud. ent. 20:xx+74 pp, 24 cpls.

b1618 1909 Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux de L'île Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(2):48-49. [[21 Feb] 1909]

b1619 1910 Notes pour servir à établir la faune Français et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 4:1-638, ill.

b1620 1913 Le Genre Zegris. Étud. Lép. comp. 7:215-236.

b1621 1914 Lépidoptères de la région sino-thibétaine. Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):41-60. [May 1914]

b1622 1916 Observation sur une Centirie d'Espèces de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères malgaches. Étud. Lép. comp. 11:177-246.

Oberthur, Charles; Houlbert, Constant;

b1623 1922 Quelques oues nouvelles sur la systématique des Melanargia (Lépidoptères: Satyridae). C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:190-192.

b1624 1922 Convergence ou variation parallèle dans le genre Halimede (Lépidopt, Satyridae). C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. 174:704-707, 2 pls.

Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;

b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien). [Ref: b0362]

b1625 1807-1835 Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleisher 10 Bd (17 volumes). The butterflies come in Bd 1. Part 1 in 1807, part 2 in 1808. Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Treitechke. [1807-1835]

Oiticica Filho, José;

b1626 1955 Revisão dos nomes genéricos sul-americanos da subfamília Castniinae (Lepidoptera Castniidae). Revta bras. Ent. 3:137-167.

Okagaki, Hiromu;

b1627 1952 The situation of the genus Leptosia Hübner in the supergeneric classification (Pieridae). Ent. Rev. Jap. 6:7-8, 1 f. Places Leptosia in the Euchloini. [Aug 1952]

Okano, Kikumaro;

b1628 1981 Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (1). Additions and Revisions to the Hoffmann's "Catalogo Sistematico y Zoogeografico de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos". Part 1: Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):23-139. [17 Jan 1981]

b1629 1983 The revision of classification of the genera of Papilionidae in the world (preliminary report). Part I: with description of a new genus. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 5:1-64, 11 pls.

Okano, Masao;

b1630 1947 [Description of genus Ginzia]. [In Japanese]. [Introduction of the replacement name Ginzia for the homonyn Satsuma Murray]. [In Japanese]. Igaku to Seibutsugaku (Tokyo) 11:239.

Okano, Masao; Okano, T.;

b1631 1985 A new genus of the family Riodinidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 8(2):7-8, ill.

Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;

b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlsbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851. [Ref: b0362]

b1632 1815 Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)(1):723+ pp, 40 pl. This work has been rejected for nomenciatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. [Ref: b0225]

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine;

b. 19 Jan 1756 (Zu Frejus); d. 11 Aug 1814 (Aalfort bei Paris). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1633 1804 Yoyage dans l'empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. Paris, Agasse 4:29+ (4to). The entire work, 6 Tomes & Atlas, was issued between 1801 and 1807. [Ref: b0192] {[1804]}

Olliff, Arthur Sydney;

21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.). Also seen as Sidney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0362; b2124]

b1634 1886 Notes from the Australian Museum. A new Butterfly of the Family Lycaenidae from the blue Mountains. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [1]10(4):716-717.

b1635 1890 On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):617-624. [3 Feb 1890]

Omelko, M. M.; Omelko, M. A.;

b1636 1984 Blue butterflies of the genus Maslowskia Kurentzov (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Southern Far East of the U.S.S.R. In: Ler, P. A. (editor), The Fauna and Ecology of Insects in the Southern Far East of the U.S.S.R. Collected scientific papers. [In Russian]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR (Vladivostok) 1984:23-27.

Opler, Paul A.;

b1637 1967 Studies on the Nearctic Euchloe. Part 3. Complete synonymical treatment. J. Res. Lep. 5(3):185-195. [[Sep 1967]]

Orfila, Ricardo Nestor;

b. 1909, d. 1967.

b1638 1949 Notas sistematicas sobre "Lepidoptera Rhopalocera". Acta zool. lilloana 8:583-586.

b1639 1952 Cambios nomenclatoriales en Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera). An. Soc. cient. argent. 154:102-104.

Overlaet, F. G.;

b1640 1940-1945 Formes nouvelles ou peu connues de Nymphalides africains. Revue zool. bot. afr. 33(2):150-172, 17 f; 36(1):181-186; 38(1/2):40-74, pl i-x; 38(3/4):265-289. {1940-1945}

b1641 1955 Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Explor. Parc. nat. Upemba (27):1-106, 40 f.

Pagenstecher, Andreas Freidrich;

b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden). [Ref: b0363 (as Arnold); b0362]

b1642 1893 Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des malayischen Archipels, VII. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 46(1893):27-40, cpl 2-3.

b1643 1896 Neue malayische Lepidopteren. Ent. Nachr. 22:49-54.

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph;

b. 27 Jul 1752 (Arras); d. 21 Jan 1820 (Paris). [Ref: b0363] b1644 1805-1821 Insectes receueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, etc. Paris Folio xvi+276 pp, 90 cpls. Hemming makes the dates 1813-1830. There may be a second edition. [Ref: b0894; b0477] [1805-1821]

Pallas, Peter Simon;

b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same). [Ref: b0363 (as Pierre); b0362]

b1645 1771 Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akadem. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reissued 1788-1793.

Parker, Henry Webster;

b1646 1870 A new Hesperian. [Hesperia powesheik]. Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271-272.

Parsons, Michael J.;

b1647 1986 A revision of the genus Callictita Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from the mountains of New Guinea. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 103:27 pp, 111 f. (29 May 1986)

b1648 1986 A New Genus and Twenty-Six New Speices of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae) from Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya. Työ to Ga 37(3):103-177, 160 f. [20 Sep 1986]

Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b. 1893, d. 1945 (Bangalore, South India, while en route by air from a POW camp in Singapore to England.

Perry, George;

b1649 1810-1811 Arcana or The Museum of Natural History; containing the most recent discovered objects. Embellished with coloured plates, and corresponding descriptions. With Extracts relating to Animals, and remarks of celebrated travellers; combining a general survey of Nature. London, George Smeeton for James Stratford 2 volumes, 8 cpl. {1810-1811}

Peters. W .:

b1650 1952 A provisional check-list of the butterflies of the Ethiopian region. Feltham, England, E. W. Classey :[7], 9-201 pp (8vo).

Petersen, Björn;

b1651 1963 The male genitalia of some Colias species. J. Res. Lep. 1(2):135-156. ([1 Feb] 1963)

Philippi, Rudolph Amando;

b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1652 1859 Desceipcion de Algunas Nuevas Especies de Mariposas Chilenas, Principalmente de La Province de Valdivia. An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1088-1114.

b1653 1860 Beschreibung einiger neuer Chilenischer Schmetterlinge, Linnaea Ent. 14:265-297.

Picard I

b1654 1947 Notes sur les Hesperiidae Pyrginae des régions paléarctiques. Tribus des Erynnidi, Carcharodidi, et Pyrgidi. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:129-134.

b1655 1949 Sur quelques hesperiides d'afrique. Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):147-152, 3 f. {5 Nov 1949}

Piepers, Murinus Cornelis;

b. 1836; d. 6 Oct 1919 (Den Haag). [Ref: b0363] b1656 1918 In Piepers & Snellen, (q.v.). The Hague :xlv+114 pp, 9 pl. [See also: b1658]

Piepers, Murinus Cornelis; Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b1657 1913 The Rhopalocera of Java - Danaidae, Satyridae, Ragadidae, Elymniadae. The Hague 4:[2], [i],2-114 pp, pls 19-27.

b1658 1918 The Rhopalocera of Java - Erycinidae, Lycaenidae The Hague :xlv+114 pp, 9 pl.

Pierre, Jacques;

b1659 1987 Systematique cladistique chez les Acraea (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)23(1):11-27, 4 f. [Mar 1987]

Pierret, Alexandre;

 b. 12 Apr 1814 (Paris); d. 27 May 1850. [Ref: b0362]
 b1660 1837 Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]6(1):19-23, pl 1, 8 f.

Pike, E. M.;

b1661 1981 A Critique of the Genus Boloria (Nymphalidae) as Represented in "The Butterflies of North America", with Corrections, Additions and a Key to Species. J. Res. Lep. 18(3):153-166, 1 f. [24 Apr 1981]

Plotz, Carl;

[Apr 1870]

b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifwald). [Ref: b0362] b1662 1870 Pseudopontia calabarica, n. gen. et n. sp. Stett. ent. Ztg 31(7-9):349-350, ill. The correct date for part 7-9 is given on page 360. It was issued early. [Ref: b0459] Plotz, Carl; (continued)

b1663 1879 Verzeichniss der vom verstorbenen Prof. R.
 Buchholz in West-Africa... beim Meerbusen von Guinea...
 gesammelten Hesperien. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353-364.
 b1664 1879 Hesperiina Herr. Sch. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4-

6):175-180.

b1665 1881 Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Eudamus and ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500-504.

b1666 1882 Einige Hesperiinen-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26:71-82, 253-266.

b1667 1882 Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456.

b1668 1883 Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233. McHenry dated the first part of this paper [1882]. [Ref: b1466]

b1669 1884 Die Hesperiinen-Gruppe der Achlyoden. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:1-55.

b1670 1884 Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Apaustus Hbn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):151-166.

b1671 1885 Neue Hesperiden des Indischen Archipels und Ost Africa's aus der Collection des Herrn... Künstler auf Malacca (Perak). Berl. ent. Z. 29:225-232.

b1672 1886 Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:83-117.

Poda von Neuhaus, Nicolaus;

b. 1723, d. 1798. [Ref: b0363]

b1673 1761 Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturae Caroli Linnaei digessit. Widmanstad (Graz?) [viii]+127+[12] pp, 2 (or 12) pls (sm 8vo). Listed as excessively rare by Wheldon & Wesley, who also note that this was the second entomological work to adopt Linnaean nomenclature. Also exists as Thesis. [Ref: b2162 (#166)]

Poey, Felipe;

b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0363; b0362; ns00017]

b1674 1846-1847 Catálogo metódico y descriptivo de las mariposas de la isla de Cuba. Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana (2)2:174-177, 233-236, 297-302, 383-388; 3:44-50. [1846-1847]

b1675 1853 Tériades cubanas, género de mariposas diurnas, pp 243-255. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos. Habana, Barcina 1:463 pp. 34 pl; 2:442 pp, 19 pl. [See also: b2152]

b1676 1971 Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espècies de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. [1970 reprint]. Hampton, Middlesex, Classey :xii+4+[54] pp, [20] pls (8vo). [13 May 1971]

Porter, Carlos Emilio;

b. 1868; d. 1942. [Ref: b0861]

b1677 1899 Datos para la fauna i flora de la Provincia de Atacama. Revta chil. Hist. nat. 3(12):179-182.

Potts, Robert W. L.;

b1678 1943 Systematic notes concerning American Acraeinae, Pan-Pac. Ent. 19(1):31-32.

Poujade, Gustave Arthur;

b.*, d. Sep 1909 (Wald von Fontainebleau). [Ref: b0363] b1679 1885 [Un Satyride de la province de Mou-Pin: Mycalesis oculatissima]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)5:xxiv-xxv.

b1680 1895 Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887 - avril 1888). Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:cxl-cxlv. [[Mar] 1895]

Poulton, Edward Bagnall;

b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Preston, June; (editor)

b1681 1984 Presidential Profile [of Lee Denmar Miller]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):1-2. [[20] Jan 1984]

Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von;

b. *; d. 1873. Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald. [Ref: b1228]

Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von; (continued)

b1682 1865 Beitrag zur Fauna des Corcovado. Stett. ent. Ztg 26:123-143, 307-325.

b1683 1868 Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):185-200, ill.

Prout, Louis Beethoven;

b. 14 Sep 1864; d. 31 Dec 1943. [Ref: b0363; b0362] b1684 1901 Staudinger and Rebel's Catalogue. Ent. Rec. 13:230-233.

b1685 1918 New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)1:18-32. [Jan 1918]

Prunner, Leonhard von;

b1686 1798 Lepidptera Pedemontana illustrata. Turin 8vo 1:52+124 pp. Koçak says "de Prunner". [Ref: ns01766]

Pryer, Henry James Stovin;

b. 10 Jun 1850 (London); d. 12 Feb 1888 (Yokohama). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1687 1886-1888 Rhopalocera Nihonica: A description of the Butterflies of Japan. Yokoham, Author (1):1-12, pls 1-3 (Nov 1886), (2):13-26, pls 4-6 (Jul 1888). {1886-1888}

Pryer, William Burgess;

b. 7 Mar 1843; d. 7 Jan 1899 (Port-Said, en route from N. Borneo to England). [Ref: b0363; b0464]

Puckering, D. Lovell; Post, Richard Lewis;

b1688 1960 Butterflies of North Dakota. [North Dakota Insects]. North Dakota, Dept. Agr. Ent., N. Dakota St. Univ. 1:[i-ii], 1-32, pls 1-11. [[23 May] 1960]

Quick, William Nigel Balcombe;

b1689 1972 A new race of the butterfly, Ogyris oroetes. A new geographical race of the butterfly Ogyris oroetes Hewitson, 1862 (Lepidoptera; family Lycaenidae, sub-family Ogyrinae). Victorian Nat. 89(4):107-111, tfs 1-4.

Quickelberge, C. D.;

b1690 1972 A study of Poecilmitis phosphor (Trimen) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Ent. Rec. 84(4):85-94, f, pl. {Apr 1972}

R. L.:

Author of the genus Aricia. Perhaps Revel deLabrouise, or Ludwig Reichenbach, but no proof has been offered! Until such time it seems best to stick with R. L. [Ref: b0480]

b1691 1817 [Book Review]. Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit. 14(1):280. Perhaps this is Revel deLabrouise (FMB, pc). Koçak attributes it to Reichenbach. Cowan, however, points out that no one has produced any proof. [Ref: b0225; b1300: b0480]

Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;

b. 22 Oct 1783 (Galata); d. 18 Sep 1840 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b2031; b0363; b0362]

b1692 1815 Analyse de la nature ou tablequ de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo 8vo :[1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait. Koçak gives the name as Rafinesque-Schmaltz. [Ref: b0433; b0455]

Ragusa, Emile Enrico;

b. 29 Aug 1849 (Palermo); d. 19 Sep 1924 (same). [Ref: b0362]

b1693 1919 Elenco dei Lepidotteri de Sicilia. Naturalista sicil. 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178.

Rambur, Jules Pierre;

b. 21 Jul 1801 (Ingrandes, Indre-et-Loire); d. 10 Aug 1870 (Genf.). Cowan calls him Pierre Jules. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0435; b1042]

b1694 1837 Notice sur plusiers Lepidoptères du midi de l'Espagne, parmi lesquels se trove le Papillon eupheme d'Esper. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]5:573-588. {[1837]}

b1695 1837-1840 Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris, Bertrand 1:144 pp, pls 1,2,19,20; 2:336 pp, pls 1-12,14,15,17,18 (8vo) (in 5 parts). (1) (1837) 1:1-80, pls 1,2; 2:pls 14,15,18. (2) [1838] 1:81-144, pl 19; 2:1-16, pls 1-4. (3) [1838] 1:pl 20; 2:17-96, pls 6,7,9,11. (4) [1839] 2:97-176, pls 5,8,10,12,17. (5) [1840] 2:177-336. Reissue, Paris :144+304 pp (fide Evans, 1937). [Ref: b0225] [1837-[1840]; 1842]

b1696 1858-1866 Catalogue systématique des Léidoptères de l'Andalousie Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1:ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. (1858-1866)

Ramos, Stuart M.;

b1697 1977 Review: A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies, by Norman D. Riley. J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215-216. {16 Sep 1977}

Reakirt, Tryon;

b. 1844, d. 1872 or early 1873. [Ref: b0202; b0363; b0231] b1698 1864 Notes on Central American Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(3):345-360. [[Jan 1864]]

b1699 1865 Notes upon exotic Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of some new species. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3:443-504. See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. [Ref: b1542] [[Mar 1865]]

b1700 1866 Descriptions of some new species of Danainae. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):217-223. {[Apr 1866]}

b1701 1866 Descriptions of some new species of Eresia. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 5(2):224-227. [[Apr 1866]]

b1703 1866-1867 Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:238-249 (1866), 331-342 (1867). [Ref: b1493] [1866-[1867]]

Rebel, Hans;

b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1704 1898 Fossile Lepidopteren aus der Midcän formation von Gabbro. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 107:731-745, cpl 1.

b1705 1902 In Rebel & Weymer & Stichel, (q.v.). Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):290-304. [See also: b1709]

b1706 1909 In Berge, K. F., Die Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9), (q.v.). [See also: b0125] [Ref: b1370]

b1707 1910 Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoaninseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 85:412-432, pl 18.

b1708 1914 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Lepidoptera. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:219-294, pl 17-24.

Rebel, Hans; Weymer, Gustav; Stichel, Hans;

b1709 1902 Von ihrer Königl. Hoheit der Prinzessin Therese von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte Insekten, Ill Lepidopteren. Beschreibung der neuen Arten und Varietäten und einiger bisher mangelhaft beschriebener Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 46(2/3):290-308, pls 4,5.

Rebillard, Pierre;

b. 1900, d. 1974. [Ref: b2097]

b1710 1958 Contribution à la connaissance des Riodinidae Sud-américans (Insectes Lépidoptères). Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)15:135-215, frontisp, 10 pls.

Reed, Edwyn Carlos;

b. 7 Nov 1841 (Bristol, England); d. 5 Nov 1910 (Concepcion). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1711 1877 Una Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. An. Univ. Chile 49:647-736, ill. May also exist as a repaginated separate. Not listed in Derksen et al. Also seen listed as volume 51(9). [Ref: b0530; b0477] [Sep 1877]

Reissinger, Eduard;

b1712 1972 Zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Catasticta Butler (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ent. Zeit. 82(10):97-112; (11):113-124 (1 Jun). {11 May 1972}

Remington, Charles Lee;

b. 1922 (Redville, Virginia).

b1713 1980 Harry Kendon Clench, in the Founding of the Lepidopterists' Society. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):98-100. {23 Sep 1980}

Rennie, James;

b. 1787, d. 1867 (Sidney). [Ref: b0362]

b1714 1832 Conspectus of British Butterflies and Moths. London, Orr 1:37 pp; 2:287 pp (12mo).

Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;

b1715 1920 Die Androconien von Yramea cytheris Drury und die nachststehende analogen Schuppendiloungen bei Dione Hbn. und Brenthis Hbn. (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 9:192.

b1716 1921 A suplementary note to (antea): The androconial scales of Yramea cytheris Drury. Soc. ent. 36:15-16.

Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore; (continued)

b1717 1922 Eine Androconialform von "Argynnis" niobe L., f.n., und durch entsprechende [males] gekennzeichnete ostasiatische Formen oder Arten, die bisher zu "adippe" L. (rect. cydippe L.) gerechnet wurden, sich aber nunmehr durch Art und Verteilung der Androconien abtrennen lassen. Mit einer Revision des "Genus, Argynnis F." Arch. Naturgesch. (A)87(11):180-230.

b1718 1925 In Draeseke & Reuss, (q.v.). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231. [See also: b0580]

b1719 1926 Zur Nomenclatur der Perlmutterfalter, "Dryades Borkhausen", 1788. Int. ent. Z. 20(28):253. [22 Oct 1926]

b1720 1926 Systematischer Überblick der Dryadinae T. Rss. mit einigen Neubeschreibungen (Lep. Rhop.). Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(1):65-70.

b1721 1927 Über Funktion der Sexualarmaturen bei Lepidopteren (Rhop.) und die resultierende Weiterentwicklung meines versuchten natürlichen Systems der Dryandinae T. R. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1926(5):431-440. [[1927]]

b1722 1928 Die Argyreidae T. Rss., fam. nov. Int. ent. Z. 22(14):145-146. [8 Jul 1928]

b1723 1939 Einige vergleichende Neubeschreibungen (Lepidopt.-Nymphalidae). Ent. Zeit. 53(1):1-5. [1 Apr 1939]

Reuter, Enzio Rafael;

b. 30 Mar 1867 (Abo); d. 11 Feb 1951 (Helsingfors). b1724 1896 Uber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. 22(1):xvi+588 pp, 6 pls. Helsingfors.

Ribbe, Carl:

b. 12 Nov 1860 (Berlin); d. 27 Aug 1934 (Radebeul b. Dresden). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1725 1900 Neue Lepidopteren aus Neu-Guinea. Ins. Börse 17(39):308; (--):330; (44):346.

Richardson, John;

b1726 1837 Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Flectcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). The title lists Willaim Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects). [Ref: b0862]

Riley, Norman Denbigh;

b. 26 Sep 1890 (London, England), d. 26 May 1979. [Ref: b1110]

b1727 1922 Notes on the Generic names of indian Theclinae and Amblypodiinae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(2):465-473. [Mar 1922]

b1728 1922 The genus Amblypodia auctorum (de Nicéville, Moore, Swinhoe, etc.), nec Horsfield. Entomologist 55:25-29.51-53.

b1729 1923 The Rhopalocera of the Mt. Everest 1921 Expedition. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 70(3/4):461-483, 2 pls. {[17] Feb 1923}

b1730 1923 A New African Satyrid. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 71(1/2)(Proc.):xxviii-xxx. [[10 Aug] 1923]

b1731 1923 New Rhopalocera from Borneo. Entomologist 56:35-38.

b1732 1924 Notes and Observations. A. Useless Name. Entomologist 57:67-68. [Mar 1924]

b1733 1925 The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis (Lep. Lycaenidae). Novit. zool. 32:70-95, 13 f.

b1734 1927 The Oberthür Collection. Entomologist 60:136-138.

b1735 1928 Notes on *lolaus, Argiolaus* and related genera, with descriptions of new species, subspecies and a new genus. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Novit. zool. 34:374-394, ill.

b1736 1928 In Riley & Poulton, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):453-468. [See also: b1743] [31 Dec 1928] b1737 1934 A new Palaearctic Lycaenid Butterfly. Ento-

mologist 67:85-86, f. (Apr 1934)

b1738 1939 A new species of Armandia (Lep. Papilionidae). Entomologist 72:207-208, 1 pl.

b1739 1939 Notes on Oriental Theclinae (Lep. Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. Novit. 2001. 41:355-361.
 b1740 1958 The Genera of Holarctic Theclinae: A Tentative Revision. Proc. Int. Congr. Ent. 10(Montreal) 1:281-288.

Riley, Norman Denbigh; (continued)

b1741 1966 Scoptes Hübner v. Capys Hewitson 1864 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) a case of a forgotten name. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 23(4):165. {14 Oct 1966}

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Higgins, Lionel George;

b1742 1974 Parnalius Rafinesque (Insecta, Rhopalocera): request for supression. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 31(4):204-205. [31 Dec 1974]

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Poulton, Edward Bagnall;

b1743 1928 The Rhopalocera of the "St. George" Expedition from French Oceania. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(2):453-468, tbl, tfs 1,2, pl 21, f 12,13. [31 Dec 1928]

Rindge, Frederick Hastings:

b. 1 Jan 1921 (Los Angeles, California).

b1744 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on an unsuccessful search for the source of the misspelling Hespena Edwards, 1872]. New York, AMNH: 1 pp. [8 Mar 1985] [*Unpublished]

Riotte, Jules Charles Emile;

b. 22 Apr 1901 (Europe).

Riotte, Jules Charles Emile; Uchida, G.;

b1745 1979 Butterflies of the Hawaiian Islands according to the stand of late 1976. J. Res. Lep. 17(1):33-39, 2 pl. [[7 Decl 1979]

Rippon, Robert Henry Fernando;

bl746 1889-1914 Icones Ornithopterorum. A monograph of the Papilioninae tribe Troides of Hübner or Ornithoptera (Bird-wing butterflies) of Boisduval. London, Author Folio I:[iii]+86 pp, tfs, 45 cpl & pl & maps; 2:104 pp, frontispiece, 83 ctfs & tfs, 59 cpl & maps. The two volumes were issued in parts from 1889 to 1907. It appears that individual copies of parts were distributed as the author's painting of the plates proceeded. Thus no precise date of issue for parts can be determined. Several of the earlier pages and plates were also reissued at later dates in a revised or corrected capacity. Plates VII and 10 in vol. I were both published uncoloured. However, one, or possibly two copies, of plate VII were specially coloured for their owners by the author after they had received them. As far as can be ascertained, only 33 copies of this work were ever completed. (Moulds, 1977). [1889-1914]

Rivers, James John;

b. 6 Jan 1824 (Winchester, England); d. 16 Dec 1913 (Santa Monica, Calafornia). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1747 1902 Discovery of Another Food Plant of Uranotes (Thecla) melinus, Hub. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1(4):41-42. [3 Apr 1902]

Robbins, Robert Kanner:

Bibliography kindly supplied by author.

b1748 1985* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography on and Nomenclature of the Lycaenidae, with some corrections and suggestions for a catalogue]. Washington, D.C. :2 pp. [17 Oct 1985] [*Unpublished]

b1749 1986° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Eumaeini]. Washington, D.C. :2 pp. [17 Apr 1986] [*Unpublished] b1750 1986° [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Eumaeini].

b1750 1986* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Eumaeini] Washington, DC: 1 pp. {15 Aug 1986} [*Unpublished]

Robbins, Robert Kanner; Henson, Pamela M.;

b1751 1986 Why Pieris rapae is a better name than Artogeia rapae (Pieridae). J. Lep. Soc. 40(2):79-92, 14 f. {23 Oct 1986}

Robbins, Robert Kanner; Small, Gordon B., Jr.;

b1752 1981 Wind Dispersal of Panamanian Hairstreak Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) and its Evolutionary Significance. Biotropica 13(4):308-315. [Dec 1981]

Rőber, Johannes Karl Max;

b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?).

b1753 1886 Neue Tagschmetterlinge der Indo-Australischen Fauna. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(1):45-72, pls 2-5. [[1886]]

b1754 1887 Neue Schmetterlinge aus Indien. CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris 1(4):185-202, pls 7-9.

Röber, Johannes Karl Max; (continued)

- b1755 1888-1892 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge Theil 2, Bd 1 & 2]. Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter [q.v.]. Röber was responsible for pp 137 on, plate 27 on. Schatz started the work in 1885. See Moulds for notes on dating. [See also: b1924; b1801] [Ref: b0464; b0465; b1542] [1888-1892]
- b1756 1891 Beitrag zur kenntniss der Indo-Australischen lepidopteren fauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):261-334.
- b1757 1898 Uber Papilio zalmoxis Hewitson. Ent. Nachr. 24:185-187.
- b1758 1903 Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg 64:337-358.
- b1759 1905 Ueber die Schmetterlingsgattungen Tenaris Hew. und Morphopsis Oberth. Soc. ent. 19(22):169-170. {15 Feb 1905}
- b1760 1906 Neue Brassoliden. Soc. ent. 21(3):18-21; (4):27-28. [1 May 1906]
- b1761 1907 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Pieridae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:39-74. [See also: b1835] [[1907]]
- b1762 1908-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Pieridae, Nymphalidae (part), etc. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:53-1026 (nc). [1908-1924]
- b1763 1925 Synonymisches. Stett. ent. Ztg 86:175-176. [Aug 1925]
- b1764 1929 Über einige exotische Falter. Int. ent. Z. 23(27):323-327. [15 Oct 1929]
- b1765 1930 Neue Falter. Ent. Zeit. 44(2):19-21, ill. [22 Apr 1930]

Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b. 1838, d. 1872. [Ref: b0861; b0362]

Rocca, Luigi;

b1766 1950 Appunti critici su "Lepidoptera pedemontana" de L. de Prunner. [Critial notes on de Prunner's "Lepidoptera Pedemontana"]. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80:82-88.

Roepke, Walter Karl Johann;

b. 1882, d. 1961. Collection to Dutch Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.

b1767 1938 Rhopalocera Javanica, geïllustreerd overzicht der Dagvlinders van Java. (3) Nymphalidae. Wageningen, Fonds Landbouw Export Bureau (3):[4],235-362, pls 26-30.

Rojas, E. U.;

b1768 1964 Catalogo de Lepidopteros de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):67-140, intro and index.

Romieux, Jean:

b1769 1937 Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Haut-Katanga (Congo Belge). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 17(3):119-138. ill.

Roos, Peter; Arnscheid, Wilfried;

b1770 1980 Die systematische Stellung von Erebia phegea (Borkhausen, 1788). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien XII. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 70:1-14, ill.

Rosa, Mario;

b1771 1936 Lepidopteros de S. João da Barra. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 12(2):81-82.

Rose, Klaus; Schurian, Klaus;

b1772 1977 Beiträge zur Kennthis der Rhopaloceren Irans, 8. Beitrag: Ein neues Lycaeniden-Genus (Lep. Lycaenidae). J. ent. Soc. Iran 4(1/2):65-69, ill.

Rosenstock, Rudolph:

b1773 1885 Notes on Australian Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f. [Nov 1885]

Rothschild, Lord Walter;

b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1784]

- b1774 1892 Notes on a Collection of Lepidoptera made by William Doherty in Southern Celebes during August and September, 1891. Part I, Rhopalocera. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:429-442, 4 pls.
- b1775 1894 On a New Genus and Species of Butterfly. Novit. zool. 1:687.

Rothschild, Lord Walter; (continued)

- b1776 1904 Lepidoptera from British New Guinea, collected by Mr. A. S. Meek. Novit. zool. 11:310-322, 2 pls. Descriptions by Rothschild alone.
- b1777 1915 On Lepidoptera from the islands of Ceran (Seran), Buru, Bali and Misol. Novit. zool. 22:105-144, 209-227.
- b1778 1916 Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea. Macrolepidoptera. Tring 182 pp, 2 pls.
- b1779 1918 Catalogue of the Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 25:218-262.
- b1780 1920 Rhopalocera Collected in Korinchi, West Sumatra, by Messrs. H. C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 8:141-163. [May 1920]

Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;

- b1781 1903 Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in North-East Africa. Novit. 2001. 10:491-542.
- b1782 1905 On some new Lepidoptera discovered by A. S. Meek in British New Guinea. Novit. zool. 12:448-478, ill.
- b1783 1906 A revision of the American Papilios. Novit. 2001. 13:412-752, pls 4-9 (colored). A facsimile edition, with plain plates, was issued in 1967. [Ref: b0465]

Rothschild, Miriam;

b1784 1983 Dear Lord Rothschild (Birds, Butterflies & History). London, Hutchinson :398 pp, ill.

Rottemburg, S. A. von;

b1785 1775 Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diurna. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35). [Ref: b0448; b1204]

Roux, Charles;

b1786 1976 On the dating of the first edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 8(1):31. [Nov 1976]

Rühl, Fritz;

b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;

b1787 1892-1902 Die paläearktischen Grossschmetterlinge un ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, I(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. [Ref: b0983] [[1892]-1902]

Rummel, Charles;

b1788 1919 Observations on Physiodes nycteis. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 14(2):47. [18 Apr 1919]

Rydon, Arthur H. B.;

b1789 1971 The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera: Nymphaloidea). Ent. Rec. 83:219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 6 f, 4 pls.

Saalmüller, Max;

b. 26 Nov 1832 (Rõmhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bogkenheim b. Frankfort a. M.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1790 1884 Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senkkenberg'schen naturforschen den Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Mein unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars Lepidoptera von Madagascar. 1. Rhopalocera, Heterocera: Sphinges et Bombyces. Frankfurt a.M., Heausg. Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp. 6 cpl, 1 fp. Volume 2, ... abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuae Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 fp, came in 1891.

Salvin, Osbert;

b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref: b0363 (as Salvini); b0362]

Salvin, Osbert; (continued)

b1791 1869 Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)4:163-181. [Sep 1869]

b1792 1893 Description of a new genus and species of Papilionidae from Mexico. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(4):331-332. (Dec 1893)

Salvin, Osbert; Godman, Frederick du Cane:

b1793 1868 On some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)2:141-152. [Oct 1868]

Sands, Donald Peter Andrew;

b1794 1980 A new genus, Acrodipsas, for a group of Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) previously referred to Pseudodipsas C. et R. Felder, with descriptions of two new species from northern Queensland. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 18(3):251-265, 40 f. [14 Mar 1980]

Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;

b1795 1984 The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller: A case for stability. Nota lepid. 7(3):282-285.

Saunders, Aretas Andrew;

bl 796 1932 Butterflies of the Allegany State Park. New York State Museum Handbook, Albany, Univ. St. New York 13:270 pp, 95 f.

Saunders, William Wilson;

b. 4 Jun 1809 (Little London bei Wendover, Buck-Inghamshire); d. 13 Sep 1879 (Worthing). Collection, vla Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0362]

b1797 1850 On some new Species of Erycina. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)5(9):215-229. [[1850]]

b1798 1859 On the Genus Erycina, Linn., with Description of some New Species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(9):94-110, 3 pl. [[1859]]

Sauter, W .:

b1799 1968 [Description of Plebejides and key to Hungarian ssp. of palon]. In Gozmány, (q.v.). Fauna Hung. 91(15):4, 90-91. [See also: b0881]

Schaller, Johann Gottlob;

b. 1734, d. 9 Apr 1813 (Halle). An odd name. In German "Gottlob" is an interjection for "Thank God". [Ref: b0363; b0464]

b1800 1785 Beiträge zur Geschichte exotisheer Papiliones. Naturforscher 21:175-179, pl 2. [Ref: b0448]

Schatz, Ernst;

b. *; d. 22 Apr 1887 (Radebeul). Perhaps Schätz.

b1801 1885-1887 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge Theil 2, Bd 1 & 2]. Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Lowensohn :292 pp, 50 pls. Röber was responsible for pages 137-292. [See also: b1924 b1924; b1755] [Ref: b0464] {1885-1887}

Schaus, William:

b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1802 1902 Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 24(1262):383-460. (1 Mar 1902)

b1803 1913 New Species of Rhopalocera from Costa Rica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls. [[1 Sep] 1913]

b1804 1920 New Species of Lepidoptera in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. natn Mus. 57(2307):107-152. [15 Jun 1920]

Schneider, David Heinrich;

b. * , d. 1792. Also as Hinrich.

b1805 1785 Nomenclator Entomologicus oder systematisches Namenverzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insecten. Stralsund, Struck :67 pp (8vo).

Schouteden, Henri;

b. 1881, d. 1972.

b1806 1926 Contribution a l'étude des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Katanga (collections Overlaet, etc.). Revue zool. afr. 14:217-236.

Schrank, Franz von Paula;

b. 1747, d. 1835. [Ref: b0362]

Schrank, Franz von Paula; (continued)

b1807 1801 Fauna Bioca. Burchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern cinheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Bd. 2, Abt. 1. Ingolstadt, J. W. Krüll: viii + 274 pp. The work consisted of two volumes. The first was published, complete in one part, in Nürnberg in 1798. The second was published in two parts in Ingolstadt, part 1 in 1801, part 2 in 1802. [Ref: b0788]

Schultze, Arnold;

Also as Schultze-Rhonhoff. [Ref: b0222]

b1808 1912 Zwei neue Lipteniden aus dem afrikanischen Aequatorial-Urwalde. Ent. Rundsch. 29(6):43. {23 Mar 1912}

Schulze, Johann Dominicus;

b. 1752; d. 1790.

b1809 1776 Beiträge zur Kenntniss seltener Insekten. Naturforscher 9:99-100, pl 2. On the the title page the author's name is given as "Schulzens" (-Schulz's). It is given correctly in the ten year index. Hagen lists him a Schultze. The first part came in 1775 (6:87-98). [Ref: b0448]

Sciences Nat;

b1810 1984 Sciences Nat's Catalogue [of] Books. 10. Compiegne, France. A useful source of information on the literature.

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;

b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavalese in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1811 1763 Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in Ordines. Vindobonae :[xxxvi]+420 pp, 43 pls (8vo). Hemming states that nothing is known of the date of publication beyond the fact that it appeared in 1763. There is a 1972 reprint. [Ref: b0995]

b1812 1777 Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lepidium. Plantarum & Animalium, . . . Prague. Gerle x + 506 pp. [1-34].

Scott, James A.;

b1813 1984 Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6. [[20] Jan 1984]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;

b. 13 Apr 1837 (Boston); d. 17 May 1911 (Cambridge, Mass.). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1814 1864 A list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Essex Inst. 3:161-179. The date of publication is between 1 Jan and 26 Apr. [Ref: b0204] [[26 Apr] 1864]

b1815 1867 Antigeny, or Sexual Dimorphism in Butterflies. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 12:150-158. [Volume and year inconsistant.]

b1816 1868 Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul].] [Ref: b1466] [22 Jan 1868]

b1817 1870 [Untitled note]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207. {2 Feb 1870}

b1818 1870 A preliminary list of the butterflies of Iowa. Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):326-337. [Ref: b0229] [[1870]]

b1819 1872 A systematic revision of some of the North American butterflies; with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex Co., Mass. 4th Ann. Rept. Peabody Acad. Sci. (1871):24-83. Title also seen as "Annual Report of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum. According to McHenry, a preprint of this, with different pagination, came in June. [Ref: b1466] [[Dec] 1872]

b1820 1872 Description d'un nouveau papillion fossile (Satyrites Reynesii) trouvé à Aix en Provence. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)23:66-72, pl 7.

b1821 1874 The species of the lepidopterous genus Pamphila. Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2, part 3(4):341-353, pl

b1822 1874 [Notes on a Hesperian in which ocelli are present]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 16:165-166.

b1823 1875 Synonymic list of the butterflies of North America, north of Mexico. Part 1, Nymphales. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2(4):233-269. [Ref: b0433] [[31 May] 1875]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; (continued)

b1824 1875 Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies. A contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10[=2(2)]:91-293. The date given is for the Proceedings. The author's Separates came on 31 March. Hemming calls it "by far the most important single contribution to the generic nomenclature of the butterflies published in the XIXth century". [Ref: b0433; b0464; b1036] [10 Jun 1875]

b1825 1875 Fossil butterflies. Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.

1:v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls. [Ref: b0433] [[Jun] 1875]

b1826 1876 Synonomic list of the butterflies of North America, north of Mexico. Part 2, Rurales. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:98-129.

b1827 1877 On the Classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the Equites or Swallowtails. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram. [Sep 18771

b1828 1878 An Account of some Insects of unusual interest from the Tertiary Rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. [Description of the first American fossil Butterfly, Prodryas persephone]. Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. 4:519-543.

b1829 1882 Nomencl. zool. Univ. Index:76-96+

b1830 1888-1889 The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Cambridge, Mass., Author 1(Introduction, Nymphalidae):ixxiv, 1-766 pp, frontispiece (colored); 2(Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, Hesperiidae):i-xii, 767-1774, frontispiece (colored), I map; 3(appendix, plates):i-viii, 1775-1958, frontispiece, pls 1-89 (14 colored), 3 maps. [Ref: b1466] [[1 Nov 1888], [1 Apr] 1889]

b1831 1889 The fossil butterflies of Florissant. Ann. Rep.

U. S. geol. Survey 8(1):433-470, pls 52,53.

b1832 1892 Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. (93):25 pp, 3

b1833 1893 The Tropical Faunal Element of Our Southern Nymphalinae Systematically Treated. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts

Sci. Boston 27:236-251.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; Burgess, Edward;

b1834 1870 On the Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects. especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous genus Nisoniades. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:282-306, pl. [27 Apr 1870]

Seitz, Adalbert:

b. 1860; d. 1938. Gilbert has 23 entries for Seitz. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0861]

Seitz, Adalbert; (editor)

b1835 1907-1935 Grossschmetterlinge der Erde. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. The butterflies came in volumes 1, 5, 9 and 13. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted. [Ref: b0893; b1542; b0456; b1039] {1907-1935}

Seitz, Adalbert;

b1836 1907-1921 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. "1911". Introduction and various parts. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:i-viii, 8-18, 75-94, 114-154, 211-328. [See also: b1835] [1907-1921]

b1837 1910-1924 Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Introduction, Nymphalidae, Melitaea, Vanessidi, Cyclogramma, Limenitis, Erycinidae, etc. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:3-1055 (nc). [1910-1924]

b1838 1912-1927 Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Introduction, Theclinae, Poritinae, Hesperiidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:799-801(2), 823-824(55), 901-1107(97), pls 138-175. [See also: b1835] [1912-1927]

Semper, Georg;

b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, via the Joicey collection. [Ref: b0861 (as Johann Georg); b2124]

b1839 1878 Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben. Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb. 3:106-116.

Semper, Georg; (continued)

b1840 1879 Beitrag zur Rhopalocerenfauna von Australien. J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9. {[Feb 1879]} b1841 1886-1892 Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen

Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1(Die Tagfalter). In C. G. Semper, Reisen im Archipen der Philippinen, (2) 5. Weisbaden 1:380 pp, 49 pls. (1886-18921

Sepp, Jan;

b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same). [Ref: b03621

b1842 1828-1855 Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven geteekned. Amsterdam, Verfasser 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). Usually bound as one volume. {1828-1855}

Seydel, C.;

b1843 1924 Eryphanis seleucida (Hew.) (male) (Lep. Brassol.). Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3(4):30-32.

Shapiro, Arthur M.;

b1844 1984 Review: The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, by Torben B. Larsen. J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):147-148. [See also: b1339] [16 Aug 1984]

Sharp, David;

b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northhants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1845 1887 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):224-250. [[1887]]

b1846 1888 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 24(1887)(Ins.):208-230. [[1888]]

b1847 1892 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):191-211. [[1892]]

b1848 1894 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243. [[1894]]

b1849 1896 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 32(1895)(Ins.):266-287. [[1896]]

b1850 1901 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 37(1900)(Ins.):220-233. [[1901]]

b1851 1903 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210. [[1903]]

b1852 1904 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):203-213. [[1904]]

b1853 1905 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 41(1904)(Ins.):238-252. [[1905]]

b1854 1907 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 42(1905)(Ins.):228-239. {[1907]}

b1855 1908 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 43(1906)(Ins.):313-322. [[1908]]

b1856 1910 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 45(1908)(Ins.):310-321. [[1910]]

b1857 1911 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 47(1910)(Ins.):311-325. [[1911]]

b1858 1913 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 49(1912)(Ins.):298-312. [[1913]]

b1859 1916 Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216. [[1916]]

Sharpe, Emily Mary Bowdler;

b1860 1890 Descriptions of some new species of African butterflies in the collection of Capt. G. E. Shelley. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:346-350. [Oct 1890]

b1861 1894 List of butterflies collected by Captain J. W. Pringle, R. E., on the march from Teita to Uganda, in British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(3):334-353, ill. [[Oct] 1894]

b1862 1896 Descriptions of two new species of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. W. J. Ansorge in East Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:158-159. *{Aug 1896}*

b1863 1901 A List of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Ewart S. Grogan in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:278-286. (Oct 1901)

Shepard, Harold H.:

b1864 1931 Additions and corrections to Lindsey's "Types of Hesperioid genera". Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):173-176. (Mar 1931)

b1865 1933 Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Ismeninae. Lep. Cat. Pars 57:1-55.

Shepard, Harold H.; (continued)

b1866 1936 Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Euschemoninae, Trapezitinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 77:1-35,

b1867 1937 Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Hesperiinae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 83:1-126.

Sherborn, Charles Davies;

b. 30 Jun 1861, d. 1942. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1868 1922-1933 Index Animalium, sive Index Nomium quae ab A.D. MDCCLVII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a Kalendis uianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) 8vo 8 volumes (33 parts) (1-28):cxxxix + 7056 pp; (29-33):vii + cxxxiii-xclvii + 1098 pp. [1922-1933]

b1869 1937 Dru Drury. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):109-111. [Dec 1937]

Shields, Oakley:

b1870 1975 Studies on North American Philotes (Lycaenidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 28:1-36, 44 f, 5 maps. {3 Sep 19751

Shiraki, Tokuichi; Sonan, Jinhaku;

b1871 1934 [On a new species of Papilionidae, Papilio maraho Shiraki et Sonan]. [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 5(4):177-182, pl 15, f 1,2. [25 Sep 1934]

Shirozu, Takashi;

b1872 1960 Butterflies of Formosa in Colour. Osaka, Hoikusha 4to :vi+481, tfs 1-479, pls 1-76.

b1873 1987* [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the names of some butterflies]. Kitakyushu, Japan :1 pp. [5 Sep 1987] [*Unpublished]

Shirozu, Takashi; Murayama, Shû-iti;

b1874 1943 On a new Lycaenid-Butterfly resembling Thecla nivea (Nire) from Formosa. [In Japanese]. Ent. World 11(107):1-4, f 1-3.

b1875 1951 Leucantigius, a new genus for Formosan Lycaenidae. Tyô to Ga 2(3):17-18, 2f.

Shirozu, Takashi; Nakanishi, Akinori;

b1876 1984 A revision of the genus Kallima Doubleday (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). I. Generic classification. Tyo to Ga 34(3):97-110, 45 f. {20 Mar 1984}

Shirôzu, Takashi; Saigusa, Toyohei;

b1877 1962 Hesperiidae & Lycaenidae collected by the Osaka Univ. biol. Exped. to southeast Asia 1957-1958. Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f.

b1878 1971 A new genus of the subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Tyô to Ga 22(1-2):7-13, 4 f. [Ref: b1878] {30 Oct 1971}

Shirôzu, Takashi; Yamamoto, Hideho;

b1879 1956 A generic revision and the phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 1(4):329-421, pls 35-85.

Shuey, John A.;

b1880 1985° [Letter to Bridges. Notes of the types of Freeman]. Columbus, Ohio :1 pp. {2 Dec 1985} [*Unpublished]

b1881 1987 Phylogenetic Position of Arotis (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 80(5):584-589, 37 f. [Sep 19871

Sibatani, Atuhiro;

b1882 1943 Über einige Nymphaliden-Formen aus Nippon (Lepidoptera). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 13(2):12-24, pl 1, 7 f.

b1883 1946 Zweiter Beitrag zur Systematik der Lycaeninen (-Theclinen) aus Japan und angrenzenden Gegenden nebst Bemerkungen über einige Formen aus Formosa. Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan 1(3):61-86, ill. [Aug 1946]

b1884 1974 A new genus for two new species of Lycaeninae (s. str.) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13(2):95-110, 23 f.

bl 885 1979 Melanolycaena altimontana Sibatani from Sepik? (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [Corrections to the author's 1974 paper on Melanolycaena]. Tyo to Ga 30(1,2):125-126. [Ref: b0049 (#2545)] [20 Jul 1979]

Sibatani, Atuhiro; Ito, Syusiro;

b1886 1942 Beitrag zur Systematik der Theclinae im Kaiserreich Japan unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Gattung Zephyrus. Tenthredo 3(4):318-328, 22 text-figs.

Singer, Michael C.; DeVries, Philip James; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph:

b1887 1983 The Cissia confusa species-group in Costa Rica and Trinidad (Lepidoptera: Satyrinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 79(2):101-119, 4 f.

Skinner, Henry;

27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same). [Ref: b0363: b03621

b1888 1892 A new Pamphila. Ent. News 3(9):222-223. [[28 Oct] 1892]

b1889 1896 Two new Hesperids. Can. Ent. 28(7):187-188. 16 Jul 18961

b1890 1898 A Synonymic Catalogue of the North American

Rhopalocera. *{15 Dec 1898}*b1891 1911 The Larger Boreal American Hesperidae, including Eudamus, Erycides, Pyrrhopyge and Megathymus. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:169-215, pl 10. [18 Aug 1911]

b1892 1914 Studies in the Genus Thanaos. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:195-221, f. {3 Aug 1914}

Skinner, Henry; Ramsden, C. T.;

b1893 1923 Annotated list of the Hesperiidae of Cuba Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:307-321.

Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.;

b1894 1922 On the Male Genitalia of the Larger Hesperiidae of North America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:109-127. 120 Sep 19221

b1895 1923 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:283-306. 112 Feb 19231

b1896 1923 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper III. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:129-153. [30 Jul 1923]

b1897 1924 On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper IV. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:57-74, pls I-III. {16 Jun 1924}

Smart, Paul;

b1898 1975 The International Butterfly Book. New York, T. V. Crowell :275 pp, ill. Also published by Hamlyn, London (as The Illustrated Enclyclopedia of the Butterfly World) and in French in 1976 by Elsevier Séquoia, Bruxelles & Paris (as Encyclopédie des Papillons). [Ref: b0465; b0466]

Smith, Sir James Edward:

b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828. [Ref: b0362]

b1899 1797 In Abbot & Smith, A natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia (q.v.). [Ref: b0002]

Snellen van Vollenhoven, Samuel Constant;

b. 18 Oct 1816 (Rotterdam); d. 22 Mar 1880 (Den Haag). [Ref: b1316 (Bibliography and list of descriptions)]

b1900 1865 Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Seconde Monographie: Famille des Piérides. La Haye :70 pp, 7 pls.

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b. 30 Aug 1832; d. 29 Mar 1911. [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1901 1872 Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-fauna van Neder-Guinea, zuidwestelijk gedeelte van Africa. Tijdschr. Ent. 15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls.

b1902 1882 Aanteekeningen over Afrikaansche Lepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent. 25:214-234.

b1903 1892 Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe javaansche dagylinders. Tijdschr. Ent. 35:133-147.

b1904 1894 Lepidopterologische aanteekeningen. Tijdschr. Ent. 37:67-72.

b1905 1895 Aanteekeningen over exotische Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Tijdschr. Ent. 38:12-30, pl 1, f 2,3.

Snow, Francis Huntington;

b. 29 Jun 1840 (Fitchburg); d. 20 Sep 1908 (Lawrence?). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1906 1883 Lists of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Collected in New Mexico by the Kansas University Scientific Expeditions of 1881 and 1882. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 8:35-37.

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm;

b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii. [Ref: b0362; b0461]

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm; (continued)

- b1907 1837 Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.
- b1908 1837 Beurtheilende Anzeige einiger neueren Weke über Schmetterlingskunde. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(7):107-109. [Ref: b0448]

Sovinsky, Vadim;

b1909 1905 Description d'une nouvelle form d'Euchloe cardamines L. (Lepidoptera, Pierididae), intéressante au point de vue phylogénétique, et remarques sur la var. proenissa Kalchberg de la même espèce. [In Russian]. Revue Russe Ent. 5(3/4):103-107. [Aug 1905]

Spever, Adolph;

b. 28 Apr 1812 (Arolsen); d. 14 Nov 1892 (Rhoden, Waldeck). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1910 1839 Lepidopterologische Beitrage. Isis von Oken 1839:89-126.

b1911 1877 [Definition of genera]. In Edwards, Cat diurnal Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:64-65.

b1912 1878 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen die Europäischen Faunengebietz. Stett. ent. Ztg 39(1-6):167-193.

b1913: 1879 Neue Hesperiden des paläarctischen Faunengebiets. Stett. ent. Ztg. 40:342-352.

b1914 1879 Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des Europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge. Das Flügelgeäder. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):477-500.

Spitz, Robert;

b. 1859, d. 1954.

b1915 1931 Variationserscheinungen an Euptychia armilla Btlr, und einige neue Lepidopteren aus Brasilien. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 1:42-52, 2 f.

Stallings, Don B.;

b. 4 Aug 1910 (Oswego, Kansas) (Stallings, Don Brigg). b1916 1980 Harry Kendon Clench: a Remembrance. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):101-102. {23 Sep 1980}

Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.;

b1917 1958 A review of the Megathymidae of Mexico, with a synopsis of the classification of the family. Lep. News 11(4-5):113-137, 8 pls. [13 May 1958]

b1918 1959 The names for the suprageneric categories of the Megathymidae. Lep. News 12(3-4):93-94. [26 Jan 1959]

Stamp, Nancy E .:

b1919 1984 Interactions of Parasitoids and Checkerspot Caterpillars Euphydryas spp. (Nymphalidae). J. Res. Lep. 23(1):2-18, 4 f, 3 tbl. [15 Jun 1984]

Stanford, Ray Edmund;

b1920 1981 Hesperioidea, Hesperiidae (Pyrginae & Hesperiinae). In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. [See also: b0776]

Staudinger, Otto;

b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Treptow, Mecklenb.); d. 13 Oct 1900 (Luzern). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1921 1871 In Staudinger & Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europaeischen Faunengebiets, I: Macrolepidoptera. (2nd edition). Dresden :xvi-xxxvii, 1-200, 347-382, 415-424.

b1922 1875 Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.

b1923 1881 Beitrag zur Leidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. Stett. ent. Ztg 42:253-300, 393-424; 43:35-78. [Jun 1881]

b1924 1884-1888 [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge. Theil I, Bd 1 & 2]. Exotische Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Löwensohn 1(1):iv+333 pp, 1 map; 1(2):100 cpl. The plates appear to be color printed but were finished by hand. The map came in the last part, issued in Nov 1888. Theil II, with 50 plain plates and comprising a systematic arrangement of families and genera, was started by Schatz (:1-136, 1885-1887) and completed by Röber (:137-29, 1888-1892). See Moulds for notes on dating and contents of the parts. [Ref: b0455; b0464; b0903; b0465; b1542] [1884-1888]

b1925 1886-1889 Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102; 49:1-65; 50:16-60. [1886-1889]

Staudinger, Otto; (continued)

b1926 1889 Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):3-180, pls 1,2.

b1927 1890 Bemerkungen zu dem Tafeln III und IV. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 3:337-338, 2 pls.

b1928 1891 Neue exotische Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(1):61-157, ill.

b1929 1892 Neue Afrikanische Lycaeniden. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 4(2):215-223.

b1930 1894 Hochandine Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:43-100, 2 pls.

b1931 1895 Eine neue Lycaeniden-Gattung. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:153-157.

1897 Neue südamerikanische Tagfalter. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 10:123-151, pls 5,6.

b1933 1901 In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). [See also: b1934]

Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;

b1934 1901 Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed). I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn: v-xxxii+411 pp.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.;

b1935 1974 Notes on Neotropical Nymphalidae and Hesperiidae with descriptions of new species and sub species and a new Genus. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 22:1-38, 94 f. [21 Oct 1974]

b1936 1975 An annotated list of the Hesperiidae of El Salvador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 29:1-34, map. {5 Dec 1975}

b1937 1986 A review of the skippers of the narcosius group of Species of the genus Astraptes Hübner (sensu Evans, 1952) and erection of a new genus. Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 104:43 pp, 79 f. [29 Jul 1986]

Stempffer, Henri;

Collection to MNHN.

b1938 1937 Contributions à l'étude des Plebiinae Palaearctiques (Lep. Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 42(15):211-218, 13 f. [[4 Nov] 1937]

b1939 1938 Contribution a l'etude des Plebeiinae palearctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 42(20):296-301, 28 f. [[24 Feb 1938]]

b1940 1942 Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 111:117-134, ill. [31 Mar 1942]

b1941 1946 Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 13(1):8-19, ill. [30 Jun 1946]

b1942 1954 La reserve naturelle integrale du Mt. Nimba. Fasc. II, XXVII. Lépidoptères Lycaenides (2me note). Mém. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire 40:347-354.

b1943 1956 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Lycaenidae de l'Afrique équatoriale. Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (8vo)49:7-54, 31 f, 3 pls.

b1944 1957 Les Lépidoptères de l'Afrique Noire Français. Fasc. 3, Lycaenidés. Init. Afr. 14:1-228, 331 f.

b1945 1961 Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Lycaenidae de l'Afrique équatoriale. Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. (8vo) (Zool.)94:73 pp, ill.

b1946 1964 Contribution à L'étude des Lycaenidae d'Afrique tropicale et équatoriale. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 26(A):1226-1287, 101 f.

b1947 1967 The Genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 10:322 pp. 1 pl. 348 f. [25 Aug 1967]

Stempffer, Henri; Bennett, Neville H.;

b1948 1953 A Revision of the Genus Teriomima Kirby (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 3:79-104, ill. {Nov 1953}

b1949 1958 Révision des genres appartenant au grupe des lolaus (Lep.: Lycaenidae). (Première partie). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 20(A):1243-1347, ill.

b1950 1959 Révision des genres appartenant au groupe lolaus (Lep.: Lycaenidae). (Deuxième partie). Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire 21(A):227-325, ill.

b1951 1963 A New Genus of Lipteninae (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(6):173-194, ill. [20 Feb 1963]

Stephens, James Francis;

b. 16 Sep 1792 (London); d. 22 Dec 1852 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b1952 1828-1846 Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). Only the volumes dealing with the Haustellata are listed. Koçak dates volume 1 as 1827. {1828-1846}

b1953 1829 A Systematical Catalogue of British Insects, being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities; containing also the references to every English writer on Entomology, and to the principal foreign authors; with all the published British genera to the present time. London, Baldwin:xxxiv + 416 + 388 pp.

b1954 1850 List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London: 12+353 pp (8vo). A second edition came in 1856.

b1955 1856 List of the specimens of British Animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 5. Lepidoptera. London: 224 pp (12vo). Revised by H. T. Stainton and E. Sheppherd. [[1 May] 1856]

Stichel, Hans:

b. 1862, d. 1936 (Ferdinand Emil Julius). [Ref: b0362]

b1956 1899 Oreogenes, eine neue Neotropiden-Gattung. Berl. ent. Z. 44:321-323.

b1957 1902 Kritische Bemerkungen über dei Artberechtigung der Schmetterlinge. II. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15(1):50-95. [Sep 1902]

b1958 1902 Aufteilung der Gattung Opsiphanes Westw., Beschreibung neuer Brassoliden and synonymische Notizen. Berl. ent. Z. 46(4):487-524.

b1959 1906 Nymphalidae, Amathusiinae. Gen. Insectorum 36:67 pp.

b1960 1906 [Dioninae]. Ins. Börse 23:208+.

b1961 1907 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, Family Nymphalidae, subfamily Dioninae. Gen. Insectorum 63:38 pp, 3 pls.

b1962 1907-1921 Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Various parts. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:18-36, 155-210. [See also: b1835] [1907-1921]

b1963 1909 Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). I. Berl. ent. Z. 53(3/4):254-275.

b1964 1909 Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). II. Berl. ent. Z. 54(1/2):1-48.

b1965 1910 Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Riodinidae Grote (Erycinidae Swains.) (Lep. Rhop.). III. Berl. ent. Z. 55(1/2):9-103.

b1966 1910 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Riodinidae. Gen. Insectorum 112(A):1-238.

b1967 1911 Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Riodinidae. Gen. Insectorum 112(B):239-452.

b1968 1912 Amathusiidae. Tierreich 34:263 pp.

b1969 1924-1925 Zur Systematik der Brassolidae (Lep. Rhop.). Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 3(7):58-60; (8/9):61-69. [20 Feb 1924-30 Apr 1925]

b1970 1925 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodiniden fauna Südamerikas. VI & VII. Nord Brasilien (Amazonas). Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 20:14-23, 53-56, 84-93, 256-264.

b1971 1928 Revison of Nemeobiinae of the World. Tierreich 51:xxxi+329 pp, 197 f.

b1972 1929 Nacharbeiten zur Revision der Riodinidae (Lep. Rhop.). IV. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 15:15-16. [10 Jul 1929]

b1973 1930 Nemeobiinae II et Riodininae I Lep. Cat. Pars 40:113-544.

b1974 1930 Riodininae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 41:545-720.

b1975 1933 Amathusiidae (Morphoidae). Lep. Cat. Pars 54:1-171 pp.

b1976 1938 Nymphalidae: I. Dioninae, Anetiinae, Apaturinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 86:1-374.

b1977 1939 Nymphalidae: III. Charaxidinae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 93:543-794.

Stoll, Caspar;

b. * , d. 1795. [Ref: b0362]

b1978 1780-1790 In Cramer, P., Uitlandsche Kapellen, (q.v.). [See also: b0484] [Ref: b1783] [[1780]-[1790]]

Stoneham, Hugh Frederick;

b. 1889, d. 1966. [Ref: b0861]

b1979 1940 Notes on the African genus Colotis, Hübnr. (Teracolus, Swin.) and some new forms. Part 2. Bull. Stone-ham Mus. (40):4 pp.

b1980 1957 Two new generic names, and new subspecies and forms of Pieridae. Bull. Stoneham Mus. (70):[1-3].

b1981 1964 The Butterflies of western Kenya with notes on allied forms, etc. Parts 8 & 9: Apaturidae, Charaxidinae. Kitale, Stoneham Mus. Publ. :99-127.

Strand, Embrik:

b. 2 Jun 1876 (Al, Norwegen); d. 3 Nov 1947 (Riga).

b1982 1909 Zwei neue Africanische Hesperiidae. Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176-177. [15 Nov 1909]

b1983 1910 Fünf neue Gattungsnamen in Lepidoptera. Ent. Rundsch. 27(22):161-162. [15 Nov 1910]

b1984 1911 Danaididae, Satyridae und Lycaenidae aus Usambara, etc. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)77(1):190-198.

b1985 1911 Apallaga separata Strand, n. gen., n. sp. Hesperiidarum. Ent. Rundsch. 28:143-144.

b1986 1912 Weitere Schmetterlinge aus Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn Ingenieur E. Hintz. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):121-131.

b1987 1912 Zwei neue Satyriden von Roraima. Fauna Exotica 2(11):43-44, 47-48.

b1988 1926 Liste des Rhopalocères et Grypocères exotiques décrits dans mes travaux jusqu'en 1926. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51:397-418.

b1989 1928 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):30-75.

b1990 1932 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. III. Folia zool, hydrobiol. 4(1):133-147.

b1991 1942 Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. X. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11(2):386-402.

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;

b. 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); d. 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). The collection is the property of the FMNH, but is on permanent loan to AME. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b0769]

b1992 1872-1900 Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). [Ref: b0199; b0891] [1872-1900]

b1993 1878 Butterflies and moths of North America, with full instructions for collecting, breeding, preparing, classifying, packing for shipment, etc. A complete synonymical catalogue of Macrolepidoptera, with a full bibliography, to which is added a glossary of terms and an alphabetical and descriptive list of localities. Reading, Pennsylvania, B. F. Owen [4]+i-ii, 1-283 pp, 2 pls. {[Oct] 1878}

Sulzer, Johann Heinrich;

b. 1735, d. 10 Aug 1813 (Winterthur). [Ref: b0363; b0362] b1994 1776 Abgekürtze Geschichte der Insekten nach dem Linnaeischen System. 1. Winterthur, Germany. H. Steiner & Co., 1:xxviii+274 pp.; 2:[2] pp.+32 pls.

Swainson, Mrs. E. M.;

b1995 1901 Notes on lepidopterous larvae from Jamaica. J. New York ent. Soc. 9(2):77-82; [Jun 1901]

Swainson, William;

b. 1789, d. 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0363: b0362]

b1996 1820-1823 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology, [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). [1820-1823]

b1997 1827 A sketch of the natural affinities of the Lepidoptera diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (2)1(3):180-188 (or 199). Also seen as (ns)1(3):etc.

Swainson, William; (continued)

b1998 1829-1833 Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology, [Series 2] London 3 volumes. pls 1-30 (1829); 31-45 (1830); 46-85 (1831); 86-96 (1832); 97-136 (1833). [1829-1833]

b1999 1840 In Swainson and Shuchard, On the history and natural arrangement of insects. London. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclop. [1-6]:1-406.

Swinhoe, Charles;

b. 29 Aug 1836, d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0362]

b2000 1885 On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):124-148, pl 9. [[Jun] 1885]

b2001 1887 On the Lepidoptera of Karachi and its neighbourhood. (Part I.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 2(4):269-280. [Oct 1887]

b2002 1893 A List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasia Hills. Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):267-330. [Sep 1893]

b2003 1905 On new and little-known Species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612-629. [Dec 1905]

b2004 1907 New species of African, etc., Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430-436. [Nov 1907]

b2005 1908 New eastern Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)1:60-68. [Jan 1908]

b2006 1908 On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3. {5 Jun 1908}

b2007 1909 New species of Indo-Malayan and African lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:89-98. [Feb 1909]

b2008 1909-1913 In Moore, Lepidoptera Indica, (q.v.). [See also: b1533] {1909-1913}

b2009 1917 New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:407-412. [Dec 1917]

b2010 1919 New Lycaenids and Hesperids and Two new Species of the Noctuid Family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:314-319. [Apr 1919]

Takanami, Yusuke;

b2011 1982 A new genus, a new species, and four new subspecies of lycaenid butterflies from the Philippines. Memoirs Tsukada Colln 4:52-59, pl 7,8. [31 Aug 1982]

b2012 1986 [Corrections to] Bernard D'Abrera's Butterflies of the Oriental Region Part III (Lycaenidae & Riodinidae). [In Japanese]. Yadoriga 126:23-25.

Talbot, George;

b. 1882, d. 1952.

b2013 1928 List of Rhopalocera collected by Mr. C. L. Collenette in Matto Grosso, Brazil. Buil. Hill Mus. 2(3):192-220, 3 pls. (17 Nov 1928)

b2014 1932 A new name and diagnosis for a genus of Pieridae. Entomologist 65:36-37. [Feb 1932]

b2015 1932 Pieridae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 53:1-320.

b2016 1934 Pieridae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 60:321-384.

b2017 1935 Pieridae III. Lep. Cat. Pars 66:385-697.

b2018 1939 Fauna of British India, including Ceylon & Burma. Butterflies. I. (Papilionidae & Pieridae). (ed. 2). London: xxxix+600 pp, 1 map, 3 pls, 184 f.

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard;

b. 1816, d. 1912.

b2019 1874 Reprint of Boddaert's Table des Planches enlumineez d'Histoire naturelle. London :xvi+[4]+58 pp (8vo). [See also: b0167]

Thieme, Otto;

b. 24 Jan 1857 (Oldisleben); d. 1 Jul 1907 (Berlin). [Ref: b0363]

b2020 1904 Neue Tagschmetterlinge aus der südamerikanischen Cordillere. Berl. ent. Z. 49:159-161.

b2021 1905 Monographie der Gattung Pedaliodes Butl. (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Satyridae). Berl. ent. Z. 50:43-141.

Thieme, Otto; (continued)

b2022 1907 Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattungen Lasiophila Felder, Daedalma Hew., Catargynnis Röber, Oxeoschistus Butl., Pronophila Westw., Corades Double. Hew. (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Satyridae). Mit Bergründung neuer Gattungen und einer Anzahl Neubeschreibungen. Berl. ent. Z. 51(2):101-233, ill.

Thierry-Mieg, Paul;

b2023 1904 Descriptions de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 26(415):140-141. [15 Jun 1904]

Thunberg, Carl Peter;

b. 11 Nov 1743 (Jönköping); d. 8 Aug 1828. Collection maintained at the Department of Entomology, University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden. [Ref: b0363; b0362; b1247]

b2024 1784-1795 Dissertatio Entomologica sistens Insecta Suecica. Upsaliae, Edman (4to):113 pp, 9 parts. The section on butterflies, part 2, page 25-46, came on 10 Dec 1791. All species dealt with were in the family Nymphalidae. Koçak considers Petrus Ericus Becklin as author of this, but this is incorrect. Becklin was a respondant (pupil) under Thunberg. He had to defend a thesis written by Thunberg. The situation parallels that of Johanssen and Linnaeus. For additional notes, see Karsholt and Nielsen. [Ref: b0479; b1247; b1300] {1784-1795}

Tindale, Norman Barnett;

b2025 1922 On a new Genus and species of Australian Lycaeninae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 46:537-538, pl 31.

Tite, Gerald Edward:

b2026 1963 A Synonymic List of the Genus Nacaduba and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 13(4):69-116, 91 tf, 2 pls. [Feb 1963]

b2027 1963 A Revision of the Genus Candalides and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):197-259, 4 pls, 119 text-figs. [20 Dec 1963]

b2028 1966 A Revision of the Genus Anthene From the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 18(8):253-275, 2 pls, 28 text-figs. {21 Sep 1966}

Tite, Gerald Edward; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell; b2029 1973 The genus Aloeides and allied genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 29(5):225-280, 5 pls, 32 tf. [14 Dec 1973]

Tite, Gerald Edwards;

b. 15 Apr 1904; d. 14 Aug 1987 (Tring). [Ref: b0481]

Toliver, Michael E.;

b2030 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69-70. {Oct 1984}

Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;

b. 1905, d. 1964.

b2031 1943 Bibliographical note on C. S. Rafinesque. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):471-476. [Feb 1943]

Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;

b2032 1938 The dates of publication of J. W. Tutt's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):131-133. [May 1938]

Toxopeus, Lambertus Johannes;

b. 1894, d. 1951.

b2033 1927-1928 Lycaenidae Australasiae II. Eine Revision der javanischen, zu Lycaenopsis Felder und verwandten Genera gehörigen Arten. (Mit Einführung von 6 neuen Genera, Beschreibung von 2 nellen Species und 5 neuen Subspecies). Tijdschr. Ent. 70:232-302, 1 pl, 27 f; 71:179-265, 1 pl 29 f. (1927-1928)

b2034 1929 Lycaenidae Australasiae VI. De Riodinidae en Lycaenidae van het island Java. Tijdschr. Ent. 72(3/4):215-

244. [31 Dec 1929]

b2035 1930 De Soorte als Functie van Plaats en Tijd getoetst aan de Lycaenidae van het Australaziatsch Gebied. [The influence of locality and time on the formation of species and races of Australasiatic Lycaenidae]. Amsterdam, Acad. Proefschr. or H. J. Paris :Xii+198 pp, 4 pl, 17 f.

Trimen, Roland;

b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); d. 25 Jul 1916 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

Trimen, Roland; (continued)

- b2036 1862 On some New Species of South African Butterflies collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban, Esq., during 1860-61. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):398-406. [Nov 1862]
- b2037 1862 On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1():279-291.
- b2038 1864 Descriptions of some new butterflies found in South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2():175-180.
- b2039 1868 On some undescribed species of South African butterflies including a new genus of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):69-96. [Apr 1868]
- b2040 1870 Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker in Basutoland, South Africa, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):341-390, 1 pl. (Dec 1870)
- b2041 1873 On some new species of butterflies discovered in extra tropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):101-124. [May 1873]
- b2042 1874 On some new species of South African Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(3):329-341, 1 pl. *Yul* 1874)
- b2043 1883 Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):347-363. [Nov 1883]
- b2044 1887-1889 In Trimen & Bowker, South African Butterflies (q.v.). [See also: b2049] [1887-1889]
- b2045 1891 On some recent additions to the list of South African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 39(1):169-178. [Ref: b0448] [Mar 1891]
- b2046 1891 On butterflies collected in tropical Southwestern Africa by Mr. A. W. Eriksson. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls. {[Jun] 1891}
- b2047 1895 On some new species of butterflies from tropical and extratropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 43(2):181-194. [Jun 1895]
- b2048 1898 On some new or little known species of African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):1-16. [20 Apr 1898]

Trimen, Roland; Bowker, James Henry;

b2049 1887-1889 South African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. London. Trübner & Co. 8vo 3 volumes 1(Nymphalidae):xv+335, pls A,1-6; 2(Erycinidae & Lycaenidae):v+242 pp, pls 7-9. {1887-1889}

Tuely, N. C.;

- b. 1833; d. 3 Jan 1879 (Winbledon Park). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2050 1878 Description of a new species of Butterflies from the Sandwich Islands. Ent. mon. Mag. 15:9-10. *!Jun 1878!*

Turner, John R. G.;

b2051 1976 Adaptive radiation and convergence in subdivisions of the butterfly genus Heliconius (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 58(4):397-308, f, 3 tbl.

Tutt, James William;

- b. 26 Apr 1858 (Strood, Kent); d. 10 Jan 1911 (Kayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill). [Ref: b0363; b0362]
- b2052 1894 The Genera Pieris, Schrk., and Euchloe, Hb. Can. Ent. 26(2):47-48. [Feb 1894]
- b2053 1896 The Classification of British Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 7(12):300-301. [15 Apr 1896]
- b2054 1896 British butterflies, being a popular handbook for young students and collectors. London 476 pp. ill.
- b2055 1905-1914 (In 1899-1914, Natural History of British Lepidoptera, 9 volumes numbered 1-5 [moths], 8-11, the last 4 alternatively titled;-) Natural History of British Butterflies 1-4. London, Elliot Stock Each volume in 20-25 parts (8vo). 1905-06, Lep. 8, (Butts 1), iv,479 pp, 20 pls; pp 1-12, 81-144, pls 1-3, 1905; rest in 1906. 1907-08, Lep. 9, (Butts 2), x,495 pp, 28 pls; pp 1-60, 81-340, pls 1-13, 1907; rest in 1908. 1908-10, Lep. 10, (Butts 3), viii,410 pp, 53 pls; pp 1-4, 41-60, 1908; pp 397-410, pls 23,42-53, 1910; rest in 1909. 1910-14, Lep. 11, (Butts 4), viii,373 pp, pls 1,2, 4-11,13-19,21-45; pp 1-208, pls 1,2,4-10,13-16, 1910; pp 209-272, pls 17-19,21-28, 1912 [posth]; pp 273-296 1913; pp 1-viii, 297-373, pls 11,29-45 1914. [Ref: b0367; b2032; b0789] [1905-1914]

Tutt, James William; (continued)

- b2056 1906 A Study of the Generic Names of the British Lycaenides and their close allies. Ent. Rec. 18:129-132. [[May] 1906]
- b2057 1906 Catalogue of the Palearctic Urbicolides. Ent. Rec. 18:195-198.

Tytler, Harry C.;

- b. *, d. 1939. [Ref: b0363]
- b2058 1915 Notes on some new and interesting Butterflies from Manipur and the Naga Hills. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):119-155. [30 Sep 1915]

Ungemach, H .;

b2059 1932 Contribution a l'étude des lépidoptères d'Abyssinie. 1re partie. Rhopaloères. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):1-122, 2 pls, 1 map.

Unzicker, Robert;

b2060 1911 [Title unknown] Fauna Exotica 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]

Ureta, Rojas E.;

- b2061 1938 Lepidopteros de Chile (II Parte). Revta chil. Hist. nat. 41:237-287, 2 pls, 9 f.
- b2062 1955 Nuevas especies de Pieridae (Lep. Rhopalocera) de Chile y Argentina. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26:57-71, 2 pl, 1 f.
- b2063 1963 Catálogo de Lepidoptera de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):55-149.

Vallentin, H.;

b2064 1894 Lépidoptères nouveau d'Algérie. Naturaliste 16=(2)8(185):260. [15 Nov 1894]

van de Poll, J. R. H. Neervoort;

b2065 1896 Euthaliopsis, a new genus of Rhopalocera. Notes Leyden Mus. 17:205-206, f.

van der Hoeven, Jan;

b. 9 Feb 1801 (Rotterdam); d. 18 Mar 1868. [Ref: b0362] b2066 1839 Buprestis daleni n.Sp., Papilio payeni Boisduv, en Colias verheulli n.Sp. beschreven. Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. 5(4):338-343, pls 7,8. [Ref: b0448]

van Eecke, Rudolph;

- b. 1886, d. 1975.
- b2067 1915 Enkele opmerkingen omtrent Indo-Australische Danaiden. Zoöl. Meded. 1(3/4):205-227, tf 1-7.
- b2068 1915 Studies on Indo-Australian Lepidoptera II. The Rhopalocera collected by the third New Guinea Expedition, In Herderschee, A. F.; Nova Guinea 13(Zool. 3):55-80, pls I-III.

van Son, Georges;

- b. 1898, d. 1967.
- b2069 1936 Description of a new race of Charaxes xiphares (Cr.) from Southern Rhodesia (Lepid.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(11):201-206, pl 2. [Nov 1936]
- b2070 1941 New or little known South African butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 4:179-196. [15 Sep 1941]
- b2071 1949 The butterflies of southern Africa, Part I. Papilionidae and Pieridae. Pretoria, Transvaal Mus. Mem. No. 3:vi+237 pp, 41 pls.
- b2072 1955 The butterflies of southern Africa. Part II. Nymphalidae: Danainae and Satyrinae. Mem. Transv. Mus. No. 8:ix+166 pp, 37 pls.
- b2073 1958 A new African genus of the subfamily Satyrinae. Lep. News 12(1-2):6. {27 Aug 1958}
- b2074 1959 A revision of the Lycaenid genus Durbania Trimen, with the description of two new genera and two subspecies. Novos Taxa ent. (16):1-15, 1 pl, 3 f.
- b2075 1963 The Butterflies of Southern Africa Part III Nymphalidae: Acraeinae Mem. Transv. Mus. No. 14:ix+130 pp. 29 pls. [Jul 1963]

Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin;

- b2076 1974 Eugene Le Moult's Prepona types (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Charaxinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 21:1-10. (21 Oct 1974)
- b2077 1981 The B. C. S. Warren collection and its type material. Ent. Rec. 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115 (Jun); 93(7/8):172-175 (Aug). [Ref: b0694 (7387-E12)] [Jan 1981]

Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Ackery, Phillip Ronald;

b2078 1984 C. B. Williams, David Gifford and R. E. Silberglied, In: The Biology of Butterflies, edited by Vane-Wright & Ackery. Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond. 11:xxi.

Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Huggins, C. F.;

b2079 1972 The superspecies Ethope himachala (Moore), and the identity of Zethera noirei Janet. J. Ent. (B)41(1):1-22.

Varshney, R. K.;

b2080 1973 Correct Name of the Genus of Tiger Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Danaidae). Curr. Sci. 42(19):698-699.

b2081 1979 Revised nomenclature for taxa in Wynter-Blyth's book on the Butterflies of Indian Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 76(1):33-40. [See also: b2181] [Apr 1979]

 b2082 1985 Revised nomenclatural changes for taxa in Wynter-Blyth's book on the Butterflies of Indian Region - 2.
 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 82(2):309-321, ill.

Verity, Ruggero;

b. 20 May 1883 (Florence); d. 4 Mar 1959 (same). Often seen as Roger. Collection to Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence. [Ref: b1320; ns00074; ns00102; ns00103]

b2083 1905-1911 Rhopalocera Palaearctica. Iconographie et description des Papilionides Diurnes de la région paléarctique. [1]. Papilionidae et Pieridae. Florence, Author: lxxxvi+368 pp, pls A-B,1-12,1-72. [Ref: b2084] [1905-1911]

b2084 1914 Dates of publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica. Iconographie et description des papillons diurnes de la region palearctique par Roger Verity (Papilionidae et Pieridae)." Novit. zool. 21:426.

b2085 1919-1922 Seasonal Polymorphism and Races of some European Grypocera and Rhopalocera. Ent. Rec. 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc); 33:170-214 (nc); 34:12-142 (nc). {1919-1922}

b2086 1920 Contributo alle ricerche sulla variazione e la distribuzione dei Lepidotteri in Italia; Zygaenides, Grypocera e Rhopalocera del Massiccio delle Mainardi (Prov. di Caserta). Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:33-61.

b2087 1929 Essai sur les origens des Rhopaloceres Europeens et Mediterraneens et particulierement des Anthocharidi et des Lycaenidi du groupe d'agestis Schiff. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 98:323-360.

b2088 1934-1936 The Lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Ent. Rec. 46,Suppl::(1-40); 47:41-76; 48:77-90. Published with the May number. However, Kudrna says "usually four pages published at a time at [the] end of most issues". [[21 May] 1934-1936]

b2089 1940 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 1. Considerazioni generali. Superfamiglia Hesperides. Italy; Firenze, Casa Editrice Marzocco: v-xxxiv, 1-131, pls 1-4, I, Ii, frontis.

b2090 1943 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 2. Divisione Lycaenida. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xii+401 pp. pls 5-19,iii-ix.

b2091 1947-1950 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 3. Divisione Papilonida. Famiglie Papilionidae e Pieridae. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco :xvi+318 pp (1947); pls 20-37, x-xiv (1950). {1947-1950}

b2092 1947-1957 Les Variations géographiques et saisonnières des Papillons diurnes en France. Paris, Le Charles 1-3:472 pp (unfinished). Pp 1-16, 23 Jun 1947; pp 17-64, 10 Jul 1948; pp 65-128, 30 Sep 1948; pp 129-160, 12 Feb 1949; pp 161-199, 28 Jun 1951; pp 201-311, 14 Mar 1952; pp 313-364, 30 Apr 1952; pp 365-472, 21 Sep 1957. {1947-1957}

b2093 1950-1951 Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 4. Divisione Papilionida. Sezione Libytheina, Danaina e Nymphalina. Italy; Florence, Italy, Casa editrice Marzocco:xxiv+380 pp (1950); pls 38-54, xv-xix (1951). [1950-1951]

b2094 1951 [Description of Necovatia]. Revue fr. Ent. 17(Suppl.):183+. [Expand.]

b2095 1953 Le farfalle diurne d'Italia. 5. Divisione Papilionoidea. Sezione Nymphalina: Famiglia Satyridae. Italy; Florence, Italy. Casa editrice Marzocco :xix+354 pp, pls 55-74. xx-xxvi.

b2096 1957 The Two Subgeneric Names of Butterflies Disparia Vrty, and Simplicia Vrty. Replace, being Homonyms. Ent. Rec. 69:225. Viette, Pierre E. L.;

b2097 1976 [Obituary - Pierre Rebillard]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80(9/10):293. [[15 May 1976]]

von Neustetter, Heinrich;

b. *, d. 13 Feb 1958 (age 84). Gilbert lists no bibliographies. [Ref: b0861]

b2098 1929 Eine neue afrikanische Pieridien-Gattung. Int. ent. Z. 23(15):191-192. [15 Jul 1929]

von Schrenck, Leopold;

b2099 1859-1860 Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856. St. Petersburg 4to 2(1)(Lepidoptera):75 pp, 5 cpl (1859) (Ménétriés); 2(2)(Coleoptera):76-258, 6 cpl, 1 map (1860). {1859-1860}

Walker, Francis;

b. 31 Jul 1809 (Arno's Grove, Southgate); d. 5 Oct 1874 (Elm Hall, Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b2100 1854-1856 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts. (1):iv+278 pp (11 Feb 1854); (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, index (1856). [Ref: b1039] [1854-1856]

b2101 1870 A list of the butterflies collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with Descriptions of the Species new to Science. Ento-

mologist 5:48-57.

Wallace, Alfred Russel;

b. 28 Jan 1823 (Usk, Monmouthshire); d. 6 Nov 1913 (London). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b2102 1856 Description of a New Species of Ornithoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)3(Proc.):104-105. [[1856]]

b2103 1859 [Extracts from a letter concerning Ornithoptera]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)5(Proc.):70. This reference contains the oft cited description concerning Ornithoptea Croesus. [[1859]]

b2104 1867 On the Pieridae of the Indian and Australian Regions. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)4(3):301-416, pls 6-9. [Nov 1867]

b2105 1869 Notes on Eastern Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 17(1):77-81. [Apr 1869]

Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;

b. 8 Jun 1823 (Lund); d. 25 Oct 1894 (Farhult). [Ref: b0362; b0066]

b2106 1853 Skandinaviens Dagfjärilar - Lepidoptera Scandinaviae Rhopalocera, deposita et descripta. Malmo, Sweden :xx+280 pp.

b2107 1857 Kaffernlandets Dag-Fjärilar, insamlade åren 1838-1845 af J. A. Wahlberg. [Also seen as] Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in Terra Caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta a J. A. Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):1-55. [Ref: b0433: b0451; b0225]

b2108 1858 Nya Fjäril-slägten. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:75-84,135-142,209-215. [Ref: b0433; b0448; b0225]

b2109 1860 Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):33-46. [Feb 1860]

b2110 1872 Bidrag till södra Afrikas Fjärilarfauna. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29(3):41-61. [Ref: b0448]

b2111 1875 Insecta Transsvaaliensia. Bidrag till Transvaals-ka republikens i södra uinsektfauna. Ofvers. K. VetenskA-kad. Förh. 32(1):83-137.

Ward, Christopher;

b. 1837; d. 20 Jul 1900 (Bardon). [Ref: b0362]

b2112 1871 Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Ent. mon. Mag. 8:34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122. [Jul 1871]

Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville;

b. 29 Mar 1887, d. 22 Jan 1979; Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0227; b2077]

b2113 1926 Monograph of the Tribe Hesperiidi (European species) with Revised Classification of the Subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearctic species), based on the genital armature of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60. [3 Nov 1926]

Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville; (continued)

b2114 1942 Genus Pandoriana gen. nova. (Lep.: Nymphalidae). A preliminary discussion. Entomologist 75:245-246.

Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Grey, Lionel Paul;

b2115 1946 Supplementary notes on the classification of Argynninae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)15(5/6):71-73. [Jun 1946]

Warren, William;

b. 20 Jan 1839 (Cambridge); d. 18 Oct 1914 (Tring). [Ref: b0362]

b2116 1895 New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. 2001. 2(2):82-159. [Jun 1895]

Waterhouse, Charles Owen;

b. 19 Jun 1843 (London); d. 4 Feb 1917 (same). [Ref: b0362]

b2117 1902 Index zoologicus, an alphabetical List of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. London :xii + 1-421 pp.

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol:

b. 21 May 1877 (Waverley, Sydney, N. S. Wales); d. 1950. Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0861; b2124]

b2118 1903 Notes on Australian Rhopalocera: Lycaenidae.
(3). Revisional Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 28(1):132-275, pls i-iii. (30 Jul 1903)

b2119 1912 Index zool. 2

b2120 1927 Australian Hesperiidae, Part 1. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):275-283, pl 26. [25 Oct 1927]

b2121 1932 Australian Hesperiidae, III. Descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5-6):409-410. [15 Dec 1932]

b2122 1932 Notes on Australian Papilionidae Part I. Papilio aegeus Donovan. Descriptions of a new female form and two aberrations. Aust. Zool. 7(3):195-197, pl 11.

b2123 1937 Australian Hesperiidae VII. Notes on types and type localities of Australian Hesperiidae. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):107-125. [15 Sep 1937]

b2124 1937 [Presidential address]. The biology and taxonomy of the Australian butterflies. Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci. 23:101-133.

b2125 1938 Some additional information on the dates of publication of Hewitson's Illustrations Exot. Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):143-144. [May 1938]

b2126 1938 Notes on Australian butterflies in the Australian Museum. Rec. Aust. Mus. 20(3):217-222.

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Lyell, George;

b2127 1913 Description of a new Lycaenid butterfly with notes upon its life history. Victorian Nat. 29(10):156-160, pl 9.

b2128 1914 The butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera. Sydney, Angus & Robertson iv-vi+239 pp, tfs, 43 pls, map (888 f total).

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Turner, Rowland Edwards; b2129 1905 Notes on Australian Rhopalocera: Lycaenidae. (4). Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 29(4):798-804. {[10 Apr 1905]}

Watkins, H. T. G.;

b2130 1925 New Callerebias (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:233-237. [Aug 1925]

b2131 1928 New satyrid butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1:615-618. *Uun 1928]

Watson, Allan; Whalley, Paul E. S.;

b2132 1975 The Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Color. New York, etc., McGraw-Hill :xiv+296 pp, 405 color photographs.

Watson, Edward Yerbury;

b. +; d. 8 Nov 1897 (Indien). [Ref: b0363]

b2133 1893 A proposed classification of the Hesperiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3. [[Jun] 1893]

Watson, Edward Yerbury; (continued)

b2134 1895 A key to the Asiatic genera of the Hesperiidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):411-437. [20 Jun 1895]

Watson, John;

b2135 1895 On the rearrangement of the Fabrician genus Colias, and the Proposal of a new genus of Pierinae. Entomologist 28:166-168.

b2136 **1900** On Calinaga, the Single Genus of an aberrant Subfamily of Butterflies. Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc. 43(11):1-23, pls 4-6. [[1900]]

Webb, Philip Barker;

b. 1793; d. 1854.

Webb, Philip Barker; Berthelot, S.;

b2137 1834-1844 Histoire naturelle des lles Canaries.
Paris, Mellier 3 volumes + atlas. (4to). Entomology in 2, by
Brullé, Lucas and Macquart. [1834-1844]

Webber, W. A.;

b2138 1965 [T. D. A. Cockerell]. Univ. Colo. Studies, Ser. Bibliog. 1:1-124.

Weed, Clarence Moores;

b2139 1926 Butterflies worth knowing. New York, Doubleday :286 pp, ill.

Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr.;

b. 2 Oct 1861 (Boston, Mass); d. 7 Dec 1931 (Marion, Mass). Collection to the MCZ. [Ref: b0362]

b2140 1905 Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. First Volume. Cambridge, Mass., University Press xii+117 pp, 44 pl.

b2141 1906 New Lepidoptera - No. 2. Can. Ent. 38(5):174-178. [May 1906]

b2142 1906 New species of Butterflies. Ent. News 17(6):195-204. [Jun 1906]

Weidemeyer, John William;

b. 1819, d. *.

b2143 1864 Catalogue of North American butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):513-542. [[Apr] 1864]

b2144 1864 Catalogue of North American Butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(2):143-154. [[Oct 1864]]

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b. 22 Dec 1805 (Sheffield); d. 2 Jan 1893 (Oxford). [Ref: b0363; b0362]

b2145 1834 Description of the nest of a gregarious species of butterfly from Mexico. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (1)1():38-44.

Westwood, John Obadiah; (editor)

b2146 1837 Illustrations of exotic entomology... by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science... London 1:xvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782. [See also: b0602] [Ref: b1810]

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b2147 1838-1840 Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the nautral habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brow, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). See Moulds, 1977, for notes. [Ref: b1542; b1039; b1167] [[1838]-1840]

b2148 1841 In Humphreys, H. N., and J. O. Westwood, British butterflies and their transformations, ed. 1. (q.v.). London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl. [See also: b1160]

b2149 1841-1845 Arcana entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. London, William Smith 8vo 1:188 pp, 48 pls; 2:191 pp, 48 pls. 1:1-64 (1841), :65-160 (1842), :161-188 (1843); 2:1-64 (1843), :65-160 (1844), :161-191 (1845). [Ref: b0488; b0448] [1841-1845]

b2150 1842 Insectorum novorum Centuria. Decadis quartae, ex ordine Lepidopterorum et genere Papilionis, Synopsis. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1)9:36-39. [Mar 1842] b2151 1846-1852 In Doubleday et al., Gen. diurn. Lep.

(q.v.). [See also: b0576] [1846-1852]

Westwood, John Obadiah; (continued)

b2152 1848 The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. London, Smith 4to :88 pp, 42 cpl.

b2153 1851 On the Papilio telamon of Donovan, with descriptions of two other eastern butterflies. Trans. ent.

Soc. Lond. (2)1():173-176.

b2154 1858 On the Oriental Species of Butterflies related to the Genus Morpho. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)4():158-189.
b2155 1864 [Untitled note]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(Proc.):31. {[1864]}

Weymer, Gustav;

b. 1833?; d. 8 Mar 1914 (Elberfeld). [Ref: b0363]

b2156 1890 Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilian, Argentinien und Bolivien in den Jahren 1868-1877 von Alphons Stübel. In A. Stübel, Reisen in Süd-amerika. Berlin, A. Asher & Co. :vi+182 pp, 9 pls, Field lists P. Maassen as a second author.

b2157 1890 Exotische Lepidopteren. (V). Stett. ent. Ztg 51:280-294.

b2158 1909 Eine neue Gattung und zwei neue Arten aus der Familie der Satyriden. Ent. Zeit. 23(37):163-165. [11 Dec 1909]

b2159 1910-1912 Die Palaearctica Tagfalter. Satyridae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:173-277. [1910-1912]

Wheeler, George Domrile Chetwynd;

b. 1858, d. 1947. [Ref: b0363]

b2160 1903 Butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. London: vi + 162 pp (8vo).

Wheeler, Lionel Richmond;

b. 1888, d. 1949.

b2161 1943 On the conspecificity of Catopsilia crocale
Cramer and C. pomona Fabricius. Entomologist 76:89-94, pl
2.

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.;

b2162 1962-1985 Wheldon & Wesley's Catalogue [of] Books on Natural History. New Series Volumes 100-168. Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts., England. A very useful source of information. Each catalogue has about 100 pages (8.5 by 11 broadsheets, folio), listing about 2000 titles for sale. [1962-1985]

White, Adam;

b. 29 Apr 1817 (Edinburgh); d. 4 Jan 1879 (Glasgow). [Ref: b0362]

b2163 1842 Notice of two New Species of Papilio from Penang, presented to the British Museum by Sir. Wm. Norris. Entomologist 1:280.

b2164 1843 Description of Erycina Margaretta, (White). Zoologist 1:28-29, f.

b2165 1862 [Description of Lycaena Boldenarum]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(Proc.):26.

White, Raymond R.;

b2166 1983 [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(3):45.

b2167 1984 [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69. [Oct 1984]

Wileman, Alfred Ernest;

b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (Mentone). [Ref: b0363; b0362] b2168 1909 New and Unrecorded Species of Rhopalocera from Formosa. Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):69-104.

Wiley; Hudson;

b2169 1943 Common butterflies of Nairobi. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. 17:204-228, 8 pls.

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.;

b. 1869, d. 1946. [Ref: b0363]

b2170 1926 Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52:61-88, 3 pls, 28 f. [12 May 1926]

b2171 1927 Studies in the neotropical Hesperioidea. Paper II. Trans, amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):261-292, pl 24,25, f 1-34. [13 Sep 1927]

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton;

b2172 1931 Hesperiidae of the Forbes Expedition to Dutch and British Guiana (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:249-287, 34 f. [10 Jun 1931]

Wolcott, George Norton;

b2173 1936 Insectae Borquinensis, a revised annotated checklist of the insects of Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico 20(1):1-600, f.

Wood-Mason, James;

b. 1846 (Gloucestershire); d. 6 May 1893 (at sea, en route from India to England). [Ref: b0362; b0464]

b2174 1881 Description of Parantirrhoea Marshallii, the type of a new genus and species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from South India. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 49(4):248-250.

b2175 1881 On some Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Rhopalocerous Genera Euripus and Penthema from India and Burmah. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(2):85-87, pl 3-4.

Wood-Mason, James; de Nicéville, Lionel;

b2176 1887 List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part II. Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):343-393, 4 pls. [[1887]]

World List of Scientific Periodicals:

b2177 1963 World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960. Fourth Edition. Washington, Butterworths 1:xxv+532 pp; 2:xx, 533-1186; 3:xxii, 1187-1824. The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles. [Ref: b0445]

Wright, William Greenwood:

b. 1830? (Newark, New Jersey); d. 1 Dec 1912 (San Bernardino, Calif.). [Ref: b0362; ns00401]

b2178 1905 The butterflies of the west coast of the United States. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co. :7-257, i-vii, pls 1-32, frontis. Miller and Menke note that a second editon came in 1906, privately published. [Ref: b1501] [10 Oct 1905]

Wright, William Sherman;

b. 1866, d. 1923. [Ref: b0362]

b2179 1908 Annotated list of the diurnal Lepidoptera of San Diego County, California, based on collections during 1906 and 1907. J. New York ent. Soc. 16(3):153-167. (Sep 1908)

b2180 1922 A New Lycaenid (Lepidoptera). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 21(1):19-20, pls C,D. [Mar 1922]

Wynter-Blyth, M. A.;

b2181 1957 Butterflies of the Indian Region. The Bombay Natural History Society 523 pp, 72 pls. [Ref: b2181]

Yamanaka, Masao;

b2182 1980 Distribution of Formosan butterflies (6).
[Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143, ill. [Ref: b0050 (#3375); b2182]

Young, Lawrence C. H.;

b. * , d. 1907. [Ref: b0363]

b2183 1903 The classification of the Lepidoptera Papilionina. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15(2):294-311. [28 Oct 1903]

Zazzini;

b2184 1934 Butts Moths Amer. [Expand.]

Zeller, Philipp Christoph;

b. 9 Apr 1808 (Steinheim); d. 1883. [Ref: b0363; b0362] b2185 1847 Verzeichniss der vom Prof. Loew in der Türkey und in Asien gesammelten Lepidopteren. Isis von Oken 1847(1):3-39. Isis von Oken = Isis Jena. [Ref: b0225] b2186 1850 Zwei neue Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg 11:308-

Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 20 May 1785 (Landgute Lärketrop bei Mjölby in Ostgothland; d. 23 Dec 1874. [Ref: b0861]

b2187 1838-1840 Insecta Lapponica descripta. Lipsiae, Voss :6+1139 pp (Lepidoptera :869-1014 (1840)). {1838-18401

Zhdanko, A. B.;

b2188 1983 Key to the lycaenid genera (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of the Soviet Union, Based on Characters of the male genitalia. Ent. Rev. 62(1):120-140. Original paper in Ent. Obozr. 62(1):131-153.

b2189 1984 Review of the genus Turanana Beth.-Bak. with descriptions of Turanana tatjana sp. n. and Otaria subgen. n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Kazakhstan. Systematics of the Lepidopterous Insects of the U.S.S.R. Fauna. [In Russian]. Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr. 122:98-105, ill.

Zikán, Jose Francisco;

b. 1881, d. 1949. Perhaps José. [Ref: b0363]

b2190 1931 Etwas über die sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere bei die Gattung Thyridia Hbn. (Lep. Dan.). Ent. Rundsch. 48:102.

b2191 1949 Onservações sobre os Componentes dos Gêneros Phaenochitonia Stichel e Pterographium Stichel, com a Descrição de una Nova Espéciee Criando um Novo Gênero (Riodinidae, Lepidoptera). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 20(1-3):535-539, 3 f.

Zimmerman, E. C.;

b2192 1958 Insects of Hawaii. Volume 7. Macrolepidoptera. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press 7:xiv+542 pp, 423 f. Butterflies: 445-497, f 381-423 (10 species)

Zimsen, Ella;

b2193 1964 The type material of J. C. Fabricus.
Copenhagen, Munksgaard 8vo :656 pp, frntsp, 1 pl. [Ref: b0223]

Zinken, Julius Leopold Theodor Friedrich;

b2194 1817 [Review of works on Lepidoptera]. Allg. Lit. Zeit. 1817(3)(216):59, (218):75. [Ref: b0448]
b2195 1831 Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Java (1). Nova

b2195 1831 Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Java (1). Nova Acta physico-med. 15(1):129-194, pls 14-16. [Ref: b0448]



PART IX INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs little introduction. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the World List of Scientific Periodicals [b2177]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the authors name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '*' at the end of the name. For convience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. Annot. Lep., In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. and In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde.).

Abh. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg

Abhandlungen des zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereins in Regensburg. [Regensburg]

b1052 Herrich-Schäffer 1849 3:175-196, pls

Acta biol, parana.

Acta Biologica Paranaense. [Instituo de Biologia da Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitaba, Parana, Brazil.] [Not in Illinois.]

b1482 Mielke

1980 8-9:127-172,77 f

Acta ent. sinica

Acta entomologica sinica. [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of Annales enntomologici sinici. Also known as Kun Chung Hsueh Pao. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)([5 Oct] 1983).]

b1360 Lee

1962 11:139-158, 6 pls

Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.

Acta Societatis scientiarum fennicae. [Helsingforsiae] [1842-] [WL #771] [In Union Serial List under Finska vetenskaps

b1724 Reuter

1896 22(1) xvi+588 pp, 6 pls. Helsingfors

Acta zool. lilloana

Acta zoologica lilloana. [Tucuman] [1943-] [WL #810] [AESN #231

b0967 Hayward 1948 5:97-102 b0968 Hayward 1949 8:151-159 b1638 Orfila 1949 8:583-586 b0970 Hayward 1953 13:5-66, 100 f b0971 Havward 1953 14:353-374 b0019 Ajmat de Toledo 1978 33(1):79-84, ill

Acta zool, sinica

Acta zoologica sinica. [Peking] [1949-] [WL #813] Jun 1966 18(2):221-231 b1361 Lee

Acta zootaxon, sin.

b1362 Lee

1979 4(1):35-38

Sociedade brasiliera de agronomia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1930-] TWL #14801

b0634 d'Almeida [Jan 1946] 4(3):4

Allg. Lit.-Zeit.

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [Jena (1785-1803), Halle & Leipzig (1804-1849).] [A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "**"). A daily, with 4 volumes per year, and more than 300 numbers.]

b1164 [illiger

19 Dec 1807 2(303):1177-1181 1817 1817(3)(216):59, (218):75 b2194 Zinken

The American Entomologist and Botanist. [Volume 2 only. Others as The American Entomologist.]

b1646 Parker 1870 2(9):271-272

Amer. I. Sci.

American Journal of Science. [Conducted by Silliman. Volume 1 (New York), Volume 2 onwards (New Haven). In series of 50 volumes.]

b1285 Kirtland

1852 (2)13:336-338, f

Amer. Midl. Nat.

American Midland Naturalist. [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]

b0362 Carpenter Jan 1945 33(1):1-116 May 1950 43(3):513-569,64 f b0372 Chermock Oct 1953 50(2):257-348 b0363 Carpenter

Amer. Mus. Novit.

American Museum Novitates [New York] [1921-] [WL #2098]

b0108 Bell		No. 745:1-6, 5 f
b0109 Bell		No. 914:1-17, 17 f
b0110 Bell		No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6
b0111 Bell	2 May 1940	No. 1064:1-5, 8 f
b0112 Bell	20 Dec 1940	No. 1094:1-7, 8 f

Amer. Mus. Novit. (continued)

b1478	Michener	9 Oct 19	42 No.	1197:8 pp, 17 f
P0113	Bell	29 Oct 19	42 No.	1205:1-9, 14 f
b1479	Michener	10 Jun 19	43 No.	1232:2 pp, 6 f
b0801	Fox	10 Sep 19	45 No.	1295:1-14, 28 f
b0114	Bell	18 Aug 19	47 No.	1354:1-12, 10 f
b0115	Bell	28 Jun 19	48 No.	1379:23 pp. 16 f
b0812	Freeman	11 Mar 19	55 No.	1711:1-20, f 1-34

Amer. Nat.

American Naturalist. [Was Salem, Massachusetts. Now as The American Society of Naturalists, Arizona State University, Tempe.] [1867-] [WL #2099] [AESN #40] b1504 Mitchell 1872 6:237-238

An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.

Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad de México. [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b1116	Hoffmann	1940	11(2):633-638
b1117	Hoffmann	1940	11(2):640-739
b0393	Comstock	[1961]	31(1/2):349-448

An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.

Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". [Buenos Aires] [1931-1947] [WL #2470] [Continuation of An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires.] b1237 Jörgensen 1935 38:85-130.4 pls

An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires

Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [c1875-1883]

b0123 Berg 1897 (2)5():233-261

An. Soc. clent. argent.

Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #2521]

b0122	Berg	Apr 1882	13(4):164-184
b0960	Hayward	1938	126:429-459, 43 f
b0963	Hayward	1940	130:70-94, 14 f
b0965	Hayward	1942	134:64-70,5 f
b1639	Orfila	1952	154:102-104

An. Univ. Chile

Anales de La Universidad de Chile. (Memorias Científicas I Literairas). [Santiago] [1843-] [WL #2539]

b1652 Philippi 1859 16(12):1088-1114 Sep 1877 49:647-736, ill b1711 Reed

Ann. Carn. Mus.

Annals of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #31381

b1128	Holland	Mar 1902	1(3):486-489
60378	Clench	20 Jan 1955	33(16):261-274, 1 f
b0379	Clench	27 Oct 1961	36(5):49-62, ill
b0380	Clench	27 Oct 1961	36(6):63-67, ill
b0809	Fox	24 Dec 1971	43:223-247, 6 pl

Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.

Annals of the Entomological Society of America. [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]

b0082	Barnes	Mar 1922	15(1):89-99
b1375	Lindsey	Mar 1925	18(1):75-106
b1864	Shepard	Mar 1931	24(1):173-176
b0194	Brown	Jun 1941	34(2):432-436
b0196	Brown	Jun 1944	37(2):255-260
b1881	Shuey	Sep 1987	80(5):584-589,37 (

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London] [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Jornal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]

b2150 Westwood		(1)3:30-33
b0570 Doubleday	Sep 1845	(1)16:176-182,232-236,
b0572 Doubleday	Dec 1846	(1)18:371-376
b0574 Doubleday	Mar 1847	(1)19:173-176
b0575 Doubleday	Jun 1847	(1)19:385-389
b0263 Butler	Feb 1866	(3)17:98-100
b0268 Butler		(3)19:49-51
b0270 Butler	Feb 1867	(3)19:124-127, pl 3, 15 f
b0271 Butler	Mar 1867	
b0275 Butler	Sep 1867	(3)20:216-217, ill

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (c	continued)		Ann. Qd Mus. (continued)	İ	
b0276 Butler		(3)20:266-268, ill	b1503 Miskin		1xx+93+ix pp
b0278 Butler		(3)20:404-405, pl. 9(part)			тахтээтіх рр
b1793 Salvin		(4)2:141-152	Ann. Rep. U. S. geol. Sur	vey	6 1 1 16
b1791 Salvin		(4)4:163-181	Annual Report of the Uni	itea States	Geological Survey.
b 0287 Butler	May 1870	(4)5:357-361	[Washington] [1880-]	1000	0/11 400 400 1 400-
b0295 Butler	Oct 1871	(4)8:282-291	b1831 Scudder	1889	8(1):433-470, pls 52,53
b1088 Hewitson		(4)14:356-360	Annali Mus. civ. Stor. na		
b0302 Butler		(4)15:222-225	Annali del Museo Civico		
b0306 Butler		(4)18:240-249	[Genova] [1870-] [WL #3	074] [Also	as Annali Mus. civ. Stor.
b1092 Hewitson		(4)18:347-355	nat. Giacomo Doria.]		
b1093 Hewitson b1095 Hewitson		(4)18:449-457 (4)19:76-85	b1607 Oberthür	1880	15:461-530,
b0308 Butler	-	(4)19:91-97	Annln naturh. Mus. Wien		
b1516 Moore		(4)20:43-52	Annalen de (K. K.) Natur.	historisch:	en (Hof) Museums. [Wien]
b0311 Butler		(4)20:117-129	[1886-] [WL #2650]		
b1097 Hewitson	_	(4)20:319-328	<i>b1708</i> Rebel	1914	28:219-294, pl 17-24
b1517 Moore	Oct 1877	(4)20:339-348	Annis ent. fenn.		
b1519 Moore	Apr 1878	(5)1:227-237		nnici (He	sinki] [1935-] [WL #51423]
b1099 Hewitson	Apr 1878	(5)1:340-348	[AESN #47] [Also as Suo		
b0315 Butler		(5)2:283-297	Aikakauskirja.]		
b0318 Butler		(5)4:227-245	b1287 Kivirikko	1936	2:49-63, 6 f
<i>b0319</i> Butler	-	(5)5:333-344			2.45-05,01
b0320 Butler	-	(5)7:31-37, pl 4, 6 f	Annls Mus, r. Afr. cent.		man al Cinia in C
<i>b0322</i> Butler <i>b0324</i> Butler		(5)9:84-103 (5)10:36-43	Annales du Musée r. de l	Afrique ce	entral. Serie in 8vo.
b0325 Butler		(5)10:36-43	[Tervuren] [1898-1958]	3.6.6.5	/21104/22
b0326 Butler		(5)13:171-173, ill	b1945 Stempffer	1961	(Zool.)94:73 pp, ill
b1773 Rosenstock		(5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f	Annls Mus. r. Congo Bel		
b0541 Distant		(5)17:251-254	Annales du Musée r. du (Congo Belg	ge. [Tervuren]
b0543 Distant	Apr 1887	(5)19:264-275	b1943 Stempffer	1956	(8vo)49:7-54, 31 f, 3 pls
<i>b1277</i> Kirby		(5)19:360-369	Annls Sci. nat. zool.		
b0899 Grose-Smith		(5)20:265-268		turelles Zo	ologie. [Paris] [1824-] [WL
b0900 Grose-Smith	-	(6)3:312-319	#29091		
b0583 Druce	-	(6)5:24-31	b1438 Mabille	1908	(6)7:167-207, pls 13,14
<i>b1278</i> Kirby <i>b1860</i> Sharpe		(6)6:261-274 (6)6:346-350	b1439 Mabille		(9)16:1-159, pl 1,2
b0938 Hampson		(6)7:179-184	b1440 Mabille		(10)2(4-6):199-258
b0584 Druce		(6)7:364-367	Annls Soc. ent. Belg.		
b0585 Druce		(6)8:139-150		to molo aia	ue de Belgique. [Bruxelles]
b1123 Holland	Sep 1892	(6)10:284-295			ed as Bull. Annis Soc. ent.
b 0587 Druce	Mar 1894	(6)13:252-255	Belg.]		
b1043 Heron		(6)14:101-107	b0179 Boisduval	1868	12:1-28, 37-94
b0332 Butler		(6)17:53-55	b0351 Capronnier		17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1
b1862 Sharpe		(6)18:158-159	b1414 Mabille	[Feb 1879]	21:12-44
b0334 Butler b1863 Sharpe		(6)19:469-470 (7)8:278-286	b1432 Mabille		37:50-65
b0133 Bethune-Baker		(7)14:222-233	b0545 Dognin		37:367-374
b0600 Druce		(7)16:549-551	b0735 Fairmaire		38:386-395
b2003 Swinhoe		(7)16:612-629	<i>b0546</i> Dognin	1892	39:105-118
b0135 Bethune-Baker		(7)17:100-104	Annls Soc. ent. Fr.		
b0136 Bethune-Baker	Jan 1906	(7)17:104-110	Annales de la Société En		
b2004 Swinhoe		(7)20:430-436	National d'Histoire Natu	relle, Pari	s.j [1832-] [WL #2943]
b2005 Swinhoe		(8) 1:60-68	[AESN #53]		(1) 270 207
b2007 Swinhoe		(8)3:89-98	b1330 Lacordaire		[1]2:379-397
b0593 Druce		(8)9:500-504 (8)11:562-575	b1694 Rambur		[1]5:573-588 [1]6:77-81
b0139 Bethune-Baker b0142 Bethune-Baker		(8)11:562-575 (8)16:186-203	b0557 Donzel b1660 Pierret		[1]6:77-81 [1]6(1):19-23, pl 1, 8 f
b0143 Bethune-Baker		(8)17:378-385	b1534 Morisse		[1]6(4):417-428, pl 14, 8 f
b1232 Joicey		(8)20:216-229	b1390 Lucas		[1]8:91-94, pl 8
b2009 Swinhoe		(8)20:407-412	b0174 Boisduval		[1]9(3):371-374 [err. pro
b1685 Prout		(9)1:18-32	b0558 Donzel	1842	[1]11:197-199, pl 8, 2 f
b2010 Swinhoe		(9)3:314-319	b1391 Lucas		[1]11(4):295-301, pl 12, 2 f
b0145 Bethune-Baker	-	(9)14:130-135	b0559 Donzel		(2)5:525-530
b2130 Watkins	_	(9)16:233-237	b0738 Feisthamel		(2)8:247-262, ill
b2131 Watkins		(10)1:615-618			(2)10:275-324 Index:381-451
b0981 Hemming b0891 Griffin		(10)3:217-245 (10)8:257-258	b0026 Anonymous b1430 Mabille		(6)10:17-51, ill
b0983 Hemming		(10)8:405-406	b1433 Mabile		66:182-231, ill
b0985 Hemming		(10)10:571-574	b2087 Verity		98:323-360
b0722 Evans		(12)9:749-752			111:117-134, ill
b0427 Cowan		(13)9:417-418	b0505 de Lesse		121:61-76
Ann. New York Acad.			b1659 Pierre	Mar 1987	(ns)23(1):11-27, 4 f
		of Science. [New York, New	Annls zool. Mus. poloni	ci Hist. n	at.
		edes the Annals of the	Annales zoologici Musei		
Lycaeum of Natural			b1315 Kremky	1925	
		45:49-130, f 1-2, pl 1, tbl 1-3	A		

Annals of the Queensland Museum [Bribane] [1891-1911] [WL #3178] [Continued as Mem. Od Mus.]

1943 45:49-130, f 1-2, pl 1, tbl 1-3

Annot. Lep.

b1013 Hemming b1014 Hemming

Annotationes Lepidopterologicae

25 Nov 1960 (1):7-11

25 Nov 1960 (1):12-17

b0395 Comstock

Annot. Lep. (continu	ued)		Arq. Zool. São Paulo		
b1015 Hemming	25 Nov 1960	(1):18-26		lo Estado de	São Paulo. [1940-] [WL
b1016 Hemming	25 Nov 1960		#4679] [Should be Arc		
b1017 Hemming	25 Nov 1960		b0633 d'Almeida		4:33-72, 3 pls
b1018 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b0635 d'Almeida		7:493-505; 2 pls
b1019 Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(3):106-107	Atalanta (Malanaman da)		
b1020 Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(4):117-118	Atalanta (Münnerstadt) [Deutsche Forschungsz		
b1021 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		Schmetterlingswander		Cormany I INO II S
b1022 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		library reports holding		Germany.] [NO 03.
b1023 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b1295 Koçak	-	9/11/41 63 34 6
b1024 Hemming	30 Oct 1964				8(1):41-62, 24 f
b1025 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		Atti Accad. naz. ital. Er		
b1026 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		Atti dell'Accademia naz	zionale ital.	Ent.
b1027 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b0074 Baccetti	1963	11:17-33
b1028 Hemming b1029 Hemming	30 Oct 1964 30 Oct 1964		Aust. ent. Mag.		
b1030 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		Australian entomologie	cal Maaazin	e. [Greenwich NSW]
b1031 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		[Not at U of I.]		, (2, 22, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
b1032 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b0942 Hancock	Sen 1979	6(3):49-53, ill
b1033 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b0943 Hancock	Sep 1980	
b1034 Hemming	30 Oct 1964		b0059 Atkins		11(3):45-58
b1035 Hemming	30 Oct 1964				2107.10
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Aust. Zool.	c i) (c. i	(D 1.7 . 1 . 1 . 1
Annot, zool, jap.		- (T-11 (1007 1 (147	Australian Zoologist (S	sydney) [Syd	iney (Koyai Zoologicai
		2s. [Tokyo] [1897-] [WL	Society of New South V	vaies).] [191	[4-] [WL #3432] [AE3N
		n Dobutsugaku Iho.]	#89]		
b2168 Wileman	1909	7(2):69-104	b2122 Waterhouse	1932	7(3):195-197, pl 11
Arch. Naturgesch.			Beitr. naturk. Forsch.	SüdwDtl.	
	eschichte, [Berlin	n] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]	Beiträge zur Naturkun		schuna in
b0857 Gerstäcker	-	(1)37(1):345-363	Südwestdeutschland (H		
b1984 Strand		(1)77(1):190-198	b0637 Ebert		3065-71,9 f
b1986 Strand		(A)78(12):121-131		13.1	30 03 7 1,3 1
b0241 Bryk		(A)79(2):116-121, 2 f	Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.		
b0843 Fruhstorfer		(A)82(1):1-42,20 f			ongliga Freuss Akademie
b0844 Fruhstorfer		(A)83(1):77-84, 4 f	der Wissenschafter zu	Berlin.	
b1717 Reuss		(A)87(11):180-230	b1135 Höpffer	1855	1855 639-643
b1989 Strand		(A)92(8):30-75	Berl. ent. Z.		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		he Zeitschrif	t [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL
Archiv. nat. Hist.	1 111 4 (100)	, 40250 05411	#64641		. [2011, [1001. 1010, [110
Archives of Natura			b1666 Plotz	1882	26:71-82, 253-266
[Continuation of J.			b1671 Plotz		29:225-232
b1038 Heppner		10(2):251-254	b1133 Honrath		36(2):429-440, pl 15
b0350 Capocaccia		11(1):107-122, ill	b1241 Karsch		38(1/2):167-266, ill
b1338 Largen	Oct 1985	12(2):231-252	b1243 Karsch		39:1-10, ill
Archos Esc. sup. A	gric. Med. vet.	Nictheroy	b0823 Fruhstorfer	[1897]	41(4):299-310
		ricultura e medicina	b1956 Stichel	1899	44:321-323
		, Rio de Janeiro, etc.]	b0554 Dönitz		44,Sitzb.:(22)
	#4522] [Found in	n Union List under Rio de	b0825 Fruhstorfer		44(1-2):64-87, pl 2, f 15
Janeiro.]			b0826 Fruhstorfer		45(1):1-38 (plate in 44:pl 2)
b0410 Costa Lima	1922	6:107-276	b1705 Rebel		46(2/3):290-304
b0411 Costa Lima	1928	8(1/2).69-301	b1709 Rebel		46(2/3):290-308, pls 4,5
Archos Inst. Aclim			b1958 Stichel		46(4):487-524
		ción. [Almería, Espana]	b0932 Haensch		48:149-214, 1 pl
[1953-] [WL #456.		ton, fulliona, robuing	b2020 Thieme		49:159-161
		19:57-58, 4 pls	b2021 Thieme		50:43-141
b0766 Fernández-F		19.37-30, 4 pis	b0933 Haensch		50:142-182, 7 f, 2 pl
Archos Mus. nac.	Rio de J.		b2022 Thieme		51(2):101-233, ill 53(3/4):254-275
Archivos do Musei	i nacional do Ri	o de Janeiro. [Rio de	b1963 Stichel		54(1/2):1-48
Janeiro] [1876-] [1	NL #4618] [Ü of	I has a complete set (as	b1964 Stichel b1965 Stichel		55(1/2):9-103
Arquivos). Early v	olumes are quar	rto.]	b0836 Fruhstorfer		56(3/4):197-272, 4 f
b1543 Müller	1878	3:1-7, pl 1		[1314]	30(37 17:137 11 11 11 11
Ark Tool			Berlin Mag.		
Ark. Zool.	IStackhalm: Un	psala] [1903-] [WL #4811]	b1157 Hüfnagel	1766	2:54-90
		10(14):1-6	Biol. Abstr.		
b0072 Aurivillius		36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f	Riological Abstracts []	Menasha. Ph	iladelphia] [1926-] [WL
b0252 Bryk		38A(3):1-74, 5 pls	#7057] [Continuation	of Abstr. Ba	ict. and Bot. Abstr.]
<i>b0253</i> Bryk <i>b0254</i> Bryk		(ns)5:1-268, 9 f	b0157 BioSciences*		72(7)-80(10)
		(113)312 23313 -			7-4-7
Arnoldia Rhodesia		Cal - Madia 1 Maran	Biologicheskiye Nauk		
Series of Miscellar	ieous Publicatioi	ns of the National Museums	b1571 Nekrutenko	1978	(5):139-141
	[Khodesia] [Con	tinued as Arnolida	Biologiske Skrifter		
Zimbabwe.]			Biologiske Skrifter, K.	Danske Vide	enskabernes Selskab.
b0941 Hancock	27 Jul 1979	8(33):1-6, ill	Kidhonhavn [1939-]	[WL #7105]	Ishould be Biol. Skr.
			Continuation of V da	make Midane	k. Selsk. Skr. (1745-1938).]
Arnoldia Zimbabw	e	ns of the National Museums	Continuation of K. uu	nske vidensi	K, JEIJK, JKI. (1773-1330).]

b0947 Hancock

b0945 Hancock b0973 Heath

Rhodesia.]

Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments. [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia

[13 Apr] 1982 9(8):104-124 5 Mar 1984 9(11):165-179, ill 1985 9(18):257-266

Biotropica Association for Tropical Biology. [Washington, D.C.] Dec 1981 13(4):308-315 b1752 Robbins

b1339 Larsen

1982 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl

Boll, Lab. Zool, Portici

Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'agricoltura. [Portici] [1907-1938] [WL #8307]

b2086 Verity

1920 14:33-61

Boll, Mus. Zool, Univ. Torino

Bollettino del Museo de Zoologia dell'Universita de Torino. [1886-1942; +] [WL #8361] [Continuation of Boll. Musei Zool. Anat.comp. R. Univ. Torino.]

b1596 Niculescu

1975 4:95-98, ill

Boll. Soc. ent. ital.

Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiano [Firenze, Genova] [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]

b1766 Rocca

1950 80:82-88

Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.

Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro [Rio de Janeiro] [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942. (Zoologia)]

b1771 Rosa

1936 12(2):81-82

Bolm Soc. ent. Bras.

Boletim da Sociedade entomologica do Brasil. [Rio de Janeiro] [1922-1923] [WL #7506] [AESN #112] 1924 23(4-6):13-14 b0626 d'Almeida

Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile

Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile. [Santiago] [1937-] [WL #7980]

b2062 Ureta 1955 26:57-71, 2 pl, 1 f **b2063** Ureta 1963 28(2):55-149 b1768 Rojas 1964 28(2):67-140,

Braz.-méd.

Brazil-médico. [Rio de Janeiro.] [1887-1926] [WL #8692] b0627 d'Almeida 1938 52:412-413

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg

Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. [1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as Izvestīya Imperatorskoi akademii nauk.]

1861 3:461-496 b0187 Bremer

Bull. Allyn Mus.

Bulletin of the Allyn Museum (Florida)

b0385 Clench 19 Nov 1971 No. 3:1-6, 2 f b1496 Miller 26 May 1972 No. 4:1-5. 6 f b1497 Miller 6 Nov 1972 No. 7:1-9, 18 f b0211 Brown 12 Apr 1974 No. 16:1-12, [1]+4 f b1487 Miller 22 Jul 1974 No. 20:1-98, 228 f b2076 Vane-Wright 21 Oct 1974 No. 21:1-10 21 Oct 1974 No. 22:1-38, 94 f **b1935** Steinhauser b0386 Clench 28 Feb 1975 No. 25:1-7. 2 f b1870 Shields 3 Sep 1975 No. 28:1-36, 44 f, 5 maps b1936 Steinhauser 5 Dec 1975 No. 29:1-34, map b0004 Ackery 5 Dec 1975 No. 30:1-9, 10 f b1488 Miller 17 Feb 1976 No. 33:1-23, 43 f b1592 Nicolay 28 May 1976 No. 35:1-30, 25 f 28 May 1976 No. 37:1-4, 3 f b0220 Brown b1593 Nicolay 10 May 1977 No. 44:1-24, 20 f 30 Mar 1979 No. 51:1-30, 67 f b1492 Miller 27 Sep 1979 No. 53:1-7, 13 f b0343 Callaghan b1594 Nicolay 28 Dec 1979 No. 56:1-52, 45 f 10 Jun 1982 b0769 Ferris No. 71:1-19, 69 f b1595 Nicolay 29 Jun 1982 No. 74:30 pp, 34 f 7 Mar 1983 No. 78:7 pp, 3 f b0345 Callaghan No. 81:146 pp, 209 f b1222 Jenkins 27 May 1983 19 Apr 1984 No. 86:1-50, 38 f b1254 Kendali b1223 Jenkins 16 May 1984 No. 87:1-64, 108 f 16 May 1984 No. 88:1-7, 7 f b1494 Miller 18 Jan 1985 No. 92:1-65, 103 f b1224 Jenkins No. 96:51 pp, 130 f **b0775** Ferris 12 Jul 1985 b0346 Callaghan 24 Oct 1985 No. 98:1-21, 38 f, 3 map No. 100:1-7, 15 f, 1 map b0347 Callaghan 30 Jan 1986 29 May 1986 No. 102:7 pp b1229 Johnson 29 May 1986 No. 103:27 pp, 111 f b1647 Parsons b1937 Steinhauser 29 Jul 1986 No. 104:43 pp, 79 f b0073 Austin 30 Dec 1986 No. 107:27 pp. 6 f

Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.

Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History [New York! [1881-] [WL #9339]

b0390 Cockerell 9 Mar 1909 26(8):77-86

Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. (continued)

b1130 Holland 4 Dec 1920 43(6):109-369 b0804 Fox 9 Jul 1956 111(1):1-76, 75 f, 9

Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

Bulletin et Annales de la Société r. entomologique de Belgique [Bruxelles] [1925-] [WL #9373] [AESN #139] [Continuation of Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Tittle varies slightly.] 1945 81:90-143

b0605 Dufrane

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)

Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology) [London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]

b1948	Stempffer	Nov 1953	3:79-104, ill
b0721	Evans	Jul 1957	5(3):85-141
b1146	Howarth	Sep 1957	5(6):233-272,
b1217	Jackson	29 May 1962	12(3):123-163,
b1951	Stempffer	20 Feb 1963	13(6):173-194, ill
b2026	Tite	Feb 1963	13(4):69-116, 91
b2027	Tite	20 Dec 1963	14(5):197-259,
b1218	Jackson	21 Jul 1964	15(3):57-80, 8 pls, 5 text-figs
b0425	Cowan	10 Jun 1966	18(4):103-141, 3 pls
b2028	Tite	21 Sep 1966	18(8):253-275,
b1036	Hemming	1 Aug 1967	Suppl. 9:509 pp
b1947	Stempffer	25 Aug 1967	Suppl. 10:322
b0672	Eliot	18 Sep 1969	Suppl. 15:155 pp. 3 pls
b0674	Eliot	20 Sep 1973	28(6):371-505,
b2029	Tite	14 Dec 1973	29(5):225-280,
b0005	Ackery	1975	31(4):71-105,
billi	Higgins	29 Oct 1981	43(3):77-243, 490 f
b0677	Eliot	25 Sep 1986	53(1):1-105, 108 f
			•

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.

Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141] [Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]

b0075 Bailey Nov 1880 3(7):62-63 b1788 Rummel 18 Apr 1919 14(2):47 b1288 Klots Apr 1930 25(2):80-95, 1 pl

Bull, Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.

Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New York] [1873-] [WL #9642]

b0907 Grote 1873 1(3):178-179 b1823 Scudder [31 May] 1875 2(4):233-269 b1826 Scudder 1876 3:98-129

Bull. ent. Soc. Amer.

Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. [College Park, Maryland] [1955-] [AESN #149]

b1040 Heppner

Bull. Harvard Mus. Comp. Zool.

Bulletin of the Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge, Massachusetts)

b0238 Brues 1954 108:917 pp, 1219 f

Bull. Hill Mus.

Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Witley). A Magazine of Lepidopterology. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN #1531

b1233 Joicey 14 Sep 1922 1(2):335-338 b2013 Talbot 17 Nov 1928 2(3):192-220, 3 pls

Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist.

Bulletin of the illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. [Urbana or Champaign, Illinois] [Volume I had a slightly different title.]

b1541 Mosher 1916

Bull, Inst. franc. Afr. Noire

Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire [Paris, Dakar.] [1939-1953; 54- in series A and B, end in 1966.] [WL #10588] [For volume 28(2) on, see Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire. The title changed when the French left.]

b1949 Stempffer 1958 20(A):1243-1347, ill b1950 Stempffer 1959 21(A):227-325, ill b0159 Birket-Smith 1960 22(A):925-1284, b0397 Condamin 1961 b1946 Stempffer 1964

Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa

Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of lowa. [lowa City] [1888-1918] [WL #10787]

b1374 Lindsey 1921 9(4):3-114, Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan

Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan. [Kyoto] [1946-] [AESN #157] [Also as Nippon Rinshigakkai Kenkyu-Hokoku.l

b1883 Sibatani

Aug 1946 1(3):61-86, ill

Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle [Paris] [1907-] [WL #11179]

b1350 Le Cerf

1919 25:328-329

Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist.

Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History. [Osaka. Japan] [1959-] [WL #11462c] [Also known as Bulletin Osaka Shiritsu Shizen Kagaku Hakubutsukan.]

b1113 Hiura Mar 1980 (33):71-95 b1114 Hiura Mar 1981 (34):61-78 b1115 Hiura Aug 1981 (35):15-25

Bull, phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg b1474 Ménétriés

Bull, Raffles Mus.

1859 17:494-500

Bulletin of the Raffles Museum. [Singapore] [1928-1960] [WL #115781

b0423 Cowan

21 Jan 1955 25:171-184, 1 map

Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles] [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60.]

b1747 Rivers 3 Apr 1902 1(4):41-42 Mar 1922 21(1):19-20, pls C.D. b2180 Wright b0081 Barnes 30 Mar 1926 25(1):3-27 b1227 Johnson 30 Apr 1938 37(1):18-20 b0494 Dammers 15 Dec 1940 39(2):123-125

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.

Bulletin, Societe entomologique de France. [Paris] [1896-] [WL #11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of

Annales de la Société entomologique de France.] b0176 Boisduval 1848 (2)6xxviii-xxx b0178 Boisduval 1859 (3)7:clvi-clviii b1397 Mabille 1876 (5)6:clii-cliii b1398 Mabille 1876 (5)6 Jiv-lvii b1403 Mabille [1877] (5)6.cxcvii-ccii b1404 Mabille 1877 (5)7.lxxi-lxxiii b1405 Mabille 1877 (5)7xxxvii-xli [1880] (5)9:clxxiii-clxxiv b1415 Mabille b1609 Oberthür 1883 (6)3 lxxvi-lxxviii [108-110 (6)3xxxv-xxxvi h1396 luras 1883 b1679 Poujade 1885 (6)5 xxiv-xxv 1886 (6)6:cxiv-cxv b1611 Oberthür b1429 Mabille 1889 (6)9 ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv, b1613 Oberthür 1890 (6)10xx-xxi b1680 Poujade [Mar] 1895 1895:cxl-cxlv [6 Jun] 1902 1902(9):179-181 b1434 Mabille b1618 Oberthür [21 Feb] 1909 1909(2):48-49 [12 May] 1915 1915(7):122-124 b1225 Joannis [4 Nov] 1937 42(15):211-218, 13 f b1938 Stempffer [24 Feb 1938] 42(20):296-301, 28 f b1939 Stempffer b1654 Picard 1947 52:129-134 28 Jul 1961 66(3/4):111-112 b0131 Bernardi [15 May 1976] 80(9/10):293 b2097 Viette

Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse

b1042 Herbulot

Bulletin, Societe Entomologique de Mulhouse (Mulhouse, Alsace, France] [1945-] [WL #11911] [AESN #170] 1977 1977(Oct-Dec):51-52, b1597 Niculescu

[27 Jul] 1983 88(1/2):154-157

Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. [Alger] [1909-] [WL #11994]

1954 45(3/4):179-188, 1 f books Barragué

Bull, Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou

Bulletin de la Sociéte Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou]

1832 5:291-316 b1470 Ménétriés 1837 10(6):76-97 **b1907** Sodoffsky 1837 10(7):107-109 b1908 Sodoffsky 1841 14(1):18-33, 1 cpl b0724 Eversmann 1843 16(3):535-555, 3 pls b0725 Eversmann 1851 24(2):610-644 b0727 Eversmann

Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou (continued)

b1601 Nordmann 1851 24(4):439-446, 2 pls b0728 Eversmann 1854 27(2):174-205, 1 pl b0121 Berg 1877 52(2):1-22

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.

Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris] [1876-] [WL #12220]

b1406 Mabille [1877] 1:194-203, 274-281 b1407 Mabille 1877 2:214-240 b1413 Mabille 1878 3:81-95 b1988 Strand 1926 51:397-418

Bull. Stoneham Mus.

Bulletin of the Stoneham Museum, Kitale, Kenya Colony. [Nairobi] [1931-] [WL #12319]

1940 (40):4 pp 1957 (70) [1-3] b1979 Stoneham b1980 Stoneham

Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.

Bulletin of the United States geological and geographical Survey of the Territories. [Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.]

b1828 Scudder 1878 4:519-543 b1832 Scudder 1892 (93):25 pp,

Bull. U. S. natn Mus.

Bulletin of the United States National Museum. [Smithsonian Institutin, Washington, D.C.] [1875-] [WL #12512] [Superceded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.] b0616 Dvar [1903] 52i-xix, 1-723

Bull. Univ. Montana

Bulletin of the University of Montana. [Missoula] [WL

#125301

b0681 Elrod Jan 1906 30(Biol. Ser. no.

Bull. Zool. Nomen.

Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, [London] [1943-] [WL #12666] [AESN #182] [The Official Organ of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.]

b1012 Hemming 31 Oct 1956 12(10):267-274 b0562 dos Passos 12 Jul 1963 20(4):313-320 b0424 Cowan 2 Nov 1965 22(4):209-210 b1208 International* Jan 1966 22(5/6):282-283 b1741 Riley 14 Oct 1966 23(4):165 b0426 Cowan 14 Oct 1966 23(4):188-189 b0428 Cowan 20 Dec 1966 23(5):253-254 b1742 Riley 31 Dec 1974 31(4):204-205 31 Mar 1977 33(3/4):172-173 b1209 Internatio* b1210 Internation* 1 Aug 1979 36(2):102-104 b0457 Cowan 25 Sep 1980 37(3):167-168 b1211 Internatio* 30 Sep 1982 39(3):194-195 b1212 Internatio* 30 Sep 1982 39(3):196-197 b1213 International* Mar 1983 40(1):27-28 Mar 1983 40(1):41-42 h0459 Cowan b0462 Cowan 30 Dec 1983 40(4):243-244 b0463 Cowan 30 Dec 1983 40(4):245-246 Nov 1984 41(4):197 b0468 Cowan b0469 Cowan Nov 1984 41(4):259 Apr 1986 43(1):42-43 b1215 International* Jul 1986 43(2):152-153 b1216 International*

Butll, Inst. catal, Hist. nat.

Butlletí de la Institució catalana d'historia natural [Barcelona] [1901-1935] [WL #12710]

b0528 de Sagarra y Cast* 1926 (2)5:270-274

Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir.

Byulletin Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii. Bulletin of the Moscow Naturalist's Society, Division of Biology). [Moscow Naturalist's Society] [1829-] [AESN #184]

b1325 Kurentzov

1950 55(3):37-45,

C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. [Paris] [1835-] [WL #15207]

b0164 Blanchard 1871 72:807-813 1922 174:190-192 b1623 Oberthür 1922 174:704-707, 2 b1624 Oberthür

C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.

Compte rendu de la Sociéte entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]

 b1416
 Mabille
 1883
 27li-lxxviii

 b1417
 Mabille
 1884
 28:clxxxiv-cxci

 b1431
 Mabille
 1891
 35lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi,

Can. Ent.

Canadian Entomologist [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-] [WL #13141] [AESN #196]

b0421 Couper Nov 1872 4(11):201-206 **b0905** Grote Apr 1873 5(4):62-63 b0906 Grote Aug 1873 5(8):143-145 b0660 Edwards lun 1877 9(6):120 b0662 Edwards Nov 1880 12(11):224-225 b1582 Neumoegen 4 Jun 1891 23(6):122-126 **b2052** Tutt Feb 1894 26(2):47-48 b1889 Skinner 6 Jul 1896 28(7):187-188 **b0913** Grote Sep 1898 30(9):201-203 b0918 Grote [8] May 1903 35(5):139 b2141 Weeks May 1906 38(5):174-178 12 Jan 1911 b0400 Coolidge 43(1):6-8 b1548 Munroe 25 Oct 1961 93(Suppl. 17):1-51 b0260 Burns [25] Aug 1966 98(8):859-866, ill

Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty

b0603 Dubatolov 1984 1984:51-57

Cistula Entomologica

[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0284 Butler 15 Oct 1869 1(1):1-16 b0289 Butler Sep 1870 1(3):33-58, pls. 1-4 b0296 Rutler 25 Jan 1872 1(4):72-90 b0342 Butler 20 Jul 1872 1(5):95-118 b0486 Crotch 1(4):59-71, errata p. 578 1872 b0597 Druce 8 May 1875 1(12):357-363 b1221 Janson 17 May 1877 2(16):153-160 b0316 Butler Feb 1879 2(21):389-394

Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara

Communications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université d'Ankara. [Ankara Universitesi Fen Fakultesi, Istanbul, Turkey.] [1948-] [WL #15079] [Series C: Sciences naturalles.] b1297 Koçak 1980 24(C3):7-25

Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires

Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires, [Buenos Aires] [1898-1901] [WL #15329] [Continued as Comun. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (1923-1925).]

b0124 Berg [17 Dec 1898] 1:16-19 (I), :41-43 (II), :77-80 (III)

Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.

Contributiones to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America. [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press] b0083 Barnes 25 Jul 1912 1(6):1-13

CorrespBl. ent. Ver. Iris

Correspondenz Blatt des entomologischen Verins [Iris] zu Dresden. [Dresden] [Volume 1 only. Continued as Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris].]

 b1753
 Röber
 [1886]
 1(1):45-72, pls 2-5

 b1132
 Honrath
 1886
 1(3):91, pls 3, f 1

 b1754
 Röber
 1887
 1(4):185-202, pls 7-9

CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.

Correspondenz Blatt des zoologischer-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. [Regensburg] [1847-1888]

b1055 Herrich-Schäffer 1862 16:118-120,

b1056 Herrich-Schäffer 1864

b1057 Herrich-Schäffer 1864 18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60

Curr. Sci.

Current Science. [Bangalore] [1932-] [WL #16204] b2080 Varshney 1973 42(19):698-699

Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.

Denison University Bulletin - Journal of the Scientific Laboratories. [Granville, Ohio] [1920-] [WL #26866]

b1376 Lindsey 1925

b1377 Lindsey 1931 26(1):1-142, 33 pls

Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b1310 Kollar [1849] 1:42-53

b1311 Kollar [1849] 1:351-364, pls 42-45 b1707 Rebel 1910 85:412-432, pl 18

Deut. ent. Zeit.

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. [Berlin] [1875-] [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

 b1468 Mell
 1923
 1923:153-160

 b0975 Hedicke
 1923
 1923(1):72

 b0976 Hedicke
 1923
 1923(2):226

 b1720 Reuss
 1926
 1926(1):65-70

 b1721 Reuss
 [1927]
 1926(5):431-440

 b1469 Mell
 [1935]
 1934:225-251,1 pl

Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943] [WL #16694] [AESN #242]

b1926 Staudinger 1889 2(1):3-180, pls 1,2 **b1927** Staudinger 1890 3:337-338, 2 pls b1928 Staudinger 1891 4(1):61-157.ill b1929 Staudinger 1892 4(2):215-223 b1774 Rothschild 1892 5:429-442, 4 pls b1930 Staudinger 1894 7:43-100, 2 pls b1931 Staudinger 1895 8:153-157 b1932 Staudinger 1897 10:123-151, pls 5,6 b1957 Stichel Sep 1902 15(1):50-95 b1449 Martin Oct 1903 16(1):71-169 b0828 Fruhstorfer 1907 20(3):157-252 b0835 Fruhstorfer 1 Apr 1910 24(3-5):58-104: b1484 Miller 1912 26:220-223 b0839 Fruhstorfer 31 Jan 1914 27(4):172-178 b1450 Martin 1914 28:59-107 b1451 Martin 1915 29:4-19 b0422 Courvoisier 1920 34:230-262 h1718 Reuss 1925 39(4):211-231 b0580 Draeseke 1925 39(4):211-231

Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR (B)

Dopovidi Akademiyi nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR. [Kiev.] [1957-] [WL #17155]

b1570 Nekrutenko 1973 1973(10):949-952, 2 f b1572 Nekrutenko 1978 1978(1):82-88, 13 f

Dusenia

[Curitibá, Brazil, Sociedade Paranaense de Ciencias Naturais.] [1950-] [WL #17292] [Mark as discontinued at volume 7 in UI catalog, but recent citations in the Zoological Record indicated it has resumed.]

b1481 Mielke 1977 10(2):77-81, 13 f

Ent. Amer.

Entomologica Americana (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [18851, suspended 1891-1926.] [WL #18218] [AESN #260]

b1289 Klots Dec 1931 (ns)12(3):139-204 (Dec 1931); b0791 Forbes 24 May 1945 (ns)24(4):139-206

Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem

Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem. [Berlin] [1934-43] [WL #18240] [AESN #287]

b1139 Horn 1935 2:1-160 (1935);

Ent. Gaz.

Entomologists Gazette. (An Illustrated Quarterly Journal of British Entomology). [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #305]

b1109 Higgins 21 Jul 1978 29(3):109-115 *b0482* Cowan 1986 36:284

Ent. Mag. (Kyoto)

Entomological Magazine. Kyoto (Kontyu-Gaku Zassi). [Kyoto] [1915-1919] [WL #18226] [AESN #267]

b1457 Matsumura 1919 3(3/4):116-149

Ent. Magaz.

Entomological Magazine. London. [1833-1838] [AESN #268] b1583 Newman 1834 2(4):379-431 122

Entomologische Mitteilungen [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

b1715 Reuss

1920 9:192

Ent. mon. Mag.

Entomologists' monthly Magazine [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series (2), volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc).

recently, they no	ive been a year in	arrears. (CFC, pc).
b1509 Moore	[1864]	1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183
b1335 Lang	1864	1:101-104, 131-133, 181-183
b0093 Bates		1(1):1-6, (2):31-35, (3):55-59,
b0095 Bates		3:49-52, 85-88, 133-136,
		152-157
b0269 Butler	Jan 1867	3:174-176
b0277 Butler	Nov 1867	4:121-122, ill
b0281 Butler		4:193-197
b1077 Hewitson	Sep 1869	6:86
b1079 Hewitson	Mar 1870	6:226-228
b0288 Butler	Aug 1870	7:55-58,92-99
b2112 Ward	Jul 1871	8:34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-12;
b1081 Hewitson	Sep 1872	
b1082 Hewitson	Aug 1873	10:57-58
b1083 Hewitson		10:122-125
b1552 Murray	Nov 1873	10:126
b0299 Butler	Feb 1874	10:204-205
b1084 Hewitson	Jul 1874	11:36
b1086 Hewitson	Oct 1874	11:104-107
b1553 Murray		11:166-172
b1089 Hewitson		11:182-184
b1090 Hewitson	Mar 1875	11:226-227
b0304 Butler		12:15-17
b1091 Hewitson		12:250-251
b1094 Hewitson		13:149-152
b0307 Butler		13:152-154
b1096 Hewitson		
b1098 Hewitson		14:107-108
<i>b2050</i> Tuely	Jun 1878	
b0764 Fereday		16:128-130
b0539 Distant	Apr 1881	
b0328 Butler	1887	23:248-249
b0582 Druce	Apr 1888	24:259-260
b 0599 Druce	Mar 1890	26:69-70
b1477 Meyrick	1901	37:168
b0594 Druce	Jun 1912	48:128-132
b0431 Cowan	19 Aug 1968	104:69

Ent. Nachr.

Entomologische Nachrichten [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #182471 [Also as Repertorium Entomologicum.]

*	TOTAL	I luiso as leber a	Ditui.	" LIIIU	mologicum.
	b0534	Dewitz		1887	13:145-146, 1 f
	b1240	Karsch		1892	18(11/12):161-183, ill
	b0821	Fruhstorfer		1893	19(20):317-319
	b1242	Karsch	[Jun]	1894	20:190-192
	b1244	Karsch		1894	20:209-240
	b1245	Karsch		1894	20(17):257-272
	b1246	Karsch		1895	21:275-286, 289-322
	b1643	Pagenstecher		1896	22:49-54
	h1757	Röber		1898	24:185-187

Ent. News

Entomological News [American Entomological Society.] [1890-1 [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

[]	Ž	1 1	
b1122	Holland	[3] Jan 1891	2(1):3-6
b1888	Skinner	[28 Oct] 1892	3(9):222-223
b1124	Holland	[28 Dec 1893]	S(1):26-31, ill
b1125	Holland	[28 Feb] 1894	5(3):89-95, ill
b0898	Grinnell	Apr 1905	16(4):115-116
b2142	Weeks	Jun 1906	17(6):195-204
b0399	Coolidge	Sep 1906	17(7):263
b0401	Coolidge	[31 Jan] 1913	24(2):92
b1129	Holland	[30 Jun] 1913	24(7):301-303, 1 f
b0087	Bates	May 1926	37(5):154
b0371	Chermock	[8 May] 1947	58(2):29-35
b0802	Fox	[29 Jul] 1948	59(5):131-132
b0389	Clench	[3] Jun 1960	71(6):137-141, pl 1
b0668	Ehrlich	[3] Jun 1960	71(6):137-141, pl 1

Ent. News (continued)

b0198 Brown 12 May 1964 75(5):138-140 b0214 Brown 8 Oct 1975 86(3/4).65-68

Ent. Obozr.

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuenoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see Ent. Rev. Wash. Also know as Rev. Ent. URSS.]

b1313 Korshunov

1972 51:352-368

Ent. Rec.

Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London] [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916] [Founded by Tutt. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues !

monuni	y issues.j			
b0365	Chapman	1 Apr	1895	6(5):101-107, pl 6, (6):125-130,
b0485	Crompton			7(1):9-11
b2053	Tutt	15 Apr	1896	7(12):300-301
b0914	Grote			10:213-215
b1684	Prout		1901	13:230-233
b2056	Tutt	[May]		18:129-132
b2057	Tutt			18:195-198
b0141	Bethune-Baker			26:177-184
b1555	Muschamp			27:152-156
b2085	Verity			31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc);
b1464	McDunnough	15 Jan		
	Graves	,		40:101-103
b2088	Verity	[21 May]		46,Suppl.:(1-40); 47:41-76;
		, ,		48:77-90
b0377	Clarke	15 Mar	1953	65:76-80, pls 4-10
b2096	Verity			69:225
	Rydon			83:219-233, 283-287, 310-316,
	-			336-341.
b1690	Quickelberge	Apr	1972	84(4):85-94, f, pl
	Haugum			87:111-119, ill
	Cowan	[Sep]		91(6):146-149
b2077	Vane-Wright			93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-
				115
b0458	Cowan	lun	1981	93(5/6).97-99, ill

Entomological Review. [Washington, D.C.] [1959-] [WL #18230] [AESN #274] [Translation of Ent. Obozrenie.] b2188 Zhdanko 1983 62(1):120-140

Ent. Rev. Jap.

Entomological Review of Japan. (Konchu-Gaku Hyoron). [Osaka (Japan coleopterological Society)] [1946-] [WL #18231]

b1627 Okagaki

Aug 1952 6:7-8, 1 f

Ent. Rundsch.

Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica. [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was Insektenborse which combined with Ent. Rund. in 1907. Ent. Wochenblatt combined with Ent. Rund. in 1909. Finally, Soc. Ent. combined with Ent. Rund. in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]

b1983	Strand	15 Nov 191	0 27(22):161-162
b1985	Strand	191	1 28:143-144
b1808	Schultze	23 Mar 191	2 29(6):43
b0841	Fruhstorfer	28 Mar 191	4 31(6):32-33
b0736	Fassl	15 Jan 191	8 35(1):1-4 (15 Jan); (8):30-31 (15
b1317	Krüger	192	4 41:7-47 (nc)
b2190	Zikán	193	1 48:102
b0880	Goltz	193	8 55:666-671:56:41-45.102-107.

Ent. scand.

Entomologica Scandinavica [Copenhagen] [1970-] [AESN #2621

b1247 Karsholt

1986 16(4):433-463, ill

Ent. Tidskr.

Entomologisk Tidskrift (Entomologiska Foreningen, Stockholm). [Stockholm] [1880-1 [WL #18257] [AESN #300]

Stockholm, (Stockholm	I from I fur aroral furate	,
b0063 Aurivillius	1881 2:38-47, 1 f	
b0065 Aurivillius	1892 13:181-204	
b0066 Aurivillius	1895 16:97-110, bibliograph	у,
	portrait	
b0067 Aurivillius	1895 16:195-220, f 13	

Ent. Tidskr. (continued)

b0068 Aurivillius 1895 16:255-261, pl (4 f)

Ent. World

Entomological World. [Tokyo] [1933-1943] [WL #18233] [AESN #277] [Also known as Konchu Kai.]

b1874 Shirôzu

1943 11(107):1-4, f 1-3

Ent. Zeit.

Entomologische Zeitschrift [Fruanfurt a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15,16,17 (no place cited); 18,19,20 (Guben); 21,22,23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.).]

b1505	Moltrecht	30 Jan	1909	22(44):184
b2158	Weymer	11 Dec	1909	23(37):163-165
b1455	Matsumura	8 Jan	1910	23(41):181-182,217
b0834	Fruhstorfer	8 Oct	1910	24(27):150-151; (28):154-155
				(15 Oct)
b0242	Bryk	8 Jun	1928	42(5):49-50
b1765	Rőber	22 Apr	1930	44(2):19-21, ill
b0078	Bang-Haas	8 Sep	1937	51(22):222-224
b0079	Bang-Haas	8 Sep	1938	52(22):177-180
b1723	Reuss	1 Apr	1939	53(1):1-5
b0979	Heimlich	15 Aug	1959	69(16):173-179, ill
b1712	Reissinger	11 May	1972	82(10):97-112; (11):113-124 (1
				Jun)

Entomologist

The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts): Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double). Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts). Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC pc).]

```
likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc).]
 b0567 Doubleday
                              1841 1:209-211
 b2163 White
                              1842 1:280
 b1584 Newman
                              1842
                                    1(17):265-272
 b0279 Butler
                              1867
                                   3:277-281
 b2101 Walker
                              1870
                                   5:48-57
 b0483 Cox
                              1873 6:401-402
 b0542 Distant
                              1886
                                   19:11-12
 b1365 Leech
                              1890 23:26-50
 b1366 Leech
                              1890
                                   23:187-192
 b1367 Leech
                          Jan 1891
                                   24(Suppl.):23-31
 b2135 Watson
                              1895
                                   28:166-168
 b0339 Butler
                              1899
                                   32:77-78
 b0340 Butler
                              1900 33:1-2
 b0495 Dannatt
                              1904 37:173-174
 b0799 Fountaine
                              1913
                                   46:189-195, 214-219
 b1728 Riley
                              1922
                                   55:25-29,51-53
 b1731 Riley
                              1923
                                   56:35-38
 b1732 Riley
                          Mar 1924 57:67-68
 b1734 Riley
                             1927
                                   60:136-138
 b0984 Hemming
                          Dec 1931
                                   64:272-273
 b2014 Talbot
                          Feb 1932
                                   65:36-37
 b0987 Hemming
                          Sep 1933
                                   66:196-200
 b0988 Hemming
                          Oct 1933
                                   66:222-225
 b0989 Hemming
                          Dec 1933
                                   66:275-279
 b0708 Evans
                          Feb 1934
                                    67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151,
                                    181-184,
 b0990 Hemming
                          Feb 1934
                                   67:37-38
 b0991 Hemming
                          Apr 1934
                                   67:77
 b1737 Riley
                          Apr 1934
                                   67:85-86, f
 b0994 Hemming
                          Jul 1934
                                   67:156-157
 b0997 Hemming
                          Feb 1935
                                   68:39-41
 b0709 Evans
                              1935
                                   68:65-67, 87-90
 b0713 Evans
                              1937
                                   70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83
 b1738 Riley
                              1939 72:207-208, 1 pl
                                   75:245-246
 b2114 Warren
                              1942
 b2161 Wheeler
                              1943 76:89-94, pl 2
 b0407 Corbet
                              1943 76:206-207
 b0408 Corbet
                              1946 79:145-146, 2 f
 b0848 Gabriel
                         Mar 1947 80:60-61
 b1011 Hemming
                       18 Apr 1950 83(4):84-87
 b0610 Dunk
                      [12] Mar 1952
                                   85(3).61
 b0120 Bennett
                      [29 Sep] 1954 87:170-173
 b1107 Higgins
                          Mar 1969 102:67
 b0673 Fliot
                          Feb 1970 103:30-31, f
```

Eos

Eos. Revista Española de entomologia. [Madrid] [1925-] [WL #18283] [AESN #320]

b0014 Agenjo

1933 9:99-122, pls 10-11

Étud. ent.

Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. [Rennes, Oberthür & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]

b1603	Oberthür	1876	1xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl
b1604	Oberthűr	1876	2xii + 13-34 pp, 4 cpls
b1605	Oberthür	1878	3x + 11-48 pp, 4 pls
b1606	Oberthür	1879	4xviii + 19-117 pp, 4 or 6 pls
b1608	Oberthür	1880	5x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl
b1610	Oberthür	1884	9:40 pp, 3 cpl
b1612	Oberthür	1886	11:1-38, cpls 1-7
b1614	Oberthür	1890	13:50 pp, 10 cpl
b1615	Oberthür	1891	15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls
b1616	Oberthür	1894	19x+41 pp, 8 cpls
b1617	Oberthür	1896	20xx+74 pp, 24 cpls

Étud. Lép. comp.

Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée

 b1619 Oberthür
 1910 4:1-638,ill

 b1620 Oberthür
 1913 7:215-236

Etud. Lép. comp.

b0025 Alphéraky 1913 7:221-234

Étud. Lép. comp.

 b1621
 Oberthür
 May 1914
 9(2):41-60

 b1622
 Oberthür
 1916
 11:177-246

 b1144
 Houlbert
 1918
 15:730 pp

 b1145
 Houlbert
 1922
 19(2):1-163, ill

Experientia

[Basel] [1945-] [WL #18721]

b0855 Geiger Jan 1985 41(1):24-29, 2 f, 3 tbl

Fauna Exotica

Internationaler entomologischer Verein. [Frankfurt] [1911-1913] [WL #19207c] [Supplement to Ent. Zeit.]
b2060 Unzicker 1911 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6

1912 2(11):43-44, 47-48

Fauna Hung.

Fauna Hungariae. [Budapest] [1955-] [WL #19219] b1799 Sauter 1968 91(15):4,90-91 b0881 Gozmány 1968 91(5):1-204,153 f

Field and Forest

b1987 Strand

[Not listed in the World List. Organ of the Potomac-side Naturalists' Club. Volumes 1-3 only.]

b0364 Carpenter Sep 1877 3(3):48 b0661 Edwards May 1878 3:142-144

Florida Entomologist

[Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buggist.]

 b0056
 Arbogæst
 Sep 1966
 49(3):141-145

 b0770
 Ferris
 Sep 1983
 66(3):366-370

Folia ent. Mexicana

b1386 Llorente* [15 Jun 1984] 58:1-207

Folia zool. hydrobiol.

Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica. [Riga] [1929-1943] [WL #19829]

b1990 Strand 1932 4(1):133-147 b1991 Strand 1942 11(2):386-402

Fragmenta Entomologica

Istituto de Zoologia, Universita degli Studi de Roma. [Rome] b1321 Kudrna 1984 17(2):229-243

Gen. Insectorum

Genera Insectorum. [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytsman.]

b1435	Mabille	1903	17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142
b1959	Stichel	1906	36:67 pp
b1961	Stichel	1907	63:38 pp, 3 pls
b1966	Stichel	1910	112(A):1-238
b1967	Stichel	1911	112(B):239-452
b1159	Hulstaert	1931	193:1-215, 6 pls

Graellsia			Int. ent. Z. (continued)	
#21520] [AESN #365	gos españoles. El (Probably s	[Madrid] [1943-] [WL	b1764 Röber		23(27):323-327
b0015 Agenio		5(3) unnumbered pages at end	Isis von Oken		
b0016 Agenjo b0017 Agenjo	1964	20:163-190 40:159-162	[Jena; Leipzig.] [181 26,27 and 36 not pu	7-1848] [Earl: blished.]	y titles varied; volumes
Horae Soc. ent. ross			b1910 Speyer	1839	1839:89-126
Horae Societatis ento	molaicae ros	s. [Moscow] [Continued as	b2185 Zeller	1847	1847(1):3-39
Trudy Ukrainskogo zernovogo khozyais	nauchno-issle	dovateľ-skogo institua	Iwase [Osaka] [1983-]		
b1358 Lederer		6:73-93 cplc 45	b0956 Hayashi	15 Feb 1984	(2)-9-20 ill
b1359 Lederer		6:73-93, cpls 4,5 8:3-28, cpl 1,2			(2).5-20, 111
b0373 Christoph		12:181-196 (1876),:197-299	J. Agric. Univ. P. Rice		ersity of Peurto Rico. [Rio
b0022 Alphéraky	Nov 1881	16:334-435, pls 14,15	Pedras] [1934-] [WL	#254691 [AES	N #4171
b0024 Alphéraky		31:xi-xix	b2173 Wolcott		20(1):1-600, f
Igaku to Seibutsugak			J. asiat. Soc. Bengal,	Pt II	
Medicine and Biology			Journal of the Asiati	c Society of Be	engal, Part II. [Calcutta]
b1630 Okano	1947	11:239	[1832-1904] [WL #2.	5594] [Contin	ued as J. Proc. Asiat. Soc.
In Lep. Cat.			Bengal.]		
<i>b0251</i> Bryk	1938	Pars 86:1-374	b1446 Marshall		49(4):245-248
In Romanoff, Mém. L	.ép.		b0506 de Nicéville b2174 Wood-Mason		49(4):245-248 49(4):248-250
b0787 Fixsen	1887	3:233-356, pls 13-15, 1 map	b2174 Wood-Mason		50(2):85-87, pl 3-4
b0023 Alphéraky		9:83-149,5 cpl	b0507 de Nicéville		51(2/3):54-66
In Seitz, Grossschme	tt. Erde		b1445 Marshall		51(2):67-68
b1761 Röber		1:39-74	b0508 de Nicéville		52(2/4):65-91,
b1836 Seitz		1:39-74 1:i-viii, 8-18,	b1530 Moore		53(1):16-52
b1962 Stichel		1:18-36, 155-210	b0509 de Nicéville		54(2):117-124, 1 pl
b0070 Aurivillius		13:11-613, 80 pls.	b0547 Doherty b0548 Doherty		55(2):103-140
b1762 Röber	1908	5:53-1026 (nc)	b2176 Wood-Mason		55(3):256-265 55(4):343-393, 4 pls
b1235 Jordan		9:11-109,112, pls	b0512 de Nicéville		55(5):413-442
b1436 Mabille		1:329-354	b 0690 Elwes		55(5):413-442
b0934 Haensch b0832 Fruhstorfer		5:113-171, pls 31-41 9:109-901.	b0513 de Nicéville		57(4):273-293,
b1837 Seitz		5:3-1055 (nc)	b0937 Hampson		57(4):346-368
b2159 Weymer		5:173-277	b0549 Doherty		58(1):118-134, pl 10
b0837 Fruhstorfer	[1912]		b0550 Doherty b0551 Doherty		58(4):409-440, 2 pls 60(1):4-32
b1838 Seitz	1912	9:799-801(2),	b0552 Doherty		60(1):32-37, pl 1
b0581 Draudt	1917	5:744-999 (nc)	b0520 de Nicéville		63(1):1-59, pls 1-5
Init. Afr.			b0524 de Nicéville	Nov 1897	66(3):543-577, pl 1-4
		ınçais d'Afrique Noire,	b0526 de Nicéville	1900	69(3):187-277
Dakar] [1948-] [WL	_		J. Aust. ent. Soc.		
b1944 Stempffer	1957	14:1-228, 331 f			logical Society. [Brisbane]
Ins. Borse			b0057 Atkins		12(4):245-260, 26 f
		ntomologische Zeitschrift	b1884 Sibatani b1794 Sands		13(2):95-110, 23 f
[Stuttgart] [1901-] [nd Societa Entomoloogica).	-		18(3):251-265, 40 f
b1725 Ribbe		17(39):308; ():330; (44):346	J. Bombay nat. Hist.		Contraction (Dec. 1 and
b1960 Stichel		23:208+	journal of the Bomb [1886-] [WL #25676		story Society. [Bombay]
			b2001 Swinhoe		2(4):269-280
Ins. matsumur.	a (Mateumus	hi). (Journal of the Facultiy	b0514 de Nicéville		4(3):163-194, pls
of Agriculture Hokki	aido Universit	v). [Entomological	b0516 de Nicéville		5(3):199-225, pls
Museum, Hokkaido	mperial Unive	ersity, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL	b0517 de Nicéville	1891	6(3):341-398, pls F,G
		ent was begun in 1966.]	b0518 de Nicévile		7(3):322-357, pls HJJ
b1458 Matsumura		10(3):86, 1 pl	b0519 de Nicéville		8(1):37-56, pls K.L.M
b1459 Matsumura	Dec 1940	15:1-2, f 1,2	b0521 de Nicévil* b0522 de Nicévil*		9(3):259-321, pls N-Q 9(4):366-410
Ins. World			b2134 Watson		9(4):411-437
Insect World (The Me	onthly Magaz	ine devoted to the useful	b0523 de Nicév*		10(2):169-194, pls
annlication and Scie	ntific Study o	f Insects). [Gifu, Japan]	b0525 de Nicévil*		12(1):131-161, pls
	[AESN #391]	[Also known as Konchu	b1441 Mackinnon		11:585-602, pls UW
Sekai.]			b0527 de Nicévil* b2183 Young		14(2):236-251, pl FF 15(2):294-311
Insecta Mundi			b0116 Bell		19(1):16-58, pls 3;
[Gainesville, Florida			b0701 Evans		21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008
b1491 Miller	Jan 1985	1(1):43-45, ill	b0702 Evans		23(2):302-310
Int. ent. Z.			b2058 Tytler		24(1):119-155
Internationale enton	nologische Ze	itschrift. [Guben] [1907-	<i>b1727</i> Riley		28(2):465-473
1935] [WL #23968]			b0703 Evans		29(2):519-537, 3 pls 30(2):285-305
b0827 Fruhstorfer	16 Jul 1907	1(16):111-112	b0117 Bell b0704 Evans		30(2):285-305, 31(1):49-83, pl 30
b0831 Fruhstorfer	4 Sep 1909	3(23):130-131, (24):133-135	b0118 Bell		31(2):323-351
		(11 Sep)	b0119 Bell	1 Nov 1926	31(3):655-686,
b1982 Strand	15 Nov 1909 22 Oct 1926	3(33):176-177	b2081 Varshney		76(1):33-40
b1719 Reuss b1318 Krüger	8 Apr 1928		b2082 Varshney	1985	82(2):309-321, ill

b1318 Krüger b1722 Reuss b2098 von Neuste* 8 Apr 1928 22(2):21 8 Jul 1928 22(14):145-146 15 Jul 1929 23(15):191-192

b0226 Brown

b1713 Remington

b1916 Stallings

b0680 Elliott

b0950 Harvey

b0767 Ferris

23 Sep 1980 34(2):86-97

23 Sep 1980

23 Sep 1980 34(2):98-100

23 Sep 1980 34(2):101-102

23 Sep 1980 34(2):120-126, 1 f

23 Sep 1980 34(2):217-223, 14 f

34(2):127-132, 16 f

J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. J. Lep. Soc. (continued) Journal of the East Africa and Uganda natural History b0227 Brown 11 Feb 1981 34(3):325 Society. [London] [1910-1942] [WL #25911] [Continued as J. b1039 Heppner 24 Sep 1982 36(2):87-111 E. Afr. nat. Hist, Soc.] b0499 de Jong 36(4):279-289, 15 f 18 Mar 1983 **b2169** Wiley 1943 17:204-228, 8 pls b0229 Brown 6 Sep 1983 37(2):181 b1112 Hinchliff 27 Apr 1984 37(3):2262-264, f J. Ent. b1567 Neck 8 May 1984 37(4):320-321 Journal of Entomology. [Continuation of Proc. R. ent. Soc. b1844 Shapiro 16 Aug 1984 38(2):147-148 Lond. Not listed in World List.] **b0231** Brown 9 Oct 1986 40(1):7 b2079 Vane-Wright 1972 (B)41(1):1-22 b0006 Ackery 9 Oct 1986 40(1):77-78, f J. ent. Soc. Iran b1751 Robbins 23 Oct 1986 40(2):79-92, 14 f Journal of the entomological Society of Iran. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 1977 4(1/2):65-69, ill Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series) [London] [1855-] [WL #26346] J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa. [Pretoria] [1939-] [WL #25972] [AESN #424] [Should be J. b0267 Butler 11 Oct 1866 9:50-58 b0280 Butler [1867] 9:213-229, 2 pls ent. Soc. sth. Afr.] b0097 Bates [1868] 9:367-459 b1259 Kirby 20 May 1870 10:494-503 b1219 Janse 30 Mar 1939 1:151-155, pl 15 Sep 1941 4:179-196 b0309 Butler 28 Feb 1877 13(67):116-128, pl *b2070* van Son b0313 Butler b1220 Janse 28 Feb 1965 27(2):267-268 31 Aug 1878 14(75):290-303 b1531 Moore 13 Nov 1886 21(126):29-60, pls 3,4 J. Mus. Godeffrov Journal of Entomology, descriptive and geographical. Journal des Museum Godeffroy. [Hamburg] [1873-1910] [WL [London] [1(parts 1-6):1860-1862; 2(parts 7-14):1863-1866 #26509] completel b1066 Hewitson b1840 Semper [Feb 1879] 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9 1861 1:155-158 b0089 Bates 1861 1(4):218-245 J. nat. Hist. b0094 Bates 1864 2(10):175-213, pl 9-10; Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of Taxonomic and General Biology). [AESN #433] [before 1967, J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. see Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.] Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, [Kuala Lumpur] [1905-1941] [WL #26006] b0498 de Jong 1982 16(5):695-705 b1780 Rothschild May 1920 8:141-163 J. New York ent. Soc. Dec 1938 18(2):242-262 b0402 Corbet Journal of the New York Entomological Society. [New York] [1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199] J. Kansas ent. Soc. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. [Manhattan, [Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.] b1995 Swainson Kansas] [1928-] [AESN #429] Jun 1901 9(2):77-82; b0617 Dyar Sep 1905 13(3):111-141 b0240 Brussard Aug 1985 58(3):403-412 b2179 Wright Sep 1908 16(3):153-167 I. Lep. Soc. b1561 Nabokov Sep 1941 49(3):221-223 Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society [Cambridge, b1226 Johnson Dec 1941 49(4):301-343; pls 8-12 Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For b0790 Forbes 4 Mar 1942 50(1):37-44, f Volumes 1-12, see Lep. News.1 b0195 Brown Dec 1942 50(4):309-333, ill b0020 Albright 31 Mar 1961 14(2):158 b1546 Munroe Mar 1949 57(1):67-88 b1549 Munroe 16 Jun 1961 14(3):169-175 b0396 Comstock 1958 66(3-4):103-118; **b0805** Fox 9 Nov 1961 15(1):25-33 b0197 Brown [20 Jan 1959] 66(1-2):63-73, ill b1465 McHenry 5 Dec 1962 16(2):104 **b0233** Brown [20 Jan 1959] 66(1-2):99-102 **b0199** Brown 13 May 1964 18(1):43-44 b0205 Brown 29 Mar 1968 76(1):22-26 b0202 Brown 29 Dec 1964 18(4):211-214 b0816 Freeman Jun 1970 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl b0204 Brown 30 Nov 1966 20(4):239-242 60208 Brown Sep 1970 78(3):134-138, ill b1480 Mielke 13 Mar 1968 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls 19 Nov 1970 78(4):175-184 b0232 Brown **b**0206 Brown 31 May 1968 22(2):77-88 b1559 Muyshondt Mar 1976 84(1):23-33, 11 f b0814 Freeman 1969 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f b1238 Iuliar 9 Mar 1982 90(1):55-57 b0815 Freeman 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls 1969 J. Res. Lep. b0564 dos Passos 26 Mar 1970 24(1):26-38 Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera. [Arcadia, b0384 Clench 26 Mar 1970 24(1):56-59, 1 f California] [AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.] b1495 Miller 23 Feb 1971 25(1):12-19, 21 f [1 Feb] 1963 1(2):135-156 b1651 Petersen b1590 Nicolay 10 May 1971 25(Suppl. 1):1-39, 4 pls, 11 b1591 Nicolay 19 May 1971 b0382 Clench [Mar 1964] 2(4):247-270, 2 pls, 10 f 25(2):88-108, f 1-11 b1485 Miller [Jul 1966] 4(4):259-274, 25 f b0212 Brown 15 Apr 1975 29(1):40-51 b1637 Opler [Sep 1967] 5(3):185-195 b0817 Freeman 24 Nov 1975 29(4):227-229,3 f b1460 Mattoni [1978] 16(4):223-242 b0387 Clench 24 Nov 1975 29(4):230-235 b1745 Riotte [7 Dec] 1979 b1557 Muyshondt 17(1):33-39, 2 pl 22 Apr 1976 30(1):23-32, 22 f b1498 Miller 1980 17(3):207 b1558 Muyshondt 22 Sep 1976 30(3):159-168, 38 f b1661 Pike 24 Apr 1981 18(3):153-166, 1 f b1566 Neck 30 Mar 1977 31(1):67-68 b1461 Mattoni 24 Apr 1981 18(4):256-264, 1 tbl b0818 Freeman 30 Jun 1977 31(2):89-99, 22 f b0670 Ehrlich 20 Sep 1982 20(1):1-11 b1697 Ramos 16 Sep 1977 31(3):215-216 b1320 Kudrna 15 Jul 1983 21(1):1-105, pl b1560 Muyshondt 14 Nov 1978 32(3):160-174, 31 f **b1919** Stamp 15 Jun 1984 23(1):2-18, 4 f, 3 tbl b0388 Clench 28 Feb 1979 32(4):277-281 b0043 Anonymous 28 Feb 1979 32(4):312-320 J. Royal Dublin Soc. b1332 Lamas 4 Jun 1979 33(1):1-5, 13 f Journal of the Royal Dublin Society. [1856-1878] [Volumes **b0044** Anonymous 29 Oct 1979 33(3) rear cover 1-7 only. Superseded by Scientific Proc. R. Dublin Soc.] **b1110** Higgins 23 Sep 1980 34(1):78-79 b1260 Kirby 1870 5:163-172 b1489 Miller 23 Sep 1980 34(2):81-85 J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. b1334 Lamas 23 Sep 1980 34(2):85 Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History. [London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as

Archives of Natural History.]

Dec 1937 1(4):109-111 Dec 1937 1(4):121-122

May 1938 1(5):131-133

b1869 Sherborn

b2032 Townsend

b0894 Griffin

J.	Soc. Bibl. nat. His	t. (continued)	
	b2125 Waterhouse	May 1938	1(5):143-144
	b0895 Griffin	May 1938	1(5):157
	b0403 Corbet	Feb 1939	1(7):196
	b0789 Fletcher	Feb 1939	1(7):198
	b0896 Griffin	Feb 1939	1(7):206
	b0854 Gay	Nov 1939	1(9):252
	b0853 Gaskin	Nov 1939	1(9):260
	b0897 Griffin	Nov 1939	1(9):261-267
	b1006 Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):413-446
	b1007 Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):447-464
	b1008 Hemming	Feb 1943	1(12):470
	b2031 Townsend	Feb 1943	1(12):471-476
	b1010 Hemming	Oct 1945	2(2):51-53
	b0488 Curle	Sep 1949	2(5):167-168
	b1370 Lempke	Sep 1949	2(5):171-172
	b0086 Batchelder	Jan 1951	2(7):227-260
	b0566 dos Passos	Jan 1962	4(1):48-56
	b1106 Higgins	Nov 1963	4(3):153-159
	b0429 Cowan	Jul 1967	4(6):307-311
	b0432 Cowan	[20 Mar] 1969	5(2):125-134
	b0434 Cowan	Apr 1970	
	b0435 Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):303-323
	b0436 Cowan	20 Jan 1971	5(5):358-360
	b0437 Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):9-17
	b0438 Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):18-29
	b0440 Cowan	Nov 1975	
	b1786 Roux	Nov 1976	8(1):31
	b0444 Cowan	Nov 1976	8(1):32-64
rì	nass. Ver. Nat.		
	Jahrbücher des nas	sauischen Voro	ins für Naturk
	[Wiesbaden] [1844-		jur muturk
	b1669 Plotz		37:1-55

kunde.

b1669 Plõtz 1884 37:1-55

b1642 Pagenstecher 1893 46(1893):27-40, cpl 2-3

Jena. Allgem. Lit.-Zeit.

Jenaische Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [Jena] [1804-1841] [A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "**"). A daily publication.] b1691 R.L. 1817 14(1):280

K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.

Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. [Uppsala & Stockholm] [1739!-] [WL #27814]

b0492 Dalman 1816 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2 1857 (nf)2(4):1-55 b2107 Wallengren

b0064 Aurivillius 1882 (nf)19(5){2}, b0069 Aurivillius [Apr 1899] (nf)31(5):3-561, pls 1-6

Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.

Kansas University Science Bulletin. [Lawrence] [1902-] [WL #27244]

18 Nov 1958 39(8):305-370, 64 f b0667 Ehrlich

Lambillionea

Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles [1926-]] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue mens. Soc. ent. Namur. IaAS has a fairly complete set, as does PPA.I

1965 64:64-79 b0126 Berger 1976 76(7-8):53-63 60974 Hecq 1978 78(1-2):6-15, ill b0127 Berger

Leningrad, Mus. zool. Acad. Sci.

b1329 Kuznetzov 1915

Lep. Cat.

Lepidopterorum Catalogus. [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O. C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32, published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts never appeared.]

1912 Pars 9:1-18 b1437 Mabille 1913 Pars 11:65 pp b0683 Eltringham 1929 Pars 35:1-56 **b**0243 Bryk 1930 Pars 37:57-510 b0244 Bryk 1930 Pars 40:113-544 b1973 Stichel 1930 Pars 41:545-720 b1974 Stichel 1931 Pars 43:1-320 b0849 Caede 1931 Pars 46:321-544 b0850 Gaede

Lep. Cat.	(continued)
LARCI	Canda

DUODI Gaeue	1931 Pars 48	345-759
b2015 Talbot	1932 Pars 53	1-320
b1975 Stichel	1933 Pars 54	1-171 pp
b1865 Shepard	1933 Pars 57	1-55
b2016 Talbot	1934 Pars 60	321-384
b2017 Talbot	1935 Pars 66	385-697
b1866 Shepard	1936 Pars 77	1-35
b0249 Bryk	1937 Pars 78	1-432
b0250 Bryk	1937 Pars 80	433-702
b1867 Shepard	1937 Pars 83	:1-126
b1976 Stichel	1938 Pars 86	:1-374
b1977 Stichel	1939 Pars 93	543-794

Lep. News

Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13 on, see J. Lep. Soc.]

b0398 Cook	[17 Mar] 1948	2(2):22
b1547 Munroe	20 Apr 1953	7(1):16-23
b1917 Stallings	13 May 1958	11(4-5):113-137, 8 pls
b2073 van Son	27 Aug 1958	12(1-2):6
b0813 Freeman	26 Jan 1959	12(3-4):81-92, ill
b1918 Stallings	26 Jan 1959	12(3-4):93-94
b1104 Higgins	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):161-164
b0561 dos Passos	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):193-194

Linnaea Ent.

Linnaea Entomologica. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem entomologischen Verein in Stettin. [Leipzig] [1846-1866] b1653 Philippi 1860 14:265-297

Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)

b1118 Hoffmansegg 1804 3:181-206

b0734 Fabricius 1807 6:279-289 (in :277-295).

Mag. Zool.

Magasin de Zoologie. [Paris] [1831-1849] [Continued as Rev. Mag. Zool.]

b0737 Feistham* [31 Mar 1835] 5(1):pl (IX.Ins.) 122 & text

Mélanges Soc. Turin

b1544 Müller 1776 3(7):185-188 b0021 Allioni 1776 3(7):185-188

Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg

Mémoires de l'Académie (Impériale) des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg. [St. Petersburg] [Not listed in World List.] b1471 Ménétriés 1848 6:1-112

Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.

b1825 Scudder [Jun] 1875 1.v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls

Mem. Amer. ent. Inst.

Memoirs, American Entomological Institute [Ann Arbor, Michigan] [1961-] [AESN #476]

bOSII Fox 1971 15:1-368, 352 f

Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.

Memoirs of the American Entomological Society [Philadelphia] [1916-] [WL #30876] [AESN #477]

Mem. amer. ent. Soc.

b1378 Lindsey 17 Feb 1965 19: **b0806** Fox 17 Feb 1965 19:

Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.

b0810 Fox 17 Feb 1965 19{4}+ii+438 pp, 233 f,

Mem. amer. ent. Soc.

17 Feb 1965 19:267-403, f 163-233 b0383 Clench

Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.

b0807 Fox

31 May 1967 22:190 pp

b1486 Miller 22 Oct 1968 24:174 pp, 327 f, 7 tables

Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Memoirs read before the Boston Society of natural History, being a new Series of the Boston Journal of natural History. [Boston] [1866-1946] [WL #30886]

b1821 Scudder 1874 2, part 3(4):341-353, pl x-xi

Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago. [Port-of-Spain] [1921-1927] [WL #30917]

b1249 Kaye 1921 2:1-163, 1 pl

Mitt. Ent. Zürich

b1556 Muschamp

Mitteilungen der Entomologia Zürich und Umgebung. [Berlin] [1915-1923] [WL #32392]

1915 1/6(1):20

Mém. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique noire. [Paris; Ifan-Mitteilungen der münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft. Dakarl [München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503] b1942 Stempffer 1954 40:347-354 b0793 Forster 1938 28:97-118 b0794 Forster 1940 30(3):870-883, 1 tf, pls 22-24 Mem. Lep. Soc. b0980 Heimlich 1963 53:70-79 Memoirs, Lepidopterists' Society [1964-] [AESN #483] [Not **b1770** Roos 1980 70:1-14, ill listed in World List.] b0563 dos Passos Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 1964 No. 1:v+145 pp Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum. [Hildesheim] b1493 Miller 1981 No. 2:vii+280 pp Aug 1895 [1][4] pp Nov 1896 7[4] pp 1897 8.52 pp, 4 pls **b0909** Grote Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. b0910 Grote Mémoires du Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle Serie A. b0911 Grote Zoologie. [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473] Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. b1710 Rebillard 1958 (A)15:135-215, Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc. Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique Suisse). Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN Philosophical Society. [Manchester] [1785-] [WL #31058] #5041 [1900] 43(11):1-23, pls 4-6 b1769 Romieux 1937 17(3):119-138, ill Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou Mitt. zool. Mus. Rerl. Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles. Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 1874 11(2)[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls b0697 Erschoff [Berlin] [1901-] [WL #32891] 1-6 b1972 Stichel 10 Jul 1929 15:15-16 Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. Mémoires de la Sociéte impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Dresden. [For notes, see Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. nat. Moscou.] [Mitt. zool, anthrop.-ethnograph. Mus. Dresden. Not in the b0166 Böber 1809 2:305-310, 1 pl World List.] b0784 Fischer von Waldh* 1832 8:355-360, 2 pls b1283 Kirsch 1877 1:101-134 Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève N. Denks. Allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de b0978 Heer [1850] Genève. [1821-] [WL #30838] b0924 Guénée Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 1872 21(2):369-424, 1 pl b1323 Kudrna Mem. Soc. R. Econ. Habana Dec 1985 Suppl. 5:60 pp Natura, Milano b1674 Poev 1846 (2)2:174-177, Natura [Milano.] [1909-] [WL #34199] Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc b0102 Beer 1959 50:129-132 Mémoires de las Société des sciences naturelles et physiques du Maroc. [Rabat & Paris] [1921-] [WL #30856] b2059 Ungemach La Naturaleza. [Mexico] [1869-1912] [WL #34327] 1932 (32):1-122,2 b0165 Blásquez Jul 1870 1(14):282-290, 1 pl Mem. Transv. Mus. Memoirs of the Transvaal Museum. [Pretoria] [1943-] [WL Naturalista sicil. #54150] [Should be Transv. Mus. Mem.] Il Naturalista siciliano. Giornale di Scienze naturali. [Palermo] [1881-1930] [WL #34248] **b2072** van Son 1955 No. 8:ix+166 pp, 37 pls **b2075** van Son Jul 1963 No. 14 ix+130 pp, 29 pls b1693 Ragusa 1919 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178 Memoirs Tsukada Colln Naturaliste b2011 Takanami Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249] 31 Aug 1982 4:52-59, pl 7.8 b0544 Dognin 15 Mar 1888 10=(2)2(25):67-68.5 f Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino b1419 Mabille 1 May 1888 10-(2)2(28):108-109,5 f Memorie della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. [Torino] b1420 Mabille 15 Jun 1888 10=(2)2(31):146-148,7 f [1759-] [WL #31272] b1421 Mabille 1 Dec-1888 10=(2)2(44):275,2 f hOLSA Ronelli 1826 30:171-189, 3 cpl b1422 Mabille 1 Jan 1889 11=(2)3(45):25 b1423 Mabille 1 Mar 1889 11=(2)3(48):59 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] b1424 Mabille 15 Mar 1889 11=(2)3(49):67-68 [1921-] [WL #31311] [Supplement to Bollettino della Societa b1425 Mabille 15 Apr 1889 11=(2)3(51):99, 4 f b1426 Mabille 15 May 1889 11=(2)3(53):127, 2 f Entomologica Italiana.] b1427 Mabille 15 Jun 1889 11=(2)3(55):144-145,2 f b0103 Beer 1960 38(1959):137-148 b1428 Mabille 1 Oct 1889 11=(2)3(61):216-217,4 f Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz b2064 Vallentin 15 Nov 1894 16=(2)8(185):260 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. [Rio de Janeiro] b2023 Thierry-Mi* 15 Jun 1904 26(415):140-141 [1909-] [WL #31199] Nature Life Southeast Asia b0629 d'Almeida 1939 34:1-113,30 pls Nature and Life in Southeast Asia. [Kyoto] Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. b1877 Shirozu 1962 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f Mid-Continent Lepidoptera Series. [St. Paul, Minn.] Naturforscher b1453 Masters Feb 1971 2(22):1-21 Der Naturforscher, Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel] World List. [1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of **b1785** Rottemburg 1775 6:1-34; 7:105-112 Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. b1809 Schulze 1776 9:99-100, pl 2 No US library reports holding this item.] b1800 Schaller 1785 21:175-179, pl 2 b0148 Beuret 1955 (nf)5:123-130, 3 pls Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. b0150 Beuret 1958 (nf)8(6):61-79, 1 pl, 12 f; Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. [Berlin] b0151 Reuret 1959 (nf)9:80-84, 1 pl [1916-1932]

b1843 Seydel

b1969 Stichel

1924 3(4):30-32

20 Feb 1924 3(7):58-60; (8/9):61-69

News Lep. Soc.			O Campo		
News of the Lepido;	oterists' Society.		[Rio de Janeiro]		
b2166 White		1983(3):45	b0628 d'Almeida	1938	9(102):41
b0771 Ferris		1983(5):65	Occ. Pap. S Barbara N	fue nat Hier	
b1681	[20] Jan 1984		Occasional Papers. S		
b1813 Scott	[20] Jan 1984		History. [WL #35768		museum of waturat
b1059 Hess b0772 Ferris	[20] Jan 1984		b1501 Miller	*	11:78 pp
b1550 Murphy	[20] Jan 1984				11./6 рр
<i>b2167</i> White		1984(4):68-69 1984(4):69	Ofvers. K. VetenskAl		
b2030 Toliver		1984(4):69-70			lemiens förhandlingar.
	000 1304	1304(4):03-70			053] [Should be Ofvers.]
Nota lepid.			b2108 Wallengren		15:75-84,135-142,209-215
b1296 Kocak		2(4):139-146	b2110 Wallengren		29(3):41-61
b1573 Nekrutenko		3(1/2):55-68, 16 f	b2111 Wallengren	1875	32(1):83-137
b0502 de Jong	30 Jun 1984		Opera Lillioana		
b1795 Sattler	1984	7(3):282-285			Fundación Miguel Lillo.
Notes Leyden Mus.			[Tucuman.] [1957-]	[WL #36222]	
Notes from the Ley	den Museum [Le	eyden] [Volume 1 had a	b0972 Hayward	1973	23:318 pp
slightly different til	tle.]		Opin. Declr. Int. Com	m. Zool. No	men.
b2065 van de Poll	1896	17:205-206, f			ed by the International
Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hi	st. nat. (Paris)				clature. [London] [1939-
b0171 Boisduval			1959] [Continued in		
BUITT BUISDUVAL	1033	2(2):149-270, pl 7	b1168 Internatio*	28 Aug 1939	2:1-6
Nouv. Mém. Soc. im			bl169 Internatio*	28 Aug 1939	
		mpériale des naturalistes	b1170 Internatio*	30 Oct 1942	
		5, 1806-1823, as Mémoires.	b1171 Internatio*	25 Mar 1943	2:67-80
Volume 1 has Russ			b1172 Internatio*	30 Sep 1943	2(13):109-121
		destroyed in the Moscou	b1173 Internation*		2(17):161-168
fire. Volume 7+, 18			b1174 Internatio*		2(26):239-250
b0723 Eversmann	1832	(ns)2:347-354, 2 cpls	b1175 Internatio*		2(31):307-318
Nouv. Rev. Ent.			b1176 Internatio*		2(33):335-346
Nouvelle Revue d'E	ntomologie. [La	iboratoire de Zoologie de	b1177 Internatio*		2(35):359-374
la Faculte des Scier	ices, Toulouse,	France.]	b1178 Internatio* b1179 Internatio*	_	2(37):399-410
b0186 Boudinot	1985	2(4):403-409	b1180 Internation*		2(39):431-442 2(30A):(6)-(9)
Nova Acta Acad. Ca	ocar Leon Ca	rol	bil8i internatio*		2(41):459-470
		opoldino-Carolinae	b1182 Internatio*		2(43):483-494
		[Halle] [1841-1928]	b1183 Internatio*		2(45):509-520
b0740 Felder	22 Apr 1861	() (b1184 Internatio*		2(47):533-544
			b1185 Internatio*	25 Jun 1946	2(49):557-568
Nova Acta physico-			b1186 Internatio*		2(51):589-612
		iia Caesarea Leopoldino-	b1187 Internation*	8 Mar 1954	
	um Naturae Cu	riosorum. [Halle] [Pre	b1188 Internatio*		4(22):249-274
1758-1838]			b1189 Internatio*		2(52):613-628
b2195 Zinken		15(1):129-194, pls 14-16	b1190 Internatio		6(1):1-24, 1 pl
b0695 Erichson	1834	16(Suppl. 1):219-284, 4 pl	b1191 Internation* b1192 Internation*		2(53).629-652 6(10):135-178
Nova Guinea			b1193 Internation	24 Jan 1956	
['s Gravenhage, Lei	den] [1906-] [W	/L #35362]	b1194 Internatio*	16 Jul 1956	12(3).43-30
b2068 van Eecke	1915	13(Zool. 3):55-80, pls I-III	b1195 Internatio*	17 Sep 1956	
Marrie mani			b1196 Internatio*	26 Oct 1956	
Novitatos Zoologica	an A lournal of	Zoology in Connection	b1197 Internatio*	31 Jul 1957	
with the Tring Mus	eum [Trina] [1894-19481	b1198 Internatio*	10 Oct 1957	
			b1199 Internatio*	24 Jan 1958	
b1775 Rothschild		1:687 2(2):75-81	b1200 Internatio*	24 Jan 1958	
b0901 Grose-Smith b2116 Warren	•	2(2):82-159	b1201 Internation*		18(5):121-140
b1234 Jordan		5(3):374-415, pls 14-15, 73 f	b1202 Internatio*		18(9):177-196
b1781 Rothschild		10.491-542	b1203 Internatio*		1(F):161-174
b1776 Rothschild		11:310-322, 2 pls	b1204 Internatio*	16 May 1958	19(1):1-44
b1564 Neave		11:323-363	b1205 Internatio*	27 Feb 1959	
b0134 Bethune-Bak		11:367-429, 3 pls	b1206 Internatio*	22 May 1959	
b1782 Rothschild		12:448-478, ill	Palaeontographica		
b1783 Rothschild		13:412-752, pls 4-9 (colored).	Beiträge zur Naturg	eschichte der	Vorwelt (Vorzeit).
b2084 Verity		21:426	[Stuttgart]		
b1777 Rothschild		22:105-144, 209-227	bil01 Heyden	1859	8:10-15, pls 1,2
b1779 Rothschild		25:218-262			
b0940 Hampson		25:366-395	Pan-Pac. Ent.	logist ICam E	rancisco I [1924-1 [WI
b1236 Jordan		31(2):279-297, ill			rancisco] [1924-] [WL
b1733 Riley		32:70-95, 13 f	#36948] [AESN #55		10/11/21 22
b0706 Evans		34:71-74	<i>b1678</i> Potts		19(1):31-32
<i>b1735</i> Riley		34:374-394, ill	b0003 Abbott		26(4):161-172
b0892 Griffin	1932	37:189-206	Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Ta	asmania	
b1739 Riley	1939	41:355-361	Papers and Proceed	ings of the Ro	yal Society of Tasmania.
			[Hobart] [1848-] [W	L #37092]	
Novos Taxa ent.	-15 -tone (Comb	manto a Revista de	h0415 Couchman		90:1-33

b2074 van Son

Novos Taxa entomológicos. (Suplemento a Revista de

1959 (16):1-15, 1 pl, 3 f

Entomologia de Mocambique). [Lourenço Marques, Mocabique] [1958-] [WL #35999] [AESN #538]

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo
Papéis avulsos do Departamento de zoologia. Secretaria de agricultura, etc. [São Paulo] [1941-] [WL #36952]

b0415 Couchman

[1956] 90:1-33

Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. (continued)

2 Feb 1870 13:207

27 Apr 1870 13:282-306, pl

b1817 Scudder

b1834 Scudder

Papilio

b0632 d'Almeida

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo (continued)

[Philadelphia] [1838-] [WL #38876]

[Washington, D.C.] [1880-] [WL #39008]

[Boston] [1841-1942] [WL #39020]

b0915 Grote

b0916 Grote

b0917 Grote

b0375 Clark

b1816 Scudder

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

1898 37:17-44, 3 pl

1899 38:25-48

1900 39:4-67

16 Jun 1948 61:77-81

22 Jan 1868 11:375-384

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington.

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History.

1941 1:79-82

b1822 Scudder 1874 16:165-166
Proc. Calif. Acad. nat. Sci.
Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences.
[San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044] [The word "natural"
does not appear in the title, and should be removed.]
b0104 Behr Mar 1864 3(2):123-127
b0640 Edwards [9 Aug 1877] 7(12):163-173
Proc. Cleveland Acad. nat. Sci.
Proceedings of the Cleveland Academy of natural Sciences.
[Cleveland]
b1286 Kirtland 1874 1845-1859:17-25
Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.
Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia.
[Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as
Trans. amer. ent. Soc.
•
b0643 Edwards [Apr] 1863 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3
b0644 Edwards [Aug] 1863 2(2):78-82
b1698 Reakirt [Jan 1864] 2(3):345-360
b2143 Weidemeyer [Apr] 1864 2(4):513-542
b2144 Weidemeyer [Oct 1864] 2(2):143-154
b0645 Edwards [Feb] 1865 4(1):201-204, 1 pl
b1699 Reakirt [Mar 1865] 3:443-504
b0105 Behr Mar 1866 6(2):208
b1700 Reakirt [Apr 1866] 5(2):217-223
b1701 Reakirt [Apr 1866] 5(2):224-227
b1702 Reakirt Jun 1866 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1
b0646 Edwards [Nov] 1866 6(2):200-208
Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington.
[Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]
b0374 Clark 11 Jun 1947 49(6):148-149
b0261 Burns 1982 84(3):547-567
Proc. Essex Inst.
Proceedings of the Essex Institute. [Salem] [Not listed in the
World List.
b1814 Scudder [26 Apr] 1864 3:161-179
Proc. Int. Congr. Ent.
Proceedings. International Congress of Entomology. [WL
#59565] [1, Brussels, 1910; 2, Oxford, 1912; 3, Zurich, 1925;
4, Ithaca, 1928; 5, Paris, 1932; 6, Madrid, 1935; 7, Berlin,
1938; 8, Stockholm, 1948; 9, Amsterdam, 1951; 10, Montreal
1956; 11, Vienna, 1960; 12 London, 1964; 13, Moscou, 1971.
b1740 Riley 1958 10(Montreal)1:281-288
Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales.
[Sidney] [1876-] [WL #39351]
<i>b1634</i> Olliff 1886 [1]10(4):716-717
b1476 Meyrick 21 Mar 1888 (2)2(4):825-834
b1635 Olliff 3 Feb 1890 (2)4(3):617-624
<i>b2118</i> Waterhouse 30 Jul 1903 28(1):132-275, pls
b2129 Waterhou* [10 Apr 1905] 29(4):798-804
b2120 Waterhouse 25 Oct 1927 52(3):275-283, pl 26
b2121 Waterhouse 15 Dec 1932 57(5-6):409-410
b2123 Waterhouse 15 Sep 1937 62(3/4):107-125
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.
Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London.
[London] [WL #39634] [AESN #603, 604, 605] [Before 1934,
[London] [WL #39634] [AESN #603, 604, 605] [Before 1934, see Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.]

b2069 van Son

b1001 Hemming

b1003 Hemming

b1004 Hemming

b1005 Hemming

b0356 Carpenter

b0357 Carpenter

b1009 Hemming

b0358 Carpenter

b0847 Gabriel

b0715 Evans

b0405 Corbet

b0406 Corbet

Aug 1937 (B)6(8):149-153

Jul 1939 (B)8(7):133-138

Sep 1939 (B)8(9):181-191

Jan 1940 (B)9(1):1-6,7 f

Jun 1940 (B)9(6):111-112,4 f

Nov 1941 (B)10(11):215-216

Sep 1942 (B)11(9):127-140

Jun 1943 (B)12(5/6):55-70 Aug 1943 (B)12(7-8):97-101

Aug 1945 (B)14(7/8):81-88

Feb 1943 (B) 12(2):23-30

Mar 1939 (B)8(3):39

Nov 1936 (B)5(11):201-206, pl 2

Proc. R	. ent. Soc. L	ond. (continued)	Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.	. (continued)	
	5 Warren	Jun 1946	(B)15(5/6):71-73	b1454 Mathew		1886(3):343-350, ill
	9 Carpenter		(B)16:55-56	b1363 Leech		1887(3):398-431
	0 Carpenter		(B)17(1/2):11-17, 1 pl	b0686 Elwes		1887(3):444-447
	1 Carpenter		(B)19(7/8):97-108, 1 pl	b0511 de Nicéville		1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40
	4 Couchman		(B)22(5-6):73-84, tfs,	b0329 Butler		1887(4):567-574
	7 Howarth		(B)28:132-134 (B)22:135-136	b2046 Trimen		1891(1):59-107, 2 pls
	3 Cottrell	Aug 1963	(B)32:125-128	b0586 Druce	7 7	1891(3):357-372, pls 31,32
	. Soc. Qd			b0687 Elwes		1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44
			f Queensland. [Brisbane]	b2133 Watson b0595 Druce		1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3 1893(3):536-552, pls 45-47
	I-] [WL #3964	5]		b1861 Sharpe		1894(3):334-353, ill
b150	2 Miskin	[1890]	6(3):146-154	b0330 Butler		1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16
Proc. II	. S. natn Mu	s.		b0588 Druce		1895(3):556-627, pls 31-34
			ational Museum.	b0331 Butler		1895(3):627-634, pl 35
			19782] [Superceded by	b0333 Butler		1895(4):722-742, pls 42-43
	sonian Contr		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	b1126 Holland		1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv
	2 Schaus	0, -	24(1262):383-460	b0589 Druce		1896(3):650-683, pls 29-31
	8 Dyar		47(2050):139-350	b0335 Butler	[Apr 1897]	1896(4):817-850, ill
	9 Dyar		51(2139):1-37	b0336 Butler	[Apr 1898]	1897(4):835-857
	4 Schaus		57(2307):107-152	b0337 Butler		1898(3):395-444, ill
	9 Field		108(3396):103-131	b0338 Butler	[Apr 1899]	1898(4):902-912
	O Herrera		108(3408):467-514	b0341 Butler		1900(4):911-946, ill
	80 Field		119(3552):1-48, 126 f	b0590 Druce		1902(II)(1):112-121, pls
	81 Field		123(3611):1-31, 23 f	b0689 Elwes		1906(3):479-485, pl 36
				<i>b0692</i> Elwes		1906(3):479-485, pl 36
	ool. Soc. Lo		London [London] [1830-]	b0137 Bethune-B*		1908(1):110-126, 2 pls
			logy, 3 (1859-1873) or 4	b0366 Chapman	-	1908(3).676-678, pl 38
			05 had 2 volumes of 2	b0368 Chapman		1909(2):419-476, f 51-122
		ting see Duncan		b1565 Neave		1910(1):2-86, ill
		-		b0592 Druce		1910(1):356-378, ill
	51 Hewitson		1848(16):45-47	b1803 Schaus b0608 Duncan		1913(3):339-367, 5 pls
	52 Hewitson	[25 Apr 1849] [16 Jun 1856]	1848(16):115-117		1937	107(A):71-84
	88 Gray			Psyche		
	06 Moore 01 Bates		1848(26):3-20, Annulosa 1863(2):239-249, pl 29	A Journal of Entomo		
			1865(2):455-459, pl 26	[1874-] [WL #40412]	[AESN #610]	
	62 Butler			b1121 Holland	3 Dec 1890	5(175-176):423-431
	10 Moore		1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31 1865(3):667-673, 6 f	b1562 Nabokov		51(3/4):104-138, pl 5, text-fig
	54 Butler		1865(3):755-822, 3 pls			1, table
	55 Butler		1866(1):43-58, 3 f, pl	b1563 Nabokov	Jun 1945	52(1/2):1-61, 8 pls
	12 Moore	·	1866(2):268-302, pls 29,30	b0864 Gillham	25 Apr 1956	62(1):145-151
	66 Butler		1866(2):268-302, ps 23,30	b0018 Aiello	1984	91(1/2):1-45
	72 Butler		1866(3):458-504, pls 39,40	Publ. Cent. Estud. En	t.	
	73 Butler		1867(1):37-39, 3 f	Publicaciones del Cer		ias entomológicos
	74 Butler		1867(1):104-110, pls 11,12			le Chile; University of Chile
	83 Butler		1868(3):599-615, pl 45	[WL #40638] [AESN :		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	91 Butler		1870(3):724-728	b1046 Herrera		(7):57-73, ill
b 000	60 Atkinson	Jun 1871	1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f	b1048 Herrera		(7):74-77, ill
b029	93 Butler	Jun 1871	1871(1):250-254, pl 19	b1047 Herrera		(8):69-72, ill
b029	97 Butler	[Apr 1872]	1871(3):725-726			
b029	98 Butler		1872(1):26-67	Reading Pub. Mus., S		n blication
b15	13 Moore		1872(2):555-583, pls 32-34	Reading Public Muse		
b059	96 Druce		1873(2):337-361, 2 pls	b0536 Dillon	1948	8.viii+113 pp, 14
	61 Atkinson		1873(2):570-572, pl 50	Rec. Aust. Mus.		
	62 Atkinson		1873(3):736, pl 63	Records of the Austra		1. [Sydney] [1890-] [WL
	14 Moore	Jun 1874	1874(1):264-274, pl 43	#42292] [AESN #622		
	15 Moore		1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67	b2126 Waterhouse		20(3):217-222
	98 Druce		1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18			
	05 Butler		1876(2):308-310, pl. 22	Reichenbachia	malagische T	axonomie). [Staatliches
	74 Godman		1877(1):60-64	Museum für Naturlu	mologistne i	geschichte, Oldenburg, Wes
	18 Moore		1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60	Germany.] [1962-] [AFSN #6241	gesemente, Oldenburg, Hes
	14 Butler		1878(2):296-298			7/17\-165 179
	75 Godman	[Sep] 1878	1878(3):637-643, pl 40	b0797 Forster		7(17):165-178
	20 Moore	[Sep] 1878	1878(3):686-695, pl 45	b0903 Grosser	1979	17(39):331-333
	21 Moore		1878(4):821-859, 3 pls	Rep. Aust. N.Z. Asso	c. Advmt Sci	
	22 Moore	Jun 1879	1879(1):136-144 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f	Report, Australian a	nd New Zeala	ind Association for the
	76 Godman	Jun 1879	1879(4):703-709, pl 54, 4 f	Advancement of Scie	nce. [Sydney] [1930-] [WL #42778]
	38 Distant	[Apr 1880]	1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f	b2124 Waterhouse		23:101-133
	73 Godman	[Aug] 1000	1880(2):182-185, pl 19, 7 f			
	70 Godman	[Aug] 1000	1880(4).609-614, ill	Revta bras. Biol.	Piologica (I	Rio de Janeiro] [1941-] [WL
	79 Godman	[Apr 1001]	1881(4).851-855		biologica. [F	do de juneiroj (1541-) [ML
	23 Butler	[Apr 1882]	1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12	#46343]		20/21/200 272 10 5
	26 Moore	Junj 1882	1882(3):398-407, pl 25	b0237 Brown	Jul 1970	30(2):269-273, 10 f
	85 Elwes	[Oct] 1882	1882(4):758-761	Revta bras. Ent.		
	44 Marshall	[Apr 1883]	1882(4):758-761	Revista brasileira de	Entomologic	a. [São Paulo] [1954-] [W
	27 Moore	[Aug] 1883	1883(2):201-252	#46349] [AESN #645		
b15	28 Moore	[Oct] 1883	1883(3):253-324, pls 29-32			3:137-167
	29 Moore	[Apr 1884]	1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49	b1626 Oiticica Filho	1955	3,137-107
		Hunl 1885	1885(1):124-148, pl 9			
b20	00 Swinhoe	Buni	100E/31/37E 377 -1 10 A F			
b20 b12	000 Swinhoe 1884 Kirsch 127 Butler	[Augl 1885	1885(2):275-277, pl 19, 4 f 1885(4):756-776, ill			

b0578 Doumet-Adanson

b0882 Grandidler

b1820 Scudder

1861

1867

1872

(2)13:171-178, ill

(2)23:66-72, pl 7

(2)19:272-275

Revta chil. Ent. Revue vérviét, Hist. Nat. Revista chilena de entomologia. [Santiago] [1951-] [WL Revue Vérviétoise d'Histoire Naturelle. [Belgium] [1949-] [WL #46383] [AESN #651] #47653] b1045 Herrera 1957 5:143-182 b1599 Niculescu 1979 36(1-3):2-6 b1049 Herrera 1957 5:143-182 Revue zool, afr. Revta chil. Hist. nat. Revue zoologique africaine. [Bruxelles; Paris] [1911-1927] [WL #47665] Revista chilena de historia natural. [Santiago] [1897-] [WL b1806 Schouteden 1926 14:217-236 b1677 Porter 1899 3(12):179-182 Revue zool. bot. afr. b2061 Ureta 1938 41:237-287, 2 pls, 9 f Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines. [Bruxelles] Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit. [47664] Revista ecuatoriana de Entomología y Parasitología. [Quito, b1640 Overlaet 1940 33(2):150-172, 17 f; Ecuador] [1953-] [WL #46476] [AESN #652] Sb. ent. Odd. Mar. Mus. Praze 1954 2(1-2):257-262, 6 f b0803 Fox Sbornik Entomologickeho Oddéleni Národního Musea v Revta Ent. Rio de J. Praze. Acta entomologica Musei nationalis Prague. [Praha] Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL [1923-] [WL #48611] [Also as Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. nat. #46482] [AESN #654] Prague.] b1602 Novickij 1923 1:60-61, 2 f b1915 Spitz 1931 1:42-52, 2 f b0714 Evans 1937 7:88-89 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien b0961 Hayward 1938 9(3/4):370-374,4 f Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.] b0630 d'Almeida 1939 10(2):277-281 [1860-1947] [WL #49817] b0631 d'Almeida 1940 11(3):758-766, 17 f, 2 pls b0739 Felder 1860 40(11):(447),448-462 1949 20(1-3):535-539,3 f b2191 Zikán b0741 Felder 1861 Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. b1704 Rebei 1898 107:731-745, cpl 1 Revista del Museo de La Plata. Sección Zoologia. [La Plata] Sber, Ges, naturf, Freunde Berl, [1890-] [WL #46817] Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde b0964 Hayward 1941 2:227-340.1 f zu Berlin. [Berlin] [1860-] [WL #49839] Revta Soc. ent. argent. b0921 Grünberg 1908 1908:286-291, 1 pl Revista de la Sociedad entomológica argentina. [Buenos Senckenbergiana Airies, Argentina; Sociedad Entomologica Argentina.] [1926-] Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt [AESN #659] a. M.] [1918-1954] [WL #49521] b0958 Hayward 1931 4:1-200, 21 pls b0957 Hayashi 15 Nov 1984 65(1/2):29-42, 24 f b0959 Hayward 1934 6:97-181 b1308 Köhler 1935 7:209-217, pls 17-19 b0962 Hayward 30 Sep 1940 10(3):279-297, 12 f [Kyushu University, Fukuoka] [1952-] [WL #49714] b0969 Hayward 1950 14(5):319-320 b1879 Shirozu 1956 1(4):329-421, pls 35-85 Revta Soc. mex. Lep. **Smithersia** Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe P.O. Box [Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterologia, Mexico.] 240, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe] [ISSN #0250-300x] [Replaces Occ. Pap. Nat. Mus. Rhodesia, Series B.] 1 Nov 1976 2(2):73-75 b0153 Beutelspach* **b1333** Lamas 30 Oct 1979 5(1):3-37, 60 f b0944 Hancock 10 Mar 1983 2:1-48, ill b0344 Callaghan 15 Feb 1982 7(2):55-63 Smithsonian Contr. Zool. Revta syniatrica Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. [Washington, D.C.] [Rio de Janiro] [WL #46989] b0782 Field 1971 (84):1-105, 160 f 1936 1936(1/2):9 pp, 3 f (reprint) b0852 Gagarin 1974 (105):104 pp b0783 Field Revue fr. Ent. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Revue française d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191] Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.] [AESN #666] [1862-] [WL #49964] b1941 Stempffer 30 Jun 1946 13(1):8-19, ill b1535 Morris May 1860 [3]:v-vii, 1-68 b1655 Picard 5 Nov 1949 16(3):147-152, 3 f Feb 1862 [4]xxvii+358 pp 31 Jan 1922 73(1):16-18 b1536 Morris b2094 Verity 1951 17(Suppl):183+ b1167 Internatio* b0129 Bernardi 30 Mar 1953 20(1):47-53, 14 f Soc. ent. 1 Jul 1958 25(2):125-128, 23 f b0130 Bernardi Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995] [Combined with Ent. Rundschau. The only Revue Française de Lépidoptèrologie [Paris] [1938-] [WL reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.] #47197] [AESN #667] [Continuation of Amateur de 15 Jan 1897 11(20):164 b0822 Fruhstorfer papillons.] b1759 Röber 15 Feb 1905 19(22):169-170 b0504 de Lesse 1951 13(3/4):39-42 b1760 Röber 1 May 1906 21(3):18-21; (4):27-28 b1716 Reuss 1921 36:15-16 Revue Mag. Zool. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et Appliquée. [Paris] [1849-] [Before 1849 see Mag. Zool.] Stettiner entologische Zeitung. (Stettin = Szczecin) [Stettin = **b1393** Lucas 1852 (2)4(3):128-141 [Apr]; Szczecin] [1840-1944] [WL #50932] b1394 Lucas 1853 (2)5:272-275, 310-322 b1589 Nickerl 1846 7:207-209

b0256 Burmeister 1875 (3)3:50-64, pl 1 b1683 Prittwitz 1868 29(4-6):185-200, ill b1252 Keferstein 1868 29(7-9):294-303 Revue roum. Biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.) b1136 Höpffer 30:427-453 1869 b1598 Niculescu 1979 24(1):9-13 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4 b1058 Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Revue Russe Ent. b1662 Plotz Apr 1870 31(7-9):349-350, ill Revue Russe d'Entomologie. [Leningrad] [1901-1930] [WL b1137 Höpffer 1874 35:17-47 #48335a] [Also know as Russk. ent. Obozr.] b1138 Höpffer 1874 35:327-371 1878 39(1-6):167-193 b1912 Speyer b1909 Sovinsky Aug 1905 5(3/4):103-107 b1913 Speyer 1879 40:342-352

b2186 Zeller

b1306 Koch

b1682 Prittwitz

1850 11:308-313

1860 21:226-235

26:123-143, 307-325

1865

Stett. ent. Ztg (continu	ied)		Tokurana (Acta Rho	opalocera)	
b1663 Plotz		40:353-364	[No U.S. Library re	ports holding th	is item. There may be a
b1914 Speyer		40(10-12):477-500	copy at the Allyn N	fuseum.]	
b1664 Plötz		40(4-6):175-180	b1628 Okano	17 Jan 1981	(1):23-139
b1923 Staudinger b1665 Plötz		42:253-300, 393-424; 43:35-78	b1629 Okano		5:1-64, 11 pls
b1667 Plotz		42(10-12):500-504 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-	b1631 Okano	1985	8(2):7-8, ill
Dioor flotz	1002	12):436-456	Trans. amer. ent. S		
b1668 Plőtz	1883	44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233	Transactions of the	e American ento	mological Society (and
b1670 Plotz		45(4-6):151-166	Proceedings of the	entomological S	section of the Academy of
b1672 Plőtz		47:83-117	natural Sciences).	[1867-] [WL #5:	3533] [AESN #708]
b1925 Staudinger		47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-	b0106 Behr	8 Nov 1869	2(3):303-304
		102;	b0904 Grote		2(3):307-308
b2157 Weymer		51:280-294	b0919 Grote		2(3):310-311
b0824 Fruhstorfer		59(9/10):263-266	b0648 Edwards		2(3):311-312
b1758 Röber		64:337-358	b0649 Edwards b0650 Edwards	[Feb] 1870	
b0829 Fruhstorfer b0833 Fruhstorfer		69(2):240-412, 3 pls 71(2):282-305	b0651 Edwards	11 Jul 1870 (Feb 1871)	3(3/4):205-216
b1763 Röber		86:175-176	b0920 Grote	[30 Apr] 1871	
	Aug 1323	00,173-170	b0652 Edwards		3(3/4):266-277
Stylops		// / ///	b0654 Edwards		4(4):343-348
	mic Entomolo	gy. (London) [1932-1935]	b0655 Edwards	Dec 1874	
[WL #51217]			b0908 Grote	Feb 1876	5(2):118
b0353 Carpenter		1:196-197, f 1	b0657 Edwards	[May 1876]	5(3-4):202-208
b0992 Hemming	15 May 1934		b0658 Edwards	(Feb) 1877	6(1):1-68
b0995 Hemming	15 Sep 1934		b0659 Edwards		5(3/4):289-292
b0996 Hemming		3:143-144	b0312 Butler	Sep 1877	
b0998 Hemming b0999 Hemming		4:1-3 4:121-122	b1827 Scudder		6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram
		4.121-122	b1911 Speyer		6:64-65
Symposia R. ent. Soc			b1120 Holland b1891 Skinner		14:111-124 37:169-215, pl 10
	al Entomolog	ical Society of London.	b1892 Skinner	-	40:195-221, f
[1961-]			b1894 Skinner	20 Sep 1922	
b2078 Vane-Wright	1984	11:xxi	b0107 Bell		48(831):205-206
Syst. Ent.			b1895 Skinner	12 Feb 1923	
	av. [Supersed	des J. of Ent. (B). Taxonomy	b1896 Skinner	30 Jul 1923	
and Systematics.]	5,	,,,	b1897 Skinner		50:57-74, pls I-III
b0009 Adams	Oct 1977	2(4):263-281	b2170 Williams		52:61-88, 3 pls, 28 f
b0010 Adams		4(2):95-118	b2171 Williams	13 Sep 1927	53(3):261-292, pl 24,25, f
b0532 DeVries		10(1):11-32	b2172 Williams	10 Jun 1931	57:249-287, 34 f
	1503	10(1).21 32	b0800 Fox	18 Sep 1940	66:161-207, pl 5-8
Syst. Zool.	ftsf = -1. t	D C I (1053 I (117 #E) CO 4	b0200 Brown	15 Sep 1964	
	-	, D.C.] [1952-] [WL #51694]	b0201 Brown	12 Nov 1964	
b0890 Gressitt		5:11-32	b0203 Brown	20 Oct 1966	
b0671 Ehrlich		32(4):451-453	b0207 Brown		94(4):111-136
b1230 Johnson	1984	33(4):422-426	b0808 Fox		94:155-208, f, pl, map
Tenthredo			b0236 Brown b0209 Brown	17 Nov 1970	96:1-18, 27 f, 1 map, 1 tbl
		ry. [Kyoto] [1936-1942]	b0210 Brown		99:29-118, 20 f
[WL #52845] [AESN :	#702] [Also se	een as Acta Entomologica.]	b0213 Brown		101:1-31, 10 f
b1886 Sibatani	1942	3(4):318-328, 22 text-figs	<i>b0235</i> Brown		103:259-302, 27 f
Tierreich					
[Berlin] [1896-] [WL	#531931		Trans, Chicago Aca		our of Coinness (Chinasa)
		24.262	· ·		emy of Sciences. [Chicago]
b1968 Stichel		34:263 pp	b1818 Scudder	[1870]	1(2):326-337
b1971 Stichel b0246 Bryk		51xxxi+329 pp, 197 f 64xxiii+131 pp, 87 f	Trans. ent. Soc. Lo	nd.	
b0247 Bryk		65 i-li + 790 pp, 698 f	Transactions of th	e entomologicai	Society of London [1834-]
	1555	0311. 1 730 pp, 030 1	[WL #53980] [For	volume 81 on, s	ee Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.
Tijdschr. Ent.		6 . 1 4	1(3 parts) (1834-1	836); 2(4 parts)	(1837-1840); 3(4 parts)
Tijdschrift voor Ento	mologie. [s	Gravehage, Amsterdam]	(1841-1843); 4(5)	arts) (1845-184	17); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850)
[1857-] [WL #53213]			Proc. were include	d with the Tran.	s. through Volume 73
b1901 Snellen		15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls	(1925). After that	tney are separa	ite, and eventually become
b1902 Snellen		25:214-234	The Journal of En		(1)3(1) 20 44
<i>b1756</i> Rőber		34(3/4):261-334	b2145 Westwood		(1)1():38-44
b1903 Snellen		35:133-147	b1797 Saunders		(1)5(9):215-229
b1904 Snellen		37.67-72 38:12-30, pl 1, f 2,3	b2153 Westwood		(2)1():173-176
b1905 Snellen		70:232-302, 1 pl, 27 f;	b1063 Hewitson		(2)2():22-24
b2033 Toxopeus		72(3/4):215-244	b1065 Hewitson b2102 Wallace		(2)2():245-248 (2)3(Proc.):104-105
b2034 Toxopeus b1316 Krikken	31 Dec 1981	124(6):235-268, 3 f, 1 cpl	b2154 Westwood		(2)4():158-189
b0500 de Jong		126(11):233-268, 69 f	60088 Bates		(2)5(1):1-11
			b1508 Moore		(2)5():62-87, pls 3-9
Tijdschr. K. Ned. aar	arijklk. Gen	oot.	b2103 Wallace		(2)5(Proc.):70
Tijdschrift van het K	Nederlands	cn aararykskunaig	b1798 Saunders		(2)5(9):94-110, 3 pl
Genootschap. [Amst	erdam] [1876	o-J [WL #33217]	b1068 Hewitson		(3)1():1-17, 6 pls
b0935 Hagen	1890	(2)7:240	b2036 Trimen		(3)1(4):398-406
Tijdschr. nat. geschi	ed, physiol.		b2037 Trimen		(3)1():279-291
Tiidechrift vor natu	arliike aeschie	edenis physiologie.	b2165 White		(3)1(Proc.):26
[Amsterdam: Lovdon	1 [1834-184	5] [Volumes 1-12 only.]	b1258 Kirby		(3)1(6):481-491
b2066 van der Hoeve		5(4):338-343, pls	b2038 Trimen		(3)2():175-180
DZ000 Validel Hoeve			b2155 Westwood		(3)2(Proc.):31
			b1070 Hewitson	1864	(3)2(3):245-249, pl 16

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond	l. (continued)		Trans. nat. Hist. Soc.		
b1071 Hewitson	1865	(3)2(4):281-293	Transactions of the		
b1072 Hewitson		(3)2(6):479-501	Northumberland, Du	irham and Ne	wcastle-upon-Tyne.
b2104 Wallace		(3)4(3):301-416, pls 6-9	[1904-] [WL #53889]	[Continuation	of Nat. Hist. Trans. Soc.
b0096 Bates		(3)5(7):535-546	N. D. NT.]		
b1073 Hewitson		(3)5(7):561-566	b0012 Adamson	1897	1:155-189
b2039 Trimen		16(1).69-96			
		17(1):33-35	Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lo		
b1076 Hewitson	-				logical Society of London.
b2105 Wallace		17(1):77-81			umes 1-80, see Trans. ent.
b2040 Trimen		18(4):341-390, 1 pl	Soc. Lond. After volu	me 127 see Ec	ol. Ent.]
b0290 Butler		18(4):485-520	b0354 Carpenter		83(3):313-448, ill
b1080 Hewitson		19(2):165-167	b1000 Hemming		83():374,435-436, ill
b0292 Butler	•	19(2):169-173, pl. 7	b0710 Evans		83(3):405
b0294 Butler		19(3):401-403	b0893 Griffin		85(10):243-279
b2041 Trimen		21(2):101-124	b0404 Corbet		89(5):63-77, 1 pl, 23 f
b2042 Trimen		22(3):329-341, 1 pl		-	
b1085 Hewitson	Jul 1874	22(3):343-355	b1251 Kaye		90(21):551-573
60300 Butler	Dec 1874	22(4):423-436, pl 6	<i>b0792</i> Ford		94(2):201-223
b1554 Murray	Dec 1874	22(4):523-529, pl 10	b1103 Higgins		106(1):1-131, 2 pls, 4
b0301 Butler	Dec 1874	22(4):531-533, ill	b1105 Higgins	31 Dec 1900	112(14):381-467, ill
b0303 Butler	May 1875	23(1):1-10	Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus	t.	
b0310 Butler	Jun 1877	25(2):105-156, pl 3	Transactions of the		of South Australia.
b0878 Godman		28(3):119-132, pls 3,4	[Adelaide] [1877-] [V		
b1523 Moore		28(4):155-177	b1387 Lower	_	32:311-317
b1525 Moore		29(3):305-313			
b0321 Butler		29(4):449-486, pl 21	b1388 Lower		35:112-172
b2043 Trimen		31(4):347-363	b2025 Tindale	1922	46:537-538, pl 31
b0132 Bethune-Baker		35(2):175-176, pl 9	Trans. Soc. Br. Ent.		
	•	11	Transactions of the	Society for Bri	itish Entomoloav.
b1364 Leech		37(1):99-148, pls 7-9			54040] [AESN #717]
b2045 Trimen		39(1):169-178	b0189 Bretherton	Mar 1966	
b2002 Swinhoe		41(3):267-330	bulos pretuettou	war 1200	17.1-34
<i>b1792</i> Salvin		41(4):331-332	Trans. zool. Soc. Lo	nd.	
b2047 Trimen	-	43(2):181-194	Transactions of the	zoological Soc	ciety of London. [London]
b0912 Grote	Dec 1897	45(4):333-342	[1833-] [WL #54095		, .,,
b2048 Trimen	20 Apr 1898	46(1):1-16			14/40-101-224 -1- 18-27
b0688 Elwes	30 Sep 1899	47(3):295-367, pls xi-xiv	<i>b0691</i> Elwes		14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27
b1588 Nicholl	30 Apr 1901	49(1):75-97	b1044 Heron	1909	19(2):141-178, ill
b0871 Godman		51(4):529-550, pls 20-23	Trudy zool. Inst., Le	ningr.	
b1248 Kaye		52(2):159-228, pl 17,18			Akademiya nauk SSSR.
b0872 Godman	-	53(1):185-190, pl 10			[Continuation of Exheg.
b0601 Druce		53(2):251-262		[NL #JJZTJ]	Continuation of Exneg.
			zool. Mus.]		
b0591 Druce		53(2):251-262, pl 13	b2189 Zhdanko	1984	122:98-105, ill
b2006 Swinhoe		56(1):1-36, pl 1-3	Tyổ to Ga		
b0604 Dudgeon		57(4)(Proc.) 1-liv		Lonidanterala	gical Society of Japan.
b0138 Bethune-Ba*		58(1):1-84, pls 1-13			N #183] [Also known as
b0369 Chapman		58(4):479-497, pl 51-60			
b0682 Eltringham	21 Jun 1911				s Cho to Ga. Continuation
b0370 Chapman		59(1):184-186, pl 28	of Irans. Lep. 30C. J.	apan (1946-1:	948) and Trans. Nippon
b0140 Bethune-Bak*	8 Oct 1914	62(2):314-338, ill	Lep. Soc. (1945).]		
b0144 Bethune-*	[17] Feb 1923	70(3/4):275-366, pls 12-32	b1875 Shirôzu	1951	2(3):17-18, 2f
b1729 Riley	[17] Feb 1923	70(3/4):461-483, 2 pls	<i>b1165</i> Inoué	30 May 1966	16(3/4):84-99
b1730 Riley	[10 Aug] 1923	71(1/2)(Proc.) xxviii-xxx	b1878 Shirozu	30 Oct 1971	22(1-2):7-13,4 f
b0146 Bethune-*		72(3/4):199-238,5 tf, pls	b1161 Igarashi		22(1-2):14-17, 3 f, 5 pls
b1250 Kaye		72(3/4):413-428, pl 45	b1239 Jumalon		26(2):45-66
b2113 Warren		74(1):1-170, pls 1-60	b0955 Havashi		29(3):164-168, 19 f
b0352 Carpenter		76(1):25-54, ill	b1885 Sibatani		30(1,2):125-126
		76(2):453-468	b2182 Yamanaka	-	30(Sup 1):1-143, ill
b1736 Riley		76(2):453-466 76(2):453-468, tbl, tfs	b1163 Igarashi		34(2):41-96, ill
b1743 Riley			b1103 igarasni b1876 Shirôzu		34(3):97-110, 45 f
b0684 Eltringham		77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs			
b0982 Hemming		79(2):323-333	b1648 Parsons	20 Sep 1986	37(3):103-177, 160 f
b0986 Hemming	31 Dec 1932	80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3	U. S. Geol. Geog. Su	rvey Terr. (H	ayden)
		text-figs	b0656 Edwards	1874	
Trans, Kansai ent. S	00				7 (1)
Transactions of the	Kansai Entar	nological Society. [Osaka]	Univ. Calif. Publs Er	ıt.	
[1930-1950] [WL #5	TATISMI ETION	#71A]	University of Califo.	rnia Publicatio	ons in Entomology.
-			[Berkeley] [1906-] [
b1882 Sibatani	1943	13(2):12-24, pl 1, 7 f	<i>b0259</i> Burns		37:1-216, ill
Trans. Kansas Acad	. Scl.				
Transactions (of the	annual Meat	inas) of the Kansas	Univ. Colo. Studies,	Ser. Bibliog.	
Academy of Science	[Tonobal [1	868-1 [WI #53798]	b2138 Webber	1965	1:1-124
b1906 Snow	1883	8:35-37	Utahensis		
Trans. linn. Soc. Lo	nd.		b0863 Gillette	1983	3(1):1-8
Transactions of the		ity of London.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Vacuna		
b1134 Hope		19(2):131-136, 3 pls	b0865 Gistel	1857	2(2):513-606
b0090 Bates	[Sep] 1862	23(3):495-566, pl 55, 56	Verh. Ver. naturw. I	Interh Hami	
Trans, linn. Soc. Lo	nd (2) Zool.				aturwissenschaftliche
The Transactions o	f the Linnean	Society of Landon			1-1929] [WL #56081]
Handan Hore 10			unternalitina 70 H/	amburu. 118/	1-136311116 オリリリロ1
	361 (WI #538)	71			
	36] [WL #5381	[7]	b1839 Semper	1878	3:106-116
b0317 Butler	36] [WL #5381	7] 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69		1878	

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanisheen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116/117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologish-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österrich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]

b1355	Lederer	1852	2:14-54,65-126
b1356	Lederer	1855	5:177-234, ill
b0742	Felder	1862	12:473-496
b0758	Felder	1864	14:289-378
b0761	Felder	1868	18:281-286
b0762	Felder	1869	19:465-480
b1922	Staudinger	1875	25:89-124
b1538	Möschler	1876	26:293-352, pls 3,4
b1539	Möschler	1878	28:203-230
b1540	Möschler	1883	32:303-362, pls 17,18
b0830	Fruhstorfer	1908	58(6/7):126-239, 1 pl

Veröff. zool. StSamml., Münch.

Veröffenlichungen der zoologischen Staatssammlung. [München] [1950-] [WL #56261]

b0795 Forster	1955	3:81-160, pl 25-33
b0796 Forster	1964	8:51-188,

Vestnik Zoologii

IISSN #0084-56041

1983	1983(1):52
1983	1983(3):7-16, ill
1983	1983(4):8-16, III
1984	1984(3):29-40, III
	1983 1983

Victorian Nat.

Victorian Naturalist. The journal and Magazine of Field Naturalist's Club of Victoria. [Melbourne] [1884-] [WL

b2127 Waterhouse	1913	29(10):156-160, pl 9
b 0258 Burns	Jan 1933	49(9):225-228
b1689 Quick	1972	89(4):107-111, tfs 1-4

Wien. ent. Monats.

Wiener entomologisch Monatsschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1357 Lederer	May 1858	2(5):135-152
b0743 Felder	Jun 1859	3(6):178-186, pl 3,4
b0744 Felder	Sep 1859	3(9):263-273, pl 5
b0745 Felder	Nov 1859	3(11):321-328, pl 6
b2109 Wallengren	Feb 1860	4(2):33-46
b0746 Felder	Apr 1860	4(4):97-112, pl 1,2
b0747 Felder	Aug 1860	4(8):225-251, pl 3,4
b0749 Felder	Dec 1860	4(12):394-402
b0750 Felder	Mar 1861	5(3):72-87; (4)97-111 (Apr):
		6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862)
b0751 Felder	Oct 1861	5(10):297-306
b0752 Felder	Jan 1862	6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb)
b0753 Felder	May 1862	6(3):65-80; (4):109-126
b0754 Felder	Sep 1862	6(9):282-294
b0755 Felder	Dec 1862	6(12):409-427
b0756 Felder	Apr 1863	7(4):105-127
b1537 Möschler	Jul 1863	7(7):201-217
		•

Yadoriga

[Nihon Rinshi Gakkai] [1961-]

b2012 Takanami	1986 126:2	3-25
----------------	------------	------

Z. Ges. Naturw.

Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Naturwissenschaften. [1935-1944] [WL #58624]

1874 44(ns 10):222-229 b1253 Keferstein

Z. wiss. InsektBiol.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin] [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of Allaemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]

b0838 Fruhstorfer b0840 Fruhstorfer b1307 Köhler h1970 Stichel	Feb 1914 1923	9(9):242-247 (Sep), 10(2):59-63 18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3 20:14-23, 53-56, 84-93,
b1970 Stichel	1925	20:14-23, 53-56, 84-93, 256-264

Zephyrus

[Fukuoka] [May 1929-1947] [WL #59083] [Butterfly hunters club. Volumes 1-9 only.]

Zephyrus (continued)

b1871 Shiraki 25 Sep 1934 S(4):177-182, pl 15, f 1,2

Zool Anz

Zoologischer Anzeiger. [Leipzig] [1878-1944; 1950-] [WL #592831

b1568 Nekrutenko 1960 165:438-441,5 f

Zool. J. linn. Soc.

Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. [London.] [Continues j. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.]

b2051 Turner	1976	58(4):397-308, f, 3 tb
b0011 Adams	1981	71(4):343-372
b0191 Bristow	Dec 1982	76(4):273-291
b1448 Marshall	1983	78:375-396
b1887 Singer	1983	79(2):101-119,4 f
b0008 Adams	Jul 1986	86(3):235-320
b0007 Ackery	Mar 1987	89(3):203-274, 25 f

Zool. Jahrb.

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. [1886-] [WL #59280] 1886 1:417-678, pls 12-15 b1545 Müller

Zool. Jber. Neapel

Zoologischer Jahresbericht, Zoologische Station zu Neapel. [Berlin] [1879-1913] [WL #59286]

b0533 Dewitz 1880 1879:613-642

Zool, Mag.

Zoological Magazine. Dobutsugaku zasshi. [Tokyo] [1889-] TWL #592591

b1600 Nire 1920 32:373-377

Zoöl. Meded.

Zoölogische mededelingen. [Leiden] [WL #59281] [Associated with the Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie te Leiden.]

b2067 van Eecke	22 Dec 1915	1(3/4):205-227, tf 1-7
b0842 Fruhstorfer	30 Aug 1916	2(2):103-140, pls 4,5
b0501 de long	15 Dec 1983	57(21):243-270

Zool. Miscell. (J. E. Gray)

b0884	Gray	1831	1831:32-33
b0568	Doubleday	1842	(2):73-76, 1 cut

Zool. Rec.

Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607

1007]	
b1261 Kirby	[1870] 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379
b1587 Newton	[1871] 7(1870)(Index):519-523
b1263 Kirby	[1871] 7(1870)(Ins.):377-399
b1264 Kirby	[1873] 8(1871)(ins.):356-366
b1265 Kirby	[1874] 9(1872)(lns.):336-353
<i>b1266</i> Kirby	[1875] 10(1873)(Ins.):375-388
b1267 Kirby	[1876] 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395
b1269 Kirby	[1878] 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162
b1270 Kirby	[1879] 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141
<i>b1271</i> Kirby	[1880] 15(1878)(Ins.):170-191
b1272 Kirby	[1881] 16(1879)(Ins.):132-147
<i>b1273</i> Kirby	[1882] 17(1880)(Ins.):131-143
<i>b1274</i> Kirby	[1882] 18(1881)(Ins.):149-169
b1275 Kirby	[1884] 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184
b1276 Kirby	[1885] 21(1884)(Ins.):175-199
b1845 Sharp	[1887] 23(1886)(ins.):224-250
b1846 Sharp	[1888] 24(1887)(ins.):208-230
b1847 Sharp	[1892] 28(1891)(lns.):191-211
b1848 Sharp	[1894] 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243
b1849 Sharp	[1896] 32(1895)(Ins.):266-287
b1850 Sharp	[1901] 37(1900)(Ins.):220-233
b1851 Sharp	[1903] 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210
b1852 Sharp	[1904] 39(1902)(lns.):203-213
61853 Sharp	[1905] 41(1904)(Ins.):238-252
b1854 Sharp	[1907] 42(1905)(lns.):228-239
<i>b1855</i> Sharp	[1908] 43(1906)(lns.):313-322
b1856 Sharp	[1910] 45(1908)(lns.):310-321
<i>b1857</i> Sharp	[1911] 47(1910)(Ins.):311-325
b1858 Sharp	[1913] 49(1912)(lns.):298-312
b1859 Sharp	[1916] 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216
b0028 Anonymous	1927 63(1926)(lns.):243-257
b0030 Anonymous	1939 75(1938)(Ins.):313-321
60035 Anonymous	1961 94(1957)(lns.):432-439
b0036 Anonymous	1962 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509
b0037 Anonymous	1970 103(1966)(Ins.):336-341
b0038 Anonymous	1974 107(1970)(ins.):594-598

Zool. Rec. (continued)

b0039	Anonymous	1975	108(1971)(lns.):592-602
b0040	Anonymous	1976	109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176
b0041	Anonymous	1977	110(1973)(lns. D-Lep.):164-176
b0042	Anonymous	1978	111(1974)(Ins. D-Lep.):148-159
	Anonymous	1979	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214
	Anonymous	1980	113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226
b0047	Anonymous	1980	114(1977)(Ins. D-Lep.):232-252
b0048	Anonymous	Dec 1981	115(1978)(ins. D-Lep.):280-298
	Anonymous	[Dec] 1982	116(1979)(ins. D-Lep.):264-285
	Anonymous	[Dec] 1983	117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298
b0051	Anonymous	Sep 1984	118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314
b0052	Anonymous	Mar 1985	119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364
	Anonymous	Nov 1985	120(1983)(ins. D-Lep.):361-383
	Anonymous	Aug 1986	121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428
	Anonymous	Mar 1987	122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382

Zool. Verh.

Zoologische Verhandelingen. Uitgegeven dor het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. [Leiden] [1948-] [WL #59282]

b0503 de Jong

15 May 1986 No. 231:1-40, 51 f

Zoologist

[London] [1843-1916] [WL #59290]

1843 1:28-29, f 1850 8:2886-2889 b2164 White b1585 Newman





PART X INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION

INTRODUCTION

This section is straightforward and needs no introduction. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

1758 1804 b1379 (Linnaeus); b1118 (Hoffmansegg); b1341 (Latreille); b1633 (Olivier); 1761 b1380 (Linnaeus); b1673 (Poda von Neuhaus); b0556 (Donovan); b1644 (Palisot de Beauvois); 1763 1806 b1381 (Linnaeus); b1811 (Scopoli); b0606 (Duméril); b1150 (Hübner); b1151 (Hübner); 1764 b1382 (Linnaeus); b1164 ([Illiger]); b0734 (Fabricius); b1342 (Latreille); b1625 (Ochsenheimer): 1766 b1157 (Hüfnagel); b1152 (Hübner); 1767 b1383 (Linnaeus); b0166 (Böber); b1343 (Latreille); 1770 1810 b0602 (Drury); b1344 (Latreille); b1649 (Perry); 1813 b1384 (Linnaeus); b1645 (Pallas); b1345 (Latreille); 1775 1814 b0729 (Fabricius); b0529 ([Denis] & [Schiffermüller]); b0845 (Füessly); b1785 (Rottemburg); b0484 (Cramer); b1353 (Leach); b0021 (Allioni); b1544 (Müller); b1809 (Schulze); b1994 b1354 ([Leach]); b1632 (Oken); b1692 (Rafinesque); (Sulzer); b0699 (Esper); 1777 b0490 (Cuvier); b0492 (Dalman); b0607 (Duméril); b1153 b0730 (Fabricius); b1812 (Scopoli); (Hübner): b1691 (R. L.); b2194 (Zinken); b0128 (Bergsträsser): 1818 1780 b1119 (Hoffmansegg); b1346 (Latreille); b1978 (Stoll); 1781 1819 b0731 (Fabricius); b0846 (Füssly); b1294 (Knoch); b0867 (Godart); b1347 (Latreille); b1349 (Latreille & Godart); b0154 (Billberg); b0868 (Godart); b1996 (Swainson); b1331 (Laicharting); 1783 b1154 (Hübner); b0698 (Eschscholtz); b0167 (Boddaert); 1822 1784 b0101 (Becklin); b0700 (Esper); b2024 (Thunberg); b1155 (Hübner); 1823 1785 b0493 (Dalman); b0489 (Curtis); b1800 (Schaller); b1805 (Schneider); 1826 b0184 (Bonelli); b1442 (MacLeay); b0732 (Fabricius): 1827 1788 b1997 (Swainson); b1467 (Meigen); b0185 (Borkhausen); b1041 (Herbst); 1828 1789 b0168 (Boisduval); b0183 (Boitard); b1141 (Horsfield); b1336 (Lang); b1842 (Sepp); b1952 (Stephens); 1792 b0733 (Fabricius); b0778 (Férussac); b1348 (Latreille); b1953 (Stephens); b0181 (Boisduval & Le Conte); b0926 (Guérin-Méneville); b1291 1795 (Klug); b1998 (Swainson); b1293 (Kluk); 1830 1796 b0497 (de Charpentier); b0927 (Guérin-Méneville); b1149 (Hübner); 1797 b0884 (Gray); b2195 (Zinken); b0820 (Freyer); b0002 (Abbot & Smith); b1899 (Smith); 1798 b0169 (Boisduval); b0723 (Eversmann); b0784 (Fischer von b0555 (Donovan); b1686 (Prunner); Waldheim); b0885 (Gray); b1470 (Ménétriés); b1714 (Rennie); b0170 (Boisduval); b0182 (Boisduval & Rambur & Duménil & 1801 Graslin); b0612 (Duponchel); b0858 (Geyer); b1807 (Schrank); 1802

b1340 (Latreille); b0954 ([Haworth]);

b0171 (Boisduval); b1330 (Lacordaire);

b0695 (Erichson); b1583 (Newman); b2145 (Westwood); b0348 (Cantener); b2137 (Webb & Berthelot);

1835

b0737 (Feisthamel); b1389 (Lucas);

1836

b0172 (Boisduval); b0491 (Cuvier); b0579 (Doyère); b1292 (Klug);

1837

b0557 (Donzel); b0609 (Duncan); b1256 (Kirby); b1660 (Pierret); b1694 (Rambur); b1726 (Richardson); b1907 (Sodoffsky); b1908 (Sodoffsky); b2146; b1695 (Rambur);

1838

b1534 (Morisse); b2147 (Westwood); b2187 (Zetterstedt);

1839

b1314 (Krause); b1910 (Speyer); b2066 (van der Hoeven);

1840

b0928 (Guérin-Méneville); b0160 (Blanchard); b0173 (Boisduval); b0239 (Brullé); b1390 (Lucas); b1999 (Swainson); b1158 (Hügel);

1841

b0174 (Boisduval); b0567 (Doubleday); b0724 (Eversmann); b1160 (Humphreys & Westwood); b2148 (Westwood); b0161 (Blanchard); b2149 (Westwood);

1842

b2150 (Westwood); b0125 (Berge); b0558 (Donzel); b0568 (Doubleday); b1584 (Newman); b2163 (White); b0013 (Agassiz);

1843

b0725 (Eversmann); b0929 (Guérin-Méneville); b1134 (Hope); b1391 (Lucas); b2164 (White); b1051 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1844

b0726 (Eversmann); b1309 (Kollar); b1312 (Kollar & Redtenbacher); b0569 (Doubleday); b0613 (Duponchel);

1845

b0570 (Doubleday); b0162 (Blanchard);

1846

b0571 (Doubleday); b0572 (Doubleday); b0886 (Gray); b1589 (Nickerl); b0573 (Doubleday); b0576 (Doubleday & Hewitson); b1060 (Hewitson); b1674 (Poey); b2151 (Westwood);

1847

b0574 (Doubleday); b0575 (Doubleday); b0175 (Boisduval); b0559 (Donzel); b2185 (Zeller);

1848

b1061 (Hewitson); b0176 (Boisduval); b0696 (Erichson); b1471 (Ménétriés); b2152 (Westwood);

1849

b1062 (Hewitson); b0977 (Heer); b1052 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1311 (Kollar); b1310 (Kollar); b1392 (Lucas);

1850

b0738 (Feisthamel); b0978 (Heer); b1585 (Newman); b1797 (Saunders); b1954 (Stephens); b2186 (Zeller); b0856 (Gerhard); b1053 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1851

b0727 (Eversmann); b0785 (Fischer von Waldheim & Eversmann); b1601 (Nordmann); b2153 (Westwood);

1852

b0177 (Boisduval); b0163 (Blanchard); b0188 (Bremer & Grey); b1063 (Hewitson); b1285 (Kirtland); b1355 (Lederer); b1393 (Lucas); b1064 (Hewitson);

1853

b0887 (Gray); b1054 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1394 (Lucas); b1675 (Poey); b2106 (Wallengren);

1854

b0728 (Eversmann); b1065 (Hewitson); b2100 (Walker);

1855

b1135 (Höpffer); b1356 (Lederer); b1472 (Ménétriés);

1856

b1955 (Stephens); b0888 (Gray); b0889 (Gray); b2102 (Wallace);

1857

b0865 (Gistel); b1395 (Lucas); b2107 (Wallengren);

1858

b1506 (Moore); b1143 (Horsfield & Moore); b1507 (Moore); b1142 (Horsfield); b1357 (Lederer); b1257 (Kirby); b2108 (Wallengren); b2154 (Westwood); b1696 (Rambur);

1859

b0088 (Bates); b0743 (Felder & Felder); b0744 (Felder & Felder); b0745 (Felder & Felder); b0178 (Boisduval); b0577 (Doubleday); b0611 ([Dunning] & [Pickard]); b1101 (Heyden); b1474 (Ménétriés); b1473 (Ménétriés); b1508 (Moore); b1652 (Philippi); b1798 (Saunders); b2103 (Wallace); b2099 (von Schrenck);

1860

b2109 (Wallengren); b0746 (Felder & Felder); b1535 (Morris); b0747 (Felder & Felder); b0739 (Felder); b0749 (Felder & Felder); b0748 (Felder & Felder); b1306 (Koch); b1653 (Philippi);

1861

b0750 (Felder & Felder); b0740 (Felder); b0641 (Edwards); b0751 (Felder & Felder); b0089 (Bates); b0187 (Bremer); b0578 (Doumet-Adanson); b0741 (Felder); b1066 (Hewitson);

1862

b1067 (Hewitson); b0752 (Felder & Felder); b0949 (Harris); b1536 (Morris); b0642 (Edwards); b1068 (Hewitson); b0753 (Felder & Felder); b0090 (Bates); b0754 (Felder & Felder); b2036 (Trimen); b0742 (Felder); b0755 (Felder & Felder); b2037 (Trimen); b2165 (White); b1055 (Herrich-Schäffer);

186

b0643 (Edwards); b0756 (Felder & Felder); b1258 (Kirby); b1537 (Möschler); b0644 (Edwards); b0091 (Bates); b0092 (Bates); b0922 (Guénée); b1069 (Hewitson);

186

b1698 (Reakirt); b0104 (Behr); b1814 (Scudder); b2143 (Weidemeyer); b2144 (Weidemeyer); b0758 (Felder & Felder); b0757 (Felder & Felder); b1070 (Hewitson); b1335 (Lang & Moore); b1509 (Moore); b2038 (Trimen); b2155 (Westwood); b0093 (Bates); b0094 (Bates); b1056 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1057 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1865

b0645 (Edwards); b1699 (Reakirt); b0262 (Butler); b1510 (Moore); b0923 (Guénée); b1071 (Hewitson); b1682 (Prittwitz); b1900 (Snellen van Vollenhoven); b0759 (Felder & Felder);

1866

b0263 (Butler); b0105 (Behr); b0264 (Butler); b1511 (Moore); b1700 (Reakirt); b1701 (Reakirt); b0265 (Butler); b1702 (Reakirt); b0095 (Bates); b0266 (Butler); b1512 (Moore); b0267 (Butler); b0646 (Edwards); b1072 (Hewitson); b1703 (Reakirt);

1867

b0268 (Butler); b0269 (Butler); b0270 (Butler); b0271 (Butler); b0272 (Butler); b0273 (Butler); b0274 (Butler); b0275 (Butler); b0276 (Butler); b0096 (Bates); b0277 (Butler); b2104 (Wallace); b0026 (Anonymous); b0279 (Butler); b0280 (Butler); b0280 (Butler); b0280 (Butler); b1073 (Hewitson); b1815 (Scudder); b1074 (Hewitson);

1868

b1816 (Scudder); b0281 (Butler); b2039 (Trimen); b1075 (Hewitson); b0282 (Butler); b1793 (Salvin & Godman); b0097 (Bates); b0761 (Felder); b1231 (Johnson); b1252 (Keferstein); b1683 (Prittwitz); b0179 (Boisduval); b0647 (Edwards);

b0283 (Butler); b1076 (Hewitson); b2105 (Wallace); b1077 (Hewitson); b1791 (Salvin); b0284 (Butler); b0760 (Felder & Felder); b0106 (Behr); b0648 (Edwards); b0904 (Grote); b0919 (Grote & Robinson); b0762 (Felder); b1058 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1136 (Höpffer); b1358 (Lederer); b0285 (Butler); b1078 (Hewitson);

1870

b1817 (Scudder); b0286 (Butler); b0649 (Edwards); b1079 (Hewitson); b1834 (Scudder & Burgess); b1662 (Plötz); b1259 (Kirby); b0287 (Butler); b0763 (Felder); b0650 (Edwards); b0165 (Blásquez); b0288 (Butler); b0289 (Butler); b0180 (Boisduval); b0290 (Butler); b1261 (Kirby); b1260 (Kirby); b1646 (Parker); b1818 (Scudder); b2040 (Trimen); b2101 (Walker); b1586 (Newman);

1871

b0651 (Edwards); b0920 (Grote & Robinson); b0291 (Butler); b0292 (Butler); b1080 (Hewitson); b0060 (Atkinson); b0293 (Butler); b2112 (Ward); b0294 (Butler); b0652 (Edwards); b0295 (Butler); b1262 (Kirby); b0164 (Blanchard); b0857 (Gerstäcker); b1263 (Kirby); b1587 (Newton); b1921 (Staudinger);

1872

b0296 (Butler); b0297 (Butler); b0653 (Edwards); b0298 (Butler); b0342 (Butler & Druce); b1081 (Hewitson); b0421 (Couper); b1513 (Moore); b0486 (Crotch); b0924 (Guénée); b1359 (Lederer); b1504 (Mitchell); b1819 (Scudder); b1820 (Scudder); b1901 (Snellen); b2110 (Wallengren); b1992 (Strecker);

1873

b0654 (Edwards); b0905 (Grote); b2041 (Trimen); b0061 (Atkinson); b0596 (Druce); b0906 (Grote); b1082 (Hewitson); b1083 (Hewitson); b1552 (Murray); b0098 (Bates); b0483 (Cox); b0907 (Grote); b1037 (Henderson & Hume); b1264 (Kirby); b1443 (Marschall);

1874

b0299 (Butler); b0062 (Atkinson); b1514 (Moore); b1084 (Hewitson); b1085 (Hewitson); b2042 (Trimen); b1086 (Hewitson); b1087 (Hewitson); b1088 (Hewitson); b0301 (Butler); b0300 (Butler); b0351 (Capronnier); b0655 (Edwards); b0656 (Edwards); b0697 (Erschoff); b1137 (Höpffer); b1138 (Höpffer); b1253 (Keferstein); b1265 (Kirby); b1286 (Kirtland); b1554 (Murray); b1553 (Murray); b1821 (Scudder); b1822 (Scudder); b2019 (Tegetmeier);

1875

b1089 (Hewitson); b0302 (Butler); b1090 (Hewitson); b1515 (Moore); b0597 (Druce); b0303 (Butler); b1823 (Scudder); b1824 (Scudder); b0304 (Butler); b1825 (Scudder); b0256 (Burmeister); b0925 (Guénée); b1266 (Kirby); b1922 (Staudinger); b2111 (Wallengren);

1876

b0908 (Grote); b1091 (Hewitson); b0657 (Edwards); b0598 (Druce); b0305 (Butler); b0306 (Butler); b1092 (Hewitson); b0307 (Butler); b1093 (Hewitson); b1094 (Hewitson); b1267 (Kirby); b1398 (Mabille); b1397 (Mabille); b1538 (Möschler); b1603 (Oberthür); b1604 (Oberthür); b1826 (Scudder); b0373 (Christoph);

1877

b0308 (Butler); b1095 (Hewitson); b0309 (Butler); b0658 (Edwards); b1399 (Mabille); b0659 (Edwards); b1096 (Hewitson); b1221 (Janson); b0310 (Butler); b0660 (Edwards); b0874 (Godman & Salvin); b1516 (Moore); b0640 (Edwards); b1400 (Mabille); b0311 (Butler); b1401 (Mabille); b1402 (Mabille); b0312 (Butler); b0364 (Carpenter); b1711 (Reed); b1827 (Scudder); b1097 (Hewitson); b1098 (Hewitson); b1518 (Moore); b1517 (Moore); b0121 (Berg); b1268 (Kirby); b1283 (Kirsch); b1406 (Mabille); b1405 (Mabille); b1404 (Mabille); b1407 (Mabille); b1403 (Mabille); b1911 (Speyer);

1878

b1408 (Mabille); b1409 (Mabille); b1099 (Hewitson); b1519 (Moore); b1410 (Mabille); b0257 (Burmeister); b0661 (Edwards); b2050 (Tuely); b1411 (Mabille); b0313 (Butler); b0314 (Butler); b0315 (Butler); b0875 (Godman & Salvin); b1520 (Moore); b1993 (Strecker); b1412 (Mabille); b0487 (Crüger); b1269 (Kirby); b1413 (Mabille); b1539

1878 (continued)

(Möschler); b1543 (Müller); b1605 (Oberthür); b1828 (Scudder); b1839 (Semper); b1912 (Speyer);

1879

b0316 (Butler); b1414 (Mabille); b1840 (Semper); b1521 (Moore); b0317 (Butler); b0876 (Godman & Salvin); b1522 (Moore); b0318 (Butler); b0537 (Dimmock); b0764 (Fereday); b1270 (Kirby); b1606 (Oberthür); b1664 (Plötz); b1663 (Plötz); b1914 (Speyer); b1913 (Speyer); b0869 (Godman); b0877 (Godman & Salvin);

1880

b0319 (Butler); b0538 (Distant); b0870 (Godman); b0873 (Godman & Distant); b0878 (Godman & Salvin); b0075 (Bailey); b0662 (Edwards); b0255 (Buchecker); b0533 (Dewitz); b1271 (Kirby); b1415 (Mabille); b1523 (Moore); b1607 (Oberthür); b1608 (Oberthür); b1524 (Moore);

1881

b0320 (Butler); b0663 (Edwards); b0506 (de Nicéville); b1446 (Marshall & de Nicéville); b0664 (Edwards); b0539 (Distant); b0879 (Godman & Salvin); b1923 (Staudinger); b0930 (Gundlach); b1525 (Moore); b0022 (Alphéraky); b0321 (Butler); b0063 (Aurivillius); b1272 (Kirby); b1665 (Plötz); b2174 (Wood-Mason); b2175 (Wood-Mason);

1882

b0322 (Butler); b0665 (Edwards); b0122 (Berg); b0323 (Butler); b1526 (Moore); b0324 (Butler); b0685 (Elwes); b0325 (Butler); b0064 (Aurivillius); b0507 (de Nicéville); b1274 (Kirby); b1273 (Kirby); b1667 (Plötz); b1666 (Plötz); b1829 (Scudder); b1902 (Snellen); b0540 (Distant); b1447 (Marshall & de Nicéville);

1883

b1444 (Marshall); b1527 (Moore); b1528 (Moore); b2043 (Trimen); b1396 (Lucas); b1416 (Mabille); b1445 (Marshall); b1540 (Möschler); b1609 (Oberthür); b1668 (Plötz); b1906 (Snow);

1884

b0326 (Butler); b0508 (de Nicéville); b1529 (Moore); b1530 (Moore); b1275 (Kirby); b1337 (Lang); b1417 (Mabille); b1610 (Oberthür); b1670 (Plötz); b1669 (Plötz); b1790 (Saalmüller); b1924 (Staudinger);

1889

b2000 (Swinhoe); b0001 (Aaron); b1284 (Kirsch); b1773 (Rosenstock); b0509 (de Nicéville); b1276 (Kirby); b1671 (Plötz); b1679 (Poujade); b1418 (Mabille); b1801 (Schatz);

1886

b1462 (Maynard); b0541 (Distant); b0327 (Butler); b0547 (Doherty); b0548 (Doherty); b1454 (Mathew); b1531 (Moore); b0510 (de Nicéville); b0542 (Distant); b1132 (Honrath); b1545 (Müller); b1611 (Oberthür); b1612 (Oberthür); b1634 (Olliff); b1672 (Plötz); b1753 (Röber); b1687 (Pryer); b1841 (Semper); b1925 (Staudinger);

1887

b0543 (Distant & Pryer); b1120 (Holland); b1277 (Kirby); b0132 (Bethune-Baker); b0511 (de Nicéville); b0686 (Elwes); b0899 (Grose-Smith); b1363 (Leech); b2001 (Swinhoe); b0328 (Butler); b0512 (de Nicéville); b0534 (Dewitz); b0666 (Edwards); b0690 (Elwes & de Nicéville); b0787 (Fixsen); b0866 (Glaser); b1754 (Röber); b1845 (Sharp); b2176 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0902 (Grose-Smith & Kirby); b2044 (Trimen); b2049 (Trimen & Bowker);

1888

b0544 (Dognin); b1476 (Meyrick); b0329 (Butler); b0582 (Druce); b1419 (Mabille); b1420 (Mabille); b1421 (Mabille); b1532 (Moore); b1846 (Sharp); b1755 (Röber); b1830 (Scudder);

1889

b1422 (Mabille); b1423 (Mabille); b1424 (Mabille); b0513 (de Nicéville); b0937 (Hampson); b1364 (Leech); b1425 (Mabille); b0900 (Grose-Smith); b1426 (Mabille); b0549 (Doherty); b1427 (Mabille); b1428 (Mabille); b0514 (de Nicéville); b0550 (Doherty); b1429 (Mabille); b1831 (Scudder); b1926 (Staudinger); b1746 (Rippon);

b0583 (Druce); b1635 (Olliff); b0515 (de Nicéville); b0599 (Druce); b1278 (Kirby); b1860 (Sharpe); b1121 (Holland); b0516 (de Nicéville); b0935 (Hagen); b1365 (Leech); b1366 (Leech); b1430 (Mabille); b1502 (Miskin); b1613 (Oberthür); b1614 (Oberthür); b1927 (Staudinger); b2156 (Weymer); b2157 (Weymer); b1533 (Moore);

1891

b1122 (Holland); b1367 (Leech); b0938 (Hampson); b2045 (Trimen); b0584 (Druce); b0552 (Doherty); b0551 (Doherty); b1463 (Maynard); b1582 (Neumoegen); b2046 (Trimen); b0585 (Druce); b0586 (Druce); b0517 (de Nicéville); b1431 (Mabille); b1503 (Miskin); b1615 (Oberthür); b1756 (Röber); b1928 (Staudinger); b0931 (Haase);

1892

b1279 (Kirby); b1123 (Holland); b1888 (Skinner); b0065 (Aurivillius); b1133 (Honrath); b1240 (Karsch); b1368 (Leech); b1774 (Rothschild); b1832 (Scudder); b1847 (Sharp); b1903 (Snellen); b1929 (Staudinger); b1787 (Rühl & Bartel);

1893

b0518 (de Nicéville); b0687 (Elwes); b2133 (Watson); b0519 (de Nicéville); b2002 (Swinhoe); b0595 (Druce & Bethune-Baker); b1124 (Holland); b0545 (Dognin); b0821 (Fruhstorfer); b1241 (Karsch); b1432 (Mabille); b1642 (Pagenstecher); b1792 (Salvin); b1833 (Scudder); b1102 (Heyne); b1369 (Leech);

1894

b1125 (Holland); b2052 (Tutt); b0587 (Druce); b0520 (de Nicéville); b1242 (Karsch); b1043 (Heron); b1861 (Sharpe); b2064 (Vallentin); b0735 (Fairmaire); b1243 (Karsch); b1244 (Karsch); b1245 (Karsch); b1616 (Oberthür); b1775 (Rothschild); b1848 (Sharp); b1904 (Snellen); b1930 (Staudinger); b1280 (Kirby); b1281 (Kirby);

1895

b0521 (de Nicéville); b1680 (Poujade); b0365 (Chapman); b0522 (de Nicéville); b2134 (Watson); b0901 (Grose-Smith); b2047 (Trimen); b2116 (Warren); b0330 (Butler); b0909 (Grote); b0485 (Crompton); b0331 (Butler); b0588 (Druce); b0067 (Aurivillius); b0068 (Aurivillius); b0066 (Aurivillius); b0069 (Aurivillius); b044 (Comstock & Comstock); b0546 (Dognin); b1246 (Karsch); b1905 (Snellen); b1931 (Staudinger); b2135 (Watson);

1896

b0332 (Butler); b0523 (de Nicéville); b2053 (Tutt); b0333 (Butler); b1126 (Holland); b1889 (Skinner); b1862 (Sharpe); b0589 (Druce); b0910 (Grote); b1617 (Oberthür); b1643 (Pagenstecher); b1724 (Reuter); b1849 (Sharp); b2054 (Tutt); b2065 (van de Poll);

1897

b0822 (Fruhstorfer); b0335 (Butler); b0334 (Butler); b0023 (Alphéraky); b0691 (Elwes & Edwards); b0524 (de Nicéville); b0012 (Adamson); b0024 (Alphéraky); b0123 (Berg); b0823 (Fruhstorfer); b0911 (Grote); b0912 (Grote); b1433 (Mabille); b1932 (Staudinger);

1898

b2048 (Trimen); b0336 (Butler); b0913 (Grote); b0337 (Butler); b0525 (de Nicéville); b1890 (Skinner); b0124 (Berg); b0915 (Grote); b0914 (Grote); b1127 (Holland); b1234 (Jordan); b1441 (Mackinnon & de Nicéville); b1704 (Rebel); b1757 (Röber);

1899

b0069 (Aurivillius); b0338 (Butler); b0824 (Fruhstorfer); b0688 (Elwes); b0339 (Butler); b0554 (Dönitz); b0825 (Fruhstorfer); b0916 (Grote); b1677 (Porter); b1956 (Stichel);

1900

b0340 (Butler); b0526 (de Nicéville); b0826 (Fruhstorfer); b0917 (Grote); b1725 (Ribbe); b2136 (Watson);

1901

b1588 (Nicholl); b0341 (Butler); b1995 (Swainson); b1863 (Sharpe); b1477 (Meyrick); b1684 (Prout); b1850 (Sharp); b1933 (Staudinger); b1934 (Staudinger & Rebel);

1902

b1802 (Schaus); b1128 (Holland); b1747 (Rivers); b0527 (de Nicéville); b1434 (Mabille); b1957 (Stichel); b0590 (Druce); b1705 (Rebel); b1709 (Rebel & Weymer & Stichel); b1958 (Stichel); b2117 (Waterhouse);

1903

b0918 (Grote); b2118 (Waterhouse); b2183 (Young); b1449 (Martin); b0871 (Godman); b0616 (Dyar); b0932 (Haensch); b1758 (Röber); b1781 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1851 (Sharp); b2160 (Wheeler); b1435 (Mabille);

1904

b1248 (Kaye); b2023 (Thierry-Mieg); b0133 (Bethune-Baker); b0134 (Bethune-Baker); b0495 (Dannatt); b1564 (Neave); b1776 (Rothschild); b1852 (Sharp); b2020 (Thieme);

1905

b1759 (Röber); b2129 (Waterhouse & Turner); b0898 (Grinnell); b1475 (Mengel); b0872 (Godman); b0765 (Fernald); b0591 (Druce); b0601 (Druce & Druce); b1909 (Sovinsky); b0617 (Dyar); b2178 (Wright); b0600 (Druce); b0155 (Bingham); b0933 (Haensch); b1782 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1853 (Sharp); b2003 (Swinhoe); b2021 (Thieme); b2140 (Weeks); b2055 (Tutt); b2083 (Verity);

1906

b0136 (Bethune-Baker); b0135 (Bethune-Baker); b0681 (Elrod & Maley); b1760 (Röber); b2056 (Tutt); b2141 (Weeks); b2142 (Weeks); b0399 (Coolidge); b0689 (Elwes); b0692 (Elwes & Hampson & Durrant); b1783 (Rothschild & Jordan); b1959 (Stichel); b1960 (Stichel); b2057 (Tutt);

1907

b0827 (Fruhstorfer); b2004 (Swinhoe); b0156 (Bingham); b0828 (Fruhstorfer); b1761 (Röber); b1854 (Sharp); b1961 (Stichel); b2022 (Thieme); b1835; b1836 (Seitz); b1962 (Stichel);

1908

b2005 (Swinhoe); b0829 (Fruhstorfer); b2006 (Swinhoe); b0137 (Bethune-Baker); b2179 (Wright); b0366 (Chapman); b0367 (Chapman); b0830 (Fruhstorfer); b0921 (Grünberg); b1387 (Lower); b1438 (Mabille & Boullet); b1855 (Sharp); b0070 (Aurivillius); b1235 (Jordan); b1282 (Kirby); b1762 (Röber);

1909

b1505 (Moltrecht); b1618 (Oberthür); b2007 (Swinhoe); b0390 (Cockerell); b0368 (Chapman); b0831 (Fruhstorfer); b1982 (Strand); b2158 (Weymer); b0604 (Dudgeon); b0934 (Haensch); b0939 (Hampson); b1044 (Heron); b1436 (Mabille); b1706 (Rebel); b1963 (Stichel); b1964 (Stichel); b2168 (Wileman); b0116 (Bell); b0832 (Fruhstorfer); b2008 (Swinhoe);

1910

b1455 (Matsumura); b0833 (Fruhstorfer); b0592 (Druce); b1565 (Neave); b0138 (Bethune-Baker); b1166 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0834 (Fruhstorfer); b1983 (Strand); b0369 (Chapman); b0071 (Aurivillius); b1619 (Oberthür); b1707 (Rebel); b1856 (Sharp); b1965 (Stichel); b1966 (Stichel); b0192 (British Museum of Natural History); b0835 (Fruhstorfer); b1837 (Seitz); b2159 (Weymer);

1911

b0400 (Coolidge); b0682 (Eltringham); b1891 (Skinner); b0370 (Chapman); b1388 (Lower); b1857 (Sharp); b1967 (Stichel); b1985 (Strand); b1984 (Strand); b2060 (Unzicker);

1912

b1808 (Schultze); b0701 (Evans); b0593 (Druce); b0594 (Druce); b0083 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0836 (Fruhstorfer); b1437 (Mabille); b1439 (Mabille & Boullet); b1484 (Miller); b1968 (Stichel); b1987 (Strand); b1986 (Strand); b2119 (Waterhouse); b0837 (Fruhstorfer); b1838 (Seitz);

1913

b0401 (Coolidge); b1129 (Holland); b0139 (Bethune-Baker); b1803 (Schaus); b0838 (Fruhstorfer); b0025 (Alphéraky); b0241 (Bryk); b0683 (Eltringham & Jordan); b0799 (Fountaine); b1620 (Oberthür); b1657 (Piepers & Snellen); b1858 (Sharp); b2127 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

b0839 (Fruhstorfer); b0840 (Fruhstorfer); b0841 (Fruhstorfer); b1621 (Oberthür); b1892 (Skinner); b0140 (Bethune-Baker); b0618 (Dyar); b0702 (Evans); b0141 (Bethune-Baker); b1450 (Martin); b1708 (Rebel); b2084 (Verity); b2128 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

1915

b1225 (Joannis); b2058 (Tytler); b0142 (Bethune-Baker); b2067 (van Eecke); b1451 (Martin); b1555 (Muschamp); b1556 (Muschamp); b1777 (Rothschild); b2068 (van Eecke); b1329 (Kuznetzov);

1916

b0143 (Bethune-Baker); b0842 (Fruhstorfer); b0619 (Dyar); b0072 (Aurivillius); b1541 (Mosher); b1622 (Oberthür); b1778 (Rothschild); b1859 (Sharp);

1917

b0084 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1232 (Joicey & Talbot); b0843 (Fruhstorfer); b2009 (Swinhoe); b0581 (Draudt);

1918

b0736 (Fassl); b1685 (Prout); b0940 (Hampson); b1144 (Houlbert); b1656 (Piepers); b1658 (Piepers & Snellen); b1779 (Rothschild);

1919

b1788 (Rummel); b2010 (Swinhoe); b0844 (Fruhstorfer); b1350 (Le Cerf); b1440 (Mabille & Boullet); b1457 (Matsumura); b1456 (Matsumura); b1693 (Ragusa); b2085 (Verity);

1920

b1464 (McDunnough); b1780 (Rothschild); b1804 (Schaus); b1130 (Holland); b0422 (Courvoisier); b1600 (Nire); b1715 (Reuss); b2086 (Verity);

1921

b1249 (Kaye); b1374 (Lindsey); b1716 (Reuss);

1922

b1167 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0082 (Barnes & Lindsey); b1727 (Riley); b2180 (Wright); b1233 (Joicey & Talbot); b1894 (Skinner & Williams); b0410 (Costa Lima); b0625 (d'Almeida); b1145 (Houlbert); b1452 (Martin); b1623 (Oberthür & Houlbert); b1624 (Oberthür & Houlbert); b1717 (Reuss); b1728 (Riley); b2025 (Tindale); b1868 (Sherborn);

1923

b0107 (Bell); b1895 (Skinner & Williams); b0144 (Bethune-Baker); b1729 (Riley); b1896 (Skinner & Williams); b1730 (Riley); b0703 (Evans); b0975 (Hedicke); b0976 (Hedicke); b1307 (Köhler); b1468 (Mell); b1602 (Novickij); b1731 (Riley); b1893 (Skinner & Ramsden);

1924

b1732 (Riley); b1897 (Skinner & Williams); b0145 (Bethune-Baker); b0027 (Anonymous); b0626 (d'Almeida); b1236 (Jordan); b1317 (Krüger); b1843 (Seydel); b1969 (Stichel);

1925

b0117 (Bell); b0146 (Bethune-Baker); b1250 (Kaye); b1375 (Lindsey); b1763 (Röber); b2130 (Watkins); b0580 (Draeseke & Reuss); b0948 (Handlirsch); b1315 (Kremky); b1376 (Lindsey); b1718 (Reuss); b1733 (Riley); b1970 (Stichel);

1926

b0081 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2170 (Williams); b0704 (Evans); b0087 (Bates); b0118 (Bell); b1719 (Reuss); b2113 (Warren); b0528 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b1720 (Reuss); b1806 (Schouteden); b1988 (Strand); b2139 (Weed); b0076 (Bang-Haas); b0119 (Bell);

1927

b2171 (Williams); b2120 (Waterhouse); b0028 (Anonymous); b0077 (Bang-Haas); b0705 (Evans); b1721 (Reuss); b1734 (Riley); b2033 (Toxopeus);

1928

b1318 (Krüger); b0242 (Bryk); b2131 (Watkins); b1722 (Reuss); b0352 (Carpenter); b2013 (Talbot); b0411 (Costa Lima); b0496 (Davis); b0706 (Evans); b0883 (Graves); b1140 (Horn & Schenkling); b1735 (Riley); b1736 (Riley); b1743

1928 (continued)

(Riley & Poulton); b1971 (Stichel); b1989 (Strand);

1929

b0981 (Hemming); b1972 (Stichel); b2098 (von Neustetter); b1764 (Röber); b0243 (Bryk); b0684 (Eltringham & Poulton & Riley & Talbot); b2034 (Toxopeus); b2087 (Verity);

1930

b1765 (Röber); b1288 (Klots); b0244 (Bryk); b1973 (Stichel); b1974 (Stichel); b2035 (Toxopeus);

1931

b1864 (Shepard); b2172 (Williams & Bell); b0982 (Hemming); b0891 (Griffin); b0983 (Hemming); b0849 (Gaede); b0850 (Gaede); b0958 (Hayward); b0984 (Hemming); b1131 (Holland); b1159 (Hulstaert); b1377 (Lindsey & Bell & Williams); b1915 (Spitz); b2190 (Zikán); b1289 (Klots);

1932

b2014 (Talbot); b2121 (Waterhouse); b0245 (Bryk); b0353 (Carpenter); b0707 (Evans); b0892 (Griffin); b0985 (Hemming); b0986 (Hemming); b1351 (Le Moult); b1796 (Saunders); b1990 (Strand); b2015 (Talbot); b2059 (Ungemach); b2122 (Waterhouse);

1933

b0258 (Burns); b0987 (Hemming); b0988 (Hemming); b0014 (Agenjo); b0029 (Anonymous); b0989 (Hemming); b1865 (Shepard); b1975 (Stichel);

1934

b0708 (Evans); b0990 (Hemming); b0991 (Hemming); b1737 (Riley); b0992 (Hemming); b0993 (Hemming); b0994 (Hemming); b0108 (Bell); b0995 (Hemming); b1871 (Shiraki & Sonan); b0246 (Bryk); b0959 (Hayward); b0996 (Hemming); b2016 (Talbot); b2184 (Zazzini); b2088 (Verity);

1935

b0997 (Hemming); b0354 (Carpenter); b0247 (Bryk); b0710 (Evans); b0709 (Evans); b1000 (Hemming); b0998 (Hemming); b0999 (Hemming); b1237 (Jörgensen); b1308 (Köhler); b1469 (Mell); b1551 (Murray); b2017 (Talbot); b1139 (Horn & Kahle);

1936

b0711 (Evans); b0893 (Griffin); b0355 (Carpenter); b2069 (van Son); b0412 (Costa Lima); b0852 (Gagarin); b1287 (Kivirikko); b1458 (Matsumura); b1771 (Rosa); b1866 (Shepard); b2173 (Wolcott);

1937

b0248 (Bryk); b0109 (Bell); b1001 (Hemming); b0078 (Bang-Haas); b2123 (Waterhouse); b1938 (Stempffer); b0250 (Bryk); b0249 (Bryk); b0608 (Duncan); b0712 (Evans); b0714 (Evans); b0713 (Evans); b0894 (Griffin); b1002 (Hemming); b1156 (Hübner); b1769 (Romieux); b1867 (Shepard); b1869 (Sherborn); b2124 (Waterhouse);

1938

b1939 (Stempffer); b1227 (Johnson); b0895 (Griffin); b2032 (Townsend & England); b2125 (Waterhouse); b0079 (Bang-Haas); b0110 (Bell); b0251 (Bryk); b0402 (Corbet); b0627 (d'Almeida); b0628 (d'Almeida); b0793 (Forster); b0960 (Hayward); b0961 (Hayward); b1767 (Roepke); b1976 (Stichel); b2061 (Ureta); b2126 (Waterhouse); b0880 (Goltz);

1930

b0403 (Corbet); b0789 (Fletcher); b0896 (Griffin); b1219 (Janse); b1003 (Hemming); b1723 (Reuss); b0404 (Corbet); b1004 (Hemming); b1168 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1169 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1005 (Hemming); b0853 (Gaskin); b0854 (Gay); b0897 (Griffin); b0030 (Anonymous); b0629 (d'Almeida); b0630 (d'Almeida); b1739 (Riley); b1738 (Riley); b1977 (Stichel); b2018 (Talbot);

194

b0405 (Corbet); b0111 (Bell); b0406 (Corbet); b0800 (Fox); b0962 (Hayward); b0494 (Dammers); b0112 (Bell); b0631 (d'Almeida); b0794 (Forster); b0963 (Hayward); b1116 (Hoffmann); b1117 (Hoffmann); b1251 (Kaye); b1459 (Matsumura); b1979 (Stoneham); b2089 (Verity); b1640 (Overlaet);

b0194 (Brown); b2070 (van Son); b1561 (Nabokov); b1006 (Hemming); b1007 (Hemming); b0356 (Carpenter); b0632 (d'Almeida); b0964 (Hayward); b1226 (Johnson & Comstock);

1942

b0790 (Forbes); b1940 (Stempffer); b0357 (Carpenter); b1478 (Michener); b0113 (Bell); b1170 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0195 (Brown); b0965 (Hayward); b1886 (Sibatani & Ito); b1991 (Strand); b2114 (Warren);

1943

b1009 (Hemming); b1008 (Hemming); b2031 (Townsend); b1171 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1479 (Michener); b0847 (Gabriel); b0715 (Evans); b1172 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1173 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0395 (Comstock & Huntington); b0407 (Corbet); b1678 (Potts); b1874 (Shirôzu & Murayama); b1882 (Sibatani); b2090 (Verity); b2161 (Wheeler); b2169 (Wiley & Hudson);

1944

b0196 (Brown); b1174 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0252 (Bryk); b0633 (d'Almeida); b1562 (Nabokov);

1945

b0362 (Carpenter); b0792 (Ford); b0791 (Forbes); b1175 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1176 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1177 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1563 (Nabokov); b1178 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0358 (Carpenter); b0801 (Fox); b1179 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1180 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0605 (Dufrane);

1946

b1181 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1182 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1183 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1184 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0634 (d'Almeida); b1185 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1941 (Stempffer); b2115 (Warren & dos Passos & Grey); b1883 (Sibatani); b0253 (Bryk); b0359 (Carpenter); b0408 (Corbet);

1947

b1186 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0848 (Gabriel); b0371 (Chermock); b0374 (Clark); b0114 (Bell); b0015 (Agenjo); b1630 (Okano); b1654 (Picard); b2091 (Verity); b2092 (Verity);

1948

b0360 (Carpenter); b0398 (Cook); b0375 (Clark); b0115 (Bell & Comstock); b0966 (Hayward); b0802 (Fox); b0536 (Dillon); b0967 (Hayward); b0531;

1949

b1546 (Munroe); b0716 (Evans); b0488 (Curle); b1370 (Lempke); b1655 (Picard); b0968 (Hayward); b1638 (Orfila); b2071 (van Son); b2191 (Zikán);

1950

b1011 (Hemming); b0372 (Chermock); b0361 (Carpenter & Jackson); b0003 (Abbott); b0031 (Anonymous); b0969 (Hayward); b1325 (Kurentzov); b1766 (Rocca); b2093 (Verity);

1951

b0086 (Batchelder); b0504 (de Lesse); b0635 (d'Almeida); b0717 (Evans); b1875 (Shiròzu & Murayama); b2094 (Verity);

1952

b0610 (Dunk); b1627 (Okagaki); b0505 (de Lesse); b0718 (Evans); b1639 (Orfila); b1650 (Peters);

1953

b0377 (Clarke & Knudsen); b0129 (Bernardi); b1547 (Munroe); b0414 (Couchman); b0363 (Carpenter); b1948 (Stempffer & Bennett); b0147 (Beuret); b0254 (Bryk); b0719 (Evans); b0970 (Hayward); b0971 (Hayward); b2095 (Verity);

1954

b1187 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1188 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1189 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1190 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0120 (Bennett); b1192 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1191 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0085 (Barrague); b0238 (Brues & Melander & Carpenter); b0803 (Fox); b1942 (Stempffer);

1955

b0378 (Clench); b0423 (Cowan); b0812 (Freeman); b1103 (Higgins); b0148 (Beuret); b0720 (Evans); b0795 (Forster); b0798 (Forster & Wohlfhart); b1626 (Oiticla Filho); b1641 (Overlaet); b2062 (Ureta); b2072 (van Son);

1956

b1193 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0864 (Gillham); b0804 (Fox); b1194 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1195 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1196 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1012 (Hemming); b0415 (Couchman); b0890 (Gressitt); b1879 (Shirôzu & Yamamoto); b1943 (Stempffer);

1957

b0721 (Evans); b1197 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1146 (Howarth); b1198 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0722 (Evans); b0149 (Beuret); b1045 (Herrera); b1049 (Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner); b1944 (Stempffer); b1980 (Stoneham); b2096 (Verity); b2181 (Wynter-Blyth);

1958

b1199 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1200 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1201 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1202 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1917 (Stallings & Turner); b1204 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1203 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0779 (Field); b0130 (Bernardi); b2073 (van Son); b0667 (Ehrlich); b0150 (Beuret); b1710 (Rebillard); b1740 (Riley); b1949 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2192 (Zimmerman); b0396 (Comstock & Huntington);

1959

b0197 (Brown); b0233 (Brown & Heineman); b0813 (Freeman); b1918 (Stallings & Turner); b1205 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0561 (dos Passos); b1104 (Higgins); b1206 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1050 (Herrera & Field); b0979 (Heimlich); b1147 (Howarth); b0032 (Anonymous); b0102 (Beer); b0151 (Beuret); b1290 (Klots & Klots); b1950 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2074 (van Son);

1960

b1688 (Puckering & Post); b0389 (Clench & Ehrlich); b0668 (Ehrlich & Clench); b1014 (Hemming); b1016 (Hemming); b1017 (Hemming); b1013 (Hemming); b1015 (Hemming); b0033 (Anonymous); b0103 (Beer); b0159 (Birket-Smith); b1105 (Higgins); b1385 (Lisney); b1568 (Nekrutenko); b1872 (Shiròzu);

1961

b0020 (Albright); b1549 (Munroe & Ehrlich); b0131 (Bernardi); b1548 (Munroe); b0379 (Clench); b0380 (Clench); b0805 (Fox); b0034 (Anonymous); b0035 (Anonymous); b0099 (Bauer); b0152 (Beuret); b0381 (Clench); b0393 (Comstock & Garcia); b0397 (Condamin); b0669 (Ehrlich & Ehrlich); b1945 (Stempffer);

1962

b0566 (dos Passos & Stearn & Townsend); b1217 (Jackson); b1465 (McHenry); b0036 (Anonymous); b0859 (Gibbons & Stanley); b1360 (Lee); b1877 (Shiròzu & Saigusa); b1352 (Le Moult & Réal); b2162 (Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.);

1963

b1651 (Petersen); b1951 (Stempffer & Bennett); b2026 (Tite); b0562 (dos Passos); b2075 (van Son); b0413 (Cottrell); b1106 (Higgins); b2027 (Tite); b0074 (Baccetti); b0349 (Cantlie); b0980 (Heimlich); b2063 (Ureta); b2177 (World List of Scientific Periodicals);

b0382 (Clench); b0198 (Brown); b0199 (Brown); b1218 (Jackson); b0200 (Brown); b1022 (Hemming); b1029 (Hemming); b1018 (Hemming); b1019 (Hemming); b1020 (Hemming); b1021 (Hemming); b1023 (Hemming); b1024 (Hemming); b1025 (Hemming); b1026 (Hemming); b1027 (Hemming); b1028 (Hemming); b1030 (Hemming); b1031 (Hemming); b1032 (Hemming); b1033 (Hemming); b1034 (Hemming); b1035 (Hemming); b0201 (Brown); b0202 (Brown); b0016 (Agenjo); b0259 (Burns); b0563 (dos Passos); b0796 (Forster); b1207 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1768 (Rojas); b1946 (Stempffer); b1981 (Stoneham); b2193 (Zimsen);

1965

b0383 (Clench); b0806 (Fox); b0810 (Fox & Lindsey & Clench & Miller); b1378 (Lindsey & Miller); b1220 (Janse & Dickson); b0424 (Cowan); b0126 (Berger); b0530 (Derksen & Scheiding-Göllner); b0797 (Forster); b0860 (Gifford); b1046 (Herrera); b1048 (Herrera & Etcheverry); b1255 (Kimball); b2138 (Webber);

1966

b1208 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0189 (Bretherton); b1165 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b0425 (Cowan); b1361 (Lee); b1485 (Miller); b0260 (Burns); b2028 (Tite); b0056 (Arbogast); b0426 (Cowan); b1741 (Riley); b0203 (Brown); b0427 (Cowan); b0204 (Brown); b0428 (Cowan); b0636 (d'Almeida); b1047 (Herrera);

1967

b0780 (Field); b0807 (Fox); b0429 (Cowan); b1036 (Hemming); b0781 (Field); b1947 (Stempffer); b1637 (Opler); b0193 (British Museum of Natural History);

1968

b0430 (Cowan); b1480 (Mielke); b0205 (Brown); b0206 (Brown); b0207 (Brown); b0431 (Cowan); b1486 (Miller); b0808 (Fox); b0881 (Gozmány); b1569 (Nekrutenko); b1799 (Sauter);

1969

b0432 (Cowan); b1107 (Higgins); b0672 (Eliot); b0815 (Freeman); b0814 (Freeman);

1970

b0673 (Eliot); b0236 (Brown & d'Almeida); b0384 (Clench); b0564 (dos Passos); b0433 (Cowan); b0435 (Cowan); b0434 (Cowan); b0816 (Freeman); b0237 (Brown & Mielke & Ebert); b0936 (Hammack); b0208 (Brown); b0209 (Brown); b0232 (Brown & Field); b0037 (Anonymous); b0080 (Barcant); b1326 (Kurentzov);

1971

b0436 (Cowan); b1495 (Miller & Emmel); b1453 (Masters); b1590 (Nicolay); b1676 (Poey); b1591 (Nicolay); b1161 (Igarashi); b1878 (Shirôzu & Saigusa); b0438 (Cowan); b0437 (Cowan); b0385 (Clench); b0809 (Fox & Forbes); b0376 (Clark & Dickson); b0439 (Cowan); b0620 (d'Abrera); b0637 (Ebert); b0782 (Field); b0811 (Fox & Real); b1789 (Rydon);

1972

b1690 (Quickelberge); b1712 (Reissinger); b1496 (Miller & Miller); b1497 (Miller & Miller); b0234 (Brown & Heineman); b1100 (Hewitson); b1313 (Korshunov); b1689 (Quick); b2079 (Vane-Wright & Huggins);

1973

b0210 (Brown); b0674 (Eliot); b2029 (Tite & Dickson); b0057 (Atkins); b0972 (Hayward); b1373 (Lewis); b1570 (Nekrutenko); b2080 (Varshney);

1974

b0211 (Brown); b1487 (Miller); b1935 (Steinhauser); b2076 (Vane-Wright); b0038 (Anonymous); b0614 (Dupré); b0766 (Fernández-Rubio & Perez de Castro); b0783 (Field & dos Passos & Masters); b1327 (Kurentzov); b1742 (Riley & Higgins); b1884 (Sibatani);

1975

b0386 (Clench); b0212 (Brown); b0213 (Brown); b1870 (Shields); b0214 (Brown); b0387 (Clench); b0817 (Freeman); b0440 (Cowan); b0004 (Ackery); b1936 (Steinhauser); b0005 (Ackery); b0039 (Anonymous); b0693 (Emsley); b0951 (Haugum & Low); b1108 (Higgins); b1148 (Howe); b1239

1975 (continued)

(Jumalon); b1596 (Niculescu); b1898 (Smart); b2132 (Watson & Whalley);

1976

b0215 (Brown); b0441 (Cowan); b1488 (Miller); b1559 (Muyshondt & Muyshondt); b0216 (Brown); b0217 (Brown); b1557 (Muyshondt); b0442 (Cowan); b0218 (Brown); b2097 (Viette); b0219 (Brown); b0443 (Cowan); b0220 (Brown); b1592 (Nicolay); b0221 (Brown); b158 (Muyshondt); b0153 (Beutelspacher); b0444 (Cowan); b1786 (Roux); b0040 (Anonymous); b0100 (Beattie); b0974 (Hecq); b2051 (Turner);

1977

b1566 (Neck); b1209 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0235 (Brown & Miller); b1593 (Nicolay); b0818 (Freeman); b1697 (Ramos); b0009 (Adams & Bernard); b0041 (Anonymous); b0420 (Couchman & Couchman); b1295 (Kocak); b1319 (Kudrna); b1371 (Lepidopterists' Society); b1481 (Mielke); b1542 (Moulds); b1597 (Niculescu); b1772 (Rose & Schurian); b0694 (Entomology Abstracts);

1978

b0445 (Cowan); b1109 (Higgins); b0955 (Hayashi); b0675 (Eliot); b0446 (Cowan); b0447 (Cowan); b1560 (Muyshondt & Muyshondt); b0448 (Cowan); b0449 (Cowan); b0222 (Brown); b0019 (Ajmat de Toledo); b0042 (Anonymous); b0127 (Berger); b0409 (Corbet & Pendlebury); b0535; b0615 (Durden & Rose); b0676 (Eliot); b0861 (Gilbert); b0952 (Haugum & Low); b1328 (Kurentzov); b1460 (Mattoni); b1572 (Nekrutenko); b1571 (Nekrutenko);

1979

b0043 (Anonymous); b0388 (Clench); b1492 (Miller & Brown); b0010 (Adams & Bernard); b2081 (Varshney); b0223 (Brown); b1332 (Lamas); b0450 (Cowan); b0224 (Brown); b225 (Brown); b1885 (Sibatani); b0941 (Hancock); b1210 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0451 (Cowan); b0452 (Cowan); b0416 (Couchman); b0343 (Callaghan); b0453 (Cowan); b0942 (Hancock); b0044 (Anonymous); b1333 (Lamas); b0417 (Couchman); b1745 (Riotte & Uchida); b1594 (Nicolay); b0045 (Anonymous); b0454 (Cowan); b0903 (Grosser); b1162 (Igarashi); b1362 (Lee); b1483 (Mielke & Brown); b1598 (Niculescu); b1599 (Niculescu);

1980

b0455 (Cowan); b0456 (Cowan); b1794 (Sands); b1113 (Hiura); b1296 (Koçak); b1573 (Nekrutenko); b0560 (Dornfeld); b0226 (Brown); b0680 (Elliott & Riley & Clench); b0767 (Ferris); b0950 (Harvey & Clench); b1110 (Higgins); b1334 (Lamas); b1489 (Miller); b1713 (Remington); b1916 (Stallings); b0457 (Cowan); b0943 (Hancock); b0046 (Anonymous); b0047 (Anonymous); b0621 (d'Abrera); b0819 (Freeman); b1297 (Koçak); b1372 (Leraut); b1482 (Mielke); b1498 (Miller); b1770 (Roos & Arnscheid); b2182 (Yamanaka);

1981

b1628 (Okano); b2077 (Vane-Wright); b0227 (Brown); b0228 (Brown); b1114 (Hiura); b1461 (Mattoni); b1661 (Pike); b0458 (Cowan); b1115 (Hiura); b1111 (Higgins); b1038 (Heppner); b1298 (Koçak); b0011 (Adams & Bernard); b0048 (Anonymous); b0058 (Atkins); b0392 (Common & Waterhouse); b0622 (d'Abrera); b0768 (Ferris); b0776 (Ferris & Brown); b0777 (Ferris & Eff); b0786 (Fisher); b0953 (Haugum & Low); b1228 (Johnson); b1299 (Koçak); b1316 (Krikken & van Achterberg & van Doesburg & de Jong & Zwart); b1490 (Miller); b1493 (Miller & Brown); b1501 (Miller & Menke); b1752 (Robbins & Small); b1920 (Stanford); b0157 (BioSciences Information Service); b1300 (Koçak);

1982

b0344 (Callaghan); b1238 (Juliar); b0947 (Hancock & Gardiner); b1301 (Koçak); b0769 (Ferris); b1595 (Nicolay); b2011 (Takanami); b0670 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b1039 (Heppner); b1212 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1211 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0350 (Capocaccia & Poggi); b0049 (Anonymous); b0191 (Bristow); b0261 (Burns); b0498 (de Jong); b0623 (d'Abrera); b0788 (Fletcher & Nye); b1040 (Heppner & Lamas); b1339 (Larsen);

b1302 (Kocak); b0345 (Callaghan); b0944 (Hancock); b0499 (de Jong); b0459 (Cowan); b1213 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1222 (Jenkins); b0679 (Eliot & Kawazoe); b1320 (Kudrna); b1042 (Herbulot); b0229 (Brown); b0460 (Cowan); b0770 (Ferris); b0461 (Cowan); b0500 (de Jong); b0501 (de Jong); b0462 (Cowan); b0463 (Cowan); b0050 (Anonymous); b0158 (BioSciences Information Service); b0671 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b0771 (Ferris); b0863 (Gillette); b1303 (Kocak); b1448 (Marshall); b1574 (Nekrutenko); b1575 (Nekrutenko); b1581 (Nekrutenko & Effendi); b1629 (Okano); b1784 (Rothschild); b1887 (Singer & DeVries & Ehrlich); b2166 (White); b2188 (Zhdanko);

1984

b0772 (Ferris); b1059 (Hess); b1163 (Igarashi); b1681; b1813 (Scott); b0956 (Hayashi); b0773 (Ferris); b0945 (Hancock); b1876 (Shirōzu & Nakanishi); b1254 (Kendall & McGuire); b0464 (Cowan); b1112 (Hinchliff); b1567 (Neck); b1223 (Jenkins); b1494 (Miller & de la Maza E.); b0465 (Cowan); b1386 (Llorente-Bousquets); b1919 (Stamp); b0502 (de Jong); b0466 (Cowan); b1844 (Shapiro); b1576 (Nekrutenko); b0059 (Atkins); b1577 (Nekrutenko); b0051 (Anonymous); b1550 (Murphy); b2030 (Toliver); b2167 (White); b0467 (Cowan); b0957 (Hayashi & Schröder & Treadaway); b1578 (Nekrutenko); b1499 (Miller); b0469 (Cowan); b0468 (Cowan); b1500 (Miller); b0017 (Agenjo); b0018 (Aiello); b0603 (Dubatolov & Korshunov); b1230 (Johnson & Quinter); b1304 (Koçak); b1321 (Kudrna); b1579 (Nekrutenko); b1636 (Omelko & Omelko); b1795 (Sattler & Tremewan); b1810 (Sciences Nat); b2078 (Vane-Wright & Ackery); b2189 (Zhdanko);

1985

b1224 (Jenkins); b0855 (Geiger & Scholl); b1491 (Miller); b0190 (Bridges); b0565 (dos Passos); b0470 (Cowan); b1214 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0471 (Cowan); b0472 (Cowan); b1744 (Rindge); b0473 (Cowan); b0774 (Ferris); b0052 (Anonymous); b0474 (Cowan); b0475 (Cowan); b0946 (Hancock); b0476 (Cowan); b0418 (Couchman); b0477 (Cowan); b0862 (Gilbert); b0775 (Ferris); b0478 (Cowan); b0240 (Brussard & Ehrlich & Murphy & Wilcox & Wright); b0479 (Cowan); b0480 (Cowan); b1748 (Robbins); b0346 (Callaghan); b0481 (Cowan); b0230 (Brown); b1338 (Largen & Rogers-Price); b0419 (Couchman); b0053 (Anonymous); b0391 (Collins & Morris); b1880 (Shuey); b0186 (Boudinot); b0532 (DeVries & Kitching & Vane-Wright); b0973 (Heath); b1322 (Kudrna); b1323 (Kudrna); b1631 (Okano & Okano); b2082 (Varshney);

1986

b0347 (Callaghan); b0553 (Donahue); b1466 (McHenry); b1749 (Robbins); b1215 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0503 (de Jong); b1229 (Johnson & MacPherson & Ingraham); b1647 (Parsons); b1305 (Koçak); b1937 (Steinhauser); b0008 (Adams); b1216 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1750 (Robbins); b0054 (Anonymous); b1648 (Parsons); b0677 (Eliot); b0006 (Ackery); b0231 (Brown); b1751 (Robbins & Henson); b0073 (Austin); b0482 (Cowan); b0624 (d'Abrera); b1247 (Karsholt & Nielsen); b1324 (Kudrna); b2012 (Takanami);

1987

b0007 (Ackery); b0055 (Anonymous); b1659 (Pierre); b0638 (Edwards); b1580 (Nekrutenko); b1873 (Shirôzu); b0639 (Edwards); b0678 (Eliot); b1881 (Shuey);















